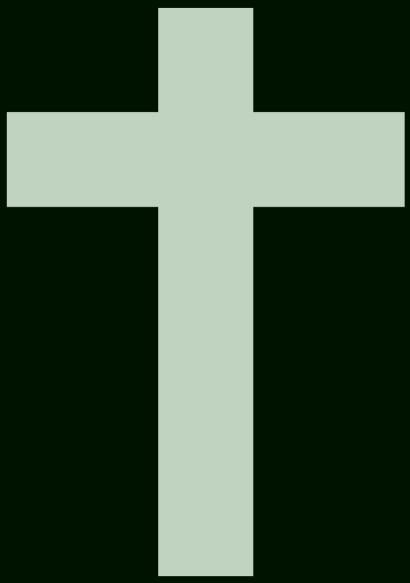
ŋwa' Nyo' Moŋkan mo Monfɛm



New Testament in Noone (CM:nhu:Noone)

Ŋwa' Nyo' Moŋkan mo Monfɛm
New Testament in Noone (CM:nhu:Noone)

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Noone

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.
This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.
You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:
You must give Attribution to the work.
You do not sell this work for a profit.
You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.
Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The New Testament

in Noone

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.
This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:
You include the above copyright and source information.
You do not sell this work for a profit.
You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.
Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
5b12a3f8-7a2a-5b6f-b1da-1bf94b13fc2e

Contents

Matio 1
Maaku 51
Luka 81
Jon 133
Ŋwa' Lemme 170
Lum 217
1Kol ɛn 241
2Kol ɛn 263
Galɛshia 278
Ɛfɛsus 287
Filibi 295
Kolose 301
1 Tɛsalonika 306
2 Tɛsalonika 311
1 Timatio 314
2 Timatio 321
Taytus 326
Filemun 330
Ibulu 332
Jɛm 351
1 Bita 357
2 Bita 364
1 Jon 368
2 Jon 374
3 Jon 375
Jut 376
Mwɛɛm mvù Jisos to duŋcɛɛ 378

Saaka wvù Jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos no Matio to Saŋɛɛ

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mat wvun e

Saaka wvù jee wvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mat wvun e, jemyi lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. Saaka wvù jee wvun nu fô bonyii bocii le yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le. Ŋwa' wvun duŋci lɛ è nu Jisos Wee N'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ wvù kee keelooc ɛnɛle fiɛɛ fì bonci bo Nyo' le jemyi. N'yɛɛyi wvu Jisos tfuu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e nu ɛ bó ɛ baancɛ bikuu bitin. (1) No Jisos to benɛɛ shii yî kum e no yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ bonyii bò bvunfon bvu fowe nu bvubole. (2) No Jisos to nyaɛ ntefe ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ ɛkumɛ lemme dì wvú to tumɛɛ bó yî dvú le. (3) Boŋgan bò Jisos to maɛ ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu fowe. (4) N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì è nu wee ŋgoo Jisos. (5) N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ no woŋ wvun nu ke eka bô no bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ke eto.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1–2:23 Kfuu di bo Jisos Klistu le bô no bó to bokɛɛ wvú
3:1-12 Lemme di Jon Nleseɛjoo le
3:13–4:11 No bó to lesɛɛ Jisos ɛ̂ joo bô no Satan to momɛɛ wvú
4:12–18:35 Lemme dì Jisos to ghane gee Galilee
19:1–20:34 Ɛ Jisos nɛ Galilee, gɛn Jɛlusalɛm
21:1–27:66 Kemaa ke Jisos e ke fokemɛse Jelusalɛm bô mbew jó le
28:1-20 No Tata Jisos to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le, duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ bonyii bew

Kfuu di bo Jisos Klistu le (Luk 3:23-38)

1 Ɛyan nu ɛdiee ɛ bo'icee kfuu di bo Jisos Klistu le. Jisos Klistu to nu waa Nfon Dawe wvù to nu waa Abla'am. 2 Abla'am to nu icee Aysik, ɛ Aysik nu icee Yakow, ɛ Yakow nu icee Judas bô boom bo ice le, 3 ɛ Judas nu icee Bɛlɛs bô Sɛla bò bwee bó to nu Tama. Ɛ Bɛlɛs nu icee Ɛslon, ɛ Ɛslon nu icee Lam. 4 Ɛ Lam nu icee Aminada, ɛ Aminada nu icee Na'shon, ɛ Na'shon nu icee Salmon. 5 Ɛ Salmon nu icee Boas wvù bwee to nu La'ab. Ɛ Boas nu icee Obɛd wvù bwee to nu Lut. Ɛ Obɛd nu icee Jɛɛse. 6 Ɛ Jɛɛse nu icee Nfon Dawe.

Ɛ Nfon Dawe nu icee Saamun wvù bwee to nu kpwɛɛ Uliaa. 7 Ɛ Saamun nu icee Lɛ'ubwam, ɛ Lɛ'ubwam nu icee Abija, ɛ Abija nu icee Asa. 8 Ɛ Asa nu icee Jɛ'ushɛfat, ɛ Jɛ'ushɛfat nu icee Jolam, ɛ Jolam nu icee Usaya. 9 Ɛ Usaya nu icee Jotam, ɛ Jotam nu icee A'as, ɛ A'as nu icee Ɛsikaya, 10 ɛ Ɛsikaya nu icee Manase, ɛ Manase nu icee Amos, * ɛ Amo nu icee Josaya. 11 Ɛ Josaya nu icee Jɛkonaya bô boom bo bwee bó le. Bó to boke bó ɛ è to nu kefew kè bonyii bo Babilon to kooyɛɛ bonyii bo Islael gɛn dvú woŋ wvubo wvù Babilon e.

12 Ɛjim jodvu, no bó to kooyɛɛ bonyii bo Islael gɛn dvú Babilon, ɛ Jɛkonaya no nu icee Shiltia, ɛ Shiltia nu icee Sɛlubabɛl, 13 ɛ Sɛlubabɛl nu icee Abiud, ɛ Abiud nu icee Ɛliakim, ɛ Ɛliakim nu icee Aso, 14 ɛ Aso nu icee Sadok, ɛ Sadok nu icee Akim, ɛ Akim nu icee Ɛliyu, 15 ɛ Ɛliyu nu icee Ɛliɛsa, ɛ Ɛliɛsa nu icee Matan, ɛ Matan nu icee Yakow. 16 Ɛ Yakow nu icee Yosɛw wvù dwee Maalia, ɛ Maalia nu wvù to bokɛɛ Jisos wvù bó teŋe lɛ Klistu.

17 Nonɛn bo'icee kfuu di bo Jisos e ban ɛ mum ɛ no nu yuufe ncow bonɛw keekɛw yî Abla'am e eto ebuy yî Nfon Dawe le, bvuu nu yuufe ncow bonɛw keekɛw yî Nfon Dawe le eto ebuy seke bó to kooyɛɛ bonyii bo Islael gɛn dvú Babilon. Ɛ keekɛw seke bó to kooyɛɛ

1:1 Lum 1:3-4; 2Tim 2:8; Mat 20:30-31 **1:2** Keŋ 21:2-3; 25:26; 29:32–30:24 **1:3** Keŋ 38:29-30; Lut 4:18-22 **1:5** Yosh 2:1-24; Lut 1–4 **1:6** 2Sam 11–12 **1:7** 2Klo 11:31–13:23 **1:8** 2Klo 13:23–21:20; 26:1 **1:9** 1Klo 26:1–28:27 **1:10** 2Klo 29:1–33:25 * **1:10** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke diee din lɛ Amon. **1:11** 2Klo 34:1–36:21 **1:16** Luk 1:27

bonyii bo Islael eto ebuy seke bó to bokɛɛ Klistu nu tɛn ɛ bo'icee kfuu dibole nu yuufe ncow bonɛw.

Ɛkumɛ no boo di Jisos e to lɛnɛɛ (Luk 2:1-7)

18 Boo di Jisos Klistu le to lɛn ɛ̂ je
yin e. Bwee wvù Maalia to nu ɛ bó ɛ
seyse wase lɛ wvú nu ke enu kpwɛɛ
Yosɛw. Ɛ bó sɛ keeke etaashɛ bvujen,
nu ɛ fí to nɛ buy lɛ wvú nu wase bô
fue ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule
le. 19 No fí kooyɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ Yosɛw wvù
dweese, no è to nu wee wvu teytey
yaa kooŋke keeshoose wvú kɛ, mum
yɛn lɛ wen nu egawsɛn bô wvú ɛ è nu
ɛjim ɛjim. 20 No wvú to bɛɛ kpwaake
keege nonɛn, ɛ fí kooy lɛ nceendaa
Tata to nu ɛ nɛ to fô wvú le ɛ̂ ɛfilɛ le
seke wvú to leete gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Yosɛw,
waa Nfon Dawe, fo wo efan keejo
Maalia bwee yew wo le kɛ, njefo fue
din dì wvú nu bô dí nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke
ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le.
21 Wvú nu ke eboo wan diemsɛn ɛ́ wo
ecu diee diew lɛ Jisos, † njefo wvú
nu ke eboyse bonyii bew can bibefɛ
bibole.” 22 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
to kooyi keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn no Tata
to jemyɛɛ wase diuw wee we ntum e
lɛ, 23 “Ben eyekɛ eyuw, wan wvu tfu
mvu nu ke eleem bô fue, eboo wan
diemsɛn ɛ́ bó eteŋe wvú lɛ Ɛmanwɛl.”
Diee din nu lɛ, “Nyo' nu beene ɛ bó.”
24 No ɛfilɛ kiɛ lamɛɛ Yosɛw nonɛn, ɛ
wvú ke kamse mum ge kɛ no nceendaa Tata gayɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú. Wvú to nu ɛ
jo Maalia bwee yew we le, 25 geenɛn
ɛ bô wvú faŋɛ yaa ecee diɛwɛ no wee
bô kpwɛse ké no cee kɛ. Ɛ bô wvú ke
ce nonɛn gɛn buy no Maalia to ghanɛɛ
eboo. Ɛ Yosɛw mum cu diee di wan e
lɛ Jisos.

2

Ɛ bogoyfee gɛn keebun Jisos

1 Bó to boke Jisos ntɛw wvù
Bɛtelɛ'ɛm wvu ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè
Judea le. Ɛ è to nu kefew kedvu le ɛ
'Ɛlod nu Nfon wvu Judea jodvu. Ɛ fí
kooy lɛ bogoyfee bomew to nu ɛ nɛ
woŋ wvumew e ɛ̂ keba kè diuu sane
le, to Jɛlusalɛm no biwci lɛ, 2 “Nfon
Bojuu wvù bó boke wɛ nu fɛɛ? Bese
biwci nɛn njefo bese nu ɛ yɛn jon ye
le ɛ̂ keba kè diuu sane le, ɛ mum ɛ no
too keebun wvú.” 3 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod dioo
yuw saaka wvun ɛ wvú shiw fitele
fiew, shiw noo fi bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm
e bocii. 4 Ɛ wvú tooy bocee ncese bo
baay baay bocii bô bonyii bocii bò
duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le ɛ̂ bonyii, ɛ bó
tase. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ laa fò bó to
nu keeke eboo Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ, nu fɛɛ lɛ? 5 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Bó
to nu keeke eboo ntɛw wvù Bɛtelɛ'ɛm
wvu ɛ̂ keba kè Judea le. Fifin nu no
wee ntum Nyo' to saŋɛɛ lɛ, 6 ‘Wo wvù
Bɛtelɛ'ɛm wvu woŋ wvù Juda le,

fo wo ekpwaakè lɛ wo nu fintɛw fi
caan baay woŋ wvù Juda le kɛ.
Ɛ keè lɛ wee nu ke ebuy ntɛw wvun e
wvù nu ke esaake bonyii bem bo Islael.’ ”

7 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod mum tooy tɛn bogoyfee ba ɛjim ɛjim biwcɛ yuw ɛ̂ bó
ntay kefew kè jon yidvu to buyɛɛ.
8 No wvú yuw mum tum bó Bɛtelɛ'ɛm
gay lɛ, “Ben egɛn ebosɛn egom wan
wvudvu ntay. Ben dioo ɛ gom ɛ yɛn,
kase to see ɛ̂ me, wvu lɛ è nulo ɛ́ me
tɛn eŋgɛn embun wvú.” 9 Ɛ bonyii
bodvu yuw no Nfon gay nonɛn, mum
buy no gɛne ŋgɛn wvubo. Ɛ bó dioo
gɛne, ɛ fí kooy lɛ jon yì bó to yɛnɛɛ ɛ̂
keba kè diuu sane le yɛ to nu ɛ no lɛne
gɛne ɛ̂ bó fwe duŋci bó je. Ɛ yí ke gɛn
nɛn buy fò wan wvudvu to nu, mum
leem fó. 10 No bó yɛnɛɛ jon yidvu le
nonɛn, ɛ njoŋ yuwyɛ bó baay, ɛ ye no
jee bó. 11 Ɛ bó ke gɛn ley yew yì wan
to nu dvú le, yɛn wan bô bwee wvù
Maalia le, mum gbwe ɛ̂ wan ɛjise bun
wvú. No bó bun mum yene bikele
bibole bvuse mwɛɛm mvubole mvu
kembunfon e, nya ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ mwɛɛm
mvun to nu ketwaa ke bigew e kè
yɛɛle, bô kfuu jiin dimew, noo kfuu

1:18 Luk 1:35 **1:21** Mben 130:7; Mat 1:25; Luk 1:31; Lem 4:12 † **1:21** Diee dì Jisos nu lɛ, “Wvú nu ke eboyse bonyii bew can bibefɛ bibole.” **1:23** Yɛsa 7:14 **1:25** 1:21 **2:2** Luk 2:4-7; Mat 27:11 **2:6** May 5:2; Jon 7:42 * **2:11** Jiin din ɛ̂ díɛw bala le nu, «frankincense», ɛ nfiey wvun nu, «myrrh».

nfiey mvu. * 12 Ɛ Nyo' ke ciise lo ɛ̂ bó
ɛ̂ ɛfilɛ le lɛ bó eyɛne fo bó ebvuu etu
jim lɛ bó eyɛn Nfon 'Ɛlod e kɛ. Ɛ bó ke
mum tu wase jim woŋ wvubole ɛ̂ je
mi le jɛɛy.

Ɛ Yosɛw jo wan ɛ bô bó sam gɛn Ijiw

13 No bogoyfee ba nɛn'yɛɛ wase gɛn,
ɛ fí kooy lɛ nceendaa Tata to nu ɛ nɛ
to fô Yosɛw e ɛ̂ ɛfilɛ le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ja
we ejo wan bô bwee ɛ́ ben ɛ bó efɛɛ
egɛn woŋ wvù Ijiw e, enù jó egɛn ebuy
kefew kè me nu ŋke eŋgay lɛ ben ekase
le. Me ŋgayte nɛn njefo Nfon 'Ɛlod nu
egomte wan wvudvu keeyu." 14 Ɛ
Yosɛw mum ja we, jo wan bô bwee
ɛntaŋ nɛ gɛn Ijiw, 15 mum no nu jó gɛn
buy kefew kè Nfon 'Ɛlod to laɛ le. Fí
to kooy nonɛn keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn no
Nyo' to jemyɛɛ diuw wee ntum we le
lɛ, "Me nteŋe waa wɛm wvú ɛ buy ɛ è
nu woŋ wvù Ijiw e."

Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod yuwyɛ boom Bɛtelɛ'ɛm

16 Ɛ 'Ɛlod ke dioo yɛn lɛ bogoyfee
ba nu ɛ lɛɛ wen, ɛ fí ffuw wvú baay.
Ɛ wvú mum tum bonyii lɛ bó egɛn
Bɛtelɛ'ɛm noo biba bi mbew jó le bicii,
eyuwyɛ boom bolemsɛ bò nu ɛ kɛw
bilum bifɛɛ ɛ tu jim. Wvú to nya bilum
bin bii no wvú to biwcɛɛ ɛ̂ bogoyfee ba
yuw ntay kefew kè bó to yɛnɛɛ jon yɛ
le. 17 Ɛ bó gɛn yuwyɛ boom ba nonɛn, ɛ
fí mum kocɛn no wee ntum Nyo' wvù
Yɛlimia to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,

18 "Bó nu ɛ yuw ɛtalɛ ntɛw wvù Lama
le,
ɛ wee fuuŋke kpwe, beele ffule.
Ɛ è nu Lashɛl ɛ wvú beele boom bew.
Ɛ bó cimse wvú cimse ŋkuuŋ,
njefo kɛ boom bew bɛɛ kɛ."

Ɛ bo Yosɛw nɛ Ijiw kase tu jim

19 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod ke dioo la, ɛ fí kooy
lɛ nceendaa Tata to nu ɛ buynɛn fô
Yosɛw e ɛ̂ ɛfilɛ le woŋ wvù Ijiw e, gay
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 20 "Ja we ejo wan bô bwee ɛ́
ben ɛ bó ekase etu jim woŋ wvù Islael
e, njefo bó ba bò se gomte keeyu wan
wvun nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase." 21 Nonɛn
ɛ Yosɛw mum ja we jo wan bô bwee
ɛ bô bó no tuu jim woŋ wvù Islael e.
22 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú ke dioo to, yuw lɛ
waa Nfon 'Ɛlod wvù Akilius nu ɛ die
kentaw ke ice le Judea ɛ no saake, ɛ
wvú mum fan keegɛn jó. Ɛ bó bvuu
lew ɛ wvú ɛ̂ ɛfilɛ le lɛ fo wvú egɛn jó
kɛ. Ɛ wvú mum bɛɛ gɛn wase ɛ è nu
ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee le, 23 gɛn
no cee ntɛw wvù bó teŋe lɛ Nasalɛt
e. Fí to kooy nonɛn keekocɛn no wee
ntum Nyo' to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ, "Bó nu
ke eteŋe wvú lɛ Wee wvu Nasalɛt."

3

N'yɛɛyi Jon Nleseɛjoo (Mak 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ Jon
Nleseɛjoo nɛ buy gɛn ŋkpwaante ɛ̂ keba
ke woŋ e kè Judea le no fewci ɛ̂
bonyii lɛ, 2 "Ben ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvunɛn, njefo bvunfon bvu fowe nu
wase nceencee." 3 Jon wvun nu wvù
wee ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ
ɛkumɛ wvú seke wvú to gayɛɛ lɛ,
"Diɛw wee fuuŋke ŋkpwaante lɛ,
'Bó eseyse je Tata,
enɛle ɛ́ yí enù teytey.' "

4 Jon to jiise ndvú ɛ bó kene bô yvúw
nyam mi yì bó teŋe lɛ kamɛl, seeŋke
kecaw cin ɛ bó kene bô jew nyam,
ɛ mwɛɛm mwew mvudien nu cúma
bô ndoŋ. 5 No wvú to fewci nonɛn,
ɛ bonyii mum no buyte Jɛlusalɛm bô
bontɛw bocii bo Judea jodvu le noo
biba bi mbew Joo Joodan e bicii, gɛne
fô wvú le. 6 No bó gɛne nonɛn no seŋe
bibefɛ bibole, ɛ wvú mum leese bó ɛ̂
joo ɛ̂ Joo Joodan e.

7 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú ke dioo yɛn ɛ Bo-
falasii bô Bosadusii bomew nteen too
lɛ wvú elese bó ɛ̂ joo, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂
bó lɛ, "Ɛŋgokɛ ke yó le, è tefe yɛɛ ben
lɛ ben elewtè shém Nyo' yì ffuuke yì
wvú nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ ben, ɛ sɛ no too
nɛn? 8 Ben egeè mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
lɛ ben nu ɛ kumɛn wase mvuntelem
mvunɛn. 9 Fo ben emum eduù kɛ

2:15 Os 11:1 **2:18** Yɛli 31:15-16 **2:23** Luk 1:26; 2:39, 51; Jon 1:46 **2:23** Os 11:1 **3:2** 4:17; Luk 3:3 **3:3** Yɛsa 40:3 **3:4** 2Bfn 1:8 **3:7** 12:34; 23:33; 24:15-25, 37-39 **3:9** Luk 1:54-55; Jon 8:39; Lum 2:28-29; 4:12

lo ê bikuu binɛn lɛ Abla'am nu icee wene kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ê ben lɛ è nulo é Nyo' ebaŋke ɛta ɛyan é yó etu boom bo Abla'am e. 10 Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ɛ gɛɛ wase teme ê binyi bi bite le. Kete kecii kè baa yumte mvuntam mvù jee, nu ɛ bó nu egbwo naa eley yî gɛŋ e, eton lo. 11 Me nleese ben ê joo njefo ben nu ɛ kumɛn wase mvuntelem mvunɛn. Geenɛn ɛ wee wvù too ê me ɛjim nu ɛ wvú kuuke fele me. Ɛ bolaba bew nu ɛ me mbaa ncim ŋkpwɛntɛn keentuu kɛ. Wvú nu ke elese fiew ben ɛ è nu can Keyoy ke Yuule le noo ŋguy e. 12 Wvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ fiew ɛbo fì wvú nu efɛɛtɛn ɛgiŋ dvú, eyɛse fò wvú fɛɛtene, ebaancɛ ɛgiŋ egɛɛ ê ŋwaw e, emum ekuu nyiim eton ê ŋguy wvù fiee sɛ njimɛ le."

Ɛ Jon lese Jisos ê joo (Mak 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)

13 No Jon to leese bonyii ê joo nonɛn, ɛ Jisos ke mum nɛ ê keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee le gɛn fô Joo Joodan e lɛ Jon elese tɛn wen ê joo. 14 Geenɛn ɛ Jon no tune gayte lɛ, "Ɛ nu wo wvù be kɛŋke keelese me ê joo, wo ɛ kaa ɛ no too fô me le nɛɛ le?" 15 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê wvú lɛ, "Cinɛ é fí enù nonɛn keseen. Ɛ nu ê yin je le yì bee wo nu ege fiɛɛ ficii fì Nyo' gomte." Nonɛn ɛ Jon mum bee, 16 lese Jisos ê joo. Kɛ no Jisos to buyte ê joo nonɛn, ɛ fí kooy lɛ ɛbulɛ to nu ɛ yene, ɛ wvú yɛn Keyoy ke Nyo' le no kí shiile too nu diɛwɛ ɛbembɛ le, to mum bɛɛm yî ye le. 17 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ diɛw to nu ɛ jeme fowe lɛ, "Wvun nu Waa wɛm. Wvú nu fitele fiem. Me n'yuuke njoŋ bô wvú baay."

4

Ɛ dɛwle no momte Jisos (Mak 1:12, 13; Luk 4:1-13)

1 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule mum nɛ jo Jisos gɛn bô wvú ŋkpwaante lɛ dɛwle emom wvú. 2 Ɛ wvú gɛn no nu jó shee too cee, yaa diee fiɛɛ yî ɛdiuw e mbaanyɛ. Ɛjim jodvu ɛ jeŋ no yuu wvú. 3 Ɛ wvú wvuwɛ wvù ké no momte bonyii mum to gay ê wvú lɛ, "Ɛ wo fɛn nu Waa Nyo', é wo gay ɛ ɛta ɛyan tu bontuw bo bvulɛm e." 4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,

'Kɛ wee cee kɛ nje bvulɛm maaŋ kɛ.
Wee cee tɛn nje diɛw yicii yì buyte diuw Nyo' le.' "

5 Nonɛn ɛ dɛwle mum jo wvú gɛn dvú ê kelaante kè yuule le, leke fô kegoy ke yew ncese le, 6 gay ê wvú lɛ, "Ɛ wo fɛn nu Waa Nyo', é wo sele ɛkuse, njefo fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,

'Nyo' nu ke egay é bonceendaa bew ecɛycɛy wo.'
Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
'Bó nu ke eka wo
fo wo ekfun ɛkalɛ yî tɛ le.' "

7 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê wvú lɛ "Bó nu ɛ saŋ tɛn lɛ,

'Fo wo emomtè Tata wvù Nyo' wo kɛ.' "

8 Ɛ dɛwle bvuu jo Jisos fó, gɛn wase dvú yî ɛkolɛ ke kum mvu le ɛ wvú defe ɛwe ntay, mum duŋcɛ bitum bi yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le bicii bô bvukukɛ bvù nu bí le ê wvú. 9 No wvú duŋci nonɛn mum gay lɛ, "Me nu enya mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ê wo, é wo fɛn ɛ gbwe ê me ɛjise ɛ wvum me." 10 Ɛ Jisos gay ê wvú lɛ, "Gɛnɛ ɛke Satan! Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,

'Ɛ wvumtè Tata wvù Nyo' wo,
lemte kɛ ɛ è nu wvú le maaŋ.' "

11 Nonɛn ɛ dɛwle mum cinɛ Jisos e, gɛn. Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le to nu ɛ nɛ to no taale fô wvú le.

Ɛ Jisos kɛw lemme diew Galilee (Mak 1:14, 15; Luk 4:14, 15)

12 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ yuw lɛ bó nu ɛ koo Jon Nleseɛjoo ɛ fen yew ncaw e, ɛ wvú mum nɛ kase tu jim keba kè Galilee le. 13 Ɛ wvú gɛn buy Nasalɛt, nɛ jó gɛn no cee ê kelaante kè Kafana'um e. Kelaante kin nu mbew Mamase yì Galilee le noo mbew biba bi bonyii bo Sɛbulun bô bo Naftali le. 14 Fifin to

---

3:10 7:19 **3:11** Luk 3:16 **3:12** Yɛli 13:24; Mat 13:30 **3:15** 5:17; 28:19 **3:16** Yɛsa 63:19; Ɛsek 1:1-3; Jon 1:51; Lem 7:56; Mwm 4:1; 19:11 **3:17** Yɛsa 42:1; Mben 2:7; Mat 12:18; 17:5 **4:1** Ibu 2:18; 4:15 **4:2** Ksm 34:28; Mat 6:16-17 **4:4** Dito 8:3 **4:6** Mben 91:11-12 **4:7** Dito 6:16 **4:8** 5:1 **4:10** Dito 6:13; 5:9 **4:12** 14:3 **4:13** Jon 2:12 **4:14** Yɛsa 8:23–9:1

kooy nɛn keekocɛn no wee ntum Nyo'
wvù Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,
15 “Keba kè Sɛbulun bô kè Naftali
bì nu mbew mamase le Joo Joodan
kewvu keki,
nshɛ yì Galilee jo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu,
16 bonyii bò se shee cee ɛjiwɛ le,
nu ɛ yɛn wase n'yuu wvu baay e.
Diuu nu ɛ san wase
fô bonyii ban bò se shee cee gbwen
ɛjiwɛ ke kpwe le.”
17 Ɛ kɛw kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ Jisos
mum kɛw no fewci ɛ̂ bonyii gayte lɛ,
“Ben ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn,
njefo bvunfon bvu fowe nu wase
nceencee.”

Ɛ Jisos tee bonyii bonɛw lɛ bó enù boom bew bo ŋgoo le
(Mak 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)

18 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ no lɛne mbew Ma-
mase yì Galilee le, yɛn bonyii bomew
e bofɛɛ, ɛ è nu wee bô waa bwee.
Bonyii ban to nu Semon wvù bó to
teŋe lɛ Bita, bô waa bwee wvù An-
dulu, ɛ bó laaŋke kensaŋ ɛ̂ mamase le,
no ŋkiɛŋ wvubo to nu byé yì koolɛɛn.
19 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ebiì me le
é me eŋge é ben ekoole wase ɛ è nu
bonyii.” 20 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ bó mum
cinɛ binsaŋ bibole no bii wvú le. 21 Ɛ
Jisos ke dioo nɛ fó gɛncɛ, bvuu yɛn
bonyii bomew e bofɛɛ ɛ è nu tɛn wee
bô waa bwee. Bonyii ban to nu Jɛm bô
waa bwee wvù Jon bò to nu boom bo
Sɛbɛdee le, ɛ bó nu ɛ̂ kekoŋ e bô bo icee
bó wvù Sɛbɛdee tumci binsaŋ. Ɛ wvú
tee tɛn bó. 22 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ bó mum
cinɛ kekoŋ e bô icee bó le no bii wvú
le.

Ɛ Jisos no yɛɛyi bonyii bvuu fɛle bo bincɛm e
(Luk 6:17-19)

23 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ mum no ghane ɛ̂
keba kè Galilee le kecii yɛɛyi bonyii
yéw bunle yibole bvuu fewci saaka
wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le. Wvú to fɛle tɛn kencɛm kecii
noo ntum tfuu yî bonyii le. 24 Nonɛn,
ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ wvú saaŋkɛn gɛn
woŋ wvù Silia le tfuu. Ɛ bonyii mum
no too bô bonyii bocii bò to cɛmkene
noo bò to nu yî monlum e fô wvú le,
kɛnɛɛ è nu bò bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le njiŋsene bô bó, kɛnɛɛ bò gbwee
keŋgbwe, kɛnɛɛ bò nu ɛ kpwe keba
kemwaaŋ. Ɛ bó too dvú nonɛn ɛ wvú
fɛle bó bocii. 25 Naa fɛɛ fô wvú to gɛne
nu ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le bi baay
no shfumte kɛ ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim. Bonyii ban
to nɛn'yi ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee
le, ɛ bomew nɛn'yi ɛ̂ Bilaante bi Yuufe
le, bomew Jɛlusalɛm noo bontɛw bo
Judea le bomew e. Ɛ bomew nɛn'yi
Joo Joodan kewvu keki.

5

Njoŋ wvù è nu wvu baay
(Luk 6:20-23)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yɛn kebombom ke
bonyii le nonɛn, mum nɛ ben gɛn shii
yî kum e, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
baancɛ to mbew ye le. 2 Ɛ wvú mum
kɛw no yɛɛyi bó gayte lɛ,
3 “Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò kee
lɛ bó fuute yî mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂
keyoy e,
njefo bvunfon bvu fowe nu
bvubole.
4 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò beele
le,
njefo Nyo' nu ke ecimse bó.
5 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò joo
bikuu bibole fokuse,
njefo bó nu ke eyow ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ
le.
6 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò
jeŋ yuu bó ɛ kendoŋ yumte bó
ɛkumɛ nce wvu teytey e,
njefo Nyo' nu ke ege é bó effuu.
7 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò
camte shen fô bomew e,
njefo Nyo' nu ke ecam tɛn shen fô
bó le.
8 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò yuule
ɛ̂ mvuntelem e,
njefo bó nu ke eyɛn Nyo' le.

4:16 Luk 1:79 **4:17** 3:2; 4:23; 6:10; 10:7 **4:20** 8:21-22 **4:23** 9:35; 4:17 **5:1** Luk 6:20-49 **5:1** 4:8; 14:23; 15:29; 17:1; 28:16 **5:3** Yɛsa 57:15; 61:1 **5:4** Mben 126:5 **5:5** Mben 37:11 **5:7** 18:33; Jɛm 2:13 **5:8** Mben 24:3-5 **5:9** Ibu 12:14

9 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò too
bô nyɛkeey e,
njefo Nyo' nu ke eteŋe bó lɛ boom
bew.
10 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò
bonyii bone bikaa ɛ̂ bó ɛjim nje
bó cee nce wvu teytey,
njefo bvunfon bvu fowe nu
bvubole.
11 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene, seke
bonyii nan'yi ben, bone bikaa ɛ̂ ben
ɛjim, jemyi kfuu mwɛɛm mvù befe
mvunciim ɛ̂ ben yî ɛcici le nje ben nu
bonyii bem. 12 Fí ke dioo kooyi nonɛn
ɛ ben no yuukè njoŋ laŋlaŋè, njefo
mmawcɛ wene wvù kuuke nu woŋ
wvu we le. Ben ekeè lɛ è nu kɛ nonɛn
no bonyii to bone bikaa ɛjim jo bonyii
bo ntum Nyo' le bò to yawɛɛ to fwe ɛ̂
ben e.

Ben nu ŋkauw bô n'yuu wvu yî woŋ wvun e
(Mak 9:50; Luk 14:34, 35)

13 Ɛ nu ben ŋkauw yi yî nshɛ yin e.
Geenɛn ɛ́ ŋkauw nɛ lo ɛ cife, ɛ́ bó ebvuu
ege nɛɛ dvú ɛ́ yí sɛ ebvuu ekase eyeke?
Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó ebvuu ege fiɛɛ fì jee dvú
ɛfey lɛ bó elaŋ lo ɛ́ bonyii efele lɛɛnci
bô bikaa kɛ. 14 Ɛ nu tɛn ben n'yuu
wvu yî woŋ wvun e. Kɛ kelaante kè bó
bom yî kum e ké no nyiime kɛ. 15 Kɛ
wee ké tfuuke tɛn ken'yeese bvuu jo
ŋkaa kfuke dvú kɛ. Wvú ké tome ɛ è nu
yî fiɛɛ fì bó tomyi ken'yeese yî dvú le,
ɛ kí mum no yeese wee tfuu wvù nu
yew. 16 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no n'yuu wene
kɛŋke keebaa ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise, wvu lɛ bó
eyɛne lemme dinɛn dì jee le emum
enyaa mbense ɛ̂ icee wene wvù nu
fowe.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ bonci bo Muses e

17 Fo ben ekpwaakè lɛ me nto keen-
fiwsɛ mwɛɛm mvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci
bo Muses e noo mvù nu ɛ̂ Boŋwa' bo
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le kɛ. Me nto
keeŋge ɛ́ mvú ekocɛn lo. Kɛ me nto
keenfiwsɛ lo kɛ. 18 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ gɛn ɛ buy naa no ɛbulɛ bô
nshɛ nu ke eka, nu ɛ kɛ fijise fi ŋwa'
le ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci le naa ɛ́ fí cim doose
nɛɛ, nu ke eyuu efey kuse sɛ fiɛɛ fidvu
ɛ kocɛn no fí duŋci kɛ. 19 Fí ɛ mum ɛ
no nu lɛ ɛ́ è nu naa yɛɛ wvù jine nci
mvu ɛ̂ bonci ban e, ɛ́ wvuwɛ nci cim
doose naa nɛɛ, ɛ no yɛɛyi bonyii lɛ bó
ejinè tɛn nonɛn, tu mwɛtɛn nu ke enu
lo wee wvu caan ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu
fowe. Geenɛn ɛ́ wee gɛɛle bonci ban,
bvuu yɛɛyi tɛn bonyii lɛ bó egɛɛlè, tu
mwɛtɛn nu ke enu lo wee wvu baay
ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu fowe. 20 Nonɛn
me ɛ no nseŋe ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ́ gee dinɛn
di teytey baa fele di bonyii bò duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le noo di Bofalasii le,
ben saa ke eyuu eley bvunfon bvu
fowe le kɛ.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ shém yì ton'yɛɛn

21 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase lɛ bó to nu ɛ
gay ɛ̂ bonyii bo fwele lɛ, ‘Fo wo eyu
wee kɛ. Ɛ wee yu lo wee, tu wvú kɛŋke
nsaw.’ 22 Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂
ben lɛ wee tfuu wvù ton'yi shém bô
waa bwee, nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke tɛn nsaw.
Wee ɛ́ nan waa bwee, ɛ́ wvú no keè lɛ
wvú nu ke eleem fwe dvu bonyii bò
saake bonsaw. Wee ɛ́ tee waa bwee
lɛ, ‘keyuŋ’ ɛ́ wvú no keè lɛ wvú nu ke
eley ŋguy wvu baay e. 23 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no
nu lɛ, ɛ́ wo leeme keenya nnya yo fô
ketaŋ ke ncese le, ɛ kume lɛ waa bwoo
kɛŋke wo fô shem, 24 ɛ́ wo cinɛ nnya yo
le mbew ketaŋ ke ncese le, gɛn ɛ ben ɛ
wvú yaw mancɛ mwɛɛm, ɛ wo sɛ kase
to nya nnya yo. 25 Ɛ wee jo wo ɛ no
gɛne dvú yew nsaw e, ɛ́ wo mom ɛ ben
ɛ wvú yaŋsɛn seyse tu wee bô nsan
ɛ è bɛɛ ɛ̂ je, fo wvú ke egɛn efese wo
can wee wvù saake bonsaw e, ɛ́ wvú
efese wo can nci le ɛ́ bó efen wo yew
ncaw e. 26 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy lɛ
kɛ wo nu ke ebuy dvú sɛ wo ɛ mɛse ɛ
law finyinyi ficii fì bó shieele kɛ.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ kenjaŋ

5:10 1Bi 3:14 **5:11** 10:22; Luk 6:22 **5:12** 2Klo 36:16; Mat 23:30; Luk 6:23; Lem 7:52; Ibu 11:32-38; Jɛm 5:10 **5:13** Mak 9:50 **5:15** Mak 4:21; Luk 8:16 **5:16** Ɛfɛ 5:8; Fili 2:15; 1Bi 2:12 **5:17** 3:15; 7:12; 22:40; Lum 3:31 **5:18** Jɛm 2:10 **5:21** Ksm 20:13; Lɛw 24:17 **5:22** 1Jon 3:15 **5:24** 6:14-15 **5:25** Luk 12:58-59 **5:26** 18:34 **5:27** Ksm 20:14 **5:28** Job 31:1; 2Bi 2:14

27 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase lɛ bó to nu
ɛ gay lɛ, ‘Fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee kɛ.’
28 Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, wee
tfuu wvù taale kpwoon kɛŋke shiee
we, nu ɛ wvú ɛ jaŋ kɛ wase wvú ɛ̂ fitele
le. 29 Ɛ jise diuw di ɛcɛɛy gee ɛ wo
gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo min jise didvu laŋ.
Fí jee lɛ wo elase keba kuw ke ye le
kemwaaŋ, ɛfey fo bó ke elaŋ ye yo
yicii ŋguy wvu baay e. 30 Kebo kuw ke
ɛcɛɛy ɛ́ no gee tɛn ɛ wo gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo
sum kebo kedvu laŋ. Fí jee lɛ wo elase
keba kuw ke ye le kemwaaŋ, ɛfey fo
ye yo yicii egɛn ŋguy wvu baay e.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ keekuŋ kpwoon (Mak 10:11, 12; Luk 16:18)

31 Bó to nu ɛ gay tɛn lɛ ‘Ɛ wee kuŋ
lo kpwɛse, ɛ́ wvú saŋ ŋwa' nya ɛ̂ kp-
woon wvudvu wvù duŋci lɛ kɛ wvú
bɛɛ kpwɛɛ wen kɛ.’ 32 Geenɛn me no
ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ́ wee kuŋ lo kpwɛse,
ɛ è baa nu lɛ kpwoon wvudvu nu ɛ ge
nsake, tu wvú nu ɛ ge lɛ wvú egɛn etu
kpwoon nsake. Wee ɛ́ jo kpwoon wvù
buy ɛ̂ diemsɛn yew ɛ gɛɛ yew dvu wvú,
tu wvú nu ɛ jo kpwɛɛ wee.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ keejeme fiɛɛ ekan

33 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase tɛn no bó
to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bo fwele lɛ, ‘Fo wo
ejeme fiɛɛ ekan sɛ wo nu ke ege fí kɛ.
Wo kɛŋke keege fiɛɛ fì wo nu ɛ jeme ɛ
kan lɛ wo nu ege fô Tata le.’ 34 Geenɛn
me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, fo wee dioo ɛ
jeme fiɛɛ kan naa lo kɛ. Fo wvú ekan
ɛ̂ diee di fowe le kɛ, njefo fowe nu
kawla Nyo'. 35 Fo wvú ekan nshɛ kɛ,
njefo nshɛ nu kedvuushɛɛ ke bikaa bi
Nyo' le. Fo wvú ekan Jɛlusalɛm kɛ,
njefo Jɛlusalɛm nu kelaante ke Nfon
wvu baay e. 36 Fo wvú cim ekan naa
ɛkolɛ kew kɛ, njefo kɛ wvú nulo ege ɛ́
yvuw miaaŋ etu dibvuu kɛnɛɛ eyiile
kɛ. 37 Ɛ wee beŋe fiɛɛ lɛ ‘‘Ɛɛ,’ ɛ́ fí kocɛn
nonɛn. Wvú ɛ́ tun lɛ, ‘‘Aay,’ ɛ́ fí kocɛn
nonɛn. Ɛ wvú bvuu bise lo fiɛɛ fó, tu
fifiɛ nɛ wase fô Satan wvù wee kebefɛ
le.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ keetfuse ɛnvukɛ (Luk 6:29, 30)

38 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase tɛn lɛ bó
to nu ɛ gay lɛ, ‘Ɛ wee bvuse jise di
wee le, ɛ́ bó bvuse tɛn diew. Wee ɛ́
baa ɛge ke wee le, ɛ́ bó baa tɛn kew.’
39 Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, fo
wee etɛɛncinè fiɛɛ bô wee wvù befe
kɛ. Ɛ wee suŋ lo kediɛw kuw ke ɛcɛɛy,
ɛ́ wo baŋke ke ɛŋkoŋko ɛ wvú mɛse.
40 Wee ɛ́ shomse wo lɛ wen efi kekum
kuw ke ɛnte, ɛ́ wo mɛse nya naa noo
ke ɛkfuŋ fó. 41 Wee ɛ́ kan wo lɛ wo elɛn
egɛn may mwaaŋ, ɛ́ wo lɛn buy naa
bomay bofɛɛ ben ɛ wvú. 42 Wee ɛ́ no
lɛke fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wo, ɛ́ wo nya. Wee ɛ́ no foole
fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wo, fo wo etun keenya kɛ.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ no wee egeè bô wee we bvuban (Luk 6:27, 28, 32-36)

43 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase lɛ bó to nu ɛ
gay lɛ, ‘Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo banè wee
wo bvuban.’ 44 Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte
ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ben ekooŋkè bonyii bonɛn bo
bvuban e, ebunleè fô bò bone bikaa ɛ̂
ben ɛjim e. 45 Nonɛn, ɛ́ ben emum enu
boom bo Icee wene wvù nu fowe le. Ɛ
nu wvú wvù ké no gee ɛ diuu sane fô
bonyii bò befe le noo bò jee le. Wvú
ké no gee tɛn ɛ jaŋ too fô bonyii bò gee
mwɛɛm teytey, noo fô bò yaa gee kɛ
mwɛɛm teytey e. 46 Ben kpwaake lɛ ɛ́
ben kooŋke kɛ ɛ è nu bonyii bò kooŋke
ben, ɛ́ sɛw wvudvu enu la fô ben e?
Kɛ naa bonyii bò fii shile gee kɛ tɛn
nonɛn e? * 47 Ɛ ben fɛn gayte kɛ ɛ è nu
boom bo bwee wene le, tu fiɛɛ fì ben
gee fì bonyii bomew yaa gee kɛ nu la?
Kɛ bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo' ké no gee
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ e? 48 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ben
kɛŋke keejeè gɛne mɛɛse no Icee wene
wvù nu fowe jee gɛne mɛɛse.”

5:29 18:8-9; Mak 9:43-47 **5:31** Dito 24:1; Mat 19:7, 9; Mak 10:3-4 **5:32** 19:9; Mak 10:11-12; 1Kol 7:10-11 **5:33** 23:16-22; Jɛm 5:12 **5:33** Lɛw 19:12; Ktŋ 30:2 **5:34** Yɛsa 66:1; Lem 7:49 **5:35** Mben 48:2 **5:37** 2Kol 1:17-19 **5:38** Ksm 21:24 **5:39** Lum 12:17 **5:40** 1Kol 6:7; Ibu 10:34 **5:43** Lɛw 19:18; Mat 22:39; Mak 12:31; Luk 10:27 **5:44** Ksm 23:4-5; Lum 12:20; 1Bi 2:20-23; Luk 6:28; 23:34; Lem 7:60; Lum 12:14; 1Kol 4:12; 1Bi 3:9 **5:45** Ɛfɛ 5:1 * **5:46** Bonyii bò fii shile nu ɛ bonyii to yɛne lɛ è nu bonyii bò befe. **5:48** Lɛw 19:2

6

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ nnya

1 “Ben eyɛnè fo ben dioo gee
mwɛɛm mvù jee, no gee fwe dvu
bonyii wvu lɛ bó eyɛnè kɛ. Ɛ ben
gee nonɛn, ɛ́ icee wene wvù nu fowe
saa ke emawcɛ ben kɛ. 2 Nonɛn, seke
wo nyaa fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee wvù fuute, fo wo
emum etooŋke soŋ diɛwɛ no bonyii
bo kensaa ye le ké no gee yéw bunle
le noo jé le, wvu lɛ bonyii ebɛnseè
bó kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ
bó nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase mmawcɛ wvubo.
3 Geenɛn, seke wo nyaa fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee
wvù fuute, fo wo ege ɛ́ kebo kuw ke
ɛŋkoŋko ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ke ɛcɛɛy gee kɛ.
4 Nonɛn ɛ́ nnya yo enù ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le, ɛ́
Ico wvù ké no yɛne mwɛɛm mvù bó
gee ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le ke emawcɛ wo.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ bunle (Luk 11:2-4)

5 Seke ben bunlee, fo ben egeè
diɛwɛ no bonyii bo kensaa ye le ké no
gee kɛ. Bó ké no kooŋke keeleemene
yéw bunle le, noo ntasɛn jé le sɛ bun-
lee, wvu lɛ bonyii eyɛnè bó le. Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ bó nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ
wase mmawcɛ wvubo. 6 Geenɛn seke
wo nu keebunle, ɛ wo ley gɛn yew
ɛnte, faa kembuŋ sɛ no bunlee ɛ̂ Ico
wvù nu ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le. Ɛ Ico wvù ké no
yɛne mwɛɛm mvù bó gee ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le
ke emawcɛ wo. 7 Ben dioo bunlee, fo
ben eshe elamtè diɛwɛ no bonyii bò
maa Nyo' ké no gee kɛ. Bó ké no gee
nonɛn kpwaake lɛ bó nu eyuw bunle
yibo nje díɛw yì bó jemyi nteen. 8 Fo
ben enù kɛ diɛwɛ bó le kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ
Icee wene ké no kee wase fiɛɛ fì ben
shieele ɛ ben sɛ ké no biite. 9 Ɛ nɛɛ no
è nulo ɛ́ ben ebunleè nɛn:
‘Icee wese wvù nu fowe,
geɛ ɛ́ bonyii ewvumtè diee diuw,
10 ege ɛ́ bvunfon bwuw eto,
ege ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì wo shieele enù fokuse fɛn
no fí nu fowe.
11 Nya bese bô mwɛɛm mvudien mvu
ɛbɛn.
12 Lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bisɛse,
no bese lɛɛshi bibefɛ bì bonyii bomew
gee fô bese le.
13 Fo wo ecinɛ ɛ́ bese eley mmom yì
eghaw bese le kɛ.
Fi bese can wee kebefɛ le.’ * [Bvun-
fon nu bwuw, ɛ mvuŋgay nu
mwuw, ɛ bvukukɛ nu bwuw
sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.]

14 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ ben lɛɛshi bibefɛ
bì bonyii bomew gee fô ben e, ɛ́ Icee
wene wvù nu fowe elɛɛshi tɛn binɛn.
15 Geenɛn, ɛ́ ben nu sɛ ben lɛɛshi
bibefɛ bì bonyii bomew gee fô ben e,
ɛ́ Icee wene wvù nu fowe saa elɛɛshi
tɛn binɛn kɛ.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ mbam mwɛɛm mvudien

16 Seke ben bamte mwɛɛm mvu-
dien, fo ben etaalè nɛn yvulaa diɛwɛ
no bonyii bo kenduŋcɛ ye le ké no gee
kɛ. Bó ké kumɛn monshim mobole
sekekiɛ, wvu lɛ bonyii eyɛnè lɛ bowen
bamte mwɛɛm mvudien. Ɛ me ensee
ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ bó nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase
mmawcɛ wvubo. 17 Geenɛn, seke
wo bamte mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ wo
yefe ɛkolɛ kuw, cukɛ bvushiw bwuw,
18 wvu lɛ fo eyɛnè bonyii lɛ wo bamte
mwɛɛm mvudien kɛ, ɛ́ eyɛne Ico wvù
nu ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le. Ɛ Ico wvù ké no yɛne
mwɛɛm mvù bonyii gee ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le ke
emawcɛ wo.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ ntfu (Luk 12:33, 34)

19 Fo ben egɛɛ ntfu wene fokuse fɛn
fò è nulo ɛ́ shéw ekan, ɛ è nulo tɛn
ɛ́ wvú eduwsɛ, ɛ bocooŋ nulo eŋgoy
eley ecoŋ kɛ. 20 Ben egɛɛ ntfu wene
ɛ è nu woŋ wvu we le, fò è yaa nulo
ɛ́ shéw ekan kɛ, ɛ è yaa nulo tɛn ɛ́
wvú eduwsɛ kɛ, ɛ bocooŋ yaa nulo tɛn
eŋgoy eley ecoŋ kɛ. 21 Ben ekeè lɛ fò
wee gɛke kpwaw we nu kɛ fó fò fitele
fiew nu enu.

6:1 23:5 **6:8** 6:32; Luk 12:30 **6:9** Ɛsek 36:23 **6:10** 4:17; 7:21; 12:50; 18:14; 21:31; 26:39-42; Mak 3:35; 14:36; Luk 22:42; Jon 4:34; 6:38-40; Lem 21:14 **6:11** 6:24-34 **6:12** 6:15 **6:13** 10:16-25; 24:3-28; Jɛm 1:12-15; Jon 17:15; 2Tɛs 3:3; 2Tim 4:18 * **6:13** Boŋwa' bomew kɛŋke fɛn lɛ, “Bvuse bese ɛ̂ kebefɛ ɛnte.” **6:14** 5:24; Luk 6:37; Ɛfɛ 4:32 **6:15** 18:35 **6:16** Yɛsa 58:5; Mat 4:2; 9:14-15; 17:21; Mak 2:18; 9:29; Luk 2:37; 4:2; 5:33; 18:12; Lem 13:2-3; 14:23; 2Kol 6:5; 11:27 **6:19** Jɛm 5:2-3 **6:20** 19:21; Mak 10:21; Luk 12:33

Ken'yeese ke ye wee le (Luk 11:34-36)

22 Jise di wee le nu ken'yeese ke ye
ye le. Nonɛn, ɛ́ jise diuw yuule lo, ɛ́
ye yo yicii enu ɛ yí ɛ yiŋsɛn bô n'yuu.
23 Geenɛn, ɛ́ jise diuw jiime lo, ɛ́ ye
yo yicii enu ɛ yí ɛ yiŋsɛn bô kejiwɛ.
Ɛ n'yuu wee nɛ ɛ tu kejiwɛ, ɛ́ kejiwɛ
kedvu ebɛmte wase nɛɛ?

Nyo' taale fô bonyii bew e (Luk 16:13; 12:22-31)

24 Kɛ wee nulo elemte bocee ɛkolɛ le
bofɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ wvú lemte nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú
ebane wvumvu, kooŋke wvumvu,
kɛnɛɛ eyuuke wvumvu le ntay, joo
wvumvu ɛkuse. Kɛ ben nulo elemte
Nyo' le bvuu lemte bigew e kɛ.
25 Nonɛn, me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ
fo ben eyaŋyaŋè ɛkumɛ nshii wene
lɛ laa ben nu ke edie la, kɛnɛɛ ewu
la, kɛnɛɛ ɛkumɛ ye yene laa ben nu
ke ejise la lɛ. Kɛ keyoy ke wee le
fele mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ ye wee fele
tɛn ndvú le? 26 Ben etaa eyɛn no
mvunyiim mvù bile we nu. Kɛ mvú
ké no jewyi, kɛnɛɛ gbweci ŋgu baanci
gɛɛle ɛ̂ bigonɛ le kɛ. Geenɛn, Icee
wene wvù nu fowe nyaŋyi kɛ mvú. Kɛ
ben fele mvunyiim e? 27 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂
ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù yaŋyaŋe, wvù nulo
ebise kɛ naa kefew caan yî nshii we
le? 28 Ben yaŋyaŋe ɛkumɛ ndvú nje
la? Ben kɛ etaa eyɛn no fow kuu
ŋkpwaante nu. Kɛ fow ké no lemte
kɛnɛɛ shile ndvú kɛ. 29 Geenɛn, ɛ́ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ kɛ naa Nfon Saamun
bô bvukukɛ bvucii bvù wvú to kɛŋke
to ké suute ye no nu ɛ wvú ɛ buy fô
fow mvu le kɛ. 30 Ɛ Nyo' suute ɛgay
yo ŋkpwaante nɛn, ɛgay yò kuu ɛbɛn,
buy ntfuu ɛ bó ɛ fwɛɛ wase fotaŋ, tu kɛ
è nulo ɛ́ wvú esufe ben efey lo nonɛn
e? O oo bonyii bo mbee wvù doose le!
31 Nonɛn, fo ben eyaŋyaŋè duu lɛ laa
ben nu ke edie la, ewu la, kɛnɛɛ ejise
la ye le lɛ. 32 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
nu mvù bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo' ké
no leese bvufee yî dvú le. Ben nu
finɛn ɛ Icee wene wvù nu fowe kee lɛ
ben shieele mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim.
33 Ben eyaw elese bvufee bvunɛn ɛ è
nu yî bvunfon bvu Nyo' le noo yî fiɛɛ
fi lɛŋ fì wvú gomte le, ɛ́ wvú emum
enyaa tɛn mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
ɛ̂ ben. 34 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, fo
ben eyaŋyaŋè ɛkumɛ ntfuu kɛ. Bó nu
ebuy eyaŋyaŋe yî fiɛɛ fi ntfuu le, ɛ è nu
ntfuu. Ŋgɛw wvu yî diuu le ekocɛn kɛ
yî diuu didvu diɛ le."

7

Fo wee elomtè gee di wee mvu le kɛ (Luk 6:37-38, 41-42)

1 "Fo ben elomtè gee di bonyii
bomew e kɛ, nonɛn ɛ́ Nyo' saa ke elom
tɛn dinɛn kɛ. 2 Ben ekeè lɛ je yì ben
lomte gee di wee mvu le jó, nu kɛ yì
Nyo' nu ke elom tɛn dinɛn jó. Fiɛɛ fì
wee feeke fiɛɛ jó sɛ nyaa ɛ̂ wee, nu kɛ fí
fì Nyo' nu ke efew jó sɛ nya ɛ̂ mwɛtɛn.
3 Ɛ nu nje la wvù wo ké no taale ɛ è nu
sheshe yì nu ɛ̂ waa bwoo jise, geenɛn
yaa yɛne kekew kè nu ɛ̂ diuw jise le
kɛ? 4 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wo eghan nɛɛ sɛ no gayte
ɛ̂ waa bwoo lɛ, 'Kɛ leem ɛ́ me embvuse
sheshe ɛ̂ wo jise,' geenɛn ɛ kekew nu ɛ̂
diuw jise le? 5 Wo nu wee kenduŋcɛ
ye! Yawɛ ebvuse kekew kè nu ɛ̂ diuw
jise le sɛ loocɛ eyɛn sheshe yì nu ɛ̂ jise
di waa bwoo le, emum ebvuse.
6 Fo ben ejo fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le enya ɛ̂ bwé
kɛ. Ɛ ben ge nonɛn, ɛ́ yí ebaŋke ye
elumyɛ lo ben. Fo ben ejo tɛn ɛjisɛ ɛ
baŋ ɛyene enya ɛ̂ boŋkunyam kɛ. Ɛ ben
ge nonɛn, ɛ́ bó efoy kɛ lo bô bikaa.

Ben ebiitè, gomtè, kumcì (Luk 11:9-13)

7 Ben ebiitè, ɛ́ Nyo' ke enya ɛ̂ ben.
Ben egomtè, ɛ́ Nyo' ke ege ɛ́ ben eyɛn.
Ben ekumcì kembuŋ, ɛ́ Nyo' ke eyene
ɛ̂ ben. 8 Ben ekeè lɛ wee tfuu wvù
biite, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ, ɛ wee tfuu wvù
gomte, nu ke eyɛn, ɛ wvù kumci kem-
buŋ nu ɛ bó nu ke eyene ɛ̂ wvú.
9 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù waa
we bife bvulɛm, ɛ́ wvú enya ɛ è nu

6:24 6:11 **6:25** Fili 4:6; 1Bi 5:7 **6:26** 10:29-31; Luk 12:6-7 **6:29** 1Bfn 10 **6:30** 14:31 **6:32** 6:8 **6:33** 1Bfn 3:11-14; Mben 37:4-5 **6:34** Ksm 16:4, 19-20 **7:1** Jɛm 4:11-12; 1Kol 4:5 **7:2** Mak 4:24; Lum 2:1; 14:10-12 **7:7** Yɛli 29:12-14; Mat 18:19; 21:22; Mak 11:24; Jon 14:13-14; 15:7; 16:24; Jɛm 1:5; 1Jon 5:14-15 **7:11** Jɛm 1:17

tɛ ɛ̂ wvú? 10 Kɛnɛɛ wvú bife bye, ɛ́ wvú enya ɛ è nu yo ɛ̂ wvú? 11 Ɛ ben fɛn bò è nu bonyii bò befe kee keenya mwɛɛm mvù jee ɛ̂ boom bonɛn, tu kɛ Icee wene wvù nu fowe nulo enya mwɛɛm mvù jee ɛ̂ bonyii bò biite ɛ̂ wvú efey naa lo nonɛn e? 12 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, naa la fì ben shieele lɛ bonyii egeè fô ben e, enù fí fì ben egeè tɛn fô bó le, njefo fifin nu naa fiɛɛ ficii fì Ŋwa' bonci bo Muses e noo Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le yɛɛyi.

Diuw ketaaŋ wvu fiasaa noo wvu gbwuuu
(Luk 13:24)

13 Ben eley ɛ̂ ketaaŋ e ɛ è nu fô diuw wvu fiasaa le, njefo diuw wvù nu gbwuuu nu wvu cekey keeley fó, ɛ wvuwɛ nu wvù gɛne fô bó nu ke elɛse lo bonyii, ɛ bonyii leyte fô wvuwɛ le nteen. 14 Ben ekeè lɛ diuw ketaaŋ wvu fiasaa, bô je yì tɛmyi nu yì gɛne fô nshii wvù mɛy lo le. Ɛ bonyii bò yɛne yí le nu caan.

No è nulo ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bo mbiay e
(Luk 6:43, 44)

15 Ben eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bò mbiayte lɛ bó nu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le. Bó too fô ben e yen'yi ye le lɛ è nu njée, geenɛn ɛ ɛnte nu bokuula bò nulo eyɛse lo njée. 16 Ben nu ke ekiɛɛ bó ɛ è nu yî gee dibole kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó ké kiɛɛ kete yî mvuntam mvù yumte yî dvú le. Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó ekoy yoŋ yî bisafe le, kɛnɛɛ ekoy fimbi yî ɛwantɛ le? * 17 Fí nu lɛ kete kè jee kecii ké no yumte mvuntam mvù jee, ɛ kete kè befe yumte mvuntam mvù befe. 18 Kɛ kete kè jee nulo eyum mvuntam mvù befe kɛ. Ɛ kɛ è nulo tɛn ɛ́ kete kè befe eyum mvuntam mvù jee kɛ. 19 Kete kecii kè yaa yumte mvuntam mvù jee nu ɛ bó ké gbwo ton lo. 20 Nonɛn, ben nu ke ekiɛɛ bonyii bo mbiay e bodvu ɛ è nu yî gee dibole.

(Luk 13:25-27)

21 Kɛ è nu wee tfuu wvù teŋe me lɛ, ‘Tata, Tata’, wvù nu ke eley bvunfon bvu fowe le kɛ. Ɛ nu ke eley kɛ wee wvù gee fiɛɛ fì Icɛm wvù nu fowe shieele. 22 Ɛ nu ke enu ɛbvubwɛ bvu nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ bonyii nteen ebiite ɛ̂ me lɛ, ‘Tata, Tata, bese se teete kɛ bontum bo Nyo' le yî mvuŋgay mvu diee diuw e, bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le yî mvuŋgay mvu diee diuw e, bvuu gee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e yî mvuŋgay mvu diee diuw e?’ 23 Ɛ me emum eŋgay lo ɛ̂ bó lɛ, ‘Kɛ me ŋke nu ɛ ŋkiɛɛ wa lo ben kɛ. Ben enɛ lo ɛ̂ me ɛjise bonyii bò buwyi mwɛɛm.’

Wee kembom wvù kɛŋke bvufee bô wvù nu keyuŋ
(Luk 6:47-49)

24 Nonɛn, wee tfuu wvù yuuke njeme wɛm wvun, gee no wvú gayte nu diɛwɛ wee bvufee wvù to bomɛɛ yew ye yî kembaan e. 25 Ɛ jaŋ ke gbwe, ɛ jóo yiŋsɛn buy, ɛ fwefwe fey ci yew yidvu, geenɛn ɛ yí faŋɛ yaa ekesɛ kɛ, njefo wvú to nu ɛ lese kenffuy kedvu yî kembaan e. 26 Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù yuuke njeme wɛm wvun yaa gee no wvú gayte, nu kɛ diɛwɛ keyuŋ ke wee le wvù to bomɛɛ ye yew ɛ è nu yî monshɛɛm e. 27 Ɛ jaŋ ke gbwe, ɛ jóo yiŋsɛn buy, ɛ fwefwe fey ci yew yidvu, ɛ yí kesɛ, shii fokuse yicii nɛn wuuu.”

Mvuŋgay mvu n'yɛɛyi le mvù Jisos kɛŋke

28 Ɛ Jisos ke jeme mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim mɛse, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le kedvu no kɛŋke lo ŋghaw yî n'yɛɛyi we le, 29 njefo wvú to yɛɛyi diɛwɛ wee wvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu n'yɛɛyi le. Kɛ wvú to yɛɛyi diɛwɛ no bonyii bobole bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le to ké no yɛɛyi kɛ.

7:12 5:17; Lum 13:8-10; Gal 5:14 **7:14** Lem 14:22 **7:15** Dito 13:1-3; Mat 24:11, 24; Lem 20:29; 2Kol 11:13-15; 2Bi 2:1; 1Jon 4:1 **7:16** 12:33 **7:16** Jɛm 3:12 * **7:16** Fɛn jemyi ɛ̂ díɛw yi ɛjeɛje le lɛ, “Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó ekoy mvuntam mvu glɛb e yî bisafe le, kɛnɛɛ koy mvuntam mvu fig e yî kete ke bíay e?” **7:17** Gal 5:19-23 **7:19** 3:10; Luk 3:9; Jon 15:2, 6 **7:21** 6:10; 7:24-27; 21:28-31; Lum 2:13; Jɛm 1:22-25; 2:14-26 **7:23** 25:12; 2Tim 2:19 **7:24** 7:21 **7:28** Mak 1:22; Luk 4:32 **7:28** 11:1; 13:53; 19:1; 26:1; Luk 7:1

8

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ntun wvu baay (Mak 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ yî kum e bow, ɛ ke-
bombom ke bonyii le ke baay shfum
bi wvú le. 2 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee mvu wvù
to cɛmte bô ntun wvu baay, to nu ɛ
nɛ to tum ɛnvuw fwe dvu Jisos gay ê
wvú lɛ, “Tata, wo nulo efɛ me é me
en'yuule, é wo fɛn kooŋke lo.” 3 Ɛ Jisos
mum nɛke kebo kum wvú le gay lɛ,
“Me ŋkooŋke lo, bonɛn lɛ eyuule.” Kaŋ
mwaaŋ, ɛ ntun wvu baay wvudvu
mum ka yî ye le, ɛ wvú no yuule. 4 Ɛ
Jisos ciise lo ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ yɛnè, fo wo
esee ê wee kɛ. Geenɛn, gɛnɛ duŋcɛ
ɛkolɛ kuw ê cee ncese, emum enya
nnya yì Muses to gayɛɛ lɛ wee kɛŋke
keenya keeduŋcɛ ê bonyii lɛ wen nu
ɛ bonɛn wase yî ntun wvun e ɛ no
yuule.”

Ɛ Jisos fɛ waa lemme ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le (Luk 7:1-10)

5 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn ley kelaante kè
Kafana'um e, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo
nci le kemew to yɛn wvú le no kule
can ê wvú gayte lɛ, 6 “Tata, waa wɛm
lemme jiime yew ŋgɛyte lo, ɛ wvú ɛ
kpwe wase keba kemwaaŋ.” 7 Ɛ Jisos
gay ê wvú lɛ, “Me nu ento enfɛ wvú.”
8 Geenɛn, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le
kedvu tfuse ê Jisos lɛ, “Tata, kɛ me
wvun nu ɛ me ɛ ŋkocɛn wee wvù wo
eto ê wvú yew kɛ. Jeme kɛ ɛ è nu diɛw
é waa wɛm lemme emum ebonɛn. 9 Ɛ
keè lɛ me nu ê mvuŋgay mvu wee mvu
le ɛkuse, ɛ bonyii bo nci le nu tɛn ê
me ɛkuse. Ɛ me ŋké engay ê mvu lɛ,
‘Ɛ gɛnè,’ é wvú no gɛne lo, ŋké eŋgay
ê mvu lɛ, ‘To,’ é wvú no too lo. Ɛ
me ŋké eŋgay tɛn ê nfwa wɛm lɛ, ‘Geɛ
nɛn,’ é wvú no gee lo.” 10 Ɛ Jisos dioo
yuw fiɛɛ fì wvú jeme, ɛ diuw yum lo
wvú. Ɛ wvú jeme ê bonyii bò to bii
wvú le lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy
lɛ, me ŋke mbaa n'yɛn wase wee le
kɛ naa Islael ɛ wvú ɛ lese kfuu fin
fitele yî yɛm e nɛn kɛ. 11 Ɛ me ensee
ê ben lɛ bonyii nteen nu ke enɛ biba
bicii ɛ kɛw jò diuu sane ɛ gɛn ɛ buy
jò dí seeyi, eto eshii ediekene bô bo
Abla'am noo Aysik noo Yakow woŋ
Nyo' wvu we le, 12 geenɛn, ɛ boom bò
woŋ wvudvu nu wvubo nu ɛ bó ɛ laŋ
ê ɛjiwɛ le ɛkfuŋ fò bonyii nu ke ebeele
ŋgeci bigew.” 13 No Jisos jeme nonɛn
mum gay ê ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le
kiɛ lɛ, “Ɛ gɛnè lɛ, fí ege ye fô wo le
no wo nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e.” Ɛ
waa lemme ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le
wvudvu mum bonɛn lo kɛ sekedvu.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e nteen (Mak 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

14 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn ley yew dvu
Bita, yɛn ɛ mwɛse Bita jiime cɛmte bô
ken'ya'. 15 Ɛ Jisos kum kebo kew e,
ɛ ken'ya' kedvu mum cinɛ wvú le, ɛ
wvú mum ja we taa fiɛɛ ɛ Jisos die.
16 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ bonyii no
too bô bonyii nteen bò bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le to njiŋsene bô bó. Ɛ Jisos
no bvuuse biyoy bidvu ɛ è nu kɛ bô
diɛw maaŋ. Ɛ wvú bvuu no fɛle tɛn
bonyii bocii bò to cɛmkene. 17 Fifin to
kooy keege é fí ekocɛn no wee ntum
Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,
“Wvú nu ɛ jo wase bontun bosɛse, ɛ
tuu bincɛm bisɛse.”

Boŋgɛw bo wee wvù bii Jisos e (Luk 9:57-62)

18 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yɛn ɛ kebombom
ke bonyii le ke baay ɛ tase wase mbew
ye le, ɛ wvú gay ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le
lɛ, “Beene elente mamase egɛn kewvu
keki.” 19 Ɛ wee mvu wvù to duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le mum bencɛ gay ê
Jisos lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, me nu embii
wo le naa fɛɛ fô wo gɛne.” 20 Ɛ Jisos
tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Nyám yi ŋkpwaante
kɛŋke bibuw bibole, ɛ mvunyiim mvù
bile we kɛŋke yéw yibo, geenɛn kɛ wee
wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke naa lo fô
wvú ejike ɛkolɛ kew kɛ.” 21 Ɛ wee we
ŋgoo mvu gay ê wvú lɛ, “Tata, yawɛ
ecinɛ é me eŋgɛn endwey icɛm nsɛ no

8:4 Lɛw 14:2-32; Mat 12:16; Mak 7:36; Luk 17:14 **8:11** Yɛsa 25:6 **8:12** 13:42, 50; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30 **8:13** 9:22; 9:29; 15:28 **8:14** 1Kol 9:5 **8:17** Yɛsa 53:4 **8:20** 2Kol 8:9 **8:21** 4:20, 22; 9:9; 19:21; Mak 1:18, 20; 2:14; 10:21; Luk 5:11, 28; 18:22; Jon 1:43; 21:19, 22

mbii.” 22 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ biì me le, ecinɛ ɛ́ bonyii bò nu lɛ bó nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase edweyte bonyii bobole bò kpwekene.”

Ɛ Jisos wam nffum (Mak 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

23 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bi tɛn wvú le jó. 24 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ nffum mvu wvu baay to nu ɛ nɛ sɛsɛ kɛw ɛ̂ mamase yidvu le no bvuyte joo ɛ yí bene, gomte keeyiŋsɛn ɛ̂ kekoŋ e. Ɛ è to nu ɛ Jisos leete lo fiew. 25 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le gɛn no kamsee wvú gayte lɛ, “Tata, ficɛ, beene nu ekpwekɛn.” 26 Ɛ wvú kamse gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “O oo bonyii bo mbee wvù doose le. Ben fane la?” No wvú gay nonɛn mum ja we wam nffum wvudvu noo joo yi baay, ɛ mvú lu, ɛ mondvuum cife nɛn ndvumm. 27 Ɛ diuw yum bonyii bodvu nɛn kaww. Ɛ bó ghay lɛ, “Kfuu wvuwvun wee nu wvu nɛɛ wvù naa nffum noo joo yuuke wvú le?”

Ɛ Jisos bvuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii bofɛɛ le (Mak 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

28 Ɛ Jisos ke lente buy kewvu keki ɛ̂ keba ke bonyii bo Gadala le. * Ɛ bô bonyii bofɛɛ tasɛn ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le nu yî bó le. Bonyii bodvu to buy ɛ̂ ditfum dì bó dweyte bonyii jó le, ɛ bó to ké no cɛwkene baay, ɛ wee yaa nulo efey lo je jó kɛ. 29 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bó to nu ɛ kɛw no wamte foweɛwe biite lɛ, “Waa Nyo', wo fii la ɛ̂ bese? Wo to fɛn keenya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bese sɛ kefew ɛ kpwɛn e?” 30 Ɛ to nu ɛ ŋgoo boŋkunyam bomew diekene keleŋ kedvu le ɛ bó duule lo. 31 Ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le bodvu mum lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ, “Kee wo, ɛ́ wo bvuse lo bese, ɛ́ wo ciinse bese yî boŋkunyam boba le.” 32 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben egɛn lo.” Ɛ bó mum buy, gɛn ley yî boŋkunyam bodvu le. Ɛ fí kooy lɛ ŋgoo boŋkunyam yidvu yicii to nu ɛ sɛn bow ɛ̂ ŋkoŋ e, shii ɛ̂ mamase yidvu le kpwekɛn jó. 33 Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte boŋkunyam bodvu fɛɛ lo, gɛn ɛlaante, see fiɛɛ ficii naa noo fì kooyɛɛ bô bonyii bò bonceendaa bo dɛwle le to nu yî bó le. 34 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ kelaante kedvu kecii to nu ɛ buy lo keeto yɛn Jisos e. No bó toɛ yɛn wvú le, lɛkɛ lɛ wvú enɛ gbwen bowene.

9

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase keba kemwaaŋ (Mak 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Ɛ Jisos ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, kase lente gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kew e. 2 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bomew to nu ɛ to bô wee mvu fô wvú le ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase keba kemwaaŋ, ɛ bó ɛ tuu ɛ̂ fikɛɛy e. Ɛ Jisos yɛn no bonyii bodvu nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wee wvù to kpweɛ keba kemwaaŋ wɛ lɛ, “Nsaa yɛm, jicɛ fitele le. Me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ biuw.” 3 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bomew bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le to nu ɛ kɛw no wvukene ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ, “Wee wvun joo bvudvuu bvu Nyo' le.” 4 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó kpwawci, bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben kɛŋke ŋkpwawcɛ wvù befe ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e nɛn nje la? 5 Fiɛɛ fì nu cekey keegay nu fì la? Keegay ɛ̂ wee wvun lɛ me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ biew, nuu lɛ wvú eja we elɛne lɛ? 6 Geenɛn, me nu eŋge ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke mvuŋgay fokuse fɛn keelɛɛshɛ bibefɛ.” No wvú gay nonɛn mum gay ɛ̂ wee wvù to kpweɛ keba kemwaaŋ wɛ lɛ, “Ja we, ejo fikɛɛy fiuw egɛne fô yew e.” 7 Ɛ wvú mum ja we no gɛne fô yew e. 8 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le yɛn fiɛɛ fì kooyɛɛ le, ɛ nfan koo bó, ɛ bó no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' wvù nu ɛ nya kfuu mvumvun mvuŋgay ɛ̂ wee wvu wum.

Ɛ Jisos tee Matio (Mak 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

9 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó dioo lɛne gɛne yɛn wee mvu le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Matio, ɛ è nu wee wvù to fii shile, ɛ wvú ɛ shii fô bvudvuu bwew bvu lemme le. Ɛ Jisos

8:26 Mben 89:9; Mat 14:30-32 * **8:28** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe lɛ, “Gadalen, bomew lɛ Gelgesen.” **8:29** Mak 3:11; 1Kol 15:24 **9:2** Luk 7:48; Mben 103:3; Jon 9:2 **9:6** Jon 5:36 **9:9** 8:21-22

gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ biì me le.” Ɛ wvú mum nɛ we no bii wvú le.
10 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn shii dioo diekene yew dvu Matio, ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bomew nteen bò to fii shile, noo bonyii bò befe bomew tɛn to nu ɛ to shii no diekene bô bo Jisos noo boom bew bo ŋgoo le. 11 Ɛ Bofalasii dioo yɛn no bô bó diekene nonɛn mum bife ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la wvù wee wene n'yɛɛyi diekene bô bonyii bò fii shile noo bonyii bò befe bomew?” 12 Ɛ Jisos yuw no bó bife, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ bonyii bò tɛmyi ké no gomte wee ɛfuwɛ kɛ. Ɛ ké no gomte bò cɛmkene. 13 Ben egɛn ekpwawcɛ, eyɛn laa kenyi ke fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ fin ɛ Nyo' jemyi lɛ, ‘Me nshieele lɛ bonyii ecamtè ɛ è nu shen fô bonyii le, kɛ me nshieele lɛ bó egeè boncese fô me le kɛ’, nu lɛ la lɛ? Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ me nto keentee bonyii bò nu teytey kɛ. Me nto keentee ɛ è nu bò befe.”

Ɛ bonyii bife ɛkumɛ keebamte mwɛɛm mvudien
(Mak 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39)

14 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jon Nleseɛjoo le ke nɛ to bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la wvù bee Bofalasii ké no bamte mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ boom buw bo ŋgoo le yaa bamte kɛ?” 15 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben kpwaake lɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó ebe bonyii bô bvujen, ɛ́ bó egɛn enu yii yii ɛ cee bvujen nu bô bó? Geenɛn, diuu too lo dì bó nu ke efi cee bvujen wvudvu ɛ̂ bó, ɛ́ bó emum ekɛw ebamte mwɛɛm mvudien. 16 Kɛ wee nulo ejo njaw ndvu yi fiɛ, etumcɛ ndvu yi yvum dvú kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge lo nonɛn, ɛ́ njaw ndvu yidvu emɛse esaa ndvu yi yvum yidvu, ɛ́ kebuw kè nu fó emɛse ekuw efey lo no kí be shee nu. 17 Ɛ kɛ wee nulo tɛn ejo mbvuum mo monfɛm egɛɛ ɛ̂ gham mbvuum wvù bó kene bô jew nyam e, * ɛ wvú ɛ yvumɛn wase kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge lo nonɛn, ɛ́ mbvuum mo monfɛm modvu ke ekoo, ɛ́ gham wvudvu ebvuyɛ etawse lo, ɛ́ mbvuum modvu emum egɛn kuse. Fi lɛŋ nu lɛ bó kɛŋke keegɛɛ mbvuum mo monfɛm ɛ è nu ɛ̂ gham wvu fwɛ le. Nonɛn, ɛ́ mbvuum bô gham emum enù.”

Ɛ kpwoon mvu kum Jisos e bonɛn, ɛ Jisos yemmke waa wee wvu baay
(Mak 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

18 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi ɛ̂ bó nonɛn, ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee wvu baay mvu to nu ɛ to ley tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise lɛkɛ lɛ, “Waa wɛm wvù kpwoon nu ɛ kpwe kɛ keseen nɛn, geenɛn, to ekum wvú le bô kebo kuw ɛ́ wvú ekase etu dvú.” 19 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ we ɛ bô wvú no gɛne, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bii tɛn wvú le.
20 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ kpwoon mvu wvù to nu ɛ cɛm wase bô kencɛm ke bokɛnɛ le bilum yuufe ncow bifɛɛ to nu ɛ to ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjim kum ŋgem ndvu ye le. 21 Wvú to kum nonɛn, ɛ wvú to jeme wase fô fitele fiew e lɛ, “Ɛ me encim eŋkum kɛ naa ɛ è nu ndvu ye le, tu me ɛ mbonɛn wase.” 22 No wvú kumɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ Jisos baŋke ye yɛn wvú le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bwɛɛm, fo wo efanè kɛ. Fitele fiuw fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ bonɛn.” Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu mum bonɛn lo.
23 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn fɛse fô yew e fo wee wvu baay wɛ, yɛn bonyii bò to ké no tooŋke bondoŋ bo kpwe le noo kebombom ke bonyii le. Ɛ fó ffule lo bô kpwe. 24 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben etawse, wan wvudvu baa kpwe kɛ, wvú leete lo.” Ɛ bonyii bodvu no kieele lo wvú. 25 Ɛ bó ke dioo bvuse bonyii bodvu ɛkfuŋ, ɛ wvú mum ley gɛn yew, jicɛ wan wvudvu yî kebo le, ɛ wvú mum ja we. 26 Ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu ghan gɛn ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kedvu le kecii.

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ binfefe bifɛɛ

27 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fô yew e fɛ, dioo lɛne gɛne, ɛ binfefe bimew bifɛɛ, ɛ è nu

9:10 11:19; Mak 2:15; Luk 5:29; 7:34; 15:1-2; 19:7 **9:13** Os 6:6; Mat 12:7; Luk 19:10 **9:14** 6:16-17; 11:18-19; Luk 7:33-34 **9:15** 22:2; 25:10; Jon 2:1-12; 3:29; Mwm 19:7 * **9:17** Bojuu to ké kene gham mbvuum ɛ è nu bô jew nyam. **9:20** Lɛw 15:25-27; Mat 14:36; Mak 5:27; 6:56; Luk 6:19; 8:44 **9:22** 8:13; Mak 5:34; 10:52; Luk 7:50; 8:48; 17:19; 18:42; Lem 3:16 **9:24** Jon 11:11-13 **9:25** Mak 5:41 **9:27** 20:29-34

bolemsɛ no kuŋene bii wvú le wamte foweɛwe gayte lɛ, “Waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ shen fô bese le.” 28 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn ley yew, ɛ binfefe bidvu bi wvú le, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó le, “Ben nu ɛ bee lɛ è nulo é me eŋge fiɛɛ fì ben beele fin e?” Ɛ bó bee lɛ, “'Ɛɛ Tata.” 29 Ɛ Jisos mum kum ɛjisɛ ɛbole gay lɛ, “Bii fitele fì ben lese yî yɛm e, fí ege lɛ ye nonɛn fô ben e.” 30 Ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛbo mum yene. Ɛ Jisos loocɛ lew lo ɛ̂ bó gay lɛ, “Ben eyɛnè fo ben emom ege é wee ekiɛɛ kɛ.” 31 Geenɛn, ɛ bó kaa gɛn no saŋse lo saaka ɛkumɛ lemme di Jisos e ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kedvu le kecii.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ kencife

32 No bonyii bodvu to nɛn'yɛɛ wase egɛne, ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii to nu ɛ nɛ to bô kencife kemew fô Jisos e ɛ nceendaa dɛwle nu yî ye le. 33 Ɛ Jisos dioo bvuse nceendaa dɛwle wvudvu yî wee wvudvu le ɛ wvú mum kɛw no jemyi. Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le yɛn nonɛn no ghayte gayte lɛ, “Kɛ bó ke nu ɛ yuu wase eyɛn fiɛɛ le diɛwɛ fin e woŋ wvù Islael e kɛ.” 34 Geenɛn, ɛ Bofalasii gay fibole lɛ, “Wvú bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le ban nɛn ɛ è nu bô mvuŋgay mvu nfon bonceendaa bo dɛwle le bodvu.”

Ŋgbwele duule baay, ɛ bonyii bo ŋgbwele le nu caan

35 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ no ghane ɛ̂ bilaante le bicii noo ɛ̂ bontɛw e yɛɛyi bonyii yéw bunle yibole, bvuu fewci tɛn saaka wvù jee ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. Wvú to ghane nonɛn fɛle tɛn kencɛm kecii noo ntun tfuu. 36 Ɛ wvú ké eyɛn kebombom ke bonyii le, é shen koo wvú bô bó njefo bó to nu yî monlum e, sɛ wee wvù efi bó, diɛwɛ njée yì nu sɛ wee ncɛy e. 37 Ɛ wvú ke mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ŋgbwele duule baay, geenɛn ɛ bonyii bo ŋgbwele le nu caan. 38 Nonɛn, ben ebunleè lɛ Tata wvù Cee wɛɛ eciinse bonyii bo ŋgbwele le wɛne dvu wvú.”

10

Ɛ Jisos tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ

(Mak 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ tee boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ ɛ bó to. Ɛ wvú nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó mvù bó ebvuuse biyoy bì yiile yî bonyii le bvuu fɛle kencɛm kecii noo ntun tfuu dvú. 2 Ɛyan nu ɛdiee ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ le bodvu: Wvu fwe nu Semon wvù bó to bvuu teŋe lɛ Bita, bô Andulu wvù waa bwee. Ɛ bomew nu Jɛm wvù waa Sɛbɛdee bô waa bwee wvù Jon noo 3 Filew bô Batolomu, Toma bô Mat wvù to fii shile, Jɛm wvù waa Alfiyus, Tadio bô 4 Semon wvù to nu ŋgoo Bosɛlot e * bô Judas Iskaliot wvù to gesɛɛ Jisos.

(Mak 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6)

5 Ɛ Jisos tum bonyii bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ ban, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben dioo gɛne, fo ben egɛn bvudvuu le sɛ è nu bvu wee Juu le kɛ. Fo ben egɛn bilaante bì è nu bi bonyii bo Samalia le kɛ. 6 Ben egɛn ɛ è nu fô boom bo Islael e bò nu ɛ lakɛn wase diɛwɛ njée le. 7 Ben dioo gɛne no fewci ɛ̂ bó gayte lɛ, ‘Bvunfon bvu fowe nu wase nceencee.’ 8 Ben efɛlè tɛn bonyii bò cɛmkene, geè ɛ bonyii bò kpwekene tuu dvú, fɛlè bonyii bò kɛŋke ntun wvu baay, bvu-usè bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le. Me nu ɛ nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ ben ɛcici. Ben egɛn lɛ efii tɛn bonyii dvú ɛcici. 9 Ben dioo gɛne, fo wee ejo bigew suu yî kecaw e kɛ, kɛnɛɛ è nu bì bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, kɛnɛɛ è nu kè baa, kɛnɛɛ kè bó kene bô kfuu ketwaa kè nɛɛ. 10 Fo wee ejo ɛkɛlɛ. Fo wee ejo bikum bifɛɛ kɛnɛɛ bolaba bomew, kɛnɛɛ kembaŋ kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ é wee lemte lemme, tu è nu fò wvú

9:29 8:13 **9:30** 12:16; Mak 7:36 **9:31** Mak 7:36 **9:32** 12:22-24 **9:34** 10:25; 12:24, 27; Mak 3:22; Luk 11:15, 19 **9:35** 4:23 **9:36** Ktŋ 27:17; Ɛsek 34:5; Saka 10:2; Mat 14:14; 15:32; Mak 8:2

10:2 Jon 1:40-44; Lem 1:13 * **10:4** Bosɛlot to nu Bojuu bò to tomte woŋ, diuu keebvuse yî ŋgɛw e can bonyii bo Lum e. **10:5** Luk 10:4-12 **10:5** Luk 10:33 **10:6** Yɛli 50:6; Mat 15:24; Lem 13:46 **10:7** 4:17 **10:10** 1Kol 9:14; 1Tim 5:18

kɛŋke keediekene. 11 Ben dioo ɛ gɛn ɛ ley ɛ̂ kelaante le, kɛnɛɛ ntɛw e, gom yɛn wee wvù nu ɛ kocɛn e, ɛ ben ɛ bó no cee gɛn buy kefew kè ben ke enɛnɛ jó le. 12 Ben ke dioo ɛ gɛn, ɛ dioo leyte yew dvu wee, gay yew e. 13 Ɛ yew yidvu nu ɛ yí ɛ kocɛn, ɛ́ kembonɛn kenɛn eto yew dvudvu. Ɛ yew yidvu baa nu ɛ yí ɛ kocɛn, ɛ́ kembonɛn kenɛn ekase etu ɛ̂ ben. 14 Ɛ wee faŋ keefiisɛn ben kɛnɛɛ keeyuw fiɛɛ fì ben jemyi le, ɛ́ ben dioo buyte yew dvudvu kɛnɛɛ kelaante kedvu le kucɛ kebvu ke yî bikaa binɛn e. 15 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ è nu ke edioo enu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ mwɛɛm ebonɛn yî kelaante kè Sodom bô kè Gomola le efey kelaante kekiɛ.

Boŋgɛw bo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e

(Mak 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17)

16 Ben eyekɛ yuw, me ntumte ben ɛ ben nu egɛn enu diɛwɛ njée le ɛnte jo bokuula. Nonɛn ben dioo ghane no feefenè diɛwɛ yó le, enù tɛn nyɛkeey diɛwɛ bibembɛ le. 17 Ben dioo ghane no yɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii. Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ke enya ben can bonyii bò saake bonsaw e. Bó nu ke etamte ben yéw bunle yibole. 18 Bó nu ke egufe ben egɛn dvú fwe dvu bonyii bò saake biba bi woŋ e, noo fwe dvu bonfon nje me, wvu lɛ ben emum ejeme ɛ̂ bó noo ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu ɛkumɛ me. 19 Bó ke dioo ɛ nya ben ɛ̂ bó nonɛn, fo ɛkolɛ ekfumtè ben lɛ laa ben nu ke egɛn ejeme naa la ɛ̂ je yì nɛɛ le lɛ, njefo Nyo' nu ke enya fiɛɛ fì ben ejeme kefew kedvu le. 20 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ è bɛɛ ke ejemyi ben kɛ. Ɛ nu ke ejemyi Keyoy ke Icee wene le diuw wene le. 21 Wee nu ke enɛ ejo waa bwee enya ɛ́ bó eyu, ɛ́ cee wan ejo waa we enya ɛ́ bó eyu. Boom nu ke enɛ ebone bikaa ɛ̂ bo'icee bobole ɛjim, gee ɛ bó yuwyi bó. 22 Bonyii nu ke ebane ben nje diee diem. Geenɛn wee wvù nu ke ekuu shém egɛn ebuy fokemɛse nu wvù nu ke eboy. 23 Seke bonyii ɛ bon bikaa ɛ̂ ben ɛjim ɛ̂ kelaante kemew e, ɛ ben fɛɛ gɛn ɛ̂ kemew e. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, kɛ ben nu ke elɛn bilaante bi Islael e bicii sɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ to kɛ.

24 Kɛ waa ŋwa' ké no fele wee wvù yɛɛyi wvú kɛ, ɛ kɛ waa lemme ké no fele tɛn cee ɛkolɛ we kɛ. 25 Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ waa ŋwa' nulo enu diɛwɛ wee wvù yɛɛyi wvú le, ɛ waa lemme nu tɛn diɛwɛ cee ɛkolɛ we le. Ɛ bó teŋe cee yew lɛ wvú nu Bɛlsebu, ɛ́ bó saa ke etee boom bo yew e bô diee dì bɛmte fele lo didiɛ?

(Luk 12:2-7)

26 Nonɛn fo ben efanè wee kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì bó baŋyi fì nu ke enu sɛ fí ɛ buy ɛmwa kɛ. Ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú tɛn fì bó nyile fì nu ke enu sɛ bó ɛ kiɛɛ kɛ. 27 Fiɛɛ fì me nseŋe ɛ̂ ben ɛntaŋ, ɛ ben no jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii ɛmvunsheeŋ. Ɛ fì me ntfumtfume lo ɛ̂ ben, ɛ ben jaŋ ɛ è nu fô ɛkolɛ ke yew e. 28 Fo ben efanè bonyii bò nulo eyu kɛ ɛ è nu nyam ye maaŋ sɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó eyu tɛn keyoy kɛ. Ben efanè ɛ è nu Nyo' wvù nulo elɛse keyoy ke wee le bô ye ye ŋguy wvu baay e. 29 Kɛ bó geese mvunsha mvunfɛɛm kɛ yî finyinyi le maaŋ? Geenɛn, kɛ fimwaaŋ ké gbwe fokuse sɛ Icee wene nu ɛ bee kɛ. 30 Finɛn nu ɛ Nyo' kee naa yvúw yicii yì nu ɛ̂ ben ɛfa. 31 Nonɛn fo ben efanè kɛ. Ben fele lo mvunsha fó nteen.

(Luk 12:8-9)

32 Ɛ wee beŋe ɛ̂ bonyii fwe lɛ wen kee me, tu wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke ebee tɛn mwɛtɛn fwe dvu Ice wvù nu fowe. 33 Geenɛn naa yɛɛ wvù ma lo me fwe dvu bonyii, nu ɛ me nu ŋke ema lo tɛn wvú fwe dvu Icɛm wvù nu fowe.

10:13 Luk 2:14 **10:14** Lem 13:51 **10:15** Keŋ 18:20; 19:1-29; Mat 11:24 **10:16** Luk 10:3 **10:17** 24:9-14; Mak 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-19; Jon 16:1-4 **10:17** Lem 5:40; 2Kol 11:24 **10:18** Lem 24–26 **10:19** Luk 12:11-12 **10:21** May 7:6; Mat 10:35; Luk 12:52-53 **10:22** 5:11; Jon 15:18 **10:23** 16:28; Lem 8:1 **10:24** Luk 6:40; Jon 13:16; 15:20 **10:25** 9:34 **10:26** Mak 4:22; Luk 8:17 **10:28** Ibu 10:31 **10:30** Luk 21:18 **10:32** Mwm 3:5 **10:33** Mak 8:38; Luk 9:26; 2Tim 2:12

Jisos to bô keŋgawsɛn
(Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

34 Fo ben ekpwaakè lɛ me nto ɛ è nu
bô nyɛkeey yî nshɛ le fɛn kɛ. Kɛ è nu
fifiɛ fì me nto dvú kɛ. Me nto ɛ è nu
bô jem. 35 Ben ekeè lɛ me nto keeŋge é
wan wvù diemsɛn ediuu bô ice, ɛ wan
wvù kpwoon diuu bô bwee, ɛ kpwɛɛ
wan diuu bô bwee dweese. 36 Bonyii
bo bvuban e bo wee le nu ke enu kɛ
bonyii bo ê wvú yew. 37 Ɛ wee kooŋke
ice kɛnɛɛ bwee fele me, tu wvú baa
ekpwɛntɛn keenu wee wɛm kɛ. Wee
é no kooŋke tɛn waa we wvù diemsɛn
kɛnɛɛ wvù kpwoon fele me, tu wvú
baa ekpwɛntɛn tɛn keenu wee wɛm
kɛ. 38 Ɛ wee baa etuu kew kentam ebii
me le, tu wvú baa ekpwɛntɛn keenu
wee wɛm kɛ. 39 Ɛ wee bawci nshii
we, é wvú ke elase kɛ nshii wvudvu.
Geenɛn é wee lase nshii we nje me, é
wvú ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo.

(Mak 9:41)

40 Ɛ wee fiisene ben, tu wvú fiisene
ɛ è nu me. Wee é fiisɛn me, tu wvú
fiisene ɛ è nu wee wvù tum me. 41 Ɛ
wee fiisene wee ntum Nyo' njefo wvú
kee lɛ è tum Nyo' wvú, tu wvú nu
ke ekɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ wvù Nyo' mawci
bonyii bew bo ntum e dvú. Ɛ wee
fiisene wee wvu teytey njefo wvú
kee lɛ mwɛtɛn nu wee wvu teytey, tu
wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ wvù Nyo'
mawci bonyii bo teytey dvú. 42 Ɛ me
ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ, é wee nya kɛ
naa fiko fi joo yì lɛɛ le ê wee mwaaŋ
ŋgoo bonyii bo caan caan ban e njefo
wvú kee lɛ è nu wee wɛm ŋgoo, tu kɛ
mwɛtɛn nu ke efufe mmawcɛ we kɛ."

11

Ɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le fô Jisos e
(Luk 7:18-35)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke mɛse tefe boom bew
bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ mum
nɛ fó no ghane ê bilaante bi jó le
yɛɛyi bonyii bvuu fewci saaka wvù
jee. 2 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ Jon
Nleseɛjoo nu yew ncaw e. Ɛ wvú ke
nɛ yuw ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù Klistu to
gee, mum tum boom bew bo ŋgoo
le lɛ bó egɛn, 3 ebife ê wvú lɛ laa, è
nu wvú wvù to nu keeke eto, nuu
bó ecɛytè wee mvu lɛ. 4 Ɛ bó gɛn
bife, ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, "Ben ekase
egɛn esee ê Jon mwɛɛm mvù ben nu
ɛ yuw bô mvù ben yɛn e. 5 Binfefe
yɛne wase mwɛɛm e, ɛ bontɛŋɛ lɛne
teytey, ɛ bonyii bò cɛmkene bô ntun
wvu baay bonene, ɛ bincife yuuke
mwɛɛm, ɛ bonyii bò kpwekɛn kaase
tuu dvú, ɛ bó bvuu fewci tɛn saaka
wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ê bonyii bo
kefufe le. 6 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu
wee wvù baa maŋene me kɛ."

7 Ɛ boom bo Jon e bo ŋgoo le ba ke
nɛ, ɛ Jisos mum kɛw no jemyi ê ke-
bombom ke bonyii le ɛkumɛ Jon biite
lɛ, "Ben se shee buyte gɛne ŋkpwaante
keegɛn yɛn ɛ è nu la le? Gayi dì fwefwe
fele shiike? 8 No è baa nu nonɛn, ben
ɛ se ɛ no buyte gɛne jó nje la? Ben
se gɛne keeyɛn wee le ɛ wvú ɛ sufe ye
bô ndvú yì bonene? Ben eyekɛ eyuw,
bonyii bò suute ye bô ndvú yì bonene
ké no nu ɛ è nu ê bontow e. 9 No è
baa nu nonɛn, ben ɛ se ɛ no buyte gɛne
jó nje la? Keegɛn yɛn wee ntum Nyo'
le nuu? 'Ɛɛ, é me ensee ê ben lɛ è nu
wee ɛ wvú fele wee ntum Nyo'. 10 Ɛ
nu wvú wvù bó to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ
Nyo' gayte lɛ,

'Yekɛ eyuw, me nu ŋke enciinse wee
wɛm ntum é wvú esa fwe dvu
wo,
eseyse je yo é wo sɛ no too.'

11 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛnte jo
bonyii bò bokɛnɛ nu ɛ boo wase, nu ɛ
bó baa boo wase wee wvù kuuke fele
Jon Nleseɛjoo kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù
nu naa wee wvu caan ɛnte jo bvunfon
bvu fowe nu ɛ wvú kuuke fele wvú.
12 Ɛ kɛw yî kefew kè Jon Nleseɛjoo to
kɛwɛɛ lemme diew e ɛ to ɛ buy keseen

10:34 Luk 2:14 **10:35** May 7:6 **10:35** 10:21; 24:10; Mak 13:12; Luk 21:16 **10:37** Dito 13:6-10; 33:9; Mat 19:29; Mak 10:29; Luk 18:29 **10:38** 16:24-25; Mak 8:34-35; Luk 9:23-24; Jon 12:25-26 **10:40** 18:5; Mak 9:37; Luk 9:48; Jon 13:20; Gal 4:14 **11:1** 7:28 **11:2** 14:3 **11:3** Jon 1:15, 27; 3:31; 11:27 **11:5** Yɛsa 35:5-6; 26:19; 61:1; Luk 4:18 **11:10** Mala 3:1; Ksm 23:20; Mak 1:2; Luk 1:76

* **11:12** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... nu ɛ bvunfon bvu fowe too bô mvuŋgay,"

e, nu ɛ bonyii taaŋke bvunfon bvu fowe, * ɛ bonyii bo mvuŋgay e lole bô mvuŋgay. 13 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn njefo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bocii noo bonci bo Muses e to jemyi ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu fowe ke ghan to buy kefew ke Jon Nleseɛjoo le. 14 Ɛ ben nu ɛ yɛn lɛ ben nulo ebee, é ben bee lɛ Jon wvun nu Ɛlayja wvù to nu keeke eto. 15 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem ɛ wvú yuw."

16 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ghay ye lɛ, "Ɛ nulo é me enfewsɛn ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ɛ è nu bô la? Bó nu kɛ lo diɛwɛ boom bo caan caan e bò shiiyɛn mondvuum mo way e, ɛ bomew teŋe bomew bi-ite lɛ, 17 'Bese tooŋke ndoŋ sɛ ben bine lo le? Nyaa ŋkiee kpwe sɛ ben beŋe lo le?' 18 Me njemyi nonɛn njefo Jon to nu ɛ to faŋɛ yaa diekene kɛnɛɛ wukene kɛ, ɛ ben no jemyi lɛ wvú kɛŋke nceendaa dɛwle yî ye le. 19 Wee wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ dioo to, diekene bvuu wukene, ben lɛ bó etaa eyɛn, wvú ghane wuwte mwɛɛm mvudien wuwte mbvuum, bvuu nu nsaa bonyii bò fii shile noo bonyii bò befe bomew. Ben ekeè lɛ bvufee ké no duŋci ye ɛ è nu yî fiɛɛ fì bvú lemte le."

Ɛ Jisos no shaaŋke gee di bilaante bimew e (Luk 10:13-15)

20 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ kɛw no shaaŋke gee di bilaante bimew bì wvú to yamɛɛ ge biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bí le, njefo wvú to nu ɛ ge nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bo jó faŋɛ yaa cim kumɛn nce wvubo kɛ. 21 Ɛ wvú no shaaŋke nonɛn, je-myi lɛ, "Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bo Kolasen, ɛ ŋgɛw wvu baay nu tɛn wene ben bonyii bo Bɛsayda. Ben ekeè lɛ, é me nto ndioo ŋge biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì me nto ŋgeɛ jo ben ɛ è nu Taya bô Sidon, tu bó to nu ɛ jise wase bimbamkpwe, kfum taan ye le ncekɛ keeduŋcɛ lɛ bó nu ɛ kumɛn wase mvuntelem mvubole. 22 Ɛ me ensee ê ben lɛ, è nu ke edioo enu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, é mwɛɛm ebonene fô bonyii bo Taya noo bo Sidon e fele ben. 23 Noo ben bonyii bo Kafana'um, ben kpwaake lɛ bó nu ke ebense ben é ben eben we? 'Aay! Bó nu ke eshike lo ben é ben eshii egɛn woŋ boŋkfu le. Ben ekeè lɛ, é me nto ndioo ŋge biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì me nto ŋgeɛ jo ben ɛ è nu Sodom, tu kelaante kedvu be bɛɛ dvú ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e. 24 Geenɛn, é me ensee ê ben lɛ, è nu ke edioo enu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, é mwɛɛm ebonene fô bonyii bo Sodom e fele ben."

Kemmbuŋ ke Jisos e yaatene lo (Luk 10:21-22)

25 Kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ Jisos nɛ gay lɛ, "Me nyaa keyoone ê wo Icɛm Nfon ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ lɛ wo nu ɛ nyilɛ mwɛɛm mvun ê bogoyfee noo boŋkiɛɛfiɛɛ, ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ è nu ê mvunlɛy mvu boom e. 26 Ɛ nu no fí nu Icɛm, njefo è nu no wo to shieele lɛ fí enù.

27 Icɛm nu ɛ nya wase mwɛɛm mvunciim ê me. Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee Waa Nyo' ɛfey Ice kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee Ice ɛfey Waa we noo bonyii bò Wan nu ɛ caw keeduŋcɛ Ice ê bó kɛ.

28 Ben bocii bò nu ɛkuse jo bvujitɛ ɛ bvú ghaake ben, ben eto fô me le, é me eŋge é ben elɛɛtɛn. 29 Ben ejo ɛ è nu kemmbuŋ kem eshfumɛ, ebiì n'yɛɛyi wɛm e, njefo me nu fiem wee wvu nyɛkeey, ŋkɛŋke fitele fì lɛɛtene, é ben ke ekɛŋkɛ nlɛɛtɛn fô mvun-telem mvunɛn e. 30 Kɛ kemmbuŋ kem ghaake nshfumɛ le kɛ, ɛ kɛ bvujitɛ bwem jite kɛ."

12

Ɛ Jisos nɛle saaka wvu ɛkumɛ diuu di mbam e (Mak 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

1 Ɛ è no nu kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le no lɛne fele wɛɛ ɛgiŋ wvumew e, ɛ è nu diuu di mbam e. Ɛ to nu ɛ jeŋ yuu boom bew

11:14 1Bfn 17:1; Mala 3:23; Mat 17:12-13; Mak 9:13 **11:15** 13:9, 43; Mak 4:9, 23; 7:16; Luk 8:8; 14:35 **11:18** 9:14; Mak 2:18; Luk 5:33 **11:19** 9:10; 11:2 **11:21** 15:21; Yɛsa 23:1-16; Amo 1:9-10; Lem 12:20 **11:23** Yɛsa 14:13, 15 **11:24** 10:15; Luk 10:12 **11:25** Yɛsa 29:14; 1Kol 1:18-29 **11:27** 28:18; Jon 1:18; 3:35; 10:15; 13:3; 17:2 **11:28** Yɛsa 28:12 **11:29** Yɛli 6:16 **12:1** Dito 23:24-25 **12:2** Ksm 20:8-10

bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bó mum nɛ kɛw no sumyi bicɛɛ diee. 2 Ɛ Bofalasii yɛn, gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Taa eyɛn, boom buw bo ŋgoo le gee fiɛɛ fì nci baa bee lɛ wee ege diuu di mbam e kɛ.” 3 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ke baa taŋ wase ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le no jeŋ to yuu Nfon Dawe bô ŋgoo ye, ɛ wvú ge le? 4 Wvú to nu ɛ ley yew Nyo' le, die blɛɛd wvù bó to geɛ ncese dvú fô Nyo' le, ɛ è to nu nci fo wvú kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò to nu bô wvú edie. Ɛ to nulo edie kɛ bocee ncese. 5 Nuu lɛ ben ke baa taŋ wase tɛn ɛ̂ bonci bo Muses e no è ké dioo nu diuu di mbam e, ɛ bocee ncese ŋgoy nci mbam ge lemme dibole yew ncese le, geenɛn ɛ nsaw saa nu kɛ? 6 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fɛn keseen fì kuuke fele yew ncese. 7 Bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le ɛ Nyo' jemyi lɛ, ‘Me nshieele lɛ bonyii ecamtè ɛ è nu shen fô bonyii le, kɛ me nshieele lɛ bó egeè boncese fô me le kɛ.’ Ɛ ben fɛn be kee fiɛɛ fì bvudvuu bvudvu bvun gayte, ben saa esaake bonyii sɛ bó kɛŋke jay kɛ. 8 Fí nu lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu Cee Ɛkolɛ wvu mbam.”

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee diuu di mbam e ɛ kebo ɛ kpwe
(Mak 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)

9 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó, gɛn ley yew bunle yibole. 10 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee mvu to nu dvú ɛ kebo kew kemew ɛ kpwe wase. Ɛ bonyii bomew nɛ bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Nci nu ɛ bee lɛ è nɛlo é bó efɛ wee diuu di mbam e?” Ɛ bó to biite nonɛn gomte ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì bó etey yî ye le. 11 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛnte wvù kɛŋke njee, yí ɛ gbwe ɛ̂ fwɛŋ diuu di mbam e, é wvú enu sɛ wvú ɛ jicɛ ɛ gufe ɛ bvuse? 12 Kɛ wee wvu wum fele naa lo njee baay e? Nonɛn tu nci nu ɛ bee lɛ wee ege lemme dì jee diuu di mbam e.” 13 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wee wvù kebo to nu ɛ kpwe wɛ lɛ, “Nɛke kebo kuw.” Ɛ wee wvudvu nɛke. Ɛ kí mum bonɛn no nu kɛ diɛwɛ kemew kiɛ le. 14 Geenɛn ɛ Bofalasii buy gɛn mum jo nsey no bó nu ege sɛ yu Jisos.

Jisos nu wee lemme wvu Nyo' wvù wvú nu ɛ caw

15 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ ɛkumɛ nsey wvù bó joɛ, mum nɛnɛ fó. Ɛ bonyii nteen bi wvú le. Ɛ wvú fɛ bó bocii bò to kɛŋke bincɛm, 16 ciise ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ege é bonyii ekiɛɛ wen kɛ. 17 Fí to nu nonɛn keege é fí ekocɛn no wee ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ lɛ,

18 “Ben etaa eyɛn, wvun nu waa wɛm
lemme wvù me nu ɛ ncaw.
Me ŋkooŋke wvú, ɛ fitele fiem yuuke
njoŋ bô wvú.
Me nu ŋke enya Keyoy kem ɛ̂ wvú,
é wvú efewci ɛ̂ bitum ɛkumɛ je yi
teytey yì me nsumtene bonsaw
jó.
19 Kɛ wvú nu ke ewaale bô bonyii,
kɛnɛɛ kumte diuw kɛ.
Ɛ kɛ wee nu ke eyuw diɛw ye bifiaŋ bi
jé le kɛ.
20 Kɛ wvú nu ke emɛse eŋgoy gayi dì
ŋgeyte wase kɛ.
Ɛ kɛ wvú nu ke ejimse ken'yeese kè
bɛɛnci jiwejiwe kɛ.
Wvú nu ke ege nonɛn egɛn ebuy no je
yi teytey
yì wvú sumtene bonsaw jó nu ke
eso.
21 Ɛ bitum bicii nu ke etaale fwe ɛ bí ɛ
gɛɛ bvufee yî ye le.”

Mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e nɛn'yi fɛɛ?
(Mak 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23)

22 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ to bô wee mvu ɛ wvú ɛ fefe, nu kencife, ɛ nceendaa dɛwle nu yî ye le. Ɛ Jisos fɛ wvú ɛ wvú no jemyi bvuu yɛne mwɛɛm e. 23 Ɛ diuw yum bonyii bò to nu fó bocii, ɛ bó no biite lɛ, “Ɛ nulo é wee wvun enu waa Nfon Dawe?” 24 Geenɛn ɛ Bofalasii dioo yuw no bó biite nonɛn gay lɛ, “Wee wvun bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le nɛn ɛ è nu kɛ bô mvuŋgay mvu Bɛlsebu wvù nfon bonceendaa bo dɛwle le.” 25 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó kpwawci mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ ketum nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no diuu ɛkinɛkin, tu kí nu ke enɛ etu binffuy. Kelaante kɛnɛɛ yew ɛ nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no diuu

12:3 1Sam 21:1-6; Lɛw 24:5-9 **12:5** Ktŋ 28:9-10 **12:7** 9:13 **12:9** Mak 2:27-28 **12:11** Luk 13:15-16; 14:5 **12:14** Jon 5:16, 18 **12:16** 8:4; 9:30; Mak 7:36 **12:17** Yɛsa 42:1-4 **12:18** 3:17 **12:22** 9:32-34 **12:23** 20:30-31 **12:24** 10:25

ɛyinɛyin, yí saa ke eleem kɛ. 26 Nonɛn, ɛ́ Satan bvuuse Satan mvu yî wee le, tu wvú nu ɛ gawsɛn wase ye ye. Ɛ fí nu nonɛn, bvunfon bwew saa ke eleem kɛ. 27 Ɛ è nu lɛ me mbvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le nɛn ɛ è nu bô mvuŋgay mvu Bɛlsebu le, tu bonɛn boom bvuuse bô mvu yɛɛ le? Fiɛɛ fì boom bonɛn bodvu gee nu eduŋcɛ lɛ ben nu ɛ gbwe wase nsaw. 28 Geenɛn ɛ́ me mbvuuse bonceendaa bodvu ɛ è nu bô mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Nyo' le, tu bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ to wase fô ben e. 29 Ben kpwaake lɛ è nulo ɛ́ wee eley yew dvu ntɛmemvuŋgay, ekuu mwɛɛm mwew ebuy dvú, sɛ wvú ɛ yaw ɛ koo ntɛmemvuŋgay wvudvu ɛ kay e? Seke wvú ɛ kay nonɛn sɛ kuu mwɛɛm mwew kecɛɛy buy dvú. 30 Ɛ wee baa nu ɛ̂ keba kem e, tu wvú bane me. Wee ɛ́ no nu sɛ wvú fici me keebaanci lo, tu wvú tawse lo. 31 Nonɛn, ɛ́ me nsee ɛ̂ ben lɛ Nyo' nulo elɛɛshɛ mwɛɛm mvù befe noo díɛw yì befe yicii yì bonyii jemyi. Geenɛn ɛ́ wee jeme diɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ Keyoy ke Yuule, tu kɛ è nu naa lo ɛ́ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ kɛ. 32 Ɛ wee jeme diɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee, tu Nyo' nulo elɛɛshɛ. Geenɛn ɛ́ wee jeme diɛw yì befe ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ Keyoy ke Yuule, tu kɛ è nu naa lo ɛ́ Nyo' ke eyuu elɛɛshɛ ɛ́ è cim nu kefew kin e kɛnɛɛ kefew kè too le kɛ.

Bó ke kiɛɛ kete yî mvuntam mwew e (Luk 6:43-45)

33 Ɛ wee kɛŋke kete kè jee, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke mvuntam mvù jee mvù yumte yî dvú le. Wee ɛ́ no kɛŋke kete kè befe, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke tɛn mvuntam mvù befe mvù yumte yî dvú le. Bó ké kiɛɛ kete ɛ è nu yî mvuntam mvù yumte yî dvú le. 34 Ɛŋgokɛ ke yó le kin. Ben nulo ege nɛɛ sɛ no jemyi njeme wvù jee ɛ ben nu bonyii bò befe? Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ yiŋsɛn ɛ̂ fitele fi wee le nu fí fì ké no buyte diuw we le. 35 Wee dioo nu wee wvù kɛŋke ntfu mwɛɛm mvù jee yî ye le, ɛ wvú no bvuuse mwɛɛm mvù jee. Ɛ dioo nu wvù kɛŋke ɛ è nu ntfu mwɛɛm mvù befe, ɛ wvú no bvuuse mwɛɛm mvù befe.

36 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ è nu ke edioo enu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ wee ekɛŋke keetaŋe diuw yî díɛw yi ncɛwncɛw yì wvú ke nu ɛ jeme wase le. 37 Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ke edioo esaake wee, ɛ́ enu díɛw yì buyte diuw we le yì nu ke ege ɛ́ wvú eyuu, ɛ è nu kɛ tɛn díɛw yì buyte diuw we le yì nu ke ege ɛ́ wvú eley ŋgɛw e.”

Ɛ bonyii bomew no gomte lɛ Jisos eduŋcɛ keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le (Mak 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)

38 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le noo Bofalasii mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, bese gomte lɛ wo ege fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mwuw ɛ́ bese eyɛn.” 39 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛŋgokɛ kè befe kè nu ɛ cinɛ wase Nyo' le ɛ tu diɛwɛ kpwoon nsake le, gomte keeyɛn fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mwem e! Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ me enduŋcɛ fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ɛŋgokɛ kin ɛfey fi wee ntum Nyo' wvù Jona le kɛ. 40 No Jona to ceɛ ɛ̂ shem jo bye yi baay ɛdiuw ɛta, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke enu ɛnte jo nshɛ ɛdiuw ɛta. 41 Ɛ nu ke edioo nu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ bonyii bo Ninivɛ eleem bô ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ege ɛ́ bó elese kí ŋgɛw e, njefo bó, bonyii bo Ninivɛ to nu ɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì Jona to fewci, kumɛn nce wvubo. Geenɛn ben eyekɛ eyuw, wee nu fɛn bô fiɛɛ ɛ fí kuuke fele fi Jona le. 42 Yaa wvù to saake ketum kè Shɛba nu ke eleem tɛn diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le bô ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ege ɛ́ bó elese kí ŋgɛw e, njefo wvú to nu ɛ nɛ ketum kew e ɛ̂ kendvuse ke woŋ e keeto eyuw bvufee bvu Nfon Saamun e. Geenɛn ben eyekɛ eyuw, wee mvu nu fɛn bô fiɛɛ ɛ fí kuuke fele fi Saamun e.

(Luk 11:24-26)

43 Keyoy kè yiile ké buyte yî wee le mum gɛn ŋkpwaante no gomte fô kí ecee. Geenɛn ke dioo ɛ gom ŋkuuŋ, 44 mum jeme ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ kew lɛ, ‘Me nu

12:28 Luk 17:21 **12:29** Yɛsa 49:24 **12:30** Mak 9:40; Luk 9:50 **12:31** 12:24 **12:33** 7:16-18 **12:34** 3:7 **12:36** Jɛm 3:6-10 **12:38** 16:1-4; Mak 8:11-12 **12:38** Jon 6:30; 1Kol 1:22 **12:40** Jona 1:17; Mat 27:63 **12:41** Jona 3:5 **12:42** 1Bfn 10:1-10

eŋkase entu ê me yew fô me nse mbuyɛɛ.' Seke kí ɛ kase ɛ to ɛ yɛn ɛ yew nu sɛ fiɛɛ dvú, ɛ bó ɛ yɛse ɛ seyse yí ɛ no yuule, 45 nonɛn ɛ kí mum kase gɛn, to bô biyoy bimew bisooshwiy bì befe fele kí, ɛ bô bí mum to ley no cee dvú. Ɛ mwɛɛm mum mɛse fo yî mwɛtɛn e sekedvu fey no mvú se shee nu. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu ke enu fô ɛŋgokɛ kè befe ke keseen kin e."

Bonyii bò è nu kfuu di Jisos e (Mak 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21)

46 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi ê bonyii nonɛn, ɛ fí kooy lɛ bwee Jisos bô boom bo bwee Jisos e to nu ɛ to leem ɛkfuŋ no gomte lɛ bô bó ejeme. 47 Ɛ wee mvu gay ê Jisos lɛ, "Bwoo bô boom bo bwoo le leeme ɛkfuŋ gomte lɛ ben ɛ bó ejeme." * 48 Ɛ wvú bife ê wvú lɛ, "Bwɛɛm nu yɛɛ, ɛ boom bo bwɛɛm e nu baa?" 49 No wvú bife nonɛn, mum no lomte bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le, gayte lɛ, "Bwɛɛm bô boom bo bwɛɛm e ban. 50 Ben ekeè lɛ wee tfuu wvù gee fiɛɛ fì Icɛm wvu fowe shieele nu ɛ wvú nu waa bwɛɛm bô jɛme yɛm no bwɛɛm."

Boŋgan ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu fowe

13

(13:1-50)

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow (Mak 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Kɛ ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ Jisos ke nɛ buy yew, gɛn shii mbew mamase le. 2 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le ke baay tase mbew ye le nɛn ghemm. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ wase ley shii ɛ è nu ê kekoŋ e ê joo, ɛ kebombom kedvu no leeme ê ŋkpwaante ŋgem joo le. 3 Ɛ wvú no jemyi mwɛɛm nteen ê bó ê boŋgan e. Wvú to nu ɛ gay lɛ, "Wee to nu ɛ laa keegɛn etfume ŋgow. 4 Ɛ wvú ke dioo etfumyi, ɛ yimi gbwekɛn ê je, ɛ mvunyiim to tacɛ die. 5 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn fô bvudvuu bvu ɛta le ɛ nshɛ yaa nu fó ntay kɛ, ke mum yaŋsɛn buy njefo kɛ nshɛ to nu fó ntay kɛ. 6 Ɛ mvum ke dioo kɛw ebaa mum suŋ ŋgow yidvu. No yí to baa cime gɛŋ ntay kɛ, ɛ yí mum yowlɛn. 7 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn ê bisafe le. Ɛ bisafe bidvu ke ku mum baŋ ŋgow yidvu. 8 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn ɛ è nu yî nshɛ yì jee le, ke buy, ku yum ntay. Ɛ binyi bimew no nu ɛjisɛ gbwee, bimew mbaŋsoocaan, bimew mbaanshɛ. 9 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw."

Shiee wvù Jisos jemyi ê boŋgan e (Mak 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10)

10 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e nɛ bencɛ gɛn bife ê wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la wvù wo jemyi ê bonyii ban ɛ è nu ê boŋgan e?" 11 Ɛ wvú tfuse ê bó lɛ, "Ɛ nu ben bò Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase lɛ è nulo é ben ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvu bvunfon bvu fowe le mvù nu ê kenyilɛ le. Geenɛn wvú baa ge lɛ è nulo é bonyii ban ekiɛɛ kɛ. 12 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù kɛŋke fiɛɛ nu ɛ bó nu ke ebise é wvú ekɛŋke ɛ fí duule. Ɛ wee wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ nu ɛ naa fi caan fì wvú kɛŋke nu ɛ bó nu ke efi lo ê wvú. 13 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me njemyi ê bó ê boŋgan e, njefo bó taale mwɛɛm yaa yɛne kɛ. Bó yeke mwɛɛm, yaa yuuke kɛnɛɛ kee mvú kɛ. 14 Fiɛɛ fì wee ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ nu ɛ loocɛ naa ɛ kocɛn bô fiɛɛ fì bonyii ban gee. Wvú to nu ɛ gay lɛ,

'Ben nu ke eyeke naa mwɛɛm, geenɛn
yaa yuuke kɛ.
Ben nu ke etaale naa mwɛɛm, geenɛn
yaa yɛne kɛ.
15 Ɛ è ge njefo mvuntelem mvu bonyii
ban e nu ɛ lɛ wase,
ɛ bitem bibole nu ɛ bí ɛ cin wase,
ɛ bó ɛ kfukɛ wase ɛjisɛ ɛbo.
Ɛ bó ge nonɛn wvu lɛ fo bó eyɛnè
mwɛɛm e bô ɛjisɛ ɛbo,
yuuke mwɛɛm bô bitem bibole,
é mvuntelem mvubole eyvuwsee,
é bó emum ekase etu jim fô me le,
é me enfɛ bó.'

16 Geenɛn, njoŋ wvu baay nu wene njefo ɛjisɛ ɛyene nu yò yɛne mwɛɛm e, ɛ bitem binɛn nu bì yuuke mwɛɛm. 17 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ, bonyii

12:45 2Bi 2:20 * **12:47** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **12:50** 6:10 **13:9** 11:15 **13:12** 25:29 **13:14** Yɛsa 6:9-10; Jon 12:40; Lem 28:26-27 **13:17** 1Bi 1:10-12

bo ntum Nyo' le nteen bô bonyii bo teytey bomew to shee beele keeyɛn mwɛɛm mvù ben yɛne le, ke faŋɛ yaa eyɛn kɛ. No beele tɛn keeyuw mwɛɛm mvù ben yuuke, ke faŋɛ yaa eyuw kɛ.

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgan wvu ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow duŋci
(Mak 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)

18 Ben eyuw lɛ fiɛɛ fì ŋgan wɛ wvu ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow duŋci.
19 Wee ké yuuke fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu fowe sɛ wvú ɛ kiɛɛ kenyi kedvu, ɛ Satan wvù wee kebefɛ mum to cun diɛw yì bó jewe fô fitele fiew e bvuse. Fifin nu ŋgow yì bó to dioo tfumyi ɛ yí gbwekɛn ê je. 20 Ɛ ŋgow yì bó to tfumyi ɛ yí gbwekɛn fô bvudvuu bvu ɛta le nu wee wvù yuuke diɛw Nyo' mum fiisɛn lo kaŋ mwaaŋ bô njoŋ.
21 Geenɛn, ɛ yí baa cime gɛŋ yî ye le kɛ. Ɛ yí moocɛ kɛ caan. Ɛ ŋgɛw ke dioo ɛ kɛw kɛnɛɛ bó bone ɛ è nu bikaa ê wvú ɛjim nje diɛw yidvu, ɛ wvú mum tfuw bikaa kaŋ mwaaŋ. 22 Ɛ ŋgow yì bó to tfumyi ɛ yí gbwekɛn ê bisafe le, nu wee wvù yuuke diɛw Nyo', ɛ ken'yaŋyaŋ ke ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ wvun e, noo shiee bvukukɛ mum tase baŋ diɛw yidvu ɛ yí laayɛ lo ɛcici. 23 Ɛ ŋgow yì bó to tfumyɛɛ yî nshɛ yì jee le mum nu wee wvù yuuke diɛw yidvu, yuw naa ntay no gee no yí gomte diɛwɛ ŋgow yì yum yimi ɛ nya ɛjisɛ gbwee, yimi ɛjisɛ mbaŋsoocaan, yimi mbaanshɛ le."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋgow ɛgiŋ bô yi ɛgay

24 Ɛ Jisos bvuu ma ŋgan mvu ê bó lɛ, "Bvunfon bvu fowe nu ɛ è nulo é bó efewsɛn bô wee mvu wvù to gɛnɛɛ tfume ŋgow yì jee yì è nu ɛgiŋ ê wvú wɛne. 25 Ɛ bonyii ke dioo eleete wase, ɛ wee we bvuban gɛn tfume ŋgow ɛgay yò fieesene ɛgiŋ ɛnte dvudvu mum nɛnɛ. * 26 Ɛ ɛgiŋ yodvu ke dioo eku wase ekɛw etfumyi, ɛ ŋgow ɛgay yɛ mum yenɛ tɛn. 27 Ɛ bonyii bo lemme le bo wee wɛɛ wvudvu le to bife ê wvú lɛ, 'Cee ɛkolɛ, wo to dioo tfume ŋgow wɛne ɛ è nu yi ɛgiŋ, yi ɛgay yin ɛ ghan nɛɛ le ɛ sɛ no nu ɛnte dvudvu?' 28 Ɛ wvú tfuse ê bó lɛ, 'Ɛ ge kɛ wee wɛm bvuban fifiɛ fiɛɛ.' Ɛ bonyii bo lemme le bodvu bife ê wvú lɛ, 'Wo gomte lɛ bese egɛn edvun'yɛ?' 29 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvubo tun gay ê bó lɛ, 'Ɛ nɛlo é ben dioo dvun'yi enɛ ebaale tɛn ɛgiŋ ɛnte dvudvu. 30 Ben ecinɛ é mvú ekuu mvunciim egɛn ebuy kefew ke ŋgbwele le. Ɛ ke dioo enu kefew ke ŋgbwele le, é me eŋgay ê bonyii bo ŋgbwele le lɛ bó eyaw edvun'yɛ ɛgay yodvu ebaancɛ eyilɛ egɛɛ bijiw e bijiw e, é bó ke eton, emum ebaancɛ ɛgiŋ egɛɛ ê ŋwaw wɛm e.' "

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ kfuu ŋgow fintam fimew
(Mak 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)

31 Ɛ Jisos bvuu ma wvumvu ŋgan ê bó lɛ, "Bvunfon bvu fowe nu diɛwɛ jise di ŋgow fintam fimew e, † fì wee to joɛ tfume ê wvú wɛne. 32 Ŋgow yin nu ɛ yí ŋoynene baay fele ŋgów mi yicii. Geenɛn, seke yí ɛ buy, ɛ yí ku kuw fey teŋ mwɛɛm mvunciim, mum nɛ tu wase kete wvu lɛ è nulo é mvunyiim mvù bile we eyoote yî tíɛw yidvu le."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ fintuŋlɛɛn
(Luk 13:20-21)

33 Ɛ wvú bvuu ma wvumvu ŋgan ê bó lɛ, "Bvunfon bvu fowe nu diɛwɛ fintuŋlɛɛn fì kpwoon to fewɛɛ mvuum bintee bi baay baay bitɛte, jo fiysɛn dvú, tow gɛɛ, ɛ fí mum ge ɛ mvuum modvu ben."

(Mak 4:33-34)

34 Jisos to jemyi mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ê kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ è nu kɛ ê boŋgan e. Kecɛɛy, kɛ wvú to ké jeme fiɛɛ ê bó sɛ è nu ê ŋgan e kɛ.
35 Wvú to gee nonɛn keege é fí ekocɛn no wee ntum Nyo' mvu to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,

"Me nu ŋke endioo eŋawse diuw wɛm
é ebuyte kɛ boŋgan.
Me nu ŋke embwaashɛ mwɛɛm mvù
to nu ê kenyilɛ le

13:22 1Tim 6:9-10 * **13:25** Ɛgay ɛyan nu ɛ bó teŋe ê díɛw bala le lɛ «darnel» ɛ ŋgow yidvu nu njiw.
13:30 3:12; Mwm 14:14-15 **13:31** 17:20; Luk 17:6 † **13:31** Fintam fin nu ê díɛw bala le lɛ «mustard».
13:32 Ɛsek 17:23 **13:33** 1Kol 5:6; Gal 5:9 **13:34** 13:10-17 **13:35** Mben 78:2

ɛ kɛw no bó to bomɛɛ woŋ.”

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgan wvu ɛkumɛ ŋgow ɛgiŋ bô yi ɛgay duŋci

36 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ cinɛ kebombom ke
bonyii le ley gɛn yew. Ɛ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le bi wvú le bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ
yuuse ɛ̂ bese fiɛɛ fì ŋgan wvu ɛkumɛ
ɛgay yo wɛne ɛya duŋci.” 37 Ɛ wvú
mum gay lɛ, “Wee wvù tfumyi ŋgow
yì jee nu wee wvù diee nu Waawee.
38 Ɛ wɛɛ nu woŋ wvun. Ɛ ŋgow yì jee
duŋci boom bò è nu bo bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le. Ɛ ɛgay nu boom bò è nu bo
wee kebefɛ wɛ le. 39 Ɛ wee bvuban
wvù to tfumyɛɛ ŋgow yidvu nu dɛwle.
Kefew ke ŋgbwele le nu kefew kè woŋ
wvun nu ke eka. Ɛ bonyii bo ŋgbwele
le nu bonceendaa bo Nyo' le. 40 Kɛ
no bó ké baayi ɛgay baancɛ ton bô
ŋguy, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu ke enu
kefew kè woŋ kaa wase le. 41 Wee
wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke eciinse
bonceendaa bew, ɛ́ bó eghan ebaancɛ
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù too bô kebefɛ
noo bonyii bò gee bibefɛ bocii ebvuse
ɛ̂ bvunfon bwew e, 42 elaŋ ɛ̂ kemb-
vuwlɛn ke ŋguy e. Ɛ nu fó fò bonyii
nu ke ebeele ŋgeci bigew. 43 Nonɛn ɛ́
bonyii bo teytey ebaa diɛwɛ diuu le
ɛ̂ bvunfon bvu Icee bó le. Wee wvù
kɛŋke bitem ɛ wvú yuw.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ntfu noo jise di baŋe le

44 Bvunfon bvu fowe nu diɛwɛ ntfu
mvu wvù wee to joɛ gɛn nyilɛ wɛne
le. Ɛ wee mvu ke to yɛn mum
kase baŋyɛ, no kfuuyi ɛ njoŋ yuu lo
wvú. Ɛ wvú mum gɛn gese mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù wvú to kɛŋke, gɛn guy
wɛɛ wvudvu.
45 Ɛ bvunfon bvu fowe bvuu nu kɛ
diɛwɛ wee way mvu wvù to ghane
gomte ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ yò jee nɛn ntay. 46 Ɛ
wvú ke dioo egomte, gɛn yɛn dimew e
ɛ è nu naa dì lumte. Ɛ wvú mum gɛn
gese mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù wvú to
kɛŋke gɛn guy jise di baŋe le didvu.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ kensaŋ ke byé le

47 Bvunfon bvu fowe bvuu nu kɛ
diɛwɛ kensaŋ e kè bó to tfumyɛɛ ɛ̂ joo,
ɛ dikfuu di byé le dicii tase jó, 48 ɛ kí
yiŋsɛn. Ɛ bonyii mum gufe bvuse ɛ̂
ŋkpwaante, shii fokuse, caw byé yì jee
gɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋkáa le, laŋ yì befe. 49 Ɛ nu kɛ
no fí nu ke enu kefew kè woŋ kaa le.
Bonceendaa bo Nyo' le nu ke ebuy eto
egawsɛn bonyii bò befe fô bo teytey e,
50 emum elaŋ bò befe ɛ̂ kembvuwlɛn
ke ŋguy e, fô bonyii nu ke ebeele ŋgeci
bigew.”
51 Ɛ Jisos mum bife ɛ̂ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ben nu ɛ yuw mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim ntay e?” Ɛ bó bee
lɛ, “'Ɛɛ.” 52 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, wee tfuu wvù
duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le wvù bó nu ɛ
yɛɛyi wase wvú ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu
fowe nu diɛwɛ cee yew wvù kɛŋke
ntfu, ɛ wvú nulo ebvuse mwɛɛm mvu
mvunfɛm kɛnɛɛ mvu mvuyvuum jó.”

Ɛ bó ma lo Jisos ntɛw we le (Mak 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30)

53 Ɛ Jisos ke mɛse ma boŋgan ban,
mum nɛ jó, 54 gɛn ntɛw we le, gɛn
ley no yɛɛyi bonyii yew yibo yi bunle
le. Ɛ bó yuw n'yɛɛyi we no kɛŋke lo
ŋghaw, mum kɛw no ghayte lɛ, “Wee
wvun jo fɛɛ bvun bvufee bvu baay
bô mvuŋgay mvù wvú gee biŋghaw bi
mwɛɛm e dvú nɛn? 55 Ɛ nu kɛ waa cee
la wvun wvù kane bite? Kɛ bwee nu
Maalia le? Kɛ boom bo bwee le nu
Jɛm bô Yosɛw noo Semon noo Judas
e? 56 Kɛ jéme ye yicii nu beene ɛ bó fɛn
e? Wee wvun ɛ ja fɛɛ bô mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim nɛn?” 57 No bó ghay nonɛn
mum ma lo wvú. Nonɛn ɛ Jisos gay
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bó ké no wvumte wee ntum
Nyo' mondvuum e monciim, ɛfuw kɛ
woŋ we le noo ɛ̂ kfuu diew e.” 58 Ɛ
Jisos faŋɛ yaa ebvuu ege biŋghaw bi
mwɛɛm e jó nteen kɛ, njefo bó to baa
elese fitele yî ye le kɛ.

14

Ɛkumɛ kpwe Jon Nleseɛjoo (Mak 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)

13:40 7:19; Jon 15:6 **13:41** 24:31; Mak 13:27 **13:42** 8:12 **13:43** Dan 12:3; Biku 5:31; Mat 11:15 **13:44** Fili 3:7-14 **13:50** 8:12 **13:53** 7:28 **13:54** Jon 7:15 **13:55** Jon 6:42 **13:57** Jon 4:44 **14:2** 16:14

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod
wvù to saake keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee
yuw ɛkumɛ lemme di Jisos e. 2 Ɛ wvú
gay ê bocee woŋ bew lɛ, “Wee wvun
nu Jon Nleseɛjoo ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ buy
yî kpwe le. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì ge wvú ɛ sɛ
no kɛŋke mvuŋgay keegee biŋghaw bi
mwɛɛm e bin nɛn.”
3 Fí nu ɛ 'Ɛlod to gay ɛ bó koo Jon,
kay, fen yew ncaw e nje 'Ɛlodia wvù
kpwɛɛ Filew wvù waa bwee 'Ɛlod, ɛ
'Ɛlod to jo kpwɛse le. 4 Ɛ Jon no tune
gayte lɛ nci baa bee lɛ wvú ejo wvú
kpwɛse le kɛ. 5 Ɛ 'Ɛlod mum no gomte
lɛ wen eyu Jon, geenɛn no fane bonyii,
njefo bonyii to kɛŋke Jon diɛwɛ wee
ntum Nyo' le.
6 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu dì Nfon 'Ɛlod
to gee ŋkaw keekume diuu dì bó to
bokɛɛ wvú, ɛ waa 'Ɛlodia wvù kpwoon
ley cɛŋ bine fwe dvu bonyii bò to nu
fô ŋkaw wvudvu le, ɛ 'Ɛlod yɛn ɛ ye
yvuwsɛ wvú. 7 Ɛ wvú mum kaw wan
wvudvu, die kelew lɛ wen nu efene
wvú ɛ è cim nu naa bô la fì wvú ɛ bife
lɛ wen efene wvú dvú. 8 Ɛ bwee wan
mum bɛyse wan lɛ wvú egay lɛ wvú
enya ɛkolɛ ke Jon Nleseɛjoo le ê juy e
ê wvú. 9 Ɛ wvú gay, ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod yuw
nonɛn ɛ ye keeshɛ lo wvú. Geenɛn nje
kelew kè wvú to dieɛ wase fwe dvu
bonyii bò to nu fô ŋkaw e, ɛ wvú mum
gay lɛ bó ege no wan gay. 10 Ɛ wvú
mum tum bonyii ɛ bó gɛn yew ncaw
e bvuse ɛkolɛ ke Jon e, 11 to dvú ê juy
e nya ê wan kpwoon wvudvu, ɛ wvú
mum gɛn dvú nya ê bwee. 12 Ɛ boom
bo Jon e bo ŋgoo le ke gɛn jo gvune di
Jon e dwey, gɛn see saaka wvudvu ê
Jisos.

Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bontfuke botin (Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-14)

13 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yuw fiɛɛ fì kooy
bô Jon, mum ley ê kekoŋ e lɛwse ye
gɛn fô bonyii yaa nu kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ
bibombom bi bonyii le yuw, mum
buy ê bilaante le lɛn bô bikaa bi wvú
le. 14 Ɛ wvú ke buy ê kekoŋ e dioo fɛɛse
ê ŋkpwaante, yɛn kebombom ke bonyii
le nɛn ghemm. Ɛ shen koo wvú bô
bó, ɛ wvú mum no fɛle bonyii bò to
cɛmkene. 15 Ɛ è ke dioo nu ɛkiɛguu,
ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bencɛ gay ê
wvú lɛ, “Fɛn nu ŋkpwaante, ɛ diuu ɛ gɛn
wase, gayɛ lɛ bonyii ban egɛn bontɛw
e eguy mwɛɛm mvubole mvudien.”
16 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Kɛ shiee nu
dvú wvù bó enɛnɛ kɛ. Ɛ nu enya ben
fiɛɛ é bó edie.” 17 Ɛ bó tfuse ê wvú lɛ,
“Bese kɛŋke kɛ ɛ è nu bontuw bo blɛɛd
e botin bô byé yifiɛɛ maaŋ.” 18 Ɛ wvú
gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben eto dvú enya ê me.”
19 Ɛ bó to dvú, ɛ wvú fi, mum gay lɛ
kebombom ke bonyii le kedvu eshii
fokuse yî ɛgay e. Ɛ wvú jo bontuw
bo blɛɛd e bo botin ba bô byé yi yifiɛɛ
yɛ, taa we, nya keyoone ê Nyo', mum
guushɛ bontuw bodvu nya ê boom
bew bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bó mum gawcɛ ê
kebombom kedvu. 20 Ɛ bonyii bocii
die ffuu. Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo
le baancɛ bimbɛke bì to shɛɛtɛɛ ɛ bí
yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yuufe ncow fiɛɛ. 21 Bonyii
bò to dieɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvudvu
to nu bolemsɛ diɛwɛ bontfuke botin e,
ɛ sɛ jo bokɛnɛ bô boom.

Ɛ Jisos lɛn yî joo le (Mak 6:45-52; Jon 6:15-21)

22 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ê boom bew bo
ŋgoo le lɛ bó eley ê kekoŋ e esaa fwe
kewvu keki é wen eshɛɛ egay kebom-
bom ke bonyii le é kí ekfuuyi. 23 Ɛ wvú
ke shɛɛ gay bó le, mum nɛ ben yî kum
e wvú ɛmbeŋ keegɛn ebunle. Ɛ ɛkfuŋ
ke jiim ɛ wvú nu kɛ fó wvú ɛmbeŋ.
24 Geenɛn è to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ
kekoŋ nu wase ê joo ncejole, ɛ joo kale
kí, njefo fwefwe to too je fwe cile kí.
25 Ɛ è ke no nu wase ɛn'yulem, ɛ Jisos
nɛ no too fô bó le lɛne yî joo le. 26 Ɛ
boom bew bo ŋgoo le dioo yɛn no wvú
lɛne yî joo le, ɛ kedvum gbwo bó. Ɛ bó
no gayte lɛ “Ɛ nu ŋkfusay.” Ɛ bó mum
no wamte foweɛwe bô nfan. 27 Kaŋ
mwaaŋ ɛ Jisos mum jeme ê bó lɛ, “Ben
ejicɛ mvuntelem mvunɛn e, è nu me.
Fo ben efanè kɛ.”

14:3 Lɛw 18:16; 20:21; Luk 3:19-20 **14:5** 21:26; Mak 11:32; Luk 20:6 **14:13** 15:32-39 **14:14** 9:36 **14:20** 2Bfn 4:43-44 **14:23** 5:1; Luk 5:16 **14:25** Job 9:8 **14:26** Luk 24:37

28 Ɛ Bita gay ê wvú lɛ, “Tata é è fɛn nu
wo, é wo gay ɛ me nlɛn tɛn yî joo le nto
fô wo le.” 29 Ɛ Jisos gay ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ toò
lɛ.” Nonɛn ɛ Bita mum buy ê kekoŋ e
no lɛne yî joo le gɛne fô Jisos e. 30 No
wvú to lɛne gɛne, dioo yɛn no fwefwe
gee, ɛ wvú mum no fane, mum kɛw no
shiile ê joo. No wvú shiile mum bee
lɛ, “Tata fi me!” 31 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ Jisos
laŋ kebo jicɛ wvú le gay ê wvú lɛ, “O
oo, mbee wo doose baay! Wo be kɛŋke
kemaŋɛn nje la?” 32 Ɛ bô wvú mum
ben ley ê kekoŋ e, ɛ fwefwe wvudvu
mum lu. 33 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bò
to nu ê kekoŋ e mum nya n'wvum ê
wvú gay lɛ, “Kecɛɛy, wo nu Waa Nyo'.”

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e Gɛnɛsalɛt (Mak 6:53-56)

34 Ɛ bó ke lente mamase buy keba
kè Gɛnɛsalɛt e. 35 Ɛ bonyii bo jó yɛn
wvú le kiɛɛ wvú, mum ciinse ntum ê
keba kedvu le kecii, ɛ bonyii no too
bô bonyii bo bincɛm e bocii fô Jisos e,
36 lɛke lɛ wvú ecinɛ é bó ekum kɛ naa ɛ
è nu ŋgem ndvu ye le. Ɛ wee tfuu wvù
to kumte, mum no bonene.

15

Ɛkumɛ nce woŋ bô diɛw Nyo' (Mak 7:1-13)

1 Ɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii bomew bò
to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le ke mum nɛ
Jɛlusalɛm to fô Jisos e bife ê wvú lɛ, 2 “Ɛ
nu nje la wvù boom buw bo ŋgoo le
beete bô nce woŋ bo'icee bosɛɛbeene
bo fwele? Kɛ bó cuke can ê je yì nci
gomte le sɛ diekene kɛ.” 3 Ɛ Jisos tfuse
ê bó lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la wvù ben beete
finɛn bô bonci bo Nyo' le bii ɛ è nu
nce wene woŋ e? 4 Me njemyi nɛn,
njefo Nyo' to nu ɛ gay lɛ, ‘Wvumɛ ico
bô bwoo.’ Bvuu gay tɛn lɛ, ‘Ɛ wee nan
lo ice kɛnɛɛ bwee, é bó yu lo mwɛtɛn.’
5 Geenɛn, ben ɛ no gayte finɛn lɛ, ‘Ɛ
wee nɛ ɛ gay ê ice kɛnɛɛ bwee lɛ, “Fiɛɛ
fì wo bee keekɛŋkɛ can yɛm e nu ɛ me
ɛ nya wase ê Nyo',” tu kɛ è nulo é wvú
ebvuu ejo fiɛɛ fidvu efi ice kɛnɛɛ bwee
dvú kɛ.’ 6 Ɛ nɛɛ no ben bii nce wene
woŋ e nɛn mum gee ɛ diɛw Nyo' tuu
fiɛɛ fi ɛcici. 7 Bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy gee
jɛɛy ban! Fiɛɛ fì wee ntum Nyo' wvù
Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ ɛkumɛ ben nu naa lo
kecɛɛy, no wvú to gayɛɛ lɛ,
8 ‘Bonyii ban wvumte me kɛ fomvu
fomvu,
ɛ mvuntelem mvubole nu ncejole fô
me le.
9 Bó bunlee me ɛ è nu kɛ ɛcici,
njefo bó joo mwɛɛm mvù è kpwawci
bonyii yɛɛyi lɛ è nu diɛw yɛm.’ ”

Fiɛɛ fi nulo ebefe bô wee (Mak 7:14-23)

10 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ tee kebombom ke
bonyii le ɛ kí to. Ɛ wvú gay ê kí lɛ, “Ben
eyekɛ eyuw, ekiɛɛ ntay. 11 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì
leyte ê wee ɛmvu nulo ebefe bô wvú
kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì buyte lo ê wee ɛmvu fì
nulo ebefe bô wvú.”
12 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le ke nɛ
to gay ê wvú lɛ, “Wo kee kɛ lɛ Bofalasii
be ɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì wo be jeme fiɛ fí ɛ gbwe
bó?” 13 Ɛ wvú tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Kete kecii
kè è nu sɛ è yele Icɛm wvù nu fowe nu
ɛ bó nu ke ebaa. 14 Ben edaayɛ ê bó
le, è nu binfefe bì duŋci je ê bonyii. Ɛ
kenfefe duŋci je ê kemew, é bó bocii
ke egɛn egbwekɛn ê kentuke le.” 15 Ɛ
Bita gay ê Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ yuuse ê bese fiɛɛ
fì ŋgan wɛ jemyi.” 16 Ɛ Jisos bife lɛ, “Kɛ
ben tɛn kee mwɛɛm e? 17 Kɛ ben kee
lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì leyte ê wee ɛmvu booke ê
shem ké ghan buy lo le? 18 Geenɛn, ɛ
fiɛɛ fì buyte diuw wee le nɛn'yi ɛ è nu
fô fitele le. Ɛ è nu fifiɛ fì beete bô wee.
19 Fí ké nɛ ɛ è nu fô fitele le, ɛ wee sɛ
no kɛŋke ŋkpwawcɛ wvù befe, mum yu
wee, jo kpwɛɛ wee kɛnɛɛ dwee wee,
jaŋ kenjaŋ, coŋ bvucoŋ, ben jim nsaw
mbiay kɛnɛɛ befe bô diee di wee le.
20 Mvun nu mwɛɛm mvù nulo ebefe
bô wee. Kɛ keedieken bô can sɛ bó ɛ
cukɛ nulo ebefe bô wee kɛ.”

Ɛ kpwoon mvu wvù to nu wee ketum lese fitele yî Jisos e (Mak 7:24-30)

14:30 8:26 **14:31** 6:30; 8:26; 16:8; 17:20; Luk 12:28 **14:33** 16:16; 27:54; Mak 15:39 **14:36** 9:20
15:2 23:25; Luk 11:38-39 **15:4** Ksm 20:12; 21:17 **15:7** Yɛsa 29:13 **15:11** Lem 10:15; 1Tim 4:4; Tay 1:15 **15:14** 23:16, 24; Luk 6:39; Lum 2:19 **15:19** Gal 5:19-21 **15:22** 20:30-31

21 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó lɛwse ye gɛn keba
ke Taya bô Sidon e. 22 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ
kpwoon mvu wvu Kaanan wvù to nu
jó to nu ɛ nɛ to yɛn Jisos e, bee fô wvú
le lɛ, “O Tata, waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ kɛ
shen fô me le. Waa wɛm wvù kpwoon
nu ɛ nceendaa dɛwle mvu njiŋsene
naa lo bô wvú baay.” 23 Geenɛn ɛ
Jisos yuw faŋɛ yaa ghay lo kɛ. Ɛ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le bencɛ to lɛkɛ wvú gay
lɛ, “Gayɛ kɛ ê kpwoon wvun lɛ wvú
egɛnè. Wvú bii nyaa njɛɛse ê beene.”
24 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Bó to tum me ɛ è
nu fô bonyii bo Islael e maaŋ bò nu
diɛwɛ njée yì nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no bvuyte
lo le.” 25 Geenɛn ɛ kpwoon wvudvu
to kɛ tum ɛnvuw ê Jisos ɛjise gay lɛ,
“Tata, fi kɛ me.” 26 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê wvú
lɛ, “Kɛ fí nu lɛŋ keejo ŋgu boom elaŋ
fô bwé le kɛ.” 27 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu
gay lɛ, “Ɛ nu kecɛɛy icɛm. Geenɛn naa
bwé ké no boŋyi kɛ tfúw yì icee bó
dioo diekene ɛ yí no gbwekene.” 28 Ɛ
Jisos mum tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “O kpwoon
wvun, mbee wo tɛmyi lo. Fí ekooy fô
wo le no wo shieele.” Kɛ nonɛn ɛ waa
we mum bonɛn lo.

Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bontfuke bonɛw

29 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó no gɛne, gɛn fey
mbew Mamase yì Galilee le, ben gɛn
yî kum e, shii fó. 30 Ɛ kebombom ke
bonyii le ke baay to fô wvú le nɛn
ghemm. Ɛ bomew to too bô bonyii bò
nu bontɛŋɛ, noo bò kɛŋke bonfiaw ye
le, noo bò nu binfefe, noo bò nu bin-
cife, noo bomew bo bincɛm e nteen.
No bó too bô bó, no jiwse ê wvú ɛjise ɛ
wvú fɛle bó. 31 Ɛ kebombom kedvu no
kɛŋke lo ŋghaw no bó to yɛne ɛ bincife
jemyi, ɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke bonfiaw ye
le bonene, ɛ bontɛŋɛ lɛne tɛn teytey,
ɛ binfefe yɛne mwɛɛm e. Ɛ bó tum
moŋkum mo Nyo' bonyii bo Islael e.

(Mak 8:1-10)

32 Ɛ Jisos mum tee boom bew bo
ŋgoo le gay ê bó lɛ, “Me ŋkɛŋke shen
fô kebombom kin e, njefo bó nu wase
bee bó ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ fiɛɛ fì bó edie
yaa bvuu nu kɛ. Ɛ kɛ me ŋgomte
lɛ me encinɛ bó le é bó egɛne jeŋ
kɛ, njefo è nulo é bó egɛn egbwe jeŋ
ê je.” 33 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
gay ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nulo é beene ejo
fɛɛ mwɛɛm mvudien ŋkpwaante jan
mvù ekpwɛntɛn keenyaŋe kfuu kin
kebombom ke bonyii le dvú?” 34 Ɛ
Jisos bife ê bó lɛ, “Ben kɛŋke bontuw
bo blɛɛd e bomɛɛ?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ,
“Ɛ nu bosooshwiy bô mvubyetɛlɛ nɛn
caan.” 35 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ kebom-
bom ke bonyii le kedvu eshii fokuse.
36 Ɛ bó shii, ɛ wvú jo bontuw bo blɛɛd
e bo bosooshwiy ba noo byé yidvu,
nya keyoone ê Nyo', mum guushɛ nya
ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bó mum
gawcɛ ê bonyii bodvu. 37 Ɛ wee tfuu
die, ffuu. Ɛ bó baancɛ bimbɛke bì to
shɛɛtɛɛ, ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yisooshwiy.
38 Bonyii bò to dieɛ to nu bolemsɛ
bontfuke bonɛw, ɛ sɛ jo bokɛnɛ noo
boom. 39 Ɛ wvú mum cinɛ kebombom
kedvu le ɛ kí no kfuuyi. Ɛ wvú ley ê
kekoŋ e gɛn ê keba kè Magadan e. *

16

Ɛ bonyii bomew no gomte lɛ Jisos ege keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le

(Mak 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

1 Ɛ Bofalasii bô Bosadusii ke nɛ to
fô Jisos e keemom wvú, mum gay lɛ
wvú ege fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvù
nɛ fowe. 2 Ɛ Jisos gay ê bó lɛ, “Ɛ ke
dioo nu seke diuu seeyi ɛ ɛbulɛ yɛɛle, ɛ
ben no gayte lɛ, ‘Ɛkfuŋ nu ebuy ejoŋ,’
njefo ben nu ɛ yɛn ɛ ɛbulɛ yɛɛle. 3 Ɛ ke
dioo nu seke diuu sane ɛ ɛbulɛ yɛɛle
ɛ kembɛw ɛ suu, ɛ ben no gayte lɛ,
‘Nffum nu ke efey ɛbɛn,’ njefo ben nu
ɛ yɛn ɛ ɛbulɛ yɛɛle ɛ kembɛw ɛ suu. Ben
kee keetaa ɛbulɛ mum kiɛɛ no ɛkfuŋ
nu enu, geenɛn yaa kee kɛ bonciise
bò mwɛɛm mvù kooyi yî kefew kin
e duŋci nje la? 4 Ɛŋgokɛ kè befe kè
nu ɛ cinɛ wase Nyo' le ɛ no nu diɛwɛ
kpwoon nsake le kin, gomte fiɛɛ fì
duŋci mvuŋgay mvù nɛ fowe. Kɛ è
nulo é me enduŋcɛ fiɛɛ ê kí ɛfey fi wee

15:24 10:6; Lum 15:8 **15:28** 8:13 **15:29** 5:1 **15:32** 14:13-21 **15:32** 9:36 * **15:39** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe bvudvuu bvun lɛ «Magdala». **16:1** 12:38-39; Luk 11:16, 29-30 **16:1** Jon 6:30

ntum Nyo' wvù Jona le kɛ." No wvú gay nonɛn mum cinɛ bó le nɛ no gɛne.

Ɛ Jisos tefe boom bew lɛ bó eyɛnè ɛkumɛ gee di Bofalasii bô Bosadusii le
(Mak 8:14-21)

5 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le ke
dioo fɛse kewvu keki yɛn lɛ bó be ɛ
daayɛ keejo blɛɛd. 6 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben eyɛnè, bvuu joo kefew yî
fintuŋlɛɛn fi Bofalasii noo fi Bosadusii
le." 7 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum
kɛw no jemyi ɛbonɛbon ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ
fidvu, gayte lɛ, "Wvú jemyi fintuŋlɛɛn
fin nɛn njefo beene baa to bô blɛɛd
kɛ." 8 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi
ɛkumɛ fí mum gay lɛ, "O oo bonyii bo
mbee wvù doose le ban! Ben jemyi
ɛbenɛben ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ blɛɛd wvù ben
baa kɛŋke kɛ nje la? 9 Ben baa yɛne
wase mwɛɛm e le? Kɛ ben kumyi
bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo botin bò bonyii
se dieɛ bontfuke botin e? Bimbɛke
bì ben se baancɛ se nu ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?
10 Ɛ kɛ ben bvuu kumyi tɛn bontuw bo
blɛɛd e bo bosooshwiy bò bonyii be
die bontfuke bonɛw e? Ben be baanci
bimbɛke bí ɛ buy ŋkáa yimiɛɛ? 11 Ɛ ge
la wvù ben baa kiɛɛ lɛ kɛ me njemyi ɛ è
nu ɛkumɛ blɛɛd kɛ? Me mbvuu ŋgayte
kɛ lɛ ben ejoò kefew ɛkumɛ fintuŋlɛɛn
fi Bofalasii bô Bosadusii le." 12 No
wvú jeme nonɛn ɛ bó mum kiɛɛ lɛ kɛ
wvú jemyi lɛ bó ejoo kefew ɛ è nu
ɛkumɛ fintuŋlɛɛn fì bó towte ɛ̂ blɛɛd e
kɛ, lɛ wvú jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi
wvu Bofalasii bô Bosadusii.

Ɛ Bita cɛɛ lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
(Mak 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

13 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn buy ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ
e kè Kaysalia Filibi le, ke nɛ bife ɛ̂
boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Bonyii duu
lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu yɛɛ?"
14 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bonyii bomew
duu lɛ wo nu Jon Nleseɛjoo, bomew lɛ
Ɛlayja, ɛ bomew duu lɛ wo nu Yɛlimia
kɛnɛɛ wee ntum Nyo' wvumvu." 15 Ɛ
wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben duu finɛn lɛ
me nu yɛɛ?" 16 Ɛ Semon Bita tfuse
lɛ, "Wo nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
wvù Waa Nyo', Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii."
17 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Semon waa
Jona, Nyo' nu ɛ buw wo, njefo kɛ fin
nu ɛ è seŋe wee wvu wum ɛ̂ wo kɛ, è
seŋe Icɛm wvù nu fowe ɛ̂ wo. 18 Me
ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ wo lɛ wo nu Bita, * ɛ è
nu yî kembaan kin e wvù me nu ŋke
en'yoo kentaashɛ kem ke bonyii bo
mbee le. Ɛ kɛ mvuŋgay mvu kpwe le
nu ke eyuu eghaw kentaashɛ kedvu
kɛ. 19 Me nu ŋke enya ken'yene ke
bvunfon bvu fowe le † ɛ̂ wo. Fiɛɛ fì wo
ɛ ke ɛ suu fokuse fɛn, tu bó nu ɛ suu
wase fowe. Fiɛɛ fì wo ɛ ke ɛ fay fokuse
fɛn, tu bó nu ɛ fay wase fowe." 20 No
Jisos gayɛɛ nonɛn, mum loocɛ ciise lo
ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ bó eyɛne
fo bó ke emom esee ɛ̂ wee lɛ wen nu
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe
(Mak 8:31–9:1; Luk 9:22-27)

21 Ɛ kɛw yî kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ Jisos
mum kɛw no duŋci ɛ̂ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le lɛ wen kɛŋke kɛ keegɛn
Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ wen nu egɛn eyɛn
boŋgɛw nteen can bonyii bò saake
woŋ e bô bocee ncese bo baay baay
noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le.
Bó nu ke eyu wen, ɛ́ ɛdiuw ebuy ɛta ɛ́
wen ekase ebuy yî kpwe le. 22 Ɛ Bita
mum jo wvú ɛ bô wvú lɛwse ye. Ɛ
wvú mum kɛw no saake wvú yî fiɛɛ
fidvu le, gayte lɛ, "Tata, Nyo' elɛwseè.
Kɛ fin fiɛɛ nu ke eyuu ekooy bô wo
kɛ." 23 Ɛ Jisos baŋke ye gay ɛ̂ Bita lɛ,
"Ja ɛ̂ me ɛjim Satan! Wo jewsee lo me
njefo kɛ wo leeme ɛ̂ keba ke Nyo' le
kɛ. Wo leeme ɛ è nu ɛ̂ ke wee wvu
wum e." 24 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, mum
gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Ɛ wee
gomte keenu wee wɛm ŋgoo, tu wvú
kɛŋke keetun ɛkolɛ kew, etuu kentam

16:6 Luk 12:1 **16:7** Mak 6:52 **16:8** 14:31 **16:9** 14:20 **16:10** 15:37 **16:14** 14:2; 17:10-13; Mat 21:11 **16:16** 14:33; Jon 1:49; 11:27 **16:18** Luk 22:32; Jon 1:42; 21:15-17; Ɛfɛ 2:20 * **16:18** Diee dì Bita din nu lɛ, «Tɛ». **16:19** Luk 11:52; Mat 18:18; Jon 21:15-17 † **16:19** Fɛn nu teytey lɛ, bin'yene bi bvunfon bvu fowe le. **16:20** 17:9 **16:21** 17:22-23; 20:17-19; 26:2 **16:24** 10:38-39; Luk 14:27; 17:33; Jon 12:25-26; 1Bi 2:21

kew ebii me le. 25 Ben ekeè lɛ wee
wvù bawci nshii we fo wvú elase nu
ke elase kɛ lo. Geenɛn ɛ wee wvù lase
nshii we nje me nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii.
26 Ɛ bó baanci naa woŋ wvun nɛn
tfuu, ɛ nya ê wee wvú ɛ die, ɛ ke ɛ lase
nshii we, é sɛw wvudvu enu la? Nuu
lɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì è nulo é wee esum
keyoy kew dvú lɛ? 27 Ben ekeè lɛ wee
wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke eto bô
bonceendaa bew ê bvukukɛ bvu Ice
le, emum elaw wee tfuu yî fiɛɛ fì wee
nu ɛ ge le. 28 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ
bonyii bomew leeme fɛn bò yaa nu ke
eyuw wvuŋ kpwe sɛ bó ɛ yɛn no wee
wvù diee nu Waawee too bô bvunfon
bwew kɛ."

17

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ bvukukɛ bwew bvù wvú to kɛŋke fowe

(Mak 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

1 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey ɛsoocaan, ɛ Jisos jo
Bita bô Jɛm noo Jon wvù waa bwee
Jɛm, ɛ bô bó ben yî kum wvumew e
ɛ wvú defe ɛwe, no nu fó ɛbonɛbon.
2 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yɛn ɛ nfieesɛn ye ɛ
kumɛn ê bó ɛjise, bvushiw bwew
ɛ no baa lawkene diɛwɛ diuu le,
ɛ ndvú ye baa tɛn lawkene nɛn
mwawmwawmwaw. 3 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ
Muses bô Ɛlayja to nu ɛ nɛ buynɛn
fô bó le, no jemyi bô bo Jisos. 4 Ɛ
Bita mum nɛ bvumtɛn gay ê Jisos lɛ,
"Tata, fí jee no beene nu fɛn. Ɛ wo fɛn
kooŋke lo é me en'yoo cún fɛn shɛ, é
yimi enu yo, yimi yi Muses, yimi yi
Ɛlayja." 5 Kɛ no wvú to bɛɛ jemyi, ɛ
fí kooy lɛ kembɛw kè baa nɛn bvuuu
to nu ɛ nɛ to baŋ bó, ɛ diɛw jeme ê
kembɛw kedvu le lɛ, "Wvun nu Waa
wɛm, wvú nu fitele fiem. Me n'yuuke
njoŋ bô wvú baay. Ben eyuukè ɛ è nu
wvú le." 6 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le dioo
yuw diɛw yidvu ɛ kedvum gbwo bó,
ɛ bó gbwekɛn tum monshim fokuse.
7 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos gɛn kum bó le gay lɛ,
"Ben eja we. Fo ben efanè kɛ." 8 Ɛ bó
dioo cake ɛjisɛ we faŋɛ yaa bvuu yɛn
wee mvu le ɛfey Jisos kɛ.

9 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yî kum wvudvu le dioo
booke, ɛ Jisos lew ê bó lɛ, "Fo ben ke
esee fiɛɛ fì ɛjisɛ ɛyene be yɛn ê wee sɛ
wee wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ buy wase
yî kpwe le kɛ." 10 Ɛ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le bife ê wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la wvù
bonyii bò duŋci bonci duu lɛ Ɛlayja
kɛŋke keeke eyaw eto é Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ sɛ to?" 11 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ,
"Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ Ɛlayja kɛŋke keeyaw eto
ekene mwɛɛm mvunciim. 12 Geenɛn é
me ensee ê ben lɛ Ɛlayja nu ɛ to wase
bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ wvú kɛ, ɛ mum ɛ ge
fiɛɛ fì bó kooŋke bô wvú. Ɛ è nu kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no wee wvù diee nu Waawee
nu ke eyɛn ŋgɛw can yibole." 13 No
wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le mum kiɛɛ lɛ wvú jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ
Jon Nleseɛjoo.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wan mvu wvù to gbwee keŋgbwe

(Mak 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43a)

14 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le
ke bow fɛse fô kebombom ke bonyii
le to nu. Ɛ wee mvu nɛ to tum ɛnvuw
ê Jisos fwe, gay ê wvú lɛ, 15 "Tata, camɛ
kɛ shen fô waa wɛm e. Wvú gbwee
keŋgbwe, yɛne ŋgɛw baay. Wvú nɛn'yi
gbwe fotaŋ, ké nɛ gbwe ê joo le. 16 Me
mbe ɛ nto bô wvú fô boom buw bo
ŋgoo le bó ɛ mom ŋkuuŋ keefɛ wvú."
17 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, "O oo! Ɛŋgokɛ ke ɛcici
kè baa lese fitele yî Nyo' le kin. Me
nu ŋke enu beene eŋgɛn embuy nɛɛ?
Me nu ŋke eŋkuu shém bô ben eŋgɛn
embuy nɛɛ? Ben eto bô wan wvudvu
fɛn enya ê me." 18 Ɛ bó to dvú, ɛ
Jisos wam nceendaa dɛwle wvù to nu
yî wan wvudvu le ɛ wvú buy, ɛ wvú
mum bonɛn lo kaŋ mwaaŋ.

19 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le ke nɛ
gɛn fô wvú le ɛjim ɛjim, bife ê wvú lɛ,
"Ɛ nu nje la wvù bese be mom ŋkuuŋ
keebvuse nceendaa dɛwle wvudvu?"
20 Ɛ wvú tfuse ê bó lɛ, "Ɛ nu njefo

16:27 Mben 62:12; Job 34:11; Mat 7:23-27; 13:41; 25:31-46; Luk 13:27; Jon 5:29; Lum 2:6; 1Kol 3:13-15; 1Bi 1:17; 2Tim 4:14; Mwm 22:12 **16:28** 10:23; 24:34; Mak 9:1; 13:30; Luk 9:27; 21:32 **17:1** 5:1 **17:2** 2Bi 1:16-18; Mwm 1:16 **17:5** 3:17 **17:9** 16:20 **17:10** Mala 3:23-24; Mat 16:14 **17:12** 11:14; Luk 1:17; Jon 1:21 **17:17** Dito 32:5, 20 **17:20** 13:31; 14:31; 21:21; Mak 11:23; Luk 17:6

mbee wene doose lo. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ben be kɛŋke mbee ɛ wvú nu kɛ naa diɛwɛ shem nsusu le, * tu ben nulo egay ɛ̂ kum wvun lɛ wvú emvuw ye fɛn egɛn eleem fofe, ɛ́ wvú mvuwɛ, fiɛɛ saa nu dvú fì nulo eghaw ben kɛ. 21 [Geenɛn, kɛ kfuu wvuwvun nceendaa dɛwle nulo ebuy sɛ wee ɛ bunle ɛ she mbam mwɛɛm mvudien kɛ.]”†

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe
(Mak 9:30-32; Luk 9:43b-45)

22 No Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le to taashɛɛ Galilee, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ɛ bó nu ke enya wvú can bonyii le, 23 ɛ́ bó eyu wvú, ɛ́ ke edioo enu ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ́ wvú ebuy yî kpwe le.” Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, ɛ ye keeshɛ bó baay.

Ɛkumɛ shile wvu yew ncese

24 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke gɛn buy Kafana'um, ɛ bonyii bò to fii shile wvu yew ncese ke to yɛn Bita le sow ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee wene n'yɛɛyi ké no laaŋke kɛ shile wvu yew ncese?” ‡ 25 Ɛ wvú bee lɛ, “'Ɛɛ.” Ɛ Bita ke dioo tu fô yew e, ɛ è yaw Jisos jike fiɛɛ fidvu fokuse, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Semon, wo yɛne fiuw lɛ la? Bonfon bo fokuse fɛn ké no fii shile bô kensuw ɛ è nu ɛ̂ baa? Bó ké no fii ɛ̂ boom bo woŋ e, nuu ɛ̂ botolo lɛ?” 26 Ɛ Bita tfuse lɛ, “Bó ké no fii ɛ è nu ɛ̂ botolo.” Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tu kɛ boom bo woŋ e yaa kɛŋke keelaaŋke kɛ. 27 Geenɛn, wvu lɛ fo bee wo eteensɛn mvuntelem mvu bonyii bodvu le, gɛnɛ elaŋ fincaw ɛ̂ mamase le, bye yì wo ɛ yaw ɛ koo, ɛ wo yene diuw wvudvu, ɛ́ wo eyɛn jise di bigew e jó, emum ebvuse egɛn enya ɛ̂ bó keelaŋ shile wesebeewo dvú.”

18

Wee wvù kuuke ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu fowe
(Mak 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)

1 Ɛ è no nu kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le to bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee wvù kuuke fele wee tfuu ɛ̂ bvunfon bvu fowe le nu wvù la?” 2 Ɛ Jisos mum tee wan caan leke ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ, 3 gay lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ben baa ekumɛn etu diɛwɛ boom bo caan caan e, tu kɛ ben nu ke eyuu eley naa lo bvunfon bvu fowe le kɛ. 4 Naa yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ jo ɛkolɛ kew caan ɛ no nu diɛwɛ wan wvun e, nu ɛ wvú nu wee wvù kuuke ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu fowe. 5 Ɛ wee fiisene wan diɛwɛ wvun e ɛ̂ diee diem e, tu wvú fiisene ɛ è nu me.

(Mak 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)

6 Ɛ è nu lɛ wee ege ɛ́ wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e diɛwɛ boom bo caan caan ban e ege kebefɛ, ɛ́ fí ejee fô wvuwɛ wee le lɛ bó eshɛŋke kebwee ke diene le ɛ̂ kendoŋ kew e, edomse wvú ɛ́ wvú eshii egɛn ɛ̂ joo yi baay e. 7 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e. Mwɛɛm mvù teeyi bonyii ɛ bó gee bibefɛ kɛŋke kɛ keenu. Geenɛn ɛ ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô wee wvù teeyi wee mvu ɛ wvú gee kebefɛ le. 8 Ɛ kebo kuw kɛnɛɛ ɛkalɛ kuw gee ɛ wo gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo sum kebo kedvu kɛnɛɛ ɛkalɛ kedvu laŋ. Fí jee lɛ wo ke eley nshii wvù mɛy lo le bô kebo kɛnɛɛ ɛkalɛ keŋkfuyte, ɛfey keekɛŋke can yicii kɛnɛɛ bikaa bicii ɛ́ bó ke ejo wo etfume ŋguy wvù mɛy lo le. 9 Ɛ jise diuw gee ɛ wo gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo min jise didvu laŋ. Fí jee lɛ wo ke eley nshii wvù mɛy lo le bô jise dimwaaŋ, ɛfey keekɛŋke ɛjisɛ ɛcii, ɛ́ bó ke elaŋ wo ŋguy wvu baay e.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ njee yì to laɛ
(Luk 15:3-7)

10 “Ben eyɛnè fo ben ejoò mvu boom bo caan caan ban e ɛkuse kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ fowe nu ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò shee bô bó ké no nu kɛ sekecii ɛjise jo Icɛm wvù nu fowe. 11 [Ɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee to to

* **17:20** Nsusu yin nu ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «mustard». † **17:21** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **17:22** 16:21 **17:24** Ksm 30:13 ‡ **17:24** Shile wvun to nu diɛwɛ keŋgawtɛn ke nlawma wee lemme le yî diuu le. **18:1** Luk 22:24 **18:3** 19:14; Mak 10:15; Luk 18:17 **18:4** 23:12 **18:5** Luk 10:16 **18:8** 5:29-30 **18:10** Jon 10:11-15

keeboyse bonyii bò nu ɛ lakɛn wase.] *

12 Ben kpwaake lɛ la? Ɛ wee kɛŋke
njée gbwee, yimiaaŋ ɛ la ɛnte dvudvu,
wvú saa eyaw ecinɛ yi mbaŋ bvuukɛ
ncow bvuukɛ le ê kum, egɛn egom
njee yimiaaŋ yì la yidvu? 13 Ɛ me
ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ, é wvú gom ɛ
yɛn, é wvú eyuuke njoŋ bô njee yimi-
aaŋ yidvu fele yi mbaŋ bvuukɛ ncow
bvuukɛ yì baa la kɛ. 14 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
tɛn no Icen wvù nu fowe baa shieele
lɛ wee mwaaŋ ŋgoo boom bo caan
caan ban e ela kɛ.

No è nulo é wee emancɛ mwɛɛm bô waa bwee

15 Ɛ waa bwoo ge fiɛɛ fí ɛ befe fô wo
le, é wo gɛn yɛn wvú le duŋcɛ jay we ê
wvú kɛ ben ɛ wvú bofɛɛ. Wvú é yuw
fiɛɛ fì wo jeme, tu wo ɛ kase wase ɛ
kɛŋkɛ waa bwoo jim. 16 Wvú é no nu sɛ
wvú ɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì wo jeme, é wo jo wee
mwaaŋ kɛnɛɛ bofɛɛ ɛ ben ɛ bó kase
gɛn fô wvú le, wvu lɛ njeme wemɛn
ekɛŋkɛ bonyii bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte bò
eben jim nsaw wvudvu. 17 Wvú é
gɛn ɛ faŋ keeyuw fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi, é
wo jo keseen gɛn dvú fô kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le. Wvú é faŋ keeyuw
naa noo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le, é wo jo wvú diɛwɛ wee wvù yaa kee
kɛ Nyo' kɛnɛɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù fii shile
le.

18 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ fiɛɛ fì
ben ɛ ke ɛ suu fokuse fɛn, tu bó nu ɛ
suu wase fowe, fiɛɛ fì ben ɛ ke ɛ fay
fokuse fɛn, tu bó nu ɛ fay wase fowe.
19 Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ no ŋgayte ê ben lɛ,
é bonyii bofɛɛ ê ben ɛnte beŋe yî fiɛɛ
le fokuse fɛn, ɛ lɛkɛ ê bunle le, é Icɛm
wvù nu fowe ege fimwɛtɛn fô bó le.
20 Ben ekeè lɛ fô bonyii bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ
botɛte nu ɛ taashɛ ê diee diem e, nu ɛ
me nu ê bó ɛntelɛŋ."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee fioo wvù yaa koole kɛ shen

21 Ɛ Bita mum bencɛ bife ê Jisos
lɛ, "Tata, è nu bokaŋ bomɛɛ bò waa
bwɛɛm gee mwɛɛm mvù befe fô me le,
é me enlɛɛshi kɛ lo? Ɛ nulo é ke egɛn
ebuy bokaŋ bosooshwiy e?" 22 Ɛ Jisos
tfuse ê wvú lɛ, "Kɛ è nɛlo é me eŋgay ê
wo lɛ è nɛlo enu kɛ bokaŋ bosooshwiy
maaŋ kɛ. Ɛ nɛlo enu mbaŋsooshwiy
bokaŋ bosooshwiy. 23 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì
bó nɛlo efewsɛn bvunfon bvu fowe
bô nfon mvu wvù to gomte keekp-
waŋsɛn bô bonyii bew bo lemme le
bò kpwaw we to nu can yibole. 24 No
wvú to kɛwɛɛ keetaasse, ɛ bó to bô
wee mvu ɛ ye fioo nu bikele bi bigew
e bontfuke yuufe. 25 No kɛ è to nulo é
wvú elaw, ɛ nfon wvudvu mum gay
lɛ bó ejo wvú bô kpwɛse noo boom
noo mwɛɛm mwew mvunciim egese
eto bô bigew bidvu elaw fioo ye dvú.
26 No nfon gay nonɛn, ɛ wee wvudvu
gbwe ê wvú ɛjise ku can ê wvú gay lɛ,
'Tata, kuu kɛ shém bee wo, me nu ŋke
enlaw fiɛɛ ficii.' 27 Ɛ shen ge ɛ cee ɛkolɛ
we cinɛ wvú le daayɛ lo ê fioo yidvu
le. 28 Geenɛn, ɛ wee wɛ kebɛɛ ke buy
dioo gɛne, buynɛn yî wee mvu wvù bô
bó lemte nfon e, ɛ wvú to kɛŋke wvú
fioo ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e kɛ kemwaaŋ. †
Ɛ wvú mum jicɛ wvú yî sew e gay
lɛ, 'Lawɛ fioo yo.' 29 Ɛ wee lemme
wvudvu mum gbwe tɛn ê wvú ɛjise,
lɛkɛ wvú gay lɛ, 'Kuu kɛ shém bee wo,
é me ŋke enlaw wo.' 30 Ɛ wvú tun, jo
wvú gɛn fen yew ncaw e lɛ wvú enù
dvú egɛn ebuy no wvú ke elaw fioo
ye. 31 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò bô bó to
lemte dioo yɛn fiɛɛ fì kooy le, ɛ fí ley
bó baay. Ɛ bó mum gɛn see fiɛɛ ficii
fì be kooy ê nfon. 32 Ɛ nfon tooy wvú ɛ
wvú to, ɛ wvú gay ê wvú lɛ, 'Wo nu fiɛɛ
fi ɛcici. Me mbe ɛ ndaayɛ ê yo fioo le
yicii njefo wo be ɛ ku can ê me. 33 Kɛ
è be nulo tɛn é wo ecam shen fô wee
wvù ben ɛ bó lemte le no me mbe ɛ
ncam tɛn fô wo le?' 34 Ɛ nfon ton'yɛ

---

* **18:11** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **18:14** 6:10 **18:15** Lɛw 19:17; Gal 6:1 **18:16** Dito 19:15; Jon 8:17; 2Kol 13:1; 1Tim 5:19 **18:17** Tay 3:10 **18:18** 16:19; Jon 20:23 **18:19** 7:7 **18:20** 28:20 **18:22** Keŋ 4:24 **18:23** 25:19 **18:27** Luk 7:42 † **18:28** Ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e kin nu ê díɛw Glek e kɛ diɛwɛ bodanali gbwee le. **18:33** 5:7 **18:34** 5:26 **18:35** 6:12, 15; Ɛfɛ 4:32; Kolo 3:13; Jɛm 2:13

shém, nya wvú lɛ bó efen yew ncaw e, enyɛwle bô wvú egɛn ebuy no wvú ke elaw fioo ye yicii. 35 Nonɛn, è nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Icɛm wvù nu fowe nu ke ege bô wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e, fɛn é wee baa eleeshɛ bô fitele fiew ficii fiɛɛ fì befe fì waa bwee nu ɛ ge fô wvú le.”

19

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ keekuŋ kpwoon (Mak 10:1-12)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke jeme mwɛɛm mvun mɛse, mum nɛ ê keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee le gɛn ê kè Judea le Joo Joodan wvuke. 2 No wvú gɛn, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le shfum bi wvú le, ɛ wvú fɛ bó bocii bò to cɛmkene jó.

(Mak 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)

3 Ɛ Bofalasii ke nɛ to fô wvú le keemom wvú, mum bife lɛ, “Nci nu ɛ bee lɛ è nulo é wee ekuŋ kpwɛse yî fiɛɛ le kɛnɛɛ è nu naa fì la?” 4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Ben ke baa taŋ wase fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ lɛ, ‘Foŋkɛw nu ɛ wee wvù to bomɛɛ bonyii to bom bó ɛ bó no nu diemsɛn bô kpwoon’ e? 5 Wvú to bom nonɛn mum gay lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù diemsɛn nu ke ecinɛ ice bô bwee le etaashɛ bô kpwɛse, é bó bofɛɛ emum etu wase wee mwaaŋ.’ 6 Nonɛn, kɛ bó bɛɛ bonyii bofɛɛ kɛ, bó nu wase wee mwaaŋ. Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ taashɛ wase, fo wee emom egawsɛn kɛ.”

7 Ɛ bonyii bodvu mum bife ê Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ no nu nje la wvù Muses to gayɛɛ lɛ wee nulo esaŋ ŋwa' enya ê kpwɛse wvù duŋci lɛ wen nu ɛ kuŋ wase wvú, emum ekuŋ wvú?” 8 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ to nu nje bikuu binɛn bì tɛmyɛɛn wvù Muses to cin'yɛɛ lɛ wee nulo ekuŋ kpwɛse. Geenɛn, kɛ è nu no fí to nu foŋkɛw kɛ. 9 Me ɛ no ŋgayte fiem ê ben lɛ, é wee nɛ ɛ kuŋ kpwɛse ɛ jo wvumvu, é è baa nu lɛ kpwoon wvudvu nu ɛ nɛ ɛ no ghane gee nsake, tu wvú nu ɛ ge kebefɛ kɛ diɛwɛ keejaŋ kpwoon mvu.”

10 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le yuw fin gay ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ è fɛn nu no fí nu ɛkumɛ diemsɛn bô kpwoon, é fí ejee lɛ wee emɛy fiew nonɛn sɛ wvú ɛ taashɛ bvujen.” 11 Ɛ Jisos gay ê bó lɛ, “Kɛ è nu wee tfuu wvù nulo ebee fifin fiɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ nulo ebee kɛ bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ ge lɛ bó ebee. 12 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bomew nu dvú ɛ bó yaa ké no kɛŋke shiee kpwoon kɛ, ɛ è nu no bó to bokɛɛ wase bó ɛ bó nu. Ɛ bomew nu nonɛn ɛ è ge bonyii bô can lɛ bó enu nonɛn. Ɛ bomew nu fibole nonɛn ɛ è ge bó bô bikuu bibole lɛ bó enu nonɛn nje bvunfon bvu fowe. Wee wvù nulo ebee fifin ɛ wvú bee.”

Ɛ Jisos laŋ kembonɛn yî boom bo caan caan e

13 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ no too bô boom fô Jisos e lɛ wvú ekum bó le, ebunle fô bó le, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum no saake lo bonyii bodvu. 14 Ɛ Jisos gay fiew lɛ, “Ben ecinɛ é boom bodvu etoo fô me le. Fo ben ejewsè bó kɛ, njefo bvunfon bvu fowe nu ɛ è nu fô bonyii diɛwɛ boban e.” 15 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum gɛɛ can ye yî bó le mum nɛ no gɛne.

Jisos bô cee kpwaw (Mak 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)

16 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee mvu to nu ɛ nɛ to fô Jisos e, bife ê wvú lɛ, “Wee N'yɛɛyi, fiɛɛ fì jee fì me ŋkɛŋke keeŋge nsɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo nu la?” 17 Ɛ Jisos bife ê wvú lɛ, “Wo biite ɛ è nu ê me ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì jee nje la? Wee wvù jee mɛy kɛ mwaaŋ. Ɛ wo gomte keeke eley nshii wvù mɛy lo le, é wo no gɛɛlè bonci bo Nyo' le.” 18 Ɛ wee wvudvu bife ê Jisos lɛ, “Bonci bo Nyo' le nu bò la?” Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Fo wo eyu wee, fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee, fo wo ecoŋ bvucoŋ, fo wo eben jim nsaw mbiay, 19 è wvumtè ico bô bwoo, noo lɛ, è kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw.” 20 Ɛ cuwee wvudvu mum gay ê wvú lɛ, “Bonci ban bocii nu ɛ me nse ŋgɛɛle wase. Ɛ bvuu shɛke la?” 21 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ wo fɛn gomte keenu wee wvù jee gɛne mɛɛse, é wo gɛn gese mwɛɛm mvù wo kɛŋke, gaw

19:1 7:28; Luk 9:51 **19:4** Keŋ 1:27 **19:5** Keŋ 2:24; Ɛfɛ 5:31 **19:7** 5:31 **19:9** 5:32; Luk 16:18 **19:10** 1Kol 7:1 **19:14** 18:3 **19:18** Ksm 20:12-16; Lɛw 19:18 **19:19** 22:39 **19:21** 6:20; 8:21-22; Luk 12:33

bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bo kefufe le, ɛ́ wo ke emum ekɛŋkɛ ntfu ɛ è nu fowe. Ɛ wo dioo ɛ ge nonɛn emum eto ebii me le.” 22 Ɛ cuwee wvudvu yuw nonɛn, mum nɛ no gɛne nu lo shen shen, njefo wvú to kɛŋke kpwaw baay.

23 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ fí nu ke etɛmyi fô wee kpwaw e keeley bvunfon bvu fowe le. 24 Ɛ me embvuu ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, fí nu cekey fô nyambala le keeley ɛ̂ jise di tase le fele fô wee kpwaw e keeley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.” * 25 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le yuw fifin, ɛ diuw yum bó baay. Ɛ bó bife lɛ, “Ɛ è fɛn nu nonɛn, ɛ́ ke yuu eboy yɛɛ?” 26 Ɛ Jisos taa bó nɛn, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ è nu fô wee wvu wum e, tu fí nulo eghaw. Geenɛn ɛ fô Nyo' le nu ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ yaa nulo eghaw wvú kɛ.” 27 Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Taa eyɛn, bese nu ɛ cinɛ wase fiɛɛ ficii le ɛ no bii wo le. Bese nu ke ekɛŋkɛ la?” 28 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ seke wee wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ shii wase yî kawla we bvukukɛ le woŋ wvu fwɛ le, ɛ́ ben ban bò se bii me le, eshii tɛn yî bokawla le yuufe ncow bofɛɛ esaake dikfuu di Islael di yuufe ncow difɛɛ. 29 Wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ cinɛ la diew e, kɛnɛɛ boom bo bwee le, kɛnɛɛ jéme ye le, kɛnɛɛ ice le, kɛnɛɛ bwee le, kɛnɛɛ boom e, kɛnɛɛ ŋɛɛ le, ɛ wvú cin'yi nje yɛm, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ bonyii bô mwɛɛm bokaŋ gbwee fele no wvú se kɛŋke. Ɛ wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ tɛn nshii wvù mɛy lo. 30 Geenɛn, bonyii nteen bò nu fwe keseen nu ke enu ɛjim, ɛ́ nteen bò nu ɛjim keseen enu fwe.”

20

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to joɛ bonyii bo lemme le lese wɛne

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay lɛ, “Bvunfon bvu fowe nu diɛwɛ cee la mvu wvù to buyɛɛ ja fontaŋɛntaŋ gɛn keejo bonyii bo lemme le elese ɛ̂ wvú wɛne. 2 No wvú to gɛnɛɛ yɛn bó le, ɛ bô bó mum kamɛn lɛ wvú nu ke elaw bó danali danali yî diuu le. * Ɛ wvú mum ciinse bó ɛ bó gɛn no lemte ɛ̂ wvú wɛne. 3 Ɛ è ke no nu diɛwɛ didiuu bvuukɛ le, ɛ wvú buy gɛn yɛn bomew bonyii le ɛ bó leeme fô way laame. 4 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, ‘Ben egɛn tɛn elemtè ɛ̂ me wɛne, ɛ́ me ŋke enlaw ben no bó ké no laake.’ Ɛ bó mum gɛn. 5 Ɛ wvú ke bvuu buy kɛ diɛwɛ ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ e, bvuu kase buy kɛ diɛwɛ didiuu ditɛte le, joo kɛ bonyii bo lemme le. 6 Ɛ è ke no nu diɛwɛ didiuu ditin e ɛkiɛguu, ɛ wvú bvuu buy gɛn yɛn bonyii bomew e ɛ bó leemene. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu nje la wvù ben to ɛ she leemene fɛn diuu dicile ɛcici?’ 7 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu njefo wee baa jo bese lemme le kɛ.’ Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, ‘Ben egɛn lɛ tɛn elemtè ɛ̂ me wɛne.’

8 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ cee wɛɛ mum to gay ɛ̂ cee ɛkolɛ bonyii bew bo lemme le lɛ wvú etee bonyii bo lemme le, enya nlawma wvubo, kɛɛke yî bonyii bò be to ɛjim e, egɛn emɛse yî bò be to fwe le. 9 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no laake. Ɛ bonyii bò bó to joɛ bó yî lemme le didiuu ditin to ɛ wvú law bó danali danali. 10 Ɛ bonyii bò bó to yawɛɛ ejo ke dioo to mum no kpwaake lɛ bó nu elaw bó efey bomew ba. Geenɛn, ɛ bó law kɛ tɛn bó danali danali. 11 Ɛ bó fi nlawma wvubo mum kɛw no wvukene cee la wɛ, 12 gayte lɛ, ‘Bonyii ban bò wo be jo ɛjim lem kɛ ntam kefew mwaaŋ maaŋ, geenɛn wo ɛ law bee bó lɛŋlɛŋ, ɛ bese nu bò be she ɛ ŋgvuse yî lemme le diuu dicile ɛ mvum sheyte yî yese le.’ 13 Geenɛn ɛ cee wɛɛ wvudvu tfuse ɛ̂ wee mvu bó le lɛ, ‘Nsaa yɛm, kɛ me mbaa njay fiɛɛ bee wo kɛ. Bee wo be kamene kɛ lemme din yî danali le? 14 Joo nlawma wo egɛnè. Ɛ koŋ me lɛ me enlaw wee wvu ɛjim lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ no me nlaw wo. 15 Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay keeŋge fiɛɛ fì me ŋkooŋke bô fiɛɛ fì è nu fiem e? Nuu lɛ wo bene

19:22 Mben 62:10 * **19:24** Nyambala yin nu ɛ bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ «camel». **19:26** Saka 8:6; Luk 1:37 **19:28** 25:31; Luk 22:30; 1Kol 6:2; Mwm 3:21 **19:29** 10:37 **19:30** 20:16; Mak 10:31; Luk 13:30 * **20:2** Danali mwaaŋ nu jise di bigew e dì bó to ké law wee dvú yî lemme di yî diuu le. **20:8** Lɛw 19:13; Dito 24:15 **20:16** 19:30

kendoŋ njefo me nu ɛ n'yene can yɛm fô bonyii le lɛ?' " 16 No Jisos jeme nɛn, mum mɛse lɛ, "Ɛ nu kɛ no bonyii bò nu ɛjim keseen nu ke enu bo fwe, ɛ bo fwe nu bo ɛjim."

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe
(Mak 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34)

17 Ɛ Jisos ke no bene Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ buy ê je, ɛ wvú tee bó ɛ bô bó lɛwse ye, ɛ wvú gay ê bó lɛ, 18 "Ben eyekɛ eyuw, beene bene wase gɛne Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bó nu egɛn enya wee wvù diee nu Waawee can bocee ncese bo baay baay noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le, ɛ́ bó esaw wvú esumtɛn lɛ bó eyu wvú, 19 emum enya wvú can bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le, ɛ́ bó esɛwse wvú, tamte wvú bô boŋgbwan, emum eta wvú yî kentam e, ɛ́ ke edioo enu ɛdiuw ɛta ɛ́ Nyo' ekase ebvuse wvú yî kpwe le."

Ɛ bwee Jon bô Jɛm lɛkɛ bintaw bi boom bew e ê Jisos
(Mak 10:35-45)

20 Ɛ bwee boom bo Sɛbɛdee le ke nɛ to fô Jisos e bô boom bew, tum ɛnvuw ê wvú ɛjise keelɛkɛ fiɛɛ. 21 Ɛ Jisos bife ê wvú lɛ "Wo be gomte lɛ la?" Ɛ wvú gay ê wvú lɛ, "Kawɛ lɛ è nu ke edioo enu seke wo saake wase bvunfon bwuw, ɛ́ boom bem bo bofɛɛ ban eshii mbew yo le, wvumvu ê ɛbo kuw ke ɛlemsɛ le, wvumvu ê ke ɛkɛnɛ le." 22 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê boom bodvu lɛ, "Kɛ ben kee fiɛɛ fì ben biite kɛ. Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ben ke ewu fiko fi ŋgɛw e fì me nu ŋke eŋ'wu?" Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Bese nulo ke ewu." 23 Ɛ wvú gay ê bó lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ben ke ewu fiko fiem kecɛɛy. Geenɛn keeshii ê ɛbo kem ke ɛlemsɛ bô ke ɛkɛnɛ le yaa nu bvudvuu bwem keenya ê ben kɛ. Mondvuum modvu nu ɛ è nu fô bonyii bò Icɛm nu ɛ seyse wase ɛ gɛɛ fô bó le." 24 Ɛ kebɛse ke boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bo yuufe dioo yuw ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu, ɛ shém ton'yɛ bó bô boom bo bofɛɛ bodvu. 25 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos tee bó bocii, ɛ bó to ɛ wvú gay ê bó lɛ, "Kɛ ben kee lɛ bonyii bò saake bitum ké no shiile lo yî bonyii bobole, ɛ bonyii bo baay baay bobole duŋci mvuŋgay mvubole ê we jo bó? 26 Kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke keenu ê ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛ. Wee wvù gomte keenu wee wvu baay ê ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛŋke keenu wvù lemte lo ben e. 27 Wee ɛ́ no gomte keenu wee wvu fwe ê ben ɛntelɛŋ, tu wvú kɛŋke keenu nfwa wene. 28 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee to to lɛ bonyii elemte lo wvú le kɛ. Wvú to to keelem lo fô bonyii le, enya nshii we keesum wee nteen yî kpwe le."

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ binfefe bifɛɛ
(Mak 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)

29 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke gɛn dioo fele Jɛliku, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le no shfumte ê wvú ɛjim. 30 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ binfefe bimew bifɛɛ, ɛ è nu bolemsɛ bì to ké no shiile diuw je le, to nu ɛ dioo yuw lɛ Jisos fele lo, ɛ bí mum no wamte gayte lɛ, "Tata, Waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ shen fô bese le." 31 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le no wamene bó gayte lɛ bó ebaŋ lo. Geenɛn ɛ bó bvuu wam gɛn lo fwe fwe lɛ, "Tata, Waa Nfon Dawe camɛ shen fô bese le." 32 Ɛ Jisos mum leem, tee bó, ɛ bó to, ɛ wvú bife lɛ, "Ben gomte lɛ me eŋge la fô ben e?" 33 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Tata, geɛ ɛ́ ɛjisɛ ɛyese eyene ye." 34 Ɛ shen koo Jisos, ɛ wvú kum ɛjisɛ ɛbole. Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ bó mum no yɛne mwɛɛm e, mum nɛ no bii Jisos e.

21

Ɛ Jisos ley Jɛlusalɛm diɛwɛ Nfon e
(Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19)

1 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke dioo feŋene Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bó nu wase ntɛw wvù Bɛtfaj e yî Kum Bite bi Olif e, ɛ wvú mum tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le bomew bofɛɛ, 2 gay ê bó lɛ, "Ben egɛn ntɛw wvu fwe we le. Ben nu dioo

20:17 16:21; 27:26-31 **20:22** 26:39; Mak 14:36; Luk 22:42; Jon 18:11 **20:23** Lem 12:2 **20:26** 23:11; Mak 9:35; Luk 9:48 **20:28** Yɛsa 53:12; 1Kol 6:20; 7:23; Gal 1:4; 1Tim 2:5-6; 1Bi 1:18-19 **20:29** 9:27-30 **20:30** 1:1; 9:27; 12:23; 15:22; 21:9, 15; 22:41-46; Mak 10:47-48; 11:10; Luk 1:32, 69; 2:11; 18:38-39; Jon 7:42

ɛ gɛn, emum eyɛn lo bwee kembɛɛbey e ɛ bó ɛ suu ɛ waa we nu mbew ye le, ɛ́ ben efay, eto dvú ɛ̂ me. 3 Ɛ wee bife lo fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben, ɛ́ ben tfuse lɛ Cee Ɛkolɛ kɛŋke shiee wvudvu, ɛ́ wvú emum ecinɛ lo kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ́ ben eto dvú.” 4 Fifin to kooy nonɛn keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn no wee ntum Nyo' mvu to jemyɛɛ, gayte lɛ,

5 “Wee egay ɛ̂ kelaante kè Sayon lɛ,
‘Ben etaa eyɛn, Nfon wene too ɛ̂ ben e.
Wvú nu ɛ shike ɛkolɛ kew,
ɛ ben yî kembɛɛbey e, ɛ è nu waa kembɛɛbey,
kembɛɛbey ɛ kí bɛɛ caan.’ ”

6 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le ba gɛn, ge kɛ no wvú to jemyɛɛ. 7 Ɛ bó to bô kembɛɛbey kedvu noo wan, yɛy bikum bibole yî dvú le, ɛ Jisos ben shii yî kemew e, no gɛne. 8 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le nteen no yɛyte tɛn bikum bibole ɛ̂ je, ɛ bomew faasshi tíɛw bite yɛyte. 9 Ɛ kebombom kè to gɛne fwe dvu Jisos bô kè to bii ɛjim no wvuuyi lɛ, “Eeeee, mbense enù fô waa Nfon Dawe le lɛɛɛ! Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî wee wvù too ɛ̂ diee di Tata le lɛɛɛ! Eeeee, mbense enù fô Nyo' wvu fowe le lɛɛɛ!”

10 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn fɛse Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ kelaante kedvu kecii shiw. Ɛ bonyii no ghayte, biite lɛ, “Wvun sɛ nu yɛɛ le?” 11 Ɛ kebombom tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu wee ntum Nyo' wvù Jisos wvù nɛ ntɛw wvù Nasalɛt e, Galilee.”

Ɛ Jisos kuŋ bonyii ɛ bó kamene way fô yew ncese Nyo' le
(Mak 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22)

12 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn fô yew ncese Nyo' le, kuŋ bonyii bocii bò to geese bô bò to guyte mwɛɛm fó, baashɛ bidaŋ bi bonyii bò to kumene bigew e, bô bintaw bi bonyii bò to geese bibembɛ le. 13 Wvú to kuuŋke gayte lɛ, “Fí nu ɛ bo ɛ saŋ ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ, ‘Bó nu ke eteŋe yew yɛm lɛ yew bunle.’ Ben ɛ baŋke ɛ tu tfum bocooŋ.”

14 Ɛ Jisos no nu fô yew ncese le, ɛ binfefe bô bontɛŋɛ too ɛ wvú fɛle bó. 15 Geenɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le ke dioo yɛn biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì wvú to gee, bô no boom bo caan caan wvuuyi fô yew ncese le, gayte lɛ, “Eeeee, mbense enù fô waa Nfon Dawe le lɛɛɛ,” ɛ fí no ton'yi lo bó. 16 Ɛ bó mum waa lo Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ wo yuuke fiɛɛ fì boom ban gayte le?” Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “'Ɛɛ, me n'yuuke lo. Fí nu lɛ ben ke baa taŋ wase fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ lɛ, ‘Nyo' nu ɛ ge mbense wvù jee gɛne mɛɛse ɛ no buyte dew boom bo caan caan e, noo dew boom bò bɛɛ yamte ɛmben e?’ ” 17 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ cinɛ bó le, buy ɛ̂ kelaante kedvu le, gɛn ntɛw wvù Bɛtani le, ce jó.

Ɛ Jisos low kete kemew
(Mak 11:12-14, 20-24)

18 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛntaŋɛntaŋ, no Jisos to kaase tuu jim ɛlaante, ɛ jeŋ no yuu wvú. 19 Ɛ wvú yɛn kete kemew e mbew je le ɛ bó ké no diee, * mum gɛn fó, geenɛn faŋɛ yaa yɛn fiɛɛ le yî dvú le kɛ, yɛn kɛ ɛ è nu bibɛ yî dvú le maaŋ. Ɛ wvú mum low kete kedvu gay lɛ, “Fo fintam bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuu eyum lo yî yo le kɛ!” Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ kete kedvu mum yowlɛn lo. 20 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e dioo yɛn nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum bó. Ɛ bó no ghayte lɛ, “Kete kedvu ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ yowlɛn lo kaŋ mwaaŋ nɛn?” 21 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ben lese fitele yî Nyo' le, yaa kɛŋke naa lo kemaŋɛn kɛ, ben saa ge kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì me ŋge bô kete kin maaŋ kɛ. Ben ɛ́ cim ɛ gay ɛ̂ kum wvun lɛ, ‘Mvuwɛ ye fɛn egɛn egbwe ɛ̂ joo yi baay e,’ ɛ́ fí ekooy nonɛn. 22 Ɛ naa la fì ben bunlee lɛke, nu ɛ ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fɛn ɛ́ ben nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le.”

Ɛ bó bife fô mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e nɛ
(Mak 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

21:5 Yɛsa 62:11; Saka 9:9 **21:8** 2Bfn 9:13 **21:9** Mben 118:26; 148:1; Mat 20:30-31 **21:11** 16:14; 21:46; 26:68; Luk 7:16 **21:13** Yɛsa 56:7; Yɛli 7:11 **21:15** 20:30-31 **21:16** Mben 8:2 **21:19** Luk 13:6 * **21:19** Kete kin to nu kè bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «fig». **21:21** 17:20; Luk 17:6 **21:22** 7:7

23 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu kase ley fô yew
ncese le, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay
bô bonyii bò saake woŋ Bojuu ke to
yɛn no wvú yɛɛyi bonyii, mum bife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Wo jo fɛɛ mvuŋgay ɛ sɛ no gee
mwɛɛm mvun? Ɛ nya yɛɛ mvuŋgay
mvudvu ɛ̂ wo?” 24 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Me tɛn nu embife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben. Ɛ
ben tfuse lo, ɛ́ me emum ensee ɛ̂ ben
wee wvù nya mvuŋgay lɛ me eŋgeè
mwɛɛm mvun. 25 Jon to leese bonyii
ɛ̂ joo ɛ mvuŋgay mvudvu nɛ fɛɛ? Ɛ
to nya Nyo', nuu wee wvu wum ɛ?”
No wvú bife nonɛn, ɛ bó no keŋene
ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ, “Ɛ beene tfuse lɛ
è to nya Nyo', ɛ́ wvú ebife ɛ̂ beene lɛ
laa ɛ è ge la fo beene ebee Jon e lɛ?
26 Geenɛn, ɛ è yaa nulo ɛ́ beene etfuse
lɛ, ‘Ɛ to nya wee wvu wum,’ kɛ, njefo
beene fane kebombom ke bonyii le,
no bó bocii nu ɛ bee lɛ Jon to nu wee
ntum Nyo'.” 27 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum tfuse
ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ bese kee kɛ.” Ɛ Jisos
mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Tu kɛ me nu ensee
tɛn ɛ̂ ben wee wvù nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me
lɛ me eŋgeè mwɛɛm mvun kɛ.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ boom bolemsɛ bofɛɛ

28 Ɛ Jisos gɛn fwe bife lɛ, “Ben kp-
waake lɛ la ɛkumɛ fin? Wee mvu to
kɛŋke boom bolemsɛ bofɛɛ. Ɛ wvú ke
nɛ gɛn fô wan wvu fwe le, gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, ‘Waa wɛm, gɛnɛ eshe elemtè wɛne
ɛbɛn.’ 29 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, ‘Kɛ me nu
eŋgɛn kɛ.’ Geenɛn ke nɛ kase kumɛn
fitele fiew mum gɛn wɛne dvudvu.
30 Ɛ wee wvudvu gɛn fô wvu ɛjim e
gay kɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú be gay wase ɛ̂ wvu
fwe. Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Me nu
eŋgɛn icɛm.’ Geenɛn, faŋɛ yaa gɛn kɛ.
31 Tu ɛnteleŋ jo boom bo bofɛɛ ban, nu
ɛ wvù to geɛ fiɛɛ fì ice shieele nu wvù
la?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu wvu fwe.”
Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee
ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, bonyii bò fii shile
noo bokɛnɛ bo nsake le nu ɛ bó leyte
wase bvunfon bvu Nyo' le fwe ɛ̂ ben e.
32 Me njemyi nɛn njefo Jon Nleseɛjoo
to nu ɛ to keeduŋcɛ je yi teytey ɛ̂ ben,
ɛ ben faŋɛ yaa bee wvú le kɛ, geenɛn ɛ
bonyii bò fii shile bô bokɛnɛ bo nsake
le bee wvú le. Ɛ ben ke dioo cim yɛn
no bó beŋe nonɛn, faŋɛ yaa ekumɛn
mvuntelem mvunɛn ebee tɛn wvú le
kɛ.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ bonyii bò wee to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ɛ̂ bó
(Mak 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

33 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme lɛ, “Ben ebvuu
eyuw ŋgan mvu. Wee mvu to nu ɛ lem
wɛɛ mvuntam mvù bó keenci mb-
vuum dvú, gem bô ketaaŋ kɛɛkɛɛ, cim
fò bó nu ke ekoyte mvuntam mvudvu
somte ɛ mbvuum buyte, tum ketaale
ke wee ncɛy e wɛne dvudvu, mum
tɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ̂ bonyii, mum nɛ
gɛn ketum kemew e. 34 Ɛ kefew kè
bó ké no koyte mvuntam mvudvu ke
to kocɛn, ɛ wvú tum bonyii bew bo
lemme le fô bonyii bò wvú to tɛsɛɛ
wɛɛ ɛ̂ bó le, lɛ bó egɛn efi mwuwene
mvuntam. 35 Ɛ bó gɛn, ɛ bonyii bò
wvú to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ̂ bó koo bó,
suŋ mvu, yu mvu, tumyɛ mvu bô ɛta.
36 Ɛ wvú bvuu tum bomew bonyii bo
lemme le ɛ bó duule fele bo fwe ba,
ɛ bonyii ba bvuu ge kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó
geɛ bô bo fwe ba. 37 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ wvú
tum wase ɛ è nu waa we, kpwaake lɛ
bó nu egɛn ewvum waa wen wvun.
38 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú gɛn, ɛ bonyii bodvu
dioo yɛn wvú le, jeme ɛbonɛbon lɛ,
‘Wvun nu ndiela wee wɛɛ wvun. Ben
eto ɛ́ beene eyu wvú emum eyow
bvushɛw bvudvu.’ 39 Ɛ bó mum koo
wvú bvuse wɛne, mum yu.”

40 No Jisos fɛ nɛn, mum bife lɛ, “Wee
wɛɛ wvudvu nu ke edioo ɛ to ege nɛɛ
bô bonyii bodvu?” 41 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ,
“Wvú nu ke eto elɛse lo mvunyaame
mvudvu, etɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ̂ bonyii
bomew bò nu ke enyaa mwew mvun-
tam seke ŋkoy e.” 42 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ben ke baa taŋ wase ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
‘Tɛ didvu diɛ dì bonyii bo kembom e
to tunɛɛ,
to nu ɛ kase nɛ tu tɛ di buu di yew e.
Ɛ fifin nu ɛ è ge kɛ Tata,
bonyii ɛ no taale kɛŋke ŋghaw’ e?

21:26 14:5 **21:28** 7:21 **21:28** Luk 15:11 **21:31** 6:10 **21:32** Luk 7:29-30 **21:33** Yɛsa 5:1-2 **21:35** 22:6 **21:39** Ibu 13:12 **21:41** 22:7 **21:42** Mben 118:22-23 **21:43** Dan 2:34-35, 44-45

43 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nseŋe ɛ̂ ben lɛ, Nyo' nu ke efi bvunfon bwew can yene le, enya ɛ è nu ɛ̂ ketum kè nu ke egee no wvú gomte le." 44 ["Tɛ didvu din nu ɛ́ wee gbwe yî dvú le, ecaafiɛ lo, ɛ́ dí gbwe yî wee le, efooncɛ lo mwɛtɛn."] †

45 No Jisos ma ŋgan wvun nɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay noo Bofalasii dioo yuw, mum kiɛɛ lɛ wvú ma ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ bowen. 46 Ɛ bó mum no gomte keekoo wvú, geenɛn, kase fan kebombom ke bonyii le, njefo kebombom kedvu to kɛŋke Jisos lɛ è nu naa wee ntum Nyo'.

22

Ngan ɛkumɛ ŋkaw bvujen (Luk 14:15-24)

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu no jemyi ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂ boŋgan e, ɛ wvumvu no nu lɛ, 2 "Bvunfon bvu fowe nu ɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó efewsɛn bô nfon mvu wvù to seysɛɛ ŋkaw bvujen bvu waa we wvù diemsɛn e. 3 Ɛ wvú ke tum bonceendaa bew lɛ bó egɛn etooy bonyii bò wvú to beɛ bó bô ŋkaw bvujen wvudvu lɛ bó etoò. Geenɛn, ɛ bonceendaa bodvu gɛn ɛ bonyii bodvu faŋɛ yaa to kɛ. 4 Ɛ wvú tum bomew bonceendaa gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Ben egɛn ejeme ɛ̂ bonyii bò me nse mbeɛ bô ŋkaw bvujen wvun lɛ bó eyekɛ eyuw, me nu ɛ nseyse wase mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ ŋgbwo binsoŋ bi nyám e bô boom bo bona' le bò faŋkɛn. Me nu ɛ nseyse wase mwɛɛm mvunciim, lɛ bó etoò lɛ fô ŋkaw e.' 5 Geenɛn, ɛ bó gɛn ɛ bonyii bodvu case lo, nɛ fibole no gɛne. Ɛ wee mvu laa wɛne dvu wvú, ɛ wee mvu laa way we. 6 Ɛ kebɛse ke bonyii le kooyɛ bonceendaa bodvu nyɛwle bô bó, mum yuwyɛ bó. 7 Ɛ fitele bɛnte nfon wvudvu, ɛ wvú ciinse bonyii bew bo jem e, ɛ bó gɛn lɛse lo bonyii bò yuwyɛɛ bonceendaa bew, mum ton kelaante kebole. 8 No wvú ge nonɛn, mum gay ɛ̂ bonceendaa bew bomew lɛ, 'Me nu ɛ nseyse wase ŋkaw bvujen. Geenɛn bonyii bò me nse mbeɛ ba se baa nu naa lo bonyii kɛ. 9 Ben egɛn ntasɛn jé le yicii, ebe bonyii bocii bò ben ɛ yɛn, lɛ bó eto fô ŋkaw bvujen wvun e.' 10 Ɛ bonceendaa bodvu mum buy gɛn jé le yicii, kum bonyii bocii bò bó to yɛnɛɛ, bonyii bò jee bô bò befe to dvú. Ɛ yew bvujen mum yiŋsɛn bô bonyii.

11 Ɛ nfon ke nɛ ley yew bvujen yidvu le keeyɛn bonyii bò to toɛ fô ŋkaw e, mum yɛn wee mvu le dvú ɛ wvú baa jise ndvú ŋkaw bvujen kɛ. 12 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Nsaa yɛm, wo ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ ley dvun sɛ ndvú ŋkaw?' Ɛ wee wvudvu mɛy diuw tfu. 13 Nonɛn, ɛ nfon mum gay ɛ̂ bonceendaa bew lɛ, 'Ben ekay can ye noo bikaa, etfume wvú ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le ɛkfuŋ, jò bonyii nu ke ebeele ŋgeci bigew.' " 14 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, mum gay lɛ, "Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ be bonyii nteen, geenɛn ɛ caw kɛ caan."

Ɛ bó telɛ Jisos ɛkumɛ shile wvù laŋɛɛn (Mak 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26)

15 Ɛ Bofalasii mum nɛ gɛn seyse no bó nu ege ɛ́ Jisos sɛ lowsɛn njeme ɛ́ bó ekoo wvú. 16 Ɛ bó mum tum boom bobole bo ŋgoo le noo ŋgoo bonyii bo Nfon 'Ɛlod e fô Jisos e. Ɛ bó gɛn jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi bese kee naa lɛ wo nu wee kecɛɛy, ɛ wo yɛɛyi bonyii bô je yì yi Nyo' ɛ̂ je yi kecɛɛy e. Kɛ wo ké no joo lɛ wee mvu nu jɛɛy kɛ, njefo kɛ wo taale laa mwɛtɛn nu naa la lɛ. 17 Kɛ see ɛ̂ bese wo ŋkpwawcɛ. Nci nu ɛ bee lɛ beene elaaŋke shile ɛ̂ Kaysa, nuu fo bó elaaŋke lɛ?"

18 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó wɛɛntene bô fí, mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy ban, ben teeyi me nje la? 19 Ben eto bô bigew bì ben ké no laaŋke shile dvú ɛ́ me en'yɛn." Ɛ bó to bô danali, nya ɛ̂ wvú. 20 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛkolɛ kin kè nu yî dvú le nu ke yɛɛ le? Ɛ diee nu di yɛɛ le?" 21 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nu ke Kaysa le, ɛ diee nu kɛ tɛn diew." Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben emum enyaà lɛ ɛ̂ Kaysa fiɛɛ fì è

† **21:44** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **21:46** 21:11; 26:4-5 **22:2** 9:15 **22:6** 21:35 **22:7** 21:41 **22:11** Mwm 19:8 **22:13** 8:12 **22:21** Lum 13:7

nu fi Kaysa le, nyaà ɛ̂ Nyo' fì ɛ̀ nu fi Nyo' le.” 22 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum lo bó. Ɛ bó mum cinɛ wvú le nɛ no gɛne.

Ɛ bó telɛ Jisos ɛkumɛ mbuy wvu yî kpwe le (Mak 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

23 Kɛ ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ Bosadusii nɛ to fô Jisos e. Bosadusii nu ŋgoo bonyii bò to ké no duu lɛ kɛ bonyii nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ. No bó toɛ, mum bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, 24 “Wee n'yɛɛyi, Muses to nu ɛ gay lɛ, ‘Ɛ wee kpwe lo sɛ wan, tu waa bwee kɛŋke keegɛɛ kpwɛse ɛ́ bô wvú eboo boom ɛ̂ diee di ŋkfu waa bwee wvudvu le.’ 25 Keseen, boom bo wee mvu le to cee bee bó jan bosooshwiy. Ɛ wvu ŋgaywee ke jo kpwoon, ke ghan kpwe ɛ bô wvú baa kɛŋkɛ wan kɛ, cinɛ kpwɛse le ɛ̂ ɛjimɛ kew. 26 Ɛ fí kooy kɛ nonɛn bô ɛjimɛ kew noo ɛjimɛ ke wvuwɛ le, gɛn buy yî wvu bosooshwiy e. 27 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu tɛn kpwe. 28 Nonɛn keseen no bó bocii bosooshwiy to nu ɛ jo kpwoon wvudvu, ɛ̀ nu ke edioo enu seke bonyii buyte yî kpwe le, ɛ́ kpwoon wvudvu enu kpwɛɛ yɛɛ?”

29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben nu ɛ jay baay, ɛ ɛ̀ nu njefo kɛ ben kee fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ ben yaa kee tɛn mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le kɛ. 30 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke enu seke bonyii buyte yî kpwe le, kɛ bolemsɛ bô bokɛnɛ bɛɛ ke ebvuu etaashi bvujen kɛ, ɛ bonyii yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu enyaa boom ɛ bó taashi bvujen kɛ. Bó nu ke enu wase kɛ diɛwɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le fowe. 31 Ɛ dioo nu fi ɛkumɛ mbuy wvù bonyii nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le, ben ke baa taŋ wase Ŋwa' Nyo' yuw fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ɛ̂ ben e? Nyo' to nu ɛ gay lɛ, 32 ‘Ɛ nu me Nyo' Abla'am bô Nyo' Aysik noo Nyo' Yakow.’ Fì nu lɛ kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo' boŋkfu kɛ, ɛ̀ nu Nyo' bonyii bò nu dvú.” 33 Ɛ kebombom kè to leeme fó yuw ntfuse wvù Jisos nya, ɛ diuw yum lo bó bô n'yɛɛyi we.

Nci wvù fele bonci bocii (Mak 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

34 Ɛ Bofalasii ke dioo yuw lɛ Jisos nu ɛ baŋ lo diuw Bosadusii, ɛ bó mum baancɛ ye to fô wvú le. 35 Ɛ wee mvu bó le wvù to looci kee bonci bo Nyo' le, mum telɛ wvú bô mbife mvu lɛ, 36 “Wee n'yɛɛyi, nci wvù kuuke fele bonci bocii nu wvù la?” 37 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Nci wvù kuuke nu wvù gayte lɛ, ‘Ɛ kooŋkè Tata wvù Nyo' wo bô fitele fiuw ficii, enya ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ wvú kecii, egɛɛ bvufee bwuw yî ye le bvucii.’ 38 Wvuwvun nu nci wvu fwe wvù kuuke fele bonci bocii. 39 Ɛ wvù bii wvú le nu kɛ diɛwɛ wvuwɛ le. Ɛ wvú nu lɛ, ‘Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw.’ 40 Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci le, noo mvù nu ɛ̂ Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le, leeme ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî bonci bo bofɛɛ ban e.”

Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu waa yɛɛ? (Mak 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)

41 No Bofalasii to nu ɛ bó taashɛ fó, ɛ Jisos mum nɛ bife mbife mvu ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 42 “Ben kpwaake lɛ la ɛkumɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ? Ben kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nu waa yɛɛ?” Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu waa Nfon Dawe.” 43 Ɛ Jisos kase bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “No ɛ̀ nu waa Nfon Dawe, ɛ fí ghan nɛɛ ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule sɛ ge ɛ Dawe no teŋe wvú lɛ Tata wen? Dawe to nu ɛ jeme lɛ,

44 ‘Tata Nyo' to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ Tata wɛm lɛ
wvú eshii ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e,
egɛn ebuy seke wen ke ejike bonyii
bew bo bvuban e
ɛ́ wvú etome bikaa biew yî bó le.’

45 Ɛ Dawe fɛn teŋe wvú lɛ Tata wen, ɛ́ wvú ebvuu eghan nɛɛ sɛ no nu waa we?” 46 No Jisos jeme nɛn, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa nu dvú mwaaŋ wvù etfuse fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú kɛ. Ɛ kɛw tɛn ɛbvubwɛ le, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa ke ebvuu emom lo ebife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú kɛ.

22:23 Luk 20:27 **22:24** Dito 25:5-6; Keŋ 38:8 **22:32** Ksm 3:6 **22:37** Dito 6:4-5 **22:39** Lɛw 19:18; Mat 5:43; 19:19; Lum 13:9; Gal 5:14; Jɛm 2:8 **22:40** 5:17; Lum 13:10 **22:41** 20:30-31 **22:44** Mben 110:1; Lem 2:33-35; 1Kol 15:27; Ibu 1:13; 8:1 **22:46** Mak 12:34; Luk 20:40

23

Ɛ Jisos cɛɛyɛ kenyi ke bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ke Bofalasii le
(Mak 12:38-39; Luk 11:43, 46; 20:45-46)

1 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ jeme ê kebombom
ke bonyii le bô boom bew bo ŋgoo
le lɛ, 2 “Bonyii bò duŋci bonci bô Bo-
falasii nu bonyii bò nu ɛ jo kentaw
ke Muses e. 3 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ,
ben eyuukè fiɛɛ ficii fì bó seŋe ê ben,
mum geè. Geenɛn, fo ben egeè fiɛɛ
fì bó gee kɛ, njefo bó fewci jɛɛy, gee
jɛɛy. 4 Bó nɛn'yi yilɛ bvujitɛ ɛ bvú fele
mvuŋgay mvu bonyii le yikɛ bonyii
dvú, ɛ è yaa nu naa lo é bó kebɛɛ
emom keelaw kɛ naa lo kpwan ɛbo
keeficɛ bó kɛ. 5 Mwɛɛm mvù bó gee
mvunciim nu kɛ keege lɛ bonyii eyɛnè
bó le. Mvuŋkuw mvubole mvu Ŋwa'
Nyo' le nu naa mvù kukene. * Ɛ
mvunjɛɛŋkɛn mvu ŋgem ndvú yibo le
nu naa mvù dewkene. 6 Bó ké gɛne
fô ŋkaw e no kooŋke keeshii kɛ ɛ è
nu fô bonyii ewvumte bó, ké gɛn yéw
bunle le no kooŋke kɛ keeshii ɛ è nu yî
bintaw bi fwe le. 7 Bó ké no kooŋke
tɛn keelɛne ê way ɛ bonyii gayte bó
le, bvuu kooŋke lɛ bonyii eteŋè bó lɛ
Bolabay. 8 Geenɛn, fo wee ebeŋè ɛ
bonyii teŋe wvú lɛ Labay kɛ, njefo ben
kɛŋke Wee N'yɛɛyi kɛ mwaaŋ maaŋ, ɛ
ben bocii nu boom bo bwee wan e.
9 Fo ben eteŋè wee mvu yî nshɛ le fɛn
lɛ è nu icee wene kɛ, njefo ben kɛŋke
Icee wene mwaaŋ wvù nu fowe. 10 Fo
wee ebeŋè ɛ bó teŋe wvú lɛ Cee Ɛkolɛ
kɛ, njefo Cee Ɛkolɛ wene nu kɛ mwaaŋ
wvù è nu Klistu. 11 Wee wvu baay
ê ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛŋke keenu wee wvù
lemte lo ben e. 12 Naa yɛɛ wvù bensee
ɛkolɛ kew, nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke eshike lo
wvú, ɛ naa yɛɛ wvù shiwse ɛkolɛ kew,
nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke ebense lo wvú.

Ɛ Jisos tooshɛ bonyii bò duŋci bonci bô Bofalasii
(Mak 12:40; Luk 11:39-42, 44, 52; 20:47)

13 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben
bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ben Bo-
falasii. Ben nu bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy,
gee jɛɛy! Ben leeme ɛjise jo bonyii
baŋyi je yì leyte bvunfon bvu fowe le.
Kɛ ben kooŋke keeley bvú le kɛ, ɛ bvuu
ɛ no baaŋke je fo bonyii bò kooŋke
keeley e.

[14 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben
bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ben Bo-
falasii. Ben looci shiwse lo bokɛ' bo
boŋkfu le, gee dibunle dì dewkene
keeduuŋke ye. Ben ekeè lɛ wene ŋgɛw
nu ke efo lo.] † 15 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu
wene ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo
ben Bofalasii. Ben nu bonyii bò jemyi
jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy! Ben nɛn'yi lɛn woŋ tfuu
bvuu lente jóo yi baay baay kɛ lɛ ben
gomte wee mwaaŋ wvù ebaŋke etu
wee wene mbee. Ɛ wvú ké tu wase
wee wene mbee, ɛ ben kase ge ɛ fiew
mɛse fo lo, ɛ wvú no nu wase wee ŋguy
wvu baay kɛ diɛwɛ ben e.

16 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene. Ben nu
binfefe duu lɛ ben duŋci je ê bonyii!
Ben nu bonyii bò duu lɛ, ‘Ɛ wee jeme
fiɛɛ, ɛ kan diee di yew ncese le, tu kɛ
è nu fiɛɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, é wee jeme fiɛɛ ɛ
kan ɛ è nu diee di ketwaa ke bigew e
kè yɛɛle ke yew ncese le, tu wvú kɛŋke
keege no wvú jeme ɛ kan.’ 17 Binfefe
bin! Ben nu biyuŋ! Fiɛɛ fì kuuke fele
fimew nu fì la? Ɛ baay kuuke ketwaa
ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, nuu yew ncese
yì gee ɛ ketwaa kedvu sɛ nu fiɛɛ fì è
nu fi Nyo' le lɛ? 18 Ben jemyi tɛn lɛ, ‘Ɛ
wee jeme fiɛɛ ɛ kan diee di ketaŋ ke
ncese le, tu kɛ è nu fiɛɛ kɛ. Geenɛn é
wee jeme fiɛɛ ɛ kan ɛ è nu diee di fiɛɛ
fì wee nya ncese dvú, tu wvú kɛŋke
keege no wvú jeme ɛ kan.’ 19 Binfefe
bin! Fiɛɛ fì kuuke fele fimew nu fì la?
Ɛ baay nnya yidvu kuuke, nuu ketaŋ

23:3 Lum 2:21-23 **23:5** Ksm 13:9; Dito 6:8; Ktŋ 5:38-39; Mat 6:1 * **23:5** Mvuŋkuw mvun nu mvù bó to gɛɛle bonci bo Nyo' le bomew jó, jiise yî monshim bô ŋkeŋkeŋ e. **23:8** Jon 13:13 **23:11** 20:26-27; Mak 9:35; 10:43-44; Luk 9:48; 22:26 **23:12** Mben 75:8; Mat 18:4; Luk 1:52; 14:11; 18:14 † **23:14** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **23:16** 5:34-37 **23:16** 15:14 **23:18** Ksm 29:37

ke ncese le kè gee ɛ nnya yidvu sɛ nu fiɛɛ fì è nu fi Nyo' le lɛ? 20 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ é wee kan diee di ketaŋ ke ncese le, tu wvú kan nonɛn ɛ kan noo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvu yî dvú le. 21 Ɛ wee kan diee di yew ncese le, tu wvú kan nonɛn ɛ kan noo Nyo' wvù cee dvú. 22 Ɛ wee kan woŋ wvu we, tu wvú kan ɛ è nu kawla Nyo' noo wvú wvù Nyo' wvù shiile yî dvú le.

23 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy! Ben ké no nyaa keba kemwaaŋ ê Nyo' ɛnte jo biba yuufe bi mbáse yicii yì ben keeke naa noo mwɛɛm jɛɛy jɛɛy mvù ben keeke gɛɛle ê mbáse le lɛ yí eshumte, geenɛn laaŋke fiɛɛ fì jite fì nci jemyi ɛkumɛ fí lɛ ben egeè, fì è nu keegee mwɛɛm lɛŋ fô bonyii le, camte shen fô bonyii le noo keelese fitele yî Nyo' le. Ben be kɛŋke keegeè mwɛɛm mvudvu mvunciim yaa cin'yi fimew e kɛ. 24 Binfefe bì duŋci je ê bonyii! Ben kuŋyi yɛɛguu bvuuse ê mbvuum e, geenɛn kaa mii nyam yi baay ɛshem! ‡

25 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy! Ben cuke mvuŋkom bô shúw ye le, geenɛn ɛ mwɛɛm mvù nu ɛ yiŋsɛn jó nu mvù ben loci ê bonyii noo mvù ben yɛɛle ɛjisɛ dvú. 26 Binfefe bi Bofalasii le, ben eyaw ecukɛ mvuŋkom bô shúw ɛnte, wvu lɛ mvú emum eyuule tɛn ye le.

27 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy! Ben nu diɛwɛ jém yì bó nu ɛ seyse ɛ yefe yí ɛ no baa yen'yi ɛjise jee, geenɛn ɛ ɛnte jodvu nu ɛ jó ɛ yiŋsɛn bô bikufɛ bi biŋkpwe bi bonyii le noo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvu nyɛne. 28 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben yen'yi ɛjise lɛ ben nu bonyii bo teytey, geenɛn ɛ ɛnte nu ɛ ben ɛ yiŋsɛn bô kenlɛɛma noo gee dì befe.

(Luk 11:47-51)

29 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy! Ben bomte jém bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le, feele tɛn jém bonyii bò to kɛŋke nce wvu teytey seyse ɛ yí jee. 30 Ben gee nonɛn gayte lɛ, ‘Ɛ bese to bee nu wase dvú kefew ke bo'icee bosɛse le, tu bese to baa leem fisɛse fô fiɛɛ fì bó to gee keeyuwyi bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le kɛ.’ 31 Ben jemyi nonɛn, jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ bikuu binɛn mum tomte bô dew yene lɛ ben nu naa boom bo bonyii bò to yuwyɛɛ bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le. 32 Ben emum egɛn lo fwe emɛse lemme dì bo'icee bonɛn to kɛwɛɛ! 33 Yó yin! Ɛŋgokɛ ke yó le kin! Ben kpwaake lɛ ben nu ke enu sɛ bó ɛ lese ben ŋguy wvu baay e?

34 No fí nu nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no ntumte bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le fô ben e noo bonyii bo bvufee le bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci. Ben nu ke eyuwyɛ bomew, etawyɛ bomew yî bintam e, etam bomew yéw yene bunle le, ebone bikaa ê bomew ɛjim bilaante bicii bì bó gɛne bí le. 35 Ben nu ke egeè nonɛn wvu lɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke bonyii bocii bò to cee nce wvu teytey yî nshɛ le bò bó yuwyɛɛ enù fô ben ɛfa. Ɛlɛmɛ kin nu ke enù fô ben ɛfa ɛ kɛw yî ke Abɛl wvù bó yuɛ sɛ wvú kɛŋke jay e, ɛ to ɛ buy yî ke Sakalia wvù waa Belekaya wvù ben to yuɛ ɛntelɛŋ jo yew ncese bô ketaŋ ke ncese le. 36 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ, lon mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nu ke ekoo ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin.”

Ɛ Jisos bɛm bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm (Luk 13:34-35)

37 No Jisos jeme nɛn, mum bɛm lɛ, “Ɛbɛɛy Jelusalɛm! Ɛbɛɛy Jɛlusalɛm! Wo wvù yuwyi bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le, bvuu tumyi bonyii bò Nyo' tumte fô wo le bô ɛta! Ɛ nu wase bokaŋ bomɛɛ no me mom keembaancɛ

23:21 1Bfn 8:13 **23:23** Lɛw 27:30; May 6:8; Luk 18:12 **23:24** 15:14 ‡ **23:24** Nyam yi baay yin nu ê díɛw bala le lɛ, «camel». **23:25** Mak 7:4 **23:26** Jon 9:40 **23:28** Luk 16:15 **23:30** 5:12; Lem 7:52 **23:33** 3:7 **23:34** 1Tɛs 2:15 **23:35** Keŋ 4:8-10

boom buw kɛ diɛwɛ no bweeshie ké baancɛ boom bew kfukɛ ɛ̂ bibɛ biew e, wo ɛ faŋ? 38 Taa eyɛn, bó nu ɛ laŋ wase yew yo, ɛ yí nu etu binffuy. 39 Me nseŋe lo ɛ̂ wo lɛ kɛ wo bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛn me le kɛ, egɛn ebuy kefew kè wo ke egay lɛ, ‘Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî wee wvù too ɛ̂ diee di Tata Nyo' le.’ ”

24

Ɛ Jisos see lɛ bó nu ke ebvuw yew ncese
(Mak 13:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke buy yew ncese le, ke dioo gɛne, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bencɛ to mbew ye le no duŋci yéw yi fô yew ncese le ɛ̂ wvú. 2 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben yɛne yéw yin e? Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ tɛ dimwaaŋ nu ke eshɛɛ yî dimew e sɛ bó ɛ base fokuse kɛ.”

(Mak 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19)

3 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo gɛn ben shii yî Kum Bite bi Olif e, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bencɛ to ɛbonɛbon fô wvú le bife lɛ, “Kɛ see ɛ̂ bese kefew kè fiɛɛ fidvu fin nu ke ekooy, noo nciise wvù nu ke eduŋcɛ kefew kè wo nu ke ekase eto noo lɛ woŋ kaa wase?” 4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben eyɛnè fo wee ke elɛɛ ben é ben ejay je. 5 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii nteen nu ke etoo joo diee diem tɛɛke fojise, ɛ wee duu lɛ è nu wen wvù Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. Ɛ bó dioo gee nonɛn emum elɛɛle bonyii nteen ɛ bó jayte je. 6 Ben nu ke eyuuke lɛ bó tumte jem, bvuu yuuke tɛn bosaaka lɛ jem nu enu. Fo ben ke dioo eyuuke nonɛn, ɛ finteem no buyte ben kɛ. Mvumvun nu mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke keeke ekooy. Geenɛn ɛ mvú yaa mum duŋci lɛ woŋ kaa wase kɛ. 7 Ketum nu ke etumte jem bô kemew, ɛ nfon mvu tumte jem bô wvumvu. Jeŋ nu ke ekoole, ɛ nshɛ shiike mondvuum e mondvuum e. 8 Ɛ mvumvun mvunciim bɛɛ kɛ lo mvun'yaŋ kɛ diɛwɛ seke kpwoon ɛ kɛw lume.

9 Bonyii nu ke enya ben é bó enyɛwle bô ben, eyuwyɛ ben. Bitum bicii nu ke ebane ben nje diee diem. 10 Nonɛn é bonyii nteen emum etfuw bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim, banene, geese bikuu bibole. 11 Ɛ bonyii nteen bò mbiayte lɛ è tum Nyo' bó nu ke ebuynɛn emum elɛɛle bonyii nteen. 12 No kebefɛ nu ke eduule kɛ gɛne lo fwe, nu ɛ fí nu ke ege é keŋkoŋɛn ke bonyii le nteen emum ewɛɛ. 13 Geenɛn, wee wvù nu ke ekuu shém egɛn ebuy fokemɛse nu wvù nu ke eboy. 14 Ɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ keeke efewcɛ saaka wvù jee wvun wvu ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le egɛn ebuy yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii é bitum bicii eyuw, nonɛn é woŋ sɛ keeke eka.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ kefew ke ŋgɛw wvu baay e
(Mak 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

15 Nonɛn seke ben ɛ yɛn ɛ kemaante ke fiɛɛ le kè nulo ejiŋ bvudvuu kè wee ntum Nyo' wvù Dania to jemyɛɛ ɛkumɛ kí, ɛ kí leeme wase yew ncese le, (wee wvù taaŋke ŋwa' wvun eyuw fin ntay,) 16 ɛ bonyii bò nu Judea mum fɛɛ ben yî dikum e. 17 Fo wee wvù nu ɛ̂ yew we dioo ɛ shii bvuu ley keejo fiɛɛ fì nu yew kɛ. 18 Fo wvù nu wɛne ebvuu ekfulɛ lɛ wen egɛn ejo ndvu ye yi bulɛɛn kɛ. 19 Ŋgɛw wvu baay ɛdiuw yoya le nu ke enu wvu bokɛnɛ bò nu bô difue, noo bò yamsee boom e. 20 Ben ebunleè lɛ fo kenlewtɛ kin ke enu ɛ è nu kefew ke nffum e, kɛnɛɛ diuu di mbam e kɛ, 21 njefo ŋgɛw wvu baay nu ke enu kefew kekiɛ lɛ, ɛ kfuu wvuwɛ ŋgɛw ke baa yuu nu wase ɛ kɛw no woŋ to kɛwɛɛ ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e, ɛ kɛ kfuu wvuwɛ bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuu enu dvú kɛ. 22 Ɛ Nyo' to baa fafe ɛdiuw ɛ ŋgɛw wvudvu, tu kɛ wee wvu wum mwaaŋ bee ke eboy kɛ. Geenɛn Nyo' nu ɛ fafe ɛdiuw yodvu nje bonyii bew bò wvú nu ɛ caw. 23 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu sekekiɛ wee é jeme ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ‘Ben etaa eyɛn, Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ

23:38 Ɛsek 10:18-19; 1Bfn 9:7-8 **23:39** Mben 118:26 **24:2** Luk 19:44 **24:5** 24:24; 2Tɛs 2:9-10; 1Jon 2:18 **24:7** 2Klo 15:6; Yɛsa 19:2 **24:9** 10:17-22; Jon 16:1-4 **24:9** 5:11 **24:10** 10:35; Luk 12:52-53 **24:11** 7:15 **24:12** 2Tim 3:1-5 **24:13** Mwm 13:10 **24:14** 28:19 **24:15** Dan 9:27; 11:31; 12:11 **24:17** Luk 17:31 **24:21** Dan 12:1; Mwm 7:14 **24:23** Luk 17:23-24 **24:24** 24:5; 7:15; Mwm 13:13-14

wvun fɛn!' Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, 'Wvuwe fofe!' Fo ben ebee kɛ. 24 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii nu ke etoo mbiayte lɛ bowen nu bomboyse bò Nyo' to kawɛɛ, ɛ bomew duu lɛ bowen nu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le, emum egee mwɛɛm mvù tɛmyi mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvubole, egee tɛn mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e wvu lɛ bó elɛɛ bonyii ɛ́ bó ejay je, lɛɛ naa noo bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw, fɛn ɛ́ je nu dvú. 25 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me nu ɛ nsee wase mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ ben ɛ́ mvú sɛ keeke ekooyi. 26 Nonɛn, ɛ́ bonyii nɛ ɛ no gayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, 'Ben etaa eyɛn, Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ wɛ ŋkpwaante,' fo ben egɛn jó kɛ. Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, 'Ben etaa eyɛn, wvuwɛ yew ɛnte,' fo ben ebee bó le kɛ. 27 Ben ekeè lɛ no jaŋ ké lawte we ɛ̂ keba ke diuu sane le, ba gɛn buy jò diuu seeyi, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no nto wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke enu. 28 'Naa fɛɛ fò keŋkpwe ke fiɛɛ le nu, nu kɛ fó fò boŋguluŋ nu etaashi.'

Ɛkumɛ no Jisos nu ke eto (Mak 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)

29 Kaŋ mwaaŋ seke kefew ke ŋgɛw wvu baay wvun e ɛ to wase ɛ fey, ɛ́ diuu nɛ esɛsɛ ejimɛ, kpwee saa ebvuu ebaa kɛ, ɛ́ jón enɛ fowe egbwekɛn, ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvu fowe mvunciim mvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay eshiike. 30 Ɛ nciise wee wvù diee nu Waawee emum ebuynɛn yî ɛbulɛ le. Ɛ bitum bicii bi yî nshɛ le emum ekɛw effule lo bô kpwe. Bonyii nu ke eyɛn no wee wvù diee nu Waawee shiile too ɛ̂ kembɛw e fowe bô mvuŋgay noo bvukukɛ bvu baay. 31 Soŋ yi baay nu ke edioo ɛ jeme foweɛwe, ɛ́ wvú emum eciinse bonceendaa bew ɛ́ bó egɛn ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le noo fowe, ebaancɛ bonyii bew bò wvú nu ɛ caw.

(Mak 13:28-31; Luk 21:29-33)

32 Ben eyɛɛyi fiɛɛ yî keŋgvum e. Tíɛw ye ké boci, ɛ́ bibɛ ekɛw etɛɛke yî dvú le, ɛ́ ben mum kiɛɛ lɛ ɛkfuŋ kumene wase. 33 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben nu ke edioo ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvun e mvunciim, ɛ́ ben emum ekiɛɛ lɛ wvú nu wase nceencee naa wase ɛ̂ yew fwese. 34 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin nu ke eka sɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ kooy wase kɛ. 35 Ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ nu ke eka, geenɛn kɛ diɛw yɛm nu ke eyuu eshiw kɛ.

Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee diuu dì Jisos nu ke eto kɛ (Mak 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30, 34-36)

36 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee diuu didvu kɛnɛɛ kefew kɛ. Kɛ naa bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo fowe kɛnɛɛ Waa Nyo' kee tɛn kɛ. Ɛ kee kɛ Nyo' Ice wvú ɛmbeŋ. 37 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí to nu kefew ke Noa' le nu kɛ no fí nu ke enu seke wee wvù diee nu Waawee kaase too. 38 Ɛ to nu ɛ joo baa yiŋsɛn wase yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le, ɛ bonyii nu fibole diekene bvuu wukene, ɛ bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ taashi bvujen, ɛ bonyii nyaa boom ɛ bolemsɛ taashi bvujen bô bó, ke gɛn buy diuu dì Noa' to leyɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋguw e, 39 ɛ bonyii bodvu yaa kee fiɛɛ fì nu ekooy kɛ, gɛn buy seke joo to yiŋsɛnɛɛ yî nshɛ le, kuu bó bocii gɛn dvú. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu ke enu diuu dì wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke eto le. 40 Bolemsɛ bofɛɛ nu ke enu wɛne, ɛ́ bó ejo mwaaŋ ɛ́ mwaaŋ eshɛɛ. 41 Ɛ bokɛnɛ bofɛɛ nu ke egooke bvulɛm fodien, ɛ́ bó ejo mwaaŋ ɛ́ mwaaŋ eshɛɛ. 42 Nonɛn, ben emum ecɛytè njefo kɛ ben kee diuu dì Tata wene nu ke eto kɛ. 43 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ cee yew kee kefew kè cooŋ nu ke eto ɛntaŋ, ɛ́ wvú ecɛyte, wvú saa ke ecinɛ ɛ́ bó eto eŋgoy yew ye kɛ. 44 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben tɛn kɛŋke keecɛytè njefo wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke eto ɛ̂ kefew kè ben yaa kee kɛ le.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ waa lemme wvu kecɛɛy noo wvù yaa nu kɛ wvu kecɛɛy (Luk 12:41-48)

45 Waa lemme wvù nu wvu kecɛɛy bvuu kɛŋke bvufee nu wvù la? Kɛ

24:27 24:30, 37; 25:31; 1Kol 15:23; 1Tɛs 3:13; 4:15; 2Tɛs 2:1, 8; Jɛm 5:7-8; 2Bi 3:4; 1Jon 2:28 **24:28** Job 39:30; Mwm 19:17-18 **24:29** Yɛsa 13:10; 34:4; Aga 2:6, 21; 2Bi 3:10, 12; Mwm 6:12-14 **24:30** Saka 12:10-14; Dan 7:13-14; Mat 24:27; 26:64; Mak 14:62; Mwm 1:7 **24:31** 13:41; 1Kol 15:52; 1Tɛs 4:16 **24:34** 16:28 **24:36** Lem 1:7 **24:37** Keŋ 6:11-13; 7:7-13; 2Bi 3:6 **24:42** 24:44, 50; 25:13; Mak 13:33, 35; Luk 12:40; 21:36 **24:43** 1Tɛs 5:1-2; 2Bi 3:10; Mwm 3:3 **24:45** 25:21-23

è nu wvuwɛ wvù cee ɛkolɛ we nu ɛ gɛɛ wvú lɛ wvú etaalè fô yew ye le, lɛ kefew ke edioo ɛ kocɛn, ɛ wvú nya mwɛɛm mvudien mvu boom bo lemme le ê bó le? 46 Njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu wvu waa lemme wvuwɛ wvù cee ɛkolɛ we nu ke edioo etoo eyɛn ɛ wvú gee lemme lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú bee keegee. 47 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ cee ɛkolɛ we nu ke ebense wvú é wvú etaale fô mwɛɛm mwew e mvunciim. 48 Geenɛn é waa lemme wvudvu nɛ ɛ no nu wvù kɛŋke keŋge kè befe, ɛ jeme ê ɛkolɛ kew lɛ, ‘Kɛ cee ɛkolɛ wɛm nu ke eyaŋsɛn ekase eto kɛ’, 49 ɛ mum ɛ kɛw ɛ no suuŋke boom bo lemme le bomew bò bô bó lemte, diekene bvuu wukene bô bonyii bò wuwte mbvuum, 50 tu cee ɛkolɛ we nu ke enɛ esɛsɛ ebuynɛn diuu dimew dì wvú yaa be kpwaake le noo ê kefew kè wvú yaa be kee le kɛ. 51 Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ buynɛn nonɛn, emum enya ŋgɛw ê waa lemme wvudvu, eciinse wvú é wvú egɛn enu ŋgoo bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy e, ɛ è nu fó fò bonyii nu ke ebeele ŋgeci bigew.”

25

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋgón bokɛnɛ bomew yu-ufe

1 “Ɛ nulo é bó emum efewsɛn bvun-fon bvu fowe bô ŋgón bokɛnɛ bomew yuufe bò to joɛ bin'yeese bibole, buy keegɛn efiisɛn cee bvujen mvu. 2 Bó to nu nonɛn ɛ bo botin nu biyuŋ, ɛ bo botin feefene. 3 Fì nu lɛ bò to nu biyuŋ to dioo jo bin'yeese bibole faŋɛ yaa jo mɛɛm momew kɛ, 4 geenɛn ɛ bò to feefene jo bibole bin'yeese jo mɛɛm momew mbew yî dvú le. 5 Ɛ bó gɛn no cɛyte cee bvujen wvudvu, ɛ wvú no dvuyte keeto, ɛ nyii mum nɛ no yɛɛke bó, ɛ bó mum lefe. 6 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ bó nɛ yuw ɛ wee wvule lɛ, ‘Eeeee, ben etaa eyɛn, cee bvujen wvun ɛɛɛ! Ben ebuy eto efiisɛn wvú lɛɛɛ.’ 7 Ɛ ŋgón bokɛnɛ ba bocii mum ja we bense bin'yeese bibole. 8 Ɛ ŋgón bokɛnɛ bò to nu biyuŋ ba gay ê bò to feefene ba lɛ, ‘Ben enya kɛ bese bô mɛɛm monɛn momew. Bin'yeese bisɛse shiile wa lo.’ 9 Geenɛn ɛ bò to feefene ba tfuse lɛ, ‘Kɛ è nɛlo é mó ekocɛn fô beene le bocii kɛ. Ben egɛn ɛ è nu fô bonyii bò geese le, eguy monɛn.’ 10 No bó to gɛne keeguy, ɛ cee bvujen mum shɛɛ fɛse. Ɛ ba bò to nu ɛ seyse wase ye ɛ no cɛyte, mum gɛn ley bô wvú yew ŋkaw bvujen e, ɛ bó mum faa kembuŋ. 11 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ ŋgón bokɛnɛ bomew ba bò to gɛnɛɛ keeguy mɛɛm fɛse, leem ê yew fwese no gayte lɛ, ‘Cee ɛkolɛ, cee ɛkolɛ, yene kembuŋ é bese eley.’ 12 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú tfuse ê bó lɛ, ‘Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ me ŋkee ben kɛ.’ 13 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben eseyse ye, ecɛytè, njefo kɛ ben yaa kee diuu kɛnɛɛ kefew kè me nu ŋke eŋkase nto kɛ.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ boom bo lemme le botɛte
(Luk 19:11-27)

14 Kefew kedvu nu ɛ fí nu ke enu diɛwɛ wee mvu wvù to nu keegɛn ghane, tee boom bew bo lemme le gɛɛ kpwaw we can yibole. 15 Wvú to nu ɛ nya mvu waa lemme bikele bi bigew e bitin, nya mvu bikele bifɛɛ, nya mvu ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e kemwaaŋ. Wvú to nyaa kɛ bii no mvuŋgay mvu wee le nu. No wvú nyaɛ nonɛn, mum laa ghane diew. 16 Ɛ waa lemme wvù to fiɛ bikele bi bigew e bitin mum gɛn lo kaŋ mwaaŋ ge way dvú, die sɛw bikele bitin. 17 Ɛ wvù to fiɛ bikele bifɛɛ ge tɛn way, die sɛw bikele bifɛɛ. 18 Geenɛn, ɛ waa lemme wvù to fiɛ ɛkɛlɛ kemwaaŋ wɛ, gɛn fiew cim fokuse nyilɛ bigew bi cee ɛkolɛ we le bidvu fó.

19 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ boom bo lemme le bodvu ke laa ghane diɛ, gɛn ce jó baay. Ɛ wvú ke dioo kase to, mum tee boom bew bo lemme le lɛ bô bó ekpwaŋsɛn mwɛɛm. 20 Ɛ waa lemme wvù to fiɛ bikele bi bigew e bitin mum to wase bô bikele yuufe, gay lɛ, ‘Cee ɛkolɛ, wo to nya me bikele bi bigew

24:48 2Bi 3:4 **24:50** 24:42 **24:51** 8:12 **25:1** Luk 12:35-36 **25:10** 9:15 **25:11** Luk 13:25 **25:12** 7:23 **25:13** 24:42 **25:14** Mak 13:34 **25:15** Lum 12:6 **25:19** 18:23

e bitin, taa eyɛn me nu ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ ŋge way dvú, ɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ bimew bikele bitin ɛ̂ we jodvu.’ 21 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Keyoone baay. Wo nu waa lemme wvù jee bvuu nu wvu kecɛɛy! Wo se nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛ kiɛɛ keetaa fô fiɛɛ fi caan e ntay. Nonɛn, me nu eŋgɛɛ wo keseen é wo etaale wase ɛ è nu fô fi baay e. Leyɛ lɛ ɛnte jo bvujoŋkɛ bvu cee ɛkolɛ wo le.’ 22 Ɛ waa lemme wvù biew bigew to nu bikele bifɛɛ to tɛn, gay lɛ, ‘Cee ɛkolɛ, wo to nya me bikele bi bigew e bifɛɛ. Taa eyɛn, me nu ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ ŋge way dvú, ɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ bimew bikele bi bigew e bifɛɛ ɛ̂ we jodvu.’ 23 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Keyoone baay. Wo nu waa lemme wvù jee bvuu nu wvu kecɛɛy! Wo se nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛ kiɛɛ keetaa fô fiɛɛ fi caan e. Nonɛn, me nu eŋgɛɛ wo keseen é wo etaale wase ɛ è nu fô fi baay e. Leyɛ lɛ ɛnte jo bvujoŋkɛ bvu cee ɛkolɛ wo le.’ 24 Ɛ waa lemme wvumvu wɛ wvù to fiɛ ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e kemwaaŋ to tɛn, gay lɛ, ‘Cee ɛkolɛ, me ŋkee lɛ wo nu wee wvù tɛmyi ɛjim. Wo ké no gbweci ɛ wo baa jewe kɛ, baanci ɛgiŋ ɛ wo baa lɛ kɛ. 25 Nonɛn me nse ɛ mum ɛ nfan ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ nyilɛ bigew biuw fokuse. Taa eyɛn, bigew biuw bin, jicɛ.’ 26 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Wo nu waa lemme wvù befe, nu keŋkpwen! Wo se kee lɛ me ŋké no ŋgbweci ɛ me mbaa njewe kɛ, mbaanci ɛgiŋ ɛ mbaa nlɛ kɛ. 27 No wo se kee nonɛn, tu wo se bee egɛɛ bigew biem ntfu wvu lɛ seke me ɛ ŋkase enfi bigew biem bidvu bô sɛw ɛ̂ we jodvu.’ 28 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum gay lɛ bó efi ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e kedvu ɛ̂ wvú, enya ɛ̂ wvù kɛŋke bikele bi bigew e yuufe. 29 Lɛ bó ekeè lɛ wee wvù kɛŋke nu ɛ bó nu ke ebise é wvú ekɛŋke nteen. Geenɛn ɛ wee wvù baa kɛŋke, nu ɛ naa fi caan fì wvú kɛŋke nu ɛ bó nu ke efi lo ɛ̂ wvú. 30 No wvú gay nonɛn mum gay lɛ, ‘Ben etfume kenɛnɛ ke waa lemme le kin ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le ɛkfuŋ, fô bonyii nu ke ebeele ŋgeci bigew.’

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ nsaw wvu fokemɛse

31 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu kefew kè wee wvù diee nu Waawee kaase too ɛ̂ bvukukɛ bwew e, ɛ wvú too bô bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bocii, é wvú emum eshii yî kawla we bvukukɛ le. 32 Bitum bicii bi yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le nu ke ebaancɛ ɛ̂ wvú fwe, é wvú emum egaw bó diɛwɛ no wee ncɛy ké gaw njée bvuse ɛ̂ bíe tewe le. 33 Wvú nu ke egɛɛ njée ɛbo ɛcɛɛy, gɛɛ bíe tewe ɛbo ɛŋkoŋko. 34 Wvú wvù Nfon nu ke emum egay ɛ̂ ba bò nu ɛbo ɛcɛɛy lɛ, ‘Bonyii bò Icɛm nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî bó le, ben eto ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvunfon bvù wvú to seysɛɛ fô ben e ɛ kɛw no bó to bomɛɛ woŋ, 35 njefo jeŋ to yuu me, ɛ ben nya me bô mwɛɛm mvudien. Kendoŋ to yumte me, ɛ ben nya me bô fiɛɛ ɛ me ŋ'wu. Me nto nu tolo, ɛ ben fiisɛn me. 36 Me nto nu kenyi kencimte, ɛ ben jise ndvu yî yɛm e. Me nto ncɛmte ɛ ben to gay me le. Me nto nu yew ncaw e, ɛ ben to gay me le.’ 37 Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ gay nonɛn, é bonyii bo teytey bodvu emum ebife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Tata, è nu seke la wvù bese to yɛnɛɛ wo le ɛ jeŋ yuu wo, ɛ bese nya mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ̂ wo, kɛnɛɛ seke la wvù kendoŋ to yumte wo ɛ bese nya fiɛɛ ɛ wo wu? 38 Ɛ nu seke la wvù bese to yɛnɛɛ wo le ɛ wo nu tolo, ɛ bese fiisɛn wo, kɛnɛɛ kenyi kencimte, ɛ bese jise ndvu yî yo le? 39 Ɛ è nu seke la wvù bese to yɛnɛɛ wo le ɛ wo cɛmte kɛnɛɛ nu yew ncaw e, ɛ bese to gay wo le?’ 40 Nfon nu ke emum etfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, ‘Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ no ben to geɛ mwɛɛm mvun, kɛ naa fô wee wvu caan boom bo bwɛɛm e ban e, nu ɛ ben to ge ɛ è nu fô me le.’ 41 Nonɛn, wvú nu ke emum egay ɛ̂ ba bò nu ɛbo ɛŋkoŋko lɛ, ‘Ben bò lon nu ɛ koo, ben enɛ lo ɛ̂ me ɛjise, egɛn eley ŋguy wvù mɛy lo wvù bó to seysɛɛ fô dɛwle bô bonceendaa bew e, 42 njefo jeŋ to yuu me, ɛ ben faŋɛ yaa enya me bô fiɛɛ fidien kɛ. Kendoŋ to yumte me, ɛ ben faŋɛ yaa enya me

25:21 24:45-47; Luk 16:10 **25:29** 13:12; Mak 4:25; Luk 8:18; 19:26 **25:30** 8:12 **25:31** 16:27 **25:31** Dito 33:2; Saka 14:5; Mat 16:27; 19:28; 1Tɛs 3:13; Jut 14 **25:35** Yɛsa 58:7 **25:40** Bŋgn 19:17; Mat 10:40, 42; 12:50; 28:10 **25:41** Jut 7; Mwm 20:10, 15

bô fiɛɛ ɛ́ me eŋ'wu kɛ. 43 Me nto nu tolo, ɛ ben faŋɛ yaa efiisɛn me kɛ. Me nto nu kenyi kencimte, ɛ ben faŋɛ yaa ejise ndvu yî yɛm e kɛ. Me nto ncɛmte, mbvuu no nu yew ncaw e, ɛ ben faŋɛ yaa eto egay me le kɛ.' 44 Bó tɛn nu ke emum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Tata, ɛ̀ nu seke la wvù bese to yɛnɛɛ wo le ɛ jeŋ yuu wo, kɛnɛɛ ɛ kendoŋ yumte wo, kɛnɛɛ ɛ wo nu tolo, kɛnɛɛ kenyi kencimte, kɛnɛɛ cɛmte, kɛnɛɛ yew ncaw e, ɛ bese faŋɛ yaa efi wo kɛ?' 45 Wvú nu ke emum etfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, no ben to baa ege mwɛɛm mvun, kɛ naa fô wee wvu caan boom bo bwɛɛm e ban e, nu ɛ ben to baa ege ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô me le kɛ.' 46 Boba bonyii nu ke emum egɛn eley ŋgɛw wvù mɛy lo le. Geenɛn, ɛ́ ba bò nu teytey egɛn eley fibole ɛ ɛ̀ nu nshii wvù mɛy lo le."

26

Ɛ bó kaa mvunaŋ ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjim (Mak 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke jeme mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim mɛse, gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, 2 "Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ shɛɛte wase ɛdiuw ɛfaa, ɛ́ emum enu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey, ɛ bó nu ke emum enya wee wvù diee nu Waawee can bonyii le ɛ́ bó eta yî kentam e." 3 Kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ mum gɛn baancɛ ye ɛ̂ ntow Kayfas wvù to nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le, 4 mum cu ntaŋ no bó nu ke ewɛɛntɛn sɛ koo Jisos, eyu. 5 Ɛ bó dioo cu nonɛn, gay lɛ, "Fo beene emom fiɛɛ fin kefew ke Ŋkaw e kɛ, njefo ɛ́ beene mom lo, ɛ́ fí eto bô diuw ɛ̂ bonyii ɛntelɛŋ."

Ɛ kpwoon mvu yefe Jisos bô nfiey wvù shfuuŋkene Bɛtani (Mak 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8)

6 Ɛ Jisos ke no nu ntɛw wvù Bɛtani le, yew dvu Semon wvù wee ntun wvu baay. 7 Ɛ bó ke shii no diekene, ɛ kpwoon mvu nɛ ley bô fikaa fimew ɛ bó kene bô tɛ,* ɛ è nu fi nfiey mvu wvù shfuuŋkene le, ɛ wvú lumte naa baay, mum fucɛ yî ɛkolɛ ke Jisos e. 8 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le yɛn nonɛn ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu ton'yɛ lo bó. Ɛ bó gay lɛ, "Wvú nyɛw bô nfiey wvun nɛn nje la? 9 Bó be nɛlo egese nfiey wvun bigew nteen, enya bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le." 10 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ ŋkpwawcɛ wvubo, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ kpwoon wvun nje la? Wvú nu ɛ ge ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì jee fô me le. 11 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bo kefufe le nu ke enu kɛ ben ɛ bó sekecii, geenɛn kɛ me nu ŋke enu beene sekecii kɛ. 12 Wvú fuci nfiey wvun yî yɛm e nɛn seysee lo me no bó nu ke edwey me. 13 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ naa fɛɛ fô bó nu ke efewci saaka wvù jee wvun yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii nu ɛ fiɛɛ fì kpwoon wvun ge nu ɛ bó nu ke eseŋe tɛn, keekumyi wvú."

Ɛ Judas gese Jisos (Mak 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8)

14 Ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Judas Iskaliot mum nɛ gɛn fô bocee ncese bo baay baay, 15 bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ me nya Jisos can yene le, ɛ́ ben enya la ɛ̂ me?" Ɛ bó mum taŋ bigew mbaanshɛ bì bó kene bô ketwaa kè baa, nya ɛ̂ wvú. 16 Ɛ kɛw sekekiɛ le, ɛ wvú mum kɛw no gomte je yì wvú nu enya Jisos jó can yibole.

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le die Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey (Mak 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-13, 21-23; Jon 13:21-30)

17 Ɛ è ke dioo nu diuu di fwe di Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó, ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e to fô wvú le, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo gomte lɛ bese egɛn eseyse fô wo nu edie Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey ɛ è nu fɛɛ?" 18 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben egɛn ɛlaante, eyɛn kɛy e, egay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Wee N'yɛɛyi gayte lɛ kefew kewene nu ɛ kocɛn wase. Wen nu edie lɛ Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey bô boom bowene bo ŋgoo le

25:46 Dan 12:2; Jon 5:29; Jɛm 2:13 **26:1** 7:28 **26:2** 16:21 **26:4** 21:46 **26:6** Luk 7:37-38

* **26:7** Fikaa fin nu ɛ bó to kene bô tɛ dì bó teŋe lɛ «alabaster». **26:11** Dito 15:11 **26:15** Ksm 21:32; Saka 11:12; Jon 11:57; 13:2 **26:17** Ksm 12:1-20

ɛ è nu ê wvú yew.' " 19 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bodvu gɛn ge kɛ no Jisos be gay ê bó, mum seyse mwɛɛm mvudien mvu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e dvú. 20 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ wvú shii bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ keediekene. 21 Ɛ bó dioo diekene, ɛ wvú nɛ gay ê bó lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ, wee mvu ben e nu egese me." 22 No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ no nu yii yii baay, mum kɛw no biwci ê wvú mwaaŋ mwaaŋ lɛ, "Ɛ nu me le Tata?" 23 Ɛ wvú tfuse ê bó lɛ, "Wee wvù nu egese me nu wvù nu ɛ lese ɛbo ê shuw e bee wvú. 24 Wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke egɛn kɛ no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú. Geenɛn, ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô wee wvù gese wee wvù diee nu Waawee le. Fí to bee ejee fô wvuwɛ wee le baay fɛn é bó to baa eboo wvú kɛ." 25 Ɛ Judas wvù to nu keegese Jisos bife tɛn ê wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu me le Wee N'yɛɛyi?" Ɛ Jisos gay ê wvú lɛ, "Wo nu ɛ jeme bô diuw wo."

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew die ntaashɛ (Mak 14:22-26; Luk 22:14-20; 1Kol 11:23-25)

26 No bó to diekene, ɛ Jisos nɛ jo blɛɛd, nya keyoone ê Nyo', mum gushɛ nya ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le gay lɛ, "Ben eko edie, fin nu ye yɛm." 27 Ɛ wvú mum jo tɛn fiko, nya keyoone ê Nyo' mum nya fiko fidvu ê bó gay lɛ, "Ben ewu bocii. 28 Fin nu ɛlɛmɛ kem kè Nyo' gbwo moŋkan dvú kí ɛ buy nje wee nteen, wvu lɛ wvú elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole. 29 Ɛ me ensee ê ben lɛ kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu eŋ'wu mbvuum mo tweŋ kete kè lane le man ɛ kɛw keseen e, ɛ gɛn ɛ buy diuu dì me nu ŋke eŋ'wu mó monfɛm beene ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Icɛm e kɛ." 30 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke mɛse, yem ŋkiee mbense, mum buy ben gɛn yî Kum Bite bi Olif e.

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ Bita nu ke ema wen (Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)

31 No Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le to gɛne, ɛ wvú nɛ gay ê bó lɛ, "Ɛntaŋ jo ɛbɛn nu ɛ ben bocii nu ke etfuw bikaa ê me ɛjim nje fiɛɛ fì nu ke ekooy bô me. Ɛ nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ, 'Me nu eŋke en'yu ncɛy njée é ŋgoo njée esaaŋkɛn.' 32 Geenɛn, seke Nyo' ɛ bvuse me yî kpwe le, é me ensa fwe jo ben Galilee." 33 Ɛ Bita mum gay lo fiew ê wvú lɛ, "Ɛ bonyii bocii cim tfuw lo bikaa ê wo ɛjim nje fiɛɛ fì nu ke ekooy bô wo, tu kɛ è nulo é me ŋke en'yuu entfuw bikaa ê wo ɛjim kɛ." 34 Ɛ Jisos gay ê wvú lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ê wo kecɛɛy lɛ ɛntaŋ jo ɛbɛn jan, nu ɛ nyimshie nu ke enu lɛ yí etoŋ, ɛ wo ɛ ma wase me bokaŋ botɛte." 35 Ɛ Bita gay ê wvú lɛ, "Ɛ è cim nu naa lɛ me nu eŋkpwe lo bee wo, tu kɛ è nulo é me en'yuu ma wo kɛ." No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bomew ba bocii gay kɛ tɛn nonɛn.

Ɛ Jisos bunle Gɛsɛmane (Mak 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46)

36 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke gɛn ley fô wɛɛ ketaaŋ wvumew e, ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Gɛsɛmane, ɛ Jisos gay ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Ben eshii fɛn é me en'wawcɛ ɛceŋ nene embunle." 37 Ɛ wvú jo Bita bô boom bo Sɛbɛdee le bo bofɛɛ, ɛ bô bó gɛn. Ɛ wvú kɛw no nu yii yii, ɛ fitele fiew buuke. 38 Ɛ wvú mum gay ê bó lɛ, "Fitele fiem nu yii yii baay naa fì me eŋkpwe lo. Ben eshɛɛ fɛn é beene ecɛyte." 39 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum bencɛ gɛn fwe caan, gbwe tum bvushiw fokuse mum bunle lɛ, "Icɛm, é je nu dvú yì è nulo é wo ege é fiko fi ŋgɛw e fin efey sɛ me ɛ ŋ'wu, é wo ge. Geenɛn, fo wo ege no è shieele me kɛ, geɛ no è shieele wo." 40 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ kase tu jim fô boom bew bo ŋgoo le, yɛn ɛ bó leete. Ɛ wvú bife ê Bita lɛ, "Fí nu lɛ kɛ è nulo é ben eshii we ebuy ntam kefew mwaaŋ e? 41 Ben enù we, bunleè fo mmom ke eto fô ben e, eghaw ben. Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ fitele

26:20 Jon 13:2, 21-30 **26:23** Mben 41:9 **26:24** Mben 22:7-8, 16-19; Yɛsa 53:9 **26:26** 1Kol 10:16 **26:28** Ksm 24:8; Yɛli 31:31; Ibu 7:22; 9:15-20 **26:30** Luk 22:39; Jon 18:1 **26:31** Saka 13:7; Mat 26:56; Jon 16:32 **26:32** 28:7, 16 **26:34** Luk 22:33-34; Jon 13:36-38 **26:34** 26:75 **26:36** Luk 5:16; Ibu 5:7-8 **26:39** 6:10; 20:22; Jon 18:11; Ibu 10:9 **26:41** Ɛfɛ 6:18; Ibu 2:18

kooŋke lo, geenɛn ɛ nyam ye wɛɛyi.”
42 Ɛ wvú bvuu kase gɛn yî bokaŋ bofɛɛ
le bunle lɛ, “Icɛm, é è fɛn nu lɛ kɛ fiko
fin nulo efey sɛ me ɛ ŋ'wu, é wo ge kɛ
no wo kooŋke.” 43 Ɛ wvú dioo ekase
etu jim bvuu yɛn ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le leete njefo nyii to nu ê bó ɛjise. 44 Ɛ
wvú bvuu cinɛ bó le, kase gɛn bvuu
bunle yî bokaŋ e botɛte, bunlee jemyi
kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì wvú be shee jemyi
wase. 45 Ɛ wvú bvuu kase tu jim fô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben
fɛn bɛɛ kɛ leete lɛɛtene finɛn e? Ben
etaa eyɛn, kefew nu ɛ kocɛn wase.
Bó nu ɛ gese wase wee wvù diee nu
Waawee ê bonyii bò befe. 46 Ben enɛ
we é beene egɛnè. Ben etaa eyɛn, wee
wvù gese me wvun ɛ wvú too wase.”

Ɛ bó koo Jisos
(Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)

47 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi nonɛn,
ɛ Judas wvù to nu wee ŋgoo boom
bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ mum
buynɛn. Wvú to too bô kebombom ke
bonyii le ke baay, ɛ bó kɛŋke nyó bô
bibuse, ɛ è to tum bocee ncese bo baay
baay noo bonyii bò saake woŋ. 48 Ɛ to
nu ɛ wee wvù to gesɛɛ Jisos to seyse
wase nciise bô bonyii bodvu gay lɛ,
“Wee wvù me nu ŋke eŋgay wvú le,
embam eŋocɛ, nu wvú, é ben emum
ekoo.” 49 No bô bó toɛ, ɛ wvú mum gɛn
lo fô Jisos e kaŋ mwaaŋ gay wvú le
lɛ, “Me ŋgayte wo le Wee N'yɛɛyi.” No
wvú gay nonɛn, mum bam wvú ŋocɛ.
50 Ɛ Jisos gay ê wvú lɛ, “Nsaa yɛm, geɛ
lo fiɛɛ fì wo to keege.” Ɛ bonyii
ba mum gɛn lo fô Jisos e koo wvú,
gheŋ. 51 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee mvu wvù
to nu bô Jisos to nu ɛ mum dvun nyo
ye jem, cun kentuŋtuŋ ke nfwa ɛkolɛ
ke bocee ncese le dvú, sum. 52 Ɛ Jisos
gay ê wee wvudvu lɛ, “Kase etfuse nyo
yo jim fô bvudvuu bwew e. Ɛ keè
lɛ wee tfuu wvù cawse nyo we, nu
ke ekpwe yî nyo le. 53 Wo kpwaake
lɛ kɛ è nulo é me eŋgay é Icɛm eci-
inse bonceendaa bew fɛn kaŋ mwaaŋ
bontfuke le, ɛ bó fele ŋgóo yuufe ncow
fɛɛ le? 54 Geenɛn, é me nɛ ɛ ŋge nonɛn,
é fí ke eghan nɛɛ sɛ kooy no bó saŋ ê
Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ fí kɛŋke keenu?”

55 Sekekiɛ, ɛ Jisos mum bife ê ke-
bombom kiɛ lɛ, “Ben to keekoo me ɛ
no too bô nyó noo bibuse kɛ diɛwɛ
ben too keekoo ɛ è nu cooŋ e? Me nse
nshee no diuu nu, ɛ me ɛ nshii yew
ncese le n'yɛɛyi bonyii sɛ ben koo me
nje la? 56 Geenɛn, fifin ficii jo bvudvu
keege ɛ fí eto ekocɛn kɛ no bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le to saŋɛɛ.” Ɛ boom bo
Jisos e bo ŋgoo le bocii mum laŋ wvú
fó, fɛɛ lo.

Ɛ Jisos leem yew nsaw e
(Mak 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Jon 18:13-14, 19-24)

57 Ɛ bonyii bò to koolɛɛ Jisos mum
jo wvú gɛn bô wvú fô Kayfas wvù cee
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le. Ɛ bonyii bò
duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le bô bonyii bò
saake woŋ to taashɛ wase fó. 58 Bó to
gɛne bô Jisos ɛ Bita bii lo ɛjim ncejole.
Ɛ wvú gɛn buy naa lakfulɛɛŋ ɛkolɛ ke
bocee ncese le, mum ley gɛn shii bô
bonyii bò to cɛyte la didvu keeyɛn no
fí nu ke eghan eleem. 59 Ɛ bocee ncese
bo baay baay bô bonyii bocii bò saake
bonsaw mum no gomte fiɛɛ fi mbiay
e fì bó etey yî Jisos e wvu lɛ bó eyu
wvú. 60 Geenɛn, faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ kɛ,
naa no bonyii nteen to cim too fwe
bene jim nsaw mbiay. Ɛ fí ke ghan
nɛn, ɛ bonyii bomew bofɛɛ to leem
fwe, 61 gay lɛ, “Mbwɛ wvun se gayte lɛ
wen nulo esâw yew ncese Nyo' ekase
ebom yî ɛdiuw e ɛta.” 62 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke
bocee ncese le mum ja we bife ê Jisos
lɛ, “Kɛ wo kɛŋke fiɛɛ keetfuse le? Wo
yuuke kɛ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii ban je-
myi yî yo le?” 63 Ɛ Jisos mɛy diuw
tfu. Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kase gay
ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ diee di Nyo' wvù kɛŋke
nshii le, é wo fɛn nu Mboyse wvù Nyo'

26:44 2Kol 12:8 **26:45** Jon 12:23; 13:1; 17:1 **26:50** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “Nsaa yɛm, wo to keege la?” **26:52** Keŋ 9:6 **26:55** Luk 19:47 **26:56** Mat 26:31; Luk 24:46 **26:61** 27:40; Jon 2:19; Lem 6:14 **26:63** Yɛsa 53:7; Mat 27:12-14; Mat 14:33; 27:40, 43; Luk 22:70 **26:64** Dan 7:13; Mat 22:44; 24:30; Mak 13:26; Luk 21:27

to kawɛɛ wvù Waa Nyo', ɛ́ wo see ɛ̂ bese." 64 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Fí nu no wo gay. Geenɛn ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ wo lɛ, ɛjim jo kefew kin nu ɛ ben nu ke eyɛn wee wvù diee nu Waawee le, ɛ wvú ɛ shii ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Wee wvù kɛŋke Mvuŋgay e, ke ebvuu eyɛn no wvú too ɛ̂ kembɛw e fowe." 65 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le yuw nonɛn, mum saayɛ ndvú ye le, gay lɛ, "Wvú joo bvudvuu bvu Nyo' le. Shiee nu dvú wvù beene ebvuu egomte wee lɛ wvú eleem fɛn ejeme fiɛɛ le? Ben nu ɛ yuw wase no wvú joo bvudvuu bvu Nyo' le. 66 Ben ɛ sumtɛn lɛ la?" Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nu wee wvù bó eyu lo." 67 Ɛ bó mum kɛw no cuyte ncɛŋ yî bvushiw bvu Jisos e, kfune wvú bô mvuŋko, suuŋke bô can gayte ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 68 "Wo wvù nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, kɛ geɛ kewee ntum Nyo' kuw keseen fô bese le. Kɛ see wee wvù suŋ wo."

Ɛ Bita ma Jisos
(Mak 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18, 25-27)

69 Ɛ to nu ɛ Bita ɛ shii ɛkfuŋ lakfulɛɛŋ e. Ɛ wan kpwoon mvu wvù to lemte fó, nɛ to mbew ye le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo tɛn bee ben ɛ Jisos wvu Galilee wvudvu." 70 Geenɛn, ɛ Bita tun fwe dvu bonyii bocii gay lɛ, "Kɛ me ŋkee fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi kɛ." 71 Ɛ Bita mum nɛ buy gɛn no nu diuw kebuw e. Ɛ wvumvu wan kpwoon wvù to lemte tɛn fó, yɛn wvú le, mum jeme ɛ̂ bonyii bò to leemene fó lɛ, "Wee wvun bee bô Jisos wvu Nasalɛt wvudvu." 72 Ɛ Bita bvuu tun, lew lo gay lɛ, "Kɛ me ŋkee wee wvudvu kɛ." 73 Ɛ kefew ke dioo bvuu gɛncɛ caan, ɛ bonyii bò to leemene fó bencɛ gɛn mbew Bita le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kecɛɛy, kecɛɛy wo nu tɛn wee mvu bó le, njefo njeme wo gɛne diɛwɛ wvubole." 74 Ɛ Bita mum kan, tee lon yî ɛkolɛ kew e gay lɛ, "Kɛ me ŋkee wee wvun kɛ." Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ nyimshie mum toŋ. 75 Ɛ Bita kume njeme wvù Jisos be jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nyimshie ke enu lɛ yí etoŋ, ɛ wo ɛ ma wase me bokaŋ botɛte." Ɛ wvú nɛ fó buy ɛkfuŋ, bee kpwe baay.

27

Ɛ Judas shiim
(Mak 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Jon 18:28-32)

1 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke dioo yuule too, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ, shii cu ntaŋ ɛkumɛ Jisos keeyu wvú. 2 Ɛ bó mum kay wvú, jo gɛn nya can Baylɛt wvù wee sa' wvu ɛ̂ keba kedvu le.

3 Ɛ Judas wvù to gesɛɛ Jisos ke dioo yɛn lɛ bó nu ɛ leke lɛ bó nu eyu wvú, ɛ wvú kumɛn fitele fiew, jo bigew bi mbaanshɛ biɛ kase gɛn dvú keetfuse ɛ̂ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ. 4 No wvú gɛn, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me nu ɛ ŋge kebefɛ keeŋgese wee ɛ wvú baa kɛŋke jay kɛ." Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Fifiɛ kɛŋke la keege bô bese? Ɛ kee wo fifiɛ." 5 Ɛ Judas mwase bigew bidvu fokuse yew ncese le, mum buy, gɛn shiim. 6 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay tacɛ bigew bidvu gay lɛ, "Bin nu bigew bi ɛlɛmɛ le, ɛ nci baa bee lɛ bó egɛɛ bibin ntfu wvu yew ncese le kɛ." 7 Ɛ bó shii cu ntaŋ, gɛn guy gbwen wee mvu wvù bomte nsháan dvú lɛ bó ke edweyte botolo fó. 8 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó teŋe gbwen wvudvu ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e lɛ, "Gbwen ɛlɛmɛ." 9 Fí to kooy nonɛn ɛ fiɛɛ fì wee ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛlimia to jemyɛɛ mum to kocɛn no wvú to gayɛɛ lɛ, "Bó to nu ɛ jo bigew bi mbaanshɛ bì è to nu kpwaw we no boom bo Islael to seysɛɛ yî ɛkolɛ kew e, 10 guy gbwen wee wvù bomte nsháan dvú, kɛ no Tata Nyo' to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ me."

Ɛ Jisos leem fwe dvu Baylɛt wvù wee sa' bala wvu Lum
(Mak 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Jon 18:33-38)

11 No Jisos to leemɛɛ fwe dvu Baylɛt wvù wee sa', ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ "Ɛ nu wo wvù Nfon Bojuu le?" Ɛ Jisos

26:65 Ktŋ 14:6; Ɛsl 9:3; Lɛw 24:16; Jon 19:7 **26:67** Yɛsa 50:6; 53:5 **26:68** 21:11 **26:75** 26:34 **27:3** 26:15; Lem 1:18-19 **27:6** Dito 23:18 **27:9** Saka 11:12-13; Yɛli 32:8-9 **27:11** 2:2; 27:29, 37, 42; Mak 15:2, 9, 12, 18, 26, 32; Luk 23:3, 37-38; Jon 1:49; 12:13; 18:33, 39; 19:3, 15, 19, 21 **27:12** Jon 19:9; Mat 26:63

tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu no wo gay.” 12 Geenɛn,
ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii
bò saake woŋ ke dioo kɛw keeteyte
mwɛɛm yî ye le, ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa bvuu
tfuse fiɛɛ kɛ. 13 Ɛ Baylɛt mum bife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Kɛ wo yuuke kfuu mwɛɛm
mvun mvù bó jemyi yî yo le le?”
14 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa tfuse fiɛɛ ɛ̂
wvú naa kɛ fimwaaŋ ɛ̂ mvù bó teyɛɛ
yî ye le kɛ. Ɛ wee sa' wvudvu taa nɛn
ɛ diuw yum wvú baay.

(Mak 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Jon 18:39–19:16)

15 Ɛ to ké dioo nu kefew ke Ŋkaw
Daŋɛfey e, ɛ wee sa' wvun bvuse
wee mwaaŋ yew ncaw e wvù bonyii
gomte lɛ wvú ebvuse. 16 Ɛ to nu kefew
kedvu le, ɛ wee mvu nu yew ncaw e,
ɛ bó ké no kee wa lo wvú yî gee dì
befe le, ɛ diee diew nu lɛ Balabas. 17 Ɛ
bonyii ke dioo to tase, ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Ben gomte lɛ me embvuse ɛ è
nu yɛɛ yew ncaw e? Ben gomte lɛ me
embvuse Balabas, nuu Jisos wvù bó
teŋe lɛ è nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
lɛ?” 18 Wvú to biite nonɛn njefo wvú
to kee lo lɛ bó to nya Jisos can wen
e ɛ è nu njefo bó to bene kendoŋ bô
wvú. 19 Ɛ keebvuu bise fó nu ɛ seke
wvú to shiilɛɛ wase fô bó ké no saake
bonsaw, ɛ kpwɛse tum ntum fô wvú
le gay lɛ, “Fo wo ege fiɛɛ bô wee wɛ kɛ.
Ɛ nu wee wvu teytey. Me njemyi nɛn
njefo ɛfilɛ nu ɛ njiŋsɛn bô me ɛntaŋ
ɛbɛn baay ɛkumɛ wvú.” 20 No Baylɛt
bifɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ bɛyse
bonyii lɛ bó egay lɛ wvú ebvuse ɛ è
nu Balabas, elɛse lo Jisos. 21 Ɛ wee sa'
bvuu nɛ bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wee wvù ben
gomte lɛ me encinɛ ɛnte jo bonyii bo
bofɛɛ ban nu wvù la?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ,
“Balabas.” 22 Ɛ Baylɛt bvuu bife ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Ɛ me ndioo ɛ ncinɛ nonɛn, eŋge nɛɛ
bô Jisos wvú bó teŋe lɛ Klistu?” Ɛ bó
bocii gay lɛ, “Bó eta lo wvú yî kentam
e.” 23 Ɛ wvú kase bife lɛ, “Bó eta wvú
nje la? Fiɛɛ fì befe fì wvú ge nu la?” Ɛ
bó bvuu no wamte gɛne kɛ lo fwe lɛ,
“Bó eta lo wvú yî kentam e.”
24 Ɛ Baylɛt ke dioo yɛn lɛ kɛ je nu kɛ,
lɛ ɛ́ wen lumtene bô fiɛɛ fin, ɛ́ diuw ke
enɛ ebuy. Ɛ wvú fi joo, cukɛ can ye
dvú fwe dvu kebombom ke bonyii le
gay lɛ, “Kɛ ɛbo kem nu fô kpwe wee
wvun e kɛ. Ɛ kee ben dvú.” 25 Ɛ
bonyii bocii tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “'Ɛɛ, cinɛ
ɛ́ ɛlɛmɛ kew enu yî bikuu bisɛse le noo
yî boom bosɛse le.” 26 Ɛ Baylɛt mum
bvuse Balabas no bó to gomte, gay ɛ
bó tam Jisos, mum nya lɛ bó egɛn eta
yî kentam e.

Ɛ bonyii bo nci le no sɛwse Jisos (Mak 15:16-20; Jon 19:2-3)

27 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le bo wee sa' le
mum jo Jisos ley dvú ɛntow we le fô
bó to teŋe lɛ Bletolium, mum kum
kebɛse ke ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le kecii
ɛ kí tase gem Jisos kɛɛkɛɛ. 28 Ɛ bó
baayɛ ndvú ye, jo ndvu bvunfon yì
yɛɛle shfuse yî ye le, 29 mum lu kefo
ke bvunfon e ɛ kí nu bíay bíay bon ɛ̂
wvú ɛfa, mum nya ŋkêw ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke
ɛcɛɛy e lɛ è nu ketoome. Ɛ bó mum
no too ŋgvuumene ɛ̂ wvú fwe sɛwse
wvú gayte lɛ, “Biaa kembaan! Nfon
Bojuu!” 30 No bó gee nonɛn, no cuyte
ncɛŋ yî ye le, fii ŋkêw wɛ shɛle wvú
dvú fofa. 31 Ɛ bó ke sɛwse wvú nonɛn
mɛse, mum baa ndvu bvunfon yɛ, jise
wase ɛ è nu ndvú ye yî ye le, mum jo
wvú keegɛn eta yî kentam e.

Ɛ bó ta Jisos yî kentam e (Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

32 No bó to gɛne, buynɛn yî wee
mvu wvu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Sɛlin e ɛ diee
diew nu lɛ Semon. Ɛ bó kan wee
wvun ɛ wvú tuu kentam ke Jisos e.
33 Ɛ bó ke gɛn buy bvudvuu bvumew
e ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Golgota, (ɛ diee din nu
lɛ Ŋgbwow Ɛkolɛ,) 34 ɛ bó mum nya
mbvuum ɛ̂ wvú ɛ bó ɛ fiysɛn bô fiɛɛ
fimew ɛ fí cewcewe diɛwɛ lelɛ lɛ wvú
ewu. Geenɛn ɛ wvú dioo mom, faŋ
keewu. 35 Ɛ bó mum ta wvú yî kentam
e, jo ndvú ye tum kaŋ dvú keegaw
ɛ̂ bikuu bibole. 36 No bó ge nonɛn

27:19 Luk 23:47 **27:20** Lem 3:13-14 **27:24** Dito 21:6-9; Mben 26:6 **27:25** Lem 5:28 **27:26** 20:19 **27:28** Luk 23:11 **27:29** 27:11 **27:30** 26:67 **27:35** Mben 22:18 **27:37** 27:11

mum shii fó no cɛyte wvú. 37 Ɛ bó saŋ ŋwa' wvù duŋci fiɛɛ fì bó taɛ wvú yî kentam e nje fí, mum ta yî kentam e ê we jo ɛkolɛ kew ɛ wvú nu lɛ, “Wvun nu Jisos, Nfon Bojuu.” 38 Ɛ bó ta tɛn bocooŋ bofɛɛ yî bintam e bô bo Jisos, wvumvu ɛbo ɛcɛɛy, wvumvu ɛbo ɛŋkoŋko jo Jisos. 39 Ɛ bonyii no fele yɛne Jisos e mɛɛke lo bikuu, baale wvú bô boncun, 40 gayte lɛ, “Wo wvù se nu keeke esâw yew ncese ekase eyoo yî ɛdiuw e ɛta, kɛ fi lɛ ɛkolɛ kuw! Ɛ wo fɛn nu Waa Nyo', é wo shii yî kentam kiɛ le.” 41 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo bonyii bò saake woŋ no sɛwse tɛn wvú gayte lɛ, 42 “Wvú se fii bonyii bomew sɛ wvú nulo efi kew ɛkolɛ ŋkuuŋ. Kɛ wvú nu Nfon bonyii bo Islael. Wvú eshii lɛ yî kentam e keseen é bese emum ebee wvú le. 43 Wvú se gɛɛle ɛkolɛ yî Nyo' le. Ɛ Nyo' fɛn kooŋke wvú, é wvú fi lɛ wvú keseen no wvú se duu lɛ wen nu Waa Nyo'.” 44 Ɛ bocooŋ ba bò bó to taɛ yî bintam e bô bo Jisos, no baale tɛn wvú bô boncun kɛ nonɛn.

Ɛ Jisos kpwe
(Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

45 Ɛ diuu ke ben leke, ɛ ɛkfuŋ nɛ jiim woŋ tfuu gɛn buy didiuu ditɛte ɛmvunsheeŋ. 46 Ɛ è ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ didiuu ditɛte le, ɛ Jisos nɛ fuŋ foweɛwe lɛ, “Ɛli, Ɛli, lama sabaktani.” Fì nu lɛ, “Nyo' wɛm, Nyo' wɛm, wo laŋ me nɛn nje la?” 47 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to leeme fó dioo yuw, gay lɛ, “Wee wvudvu teŋe Ɛlayja.” 48 Ɛ wee mvu bó le mum lewtɛ lo kaŋ mwaaŋ jo kuca, ffum ê mbvuum mo ŋgbwayŋgbwayi le, bon yî fite le nɛke lɛ wvú ewu. 49 Geenɛn ɛ bomew bonyii gay lɛ “Kɛ leem nɛn é beene eyɛn laa Ɛlayja nu eto efi wvú lɛ!”

50 Ɛ Jisos bvuu wam foweɛwe, ɛ keyoy kew mum buy. 51 Ɛ fí nɛ kooy lɛ, ndvu yì to gawsene yew ncese ɛnte to nu ɛ sɛlɛ ɛntelɛŋ kɛw fowe bow buy fokuse biba bifɛɛ. Ɛ nshɛ shiw, ɛ ɛta wamkɛn, 52 ɛ jém tɛn yene ye ɛ bonyii bò è to nu bo Nyo' le nteen bò to kpwekɛnɛɛ wase mum kase buy yî kpwe le. 53 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo buy yî kpwe le, ɛ bonyii bodvu nɛ gɛn ê kelaante kè yuule le Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bonyii nteen yɛn bó le. 54 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bonyii bo nci le bô bonyii bò bô bó to nu fó cɛyte Jisos ke dioo eyɛn no nshɛ shiw, bô fiɛɛ ficii fì to kooyɛɛ, ɛ nfan koo bó baay. Ɛ bó gay lɛ, “Kecɛɛy, kecɛɛy wee wvun se nu Waa Nyo'.” 55 Bokɛnɛ nteen to leeme tɛn fó ntamndwee taale. Ɛ bokɛnɛ ban nu bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Galilee no bii Jisos e fici wvú. 56 Ŋgoo bó le to nu Maalia Magdalen noo Maalia wvù bwee Jɛm bô Yosɛw, noo bwee boom bo Sɛbɛdee le.

Ɛ bó dwey Jisos
(Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42)

57 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ cee kpwaw mvu wvu Alimatia nɛ to ɛ diee diew nu lɛ Yosɛw. Wvú tɛn to nu wee ŋgoo Jisos mvu. 58 Ɛ wvú gɛn yɛn Baylɛt e lɛkɛ lɛ wvú enya gvune di Jisos e ê wen é wen egɛn edwey. Nonɛn ɛ Baylɛt mum gay lɛ bó egɛn enya ê wvú. 59 Ɛ Yosɛw fi gvune didvu mum kule ê ndvu yì yuule le, 60 mum gɛn jike ê jem yi ye le ɛ yí bɛɛ fiɛ, ɛ wvú to cow jem yidvu yî kembaan e, mum biŋse kebwee ke tɛ le baŋ diuw jem yidvu dvú, mum nɛnɛ. 61 Maalia Magdalen bô Maalia wvumvu wɛ to nu fó, ɛ bó ɛ shii mbew jem yidvu le keba keki.

Ɛ bó no cɛyte jem Jisos

62 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ diuu dì bó to ké no seysee mwɛɛm mvu mbam wvubole ɛ fey wase, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô Bofalasii gɛn yɛn Baylɛt e, 63 gay ê wvú lɛ, “Wee wvu baay, bese kumyi fiɛɛ fì wee mbiay wɛ to jemyɛɛ seke wvú to bɛɛ dvú. Wvú to nu ɛ gay lɛ, è nu ke edioo ɛ buy ɛdiuw

---

27:38 Yɛsa 53:12 **27:39** Mben 22:7-8; 109:25 **27:40** 26:61, 63 **27:42** 27:11 **27:43** Mben 22:8; Mat 26:63 **27:45** Amo 8:9 **27:46** Mben 22:1 **27:48** Mben 69:21 **27:51** Ksm 26:3; Ibu 10:19-20 **27:54** 14:33; 26:63; Mak 15:39 **27:57** Dito 21:22-23 **27:63** 12:40 **27:64** 28:13

ɛta ɛ́ wen ekase ebuy yî kpwe le. 64 No fí nu nonɛn, gayɛ ɛ́ bonyii egɛn ecɛyte jem egɛn ebuy ɛdiuw ɛta, njefo bese fane lɛ è nɛlo ɛ́ boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke enɛ egɛn econ gvune diew enɛnɛ dvú emum eseŋe ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, ‘Wvú nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le.’ Ɛ bó ge nonɛn, ɛ́ yiyin mbiay yi keseen efo efey lo yi fwe.” 65 Ɛ Baylɛt gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ejo bonyii bo nci le ɛ́ ben ɛ bó egɛn, ɛ́ ben egay ɛ́ bó ecɛyte jem yidvu ntay no è nulo ɛ́ ben ecɛyte.” 66 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum gɛn loocɛ fen diuw jem, mum ge nciise yî tɛ dì bó to baŋɛɛ diuw jem dvú, mum gɛɛ bonyii bo nci le bò ecɛyte. *

28

Ɛ Jisos buy yî kpwe le (Mak 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10)

1 Ɛ diuu di mbam e ke fey, ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke no gbwekene too, ɛ è nu diuu di fwe yî kemaa le, ɛ Maalia Magdalen bô Maalia wvumvu wɛ gɛn keetaa jem. 2 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ, nshɛ to nu ɛ nɛ shiw bô mvuŋgay, njefo nceendaa Tata to nu ɛ shii we to biŋse kebwee ke tɛ diɛ dì bó to baŋɛɛ diuw jem dvú mum shii yî dvú le. 3 Nceendaa wvudvu nu ɛ bvushiw bwew to lawkene diɛwɛ jaŋ e, ɛ ndvú ye baa nɛn bvuuu. 4 Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte jem ba yɛn wvú le fan baay, ciŋ nɛn kikikiki, gbwekɛn fokuse no jiimene diɛwɛ biŋkpwe bi bonyii le. 5 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu gay ɛ̂ bokɛnɛ ba lɛ, “Fo ben efanè kɛ. Me ŋkee lo lɛ ben gomte ɛ è nu Jisos wvù bó se taɛ yî kentam e. 6 Kɛ wvú bɛɛ fɛn kɛ, wvú nu ɛ buy wase yî kpwe le no wvú to gayɛɛ. Ben eto eyɛn fô wvú se jiime. 7 Ben emum egɛn cekey esee ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ wvú nu ɛ buy wase yî kpwe le, lɛ wvú nu ɛ sa wase fwe dvunɛn Galilee. Ben nu ke eyɛn wvú le jó. Ben eyekɛ eyuw, ben nu ɛ yuw wase no me nseŋe ɛ̂ ben.” 8 Ɛ bokɛnɛ ba mum ja fô jem cekey cekey bô nfan, geenɛn kɛŋke tɛn njoŋ wvu baay, no lewte gɛne keegɛn see ɛ̂ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le. 9 No bó to gɛne, ɛ fí kooy lɛ bô bo Jisos to nu ɛ tasɛn, ɛ wvú gay bó le lɛ, “Me ŋgayte ben e.” Ɛ bó mum to mbew ye le, gbwe bam bikaa biew, wvum wvú. 10 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fo ben efanè kɛ. Ben egɛn egay ɛ̂ boom bo bwɛɛm e lɛ bó egɛnè Galilee eyɛn me le jó.”

Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte jem see fiɛɛ fi to kooyɛɛ

11 Ɛ bokɛnɛ ba ke nɛ dioo egɛne, ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bo nci le bò to cɛyte jem bomew to nu ɛ nɛ gɛn ɛlaante gɛn see fiɛɛ ficii fi to kooyɛɛ ɛ̂ bocee ncese bo baay baay. 12 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bodvu mum kum bonyii bò saake woŋ ɛ bô bó shii cu ntaŋ, mum baŋ diuw bonyii bo nci le ba bô bigew nteen, 13 gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben egaytè ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ ben se leete boom bew bo ŋgoo le ɛ se ɛ to ɛ coŋ gvune diew ɛ gɛn dvú. 14 Ɛ ben seŋe nonɛn, fí ɛ ley bitem bi wee sa' le, wvú ɛ no gomte keenya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ ben, ɛ́ bese es-eyse wvú, wvú saa ebvuu enya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ ben kɛ.” 15 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum fi bigew bidvu mum no seŋe kɛ no bó to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ bó. Kenfɛ kedvu kin ɛ mum ɛ lam ɛnte jo Bojuu ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e lɛ bó to coŋ lo gvune di Jisos e.

Ɛ Jisos tum bonyii bew yî woŋ e tfuu (Mak 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23; Lem 1:6-8)

16 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow mwaaŋ mum nɛ gɛn Galilee, ben gɛn yî kum wvù Jisos to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ bó le. 17 Ɛ bó dioo yɛn wvú le, wvum wvú. Geenɛn ɛ bomew no maŋene wvú. 18 Ɛ Jisos bencɛ to gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bó nu ɛ nya wase mvuŋgay mvunciim mvu fowe noo mvu fokuse ɛ̂ me. 19 Nonɛn, ben egɛn lɛ bitum e bicii, egeè ɛ bonyii nu bonyii bem bo ŋgoo le, eleesè bó ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ diee di Nyo'

* **27:66** Nciise wvun to nu keege lɛ fo wee efey lo fó kɛ. **28:6** 16:21 **28:7** 26:32 **28:10** 12:50; Jon 20:17 **28:13** 27:64 **28:16** 5:1; 26:32; 28:10 **28:17** 14:31 **28:18** Dan 7:14; Mat 11:27 **28:19** 10:5-6; 24:14; Mak 16:15; Luk 24:47; Lem 1:8; Mwm 7:9 Mat 3:15; Mak 16:16; Lem 2:38; 8:36; 1Kol 1:13-16; Ɛfɛ 4:5; Jon 3:22; 4:1-2; Lum 6:3-4; 2Kol 13:13; Lem 2:38; 8:16; Lum 6:3, 4; Gal 3:27; Kolo 2:12 **28:20** 1:23; 5:2-7, 27; 11:28-30; 18:20

Ice bô Wan noo Keyoy ke Yuule le.
20 Ben eyɛɛyì bó lɛ bó egeè fiɛɛ ficii fì
me nu ɛ n'yɛɛyi ben dvú. Ben eyekɛ
eyuw, me nu enu beene sekecii eŋgɛn
embuy naa kefew kè woŋ nu ke eka.”

Saaka wvù Jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos no Maaku to Saŋɛɛ

Fiɛɛ fi nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mak wvun e

Saaka wvù jee wvù Mak to saŋɛɛ wvun duŋci lɛ Jisos nu wee wvù to gee mwɛɛm bvuu kɛŋke mvuŋgay keejeme fiɛɛ ɛ́ fí enù no wvú jeme. Wvú to duŋci mvuŋgay mvun yî n'yɛɛyi we le bô keebvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le, noo keelɛɛshi bibefɛ bi bonyii le. Jisos to teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu wee wvù diee nu Waawee, ɛ wvú ɛ to keenya ɛkolɛ kew keeboyse bonyii. Diee din nu dì nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' Dania le 7:3-14.

Mak yam ɛ saŋ ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù Jisos to gee ɛfey mvù wvú to jemyi. Biba bi fokemɛse ke ŋwa' wvun e jeme ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù to kooyɛɛ bô Jisos yî kemaa kew ke fokemɛse le, ɛfey mvunciim no bó to taɛ wvú yî kentam e, bô no wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le, ben we.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-13 Keŋkɛwcɛ ke saaka wvù jee ɛkumɛ Jisos e
1:14–9:50 Lemme di Jisos e ɛ̂ keba kè Galilee le
10:1-52 Ɛ Jisos nɛ Galilee gɛn Jɛlusalɛm
11:1–15:47 Kemaa ke Jisos e ke kemɛse le mbew Jɛlusalɛm e noo Jɛlusalɛm
16:1-8 Mbuy wvu Jisos yî kpwe le
16:9-20 Ɛkumɛ no Jisos to duŋcɛɛ ɛkolɛ kew no wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le bô no wvú to benɛɛ we

Saaka wvù Jon Nleseɛjoo to fewci
(Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)

1 Wvun nu saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu wvù Waa Nyo'.
2 Wvú to kɛw kɛ no Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo' to saŋɛɛ ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
"Yekɛ eyuw, me nu ŋke enciinse wee wɛm ntum ɛ́ wvú esa fwe dvu wo,
wvù nu egɛn eseyse je yo.
3 Diɛw wee fuuŋke ŋkpwaante lɛ bó eseyse je Tata,
enɛle ɛ́ yí enù teytey."
4 Nonɛn, ɛ wee mvu wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo ke mum nɛ buynɛn ŋkpwaante, no fewci ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole, ɛ́ wen elese bó ɛ̂ joo wvu lɛ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole. 5 Ɛ bonyii mum no buyte ɛ̂ bontɛw bo woŋ wvù Judea le tfuu noo ɛ̂ kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm e kecii gɛne fô Jon e, seŋe bibefɛ bibole, ɛ wvú mum leese bó ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ Joo Joodan e.
6 Jon to jiise ndvú ɛ bó kene bô yvúw nyam mi yì bó teŋe lɛ kamɛl, seeŋke kecaw cin ɛ bó kene bô jew nyam, diee ɛ è nu cúma bô ndoŋ. 7 Wvú to fewci, gayte lɛ, "Wee mvu too ɛ̂ me ɛjim kuuke fele me, ɛ me mbaa ncim eŋkocɛn keeŋgvuwcɛ fokuse enfay laba we kɛ. 8 Me nleese ben ɛ è nu ɛ̂ joo, geenɛn, ɛ wvú nu ke elese fiew ben ɛ è nu can Keyoy ke Yuule le."

No bó to lesɛɛ Jisos ɛ̂ joo bô no Satan to momte wvú
(Mat 3:13–4:11; Luk 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

9 Kɛ ɛdiuw yoya le, ɛ Jisos nɛ Nasalɛt ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee le, to ɛ Jon lese wvú ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ Joo Joodan e. 10 Kɛ no Jisos to buyte ɛ̂ joo nɛn, mum yɛn ɛ ɛbulɛ yene ye, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule no shiile too yî ye le diɛwɛ ɛbembɛ le. 11 Ɛ diɛw jeme fowe lɛ, "Wo nu Waa wɛm, nu fitele fiem, ɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ bô wo baay."
12 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule mum ge lo kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ Jisos gɛn no cee ŋkpwaante.
13 Ɛ wvú no nu jó yî ɛdiuw e mbaanyɛ, ɛ Satan momte wvú. Wvú to nu jó nonɛn bô nyám yi ŋkpwaante, ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le taale fô wvú le.

1:1 15:39; Ibu 2:3 **1:2** Mala 3:1; Ksm 23:20; Mat 11:10; Luk 1:76; 7:27 **1:3** Yɛsa 40:3 **1:4** Luk 3:3 **1:6** 2Bfn 1:8 **1:11** Mben 2:7; Yɛsa 42:1; Mak 9:7; 12:6

Ɛ Jisos tee bonyii bonɛw lɛ bó enù boom bew bo ŋgoo le (Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

14 Ɛ bó ke nɛ koo Jon lese yew ncaw e. Ɛ è no nu ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos gɛn Galilee, no fewci saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' jó. 15 Ɛ wvú no fewci, gayte lɛ, “Kefew nu ɛ to wase ɛ kocɛn, ɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu wase nceencee. Ben ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn, ebee saaka wvù jee wvun e.”
16 Ɛ Jisos ke no fele mbew Mamase yì Galilee le, yɛn Semon bô waa bwee wvù Andulu le ɛ bó laaŋke kensaŋ ɛ̂ mamase le, no ŋkiɛŋ wvubo to nu byé yì koolɛɛn. 17 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ebiì me le ɛ́ me eŋge ɛ́ ben ekoole wase ɛ è nu bonyii.” 18 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bó mum cinɛ binsaŋ bibole, no bii wvú le. 19 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo keŋci gɛne fwe, yɛn Jɛm bô waa bwee wvù Jon e, bò to nu boom bo Sɛbɛdee le, ɛ bô bó nu ɛ̂ kekoŋ e tumci binsaŋ. 20 Ɛ Jisos mum tee lo tɛn bó. Ɛ bó cinɛ icee bó le ɛ̂ kekoŋ e bô bonyii bò bó to joɛ ɛ́ bó elemte bó le, mum no bii wvú le.

Ɛ Jisos bvuse keyoy kè yiile yî wee le (Luk 4:31-37)

21 Ɛ bô bo Jisos nɛ gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kafana'um. Ɛ è ke no nu diuu di mbam e, ɛ Jisos mum gɛn lo yew bunle le no yɛɛyi bonyii dvú. 22 Ɛ bonyii no yuuke kɛŋke lo ŋghaw yî n'yɛɛyi we le, njefo wvú to yɛɛyi diɛwɛ wee wvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu n'yɛɛyi le. Kɛ wvú to yɛɛyi diɛwɛ no bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le to ké no yɛɛyi kɛ. 23 Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ wee mvu nɛ fɛse yew bunle yidvu le, ɛ è to nu wee ɛ keyoy kè yiile nu yî ye le. 24 No wvú ley dvú, mum wam lɛ, “Jisos wvu Nasalɛt, wo fii la ɛ̂ bese? Wo to keelɛse bese le? Me ŋkee naa wo. Ɛ nu wo wvudvu wvù yuule wvù nɛ fô Nyo' le.” 25 Ɛ Jisos kan keyoy kè yiile kedvu, gay lɛ, “Baŋ lo, buy yî wee wvun e.” 26 Ɛ keyoy kedvu mum ge ɛ wvú gbwe fokuse no taake, ɛ kí fuŋ foweɛwe, mum buy yî ye le. 27 Ɛ bonyii yɛn nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum bó, ɛ bó no ghayte ɛbonɛbon biite lɛ, “Fin nu la? Ɛ nu n'yɛɛyi mvu wvu fwɛ le? Wee wvun kɛŋke mvuŋgay kane naa noo biyoy bì yiile ɛ bí yuuke wvú le.”
28 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos saaŋkɛn gɛn bontɛw bocii bo ɛ̂ keba kè Galilee le.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e nteen (Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)

29 Ɛ Jisos ke buy yew bunle yidvu le, gɛn yew dvu Semon bô Andulu, ɛ Jɛm bô Jon nu bô bó. 30 Ɛ to nu ɛ mwɛse Semon jiime, cɛmte bô ken'ya'. Kɛ no Jisos ley yew, ɛ bó mum see lo ɛ̂ wvú ɛkumɛ kpwoon wvudvu. 31 Ɛ Jisos gɛn fô wvú to jiime, jicɛ wvú le yî kebo le, cake wvú we. Ɛ ken'ya' kedvu mum cinɛ wvú le, ɛ wvú ja we, taa fiɛɛ ɛ bó die.
32 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛkiɛguu ɛbvubwɛ no diuu to seeyi, ɛ bó no too bô bonyii bocii bò to cɛmkene noo bonyii bò bonceendaa bo dɛwle le to njiŋsene bô bó fô Jisos e. 33 Ɛ kelaante kedvu kecii tase ɛ̂ fwese. 34 Ɛ wvú fɛ bonyii nteen bò to kɛŋke bincɛm jɛɛy jɛɛy, bvuu bvuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le nteen yî bonyii bomew e. Ɛ wvú dioo bvuuse, saa ebee lɛ bonceendaa bodvu ejemyi lo kɛ, njefo bó to kee wee wvù è nu wvú.

Ɛ Jisos fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' Galilee (Luk 4:42-44)

35 Ɛ è ke no nu kebitele, ɛ Jisos ja we, buy gɛn bvudvuu bvumew e wvú ɛmbeŋ no bunlee. 36 Ɛ Semon bô bonyii bò bô bó to nu, shɛɛ buy gɛn keegom wvú. 37 Ɛ bó yɛn wvú le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bonyii bocii nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛ no gomte wo.” 38 Ɛ Jisos tfuse fiew ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Beene edaŋsɛn egɛn bontɛw bomew e wvu lɛ è nulo ɛ́ me enfewcɛ tɛn diɛw Nyo' jó. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì me nto nje fí.” 39 Ɛ wvú mum no ghane keba kè Galilee le kecii fewci diɛw Nyo' yéw bunle yibole, bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le.

1:18 Mat 8:21-22 **1:22** Mat 7:28-29 **1:24** 3:11 **1:31** 5:41 **1:34** 3:12 **1:35** Luk 5:16 **1:39** Mat 4:23

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú cɛmte bô ntun wvu baay
(Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)

40 Ɛ wee mvu wvù to cɛmte bô ntun
wvu baay ke nɛ to, tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ Jisos
ɛjise, lɛkɛ wvú gay lɛ, “Wo nulo efɛ
me ɛ́ me en'yuule, ɛ́ wo fɛn kooŋke
lo.” 41 Ɛ shen koo Jisos, ɛ wvú nɛke
kebo kum wvú le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Me
ŋkooŋke lo, bonɛn lɛ, eyuule.” 42 Kaŋ
mwaaŋ, ɛ ntun wvu baay wvudvu
mum cinɛ wvú le, ɛ wvú bonɛn mum
no yuule. 43 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ wvú
egɛnè lo, loocɛ ciise lo ɛ̂ wvú, 44 gay lɛ,
“Ɛ yɛnè fo wo esee ɛ̂ wee kɛ. Geenɛn,
gɛnɛ eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ cee ncese,
emum enya nnya yì Muses to gayɛɛ lɛ
wee kɛŋke keenya keeduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii
lɛ wen nu ɛ bonɛn wase yî ntun wvun
e ɛ no yuule.” 45 No Jisos ciise nonɛn, ɛ
wee wvudvu kaa no gɛne bwaashi lo
fiɛɛ fidvu. Ɛ saaka wvudvu saaŋkɛn,
ɛ je faŋɛ yaa bvuu nu dvú yì è nulo ɛ́
Jisos eley kelaante le ɛndan kɛ. Ɛ wvú
mum mɛy kɛ wase no nu ŋkpwaante,
ɛ bonyii nɛn'yi mondvuum e mond-
vuum e, too fô wvú le.

2

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe keba kemwaaŋ
(Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke dioo gɛnci, ɛ Jisos kase
tu jim Kafana'um. Ɛ bonyii yuw lɛ
wvú nu wase fô yew e, 2 ɛ bó mum to
tase fó nteen, ɛ je faŋɛ yaa nu dvú fó
yì è nulo ɛ́ wee tome ɛkalɛ naa noo ɛ̂
yew fwese kɛ. Ɛ wvú no fewci diɛw
Nyo' ɛ̂ bó. 3 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ no
too bonɛw bô wee mvu fô wvú le ɛ bó
ɛ shfumɛ ɛ̂ fikɛɛy e, ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase
keba kemwaaŋ. 4 Ɛ fí ghaw keeley gɛn
bô wvú fô wvú le njefo bonyii to faci
baay. Ɛ bó mum ben ɛ è nu ɛ̂ yew we,
too keyɛy. No bó tolɛɛ nonɛn, mum
shike wee wvudvu ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fì wvú to
jiime jó le. 5 Ɛ Jisos yɛn no bó nu ɛ lese
fitele yî ye le, ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wee
wvù to nu ɛ kpwe keba kemwaaŋ wɛ
lɛ, “Nsaa yɛm, me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase
bibefɛ biuw.” 6 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò
to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le bò to nu
fó yuw nonɛn, mum no wvukene ɛ̂
mvuntelem e, biite lɛ, 7 “Wee wvun
jemyi nɛn nɛɛ le? Wvú joo bvudvuu
bvu Nyo' le. Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nulo
elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ ɛfey Nyo' maaŋ?” 8 Ɛ
Jisos mum kiɛɛ lo ɛ̂ fitele fiew e fiɛɛ
fì bó to kpwaake, mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ben sɛ kɛŋke kfuu ban boŋkpwawcɛ
ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e nɛn nje la?
9 Fi cekey keegay ɛ̂ wee wvun nu fì
la? Keegay lɛ me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase
bibefɛ biew, nuu lɛ wvú ejo fikɛɛy
fiew egɛne lɛ? 10 Geenɛn, me nu eŋge ɛ́
ben ekiɛɛ lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee
kɛŋke mvuŋgay fokuse fɛn keelɛɛshɛ
bibefɛ.” Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wee wvù
to nu ɛ kpwe keba kemwaaŋ wɛ lɛ,
11 “Me njemyi ɛ̂ wo, ja we ejo fikɛɛy
fiuw egɛne fô yew e.” 12 Ɛ wvú mum
ja we, jo no buyte ɛ bonyii bocii taale
wvú. Ɛ bó taa nɛn, ɛ diuw yum bó, ɛ bó
no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le, gayte
lɛ, “Bese ke baa yɛn wase kfuu fin fiɛɛ
le kɛ.”

Ɛ Jisos tee Lɛwe lɛ wvú enù waa we ŋgoo
(Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)

13 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu nɛ gɛn mbew ma-
mase le, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le to
fó, ɛ wvú no yɛɛyi bó. 14 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ
dioo gɛne, yɛn Lɛwe wvù waa Alfiyus
e, ɛ wvú ɛ shii fô bvudvuu bwew bvu
lemme le, ɛ no fii shile. Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Ɛ biì me le.” Ɛ wvú mum nɛ
we no bii wvú le.

15 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo
le ke gɛn no diekene yew dvu Lɛwe
bô bonyii bò to fii shile noo bonyii
bomew bò befe tɛn. Kfuu ban bonyii
to ké no bii wvú le naa nteen. 16 Ɛ
Bofalasii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le
yɛn no Jisos diekene bô bonyii bò befe
noo bò to fii shile, mum bife ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la wvù
wvú diekene bô bonyii bò fii shile noo
bonyii bò befe bomew?” 17 Ɛ Jisos
yuw no bó bife, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ bonyii
bò tɛmyi ké no gomte wee ɛfuwɛ kɛ. Ɛ

1:44 Lɛw 14:2-32; Mak 7:36; Luk 17:14 **1:45** 7:36 **2:5** Mat 9:2 **2:10** Jon 5:36 **2:14** Mat 8:21-22 **2:15** Mat 9:10 **2:17** Luk 19:10

ké no gomte bò cɛmkene. Kɛ me nto keentee bonyii bò nu teytey kɛ. Me nto keentee ɛ è nu bò befe."

Ɛkumɛ keebamte mwɛɛm mvudien (Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39)

18 Ɛ è ke no nu, ɛ boom bo Jon e bo ŋgoo le, noo bo Bofalasii le bamte mwɛɛm mvudien. Ɛ bonyii bomew mum to bife ê Jisos lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la wvù boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jon e, noo bo Bofalasii le bamte mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ boom buw bo ŋgoo le yaa bamte kɛ?" 19 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó ebe bonyii bô bvujen ɛ́ bó egɛn ebvuu ebamte mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ cee bvujen nu bô bó? Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó ebamte mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ wvú nu bô bó kɛ. 20 Geenɛn, kefew nu ke eto kè bó nu ke eloo cee bvujen wvudvu ê bó, ɛ́ bó emum ekɛw eshee mbam mwɛɛm mvudien kefew kedvu le. 21 Kɛ wee nulo ejo njaw ndvu yi fiɛ, etumcɛ ndvu yi yvum dvú kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge nonɛn, ɛ́ njaw ndvu yidvu ke emɛse esaa lo ndvu yi yvum yidvu, ɛ́ kebuw kè nu fó emɛse ekuw efey lo no kí be shee nu. 22 Kɛ è nulo tɛn ɛ́ wee ejo mbvuum mo monfɛm, egɛɛ ê gham mbvuum wvù bó kene bô jew nyam e, * ɛ wvù ɛ yvumɛn wase kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge nonɛn, ɛ́ mbvuum mo monfɛm modvu ke ekoo, esawyɛ gham wvu yvum wvudvu, ɛ́ mbvuum bô gham ela ɛcici. Fi lɛŋ nu lɛ, bó kɛŋke keegɛɛ mbvuum mo monfɛm kɛ ɛ è nu ê gham wvu fwɛ le."

Ɛkumɛ diuu di mbam e (Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)

23 Ɛ to nu diuu di mbam e dimew, ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le no lɛne fele wɛɛ ɛgiŋ wvumew e. Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le kɛw no sumyi bicɛɛ diee. 24 Ɛ Bofalasii yɛn, bife ê Jisos lɛ, "Tata, taa eyɛn, è nu nje la wvù boom buw bo ŋgoo le gee fiɛɛ fì nci baa bee lɛ wee ege diuu di mbam e?" 25 Ɛ Jisos bife tɛn ê bó lɛ, "Ben ke baa taŋ wase ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le no jeŋ to yuu Nfon Dawe bô ŋgoo ye ɛ wvú ge le? 26 Ɛ to nu kefew kè Abiata to nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le, ɛ Dawe ley yew Nyo' le jo blɛɛd wvù bó to geɛ ncese dvú fô Nyo' le, die bvuu nya tɛn ŋgoo ye dvú, ɛ è to nu nci fo wee edie blɛɛd wvudvu ɛfey bocee ncese." 27 Ɛ Jisos mum mɛse gay ê bó lɛ, "Nyo' to gɛke diuu di mbam e nje wee. Wvú to baa bom wee nje diuu di mbam e kɛ. 28 Nonɛn, wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu Cee Ɛkolɛ naa noo wvu mbam."

3

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ kebo kew ɛ kpwe (Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu gɛn ley yew bunle le. Ɛ wee mvu nu dvú ɛ kebo kew ɛ kpwe. 2 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to nu dvú no gomte fiɛɛ fì bó etey yî Jisos e, mum luŋ ɛjisɛ yî ye le no taale laa wvú nu efɛ wee wvudvu diuu di mbam e lɛ. 3 Ɛ Jisos gay ê wee wvù kebo to nu ɛ kpwe wɛ lɛ, "Ja we eto fɛn." 4 No wvú toɛ, ɛ Jisos bife ê bonyii lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì nci nu ɛ bee lɛ wee ege diuu di mbam e nu fì la? Keege fiɛɛ fì jee, nuu fì befe lɛ? Keeboyse wee, nuu keeyu lo lɛ?" Ɛ bó cife. 5 Ɛ Jisos ton'yɛ shém bô bó, taa bó bocii kɛnɛn, ɛ shen koo wvú yî mvuntelem mvubole mvù yiile le. Ɛ wvú gay ê wee wvù kebo to nu ɛ kpwe wɛ lɛ, "Nɛke kebo kuw." Ɛ wvú nɛke ɛ kí mum bonɛn. 6 Ɛ Bofalasii mum buy, gɛn lo kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ bô bo ŋgoo bonyii bo Nfon 'Ɛlod e jo nsey no è nulo ɛ́ bó ege sɛ yu Jisos.

Ɛ bonyii no nɛn'yi biba bicii too fô Jisos e

7 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum nɛ jó gɛn fô Mamase yì Galilee le. Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le ke baay bi wvú le. Ɛ bomew bonyii to nɛ keba kè Galilee bô kè Judea le. 8 Ɛ bomew to nɛ Jɛlusalɛm, bomew keba kè Idumea le, bomew Joo Joodan wvuke, bomew biba bì Taya bô Sidon e. Kebombom kedvu to to nonɛn

2:18 Mat 6:16-17; 11:18-19; Luk 7:33-34 **2:19** Mat 9:15 * **2:22** Gham mbvuum nu ɛ Bojuu to ké kene ɛ è nu bô jew nyam. **2:23** Dito 23:24-25 **2:24** Ksm 20:8-10 **2:25** 1Sam 21:1-6; Lɛw 24:5-9 **2:27** Dito 5:14 **2:27** Mat 12:1-14; Luk 13:10-17; 14:1-6; Jon 5:1-18; 7:21-24; 9:1-16 **3:1** 2:27-28 **3:6** Jon 5:16, 18

njefo bó to yuuke mwɛɛm mvù wvú to gee mvunciim. 9 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay lɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le egom kekoŋ eseyse egɛɛ é wen eley jó fo kebom-bom ke enɛ efacɛ wen. 10 Wvú to gay nonɛn njefo wvú to nu ɛ fɛ wase bonyii nteen, ɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e bɛɛ kɛ too keekum wvú le. 11 Ɛ bonyii bò biyoy bì yiile to njiŋsene bô bó ké yɛn Jisos e mum no gbwekene fwe dvu wvú wamte gayte lɛ, “Wo nu Waa Nyo'.” 12 No bó wamte nonɛn, ɛ Jisos loocɛ ciise lo ê bó lɛ fo bó ege é bonyii kiɛɛ wen kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos baa bonyii yuufe ncow bofɛɛ lɛ è nu boom bew bo ntum e (Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16)

13 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ ben gɛn yî kum e, tee bonyii bò wvú to shieele ɛ bó to fô wvú le. 14 Ɛ wvú baa bonyii yuufe ncow bofɛɛ, tee bó lɛ boom bew bo ntum e, * wvu lɛ bô bó enù, é wen etumte bó ɛ bó ghane fewci diɛw Nyo', 15 bvuu kɛŋke mvuŋgay keebvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le. † 16 Bonyii bodvu to nu: Semon, wvù wvú to nyaɛ diee diew dimew lɛ Bita. 17 Jɛm bô waa bwee wvù Jon bò to nu boom bo Sɛbɛdee le, bò wvú to nyaɛ diee ê bó lɛ “Boanɛgɛs” dì nu lɛ, “Boom bo jaŋ yì baykene le.” 18 Ɛ bomew nu Andulu, Filew, Batolomu, Matio, Toma, Jɛm wvù waa Alfiyus, Tadio, Semon wvù to nu wee ŋgoo Bosɛlot, ‡ 19 noo Judas Iskaliot wvù to ghanɛɛ gese Jisos.

Ɛ bonyii no duu lɛ Bɛlsebu wvù nfon bonceendaa bo dɛwle le nu yî Jisos e (Mat 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10)

20 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn fô wvú to cee, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le bvuu tase fó, ɛ bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le faŋɛ yaa kɛŋke naa lo je keedieken kɛ. 21 Ɛ kfuu diew ke dioo yuw, mum gɛn keejo wvú njefo bonyii to duu lɛ wvú ghaanene lo. 22 Ɛ bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm bow jó no gayte lɛ, “Bɛlsebu nu yî ye le, ɛ wvú bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le nɛn ɛ è nu bô mvuŋgay mvu nfon bonceendaa bodvu le.” 23 Ɛ Jisos bɛn bó, bife ê bó ê ŋgan e lɛ, “Ɛ nulo é Satan ebvuu ebvuuse ɛkolɛ kew yî wee le nɛɛ le? 24 Ɛ ketum nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no diuu ɛkinɛkin, kí saa ke eleem kɛ. 25 Yew é nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no diuu ɛyinɛyin, yí saa ke eleem kɛ. 26 Nonɛn, é Satan nɛ ɛ gawsɛn bô ŋgoo ye ɛ no diuu ɛbonɛbon, wvú saa ke eleem kɛ, é emum enu kemɛse kew. 27 Geenɛn, ben ekeè lɛ kɛ wee nu dvú wvù nulo eley yew dvu ntɛmemvuŋgay, ekuu mwɛɛm mwew kecɛɛy elewtɛ dvú, sɛ wvú ɛ yaw ɛ kay ntɛmemvuŋgay wvudvu ɛ sɛ kuu kɛ. 28 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ, Nyo' nulo eleɛshɛ mwɛɛm mvù befe noo díɛw yì befe yicii yì bonyii jemyi. § 29 Geenɛn, é wee jeme diɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ Keyoy ke Yuule, tu kɛ è nu naa lo é Nyo' eleɛshɛ kɛ, njefo wvú nu ɛ ge kebefɛ ɛ è nu kè mɛy lo.” 30 Jisos to jemyi nonɛn njefo bonyii bodvu to duu lɛ keyoy kè yiile nu yî ye le.

Bwee Jisos bô boom bo bwee Jisos e (Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21)

31 Ɛ bwee Jisos bô boom bo bwee Jisos e mum fɛse, leem ɛkfuŋ, tum wee lɛ wvú etee wvú. 32 Ɛ to nu ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ shii ɛ gem wvú ɛ tase. Ɛ bó gay ê wvú lɛ, “Bwoo bô boom bo bwoo le gomte wo ɛkfuŋ.” 33 Ɛ Jisos bife lɛ, “Bwɛɛm bô boom bo bwɛɛm e nu baa?” 34 No wvú bife nonɛn mum jiŋe bonyii bò to shilɛɛ gem wvú ba, gay lɛ, “Bwɛɛm bô boom bo bwɛɛm e ban. 35 Wee tfuu wvù gee fiɛɛ fì Nyo' gomte, nu wvú wvù nu waa bwɛɛm bô jɛme yɛm noo bwɛɛm.”

3:11 1:24; 5:7; Mat 8:29; Luk 4:34, 41; 8:28 **3:12** 1:34; Luk 4:41 * **3:14** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke njeme wvù lɛ, “Tee bó lɛ boom bew bo ntum e” kɛ. † **3:15** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, “Ɛ bó efɛle tɛn bonyii bo bincɛm e.” **3:16** Lem 1:13; Jon 1:40-44 ‡ **3:18** Bosɛlot to nu Bojuu bò to tomte woŋ, diuu keebvuse yî ŋgɛw e can bonyii bo Lum e. **3:21** 3:31; Jon 7:5 **3:22** Mat 9:34; 10:25 **3:27** Yɛsa 49:24 § **3:28** Bonyii nteen yɛne lɛ mwɛɛm mvù befe noo díɛw yì befe yin nu ɛ bó jemyi ɛkumɛ Nyo'. **3:30** Jon 7:20 **3:31** 3:21 **3:35** Mat 6:10

4

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow (Mat 13:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu kɛw no yɛɛyi bonyii
mbew mamase le, ɛ kebombom ke
bonyii le ɛ tase fó nɛn ghemm. Ɛ
wvú mum nɛ wase ley shii ɛ è nu ê
kekoŋ e ê joo, ɛ kebombom kedvu no
leeme ŋgem joo le ê ŋkpwaante. 2 Ɛ
wvú no yɛɛyi bó bô mwɛɛm nteen ê
boŋgan e. Ɛ wvú nɛ ma ŋgan mvu ê
bó lɛ, 3 “Ben eyekɛ eyuw, wee to nu ɛ
laa keegɛn etfume ŋgow. 4 Ɛ wvú ke
dioo etfumyi, ɛ yimi gbwekɛn ê je, ɛ
mvunyiim to tacɛ die. 5 Ɛ yimi ŋgow
gbwekɛn fô bvudvuu bvu ɛta le ɛ nshɛ
yaa nu fó ntay kɛ. Ɛ yí mum yaŋsɛn
buy njefo kɛ nshɛ to nu fó ntay kɛ.
6 Ɛ mvum ke dioo ekɛw ebaa, mum
suŋ ŋgow yidvu ɛ yí yowlɛn, njefo yí
to baa cime gɛŋ kɛ. 7 Ɛ yimi ŋgow
gbwekɛn ê bisafe le. Ɛ bisafe bidvu ke
ku mum baŋ ŋgow yidvu ɛ yí faŋɛ yaa
eyum mvuntam kɛ. 8 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gb-
wekɛn ɛ è nu yî nshɛ yì jee le, ke buy,
ku yum, duu fey no bó to tfumyɛɛ, ɛ
jise di ŋgow e yumte ɛjisɛ mbaanshɛ,
dimew ɛjisɛ mbaŋsoocaan, dimew ɛjisɛ
gbwee.” 9 No Jisos ma nonɛn mum
mɛse lɛ, “Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem ɛ wvú
yuw.”

Shiee wvù Jisos to jemyi ê boŋgan e (Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10)

10 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo nu wase wvú
ɛmbeŋ, ɛ bonyii bomew bò bô bó to
nu noo boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe
ncow bofɛɛ bife ê wvú ɛkumɛ ŋgan
wvudvu. 11 Ɛ wvú tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Ɛ
nu ê ben bò Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase
kenyilɛ ke bvunfon bwew e. Geenɛn,
fô bonyii bomew e nu ɛ fiɛɛ ficii nu
kɛ ɛ è nu ê boŋgan e, 12 wvu lɛ bó ke
etaale naa ntay, geenɛn yaa yɛne kɛ,
ke eyeke naa ntay, yaa yuuke kɛ. Ɛ
fí nu nonɛn wvu lɛ fo bó ke ekumɛn
mvuntelem mvubole, é Nyo' elɛɛshɛ
bibefɛ bibole.”

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgan wvù Jisos to maɛ duŋci (Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15)

13 Ɛ Jisos nɛ bife ê bonyii ba lɛ, “Fí
nu lɛ ben baa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ŋgan wvun
jemyi le? Ɛ ben baa kiɛɛ wvun, é
ben ke ekiɛɛ bomew boŋgan nɛɛ le?
14 Ŋgow yì wee wvudvu tfumyɛɛ nu
diɛw Nyo'. 15 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ ê je nu
bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', ɛ Satan
mum to lo kaŋ mwaaŋ bvuse diɛw
yidvu fô mvuntelem mvubole. 16 Ɛ
ŋgow yì gbweɛ fô bvudvuu bvu ɛta le
nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', fiisɛn
lo kaŋ mwaaŋ bô njoŋ, 17 geenen, ɛ yí
baa cime gɛŋ fô mvuntelem mvubole
kɛ. Ɛ yí moocɛ kɛ fó caan, é ŋgɛw ke
dioo ɛ to, kɛnɛɛ bonyii bon ɛ è nu bikaa
ê bó ɛjim nje diɛw yidvu, ɛ bó mum
tfuw lo bikaa kaŋ mwaaŋ. 18 Ɛ ŋgow
yì to gbweɛ ê bisafe le nu bonyii bò
yuuke diɛw Nyo', 19 ɛ ken'yaŋyaŋ ke
ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ wvun e,
bô shiee bvukukɛ noo shiee mwɛɛm
mvumew mum tase baŋ diɛw yidvu
ɛ yí laayɛ ɛcici. 20 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ yî
nshɛ yì jee le ɛ mum ɛ no nu bonyii bò
yuuke diɛw Nyo', fiisɛn, no gee no yí
gomte gɛne lo fwe fwe, kɛ diɛwɛ ŋgow
e fò yí ɛ yum ɛjisɛ mbaanshɛ, yimi ɛjisɛ
mbaŋsoocaan, yimi ɛjisɛ gbwee.”

Ɛkumɛ ken'yeese (Luk 8:16-18)

21 Ɛ Jisos nɛ bife lɛ, “Wee ké leyte
bô ken'yeese yew kfukɛ bô ŋkaa, kɛnɛɛ
lese ɛgaaku le? Kɛ wee ké leyte
dvú tome ɛ è nu yî fiɛɛ fì bó tomyi
ken'yeese yî dvú le le? 22 Ben ekeè lɛ
fiɛɛ ficii fì nu ê nnyilɛ le nu ɛ bó to nyile
lɛ bó ke ege é fí eyenɛ, é fì nu ɛjim ɛjim
ficii é bó ege é fí ebuy ɛmwa. 23 Wee
wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw.” 24 Ɛ
Jisos bvuu gay lɛ, “Ben dioo yeke diɛw
Nyo' no yeke ntay, ekeè lɛ je yì wee
yeke jó nu no Nyo' nu ke efew sɛ nya
ê mwɛtɛn, ɛ wvú nu ke enya naa fesɛn
lo. 25 Wee wvù kɛŋke fiɛɛ nu ɛ bó nu ke
ebise. Ɛ wee wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ nu

4:1 3:9 **4:9** Mat 11:15 **4:12** Yɛsa 6:9-10; Mat 13:14-15 **4:19** 1Tim 6:9-10 **4:21** Mat 5:15; Luk 11:33 **4:22** Mat 10:26; Luk 12:2 **4:23** Mat 11:15 **4:24** Mat 7:2; Luk 6:38 **4:25** Mat 25:29

ɛ naa fi caan fì wvú kɛŋke nu ɛ bó nu ke efi lo ɛ̂ wvú.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋgow no yí ké no kuu

26 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme lɛ, “Bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu diɛwɛ ŋgow fò wee ɛ tfume wɛne. 27 Ɛ ké dioo nu ɛntaŋ ɛ wvú no leete, ɛ́ ɛkfuŋ ké yuu ɛ wvú nɛ we. Ɛ ŋgow yidvu ké buy no kuu, ɛ wvú yaa cim kee laa yí gee nɛɛ sɛ kuu lɛ, 28 ɛ è gee kɛ nshɛ ɛ yí sɛ kuu. Ɛ yí ké nɛ yaw low, nɛ fó nya bikem, ké nɛ fó tum ɛjisɛ. 29 Ɛ yó ké dioo ɛ be, ɛ́ wvú mum jo finyo ley wɛne, njefo kefew ke ŋgbwele le nu ɛ kocɛn wase.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ kfuu ŋgow fintam fimew (Mat 13:31-32, 34; Luk 13:18-19)

30 Ɛ Jisos bvuu nɛ gay lɛ, “Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene efewsɛn bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bô la? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene efewsɛn bô ŋgan wvù la? 31 Bvú nu kɛ diɛwɛ kfuu ŋgow fintam fimew, * fì ŋoynene ɛjisɛ fele mvuŋgokɛ mvunciim fokuse fɛn. Ɛ wee ké tfume wɛne, 32 ɛ yí ku, yiŋ fey bite bicii bì bó tfumyi wɛne, ɛ tíɛw ye faŋkɛn no nyaa kendvuŋ, ɛ mvunyiim mvù bile we nulo eyoote yéw yî dvú le ɛ̂ kendvuŋ kedvu le.”

33 Ɛ nɛɛ no Jisos to fewci diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii ɛ̂ boŋgan e diɛwɛ ban e, ɛ̂ je yì è nulo ɛ́ bó eyuw e. 34 Kɛ wvú to ké jeme fiɛɛ ɛ̂ bó sɛ è nu ɛ̂ ŋgan e kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ wvú ké dioo nu wase bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ɛbonɛbon, mum mɛse yuuse boŋgan bodvu bocii ɛ̂ bó.

Ɛ Jisos wam nffum (Mat 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25)

35 Ɛ Jisos yɛɛyi bonyii ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ è ke dioo nu fokiɛguu, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Beene elente mamase egɛn kewvu keki.” 36 Ɛ bó mum cinɛ kebombom ke bonyii le kè to nu fó le, ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ kè Jisos to nu wase jó kiɛ le, ɛ bô bó no leenci, ɛ bikoŋ bimew bii bó le. 37 No bó to leenci, ɛ nffum wvu baay nɛ sɛsɛ kɛw no bvuyte joo ɛ yí leyte ɛ̂ kekoŋ e gomte keeyiŋsɛn. 38 Jisos to nu ɛ̂ kekoŋ e ɛjim leete, ɛ wvú ɛ jike ɛkolɛ yî mbwaan e. Ɛ bó gɛn no kamsee wvú gayte lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, kpwe gomte keejo beene nɛn ɛ wo yaa ghayte kɛ le?” 39 Ɛ Jisos kamse, wam nffum wvudvu, gay ɛ̂ joo lɛ, “Ɛ nù nyɛkeey.” Ɛ nffum wvudvu mum lu, ɛ mondvuum cife nɛn ndvumm. 40 Ɛ wvú mum bife ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ben fane la? Ben baa lese wase fitele yî yɛm e le?” 41 Ɛ ye bɛm bó, ɛ bó no ghayte ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Wvun wee nu wvù nɛɛ, wvù naa nffum bô joo yuuke wvú le?”

5

Ɛ Jisos bvuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî wee le (Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

1 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le lente mamase yidvu buy wvuke, keba ke bonyii bo Gɛlasen e. 2 No wvú to buyte ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, ɛ bô wee mvu tasɛn ɛ keyoy kè yiile njiŋsene bô wvú, ɛ wvú buy ɛ̂ ditfum dì bó to dweyte bonyii jó le. 3 Wee wvudvu to ké no cee ɛ̂ ditfum didvu le. Ɛ wee yaa to nu dvú wvù nulo ebvuu ekay wvú ɛ è cim nu naa bô ncaw kɛ. 4 Bokaŋ nteen nu ɛ bó to ké leese wvú ɛ̂ difwaŋ e, kay can ye bô boncaw, ɛ wvú sumyɛ boncaw bodvu, sawyɛ difwaŋ. Kɛ wee to nu dvú wvù nulo ejicɛ wvú le kɛ. 5 Wee wvudvu to ké no kale ɛ̂ ditfum didvu le bene buyte yî dikum e ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ, wamte, kaashi ye ye bô ɛta.

6 No wvú yɛnɛɛ Jisos e bɛɛ ncejole, lewtɛ to tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise, 7 wam foweɛwe lɛ, “Jisos Waa Nyo', Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e, wo fii la ɛ̂ me? Me nlɛke lo wo ɛ̂ diee di Nyo' le lɛ fo wo enya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ me kɛ.” 8 Wvú to jemyi nonɛn, njefo Jisos to nu ɛ wam wase lɛ, “Keyoy kè yiile kin, buyɛ lo yî wee wvun e.” 9 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Diee diuw nu yɛɛ.” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Diee diem nu kebombom, njefo bese duule lo.” 10 No wvú tfuse nonɛn, mum lɛkɛ Jisos shiee le lɛ fo wvú ekuŋ bowen keba kedvu le kɛ.

4:27 Jɛm 5:7; Mwm 14:14-15 * **4:31** Fintam fin nu ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «mustard». **4:32** Ɛsek 17:23 **4:39** Mben 89:9; Mak 6:51 **5:7** Mak 3:11

11 Ɛ to nu ɛ ŋgoo boŋkunyam diekene
yî mbɛke le fó. 12 Ɛ biyoy bì yiile bidvu
mum lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ, “Ciinse bese ɛ è nu
ê boŋkunyam boba le é bese eley yî bó
le.” 13 Ɛ Jisos bee. Ɛ biyoy bidvu
mum buy yî wee wvudvu le, gɛn ley
yî boŋkunyam e. Ɛ ŋgoo yidvu to nu
boŋkunyam diɛwɛ bontfuke bofɛɛ le. Ɛ
bó sɛn, bow ê ŋkoŋ e, shii ê mamase
yidvu le, lɛ jó. 14 Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte
boŋkunyam bodvu ja fó, fɛɛ lo, gɛn see
saaka wvudvu ɛlaante bô ê bontɛw
bo jó le. Ɛ bonyii no yuuke, buyte
keeto eyɛn fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ le. 15 Ɛ
bó to fô Jisos to nu, yɛn wee wɛ wvù
kebombom ke bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le to shee njiŋsene bô wvú, ɛ wvù ɛ shii
fó, ɛ jise ndvú, ɛ bvufee bwew ɛ kase
wase ɛ tu fó. Ɛ bó fan baay. 16 Ɛ bonyii
bò to yɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ le, mum
no seŋe ê bó no fí to kooyɛɛ bô wee
wɛ noo ŋgoo boŋkunyam ba. 17 No bó
yuw nonɛn, kɛw no lɛke Jisos lɛ wvú
enɛ gbwen bowene.

18 Ɛ Jisos dioo leyte ê kekoŋ e, ɛ wee
wvù bonceendaa bo dɛwle le to buyɛɛ
yî ye le wɛ mum no lɛke Jisos lɛ bô wen
egɛne. 19 Ɛ Jisos tun, gay ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ
gɛnè ɛ è nu fô yew e, egɛn esee ê bonyii
buw fiɛɛ fì Tata ge fô wo le, bô no wvú
nu ɛ cam shen fô wo le.” 20 Nonɛn, ɛ
wee wvudvu mum nɛ, gɛn no ghane
woŋ wvudvu le tfuu wvù bó to teŋe lɛ
Bilaante bi Yuufe le, seŋe fiɛɛ fì Jisos
ge fô wvú le. Ɛ bonyii no yuuke, kɛŋke
lo ŋghaw.

Ɛkumɛ waa Jaylus noo kpwoon mvu wvù to kumɛɛ ndvu Jisos e bonɛn (Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

21 Ɛ Jisos kase lente ê kekoŋ e tu
kewvu keki no nu mbew mamase le, ɛ
kebombom ke bonyii le bvuu tase fó.
22 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ yew bunle mvu mum nɛ
to fó, ɛ diee nu Jaylus. No wvú yɛn
Jisos e, gɛn gbwe ê wvú ɛjise, 23 lɛkɛ
wvú shiee le gay lɛ, “Waa wɛm wvu
caan wvù kpwoon kpwee lo. Kee wo,
to kɛ ekum wvú le é wvú ebonɛn fo
wvú ekpwe.” 24 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ ɛ bô
wvú no gɛne, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii
le shfumte bii faci Jisos.

25 Kpwoon mvu to nu ɛnte jo ke-
bombom kedvu ɛ wvú ɛ cɛm wase
bô kencɛm ke bokɛnɛ le bilum yu-
ufe ncow bifɛɛ. 26 Wvú to nu ɛ yɛn
wase ŋgɛw can bonyii bo bifuu le
nteen, jewse fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú to kɛŋke,
ɛ mwɛɛm foo kɛ gɛne lo. 27 No wvú
to nu ɛ yuw wase ɛkumɛ Jisos, ɛ wvú
mum to ê wvú ɛjim ê kebombom ɛnte,
kum ndvu ye le, 28 njefo wvú to gayte
fô fitele fiew e lɛ, “Ɛ me ncim eŋkum
kɛ naa ɛ è nu ndvu ye le, tu me ɛ
mbonɛn wase.” 29 No wvú to kumɛɛ
nonɛn, ɛ kencɛm kew mum semɛ lo
kaŋ mwaaŋ. Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu yuw
tɛn ye ye le lɛ wen nu ɛ bonɛn.

30 Ɛ Jisos dioo yuw ye ye le lɛ
mvuŋgay nu ɛ buy yî wen e, ɛ wvú
baŋke ye kaŋ mwaaŋ, bife ê bonyii lɛ,
“Ɛ kum yɛɛ ndvu yɛm e?” 31 Ɛ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Wo
yɛne ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le faci
wo, ɛ wo bvuu biite wee wvù kum
wo le le?” 32 Ɛ Jisos mɛy kɛ no taale
kɛnene keeyɛn wee wvù kum wvú le.
33 Nonɛn, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu no wvú
to kee fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ bô wvú, ɛ wvú
mum to, fane, ciiŋke, tum ɛnvuw ê
Jisos ɛjise see kecɛɛy kew kecii ê wvú.
34 Ɛ Jisos gay ê wvú lɛ, “Waa wɛm,
fitele fiuw fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ
ge wase wo ɛ bonɛn. Ɛ gɛnè ntay.
Kencɛm kuw ka wa lo nɛn.”

35 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi ê kpwoon
wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bomew fɛse
fó ɛ bó nɛ fô yew e fo Jaylus wvù
cee ɛkolɛ yew bunle wɛ, gay ê wvú lɛ,
“Waa wo nu ɛ mɛse wase. Wo bvuu
shee nyaa ŋgɛw ê wee n'yɛɛyi ɛ è nu
wvù la?” 36 No bó gay nonɛn, ɛ Jisos
yuw, geenɛn ge kɛ diɛwɛ wvú baa yuw
kɛ, gay ê Jaylus lɛ, “Fo wo efanè kɛ, lese
kɛ ɛ è nu fitele yî yɛm e maaŋ.” 37 Ɛ
bó no gɛne kɛ lo, ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa bee
lɛ wee mvu ebi wen e ɛfey Bita bô Jɛm
noo Jon wvù waa bwee Jɛm kɛ. 38 Ɛ bó
ke gɛn fɛse fô yew e fo Jaylus, ɛ Jisos
yɛn ɛ bonyii beele ffule lo fó, ɛ kpwe

5:25 Lɛw 15:25-27 **5:27** Mat 9:20 **5:34** Mat 9:22 **5:39** Jon 11:11-13

ghamte lo. 39 Ɛ wvú ley yew, bife lɛ, “Ben beele, ffule mondvuum nɛn nje la? Wan baa kpwe kɛ, wvú leete lo.” 40 Ɛ bó no kieele lo wvú. Ɛ wvú nɛ bvuse bonyii bocii ɛkfuŋ, jo kɛ ɛ è nu cee wan bô bwee wan noo bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le bo botɛte ba, ɛ bô bó ley gɛn fô wan wvudvu to jiime. 41 Ɛ wvú jicɛ wan wvudvu le yî kebo le jeme ê díɛw yibole lɛ, “Talita kum!” Fì nu lɛ, “Wan kpwoon, me njemyi ê wo le, ja we.” 42 Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum ja we no lɛne. Ɛ bó yɛn nonɛn ɛ diuw yum bó. Wan kpwoon wvudvu to nu bilum yuufe ncow bifɛɛ. 43 Ɛ Jisos ciise lo ê bó lɛ fo bó ege é wee ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì be nu kɛ, mum gay lɛ bó enya fiɛɛ é wvú edie.

6

Ɛ bó ma Jisos ntɛw we le
(Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó, ɛ bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le gɛn ntɛw wvubole. 2 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu dibole di mbam e, ɛ wvú gɛn yew bunle le kɛw no yɛɛyi bonyii. Ɛ bonyii nteen no yuuke no wvú yɛɛyi kɛŋke lo ŋghaw. Ɛ bó mum nɛ no ghayte gayte lɛ, “Wee wvun yɛɛyi mvun mwɛɛm fɛɛ nɛn? Wvú jo bvun bvufee fɛɛ? Wvú ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no gee bin biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e? 3 Ɛ nu kɛ wvú wɛ wvù kane bite wvù waa Maalia le? Kɛ è nu waa bwee Jɛm bô Yosɛs noo Judas bô Semon e? Ɛ kɛ jéme ye nu jan beene ɛ bó le?” No bó ghay nonɛn mum ma wvú. 4 Nonɛn ɛ Jisos gay ê bó lɛ, “Bó ké no wvumte wee ntum Nyo' naa mond-vuum e monciim. Ɛ nu kɛ woŋ we le bô ê kfuu diew e noo ê wvú yew dvù bó yaa ké no wvumte wvú kɛ.” 5 No bó ma Jisos nonɛn, ɛ fí mum ghaw wvú keebvuu ege biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e jó nteen, ɛfey kɛ lɛ wvú to nu ɛ kum bonyii bo bincɛm e caan ɛ bó bonɛn. 6 Ɛ wvú kɛŋkɛ lo ŋghaw no bó to baa lese fitele yî ye le kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
(Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó no ghane bontɛw bo jó le yɛɛyi bonyii. 7 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ tee boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ, no tumte bó ɛkfuŋ bofɛɛ bofɛɛ, nyaa mvuŋgay ê bó mvù bó ebvuuse biyoy bì yiile yî bonyii le dvú. 8 Ɛ wvú dioo tumte bó gay lɛ fo bó ejo naa lo fiɛɛ ɛfey kembaŋ kɛ. Fo bó ejo mwɛɛm mvudien kɛ. Fo bó ejo ɛkɛlɛ kɛnɛɛ bigew ê bicaw bibole kɛ. * 9 Bó elese bolaba, geenɛn fo bó etfume bikum bifɛɛ kɛ. 10 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben ke dioo ɛ gɛn ntɛw e, ɛ ley yew, no cee kɛ ɛ è nu dvú gɛn buy diuu dì ben ke enɛ jó. 11 Ɛ ntɛw mvu tun keefiisɛn ben, eyuw fiɛɛ fì ben jemyi, é ben nɛnɛ jó, dioo nɛn'yi kucɛ kebvu ke yî bikaa binɛn e, é enu nciise fiɛɛ fì bó mom.” † 12 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum nɛ gɛn no ghane fewci lɛ bonyii ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole. 13 Ɛ bó bvuu no bvuuse tɛn bonceendaa bo dɛwle le nteen yî bonyii le, yeefe bonyii bo bincɛm e nteen bô mɛɛm ɛ bó bonene.

No bó to yuɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo
(Mat 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9)

14 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod ke yuw saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos, no bonyii to yuuke wase diee diew mondvuum e monciim, ɛ bonyii bomew no gayte lɛ, “Jisos wvun nu Jon Nleseɛjoo ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ buy yî kpwe le. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì ge wvú ɛ sɛ no kɛŋke mvuŋgay keegee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bin nɛn.” 15 Ɛ bomew gayte lɛ, “Ɛ nu Ɛlayja ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ to.” Bomew lɛ, “Wvú nu wee ntum Nyo' mvu kɛ diɛwɛ bo fwele fwele le.” 16 Ɛ 'Ɛlod dioo yuw mwɛɛm mvun nɛn gay fiew lɛ, “Ɛ nu Jon Nleseɛjoo wvù me nto mbvusɛɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ buy yî kpwe le.”

5:41 1:31; 9:27 **5:43** 7:36 **6:2** Jon 7:15 **6:3** Jon 6:42 **6:4** Jon 4:44 * **6:8** Bó to shee leese bigew fwele ê bicaw e. † **6:11** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ è nu ke edioo nu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, é mwɛɛm ebonɛn fô kelaante kè Sodom bô kè Gomola le efey ntɛw wvudvu.” **6:13** Jɛm 5:14 **6:14** 8:28 **6:15** Luk 7:16 **6:17** Lɛw 18:16; 20:21; Luk 3:19-20

17 Jon nu ɛ 'Ɛlod to tum bonyii ɛ
bó gɛn koo wvú, kay fen yew ncaw
e nje 'Ɛlodia wvù kpwɛɛ Filew wvù
waa bwee 'Ɛlod, ɛ 'Ɛlod to jo kpwɛse
le. 18 Ɛ Jon no tune gayte ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Nci baa bee lɛ wee ejo kpwɛɛ waa
bwee kpwɛse le kɛ.” 19 No Jon to gayte
nonɛn, ɛ 'Ɛlodia mum no kɛŋke wvú fô
fitele le gomte keeyu wvú, geenɛn yaa
kɛŋke je kɛ, 20 njefo 'Ɛlod to fane Jon
lɛ wvú nu wee wvu teytey bvuu nu
wee Nyo'. Ɛ wvú mum no yɛne fo bó
eyu wvú. 'Ɛlod to ké dioo yeke fiɛɛ fì
Jon jemyi, ɛ fitele fiew no saake wvú
baay, geenɛn ɛ wvú no yuuke kɛ njoŋ
keeyeke fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi. 21 Ɛ je ke
mum yenɛ fô 'Ɛlodia le diuu dimew dì
'Ɛlod to gee ŋkaw bô bocee woŋ noo
bikuu bi nci le noo bonyii bo baay
baay bo Galilee keekume diuu dì bó
to bokɛɛ wvú. 22 Ɛ waa 'Ɛlodia wvù
kpwoon ke ley cɛŋ bine, ɛ fí joŋ 'Ɛlod
bô bonyii bew bo ŋkaw e. Ɛ wvú mum
gay ɛ̂ wan wvudvu lɛ, “Bife naa fiɛɛ
fì wo kooŋke, é me enfene wo dvú.”
23 Ɛ wvú bvuu die kelew gay lɛ, “Ɛ
wo bife naa la ɛ̂ me, ɛ è cim nu naa
keŋgawtɛn ke woŋ wɛm e, é me enya ɛ̂
wo.” 24 Ɛ wan kpwoon wvudvu mum
buy gɛn bife ɛ̂ bwee lɛ, “Me eŋgay lɛ
bó efene me bô la?” Ɛ bwee tfuse
lɛ, “Gɛnɛ egay lɛ bó enya ɛkolɛ ke Jon
Nleseɛjoo le ɛ̂ wo.” 25 Ɛ wvù mum
yaŋsɛn tu jim kaŋ mwaaŋ, gay ɛ̂ Nfon
'Ɛlod lɛ, “Me ŋgomte lɛ wo enya ɛkolɛ
ke Jon Nleseɛjoo le ɛ̂ me keseen ɛ̂ juy
e.” 26 Ɛ Nfon yuw nonɛn, ɛ ye keeshɛ
wvú baay. Geenɛn nje kelew kè wvú
to dieɛ wase fwe dvu bonyii bò to
nu fô ŋkaw e, ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa egomte
keebvuu ekumɛn diɛw ye yì wvú to
jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ wan kɛ. 27 Ɛ wvú mum tum lo
nceendaa kaŋ mwaaŋ lɛ wvú egɛn eto
bô ɛkolɛ ke Jon e. Ɛ wvú mum gɛn yew
ncaw e, bvuse ɛkolɛ ke Jon e, 28 gɛɛ ɛ̂
juy e, to dvú nya ɛ̂ wan wvudvu. Ɛ
wvú fi, buy dvú gɛn nya ɛ̂ bwee. 29 Ɛ
boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jon e ke dioo yuw,
mum gɛn jo gvune di Jon e dwey.

Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bontfuke botin (Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-14)

30 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e
ke ghan kase tu jim fô wvú le, see
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó to geɛ bô
mvù bó to yɛɛyɛɛ bonyii dvú ɛ̂ wvú.
31 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
eto kɛ ben ben é beene egɛn bvudvuu
bvù bonyii yaa nu kɛ fó le, elɛɛtɛn
caan.” Wvú to gay nonɛn njefo bonyii
nteen to too fô bó to nu, é bomew
dioo nɛn'yi, é bomew no too. Ɛ bó
yaa cim kɛŋke naa lo kefew keedieken
kɛ. 32 Ɛ bô bó mum ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e
base ye ɛbonɛbon no gɛnɛ fô bvudvuu
bvù bonyii yaa nu kɛ le. 33 Geenɛn, ɛ
bonyii nteen yɛn kɛ bó le no bó gɛne,
kiɛɛ bó, mum nɛ ɛ̂ bilaante le bicii
no lewte sumtene bó. Ɛ bó gɛn fɛse
fó, ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le
sɛ ke fɛse. 34 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo fɛɛse ɛ̂
ŋkpwaante, yɛn kebombom ke bonyii
le nɛn ghemm, ɛ shen koo wvú bô
bó, njefo bó to nu diɛwɛ njée yì nu
sɛ wee ncɛy e. Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no
yɛɛyi bó, ke yɛɛyi bó bô mwɛɛm nteen.
35 Ɛ diuu ke dioo seeyi, ɛ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le bencɛ gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fɛn
nu ŋkpwaante ɛ kefew ɛ gɛn wase, 36 kɛ
cinɛ bonyii ban e é bó egɛn bontɛw
bô ɛla yo nceencee le, eguy mwɛɛm
mvubole mvudien.” 37 Ɛ Jisos tfuse
fiew lɛ, “Ɛ nu enya ben fiɛɛ é bó edie.”
Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo gomte lɛ bese
egom bodanali gee fɛɛ eguy mwɛɛm
mvudien dvú eto enya ɛ̂ bó?” 38 Ɛ
Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben kɛŋke bontuw
bo blɛɛd e bomɛɛ? Ben kɛ gɛn taa.” Ɛ
bó gɛn taa, to see lɛ, “Bontuw bo blɛɛd
e nu botin bô byé yifiɛɛ.” 39 Ɛ Jisos
mum gay lɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le egay
lɛ bonyii eshiiyɛn ŋgóo le ŋgóo le, yî
ŋkfuŋkfun e. 40 Nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bodvu
mum shiiyɛn fokuse ŋgóo le gbwee
gbwee bomew mbaanshen mbaan-
shen. 41 Ɛ Jisos jo bontuw bo blɛɛd
e bo botin ba bô byé yi yifiɛɛ yɛ, taa
we, nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', mum guushɛ

6:23 Ɛst 5:3, 6; 7:2 **6:30** Luk 6:13; 10:17 **6:32** 8:1-10 **6:34** Yɛli 10:21; Ɛsek 34:5; Saka 10:2; Mat 9:36; 14:14; 15:32; Mak 8:2

nya ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bó nya ɛ̂ bonyii. Ɛ wvú gawcɛ tɛn byé yi yifiɛɛ yɛ ɛ̂ bó bocii. 42 Ɛ bonyii bocii die ffuu. 43 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le baancɛ bimbɛke bi blɛɛd e bô bi byé yì shɛɛtɛɛ le, ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yuufe ncow fiɛɛ. 44 Bonyii bò to dieɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvudvu to nu bolemsɛ bontfuke botin.

Ɛ Jisos lɛn yî joo le (Mat 14:22-33; Jon 6:15-21)

45 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le eley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e kaŋ mwaaŋ esaa fwe Bɛsayda é wen eshɛɛ egay bonyii le é bó ekfuuyi. 46 Ɛ wvú ke shɛɛ gay bó le, mum nɛ ben yî kum e keebunle. 47 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke jiim, ɛ kekoŋ nu wase ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ Jisos bɛɛ kɛ ŋkpwaante wvú ɛmbeŋ. 48 Ɛ wvú yɛn no boom bew bo ŋgoo le katene bô kekoŋ keekey, njefo fwefwe to too je fwe cile kí. Ɛ è ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ ɛn'yulem e ɛ wvú nɛ no too fô bó le, lɛne yî joo le. Ɛ wvú to too gomte keefey mbew bó le. 49 Ɛ bó dioo yɛn wvú le no wvú lɛne yî joo le, no kpwaake lɛ è nu ŋkfusay. Ɛ bó wam foweɛwe, 50 njefo bó bocii to nu ɛ yɛn wvú le ɛ kedvum gbwo bó. Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ Jisos mum jeme ɛ̂ bó gay lɛ, “Ben ejicɛ mvuntelem mvunɛn e, è nu me. Fo ben efanè kɛ.” 51 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum ley shii ɛ̂ kekoŋ e bô bó, ɛ fwefwe wvudvu mum lu. Ɛ bó taa nɛn, ɛ diuw yum bó nɛn kaww, 52 nje bvufee bvubole to kfufene lo, ɛ bó to baa cim kiɛɛ tɛn fiɛɛ fì bontuw bo blɛɛd e ba to duŋci ɛkumɛ Jisos kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e Gɛnɛsalɛt (Mat 14:34-36)

53 Ɛ bó ke lente mamase buy keba kè Gɛnɛsalɛt e, wow kekoŋ ŋgem joo le. 54 No bó buyɛɛ ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, ɛ bonyii mum kiɛɛ lo Jisos kaŋ mwaaŋ, 55 no lewte gɛne bontɛw bo jó le bocii, bvuuse bonyii bo bincɛm e too bô bó ɛ̂ mvuŋkɛɛy e naa fɛɛ fò bó to yuuke lɛ Jisos nu fó le. 56 Ɛ Jisos ké gɛn naa fɛɛ kɛnɛɛ wvú gɛn ntɛw e, kɛnɛɛ ɛlaante, kɛnɛɛ ŋkpwaante, ɛ bonyii no gɛɛle kɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e fô bonyii ké no taashi. Ɛ Jisos ké dioo fele, ɛ bó no lɛke lɛ wvú ecinɛ é bó ekum kɛ naa ŋgem ndvu ye le. Ɛ wee tfuu wvù to kumte, mum no bonene.

7

Bonci bo wee wvu wum e (Mat 15:1-9)

1 Diuu dimew ɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii bomew bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le nɛ Jɛlusalɛm to tase mbew Jisos e. 2 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yɛn ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bomew diekene bô can yile, fì nu lɛ bó to baa cukɛ can kɛ. * 3 Bojuu bocii, sɛ bvuu ge Bofalasii to bii kɛ ɛ è nu nce woŋ wvu bo'icee bobole bo fwele le, lɛ kɛ è nulo é wee edie fiɛɛ sɛ wvú ɛ cukɛ can lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to ké cukɛ kɛ. 4 Kɛ è nulo tɛn é wee ke ekfulɛ fô way edie fiɛɛ sɛ wvú ɛ cukɛ ye ɛ̂ yiyɛ je le kɛ. Ɛ bó bvuu gee mwɛɛm mvumew mvu nce woŋ e nteen, kɛ diɛwɛ keecukɛ mvuŋkom noo bibɛɛŋ noo bonton. † 5 Ɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci bodvu mum bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la wvù boom buw bo ŋgoo le yaa bii nce woŋ bo'icee bosɛɛbeene bo fwele le kɛ? Ɛ nu nje la wvù bó diekene bô can yile?” 6 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme kecɛɛy lɛ ben nu bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy gee jɛɛy. Ben gee kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì wvú to saŋɛɛ lɛ, Nyo' gayte lɛ,

‘Bonyii ban wvumte me kɛ fomvu
fomvu,
ɛ mvuntelem mvubole nu ncejole fô
me le.
7 Bó bunlee me ɛ è nu kɛ ɛcici,
njefo bó joo mwɛɛm mvù è kpwawci
bonyii,
yɛɛyi lɛ è nu diɛw yɛm.’

6:43 2Bfn 4:43-44 **6:46** Luk 5:16 **6:48** Job 9:8; Luk 24:28 **6:49** Luk 24:37 **6:51** 4:39 **6:52** 8:16-18; Mat 16:7-9 **6:56** Mat 9:20; Lem 5:15 **7:2** Mat 23:25; Luk 11:38-39; Kolo 2:21-22

* **7:2** Bó to kɛŋke keecukɛ can yin ɛ̂ je yì nce wvubo woŋ gomte le. † **7:4** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise lɛ, “... noo bintaw bì bó to ké no jiime yî dvú le sɛ diekene.” **7:6** Yɛsa 29:13

8 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no ben cin'yi bonci bo
Nyo' le, gɛɛle ɛ è nu bò è gɛke bonyii.”
9 Ɛ Jisos gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben looci naa
kee keetun bonci bo Nyo' le wvu lɛ
ben ebii ɛ è nu bonɛn e. 10 Fí nu ɛ
Muses to gay lɛ, ‘Wvumɛ ico bô bwoo.’
Bvuu gay tɛn lɛ, ‘Ɛ wee nan lo ice kɛnɛɛ
bwee, é bó yu lo mwɛtɛn.’ 11 Geenɛn,
ben ɛ no gayte finɛn lɛ, ‘Ɛ wee kɛŋke
fiɛɛ fì è be nɛlo é wvú efi ice kɛnɛɛ
bwee dvú, ɛ nɛ ɛ gay ê ice kɛnɛɛ ê bwee
lɛ fiɛɛ fidvu nu wase Koban,’ fì nu lɛ è
nu wase fi Nyo' le, 12 tu ben baa bvuu
bee lɛ wvú ejo fiɛɛ fidvu efi ice kɛnɛɛ
bwee dvú kɛ. 13 Ben gee nonɛn, gee
ɛ diɛw Nyo' tuu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici nje nce
wene woŋ wvù ben yɛɛyi bonyii dvú.
Ɛ mwɛɛm mvumew bvuu nu tɛn dvú
nteen diɛwɛ mvun e mvù ben gee.”

Fiɛɛ fi nulo ebefe bô wee (Mat 15:10-20)

14 Ɛ Jisos bvuu tee bonyii ɛ bó to,
ɛ wvú gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben bocii eyekɛ
eyuw fiɛɛ fì me njemyi, ekiɛɛ ntay.
15 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì wee diee ɛ fí bow ê shem
nulo ebefe bô wvú kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì
buyte diuw wee le fì beete bô wvú.
[16 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem keeyuw, ɛ
wvú yuw.”] ‡

17 Ɛ Jisos ke cinɛ bonyii bodvu le,
ley yew, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bife
ê wvú ɛkumɛ ŋgan wvudvu. 18 Ɛ wvú
tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Kɛ ben tɛn kee mwɛɛm
e? Kɛ ben kee lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì wee leese
ê wvú ɛmvu yaa nulo ebefe bô wvú
kɛ le? 19 Fí nu nonɛn, njefo fí ké leyte
saa gɛn ɛ è nu fô fitele fiew e kɛ, bow
ɛ è nu ê shem, ke mum ghan buy lo.”
(No Jisos to gayɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ fí mum
no nu lɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvunciim
yuule lo.) 20 Ɛ wvú bvuu gɛn fwe
gay lɛ, “Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì buyte yî wee le fì
beete bô wee, 21 njefo mwɛɛm mvù
befe mvù wee gee nɛn'yi fô fitele fiew
e. Mwɛɛm diɛwɛ boŋkpwawcɛ bò befe,
keejaŋ kenjaŋ, keecoŋ bvucoŋ, keeyu
wee, keejo kpwɛɛ wee kɛnɛɛ dwee
wee, 22 keedewkene ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e,
keebuwyi mwɛɛm, keelɛɛle kenlɛɛma,
keegee nnyɛn, keebene kendoŋ, kee-
beete bô ɛdiee ɛ bonyii, keebense ye
noo keeyuŋsene keyuŋsɛɛ. 23 Mwɛɛm
mvù befe mvun mvunciim nɛn'yi ɛ
è nu fô fitele fi wee le sɛ beete bô
mwɛtɛn.”

Fitele fi kpwoon mvu ɛ è nu wee ketum to lesɛɛ yî Jisos e (Mat 15:21-28)

24 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ jó, gɛn keba ke bi-
laante bì Taya bô Sidon e. No wvú gɛn
jó, ley yew dvumew faŋɛ yaa gomte
lɛ wee ekiɛɛ lɛ wen nu jó kɛ. Geenɛn,
ɛ bonyii kiɛɛ kɛ lo. 25 Kpwoon mvu
to nu jó ɛ keyoy kè yiile nu yî waa
we wvù kpwoon e. Kaŋ mwaaŋ no
wvú yuw ɛkumɛ Jisos, mum to gbwe
bikaa biew e. 26 Kpwoon wvudvu to
nu wee Glek, kɛ è to nu wee Juu kɛ. Bó
to boke wvú Fonishia woŋ wvù Silia
le. No wvú gbwe nonɛn, mum lɛkɛ
Jisos lɛ wvú ebvuse nceendaa dɛwle
wvudvu yî waa wen e. 27 Ɛ Jisos
tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Cinɛ é bó eyaw enyaŋe
boom, njefo kɛ fí nu lɛŋ keejo ŋgu
boom elaŋ fô bwé le kɛ.” 28 Ɛ kpwoon
wvudvu tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu kecɛɛy
icɛm. Geenɛn, boom ké dioo diekene
ɛ bwé no boŋyi kɛ tfúw yì gbwekene
fokuse.” 29 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ê wvú lɛ,
“Nje fiɛɛ fì wo tfuse fin, wo nulo egɛne
fiuw, nceendaa dɛwle wvudvu nu ɛ
cinɛ wase waa wo le.” 30 Ɛ kpwoon
wvudvu mum nɛ no gɛne fô yew e,
dioo gɛn yɛn ɛ waa we jiime fontaw ɛ
nceendaa dɛwle wvudvu ɛ buy wase.

Ɛ Jisos ge ɛ kencife no yuuke mwɛɛm jemyi

31 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ê keba kè Taya le, fey
Sidon bvuu fey keba kè Bilaante bi
Yuufe le, mum tu je fô Mamase yì
Galilee le. 32 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ
to bô wee mvu ɛ è nu kencife ɛ wvú
yaa kee keejeme kɛ. Ɛ bó lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ
wvú egɛɛ can ye yî ye le, efɛ wvú. 33 Ɛ
Jisos mum jo wvú ɛ bô wvú buy ê ke-
bombom ɛnte no nu ɛbonɛbon. Ɛ wvú
lese boom bew bo can e ê bintuŋtuŋ
bi wee wvudvu le, cuy ncɛŋ kum

7:10 Ksm 20:12; 21:17 **7:15** Mat 15:11 ‡ **7:16** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim ke 16 kin kɛ. **7:21** Gal 5:19-21 **7:33** 8:23 § **7:34** Jisos to shom nɛn koole ɛ è nu shen fô wee wvudvu le.

leme di wee wvudvu le dvú, 34 taa we, shom, § jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛfata,” fì nu lɛ, “Yene.” 35 Ɛ bintuŋtuŋ bi wee wvudvu le mum yene kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ leme diew yaatɛn, ɛ wvú mum no jemyi naa ntay. 36 Ɛ Jisos mum ciise lo ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ fô bó ke esee ɛ̂ wee kɛ. Geenɛn, no wvú to ciise, ɛ è kaa no nu kɛ no bó nu eseŋe gɛne dvú fwe fwe. 37 Ɛ diuw no yumte bonyii naa baay. Ɛ bó no ghayte, gayte lɛ, “Jisos kee keege mwɛɛm mvunciim naa ntay. Wvú gee ɛ bincife yuuke mwɛɛm, ɛ bindvumɛm jemyi.”

8

Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bontfuke bonɛw
(Mat 15:32-39)

1 Kɛ ɛdiuw yoya le, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le bvuu to tase nɛn ghemm. Ɛ è ke no nu ɛ bó yaa bvuu kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvudien kɛ, ɛ Jisos tee boom bew bo ŋgoo le gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 2 “Me ŋkɛŋke shen fô kebombom kin e, njefo bó nu wase bee bó ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ fiɛɛ fì bó edie yaa bvuu nu kɛ. 3 Ɛ me ncine lo bó ɛ no gɛne ɛla ɛbole, ɛ́ bó egɛn egbwe jeŋ ɛ̂ je no bomew bó le nɛ ncejole.” 4 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee ejo fɛɛ mwɛɛm mvudien ŋkpwaante jan keenyaŋe kfuu ban bonyii dvú?” 5 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben kɛŋke bontuw bo blɛɛd e bomɛɛ?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu bosooshwiy.” 6 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ kebombom ke bonyii le kedvu eshii fokuse. Ɛ bó shii, ɛ wvú jo bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo bosooshwiy ba, nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', guushɛ, nya ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ bó egawcɛ ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ bó mum gawcɛ. 7 Bó to kɛŋke tɛn mvubyetɛlɛ nɛn caan. Ɛ wvú bvuu jo, nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', gay ɛ bó gawcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu. 8 Ɛ wee tfuu die ffuu. Ɛ bó baancɛ bimbɛke bì to shɛɛtɛɛ, ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yisooshwiy. 9 Bonyii bò to dieɛ to nu diɛwɛ bontfuke bonɛw e. 10 Ɛ wvú mum cinɛ bó le ɛ bó no kfuuyi. Ɛ wvú ley lo ɛ̂ kekoŋ e kaŋ mwaaŋ bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum nɛ gɛn keba kè Dalmanuta le.

Ɛ Bofalasii no gomte lɛ Jisos eduŋcɛ keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le
(Mat 12:38-42; 16:1-4)

11 Ɛ Bofalasii ke nɛ to fô Jisos e, kɛw mbew bô wvú, gay lɛ wvú ege fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvù nɛ fowe. Ɛ bó to gayte nonɛn momte lo wvú. 12 Ɛ Jisos shom naa baay, gay lɛ, “Ɛŋgokɛ kin gomte fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvù nɛ fowe keege la dvú? Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ɛŋgokɛ kin nu eyɛn fiɛɛ le kɛ.” 13 Ɛ wvú mum cinɛ bó le, kase ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, no gɛne kewvu keki.

Ɛ Jisos tefe boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ bó eyɛne ɛkumɛ gee di Bofalasii bô di 'Ɛlod e
(Mat 16:5-12)

14 Jisos to gɛne ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le ɛ daayɛ keejo blɛɛd, kɛŋke kɛ ɛ è nu ntuw mwaaŋ ɛ̂ kekoŋ e. 15 Ɛ wvú no teete bó gayte lɛ, “Ben eyɛnè, bvuu joo kefew yî fintuŋlɛɛn fi Bofalasii noo fi 'Ɛlod e.” 16 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum kɛw no jemyi ɛbonɛbon ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu, gayte lɛ, “Wvú jemyi fintuŋlɛɛn fin nɛn njefo beene baa kɛŋke blɛɛd kɛ.” 17 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi ɛkumɛ fí, mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ blɛɛd wvù ben baa kɛŋke kɛ nje la? Kɛ ben yɛne wase mwɛɛm e kɛnɛɛ kee mwɛɛm e? Fí nu lɛ bvufee bvunɛn baa yene wase le? 18 Ben kɛŋke ɛjisɛ yaa yɛne mwɛɛm e le? Ben kɛŋke bitem yaa yuuke mwɛɛm e? Kɛ ben kumyi mwɛɛm e? 19 Seke me nto ŋguushɛɛ bontuw bo blɛɛd e botin ɛ bonyii die bontfuke botin, ben to baanci bimbɛke bì to shɛɛtɛɛ ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Yuufe ncow fiɛɛ.” 20 Ɛ wvú bvuu bife lɛ, “Ɛkumɛ bontuw bo bosooshwiy bò bonyii be die bontfuke bonɛw, ben be baanci bimbɛke bì be shɛke bí ɛ yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Yisooshwiy.” 21 Ɛ wvú

7:36 Mat 8:4; 9:30-31; 12:16; Mak 1:44-45; 5:43; 9:9; Luk 5:14-15; 8:56 **7:37** Keŋ 1:31; Yɛsa 35:5-6
8:1 6:32-44 **8:2** Mat 9:36 **8:11** Mat 12:38-40; Luk 11:16, 29-30 **8:11** Jon 6:30; 1Kol 1:22
8:15 Luk 12:1 **8:16** 6:52 **8:18** Yɛli 5:21; 6:43 **8:20** 8:8-9

mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ ben kee wase mwɛɛm e?”

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ kenfefe ntɛw wvù Bɛsayda le

22 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke lente buy Bɛsayda, ɛ bonyii bomew to bô kenfefe kemew fô wvú le lɛkɛ lɛ wvú ekum wvú le efɛ wvú. 23 Ɛ Jisos jicɛ wvú le yî kebo le, jo ɛ bô wvú buysɛn ntɛw wvudvu. Ɛ wvú cuy ncɛŋ yî ɛjisɛ ɛye le, gɛɛ can yî ye le mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo yɛne fiɛɛ le?” 24 Ɛ kenfefe kedvu cake ɛjisɛ we, taa gay lɛ, “Me n'yɛne bonyii le jiwejiwe ɛ bó lɛne nu diɛwɛ bite le.” 25 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gɛɛ can yî ɛjisɛ ɛ wee wvudvu le, ɛ wvú taa nɛn tuŋŋ, ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛye mum yuu, ɛ wvú no yɛne mwɛɛm mvunciim e ntay. 26 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ gɛnè fô yew e, dioo gɛne fo wo ebvuu eley ntɛw e kɛ.”

Ɛ Bita cɛɛ lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ

(Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21)

27 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ fó no gɛne bontɛw bo keba kè Kaysalia Filibi le. Ɛ bó dioo gɛne, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bonyii duu lɛ me nu yɛɛ?” 28 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Bonyii bomew duu lɛ wo nu Jon Nleseɛjoo, bomew lɛ Ɛlayja, ɛ bomew duu lɛ wo nu wee ntum Nyo' mvu.” 29 Ɛ wvú mum kase bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben duu finɛn lɛ me nu yɛɛ?” Ɛ Bita tfuse lɛ, “Wo nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.” 30 Ɛ Jisos mum ciise lo ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ke emom esee fifin ɛ̂ wee ɛkumɛ wen kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe

(Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27)

31 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no yɛɛyi boom bew bo ŋgoo le jemyi ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew lɛ, “Wee wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke keeke eyɛn boŋgɛw nteen, ɛ́ bonyii bò saake woŋ bô bocee ncese bo baay baay noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le ema lo wvú. Bó nu ke emum eyu wvú, ɛ́ ɛdiuw ke ebuy ɛta ɛ́ wvú ekase ebuy yî kpwe le.” 32 Wvú to jemyi mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ bó ɛndan. Ɛ Bita mum jo wvú ɛ bô wvú lɛwse ye, mum kɛw no saake wvú yî fiɛɛ fidvu le. 33 Ɛ Jisos baŋke ye, taa boom bew bo ŋgoo le, wam Bita gay lɛ, “Ja ɛ̂ me ɛjise Satan! Wo jewsee lo me njefo kɛ wo leeme ɛ̂ keba ke Nyo' le kɛ. Wo leeme ɛ è nu ɛ̂ ke wee wvu wum e.”

34 Ɛ wvú mum tee kebombom ke bonyii le bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ wee gomte keenu wee wɛm, tu wvú kɛŋke keetun ɛkolɛ kew, etuu kentam kew ebii me le. 35 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù bawci nshii we fo wvú elase, nu ke elase kɛ lo. Geenɛn, wee wvù lase nshii we nje me noo nje saaka wvù jee nu ɛ wvú ɛ bawcɛ lo nshii wvudvu. 36 Ɛ bó baanci naa woŋ wvun nɛn tfuu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wee wvú ɛ die, ɛ ke ɛ lase nshii we, ɛ́ sɛw wvudvu enu la? 37 Fiɛɛ fì è nulo ɛ́ wee esum keyoy kew dvú nu la? 38 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee wuumene keebii me le noo diɛw yɛm e ɛnte jo ɛŋgokɛ kè buwyi mwɛɛm kin kè nu diɛwɛ kpwoon wvù nu ɛ cinɛ wase dweese le ɛ no gee ɛ è nu nsake le, ɛ́ wvú no keè lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke ewuumɛn tɛn mwɛtɛn seke wvú ɛ kase ɛ to ɛnte jo bvukukɛ bvu Ice bô bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò yuule le.”

9

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, bonyii bomew leeme fɛn ɛ bó yaa nu ke eyuw wvuŋ kpwe sɛ bó ɛ yɛn ɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le ɛ to bô mvuŋgay mvumwew kɛ.”

Ɛ nfieesɛn Jisos kumɛn

(Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36)

2 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey ɛsoocaan, ɛ Jisos jo Bita bô Jɛm noo Jon ɛ bô bó ben yî kum wvumew e ɛ wvú defe ɛwe, no nu fó ɛbonɛbon. Ɛ bó ke nɛ yɛn ɛ nfieesɛn ye ɛ kumɛn ɛ̂ bó ɛjise, 3 ɛ ndvú ye baa lawkene naa fele lo no è nulo ɛ́ wee ecukɛ fokuse fɛn ɛ́ yí ebaa. 4 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yɛn ɛ Ɛlayja bô Muses ɛ buynɛn fô bó le, ɛ no jemyi bô bo Jisos. 5 Ɛ Bita

8:23 7:33; Jon 9:6 **8:28** 6:14-15; 9:11-13; Luk 7:16 **8:29** Mat 16:16 **8:30** 9:9 **8:31** 9:30-32; 10:32-34 **8:34** Mat 10:38-39; Luk 14:27; 17:33; Jon 12:25 **8:34** 1Bi 2:21 **8:38** Mat 10:33; Luk 12:9 **9:1** Mat 16:28

nɛ bvumtɛn gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Cee Ɛkolɛ, fí jee no beene nu fɛn. Cinɛ ɛ́ bese eyoo cún shɛ, ɛ́ yimi enu yo, yimi yi Muses, ɛ yimi nu yi Ɛlayja.” 6 Wvú to jeme nonɛn njefo kedvum to nu ɛ gbwo bó baay ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa bvuu kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú ejeme kɛ. 7 Kɛ no wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ kembɛw nɛ to baŋ bó, ɛ diɛw jeme ɛ̂ kembɛw kedvu le lɛ, “Wvun nu Waa wɛm, ɛ wvú nu fitele fiem. Ben eyuukè ɛ è nu wvú le.” 8 Ɛ bó nɛ sɛsɛ dioo taa faŋɛ yaa bvuu yɛn bonyii ba le kɛ, yɛn kɛ wase ɛ è nu Jisos e maaŋ.

9 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yî kum wvudvu le dioo booke, ɛ Jisos ciise ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ke esee fiɛɛ fì bó be yɛn e ɛ̂ wee sɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ buy wase yî kpwe le kɛ. 10 Ɛ bó yuw kɛ nonɛn gɛɛ ɛ̂ bó ɛshem, geenɛn no ghayte kɛ ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa mbuy wvu yî kpwe le wvun sɛ nu la lɛ. 11 Ɛ bó nɛ bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la wvù bonyii bò duŋci bonci duu lɛ Ɛlayja kɛŋke keeke eyaw eto ɛ́ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ sɛ to?” 12 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ Ɛlayja nu ke eyaw eto ekene mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ́ mvú etu no mvú to nu. Geenɛn, è no nu nje la wvù bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke keeke eyɛn boŋgɛw nteen, ɛ́ bonyii ema wvú? 13 Geenɛn ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ Ɛlayja nu ɛ to wase, bonyii ɛ ge fiɛɛ fì bó kooŋke bô wvú. Ɛ è nu kɛ no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú.”

Ɛ Jisos bvuse keyoy kè yiile yî wan mvu le
(Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43a)

14 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke bow to buy fô boom bew bo ŋgoo le bomew to nu, yɛn ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le ke baay ɛ gem bó, ɛ bonyii bomew bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le beeke mbew bô bó. 15 Kaŋ mwaaŋ no kebombom kecii yɛnɛɛ Jisos e, mum sɛsɛ wvú baay, lewtɛ gɛn gay wvú le. 16 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben beeke mbew ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ la?” 17 Ɛ wee tfuse ɛ̂ wvú ɛ̂ kebombom ɛnte lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, me mbe ntoo bô waa wɛm fô wo le njefo keyoy kemew nu yî ye le, ɛ è nu kè ké ge ɛ wee tu kencife. 18 Keyoy kedvu ké cuute wvú tufe fokuse, ɛ diffuw no buyte ɛ̂ wvú ɛmvu ɛ wvú ŋgeci bigew, nɛn'yi taame. Me ɛ ŋgay lɛ boom buw bo ŋgoo le ebvuse keyoy kedvu, bó ɛ mom ŋkuuŋ.” 19 Ɛ Jisos yuw nonɛn, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “O oo! Ɛŋgokɛ kè baa lese fitele yî Nyo' le kin. Me nu ŋke enu beene eŋgɛn embuy nɛɛ? Me nu ŋke eŋkuu shém bô ben eŋgɛn embuy nɛɛ? Ben eto bô wan wvudvu fɛn enya ɛ̂ me.” 20 Ɛ bó mum jo wan wvudvu no too bô wvú fô Jisos e. No keyoy kedvu yɛnɛɛ Jisos e, mum cufe wan wvudvu kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ wvú gbwe fokuse no biŋlene fó, ɛ diffuw buyte ɛmvu. 21 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ cee wan wvudvu lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fin to kɛw seke la?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Fí to kɛw ɛ wvú bɛɛ caan. 22 Keyoy kedvu nu ɛ tufe wase wvú bokaŋ e bokaŋ e ŋguy e noo ɛ̂ joo le gomte keeyu wvú. Ɛ wo nulo ege fiɛɛ, kee wo, ɛ́ wo cam kɛ shen fô bese le, fi bese.” 23 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Lɛ laa è nulo ɛ́ me ege fiɛɛ lɛ le? Nyo' nulo ege fiɛɛ ficii fô wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le.” 24 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ cee wan wvudvu mum fuŋ foweɛwe lɛ, “Me nu ɛ nlese fitele yî Nyo' le. Geɛ ɛ́ me embvuu enlese enfey lo nonɛn.” 25 Ɛ Jisos dioo yɛn ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le lewte too taashi fô wvú to nu, ɛ wvú wam keyoy kè yiile kedvu gay lɛ, “Wo, keyoy kè yiile kin kè gee ɛ wan wvun yaa jemyi kɛ yaa yuuke tɛn mwɛɛm kɛ, me ŋgayte ɛ̂ wo, buyɛ yî wan wvun e, egɛn lo. Fo wo ke ebvuu eley yî ye le kɛ.” 26 Ɛ keyoy kedvu fuŋ foweɛwe, bvuu cufe wan wvudvu, tufe ɛ̂ je yì befe le, mum buy yî ye le. Ɛ wvú no jiime fokuse kɛ diɛwɛ keŋkpwe ke wee le. Ɛ wee nteen yɛn nonɛn, mum no duu lɛ, “Wvú nu ɛ kpwe wase.” 27 Ɛ Jisos jicɛ wvú le yî kebo le cake ɛ wvú leem we.

28 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke dioo gɛn ley yew, ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim ɛjim lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la wvù bese be mom ŋkuuŋ keebvuse nceendaa dɛwle wvudvu?” 29 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì nulo ebvuse kfuu wvun

9:7 1:11; Dito 18:15 **9:9** 7:36; 8:30 **9:11** Mala 3:23-24; Mak 8:28 **9:13** Mat 11:14; Luk 1:17; Jon 1:21 **9:27** 5:41

nceendaa nu kɛ bunle yì tɛmyi maaŋ. Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ fiɛɛ fimew jɛɛy ebvuse kɛ.”

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe
(Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43b-45)

30 Ɛ bó ke nɛ fó fey je yì Galilee le, ɛ Jisos yaa gomte lɛ wee ekiɛɛ kɛ, 31 njefo wvú to lɛne yɛɛyi boom bew bo ŋgoo le. Wvú to yɛɛyi bó lɛ bonyii nu ke enya wee wvù diee nu Waawee can bonyii le ɛ́ bó eyu wvú. Ɛ bó dioo ɛ yu wvú nonɛn, ɛ́ ke edioo enu ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ́ wvú ebuy yî kpwe le. 32 No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi kɛ, geenɛn, no fane keebife.

Wee wvu baay nu yɛɛ?
(Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48)

33 Ɛ bó ke gɛn buy Kafana'um, ke dioo ley nu yew ɛ Jisos bife ê bó lɛ, “Ben be beeke mbew ê je ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ la?” 34 Ɛ bó mɛy diuw tfu, njefo bó to lɛne ê je beeke mbew ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa wee wvu baay sɛ nu yɛɛ lɛ. 35 Ɛ Jisos shii fokuse, tee bó bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ gay ê bó lɛ, “Ɛ wee gomte keenu wee wvu fwe, tu wvú kɛŋke keejo ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu kencilɛjimɛ noo wee wvù lemte fô bonyii bocii le.” 36 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum jo wan caan leke ê bó ɛntelɛŋ, mum kase jo koycɛ gay ê bó lɛ, 37 “Ɛ wee fiisene wan diɛwɛ wvun e ê diee diem e, tu wvú fiisene ɛ è nu me. Wee ɛ́ fiisɛn me, tu kɛ wvú fiisene ɛ è nu kɛ me kɛ, tu wvú fiisene tɛn ɛ è nu wee wvù tum me.”

Ɛ wee baa kicine wo, tu wvú tomte wo
(Luk 9:49-50)

38 Ɛ Jon gay ê wvú lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, bese se nu ɛ yɛn wee mvu le ɛ wvú teŋe diee diuw sɛ bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le, bese ɛ kan, njefo wvú baa nu wee wesebeene ŋgoo kɛ.” 39 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Fo ben ecilè kfuu wvuwɛ wee kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee gee keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le teŋe diee diem, tu kɛ è nulo ɛ́ wvú ebvuu ejeme fiɛɛ fì befe ɛkumɛ me kɛ. 40 Ɛ wee baa kicine beene, tu wvú tomte beene. 41 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ wee nya kɛ naa fiko fi joo le ê ben njefo bó teŋe ben lɛ bonyii bo Klistu le, tu kɛ è nu naa lo ɛ́ wvú ke efufe mmawcɛ we kɛ.”

Mwɛɛm mvù nɛlo egee ɛ bonyii gee bibefɛ
(Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2)

42 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay lɛ, “Ɛ è nu lɛ wee ege ɛ́ wan mwaaŋ ŋgoo boom bo caan ban bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e ege kebefɛ, ɛ́ fí ejee fô wvuwɛ wee le lɛ bó eshɛŋke kebwee ke diene le ke baay ê kendoŋ kew e, edomse wvú ê joo yi baay e. 43-44 Fí ɛ bvuu è no nu lɛ, ɛ́ kebo kuw gee ɛ wo gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo sum kebo kedvu. Fí jee lɛ wo eley nshii wvù mɛy lo le bô keŋkfuyte ke kebo le, ɛfey keekɛŋke can yicii egɛn ŋguy wvu baay e wvù fiee sekecii sɛ njimɛ. * 45-46 Ɛ ɛkalɛ kuw gee ɛ wo gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo sum ɛkalɛ kedvu. Fí jee lɛ wo eley nshii wvù mɛy lo le nu ntɛŋɛ, ɛfey keekɛŋke bikaa bicii ɛ́ bó elaŋ wo ŋguy wvu baay e wvù fiee sekecii sɛ njimɛ. 47 Ɛ jise diuw gee ɛ wo gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo min jise didvu. Fí jee lɛ wo eley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bô jise dimwaaŋ, ɛfey keekɛŋke ɛjisɛ ɛcii, ɛ́ bó elaŋ wo ŋguy wvu baay e. 48 Bvudvuu bvun nu bvù yín yì diee bonyii fó yaa ké kpwekɛn kɛ, ɛ ŋguy yaa ké jimɛ fó kɛ. 49 Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ke eseyse wee tfuu bô ŋguy lɛŋlɛŋ no bó ké seyse fiɛɛ bô ŋkauw. 50 Ŋkauw nu fiɛɛ fì jee, geenɛn ɛ́ yí nɛlo ɛ cife, ɛ́ wo ebvuu ege nɛɛ dvú ɛ́ yí sɛ ebvuu ekase eyeke? Ben enù diɛwɛ ŋkauw yì yeke le, ɛ́ wee noo wee enù yî nyɛkeey e.”

10

9:30 8:31 **9:33** Luk 22:24 **9:35** 10:43-44; Mat 20:26-27; Luk 22:26 **9:37** Mat 10:40; Luk 10:16; Jon 13:20 **9:40** Mat 12:30; Luk 11:23 **9:43-44** Mat 5:30 * **9:43-44** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn ɛ bvuu ɛ bise tɛn ɛjim jo 46 lɛ, “Bvudvuu bvun nu bvù yín yì yaa kpwekene kɛ diee bonyii fó, ɛ ŋguy yaa ké jimɛ fó kɛ.” **9:47** Mat 5:29 **9:48** Yɛsa 66:24 **9:49** Lɛw 2:13 **9:50** Luk 2:14; 1Tɛs 5:13; Lum 12:18 **10:1** Luk 9:51

Ɛkumɛ keekuŋ kpwoon (Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ jó, gɛn keba ke woŋ
e kè Judea le, lente Joo Joodan gɛn
wvuke. Ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le
bvuu no taashi too fô wvú le, ɛ wvú no
yɛɛyi bó kɛ no wvú to ké no yɛɛyi. 2 Ɛ
Bofalasii ke nɛ to keemom wvú, mum
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Nci nu ɛ bee lɛ è nulo é
wee ekuŋ kpwɛse?” 3 Ɛ Jisos kase bife
tɛn ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Muses to nya nci lɛ ben
egeè nɛɛ?” 4 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Muses to nu
ɛ cinɛ lɛ è nulo é wee ekuŋ kpwɛse. Ɛ
wvú dioo kuuŋke, saŋ ŋwa' wvù duŋci
lɛ wen nu ɛ kuŋ wase wvú nya ɛ̂ wvú.”
5 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ to nu nje
bikuu binɛn bì tɛmyɛɛn wvù Muses
to saŋɛɛ nci wvun. 6 Geenɛn, è to nu
foŋkɛw seke Nyo' to bomte mwɛɛm, ɛ
wvú bom ɛ è nu diemsɛn bô kpwoon.
No wvú bom nonɛn gay lɛ, 7 ‘Ɛ nu
nje fifin wvù diemsɛn nu ke ecinɛ ice
bô bwee le etaashɛ bô kpwɛse, 8 é bó
bofɛɛ emum etu wase wee mwaaŋ.’
Nonɛn, kɛ bó bɛɛ bonyii bofɛɛ kɛ, bó
nu wase wee mwaaŋ. 9 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no
nu lɛ, fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ taashɛ wase, fo
wee emom egawsɛn kɛ.”

10 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le
ke dioo nu yew, ɛ bó bvuu bife ɛ̂ wvú
ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu. 11 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Naa yɛɛ wvù kuŋ kpwɛse ɛ jo
wvumvu, nu ɛ wvú ɛ ge kebefɛ kɛ
diɛwɛ keejaŋ kpwoon mvu. 12 Ɛ kp-
woon buy dweese le, ɛ gɛn ɛ̂ diemsɛn
mvu le, tu wvú nu ɛ ge kebefɛ fô
dweese le keejiim bô diemsɛn mvu.”

Ɛ Jisos laŋ kembonɛn yî boom bo caan caan e (Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ no too bô boom fô
Jisos e lɛ wvú ekum bó le, ɛ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le no saake lo bó. 14 Ɛ Jisos
dioo yɛn nonɛn, ɛ shém ton'yɛ wvú, ɛ
wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ecinɛ é boom
bodvu etoo fô me le, fo ben ejewsè
bó kɛ, njefo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu
ɛ è nu fô bonyii diɛwɛ boban e. 15 Ɛ
me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ é wee baa
efiisɛn bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ diɛwɛ
wan caan e, wvú saa ke eley bvunfon
bvudvu le kɛ.” 16 No wvú gay nonɛn,
mum no joo bó koyci, gɛɛle can yî bó
le, laaŋke kembonɛn yî bó le.

Jisos bô cee kpwaw (Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

17 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ lɛ wen egɛne, ɛ wee
mvu lewtɛ to tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, wo wvù
wee wvù jee, fiɛɛ fì me ŋkɛŋke keeŋge
nsɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo nu la?”
18 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo teŋe me
lɛ wee wvù jee nje la? Kɛ wee nu
dvú wvù jee kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ Nyo' maaŋ
wvù jee. 19 Kɛ wo kee bonci bò lɛ,
‘Fo wo eyu wee, fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ
wee, fo wo ecoŋ bvucoŋ, fo wo eben
jim nsaw mbiay, fo wo efiw kenfiw,
noo lɛ è wvumtè ico bô bwoo?’ ” 20 Ɛ
wee wvudvu tfuse ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Wee
n'yɛɛyi, bonci ban bocii nu ɛ me nto
ŋkɛw wase no ŋgɛɛle naa ɛ me mbɛɛ
cuwee.” 21 Ɛ Jisos taa wvú nɛn tuŋŋ,
koŋ wvú, mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tu fiɛɛ
nu ɛ shɛɛ fimwaaŋ fì wo bɛɛ ege. Gɛnɛ
egese mwɛɛm mvù wo kɛŋke, egaw
bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le, é
wo ke emum ekɛŋke ntfu ɛ è nu woŋ
wvu we le. Ɛ wo dioo ɛ ge nonɛn,
emum eto ebii me le.” 22 No Jisos jeme
nonɛn, ɛ wee wvudvu yuw ɛ bvushiw
tfuse lo wvú, ɛ wvú baŋke ye no gɛne
nu lo shen shen, njefo wvú to kɛŋke
kpwaw baay.

23 Ɛ Jisos nɛ baŋke ye taa boom bew
bo ŋgoo le nɛn, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fí nu
ke etɛmyi baay fô bonyii bo kpwaw
e keeke eley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.”
24 Ɛ njeme wvudvu ffumse boom bew
bo ŋgoo le. Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Boom bem, fí tɛmyi baay fô wee le
* keeley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le! 25 Fí
nu cekey fô nyambala le keeley ɛ̂ jise
di tase le fele fô wee kpwaw e keeley
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.” 26 Ɛ bó yuw

10:3 Mat 5:31 **10:6** Keŋ 1:27 **10:7** Keŋ 2:24 **10:11** Mat 5:32; Luk 16:18; 1Kol 7:10-11 **10:15** Mat 18:3 **10:19** Ksm 20:12-16; Dito 24:14 **10:21** Mat 19:21 **10:22** Mben 62:10 * **10:24** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke fɛn lɛ, “fô wee wvù nu ɛ gɛɛ bvufee yî kpwaw e ...” **10:27** Mat 19:26

nonɛn ɛ fí ghaw bó baay, ɛ bó no ghayte lɛ, “Ɛ è fɛn nu nonɛn, é ke eyuu eboy yɛɛ?” 27 Ɛ Jisos kase taa bó nɛn, gay lɛ, “Fifin nulo eghaw wee wvu wum, geenɛn yaa nulo eghaw Nyo' kɛ, njefo Nyo' nulo ege fiɛɛ ficii.” 28 Ɛ Bita mum nɛ gay ê Jisos lɛ, “Taa eyɛn, bese nu ɛ cinɛ wase fiɛɛ ficii le ɛ no bii wo le.” 29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ê wo kecɛɛy lɛ, kɛ wee nu dvú wvù nu ɛ cinɛ yew e, kɛnɛɛ boom bo bwee le, kɛnɛɛ jéme ye le, kɛnɛɛ bwee le, kɛnɛɛ ice le, kɛnɛɛ boom e, kɛnɛɛ ŋɛɛ le, ɛ wvú cin'yi nje yɛm noo saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo', 30 wvù nu ke enu sɛ wvú ɛ kɛŋkɛ yéw noo boom bo bwee le, noo jéme, noo bobwee, noo boom, noo ŋɛɛ yî nshii wvu keseen e bokaŋ gbwee kɛ. Ɛ bonyii nu ke ebone tɛn bikaa ê wvú ɛjim, é ke dioo enu kefew ke nshii wvù too le, é wvú ekɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo. 31 Geenɛn, bonyii nteen bò nu fwe keseen nu ke enu ɛjim, é nteen bò nu ɛjim keseen enu fwe.”

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme yî bokaŋ e botɛte ɛkumɛ kpwe ye
(Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34)

32 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke nɛ jo je, no bene Jɛlusalɛm ɛ wvú saa fwe. Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le kɛŋke lo ŋghaw. Ɛ bonyii bò to bii tɛn no kɛŋke nfan. Ɛ Jisos bvuu jo boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ ɛ bô bó lɛwse ye ɛ wvú no seŋe ê bó fiɛɛ fi nu ke ekooy bô wvú. 33 Ɛ wvú gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben eyekɛ eyuw, beene bene wase gɛne Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bó nu egɛn enya wee wvù diee nu Waawee can bocee ncese bo baay baay noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le, é bó esaw wvú esumtɛn lɛ bó eyu wvú, emum enya wvú can bitum e, 34 é bó esɛwse wvú, cuyte ncɛŋ yî ye le, suuŋke wvú, emum eyu wvú, é ke dioo enu ɛdiuw ɛta, é wvú ebuy yî kpwe le.”

Ɛ Jɛm bô Jon lɛkɛ bintaw bi baay baay ê Jisos
(Mat 20:20-28)

35 Ɛ Jɛm bô Jon bò to nu boom bo Sɛbɛdee le nɛ bencɛ to fwe dvu Jisos gay ê wvú lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, fiɛɛ nu dvú fì bese gomte lɛ wo ege fô bese le.” 36 Ɛ wvú bife ê bó lɛ, “Ben gomte lɛ me eŋge la fô ben e?” 37 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Bese gomte lɛ seke wo nu yî bvukukɛ bwuw e, é bese eshii yî bintaw bi baay baay e, wee mvu ê ɛbo kuw ke ɛcɛɛy e, wvumvu ê ɛbo ke ɛŋkoŋko le.” 38 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Kɛ ben kee fiɛɛ fì ben biite kɛ. Ɛ nulo é ben ke ewu fiko fi ŋgɛw e fì me nu ŋke eŋ'wu, kɛnɛɛ eley kfuu ŋgɛw wvu baay wvù me nu ŋke enley wvú le?” 39 Ɛ bó tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Bese nulo ke ege.” Ɛ Jisos gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben nulo ewu fiko fi ŋgɛw e fì me nu ŋke eŋ'wu, eley tɛn kfuu ŋgɛw wvu baay wvù me nu ŋke enley e, 40 geenɛn ɛ keeshii ê ɛbo kem ke ɛcɛɛy e kɛnɛɛ ke ɛŋkoŋko le yaa nu bvudvuu bwem keenya ê wee kɛ. Mondvuum modvu nu fô bonyii bò bó nu ɛ seyse wase fô bó le.” 41 Ɛ kebɛse ke boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bo yuufe dioo yuw ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu mum no ton'yi shém bô Jɛm noo Jon. 42 Ɛ Jisos tee bó bocii ɛ bó to, ɛ wvú gay ê bó lɛ, “Kɛ ben kee lɛ bonyii bò è nu bò saake bitum ké no shiile lo yî bonyii bobole, ɛ bonyii bo baay baay bobole duŋci mvuŋgay mvubole ê we jo bó? 43 Kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke keenu ê ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛ. Wee wvù gomte keenu wee wvu baay ê ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛŋke keenu wvù lemte lo ben e. 44 Wee é no gomte keenu wee wvu fwe ê ben ɛntelɛŋ, tu wvú kɛŋke keenu nfwa wee tfuu. 45 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee to to lɛ bonyii elemte lo wvú le kɛ. Wvú to to keelem lo fô bonyii le, enya nshii we keesum wee nteen can kpwe le.”

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ Batimayus
(Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)

46 Ɛ bó ke lɛn to buy ntɛw wvù Jɛliku le. Ɛ Jisos ke dioo nɛn'yi jó bô boom

10:29 Mat 10:37 **10:31** Mat 19:30 **10:32** 8:31 **10:34** 15:15-20 **10:38** Mat 26:39; Mak 14:36; Luk 12:50; 22:42; Jon 18:11 **10:39** Lem 12:2 **10:43** 9:35; Mat 23:11; Luk 9:48 **10:45** Mat 20:28 **10:47** Mat 20:30-31

bew bo ŋgoo le noo kebombom ke bonyii le, ɛ kenfefe kemew ɛ shii diuw je le lɛke mwɛɛm ɛ diee nu lɛ Batimayus, wvù waa Timayus. 47 Ɛ wvú dioo yuw lɛ è nu Jisos wvu Nasalɛt, ɛ wvú mum kɛw no wamte foweɛwe lɛ, “Jisos, Waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ shen fô me le.” 48 Ɛ bonyii nteen nɛ kɛw no wamene wvú gayte lɛ wvú ebaŋ lo. Geenɛn ɛ wvú bvuu mɛse wam lo foweɛwe lɛ, “Waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ shen fô me le.” 49 Ɛ Jisos leem, gay lɛ bó etee wvú. Ɛ bó mum tee kenfefe kedvu gay lɛ, “Ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ joŋ wase, ja we, wvú teŋe wo.” 50 Ɛ kenfefe kedvu mum mwase ndvu ye fokuse, may we gɛn fô Jisos e. 51 Ɛ Jisos bife ê wvú lɛ, “Wo gomte lɛ me eŋge la fô wo le?” Ɛ kenfefe kedvu tfuse lɛ, “Wee N'yɛɛyi, me ŋgomte keen'yɛne mwɛɛm e.” 52 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ gɛne fiuw. Fitele fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ bonɛn.” Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛye mum yuu ɛ wvú no yɛne mwɛɛm e, mum no bii Jisos e jò wvú to gɛne.

11

Ɛ bó fiisɛn Jisos Jɛlusalɛm diɛwɛ Nfon e
(Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19)

1 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛn ke dioo feŋene Jɛlusalɛm, nu wase mbew ntɛw wvù Bɛtfaj bô wvù Bɛtani le bò nu mbew Kum Bite bi Olif e, ɛ wvú baa boom bew bo ŋgoo le bofɛɛ tum, 2 gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben egɛn ntɛw wvu fwe we le. Ben nu ke eleyte jó nɛn kaŋ mwaaŋ, eyɛn waa kembɛɛbey e ɛ bó ɛ suu, ɛ wee ke baa ben wase yî dvú le kɛ, ɛ́ ben efay eto dvú. 3 Ɛ wee bife ê ben laa ben fayte nje la lɛ, ɛ́ ben tfuse lɛ Cee Ɛkolɛ kɛŋke shiee wvudvu, ɛ wvú nu ekase etfuse jim kɛ keseen keseen.” 4 Ɛ bó mum nɛ gɛn yɛn waa kembɛɛbey wvudvu le ɛ bó ɛ suu diuw fwese yew mi le diuw je le. Ɛ bó mum fay. 5 Ɛ bó dioo fayte ɛ bonyii bomew bò to leeme fó bife ê bó lɛ, “Ben gee ɛ è nu la? Ben fayte waa kembɛɛbey wɛ nje la?” 6 Ɛ bó mum see ê bó fiɛɛ fì Jisos be gay. Ɛ bó mum cinɛ ɛ bó no gɛne dvú. 7 Ɛ bó to dvú fô Jisos e, yɛy ndvú yibo yî nyam yidvu le, ɛ Jisos mum ben. 8 Ɛ bonyii nteen no yɛyte ndvú ê je, ɛ bomew faasshi tíɛw bite ŋkpwaante, yɛyte tɛn ê je. 9 Ɛ bonyii bò to gɛne fwe dvu Jisos noo bò to bii ɛjim no wvuuyi lɛ, “Eeeee, mbense enù fô Nyo' le lɛɛɛ! Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî wee wvù too ê diee di Tata le lɛɛɛ! 10 Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî bvunfon bvu icee wesebeene wvù Dawe le bvù too le! Eeeee, mbense enù fô Nyo' wvu fowe le lɛɛɛ!” 11 Ɛ Jisos gɛn fɛse Jɛlusalɛm, ley fô yew ncese le, taa no mwɛɛm mvunciim nu. Ɛ wvú dioo mɛse ɛ kefew ɛ gɛn wase ɛ bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ nɛ gɛn Bɛtani.

Ɛ Jisos jiŋ kete kemew
(Mat 21:18-19)

12 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ Bɛtani bvuu no gɛne Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ jeŋ no yuu wvú. 13 Ɛ wvú laŋ jise yɛn kete kemew e ncejole ɛ kí tɛɛke ɛ bó ké no diee. * Ɛ wvú mum no gɛne fó keeyɛn laa è nulo é wen ekoy fiɛɛ yî dvú le edie lɛ. Ɛ wvú dioo gɛn buy fó faŋɛ yaa yɛn fiɛɛ le yî dvú le kɛ, yɛn kɛ ɛ è nu bibɛ le maaŋ, njefo è to baa nu kefew kè kí ké no yumte kɛ. 14 Ɛ wvú mum gay ê kete kedvu lɛ, “Fo wee bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuu edie fiɛɛ yî yo le kɛ.” No wvú gay nonɛn ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le yuw.

Ɛ Jisos kuŋ bonyii bo way e fô yew ncese Nyo' le
(Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22)

15 Ɛ bó ke gɛn fɛse Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ Jisos gɛn fô yew ncese le kɛw no kuuŋke bonyii bò to kamene way fó. Ɛ wvú no kuuŋke nonɛn baashi bidaŋ bi bonyii bò to kumene bigew e, noo bintaw bi bonyii bò to geese bibembɛ le. 16 Ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa bvuu bee tɛn lɛ wee etuu fiɛɛ elɛn edaŋsɛn dvú fô yew

10:52 Mat 9:22 **11:8** 2Bfn 9:13 **11:9** Mben 118:26 **11:10** Mben 148:1; Mat 20:30-31 **11:13** Luk 13:6 * **11:13** Kete kin nu kè bó teŋe ê díɛw bala le lɛ «fig».

ncese le kɛ. 17 Ɛ wvú no yɛɛyi bó gayte lɛ, “Kɛ bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
‘Yew wen nu ɛ bó nu ke eteŋe lɛ yew
bunle fô bitum e bicii?’
Geenɛn ben ɛ baŋke ɛ tu tfum bocooŋ.” 18 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò to duŋci bonci ke yuw mum no gomte je yì bó eyu wvú jó. Bó to kɛŋke nfan ɛkumɛ wvú njefo kebombom ke bonyii le to yuuke wase n'yɛɛyi we ɛ diuw yumte lo bó. 19 Ɛ è ke dioo nu fokiɛguu, ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le buy ê kelaante kedvu le.

N'yɛɛyi wvù nɛn'yi yî kete kè Jisos to jiŋɛɛ le
(Mat 21:20-22)

20 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke buy no fele fontaŋɛntaŋ, yɛn kete kiɛ le ɛ kí ɛ yowlɛn wase kecii ɛ shii ɛ buy yî gɛŋ e. 21 Ɛ Bita kume fiɛɛ fì se kooyɛɛ, jeme ê Jisos lɛ, “Wee N'yɛɛyi, yɛn no kete kiɛ kè wo se jiŋɛɛ ɛ yowlɛn wase.” 22 Ɛ Jisos jeme ê bó bocii lɛ, “Ben elese fitele yî Nyo' le. 23 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ, é wee gay ê kum wvun lɛ, ‘Mvuwɛ ye fɛn egɛn egbwe ê joo yi baay e’, ɛ wvú gayte nonɛn yaa maŋene kɛ ê fitele le, ɛ wvú ɛ bee lɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú gay nu ekooy, é wvú emvuwɛ. 24 Nonɛn é me ensee ê ben lɛ, fiɛɛ ficii fì ben lɛke ê bunle le, ɛ ben ɛ bee lɛ ben nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase, nu ɛ ben nu ekɛŋkɛ. 25 Ben dioo leem tɛn keebunle, é è nu lɛ wee kɛŋke wee mvu fô fitele le, é wvú lɛɛshɛ nya ê wvú. Ben egeè nonɛn wvu lɛ Icee wene wvù nu fowe elɛɛshi tɛn binɛn bibefɛ. [26 Ɛ ben baa elɛɛshi bibefɛ bi bonyii bomew e, Icee wene wvù nu fowe saa elɛɛshi tɛn binɛn kɛ.]” †

Ɛ bó bife fô mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e nɛ
(Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

27 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le bvuu gɛn ley Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ wvú ke dioo ghanci fô yew ncese le, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le noo bonyii bò saake woŋ nɛ to yɛn wvú le, 28 bife ê wvú lɛ, “Wo jo fɛɛ mvuŋgay ɛ sɛ no gee mwɛɛm mvun? Ɛ nya yɛɛ mvuŋgay mvudvu ê wo lɛ wo egeè mwɛɛm mvun?” 29 Ɛ Jisos gay ê bó lɛ, “Me nu embife fiɛɛ ê ben fimwaaŋ, é ben dioo ɛ tfuse, é me emum ensee ê ben wee wvù nya mvuŋgay lɛ me eŋgeè mwɛɛm mvun. 30 Ɛ to nya yɛɛ mvuŋgay ɛ Jon sɛ no leese bonyii ê joo? Ɛ to nya Nyo' nuu wee wvu wum ɛ? Ben kɛ tfuse é me en'yuw!” 31 Ɛ bó nɛ no keŋene ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Ɛ beene tfuse lɛ è to nya Nyo', é wvú ebife ê beene lɛ laa ɛ è ge la fo beene ebee Jon e lɛ? 32 Beene ɛ tfuse lɛ è to nya wee wvu wum, é fí ecem jó?” Bó to fane bonyii njefo bonyii bocii to nu ɛ bee lɛ Jon to nu naa wee ntum Nyo'. 33 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum tfuse ê Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ bese kee kɛ.” Ɛ Jisos mum gay ê bó lɛ, “Tu kɛ me nu ensee tɛn ê ben wee wvù nya mvuŋgay ê me lɛ me eŋgee mwɛɛm mvun kɛ.”

12

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ bonyii bò wee to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ê bó
(Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19)

1 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ no jemyi ê bó ê boŋgan e lɛ, “Wee mvu to nu ɛ lem wɛɛ mvuntam mvù bó keenci mbvuum dvú, gem bô ketaaŋ kɛɛkɛɛ, cim fò bó nu ke ekoyte mvuntam mvudvu somte ɛ mbvuum buyte, tum ketaale ke wee ncɛy e wɛne dvudvu, mum tɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ê bonyii, mum nɛ gɛn ketum kemew e. 2 Ɛ kefew kè bó ké no koyte ke to kocɛn, ɛ wvú tum waa we lemme mvu fô bonyii bò wvú to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ê bó le lɛ bó enya mvuwene mvuntam é wvú eto dvú. 3 Ɛ wvú gɛn ɛ bó kaa koo lo suŋ, kuŋ ɛ wvú tu jim cancan. 4 Ɛ wee wɛɛ wɛ bvuu tum wvumvu waa lemme, ɛ wvú gɛn ɛ bó bvuu suŋ kay ɛkolɛ, shoose wvú. 5 Ɛ wvú bvuu tum wvumvu, ɛ bó yu wvuwɛ. Ɛ wvú bvuu tum bomew mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ

11:17 Yɛsa 56:7; Yɛli 7:11 **11:18** 12:12; 14:1-2 **11:23** Mat 17:20; Luk 17:6 **11:24** Mat 7:7; Luk 11:9 **11:25** Mat 7:1; Luk 6:37 † **11:26** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **11:32** Mat 14:5 **12:1** Yɛsa 5:1-2 **12:6** 1:11

bó duule lo, ɛ bó suŋ bomew, yuwyɛ bomew. 6 Ɛ wvú ke tum, ɛ è to kɛ wase wee mwaaŋ shɛɛ, ɛ wee wvun nu waa we, ɛ è nu fitele fiew. Ɛ wvú mɛse tum wvú fô bó le kpwaake lɛ bó nu egɛn ewvum waa wen wvun. 7 Ɛ wvú gɛn, ɛ bonyii bodvu jeme ɛbonɛbon lɛ, ‘Wvun nu ndiela wee wɛɛ wvun, ben eto é beene eyu wvú é bvushɛw bvudvu enu wase bvusɛɛbeene.’ 8 Ɛ bó mum koo wvú, yu, bvuse laŋ ɛkfuŋ jo ketaaŋ.” 9 No Jisos jeme nɛn, mum bife lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì è nulo é wee wɛɛ wvun ege nu la? Wvú nu ke eto elɛse lo bonyii bodvu, etɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ è nu wase ê bonyii bomew. 10 Ben ke baa taŋ wase bvudvuu bvun ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le le? Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,

‘Tɛ didvu diɛ dì bonyii bo kembom e
to tunɛɛ,
to nu ɛ nɛ kase tu tɛ di buu di yew e.

11 Fifin nu ɛ è ge kɛ Tata,
bonyii ɛ no taale kɛŋke ŋghaw.’ ”

12 Ɛ bonyii ba yuw ŋgan wvun, mum kiɛɛ lɛ Jisos ma ɛ è nu ê bó. Ɛ bó mum no gomte keekoo wvú, sɛ fan ɛ è nu kebombom ke bonyii le kè to nu fó. Ɛ bó mum cinɛ wvú le nɛ no gɛne.

Ɛ bó telɛ Jisos ɛkumɛ shile wvù laŋɛɛn
(Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26)

13 Ɛ bikuu bi woŋ e ke nɛ tum Bofalasii noo bonyii bomew bo ŋgoo Nfon 'Ɛlod e lɛ bó egɛn etelɛ Jisos ekoo wvú yî njeme we le. 14 Ɛ bó to, gay ê Jisos lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, bese kee lɛ wo ké no jemyi kɛ ɛ è nu kecɛɛy, njefo kɛ wo fane jise di wee le kɛ, kɛnɛɛ mwɛtɛn nu naa la. Wo yɛɛyi kecɛɛy ɛ è nu je yì yi Nyo'. Kɛ see ê bese laa nci nu ɛ bee lɛ bó elaaŋke shile ê Kaysa, nuu wvú baa bee lɛ? * 15 Beene elaaŋkè, nuu fo bó elaaŋkè lɛ?” Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó to wɛɛntene dvú, tfuse lɛ, “Ben teeyi me nje la? Ben kɛ eto bô danali é me en'yɛn.” 16 Ɛ bó to dvú, ɛ wvú fi, bife lɛ, “Ɛkolɛ kin kè nu yî dvú le nu ke yɛɛ le, ɛ diee din nu di yɛɛ le?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu ke Kaysa le, ɛ diee nu kɛ tɛn diew.” 17 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben enyaà fiɛɛ fì è nu fi Kaysa le ê wvú, nyaà fi Nyo' le ê Nyo'.” Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum lo bó ɛkumɛ wvú.

Ɛ bó telɛ Jisos ɛkumɛ kentaashɛ ke kpwoon bô diemsɛn e seke bó ɛ buy yî kpwe le
(Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

18 Ɛ Bosadusii bomew ke nɛ to keebife fiɛɛ ê Jisos. Bosadusii to nu bonyii bò to duu lɛ kɛ bonyii nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ. 19 No bó to nonɛn, gay lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, Muses to nu ɛ saŋ ê beene ê bonci le lɛ,

‘Ɛ waa bwee wee kpwe ɛ gɛɛ kpwoon
sɛ wan,
tu wee wvudvu kɛŋke keegɛɛ kpwɛɛ
ŋkfu
é bô wvú eboo boom ê diee di ŋkfu
waa bwee wvudvu le.’

20 Nonɛn, wee mvu to kɛŋke boom bolemsɛ bosooshwiy, ɛ wvu ŋgaywee ke jo kpwoon, ke kpwe sɛ bô wvú ɛ boo wan. 21 Ɛ ɛjimɛ kew gɛɛ kpwoon wvudvu, ke kpwe tɛn sɛ wan. Ɛ fí ke kooy kɛ tɛn lɛŋlɛŋ bô ɛjimɛ ke wvuwɛ le. 22 Ɛ bó ghan gɛɛ wvú bocii, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa nu dvú ɛnte jo bonyii bo bosooshwiy bodvu wvù eboo wan bô kpwoon wvudvu kɛ. Ɛjim jodvu ɛ kpwoon wvudvu kpwe tɛn. 23 No bonyii bo bosooshwiy bodvu to nu ɛ jo kpwoon wvudvu bocii, è nu ke enu seke bonyii buyte yî kpwe le, é wvú enu kpwɛɛ yɛɛ?” 24 Ɛ Jisos gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben jemyi nɛn jayte lo njefo kɛ ben kee fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le kɛ, yaa kee tɛn mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le kɛ. 25 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ è nu ke enu seke bonyii ɛ buy wase yî kpwe le, kɛ bolemsɛ bô bokɛnɛ bɛɛ ke ebvuu etaashi bvujen kɛ, ɛ bonyii yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu enyaa boom ɛ bó taashi bvujen kɛ. Bó nu ke enu wase kɛ diɛwɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le fowe. 26 Fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ lɛ bonyii nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe le, ben ke baa taŋ wase bvudvuu ê Ŋwa' Muses e ɛkumɛ kete kè to bɛɛnci ɛ Nyo' jemyi ê Muses gayte lɛ,

---

12:10 Mben 118:22-23 **12:12** 11:18 * **12:14** Kaysa nu Nfon wvu baay wvu Lum. **12:17** Lum 13:7 **12:18** Luk 20:27 **12:19** Dito 25:5-6; Keŋ 38:8 **12:26** Ksm 3:2, 6

‘Ɛ nu me Nyo' Abla'am bô Nyo' Aysik
noo Nyo' Yakow e?’
27 Fì nu lɛ kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo' boŋkfu kɛ,
è nu Nyo' bonyii bò nu dvú. Ben nu ɛ
jay baay.”

Nci wvù fele bonci bocii (Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)

28 Ɛ wee mvu wvù to duŋci bonci
bo Nyo' le ke to, dioo yuw no Jisos bô
bonyii ba beeke mbew, bvuu yɛn no
wvú nu ɛ tfuse fiɛɛ fì bó bife ê wvú ê je
yì jee le, ɛ wvú mum bife tɛn ê Jisos lɛ,
“Nci wvù fele bonci bocii nu wvù la?”
29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Nci wvù fele
bonci bocii nu wvun wvù duu lɛ,
‘O bonyii bo Islael ben eyuw,
Tata Nyo', wvù Nyo' wesebeene,
Tata Nyo' wvudvu nu kɛ mwaaŋ.
30 Ɛ kooŋkè Tata wvù Nyo' wo bô fitele
fiuw ficii,
enya ɛkolɛ kuw ê wvú kecii,
egɛɛ bvufee bwuw yî ye le bvucii,
elemtè fô wvú le bô mvuŋgay mwuw
mvunciim.’
31 Ɛ nci wvù bii wvun e nu lɛ,
‘Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke
ɛkolɛ kuw.’
Kɛ wvumvu nci bvuu nu dvú wvù fele
boban kɛ.” 32 Ɛ wee wvù to duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le wɛ gay ê Jisos lɛ, “Wee
N'yɛɛyi, wo nu ɛ tfuse naa lɛŋ. Wo je-
myi ɛ è nu kecɛɛy lɛ Nyo' nu kɛ mwaaŋ
ɛ wvumvu yaa bvuu nu dvú ɛfey wvú
kɛ. 33 Ɛ keekooŋke wvú bô fitele ficii,
gɛɛle bvufee yî ye le bvucii, lemte
fô wvú le bô mvuŋgay mvunciim bô
keekooŋke waa bwoo no wo kooŋke
ɛkolɛ kuw, nu ɛ fí fele naa lo keegee
boncese bô nyám yi tonɛɛn noo bon-
cese bomew.” 34 Ɛ Jisos dioo yɛn no
wvú tfuse diɛwɛ wee bvufee le, ɛ wvú
mum gay ê wvú lɛ, “Kɛ wo nu ncejole
keeley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ.” Ɛjim
jodvu, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa ke ebvuu emom
eto keebife fiɛɛ ê wvú kɛ.

Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu waa yɛɛ (Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

35 Ɛ Jisos ke no yɛɛyi bonyii fô yew
ncese le, ke nɛ bife ê bó lɛ, “Bonyii bò
duŋci bonci ghan nɛɛ le ɛ sɛ no duu
lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu waa
Nfon Dawe? 36 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule to ge
wase ɛ Nfon Dawe wvun jeme ɛkumɛ
Mboyse wvudvu gayte lɛ,
‘Tata Nyo' to nu ɛ gay ê Tata wɛm lɛ
wvú eshii ê ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e,
egɛn ebuy seke wen ke ejike bonyii
bew bo bvuban e
é wvú etome bikaa biew yî bó le.’
37 Ɛ Dawe kebɛɛ teŋe wvú lɛ Tata
wen, é wvú ebvuu eghan nɛɛ sɛ no nu
waa we?” No Jisos to jemyi mwɛɛm
mvun nɛn ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le
kè to nu fó, no yeke ɛ njoŋ yuu lo bó.

Ɛ Jisos tooshɛ gee di bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le (Mat 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47)

38 Ɛ wvú dioo yɛɛyi bonyii nɛ gay
ê bó lɛ, “Ben ejoò wɛɛ ben ɛ bonyii
bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le. Bó ké
no kooŋke keetfumyi ndvú yi baay
baay ghanci dvú mondvuum mò bó
kamene diwaci le, lɛ bonyii egaytè bó
le bô n'wvum. 39 Ɛ bó ké gɛn yéw
bunle le, kɛnɛɛ fô ŋkaw e, caw kɛ ɛ è nu
bintaw bi baay baay sɛ shii yî dvú le.
40 Bó shiwse lo mwɛɛm mvu bokɛ' bo
boŋkfu le, mum buwse bó bô dibunle
dì dewkene. Ŋgɛw wvubo nu ke eyuu
ekuuke baay.”

Nnya kpwɛɛ ŋkfu (Luk 21:1-4)

41 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn shii keba keki
fô fiŋkuw fi nnya le fô yew ncese le,
no taale no bonyii too gɛɛle bigew ê
fiŋkuw fidvu le. Ɛ bonyii bo kpwaw e
nteen no too gɛɛle bigew jó ɛ bí duule.
42 Ɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu mvu ke nɛ to ɛ è nu wee
kefufe, gɛɛ mvunyinyi jó mvunfɛɛm
mvù gee jise di bigew e ɛ dí baa buy
fiɛɛ le kɛ. 43 Ɛ Jisos bɛn boom bew bo
ŋgoo le gay ê bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ê ben
kecɛɛy lɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvun wvù nu
wee kefufe nɛn, nu ɛ nya ɛ fey bonyii
bocii bò gɛɛle fiɛɛ ê fiŋkuw fi yew ncese

12:29 Dito 6:4-5 **12:31** Lɛw 19:18; Mat 22:39 **12:32** Luk 20:39 **12:33** 1Sam 15:22; Os 6:6 **12:34** Mat 22:46; Luk 20:40 **12:35** Mat 20:30-31 **12:36** Mat 22:44 **12:38** Luk 11:43 **12:41** 2Bfn 12:9 **12:44** 2Kol 8:12

le fin e. 44 Bonyii bocii bò be nyaa,
be too ɛ è nu bô tfúw kpwaw wvubo
wvù nu ɛ yiŋsɛn wase ɛ no fuci kuse.
Geenɛn wvú ɛ to bô kefufe kew kecii
ɛ nya fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú kɛŋke, ɛ è nu fí fì
wvú bee keecee yî dvú le.”

13

Biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì nu ke ekooyi seke woŋ nu keeke eka

(Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo nɛn'yi fô yew ncese
le, ɛ waa we ŋgoo mvu ghay ê wvú lɛ,
“Wee N'yɛɛyi taa eyɛn bibwee bi ɛta le
bì nu yî yéw yin e. Ɛ nu naa lo biŋghaw
bi yéw e!” 2 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Wo
yɛne biŋghaw bi yéw e bin e? Kɛ tɛ
dimwaaŋ nu ke eshɛɛ yî dimew e sɛ bó
ɛ base fokuse kɛ.”

(Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19)

3 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn ben shii yî Kum Bite
bi Olif e ê keba kè taale yew ncese
le, ɛ Bita bô Jɛm noo Jon noo An-
dulu gɛn ɛbonɛbon bife ê wvu lɛ, 4 “Kɛ
see ê bese kefew kè fiɛɛ fidvu fin nu
ke ekooy, ebvuu esee nciise wvù nu
ke eduŋcɛ kefew kè mwɛɛm mvudvu
mvun mvunciim nu ke ekooy.” 5 Ɛ
Jisos mum gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben eyɛnè fo
wee ke elɛɛ ben é ben ejay je. 6 Bonyii
nteen nu ke etoo joo diee diem tɛɛke
fojise, ɛ wee duu lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu me wvudvu.’
* Ɛ bó dioo gee nonɛn emum elɛɛle
bonyii nteen ɛ bó jayte je. 7 Ben ke
dioo ɛ yuw lɛ bó tumte jem kɛnɛɛ lɛ
jem nu enu, fo finteem ebuytè ben
kɛ. Mvumvun nu mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke
keeke ekooy. Geenɛn ɛ mvú yaa mum
duŋci lɛ woŋ kaa wase kɛ. 8 Ketum nu
ke etumte jem bô kemew, ɛ nfon mvu
tumte jem bô wvumvu. Nshɛ nu ke
eshiike mondvuum e mondvuum e, ɛ
jeŋ koole. Ɛ mvumvun mwɛɛm bɛɛ kɛ
lo mvun'yaŋ kɛ diɛwɛ seke kpwoon ɛ
kɛw lume.

9 Ben dioo nu no yɛnè. Ben ekeè
lɛ bó nu ke enya ben can bonyii bò
saake bonsaw e. Bó nu ke etamte ben
yéw bunle le. Ben nu ke eleemɛn fwe
dvu bonyii bò saake biba bi woŋ e,
noo fwe dvu bonfon nje me, wvu lɛ
ben ejeme ê bó ɛkumɛ me. 10 Geenɛn
ɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ keeyaw efewcɛ saaka
wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ê bitum bicii.
11 Seke bó ɛ koo ben ɛ no gɛne dvú
keenya yew nsaw e, fo ɛkolɛ ekfumtè
ben lɛ laa ben nu ke egɛn ejeme lɛ la lɛ.
Seke ben ɛ gɛn, no jemyi kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ
fì buyte diuw wene le kefew kekiɛ le,
njefo kɛ è bɛɛ ke ejemyi ben kɛ. Ɛ nu
ke enya Keyoy ke Yuule njeme diuw
wene le. 12 Wee nu ke enɛ ejo waa
bwee enya é bó eyu, é cee wan ejo
waa we enya é bó eyu. Boom nu ke
enɛ ebone bikaa ê bo'icee bobole ɛjim,
gee ɛ bó yuwyi bó. 13 Bonyii bocii nu
ke ebane ben nje diee diem. Geenɛn,
wee wvù nu ke ekuu shém egɛn ebuy
fokemɛse nu wvù nu ke eboy.

Ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù bɛmte mvù nu ke ekooyi

(Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24)

14 (Wee wvù taaŋke ŋwa' wvun
eyuw fin ntay,) seke ben ɛ yɛn ɛ ke-
maante ke fiɛɛ le kè nulo ejiŋ bvud-
vuu leeme wase fô kí yaa be kɛŋke
keenu kɛ, ɛ bonyii bò nu Judea mum
fɛɛ ben yî dikum e. 15 Fo wee wvù
nu ê yew we dioo ɛ shii bvuu ley yew
lɛ wen ejo naa lo fiɛɛ elewte dvú kɛ.
16 Fo wee wvù nu wɛne ebvuu ekfulɛ
lɛ wen too ejo ndvu ye yi bulɛɛn kɛ.
17 Ŋgɛw wvu baay ɛdiuw yoya le nu ke
enu wvu bokɛnɛ bò nu bô difue, noo
bò yamsee boom e. 18 Ben ebunleè
lɛ fo fiɛɛ fin ke ekooy ɛ è nu kefew ke
nffum e kɛ. 19 Bonyii nu ke eyɛn ŋgɛw
ɛdiuw yoya le, ɛ kfuu wvuwɛ ŋgɛw ke
baa nu wase dvú ɛ kɛw no Nyo' bomɛɛ
woŋ ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e kɛ. Ɛ kɛ kfuu
wvuwɛ bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuu enu dvú
kɛ. 20 Ɛ Tata to baa fafe ɛdiuw ɛ ŋgɛw
wvudvu, tu kɛ wee wvu wum mwaaŋ
bee ke eboy kɛ. Geenɛn, nje bonyii
bew bò wvú to cawɛɛ wase gɛɛ, wvú

* **13:2** Luk 19:44 **13:6** “... me wvudvu,” jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. **13:8** 2Klo 15:6; Yɛsa 19:2 **13:9** Mat 10:17-22; Jon 16:1-4 **13:11** Luk 12:11-12 **13:12** May 7:6; Mat 10:35; Luk 12:52-53 **13:13** Jon 15:21; Mwm 13:10 **13:14** Dan 9:27 **13:15** Luk 17:31 **13:19** Dan 12:1; Mwm 7:14 **13:21** Luk 17:23-24

nu ɛ fafe ɛdiuw yodvu. 21 Ɛ wee ke egay lo ɛ̂ ben ɛdiuw yoya le lɛ ‘Ben etaa eyɛn, Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ wvun fɛn!’ Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, ‘Ben eyɛn wvuwe fofe!’ Fo ben ebee kɛ. 22 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii nu ke etoo mbiayte lɛ bowen nu bomboyse bò Nyo' to kawɛɛ, ɛ bomew duu lɛ bowen nu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le, emum egee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvubole, gee tɛn mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e, momte fɛn ɛ́ je nu dvú, keelɛɛ bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw ɛ́ bó ejay je. 23 Ben eyɛnè. Me nu ɛ nsee wase mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ̂ ben ɛ́ mvú sɛ keeke ekooyi.

Nó fí nu ke enu seke wee wvù diee nu Waawee kaase too
(Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28)

24 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu ɛdiuw yoya le seke boŋgɛw bodvu ɛ fey wase, ɛ́ diuu enɛ esɛsɛ ejimɛ, ɛ́ kpwee saa bvuu baa tɛn kɛ, 25 ɛ́ jón enɛn'yi fowe gbwekene, ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvu fowe mvunciim mvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay eshi-ike. 26 Nonɛn ɛ́ bonyii emum eyɛn no wee wvù diee nu Waawee shiile too ɛ̂ kembɛw e kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu baay noo bvukukɛ. 27 Ɛ wvú emum eciinse bonceendaa bew ɛ́ bó egɛn ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le yî nshɛ le noo fowe, ebaancɛ bonyii bew bò wvú nu ɛ caw.

(Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33)

28 Ben eyɛɛyi fiɛɛ yî keŋgvum e. Tíɛw ye ké boci, ɛ́ bibɛ ekɛw etɛɛke yî dvú le, ɛ́ ben mum kiɛɛ lɛ ɛkfuŋ kumene wase. 29 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben nu ke edioo ɛ yɛn ɛ mwɛɛm mvun kooyi, ɛ́ ben emum ekiɛɛ lɛ wvú nu wase nceencee naa wase ɛ̂ yew fwese. 30 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin nu ke eka sɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ kooy wase kɛ. 31 Ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ nu ke eka, geenɛn kɛ diɛw yɛm nu ke eyuu eshiw kɛ.

(Mat 24:36-44)

32 Geenɛn kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee diuu didvu kɛnɛɛ kefew kedvu kɛ. Kɛ naa bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo fowe kɛnɛɛ Waa Nyo' kee tɛn kɛ. Ɛ kee kɛ Ice wvú ɛmbeŋ. 33 Nonɛn ben eyɛnè bvuu cɛytè, † njefo kɛ ben kee kefew kedvu kɛ. 34 Fí nu ke enu diɛwɛ wee fò wvú gɛne ghane, ɛ dioo nɛn'yi, ɛ gɛɛ yew ye can boom bew bo lemme le, wee bô diew lemme, wee bô diew lemme, ɛ gay ɛ̂ wee wvù cɛyte diuw ketaaŋ lɛ wvú eshɛɛ ecɛytè ntay. 35 Nonɛn ben emum ecɛytè, njefo kɛ ben kee kefew kè cee yew nu ke ekase eto kɛ. Ɛ nɛlo ɛ́ wvú ke eto ɛkiɛguu, kɛnɛɛ ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ, kɛnɛɛ seke nyimshie yi fwe le, kɛnɛɛ ɛntaŋɛntaŋ. 36 Fo wvú ke enɛ esɛsɛ ebuynɛn eyɛn ɛ ben leete kɛ. 37 Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi ɛ̂ ben fin nu ɛ me njemyi tɛn ɛ̂ wee tfuu lɛ, ‘Wee wemɛn ecɛytè.’ ”

14

Ɛ bonyii cu ntaŋ keekoo Jisos eyu
(Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

1 Ɛ to shɛɛte wase ɛdiuw ɛfaa ɛ́ emum enu diuu di Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey noo Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó kɛ. Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le no gomte je yì bó ekoo Jisos jó ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le, eyu. 2 Ɛ bó cu ntaŋ ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Fo beene emom fiɛɛ fin kefew kè bó gee Ŋkaw e kɛ, njefo ɛ́ beene mom lo, ɛ́ fí eto bô diuw ɛ̂ bonyii ɛntelɛŋ.”

Ɛ kpwoon mvu yefe Jisos bô nfiey wvù shfuuŋkene
(Mat 26:6-13; Jon 12:1-8)

3 Ɛ Jisos ke no nu ntɛw wvù Bɛtani le, yew dvu Semon wvù wee ntun wvu baay, ɛ bó ke shii no diekene,* ɛ kpwoon mvu nɛ ley bô fikaa† fi nfiey mvu wvù shfuuŋkene le. Nfiey wvudvu to lumte naa ntay, ɛ bó kene bô naad ɛwvunɛwvun. No wvú ley, mum koy diuw fikaa fidvu fucɛ nfiey wvudvu yî ɛkolɛ ke Jisos e. 4 Ɛ bonyii

13:22 Mat 24:24 **13:24** Mat 24:29 **13:26** Mat 24:30 **13:30** Mat 16:28 **13:32** Lem 1:7 **13:33** Mat 24:36 † **13:33** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, «bunleè». **13:34** Mat 25:14-15; Luk 19:12-13 **14:1** 11:18 **14:3** Luk 7:37-38 * **14:3** Ɛ diɛw Glek e nu lɛ: “Jiim no diekene”, ɛ è nu no bó to ké no diekene kefew kekiɛ le. † **14:3** Fikaa fin nu ɛ bó to kene bô tɛ dimew dì bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bale le lɛ «alabaster».

bomew kaa nɛ no wvukene ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ, “Wvú nyɛw bô nfiey wvun nɛn nje la? 5 Ɛ be nɛlo ɛ́ bó egese nfiey wvun ɛ́ wvú efey lo bigew bodanali gee tɛ, enya bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le.” Ɛ bó mum no ŋasene lo yî ye le. 6 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ecinɛ wvú le nyɛkeey. Ben nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ wvú nje la? Wvú nu ɛ ge ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì jee fô me le. 7 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bo kefufe le nu ke enu kɛ ben ɛ bó sekecii. Ɛ ben nulo efici bó seke ben kooŋke. Geenɛn, kɛ me nu ŋke enu beene sekecii kɛ. 8 Kpwoon wvun nu ɛ ge ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì wvú nulo ege. Wvú yefe me bô nfiey wvun nɛn seysee ɛ è nu no bó nu ke edwey me.‡ 9 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, naa fɛɛ fô bó nu ke efewci saaka wvù jee yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii nu ɛ fiɛɛ fì kpwoon wvun ge nu ɛ bó nu ke eseŋe tɛn, keekumyi wvú.”

Ɛ Judas gɛn keegese Jisos (Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6)

10 Ɛ Judas Iskaliot wvù to nu wee ŋgoo boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ, mum nɛ gɛn fô bocee ncese bo baay baay e wvu lɛ wen egese Jisos ɛ̂ bó. 11 Ɛ bó dioo yuw nonɛn yuw njoŋ baay, mum kaw wvú lɛ bó nu enya bigew ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no gomte je yì wvú nu enya Jisos jó can yibole.

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew diekɛn yî kemɛse le (Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14, 21-23; Jon 13:21-30)

12 Ɛ diuu di fwe di Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó dì bó to ké no sɛɛle waa keyaw wvu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey ke to kocɛn, ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo gomte lɛ bese egɛn eseyse ɛ è nu fɛɛ fò wo nu edie Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey?” 13 Ɛ wvú mum tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le bomew bofɛɛ, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben egɛn ɛlaante, ben nu dioo gɛne, eyɛn wee le ɛ wvú ɛ tuu joo ɛ̂ nshaan e, ɛ́ ben ebi wvú le. 14 Seke wvú ɛ gɛn ɛ ley yew yì wvú ley dvú le, ɛ ben gay ɛ wee wvù kɛŋke yew yidvu lɛ Wee N'yɛɛyi biite lɛ laa kebuw ke bonyii bo ghane le kewene kè bô boom bowene bo ŋgoo le nu edie Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey dvú nu fɛɛ lɛ? 15 Wvú nu ke emum eduŋcɛ kebuw ke baay yew yi ɛwe le ɛ bó ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ seyse kí ɛ no nu lo, ɛ́ ben emum eseyse mwɛɛm mvudien dvú.” 16 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bodvu mum nɛ gɛn ɛlaante, gɛn yɛn mwɛɛm e kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Jisos to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ bó mum seyse mwɛɛm mvudien mvu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e dvú. 17 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ taashɛ dvú. 18 Ɛ bó ke shii no diekene, ɛ Jisos nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ wee mvu ben e nu egese me, ɛ wee wvun nu wvù diekene bee wvú.” 19 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, nɛ no nu lo yii yii, mum no biite ɛ̂ wvú wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ lɛ, “Ɛ nu me le?” 20 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu kɛ wee mvu ben bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ le wvù bee wvú cuwte blɛɛd ɛ̂ shuw e. 21 Wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke egɛn kɛ no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú. Geenɛn, ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô wee wvù gese wee wvù diee nu Waawee le. Fí to bee ejee fô wvuwɛ wee le baay fɛn ɛ́ bó to baa eboo wvú kɛ.”

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew die ntaashɛ (Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:14-20)

22 No bó to diekene, ɛ Jisos nɛ jo blɛɛd, nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', guushɛ, nya ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le gay lɛ, “Ben eko, fin nu ye yɛm.” 23 Ɛ wvú mum jo tɛn fiko, nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', mum nya fiko fidvu ɛ̂ bó, ɛ bó wu bocii. 24 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fin nu ɛlɛmɛ kem kè Nyo' gbwo moŋkan dvú kí ɛ buy nje wee nteen. 25 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu eŋ'wu mbvuum mo tweŋ kete kè lane le man kɛ ɛ gɛn ɛ buy diuu dì me nu ŋke eŋ'wu mó monfɛm ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.” 26 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le

‡ **14:8** Wee Juu to ké kpwee, ɛ bó yefe gvune diew bô nfiey sɛ dwey. **14:12** Ksm 12:1-14 **14:12** Ksm 12:15-20 **14:17** Jon 13:2, 21-30 **14:18** Mben 41:9 **14:22** 1Kol 11:23-25 **14:23** 1Kol 10:16 **14:24** Mat 26:28 **14:26** Luk 22:39; Jon 18:1

ke mɛse, yem ŋkiee mbense, mum buy ben gɛn yî Kum Bite bi Olif e.

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ Bita nu ke ema wen (Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)

27 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben bocii
nu ke etfuw bikaa ê me ɛjim. Ɛ nu no
bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
‘Me nu eŋke en'yu ncɛy njée é njée
esaaŋkɛn.’
28 Geenɛn, seke Nyo' ɛ bvuse me
yî kpwe le, é me ensa fwe jo ben
Galilee.” 29 Ɛ Bita tfuse ê Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ
bonyii bocii cim tfuw lo bikaa ê wo
ɛjim, tu kɛ è nulo é me ŋke en'yuu
entfuw kɛ.” 30 Ɛ Jisos gay ê wvú lɛ,
“Ɛ me ensee ê wo kecɛɛy lɛ ɛntaŋ jo
ɛbɛn jan, nu ɛ nyimshie nu ke enu lɛ
yí etoŋ bokaŋ bofɛɛ, ɛ wo ɛ ma wase
me bokaŋ botɛte.” 31 Ɛ Bita jeme tɛme
lo gay lɛ, “Ɛ è cim nu lɛ me eŋkpwe lo
bee wo, tu kɛ è nulo é me en'yuu ema
wo kɛ.” No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ bó bocii
gay kɛ tɛn lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú gay.

Ɛ Jisos bunle Gɛsɛmane (Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46)

32 Ɛ bó ke gɛn ley fô wɛɛ ketaaŋ
wvumew e, ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Gɛsɛmane, ɛ
Jisos gay ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ,
“Ben eshii fɛn, é me eŋgɛn embunle.”
33 Ɛ wvú mum jo Bita bô Jɛm noo Jon,
ɛ bô bó nɛ fó. Ɛ wvú nɛ no kpwaake
mwɛɛm ɛ monlum koole wvú. 34 Ɛ
wvú gay ê bó lɛ, “Fitele fiem nu yii yii
baay naa fì me eŋkpwe lo. Ben eshɛɛ
enù fɛn cɛyte.” 35 Ɛ Jisos nɛ fó bencɛ
gɛn fwe caan, gbwe fokuse, bunle lɛ é
je be nu dvú, é kefew ke ŋgɛw e kedvu
efey kɛ lo. 36 Ɛ wvú bunle lɛ, “Abba,
Icɛm, wo nulo ege fiɛɛ ficii. Cake fiko
fi ŋgɛw e fin fo me eŋ'wu. Geenɛn, geɛ
kɛ no wo kooŋke. Fo wo ege no me
ŋkooŋke kɛ.” 37 Ɛ Jisos kase tu jim fô
bó le, yɛn ɛ bó leete. Ɛ wvú bife ê Bita
lɛ, “Semon, wo leete lo le? Kɛ è nulo
é wo ecɛy egɛn ebuy yî ntam kefew e
kɛ mwaaŋ e? 38 Ben enù we bunleè fo
mmom ke eto fô ben e eghaw ben. Ɛ
nu kecɛɛy lɛ fitele kooŋke lo, geenɛn
ɛ nyam ye wɛɛyi.” 39 No wvú jeme
nonɛn bvuu kase gɛn bunle kɛ no wvú
be bunle wase. 40 Ɛ wvú dioo kase tu
jim bvuu yɛn ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
leete njefo nyii to nu ê bó ɛjise baay.
Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó etfuse
ê wvú kɛ. 41 Ɛ wvú kase tu jim yî
bokaŋ bo botɛte le, bife ê bó lɛ, “Ben
fɛn bɛɛ kɛ leete lɛɛtene finɛn e? Dí nu
ɛ kocɛn. Ɛ nu wase kefew. Bó nu ɛ
gese wase wee wvù diee nu Waawee ê
bonyii bò befe. 42 Ben enɛ we é beene
egɛnè. Ben etaa eyɛn, wee wvù gese
me wvun ɛ wvú too wase.”

Ɛ bó koo Jisos (Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)

43 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi nonɛn,
kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ Judas wvù to nu wee
ŋgoo boom bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ mum buynɛn. Wvú to too bô ke-
bombom ke bonyii le ɛ bó kɛŋke nyó
bô bibuse, ɛ è to tum bocee ncese bo
baay baay bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci
noo bonyii bò saake woŋ. 44 Ɛ to nu ɛ
wee wvù to gesɛɛ Jisos to seyse wase
nciise bô bonyii bodvu gay lɛ, “Wee
wvù me nu ŋke eŋgay wvú le, embam
eŋocɛ, nu wvú, é ben emum ekoo,
ejo egɛne dvú eyɛnè fo wvú elewtɛ.”
45 No Judas to nonɛn, mum gɛn lo kaŋ
mwaaŋ fô Jisos e, gay wvú le lɛ, “Wee
N'yɛɛyi.” No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
bam wvú ŋocɛ. 46 Ɛ bonyii ba mum
koo Jisos, gheŋ wvú. 47 Ɛ wee mvu
wvù to leeme bô bo Jisos mum dvun
nyo ye jem, cun kentuŋtuŋ ke nfwa
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le dvú, sum. 48 Ɛ
Jisos bife ê bonyii bodvu lɛ, “Ben to
keekoo me ɛ no too bô nyó noo bibuse
kɛ diɛwɛ ben to keekoo ɛ è nu cooŋ
e? 49 Me nse nshee nu beene no diuu
nu fô yew ncese le, n'yɛɛyi bonyii sɛ
ben koo me nje la? Geenɛn, fifin kooyi
keseen nɛn lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa'
Nyo' le eto ekocɛn.” 50 Ɛ boom bo Jisos
e bo ŋgoo le bocii mum laŋ wvú fó, fɛɛ
lo. 51 Ɛ cuwee mvu no bii wvú le, ɛ

14:27 Saka 13:7; Mak 14:50-52; Jon 16:32 **14:28** 16:7 **14:30** 14:72 **14:32** Luk 5:16; Ibu 5:7-8 **14:35** Jon 12:27 **14:36** 10:38; Mat 6:10; Jon 18:11; Ibu 10:9 **14:38** Ɛfɛ 6:18; Ibu 2:18 **14:49** Luk 10:47; 24:46 **14:50** 14:27

wvú baa tfume fiɛɛ ye le kɛ, ɛ wvú bu kɛ ɛ è nu waa ndvu ye le. Ɛ bó gɛn lɛ bó koo tɛn wvú, 52 ɛ ndvu yidvu fɛyɛ, ɛ wvú cinɛ dvú lewtɛ kenyi kencimte.

Ɛ bó saw nsaw Jisos
(Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Jon 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Ɛ bó mum jo Jisos, gɛn bô wvú fô ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le. Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci nu ɛ bó to tase wase fó. 54 Bó to gɛne bô Jisos ɛ Bita bii lo ɛjim ncejole. Ɛ wvú gɛn buy naa lakfulɛɛŋ yi ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le, mum shii bô bonyii bò to cɛyte la didvu no yosene ŋguy. 55 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bocii bò saake bonsaw mum no gomte fiɛɛ fì bó etey yî Jisos e, ege é bó eyu wvú. Geenɛn, faŋɛ yaa yɛn fiɛɛ le kɛ. 56 Ɛ bonyii nteen mum ben jim nsaw mbiay ɛkumɛ Jisos. Geenɛn, ɛ wee no jemyi fiɛɛ ɛ fí yaa too kpwɛntene bô fi wee mvu le kɛ. 57 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ mum leem we, cu yibo mbiay yî ye le gay lɛ, 58 “Bese se nu ɛ yuw ɛ wvú gayte lɛ wen nu ke esâw yew ncese yin yì bó bom bô can, ejo ɛdiuw ɛta ekase bom yimi ɛ è yaa nu bô can kɛ.” 59 Naa no bó to jemyi nonɛn, ɛ njeme wvubo faŋɛ yaa etoo kpwɛntene kɛ. 60 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le mum nɛ leem we fwe dvu bonyii, bife ê Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ wo kɛŋke fiɛɛ keetfuse le? Wo yuuke kɛ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii ban jemyi yî yo le?” 61 Ɛ Jisos mɛy diuw tfu, faŋɛ yaa tfuse fiɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le bvuu bife ê Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ nu wo Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ wvù Waa Nyo', Nyo' wvù bó bensee?” 62 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu me. Ben nu ke eyɛn no wee wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ shii ê ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Wee wvù kɛŋke Mvuŋgay e, ke ebvuu eyɛn no wvú shiile too we ê kembɛw e.” 63 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le yuw nonɛn, mum saayɛ ndvú ye le, bife lɛ, “Shiee nu dvú wvù beene ebvuu egomte wee lɛ wvú eleem fɛn ejeme fiɛɛ le? § 64 Kɛ ben nu ɛ yuw wase no wvú joo bvudvuu bvu Nyo' le? Ben ɛ gay lɛ la?” Ɛ bonyii bocii mum sumtɛn lɛ wvú nu wee wvù bó eyu lo. 65 Ɛ bonyii bomew mum kɛw no cuyte ncɛŋ yî Jisos e, kay ɛjisɛ ɛye, no kfune wvú bô mvuŋko, gayte lɛ, “Kɛ geɛ kewee ntum Nyo' kuw keseen.” Ɛ bonyii bo nci le ke nɛ jo Jisos mum kɛw no suuŋke.

Ɛ Bita ma Jisos
(Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18, 25-27)

66 No Bita to nu je ɛkuɛku lakfulɛɛŋ e, ɛ wan kpwoon mvu ŋgoo boom bokɛnɛ bò to lemte ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le nɛ to mbew ye le. 67 No wvú yɛn Bita le ɛ wvú yosene ŋguy, ɛ wvú taa wvú nɛn tuŋŋ, gay lɛ, “Wo tɛn be nu ben ɛ Jisos Wee wvu Nasalɛt wɛ.” 68 Ɛ Bita tun, gay lɛ, “Kɛ me ŋkee fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi fin kɛ. Kɛ me ŋkee kɛ.” No wvú gay nonɛn, mum nɛ fó gɛn fô diuw ketaaŋ e, ɛ nyimshie mum toŋ.* 69 Ɛ wan kpwoon wɛ bvuu yɛn wvú le, gay ê bonyii bò to leeme fó lɛ, “Wee wvun nu mvu bó le.” 70 Ɛ Bita bvuu tun. Ɛ kefew ke dioo gɛncɛ caan, ɛ bonyii bò to leemene fó ba bvuu gay ê Bita lɛ, “Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ wo nu mvu bó le, njefo wo nu tɛn wee wvu Galilee.” 71 Ɛ Bita mum kan, tee lon yî ɛkolɛ kew e gay lɛ, “Kɛ me ŋkee wee wvun wvù ben jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú kɛ.” 72 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ nyimshie bvuu toŋ lɛ bokaŋ bofɛɛ. Ɛ wvú yuw mum kume njeme wvù Jisos be jeme ê wvú lɛ, “Nyimshie ke enu lɛ yí etoŋ bokaŋ bofɛɛ, ɛ wo ɛ ma wase me bokaŋ botɛte.” Ɛ wvú mum kɛse kpwe no beele.

15

Ɛ bó nya Jisos can Baylɛt wee sa' wvu Lum e
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Jon 18:28-38)

14:56 Mben 35:11 **14:58** 15:29; Mat 26:61 **14:61** Yɛsa 53:7; Mak 15:3-5; 15:39 **14:62** Dan 7:13; Mat 22:44; 24:30; Mak 13:26; Luk 21:27 **14:63** Mat 26:65 § **14:63** Wvú to saayi ndvú ye le nonɛn, njefo fí to nu ɛ sase wvú le. **14:65** Yɛsa 50:6; 53:5; Luk 7:16 * **14:68** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke njeme wvu lɛ, “Ɛ nyimshie mum toŋ” kɛ. **14:72** 14:30

1 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke gɛn lɛ jó eyuule too nɛn,
ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii
bò saake woŋ noo bonyii bò duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le, bò è nu bonyii bocii
bò saake bonsaw mum shii jo ntaŋ,
kay Jisos, jo wvú gɛn nya can Baylɛt e.
2 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ê Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ nu wo wvù
Nfon Bojuu le?” Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê wvú lɛ,
“Ɛ nu no wo gay.” 3 Ɛ bocee ncese bo
baay baay mum kɛw no teyte mwɛɛm
yî Jisos e nteen. 4 Nonɛn ɛ Baylɛt bvuu
bife ê Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ wo kɛŋke fiɛɛ keet-
fuse le? Wo yuuke kɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó
cuci yî yo le?” 5 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos faŋɛ
yaa ebvuu etfuse lo fiɛɛ ê wvú kɛ. Ɛ
diuw yum Baylɛt.

(Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Jon 18:39–19:16)

6 Ɛ to ké dioo nu kefew ke Ŋkaw
Daŋɛfey wvun e, ɛ Baylɛt bvuse wee
ncaw mwaaŋ yew ncaw e wvù bonyii
nu ɛ lɛkɛ. 7 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le,
ɛ wee mvu nu yew ncaw e ɛ diee nu
Balabas, ɛ wvú nu ŋgoo bonyii bò to
nu yew ncaw e bò to kɛwɛɛ mvunlaa
ɛlaante yuwyɛ bonyii le. 8 Ɛ kebom-
bom ke bonyii le mum to kɛw no biite
lɛ Baylɛt ege no wvú to ké no gee fô
bowen e. 9 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ê bó lɛ, “Ben
gomte lɛ me embvuse ɛ è nu Nfon
Bojuu le?” 10 Wvú to biite nonɛn njefo
wvú to nu ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ bocee ncese bo
baay baay to nya Jisos can wen e ɛ è
nu njefo bó to bene kendoŋ bô wvú.
11 Geenɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay
bɛyse kebombom ke bonyii le lɛ bó
egay lɛ wvú ebvuse ɛ è nu Balabas. 12 Ɛ
Baylɛt bvuu bife ê bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ndioo ɛ
mbvuse nonɛn, eŋge nɛɛ bô wee wvun
wvù ben teŋe lɛ Nfon Bojuu?” 13 Ɛ
bó mum wam lo foweɛwe lɛ, “Bó eta
lo wvú yî kentam e.” 14 Ɛ Baylɛt bife
ê bó lɛ, “Bó eta wvú nje la? Fiɛɛ fì
befe fì wvú ge nu la?” Ɛ bó bvuu no
wamte gɛne kɛ lo fwe lɛ, “Bó eta wvú
yî kentam e.” 15 Nonɛn ɛ Baylɛt mum
bvuse Balabas njefo wvú to gomte
keege no kebombom shieele. Ɛ wvú
gay ɛ bó tam Jisos, mum nya lɛ bó egɛn
eta yî kentam e.

Ɛ bonyii bo nci le no sɛwse Jisos (Mat 27:27-31; Jon 19:2-3)

16 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le mum jo Jisos
ley gɛn dvú ɛntow fò bó to teŋe lɛ Ble-
tolium. No bó ley, mum kum kebɛse
ke ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le kecii ɛ kí tase.
17 Ɛ bó mum jo ndvu bvunfon shfuse
yî ye le, bvuu lu kefo ke bvunfon e
ɛ kí nu bíay bíay bon ê wvú ɛfa. 18 Ɛ
bó mum kɛw no bune wvú gayte lɛ,
“Biaa kembaan. Nfon Bojuu.” 19 No
bó gee nonɛn mum no suuŋke wvú bô
kembaŋ yî ɛkolɛ le, cuyte ncɛŋ yî ye
le, too tumte ɛnvuw ê wvú ɛjise, bune
wvú. 20 Ɛ bó ke sɛwse wvú nonɛn
mɛse, mum kase baa ndvu bvunfon
yɛ yî ye le, jise ndvú ye yî ye le, mum
jo wvú no gɛne dvú keegɛn eta yî
kentam e.

Ɛ bó ta Jisos yî kentam e (Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

21 Ɛ bó dioo gɛne, ɛ bô bo wee mvu
tasɛn ɛ wvú kfuuyi ŋkpwaante ɛ diee
nu Semon, ɛ è nu wee wvu Sɛlin. Wvú
to nu icee Ɛlɛksanda bô Lufus. Ɛ bó
mum kan wvú ɛ wvú tuu kentam ke
Jisos e. 22 Ɛ bó no gɛne bô Jisos gɛn buy
bvudvuu bvù bó teŋe lɛ Golgota le, (ɛ
diee din nu lɛ Ŋgbwow Ɛkolɛ,) 23 mum
nya mbvuum ê wvú lɛ wvú ewu ɛ bó
ɛ fiysɛn bô ɛfuwɛ kemew ɛ bó teŋe lɛ
mɛɛl. Geenɛn ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa wu kɛ.
* 24 Ɛ bó mum ta wvú yî kentam e. Ɛ
bó jo ndvú ye keegaw ê bikuu bibole
mum tum kaŋ bô ndvú yidvu keekiɛɛ
no wee nu ejo. 25 Kefew kè bó to taɛ
Jisos yî kentam e to nu didiuu bvuukɛ
fontaŋɛntaŋ. 26 Ɛ bó saŋ fiɛɛ fì bó taɛ
wvú yî kentam e nje fí ɛ fí nu lɛ, wvú
nu, “Nfon Bojuu.” 27 Bó to nu ɛ ta tɛn
bocooŋ bofɛɛ yî bintam e, wvumvu ê
ɛbo ke Jisos e ke ɛcɛɛy e, wvumvu ê ɛbo
kew ke ɛŋkoŋko le. [28 Ɛ fí mum kocɛn
no bó to saŋɛɛ wase ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,

15:2 Mat 27:11 **15:3** Jon 19:9; Mak 14:61 **15:9** Mat 27:11 **15:11** Lem 3:13-14 **15:15** 10:34 **15:17** Luk 23:11 **15:18** Mat 27:11 **15:19** 14:65 **15:21** Lum 16:13 * **15:23** Mbvuum man to nu keege lɛ wvú eciwlɛ saa ebvuu eyuuke nsase kɛ. **15:24** Mben 22:18 **15:26** Mat 27:11 **15:27** Yɛsa 53:12

“Bó to nu ɛ taŋ wvú ŋgoo bonyii bò nu
ɛ buw mwɛɛm e.”] †
29 Ɛ bonyii no fele yɛne Jisos e mɛɛke
lo bikuu, baale wvú bô boncun gayte
lɛ, “Eŋ'gheee! Wo wvù se nu keeke
esâw yew ncese ekase eyoo yî ɛdiuw e
ɛta, 30 kɛ fi lɛ ɛkolɛ kuw eshii yî kentam
kiɛ le.” 31 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay
bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le no
buu tɛn wvú ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ, “Wvú
se fii bonyii bomew sɛ wvú nulo efi
kew ɛkolɛ ŋkuuŋ. 32 Wvú wvù Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, wvú wvù nu Nfon
bonyii bo Islael kɛ eshii lɛ yî kentam
e keseen é bese eyɛn emum ebee wvú
le.” Ɛ bonyii ba bò bó to taɛ yî bintam
e bô bo Jisos no baale tɛn wvú bô
boncun.

Ɛ Jisos kpwe
(Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

33 Ɛ diuu ke dioo ben leke, ɛ ɛkfuŋ
nɛ jiim woŋ tfuu gɛn buy didiuu ditɛte
ɛmvunsheeŋ. 34 Ɛ è ke no nu didiuu
ditɛte, ɛ Jisos nɛ fuŋ foweɛwe lɛ, “Ɛloy,
Ɛloy lama sabaktani,” fì nu lɛ, “Nyo'
wɛm, Nyo' wɛm, wo laŋ me nɛn nje
la?”
35 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to leeme fó
dioo yuw, gay lɛ, “Ben eyekɛ eyuw,
wvú teŋe Ɛlayja.” 36 Ɛ wee mvu bó le
nɛ lewtɛ jo kusha, ffum ê mbvuum mo
ŋgbwayŋgbwayi le, bon yî fite le nɛke lɛ
wvú ewu, mum gay lɛ, “Kɛ leem nɛn
é beene eyɛn laa Ɛlayja nu eto eshike
wvú yî kentam kin e lɛ.” 37 Ɛ Jisos nɛ
wam foweɛwe mum yoy n'yoy wvu
fokemɛse. 38 Ɛ ndvu yì to gawsene
yew ncese ɛnte sɛlɛ ɛntelɛŋ kɛw fowe
bow buy fokuse biba bifɛɛ. 39 Ɛ cee
ɛkolɛ bonyii bo nci le wvù to leeme
fwe dvu Jisos dioo yɛn je yì Jisos kpwe
jó le, mum gay lɛ, “Kecɛɛy, wee wvun
se nu Waa Nyo'.”
40 Bokɛnɛ bomew to leeme fó ntam-
ndwee taale. Ŋgoo bó le to nu Maalia
Magdalen bô Maalia wvù bwee Jɛm
wvu caan bô Yosɛs, ɛ wvumvu nu
Salome. 41 Bokɛnɛ ban nu bò to bii
Jisos e Galilee fici wvú. Bó to nu fó
bô bokɛnɛ bomew tɛn nteen bò to biɛ
Jisos e ɛ bô bó to Jɛlusalɛm.

Ɛ bó dwey Jisos
(Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42)

42 Ɛ è ke no nu wase ɛkiɛguu
ɛbvubwɛ, no è to nu Diuu di Nseyse
le keeley yî diuu di mbam e, 43 ɛ wee
mvu wvu Alimatia wvù bó to teŋe
lɛ Yosɛw, kuu fitele gɛn yɛn Baylɛt e
keelɛkɛ gvune di Jisos e egɛn edwey.
Yosɛw wvun to nu ŋgoo bonyii bò
saake woŋ e, ɛ bonyii to wvumte naa
wvú ntay. Ɛ wvú kebɛɛ to cɛyte tɛn
kefew kè bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ke
eto. 44 Ɛ Baylɛt yuw, ɛ diuw yum lo
wvú lɛ Jisos be ɛ kpwe wase. Ɛ wvú
tee ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le kiɛ ɛ kí to,
ɛ wvú bife ê wvú laa Jisos be ɛ kpwe
wase lɛ. 45 Ɛ wvú dioo yuw ê ɛkolɛ
ke bonyii bo nci le kedvu lɛ Jisos be
ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ wvú mum nya gvune
didvu ɛ Yosɛw. 46 Ɛ Yosɛw mum nɛ
gɛn guy ndvu yì jee, gɛn shike gvune
di Jisos e, baancɛ jó, gɛn jike ê jem e
ɛ bó cow yî kembaan e, mum biŋse
kebwee ke tɛ le to baŋ diuw jem yidvu
dvú. 47 Ɛ Maalia Magdalen bô Maalia
wvù bwee Yosɛs yɛn bvudvuu bvù bó
dwey Jisos fó le.

16

Ɛ Jisos buy yî kpwe le
(Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10)

1 Ɛ diuu di mbam e ke dioo fey
wase, ɛ Maalia Magdalen bô Maalia
wvù bwee Jɛm, noo Salome guy bon-
fiey bò shfuuŋkene wvu lɛ bó egɛn
eyefe gvune di Jisos e dvú.* 2 Ɛ è ke
no nu ɛ è bɛɛ naa lo fontaŋɛntaŋ kɛ
no diuu bɛɛ san lo yî diuu di fwe yî
kemaa le, ɛ bó nɛ no gɛne fô jem. 3 Ɛ bó
dioo gɛne nonɛn no jemyi ɛbonɛbon

† **15:28** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim kè 28 kɛ. **15:29** Mben 22:7-8; 109:25 **15:29** 14:58 **15:32** Mat 27:11 **15:33** Amo 8:9 **15:34** Mben 22:1 **15:36** Mben 69:21 **15:38** Ksm 26:31; Ibu 10:19-20 **15:39** 1:1; 3:11; 14:61; Mat 27:54 **15:40** Luk 8:1-3 * **16:1** Ɛ nce Bojuu le nu ɛ diuu to ké ka fokiɛguu. Fì nu lɛ bokɛnɛ ban to guy bonfiey ban ɛ diuu di mbam e ɛ fey wase sɛ buy gɛn fô jem.

lɛ laa è nu ke ebiŋse yɛɛ tɛ dì bó baŋ diuw jem dvú é bó sɛ ley ɛ? 4 Geenɛn ɛ bó dioo laŋ jise, yɛn ɛ bó ɛ biŋse wase tɛ didvu. Tɛ din to nu naa lo kebwee ke tɛ le. 5 Ɛ bó dioo ley gɛn ê jem, yɛn cuwee mvu le ɛ wvú ɛ shii ɛbo ɛcɛɛy ɛ tfume ndvu ɛ yí defe, baa. Ɛ ye kufe bó nɛn wuuu. 6 Ɛ cuwee wvudvu gay ê bó lɛ, “Fo diuw eyumtè ben kɛ. Me ŋkee lo lɛ ben gomte ɛ è nu Jisos wvu Nasalɛt wvù bó se taɛ yî kentam e. Kɛ wvú bɛɛ fɛn kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ buy wase yî kpwe le. Ben etaa eyɛn fô bó se jikɛɛ wvú. 7 Ben egɛn esee ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le noo ê Bita lɛ wvú nu ɛ sa wase fwe dvunɛn Galilee. Ben nu ke eyɛn wvú le jó no wvú to gayɛɛ ê ben.” 8 Ɛ bokɛnɛ ba buy ê jem ciiŋke nɛn kikikiki, nɛ fɛɛ lo, ɛ diuw ɛ loocɛ ɛ yum bó nɛn kaww. Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa jeme fiɛɛ ê wee kɛ, njefo bó to fane lo.†

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ye ye ê bonyii (Mat 28:9-10; Jon 20:11-18)

[9 Jisos to buy yî kpwe le diuu di fwe yî kemaa le ɛ è bɛɛ kebitele, yaw buynɛn ɛ è nu fô Maalia Magdalen wvù wvú to bvusɛɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî ye le bosooshwiy. 10 Ɛ Maalia mum gɛn see ê bonyii bò bô bo Jisos to ké no nu. Bonyii ban to nu ɛ shii beele soo bikuu. 11 Ɛ bó dioo yuw no kpwoon wɛ gayte lɛ wen be ɛ yɛn Jisos e ɛ wvú nu dvú, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa bee naa lo kɛ.

(Luk 24:13-35)

12 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Jisos bvuu duŋcɛ ye ye ê bonyii bew bomew bo ŋgoo le bofɛɛ ɛ bó gɛne ntɛw mvu le ɛ nfieesɛn ye ɛ kumɛn wase. 13 Ɛ bó tu jim, gɛn see ê kebɛse ke bonyii bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa bee bó le kɛ.

(Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23)

14 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ye ye ɛ è nu wase ê boom bew bo yuufe ncow mwaaŋ e kebɛɛ ɛ bó diekene. Ɛ wvú saw bó, njefo bó to baa kɛŋke mbee kɛ, tɛmyi bikuu keebee bonyii bò to yɛnɛɛ wvú le seke wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le. 15 Ɛ wvú mum gay ê bó lɛ “Ben egɛn woŋ e tfuu egɛn efewcì saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ê bonyii bocii. 16 Wee wvù é bee saaka wvudvu le, bó ɛ lese wvú ê joo, é wvú ke eboy. Wee wvù ɛ faŋ keebee, nu ɛ wvú nu ke eley ŋgɛw e. 17 Bonyii bò nu ɛ bee nu ke egee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le diɛwɛ mvun e: bó nu ke ebvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le ê diee diem e. Bó nu ke ejemyi díɛw yi fiɛ. 18 Bó nu ke ejici yó le bô can. Ɛ bó cim wu lo njiw, wvú saa ege fiɛɛ bô bó kɛ. Bó nu ke egɛɛle can yî bonyii bò cɛmkene le, ɛ bó bonene.”

Ɛ Jisos ben we (Luk 24:50-53)

19 Ɛ Tata Jisos jeme ê bó nonɛn mɛse, ɛ Nyo' mum jo wvú ɛ wvú ben we shii ê ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' le. 20 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke mum buy no ghane fewci saaka wvù jee mondvuum e monciim. Ɛ Tata lemte bô bó tomte fiɛɛ fì bó to fewci lɛ è nu kecɛɛy bô mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le mvù bó to gee.]

16:6 8:31 **16:7** 14:28; Luk 24:34 † **16:8** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke bincim bi 16:9-20 kɛ. **16:14** Lem 1:6-8 **16:15** Mat 28:19 **16:16** Lem 2:38 **16:17** Lem 8:7; 16:17; Lem 2:4; 10:46; 19:6; 1Kol 14 **16:18** Luk 10:19; Lem 28:3-6; Lem 4:30; 5:16; 8:7; Jɛm 5:14-15 **16:19** Mat 22:44; Lem 1:9-11 **16:20** Ibu 2:4

Saaka wvù Jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos no Luka to Saŋɛɛ

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Luk wvun e

Ŋwa' Luk wvun duŋci lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ bonyii bo Islael dvú, bvuu nu Mboyse ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii bocii le. Wvú jemyi mwɛɛm mvumew ɛkumɛ Jisos ɛ mvú nu kɛ ɛ è nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvudvu wvun e maaŋ. Wvú jemyi no bó to bokɛɛ Jisos ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le no yemte, ɛ boncɛy njée gɛn taa wan, jemyi tɛn no wan wvù Jisos to shɛɛtɛɛ yew ncese le, jemyi ŋgan wvù Jisos to maɛ ɛkumɛ wee wvù jee wvu Samalia bô wvu ɛkumɛ wan wvù to laɛ. Wvú jemyi baay ɛkumɛ bunle ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e bô ɛkumɛ Keyoy ke Yuule noo ɛkumɛ bokɛnɛ. Wvú jemyi no Nyo' lɛɛshi bibefɛ bi bonyii le, fì è nu shiee wvù Jisos to toɛ fokuse fɛn e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-4 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:5–2:52 No bó to bokɛɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo bô no bó to bokɛɛ Jisos ɛ bó no kuu
3:1-20 Lemme di Jon Nleseɛjoo le
3:21–4:13 No bó to lesɛɛ Jisos ɛ̂ joo bô no Satan to momte wvú
4:14–9:50 Ɛkumɛ lemme di Jisos e Galilee
9:51–19:27 No Jisos to nɛn'yɛɛ Galilee no gɛne Jɛlusalɛm
19:28–23:56 Ɛkumɛ kemaa ke Jisos e ke kemɛse le Jɛlusalɛm
24:1-53 No Jisos to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le, buynɛn ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise, ke ben we

Keŋkɛwcɛ

1 Wee wvu baay wvù Teofilus, bonyii nteen nu ɛ mom wase keesaŋ ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù to koyɛɛ ɛntelɛŋ jo bese. 2 Bó to saaŋke mwɛɛm kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ mvù bese to yuwɛɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò to yɛnɛɛ bô ɛjisɛ ɛbo bvuu no fewci saaka wvudvu no mvú to kɛwɛɛ. 3 No me nu ɛ njo wase kefew ɛ ntasse mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw, ɛ mum ɛ n'yɛn lɛ fí jee lɛ me embaancɛ ensaŋ tɛn ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e ɛ̂ wo. 4 Me ŋge fin lɛ wo ekiɛɛ kecɛɛy ke mwɛɛm mvù bó nu ɛ fewcɛ wase ɛ̂ wo le.

Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' tefe lɛ bó nu ke eboo Jon Nleseɛjoo

5 Seke Nfon 'Ɛlod to saake woŋ wvù Judea, cee ncese mvu to nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Sakalia. Wvú to lemte ɛ̂ ŋgoo bocee ncese bo Abija le, ɛ bwee yew we to buy tɛn ɛ̂ kfuu di Ɛlon e, ɛ bó teŋe wvú lɛ Ɛlisabɛn. 6 Bonyii bo bofɛɛ ban to nu bonyii bo teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, gɛɛle bonci bo Tata le bocii, yaa kɛŋke jay kɛ. 7 Geenɛn, bó to baa kɛŋke wan kɛ, njefo Ɛlisabɛn to nu kase, ɛ bó bocii to nu ɛ bó ɛ lunkɛn wase.

8 Ɛ kefew ke to kocɛn, ɛ ŋgoo Sakalia no lemte yew ncese Tata le. Ɛ to nu wvú cee ncese ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise ɛbvubwɛ, 9 ɛ bó to baa wvú bii no bó to ké no baale bocee ncese ɛ̂ nce wvubole. Ɛ wvú mum ley yew ncese le keeton jiin. 10 Ɛ kefew ke kocɛn keeton jiin, ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu ɛkfuŋ no bunlee.

11 Ɛ nceendaa Tata sɛsɛ buynɛn ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise leem ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke ketaŋ ke jiin e. 12 Seke Sakalia to yɛnɛɛ wvú le, ɛ kedvum gbwo wvú, ɛ wvú kɛŋkɛ nfan baay. 13 Geenɛn, ɛ nceendaa wvudvu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fo wo efanè kɛ. Nyo' nu ɛ yuw wase bunle yo. Bwee yew wo wvù Ɛlisabɛn nu ke eboo wan diemsɛn é wo ecu diee lɛ Jon. 14 Wvú nu ke eto bô nlaŋlaŋ fô wo le, ɛ bonyii nteen nu ke eyuuke njoŋ nje boo diew. 15 Wvú nu ke enu wee wvu baay ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise. Fo wvú ke ewuù mbvuum kɛ, sɛ ge mò tɛmyi. Keyoy ke Yuule nu ke eyiŋsɛn yî ye le seke bó ɛ boo wvú. 16 Wvú nu ke ege é bonyii bo Islael nteen ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole ekase etu bô bo Tata wvù Nyo' wvubo. 17 Wvú nu ke egɛn

1:3 Lem 1:1 **1:5** 1Klo 24:7-19 **1:5** 1Klo 24:10 **1:9** Ksm 30:7-8 **1:13** 1:60, 63 **1:15** Ktŋ 6:3; Biku 13:4-5; Luk 7:33 **1:17** Mala 3:1; Mat 17:10-13; Mak 9:13; Jon 1:21

fwe jo Tata bô fitele noo mvuŋgay mvu Ɛlayja le, keekumɛn mvuntelem mvu bocee boom e, ɛ́ mvú enu yî boom bobole. Wvú nu ke ege ɛ́ bonyii bò tɛmyi bikuu ecinɛ bikuu bì tɛmyɛɛn e, ekumɛn bonce bobole, ekɛŋke boŋkpwawcɛ ɛ è nu bo bonyii bo lɛŋ e. Wvú nu ke ege nonɛn wvu lɛ bonyii enù ɛ bó ɛ seyse keecɛyte Tata."

18 Ɛ Sakalia bife ê nceendaa Nyo' lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì nu ke ege ɛ́ me eŋkiɛɛ ɛ bee bwee yew wɛm nu ɛ bó ɛ lunkɛn wase nɛn nu la?"

19 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nu me wvù Gabliya, ɛ me nleeme ê Nyo' ɛjise sekecii, ɛ è tum wvú me lɛ me ento ensee saaka wvù jee wvun ê wo. 20 Taa eyɛn, no wo baa ebee saaka wvun e, ɛ kefew nu ke eto ekocɛn ɛ́ fí ekɛŋke keekooy, wo nu etu kencife, saa ejemyi kɛ, egɛn ebuy seke fiɛɛ fin nu ke ekooy."

21 No fí to kooyi nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bò to nu ɛkfuŋ cɛyte Sakalia no kɛŋke lo ŋghaw laa è sɛ kooyi la fì wvú she dvú baay nɛn ɛ. 22 Seke wvú to buyɛɛ dvú, wvú to baa kiɛɛ keejeme ê bó kɛ. Ɛ bó mum kiɛɛ lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ fiɛɛ fi ŋghaw e ê wvú dvú. Ɛ wvú mum no feeke lo mwɛɛm ê bó bô can, yaa jemyi kɛ. 23 Ɛ Sakalia ke mɛse lemme diew yew ncese le mum kase tu jim fô yew e fo wvú. 24 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey, ɛ kpwɛse wvù Ɛlisabɛn leem bô fue, mum no nu kɛ ɛ è nu yew yî kee le tin. 25 Ɛ Ɛlisabɛn mum gay lɛ, "Keseen Tata nu ɛ koo wase shen fô me le, ɛ cake keŋ'wuumɛn yî ɛkolɛ kem e."

Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' tefe lɛ bó nu ke eboo Jisos

26 Ɛ fue di Ɛlisabɛn e ke buy kee soocaan, ɛ Nyo' tum nceendaa we wvù Gabliya ntɛw mvu wvu Galilee le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Nasalɛt. 27 Wvú to gɛn bô ntum fô ŋgon kpwoon mvu le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Maalia, ɛ è bɛɛ wan wvu tfu. Wvú to nu ɛ bó ɛ seyse wase lɛ wvú nu ke enu kpwɛɛ Yosɛw wvu ê kfuu di Nfon Dawe le. 28 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu gɛn yɛn Maalia le gay wvú le lɛ, "Me ŋgayte wo le. Nyo' nu ɛ buw wase wo ɛ no nu ben ɛ wvú."

29 Ɛ Maalia yuw ɛ fí ghaw wvú baay, ɛ wvú no maa laa kfuu wvun ŋgayma sɛ nu wvù nɛɛ lɛ. 30 Geenɛn, ɛ nceendaa Nyo' gay ê wvú lɛ, "Maalia fo wo efanè kɛ. Nyo' nu ɛ buw wase wo. 31 Taa eyɛn, wo nu ke eleem bô fue, eboo wan diemsɛn, ecu diee lɛ Jisos. 32 Wvú nu ke enu wee wvu baay, ɛ bó nu ke eteŋe wvú lɛ Waa Nyo', Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e. Tata wvù Nyo' nu ke eshike wvú yî kawla Nfon Dawe wvù icee kfuu dibole. 33 Wvú nu ke esaake kfuu di Yakow e sekecii, ɛ kɛ bvunfon bwew nu ke ekɛŋke kemɛse kɛ."

34 Ɛ Maalia bife ê nceendaa Nyo' lɛ, "Fifin nu ke eghan nɛɛ le, ɛ me mbɛɛ wan wvu tfu." 35 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' tfuse ê wvú lɛ, "Keyoy ke Yuule nu ke eto yî yo le, ɛ́ mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e eyiŋsɛn yî yo le. Nonɛn, wan wvù wo nu ke eboo nu ke enu wvù yuule, ɛ́ bó emum eteŋe wvú lɛ Waa Nyo'. 36 Taa eyɛn, wayco wvù Ɛlisabɛn wvù nu ɛ wvú ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ lun ɛ bó se teŋe wvú lɛ kase, nu keseen bô fue kee soocaan, ɛ wvú nu ke eboo wan diemsɛn. 37 Kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì nulo eghaw Nyo' kɛ." 38 Ɛ Maalia mum gay lɛ, "Me wvun fɛn wvù waa lemme Nyo'. Wvú ege ɛ́ fí ekooy bô me no wo gay." No wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ nceendaa Nyo' mum nɛ.

Ɛ Maalia laa ghane ê Ɛlisabɛn e

39 Kɛ ɛdiuw yodvu le, ɛ Maalia seyse nɛ no yaŋsene gɛne ntɛw mvu wvù woŋ kum wvu Judea le, 40 gɛn buy jó, ley yew dvu Sakalia gay bwee yew we wvù Ɛlisabɛn e. 41 No Ɛlisabɛn to yuwɛɛ ŋgayma wvu Maalia, ɛ wan sɛsɛ ê wvú ɛshem baay. Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule yiŋsɛn yî ye le. 42 Ɛ wvú mum wvule foweɛwe, gay lɛ, "Kembonɛn ke Nyo'

1:18 Keŋ 17:17; 18:11 **1:19** Dan 8:16 **1:25** Keŋ 30:23 **1:27** Mat 1:16 **1:31** Yɛsa 7:14; Mat 1:21; Luk 2:21; Lem 4:12 **1:32** Yɛsa 9:6-7; 2Sam 7:16; Mat 20:30-31 **1:33** Dan 7:14 **1:35** Mat 1:18; Luk 4:18 **1:37** Keŋ 18:14; Mat 19:26; Mak 10:27; Luk 18:27

le nu yî yo le fele bokɛnɛ bocii, ɛ kembonɛn kew nu yî wan wvù wo nu ke eboo le. 43 Fin fiɛɛ fi baay nɛn ghan nɛɛ le, lɛ bwee Tata wɛm nu ɛ laa ghane ɛ̂ me le? 44 Taa eyɛn, seke me mbe n'yuw ŋgayma wo, wan ɛ sɛsɛ ɛ̂ me ɛshem bô nlaŋlaŋ wvu baay. 45 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô wo le, njefo wo nu ɛ bee lɛ ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ wo dvú nu ke eto ekocɛn."

Ɛ Maalia bense Nyo'

46 Ɛ Maalia gay lɛ,
"Fitele fiem bensee Tata Nyo',
47 ɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ nje Nyo' wvù nu Mboyse wɛm.
48 Wvú nu ɛ kume me, ɛ me nu kɛ lo waa we lemme wvu ncɛw.
Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e ɛ gɛn lo, ɛŋgokɛ kecii nu ke egayte lɛ,
Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî yɛm e,
49 njefo Nyo' Mvuŋgay Mvunciim nu ɛ ge wase mwɛɛm
mvu baay baay nteen fô me le.
Kɛ diee diew kɛŋke kenfewsɛn kɛ.
50 Wvú camte shen fô bonyii bò wvumte wvú le.
Ɛ shen yin nu yî ɛŋgokɛ kecii le.
51 Wvú nu ɛ duŋcɛ mvuŋgay mvu ɛbo kew e,
ɛ tawse bonyii bò saale ye, bontaŋ bobole ɛ bvuŋ.
52 Wvú nu ɛ shwaw wase bonfon bo baay baay yî bokawla le,
ɛ bense ɛ è nu bonyii bo ncɛw.
53 Wvú nu ɛ nyaŋe wase bonyii bò jeŋ yuu bó,
bó ɛ ffuu bô mwɛɛm mvù jee,
ɛ kuŋ bo kpwaw e cancan.
54-55 Wvú nu ɛ ficɛ wee we lemme wvù Islael,
ɛ kume keecam shen fô Abla'am bô kfuu diew e,
egɛn emɛse kɛ no wvú to kawɛɛ ɛ̂ bo'icee cee bosɛse."
56 No Maalia jeme nonɛn, ce bô Ɛlisabɛn kee tɛ mum kase tu jim fô yew e.

Ɛ Ɛlisabɛn boo Jon Nleseɛjoo

57 Ɛ kefew kè Ɛlisabɛn ke eboo ke to kocɛn, ɛ wvú boo wan diemsɛn. 58 Ɛ kfuu diew noo bonyii bò to cee keleŋ kedvu le yuw lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ shen fô wvú le naa baay, ɛ bó mum no laŋlaŋe.

59 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke to buy nyaŋ, ɛ bó to keetfuse wan yew, mum no gomte keecu diee lɛ Sakalia kɛ diɛwɛ di ice le,
60 geenɛn ɛ bwee ma lo, gay lɛ bó eteŋè wvú lɛ Jon.

61 Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ wee nu dvú ɛ̂ kfuu dinɛn e bô diee din kɛ." 62 Ɛ bó mum nɛ no feeke bô can ɛ̂ cee wan, keekiɛɛ laa wvú be gomte lɛ bó ecu diee di wan e lɛ yɛɛ lɛ.

63 Ɛ wvú mum few tɛn lɛ bó eto bô fiɛɛ é wen esaŋ yî dvú le. Ɛ bó to dvú ɛ wvú mum saŋ lɛ, "Diee diew nu Jon." Ɛ bó yɛn nonɛn ɛ dew yum bó. 64 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ diuw Sakalia mum yene ye, ɛ leme diew yaatɛn, ɛ wvú bvuu kase no jemyi. Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le. 65 Ɛ bonyii bo ntɛw wvudvu le kɛŋkɛ ŋghaw baay. Ɛ saaka mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim saaŋkɛn gɛn woŋ kum wvu Judea wvudvu le tfuu.
66 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to yuwɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim kɛŋkɛ ŋghaw mum no biite laa wvun wan nu ke enu wvù nɛɛ lɛ, njefo fí to looci duŋci lɛ kembonɛn ke Nyo' le nu yî ye le.

Ɛ Sakalia tefe ntum Nyo'

67 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nɛ yiŋsɛn yî Sakalia wvù icee Jon e, ɛ wvú mum nɛ no jemyi kɛ diɛwɛ wee ntum Nyo' le, gayte lɛ,
68 "Beene ebenseè Tata wvù nu Nyo' bonyii bo Islael.
Wvú nu ɛ to wase keesum bonyii bew yî ŋgɛw e.
69 Wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ wase ntɛmemvuŋgay wvù nu ke eboyse beene,
ɛ wvú buy ɛ̂ kfuu di wee we lemme wvù Nfon Dawe le.

1:46 1Sam 2:1-10 **1:48** 1Sam 1:11 **1:50** Mben 103:13, 17 **1:51** Dito 5:15; 26:8 **1:52** Job 5:11; 12:19; Mben 75:7; Mat 23:12; Jɛm 4:6, 10 **1:53** Mben 107:9; 34:11 **1:54-55** May 7:20; Mben 98:3; Keŋ 17:7; 22:17 **1:59** Keŋ 17:12-13 **1:60** 1:13 **1:68** Mben 41:13; 72:18; 111:9; Luk 4:18-21; 7:16; 19:44 **1:69** Mben 132:17; Mat 20:30-31 **1:70** Lum 1:2; Yɛsa 9:1-6; May 5:1-3 **1:71** Mben 106:10

70 Fifin nu no wvú to kawɛɛ diuw
bonyii bew bo ntum e bò yuule
ɛ è bɛɛ lo bvuyvuum e bò wvú to gɛkɛɛ,
71 lɛ wen nu ke eboyse beene can
bonyii bò gomte keefiwsɛ
beene le,
noo bonyii bosɛɛbeene bo bvuban e.
72 Wvú to nu ɛ kaw lɛ wen nu ke ecam
shen fô bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene
le
mum no shee kumyi kelew kew kè
wvú wvù Nyo' to dieɛ.
73 Wvú to nu ɛ kaw ɛ̂ icee bo'icee
bosɛɛbeene wvù Abla'am lew
lɛ,
74 wen nu ke ebvuse beene can bonyii
bosɛɛbeene bo bvuban e,
wvu lɛ è nulo é beene elemte wvú le sɛ
nfan,
75 eceè nce wvù yuule bô wvu teytey
ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise
ɛdiuw ɛcii yî nshii wesebeene le.
76 Ɛ wo waa wɛm nu ɛ bó nu ke eteŋe
wo lɛ wee ntum Nyo',
Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm
Mvunciim e,
njefo wo nu ke esa fwe dvu Tata
keeseyse je ye.
77 Wo nu ke efewci ɛ̂ bonyii bew je yì
è nulo é bó ekɛŋkɛ mboyma jó,
wvù è nu nlɛɛshɛ wvù Nyo' nu ke
elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole,
78 nje shen yi baay yì wvú koole fô
bonyii le.
Wvú nu ke eciinse Mboyse é wvú es-
hiile too we
kɛ diɛwɛ diuu fò dí ɛ san e.
79 Wvú nu ke enya n'yuu ɛ̂ bonyii bò
nu yî ɛjiwɛ le
noo bò nu diuw kpwe le,
emum eleke beene ɛ̂ je kembonɛn e."
80 Ɛ waa Sakalia wvudvu mum no
kuu yî nyam ye le, kuu tɛn ɛ̂ keyoy
e. Ke mum nɛ gɛn no cee ɛ è nu
ŋkpwaante, gɛn buy diuu dì wvú to
buyɛɛ keeduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ bonyii bo
Islael.

2

Ɛ Maalia boo Jisos (Mat 1:18-25)

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ sa' buy lɛ
bó etaŋ bonyii bocii bò nu yî bitum
bi woŋ wvù Lum e. Yí to buy ɛ̂ Kaysa
Augustus wvù to nu Nfon wvu baay
wvu jó. 2 Kentaŋ kin to nu ke fwe seke
Kpwilinus to nu wee sa' wvu Lum
saake keba ke woŋ e kè Silia. 3 Nonɛn,
ɛ bonyii bocii mum no tuu jim bontɛw
bobole, lɛ bó esaŋ ɛdiee ɛbo ebvuu
etaŋ bó.
4 Ɛ Yosɛw tɛn nɛ Nasalɛt ntɛw mvu
wvu Galilee le, ben gɛn Bɛtelɛ'ɛm ɛ̂
keba ke woŋ wvù Judea le jò bó to
bokɛɛ Nfon Dawe. Wvú to gɛn jó njefo
wvú to nu wee kfuu di Nfon Dawe le.
5 Yosɛw to gɛne bô Maalia wvù wvú to
leyte lɛ è nu ke enu kpwɛse, ɛ wvú nu
bô fue. 6 No bó to gɛnɛɛ buy jó, ɛ kefew
kè wvú eboo ke to kocɛn. 7 Ɛ wvú boo
waa we bvucile ɛ è nu wan diemsɛn,
kule ɛ̂ ndvu le, jike ɛ̂ kekoŋ ke nyám e,
njefo bó to nu ɛ tan fô nce yew bonyii
bo ghane le.

Ɛ nceendaa Tata see boo ɛ̂ boncɛy njée

8 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ boncɛy
njée bomew nu mbew ntɛw wvudvu
le, cɛyte njée yibo ɛntaŋ. 9 Ɛ nceendaa
Tata nɛ sɛsɛ buynɛn ɛ̂ bó ɛjise, ɛ n'yuu
Nyo' ba fô bó to nu, ɛ bó kɛŋkɛ nfan
baay. 10 Geenɛn, ɛ nceendaa Tata
wvudvu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fo ben efanè kɛ.
Ben eyuw, me ntoo ɛ è nu bô saaka
wvù jee fô ben e, ɛ wvú nu ke enya
njoŋ wvu baay ɛ̂ bonyii bocii. 11 Yî
diuu di ɛbɛn e nu ɛ bó ɛ boo Mboyse
ɛ̂ ntɛw Nfon Dawe le wvù è nu Klistu
wvù Tata. 12 Fin nu ke enu nciise
keeduŋcɛ wan wvudvu ɛ̂ ben. Ben nu
ke egɛn eyɛn wvú le ɛ bó ɛ kule ɛ̂ ndvu
le ɛ jike ɛ̂ kekoŋ ke nyám e."
13 Kɛ nonɛn, ɛ bó nɛ sɛsɛ yɛn nceen-
daa Nyo' wɛ le bô ŋgoo bomew e nteen

1:72 Mben 106:45; 105:8-9; Lɛw 26:42 **1:73** Keŋ 22:16-18 **1:74** Tay 2:12, 14 **1:76** Mala 3:1; Mat 11:10; Mak 1:2; Luk 7:27 **1:77** Yɛli 31:34 **1:78** Ksm 34:6; Yɛsa 60:1-2; Mala 3:20 **1:79** Yɛsa 9:1-5; 42:6-7; Mat 4:16 **2:4** Mat 2:1; Jon 7:42 **2:11** Mat 20:30-32; Jon 4:42; Lem 5:31; 13:23; 2Bi 1:11 **2:14** Yɛsa 57:19; Mat 10:13, 34; Mak 9:50; Luk 1:79; 10:5-6; 12:51; 19:38, 42; 24:36; Jon 4:27; Lem 10:36; Ɛfɛ 2:14, 17

ɛ bó tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le gayte lɛ,
14 “Mbense enù fô Nyo' wvù nu fowe le
é kembonɛn enu fokuse fɛn fô bonyii bò Nyo' yuuke njoŋ bô bó le.”
15 Seke bonceendaa bo Nyo' le ba to cin'yɛɛ bó le kase ben we, ɛ boncɛy njée bodvu jeme ɛ̂ bikuu bibole lɛ, “Beene egɛn keseen wvun Bɛtelɛ'ɛm, egɛn eyɛn fiɛɛ fin fì kooy le fì Nyo' nu ɛ ge beene ɛ kiɛɛ.”
16 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bó mum nɛ yaŋsɛn gɛn, gɛn yɛn Yosɛw bô Maalia le noo wan e, ɛ wvú jiime ɛ̂ kekoŋ ke nyám e. 17 No bó yɛn nonɛn, mum kɛw no fɛle mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nceendaa Nyo' be seŋe ɛ̂ bó ɛkumɛ wan wvudvu. 18 Ɛ dew yum bonyii bocii bò yuwɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù boncɛy njée ba jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ bó. 19 Geenɛn, ɛ Maalia yuw fiew gɛɛ fô fitele le no kpwawci sekecii. 20 Ɛ boncɛy njée ba kase no tuu jim bensee Nyo' tumte moŋkum mew njefo bó to nu ɛ gɛn yɛn mwɛɛm mvunciim e kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no nceendaa Nyo' to seŋɛɛ.

Ɛ bó gɛn nya wan wvù Jisos yew ncese le ɛ̂ Nyo'

21 Ɛ wan wvudvu ke buy ɛdiuw nyaŋ, ɛ bó tfuse wvú yew, mum cu diee lɛ Jisos, ɛ diee din nu kɛ dí dì nceendaa Nyo' to seŋɛɛ ɛ̂ bwee ɛ wvú sɛ ke leem bô fue.
22 Ɛ kefew ke to kocɛn kè bó ege ncese keekfum bikuu bibole no nci Muses to gomte. Ɛ bó mum jo wan ben dvú Jɛlusalɛm keenya ɛ̂ Nyo'. 23 Fifin nu no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci bo Nyo' le lɛ,
“Ɛ wee boke waa bvucile ɛ è nu wan diemsɛn,
é wvú nya ɛ è no nu wvu Nyo'.”
24 Bó to gɛn tɛn keege ncese wvun bô bibembɛ bifɛɛ, kɛnɛɛ bô boom bo nyiŋ e bofɛɛ bii no fí to nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci bo Nyo' le.
25 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ cee la mvu nu Jɛlusalɛm ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Semeon. Wvú to nu wee wvu teytey gee no Nyo' gomte, ɛ wvú to cɛyte wee wvù ke eto elɛɛse mvuntelem mvu bonyii bo Islael e. Keyoy ke Yuule to nu yî ye le, 26 ɛ kí to ge wase ɛ wvú kiɛɛ lɛ kɛ kpwe nu ke ejo wvú sɛ wvú ɛ yɛn Mboyse wvù wvu Tata wvù wvú to kawɛɛ le kɛ. 27 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ke nɛ ge ɛ Semeon gɛn yew ncese le. Ɛ Yosɛw bô Maalia ke dioo to bô wan yew ncese le keege no nci gomte, 28 ɛ Semeon fi wan koycɛ mum kɛw no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le, gayte lɛ,
29 “Tata, no wo nu ɛ ge wase ŋkawma wo ɛ to ɛ kocɛn,
joo lɛ wee wo lemme yî nyɛkeey e.
30 Ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm nu ɛ yɛn wase Mboyse
31 wvù wo ciinse le, ɛ bonyii bocii nu ke eyɛn wvú le.
32 Wvú nu ke enu ken'yeese fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo Islael e,
wvu lɛ bó tɛn ekee wo,
ege é bó ecake diee di bonyii buw bo Islael e we.”
33 Ɛ cee wan bô bwee wan yuw mwɛɛm mvù Semeon jemyi ɛ̂ wan wvun we, ɛ dew yum bó. 34 Ɛ wvú mum laŋ kembonɛn yî bó le, gay ɛ̂ Maalia wvù bwee lɛ, “Nyo' nu ɛ caw wase waa wo wvun, ɛ nto we nu ke ege é bonyii bo Islael nteen egbwekɛn, é bomew enɛŋkɛn lo we. Wvú nu nciise fiɛɛ ɛ bonyii nu ke ejemyi mwɛɛm yî ye le. 35 Nonɛn, é fifin emum eduŋci mwɛɛm mvù bonyii nyile ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvubole. Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nu ke ege é fitele fiuw enu kɛ diɛwɛ bó bon bô finyo.”
36 Ɛ to nu kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ kpwoon mvu nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Anna, ɛ è nu wee ntum Nyo'. Wvú to nu waa Fanuwɛl wvù wee kfuu di Ashɛl e. Kpwoon wvudvu to nu ɛ lun wase baay. Wvú to nu bô dweese kɛ bilum bisooshwiy mɛy, ɛ dweese mum kpwe. 37 Ɛ wvú mum no nu kɛ wase fiew kpwɛɛ ŋkfu, shee yew ncese le bensee Nyo' ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ, bamte mwɛɛm mvudien, bunlee. Bilum biew to nu wase

---

2:19 2:51 **2:21** 1:31 **2:22** Lɛw 12; Ktŋ 18:15-16 **2:23** Ksm 13:2 **2:30** Yɛsa 52:10 **2:32** Yɛsa 42:6; 49:6; 46:13 **2:34** Yɛsa 8:14; 1Bi 2:8 **2:37** 1Tim 5:5; Mat 6:16-17 **2:38** Yɛsa 52:9

mbaŋ nyaŋ ncow binɛw (84). 38 Kɛ kefew kedvu kè bó to toɛ bô wan yew ncese le, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu to yɛn bó le, mum nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', jeme ɛkumɛ wan wvun ɛ̂ bonyii bocii bò to cɛyte kefew kè Nyo' ke esum bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm can ŋgɛw e.

39 Seke Yosɛw bô Maalia to mɛsɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim no nci Nyo' to gomte, mum kase tu jim ntɛw wvubo wvù Nasalɛt e ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee le. 40 Ɛ wan mum no nu kuu kɛŋke mvuŋgay, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô bvufee bvu baay, ɛ bonyii yɛne kembonɛn ke Nyo' le yî ye le.

Ɛ Jisos gɛn shɛɛ yew ncese Nyo' le

41 Icee Jisos bô bwee to ké no bene Jɛlusalɛm bilum bicii fô Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e. 42 Ɛ Jisos ke buy bilum yuufe ncow bifɛɛ, ɛ bó bvuu ben fô Ŋkaw wvudvu le kɛ no bó to ké no bene. 43 No bó to dieɛ wase Ŋkaw mɛse, dioo tuu jim, ɛ wan wvù Jisos shɛɛ ɛjim Jɛlusalɛm, geenɛn ɛ ice bô bwee faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ kɛ. 44 Ɛ bó ke lɛn diuu dicile, kpwaake kɛ lɛ wvú nu ɛnte jo ŋgoo bonyii bò bô bó to lɛne le. Ɛ bó ke mum kɛw no gomte wvú ɛnte jo kfuu dibole bô nsán, 45 ke gom ŋkuuŋ, mum kase tu jim Jɛlusalɛm keegom wvú jó. 46 Ɛ è dioo nu ɛjim jo ɛdiuw ɛta no bó to kɛwɛɛ keegomte, ɛ bó yɛn wvú le ɛ è nu fô yew ncese le, ɛ wvú ɛ shii fó bô bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le, yeke bon'yɛɛyi, biwci bombife. 47 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to yeke no kɛŋke ŋghaw baay njefo wvú to kee mwɛɛm baay bvuu tfuuse bombife lɛŋ. 48 No bwee bô ice yɛnɛɛ wvú le, ɛ dew loocɛ yum bó. Ɛ bwee bɛn wvú gay lɛ, “Wan wo njiŋsene la bô bese nɛn? Taa eyɛn, bee ico nu ɛ gom wase wo ɛ no wɛwte lo.”

49 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ben be gomte me nje la? Kɛ ben be kee lɛ me ŋkɛŋke keenu yew dvu Icɛm fɛn e?” 50 Geenɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jeme kɛ.

51 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ ɛ bô bó no booke Nasalɛt. Ɛ wvú gɛn no yuuke bó le ntay. No mwɛɛm mvun to kooyi nɛn, ɛ bwee gɛɛ fô fitele fiew e no kpwawci sekecii. 52 Ɛ Jisos mum no kuu, kɛŋke bvufee bvu baay, ɛ Nyo' kooŋke wvú, ɛ bonyii tɛn kooŋke wvú.

3

N'yɛɛyi wvu Jon Nleseɛjoo (Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:1-8; Jon 1:19-28)

1-2 Ɛ to nu kefew kè Jon wvù waa Sakalia to nu ŋkpwaante, ɛ Nyo' tum wvú. Kelum kekiɛ to nu ɛ Tibɛlius ɛ saw wase diɛwɛ Nfon wvu baay wvu Lum e bilum yuufe ncow bitin. Ɛ Bontus Baylɛt saake keba ke woŋ e kè Judea, ɛ 'Ɛlod saake Galilee. Filew wvù waa bwee 'Ɛlod to saake keba kè Itulea bô kè Tɛlakoniti, ɛ Lisania saake Abilɛn. Ɛ to nu tɛn kefew kè Annas bô Kayfas to nu bikuu bi bocee ncese le. 3 No Jon yuw ntum Nyo', mum nɛ gɛn biba bi woŋ e bicii bì mbew Joo Joodan e, no fewci ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole, ɛ́ wen elese bó ɛ̂ joo wvu lɛ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole. 4 Fifin nu no Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo' to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' we le lɛ,

“Diɛw wee fuuŋke ŋkpwaante lɛ,
bó eseyse je Tata,
enɛle ɛ́ yí enù teytey,
5 ekɛɛshɛ lɛ dikum di baay baay bô di
caan caan dicii,
eyiŋsɛn biloŋɛ bicii,
enɛle jé yì ŋgooŋgoo ɛ́ yí enu teytey,
eyiŋsɛn bintuke ɛ́ je enu nɛn fɛmm,
6 ɛ́ bonyii bocii emum eyɛn no Nyo'
boyse bonyii.”

7 No Jon fewci nonɛn, ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le mum no too lɛ wvú elese bó ɛ̂ joo. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ bo lɛ, “Ɛŋgokɛ ke yó le, è tefe yɛɛ ben lɛ ben elewtè shém Nyo' yì ffuuke yì wvú nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ ben, ɛ sɛ no too nɛn? 8 Ben egeè mwɛɛm mvù duŋci lɛ ben nu ɛ kumɛn wase mvuntelem mvunɛn. Fo ben emum ekɛw eduù kɛ lo ɛ̂ bikuu binɛn lɛ Abla'am nu icee wene kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ è nulo ɛ́ Nyo' ebaŋke

2:41 Ksm 12:1-27; 23:14-17 **2:49** Jon 2:16 **2:51** 2:19 **2:52** 1Sam 2:26 **3:3** Lem 13:24; 19:4; Luk 24:47 **3:4** Yɛsa 40:3-5 **3:6** 2:30-31; Lem 28:28 **3:7** Mat 3:7; Luk 21:5-36 **3:8** 1:54-55; Mat 3:9 **3:9** Mat 7:19

ɛta ɛyan ɛ́ yó etu boom bo Abla'am e.
9 Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ɛ gɛɛ wase teme
ɛ̂ binyi bi bite le. Kete kecii kè baa
yumte mvuntam mvù jee, nu ɛ bó nu
egbwo naa eley yî gɛŋ e, eton lo."
10 Ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le biɛ yuw,
bife ɛ̂ Jon lɛ, "Bese nu ege nɛɛ keseen?"
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Wee wvù kɛŋke
bikum bifɛɛ enya kemew ɛ̂ wee wvù
yaa kɛŋke kɛ, ɛ́ wvù kɛŋke mwɛɛm
mvudien egaw bô wee wvù yaa kɛŋke
kɛ."
12 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to fii shile to
fô wvú le lɛ wvú elese bó ɛ̂ joo, bife
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi, bese ege nɛɛ
fisɛse?"
13 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fo ben efiì
shile fesene no nci gomte kɛ."
14 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le to fô wvú le bife
lɛ, "Fisɛse nu ɛ bese nu ege nɛɛ?"
Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Ben eyɛnè fo ben
ebɛmseè bonyii lole bigew noo kee-
gowtè mwɛɛm yî bonyii le ɛcici kɛ.
Ben eyuukè njoŋ bô fiɛɛ fì bó laake
ben dvú."
15 No bonyii to nu kɛ wase cɛyte
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, ɛ bó mum
no ghayte mwɛɛm mvu Jon e, bvuu
no kpwaake lɛ sekemew ɛ è nu wvú
wvù Mboyse wvudvu. 16 Ɛ Jon mum
kiɛɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me nleese ben ɛ è
nu kɛ ɛ̂ joo le maaŋ, geenɛn wee wvù
kuuke fele me bɛɛ too ɛjim, ɛ me mbaa
ncim ŋkpwɛntɛn keeŋgvuwcɛ nfay bo-
laba bew kɛ. Wvú nu ke elese fiew
ben ɛ è nu can Keyoy ke Yuule le noo
ŋguy e. 17 Wvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ fiew ɛbo fì
wvú nu efɛɛtɛn ɛgiŋ dvú, eyɛse fò wvú
fɛɛtene, ebaancɛ ɛgiŋ egɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋwaw e,
emum ekuu nyiim eton ɛ̂ ŋguy wvù
fiee sɛ njimɛ le."
18 Ɛ nɛɛ no Jon to fewci saaka
wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii nɛn
bvuu nyaa bó bô bontefe jé le nteen.
19 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú no jemyi ɛkumɛ 'Ɛlod
wvù wee sa' kaci lo, njefo 'Ɛlod to
nu ɛ jo 'Ɛlodia wvù kpwɛɛ waa bwee
kpwɛse le, bvuu no jemyi ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvù befe nteen mvù 'Ɛlod to
buwyɛɛ. 20 Ɛ 'Ɛlod ke mum mɛse foose
lo gee diew gay lɛ bó ekoo Jon efen
yew ncaw e.

Ɛ Jon lese Jisos ɛ̂ joo (Mat 3:13-17; Mak 1:9-11)

21 Seke Jon to bɛɛ leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo,
ke lese diuu dimew mɛse ɛ Jisos tɛn
to ɛ wvú lese wvú ɛ̂ joo. Ɛ Jisos dioo
bunlee, ɛ ɛbulɛ yene ye, 22 ɛ Keyoy ke
Yuule shii to yî ye le fieesene ɛbembɛ.
Ɛ diɛw jeme fowe lɛ, "Wo nu Waa
wɛm, nu fitele fiem, ɛ me n'yuuke
njoŋ bô wo baay."

Kfuu di bo Jisos e (Mat 1:1-17)

23 Jisos to nu diɛwɛ bilum
mbaanshɛ le seke wvú to kɛwɛɛ
lemme diew. Bonyii to kpwaake
lɛ wvú nu waa Yosɛw wvù waa Ɛli.
24 Ɛli to nu waa Mata't, wvù waa
Lɛwe, wvù to nu waa Nɛlki wvù
waa Jannay, wvù to nu waa Yosɛw.
25 Yosɛw wvun to nu waa Matatia,
wvù waa Amos, wvù to nu waa
Na'um, wvù waa Ɛsli, wvù to nu waa
Nagay. 26 Nagay to nu waa Maat wvù
waa Matatia, wvù to nu waa Semein,
wvù waa Yosek, wvù to nu waa Joda.
27 Joda to nu waa Joanan, wvù waa
Lesa, wvù to nu waa Sɛlubabɛl, wvù
waa Shiltia, wvù to nu waa Nɛli.
28 Nɛli to nu waa Nɛlki wvù waa Adi,
wvù to nu waa Kosam, wvù waa
Ɛlmadam, wvù to nu waa Ɛl. 29 Ɛl to
nu waa Yoshua wvù waa Ɛliesa, wvù
to nu waa Yolem wvù waa Mata't
wvù to nu waa Lɛwe. 30 Lɛwe to nu
waa Semeon wvù waa Juda, wvù
to nu waa Yosɛw, wvù waa Yonam,
wvù to nu waa Ɛliakim. 31 Ɛliakim to
nu waa Mɛlia wvù waa Mena, wvù
to nu waa Matata wvù waa Natan,
wvù to nu waa Dawe. 32 Dawe to nu
waa Jɛɛse, wvù waa Obɛd, wvù to nu
waa Boas, wvù waa Sala wvù to nu
waa Na'shon. 33 Na'shon to nu waa
Aminada, wvù waa Admin, wvù to nu
waa Alni, wvù waa Ɛslon, wvù to nu
waa Bɛlɛs wvù waa Judas. 34 Juda to
nu waa Yakow wvù waa Aysik, wvù

3:16 Lem 1:5; 11:16; 13:25; 19:2-4; Luk 4:18 **3:19** Mat 14:3-4; Mak 6:17-18 **3:21** 5:16 **3:22** 4:18; Mben 2:7; Yɛsa 42:1; Luk 9:35; 20:13 **3:27** 1Klo 3:17; Ɛsl 3:2 **3:30** Lut 4:18-22; 1Klo 2:1-14 **3:31** 2Sam 5:14 **3:33** Keŋ 29:35; 25:19-26; 11:10-20; 5:1-32

to nu waa Abla'am, wvù waa Tɛla, wvù to nu waa Na'ol. 35 Na'ol to nu waa Sɛlug wvù waa Leu, wvù to nu waa Bɛlɛg wvù waa Ɛbɛ, wvù to nu waa Shɛla. 36 Shɛla to nu waa Kaynan wvù waa Alfasad, wvù to nu waa Shɛm wvù waa Noa', wvù to nu waa Lamek. 37 Lamek to nu waa Metusɛla wvù waa Ɛnok, wvù to nu waa Jalɛd wvù waa Ma'alalɛl, wvù to nu waa Kaynan. 38 Kaynan wvun to nu waa Ɛnosh wvù waa Sɛt wvù to nu waa Adam, ɛ Adam nu wvù Nyo' to bomɛɛ.

4

Ɛ dɛwle no momte Jisos (Mat 4:1-11; Mak 1:12-13)

1 Jisos to nu ɛ nɛ fô Joo Joodan e, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô Keyoy ke Yuule. Ɛ kí ge ɛ wvú nɛ gɛn no cee ŋkpwaante. 2 Ɛ wvú no nu jó yî ɛdiuw mbaanyɛ ɛ dɛwle momte wvú. Wvú to nu jó nonɛn yaa diekene kɛ. Ɛ ɛdiuw yodvu ke fey, ɛ jeŋ no yuu wvú. 3 Ɛ dɛwle mum to gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ wo fɛn nu Waa Nyo', ɛ́ wo gay ɛ tɛ din tu bvulɛm.”
4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Kɛ wee cee kɛ nje bvulɛm maaŋ kɛ.’ ”
5 Ɛ dɛwle jo wvú ben dvú bvudvuu bvumew e, duŋcɛ bitum bi yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le bicii ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ Jisos yɛn nɛn mwaŋŋ. 6 Ɛ dɛwle mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bó nu ɛ nya wase ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kin ɛ̂ me kecii, ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me nya ɛ̂ naa yɛɛ wvù me ŋkooŋke. Me nu nya ɛ́ wo esaake, kɛŋke bvukukɛ bô mvuŋgay mvudvu mvunciim. 7 Fí nu kɛ lɛ wo egbwe ɛ̂ me ɛjise ewvum me, ɛ́ me emum enya fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ wo.”
8 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Ɛ wvumtè Tata wvù Nyo' wo,
elemtè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú le maaŋ.’ ”
9 Ɛ dɛwle mum jo wvú gɛn dvú ɛ̂ ke-laante kè Jɛlusalɛm e, leke fô kegoy ke yew ncese le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ wo fɛn nu Waa Nyo', ɛ́ wo sele ɛkuse, 10 njefo fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Nyo' nu ke egay ɛ́ bonceendaa bew ecɛycɛy wo.’
11 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Bó nu ke eka wo fo wo ekfun ɛkalɛ yî tɛ le.’ ”
12 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte tɛn lɛ,
‘Fo wo emomtè Tata wvù Nyo' wo kɛ.’ ”
13 Seke dɛwle to mɛsɛɛ wase jé yicii yì wvú to nulo emom Jisos jó, mum nɛ gɛn no cɛyte diuu dimew.

Ɛ Jisos kɛw lemme diew Galilee (Mat 4:12-17; Mak 1:14-15)

14 Jisos to nu ɛ nɛ tu jim Galilee, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le. Ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ wvú saaŋkɛn gɛn biba bi woŋ e bì jó le bicii. 15 Wvú to nu ɛ no yɛɛyi bonyii yéw bunle le, ɛ bonyii bocii bɛnsee wvú.

Ɛ bó ma Jisos ntɛw wvubo wvù Nasalɛt e (Mat 13:53-58; Mak 6:1-6)

16 Ɛ Jisos ke mum nɛ gɛn ntɛw wvù Nasalɛt e jò wvú to kuɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dibole di mbam e, ɛ wvú gɛn yew bunle le kɛ no wvú to ké no gɛne. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ leem we keetaŋ Ŋwa' Nyo'.
17 Ɛ bó nya ŋwa' wvù Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo' to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ wvú fay taa bvudvuu bvumew bvù bó saŋɛɛ jó lɛ,
18 “Keyoy ke Tata Nyo' le nu yî yɛm e,
njefo wvú nu ɛ yefe wase me lɛ me ento
enfewcɛ saaka wvù jee ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le.
Wvú nu ɛ tum me lɛ me ento
entefe ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu yî ncaw e lɛ bó nu ke ebvuse bó,
embvuu entefe ɛ̂ binfefe lɛ bó nu ke eyene ɛjisɛ ɛbo.
Wvú tum tɛn me lɛ me nto embvuse bonyii bò bó nyɛwle bô bó yî ncaw e,
19 embvuu enfewcɛ lɛ kelum kin,

4:1 Mat 6:16-17; Luk 4:18; Ibu 4:15 **4:4** Dito 8:3 **4:6** Mat 28:18; Jon 12:31 **4:8** Dito 6:13; 5:9 **4:10** Mben 91:11-12 **4:12** Dito 6:16 **4:13** 22:3, 31 **4:14** 4:18 **4:18** 1:68 **4:18** Yɛsa 61:1-2; Mat 11:5; Luk 7:22 **4:18** 1:35; 3:16, 22; 4:1, 14; 10:21; 24:49; Mat 1:18, 20; 3:11, 16; 4:1; 12:18, 28, 31-32; 28:19; Mak 1:8, 10, 12; 3:29; Lem 1:2, 5, 8; 2:4, 17, 18 **4:19** Lɛw 25:10

nu kè Tata Nyo' nu ke ebuw bonyii."

20 No Jisos taŋ nɛn, kase kɛwe ŋwa' wvudvu nya ɛ̂ wee wvù to ké no gɛɛle mum shii fokuse. Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu yew bunle yidvu le luŋ ɛjisɛ yî ye le. 21 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no nyɛyte ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fin fì ben yuw ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le nu ɛ fí to wase ɛ kocɛn ɛbɛn."

22 Ɛ bonyii yekɛ ɛ fí joŋ bó le baay, ɛ bó kɛŋke ŋghaw yî njeme wvù jee wvù buyte diuw we le. Geenɛn, kaa nɛ no ghayte, biite lɛ, "Wvun nu kɛ waa Yosɛw nɛn e?"

23 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ è nu kemaŋɛn lɛ ben nu ema ŋgan ɛ̂ me lɛ, 'Wee wvù fɛle bonyii, fɛlɛ ɛkolɛ kuw.' Ben nu egay lɛ me eŋge tɛn mwɛɛm fɛn mvù ben se yuuke lɛ me ŋgee Kafana'um." 24 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, kɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó ewvum wee ntum Nyo' woŋ we le kɛ. 25 Yî kecɛɛy e, ɛ́ me nsee ɛ̂ ben lɛ è to nu kefew ke wee ntum Nyo' wvù Ɛlayja le, jaŋ to nu ɛ mɛy we yî bilum e bitɛte bô kee soocaan, ɛ jeŋ koo woŋ tfuu. Bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le to nu woŋ wvù Islael e kefew kedvu le nteen. 26 Geenɛn, Nyo' to baa tum Ɛlayja fô mvu bó le kɛ, tum fiew ɛ è nu fô kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù to nu Salafat, woŋ wvù Sidon e. 27 Ben ekumyì tɛn lɛ, è to nu kefew ke wee ntum Nyo' wvù Ɛlisha le, ɛ bonyii nu Islael nteen kɛŋke ntun wvu baay, kɛ mvu bó le to nu ɛ bonɛn kɛ. Ɛ to mɛy kɛ Naaman wvú ɛmbeŋ wvu woŋ wvù Silia le wvù bó to fɛlɛɛ."

28 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu yew bunle le yuw, ɛ mvuntelem bɛnte lo bó. 29 Ɛ bó ja we, domtɛn wvú, buy dvú ɛlaante jodvu, ben buy yî diuw ŋkoŋ yì to nu yî kum ntɛw wvubole, njefo bó to gomte keedomse wvú ɛ́ wvú egbwe jó. 30 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú fey ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ no gɛne fiew.

Ɛ Jisos bvuse keyoy kè yiile yî wee le (Mak 1:21-28)

31 Ɛ Jisos ke mum nɛ bow Kafana'um, ntɛw mvu wvu Galilee jodvu le. Ɛ è ke no nu diuu di mbam e, ɛ wvú gɛn no yɛɛyi bonyii yew bunle le. 32 Ɛ bonyii bodvu bocii no yuuke kɛŋke lo ŋghaw yî n'yɛɛyi we le, njefo n'yɛɛyi we to kɛŋke mvuŋgay. 33 Wee mvu to nu yew bunle yidvu le, ɛ keyoy kè yiile nu yî ye le. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ no wamte lɛ, 34 "Abaay Jisos wvu Nasalɛt, wo fii la ɛ̂ bese? Wo to keelɛse lo bese le? Me ŋkee naa wo. Ɛ nu wo wvudvu wvù yuule wvù nɛ fô Nyo' le."

35 Ɛ Jisos wam keyoy kè yiile kedvu, gay lɛ, "Baŋ lo, ebuy yî wee wvun e." Ɛ kí mum shiŋɛn, bense wee wvudvu tum fokuse ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise, mum buy yî ye le, geenɛn faŋɛ yaa lɛmse wvú kɛ.

36 Ɛ bonyii taa, ɛ diuw yum bó. Ɛ bó no ghayte, biite lɛ, "Wvun njeme nu wvù nɛɛ wvù wee wvun kɛŋke? Wvú kɛŋke mvuŋgay kane biyoy bì yiile e ɛ bí buyte yî bonyii le." 37 Ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos lɛn bontɛw bocii bo ɛ̂ keba ke jó le.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii nteen (Mat 8:14-17; Mak 1:29-39)

38 Ɛ Jisos buy yew bunle yidvu le, gɛn ley yew dvu Semon. Ɛ mwɛse Semon cɛmte bô ken'ya'. Ɛ bó lɛkɛ lɛ Jisos efi wvú. 39 Ɛ wvú gɛn fô wvú to jiime, leem ɛ̂ wvú ɛ̂ we, kan ken'ya' kedvu. Ɛ kí mum cinɛ wvú le ɛ wvú bonɛn. Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu mum ja we taa fiɛɛ ɛ bó die.

40 Ɛ diuu ke dioo seeyi, ɛ bonyii bò to kɛŋke bonyii bò cɛmkene bô bincɛm jɛɛy jɛɛy mum no joo too dvú fô Jisos e. Ɛ wvú mum no kumte bó le bocii, ɛ bó bonene. 41 Bonceendaa bo dɛwle le tɛn to buyte yî bonyii bomew e nteen wamte lɛ, "Wo nu Waa Nyo'." Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos kan lɛ fo bó ejemyi kɛ, njefo bó to kee Jisos lɛ è nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.

42 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ Jisos buy gɛn bvudvuu bvumew e wvú ɛmbeŋ. Ɛ bonyii ke shɛɛ kɛw no gomte wvú. Ke dioo to yɛn wvú le, ɛ wvú gomte

4:22 Jon 6:42 **4:24** Jon 4:44 **4:25** 1Bfn 17:1, 8-16 **4:27** 2Bfn 5:1-14 **4:32** Mat 7:28-29
4:34 Mak 3:11 **4:41** Mak 3:11-12 **4:43** 11:2

wase lɛ wen enɛ ntɛw wvudvu le. Ɛ bó mum no momte jé lɛ wvú emɛy bô bó. 43 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú tun gay lɛ, “Me ŋkɛŋke keenfewcɛ saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bontɛw bomew e tɛn, njefo è nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' tum me lɛ me ento eŋge.”

44 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ gɛn no ghane fewci saaka wvudvu yéw bunle le, woŋ wvudvu le tfuu.

5

Ɛ Jisos tee boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo fwe
(Mat 4:18-22; Mak 1:16-20)

1 Ɛ to nu diuu dimew, ɛ Jisos no leeme mbew Mamase yì Gɛnɛsalɛt e, ɛ bonyii ɛ gem wvú ɛ facɛ ɛ no yuuke diɛw Nyo'. 2 Ɛ wvú nɛ yɛn bikoŋ e bifɛɛ ŋgem joo le, ɛ bonyii bò to kɛŋke ɛ bucɛ wase jó ɛ no cuke binsaŋ bibole bi byé le. 3 Ɛ wvú gɛn ley ɛ̂ kemew e, ɛ è nu ke Semon e, gay lɛ wvú edomse é kí eley egɛn ɛ̂ joo caan. Ɛ wvú domse, ɛ Jisos mum shii jó ɛ bonyii no nu ɛ̂ ŋkpwaante ɛ wvú yɛɛyi bó.

4 Ɛ wvú ke yɛɛyi mɛse, mum gay ɛ̂ Semon lɛ, “Keyɛ kekoŋ eley egɛn ɛ̂ joo fô shiiyine, é ben etfume binsaŋ binɛn ekoo byé.”

5 Ɛ Semon tfuse lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ, bese se ce lo we tfumyi binsaŋ bvú ɛ yuu, ɛ faŋɛ yaa koo lo fiɛɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, no è gay wo, me nu entfume kɛ lo.” 6 Ɛ bó gɛn tfume, koo byé jó nteen, dioo bvuuse, ɛ binsaŋ no gomte keesemkɛn. 7 Nonɛn, ɛ bó lawcɛ bonyii bobole bo ŋgoo le ɛ̂ kekoŋ kemew e lɛ bó eto eficɛ bó. Ɛ bó to bvuse byé yidvu ɛ yí yiŋsɛn bikoŋ bibole, ɛ bí mum no gomte keeshiile ɛ̂ joo. 8 Ɛ Semon Bita yɛn fiɛɛ fì kooy le, mum gɛn tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjise gay lɛ, “Kee wo Tata, nɛnɛ fiuw fɛn ecinɛ me le, me nu fiem wee wvù befe.”

9 Wvú to jeme nonɛn, njefo bô bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le to nu ɛ yɛn byé yì bó to koolɛɛ, ɛ ye bɛm bó. 10 Ɛ yí bɛm tɛn Jɛm bô Jon boom bo Sɛbɛdee le bò to nu tɛn ŋgoo Semon e. Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ Semon lɛ, “Fo wo efanè kɛ. Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e ɛ gɛn lo, wo nu ke ekoole wase ɛ è nu bonyii.”

11 No bó yuw nonɛn, mum bvuse bikoŋ bibole ɛ̂ ŋkpwaante, cinɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim e mum no bii Jisos e.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ntun wvu baay
(Mat 8:1-4; Mak 1:40-45)

12 Ɛ è ke no nu kefew kemew e, ɛ Jisos nu ɛ̂ kelaante kemew e, ɛ wee mvu nu jó ɛ ntun wvu baay ɛ die wase lo wvú. Ɛ wee wvudvu yɛn Jisos e, to gbwe ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise, lɛkɛ wvú gay lɛ, “Tata, wo nulo efɛ me é me en'yuule, é wo fɛn kooŋke lo.”

13 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛke kebo kum wvú le gay lɛ, “Me ŋkooŋke lo, bonɛn lɛ eyuule.” Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ ntun wvu baay wvudvu mum cinɛ wvú le. 14 Ɛ Jisos ciise lo ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ yɛnè fo wo esee ɛ̂ wee. Geenɛn, gɛnɛ eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ cee ncese, emum enya nnya yì Muses to gayɛɛ lɛ wee kɛŋke keenya keeduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ wen nu ɛ bonɛn wase yî ntun wvun e ɛ no yuule.”

15 No Jisos ciisɛɛ ɛ̂ wee wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos kaa bvuu saaŋkɛn fey lo, ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le no baanci too keeyuuke n'yɛɛyi we, bô lɛ wvú efɛlè bincɛm bibole. 16 Geenɛn, é Jisos ké ja cinɛ bó le gɛn no bunlee ŋkpwaante.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe keba kemwaaŋ
(Mat 9:1-8; Mak 2:1-12)

17 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu dimew ɛ Jisos yɛɛyi bonyii, ɛ mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le nu yî ye le, ɛ wvú fɛle bincɛm. Ɛ Bofalasii noo bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le ɛ shii fó, ɛ bó to buy bontɛw bocii bo Galilee le noo biba bi Judea bô Jɛlusalɛm e. 18 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bomew to nu ɛ nɛ no too ɛ bó ɛ shfumɛ wee ɛ̂ fikɛɛy e, ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase keba kemwaaŋ. Bó to too keeley dvú yew ejike fwe dvu Jisos. 19 Geenɛn, faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ je kɛ, njefo bonyii to

5:4 Jon 21:2-11 **5:11** Mat 8:21-22 **5:14** Lɛw 14:2-32; Mak 7:36; Luk 17:14 **5:15** Mak 7:36
5:16 Mat 14:23; 26:36-46; Mak 1:35; 6:46; Luk 3:21; 6:12; 9:18, 28-29; 11:1; Lem 1:14; 2:42; 6:4; 12:5

faci baay. Ɛ bó mum ben ɛ è nu ê yew we, too keyɛy, shike wee wvudvu fwe dvu Jisos ê fiɛɛ fì wvú to jiime jó le. 20 No Jisos to yɛnɛɛ lɛ bonyii bodvu nu ɛ lese mvuntelem mvubole yî ye le, ɛ wvú mum gay ê wee wɛ lɛ, “Nsaa yɛm, me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ biuw.”
21 Ɛ bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le bô bo ŋgoo Bofalasii le ba, mum kɛw no wvukene gayte lɛ, “Wvun sɛ nu yɛɛ wvù joo bvudvuu bvu Nyo' le? Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nulo elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ ɛfey Nyo' maaŋ?”
22 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó wvukene, bife ê bó lɛ, “Ben sɛ kɛŋke kfuu ban boŋkpwawcɛ ê mvuntelem mvunɛn e nɛn nje la? 23 Fi cekey nu fì la, kee-gay lɛ me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ bi wee wvun e, nuu lɛ wvú eja we elɛne lɛ? 24 Geenɛn, me nu enduŋcɛ ê ben keseen lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke mvuŋgay fokuse fɛn keelɛɛshɛ bibefɛ.” Ɛ wvú mum gay ê wee wvù to kpweɛ wase keba kemwaaŋ wɛ lɛ, “Ɛ jemyi me ê wo, ja we, ejo fikɛɛy fiuw egɛnè fô yew e.”
25 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ wvú mum ja we leem ê bonyii ɛjise, mum jo fiɛɛ fì wvú to jiime yî dvú le no gɛne fô yew e fo wvú, tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le. 26 Ɛ bonyii yɛn nonɛn, ɛ dew yum bó ɛ bó kɛŋkɛ ŋghaw, no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le gayte lɛ, “Bese nu ɛ yɛn biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e ɛbɛn.”

Ɛ Jisos tee Lɛwe
(Mat 9:9-13; Mak 2:13-17)

27 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ buy fó no ghane. Ɛ wvú dioo gɛne, yɛn wee mvu wvù to fii shile le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Lɛwe, ɛ wvú ɛ shii fô bvudvuu bwew bvu lemme le. Ɛ Jisos gay ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ bìì me le.” 28 Ɛ Lɛwe nɛ we, cinɛ fiɛɛ ficii le mum no bii Jisos e.
29 Nonɛn, ɛ Lɛwe ke mum ge ŋkaw wvu baay yew dvu wvú keekieekiee Jisos. Ɛ bonyii bò to fii shile ŋɛyte lo fó noo bonyii bomew ɛ bô bó diekene. 30 Ɛ Bofalasii noo bonyii bobole bo ŋgoo le bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le kɛw no wvukene, bife ê boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la wvù ben diekene, wukene ben ɛ bonyii bò fii shile noo bò befe bomew.”
31 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Kɛ bonyii bò tɛmyi ké no gomte wee ɛfuwɛ kɛ. Ɛ ké no gomte bonyii bò cɛmkene. 32 Kɛ me nto keetee bonyii bò nu teytey kɛ. Me nto keentee ɛ è nu bonyii bò befe lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole.”

Ɛ bó bife ê Jisos ɛkumɛ mbam mwɛɛm mvudien
(Mat 9:14-17; Mak 2:18-22)

33 Ɛ bó ke nɛ ghay ê Jisos lɛ, “Boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jon e ké jaa no bamte mwɛɛm mvudien bvuu bunlee ɛfonɛfon, ɛ è nu kɛ no bo Bofalasii le ké no gee, geenɛn ɛ buw nu kɛ fibole diekene lo wukene.”
34 Ɛ Jisos maw diɛw ê bó lɛ, “Ɛ nulo é bó ebe bonyii bô bvujen é bó egɛn, é wee ebvuu ege é bó ebamte mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ cee bvujen nu bô bó? 35 Geenɛn, kefew nu ke eto kè bó nu ke eloo cee bvujen wvudvu ê bó, é bó emum ekɛw embamte mwɛɛm mvudien kefew kedvu le.”
36 Ɛ wvú bvuu ma ŋgan mvu ê bó lɛ, “Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù nulo esaa ndvu yi fiɛ etumcɛ yi yvum dvú kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge nonɛn, tu wvú ɛ befe wase bô ndvu yi fiɛ yidvu. Ɛ kɛ è cim nulo é fincake fi fifɛ fidvu egɛn lɛŋlɛŋ bô ndvu yi yvum yidvu kɛ. 37 Kɛ è nulo tɛn é wee ejo mbvuum mo monfɛm, egɛɛ ê gham mbvuum e,* ɛ wvù ɛ yvumɛn wase kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge nonɛn, é mbvuum mo monfɛm modvu ke ekoo, esawyɛ gham wvu yvum wvudvu, é mbvuum bô gham ela ɛcici. 38 Fi lɛŋ nu lɛ, bó kɛŋke keegɛɛ mbvuum mo monfɛm kɛ ɛ è nu ê gham wvu fwɛ le. 39 Ben kee tɛn lɛ kɛ wee nu dvú wvù ké no wuu mbvuum mò nu ɛ koo wase wvù nulo ebvuu ekooŋke mo monfɛm kɛ. Wvú ké no bɛnsee kɛ wase ɛ è nu mo koo wa ma.”

5:20 7:48; Mat 9:2 **5:24** Jon 5:36 **5:28** Mat 8:21-22 **5:29** Mat 9:10 **5:32** 19:10 **5:33** Mat 6:16-17; 11:18-19; Luk 7:33-34 **5:34** Mat 9:15 * **5:37** Gham mbvuum wvun nu ɛ bó kene bô jew nyam.

6

Ɛ Jisos nɛle ɛkumɛ diuu di mbam e (Mat 12:1-8; Mak 2:23-28)

1 Ɛ to nu diuu di mbam e dimew, ɛ
Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le no lɛne
fele wɛɛ ɛgiŋ wvumew e. Ɛ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le nɛ kɛw no sumyi bicɛɛ diee.
2 Ɛ Bofalasii yɛn, bife lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la
wvù ben gee fiɛɛ fì nci baa bee lɛ wee
ege diuu di mbam e?”

3 Ɛ Jisos bife tɛn ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fí nu lɛ ben
ke baa taŋ wase ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le no jeŋ
to yuu Nfon Dawe bô ŋgoo ye ɛ wvú
ge? 4 Wvú to nu ɛ ley yew Nyo' le jo
blɛɛd wvù bó to geɛ ncese dvú fô Nyo'
le, die bvuu nya tɛn ŋgoo ye dvú, ɛ è to
nu nci fo wee edie blɛɛd wvudvu ɛfey
bocee ncese.” 5 Ɛ Jisos mum mɛse gay
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu
Cee Ɛkolɛ wvu mbam.”

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee diuu di mbam e

6 Ɛ è ke bvuu no nu diuu di mbam
e dimew, ɛ Jisos gɛn ley yew bunle mi
le no yɛɛyi bonyii. Ɛ wee mvu nu dvú
ɛ kebo kew ke ɛcɛɛy ɛ kpwe wase. 7 Ɛ
bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le
noo Bofalasii mum no gomte fiɛɛ fì bó
etey yî Jisos e. Ɛ bó mum bon ɛjisɛ
yî ye le no taale laa wvú nu efɛ wee
diuu di mbam e lɛ. 8 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ
fì bó fiɛwsene bô fí, gay ɛ̂ wee wvù
kebo to nu ɛ kpwe wɛ lɛ, “Ja we, eto
eleem fɛn.” Ɛ wvú mum ja we leem.
9 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me mbiite ɛ è
nu ɛ̂ ben, fiɛɛ fì nci nu ɛ bee lɛ wee
ege diuu di mbam e nu fì la? Keege
fiɛɛ fì jee, nuu fì befe lɛ? Keeboyse
wee, nuu keeyu lo lɛ?” 10 Ɛ wvú taa
bó ɛjise ɛjise kɛnɛn, mum gay ɛ̂ wee wɛ
lɛ “Nɛke kebo kuw.” Ɛ wvú nɛke, ɛ kí
mum bonɛn.

11 Geenɛn, ɛ fí kaa loocɛ ton'yɛ lo
bonyii ba, ɛ bó mum kɛw no joo nsey
no è nulo ɛ́ bó ege bô Jisos.

Ɛ Jisos caw boom bew bo ntum e yuufe ncow bofɛɛ (Mat 10:1-4; Mak 3:13-19)

12 Ɛ è no nu kɛ ɛdiuw yodvu le, ɛ Jisos
nɛ ben yî kum e keegɛn bunle, ke ce
bunlee Nyo' ɛntaŋ jocii. 13 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy
yuu, ɛ wvú tee bonyii bò to bii wvú le,
ɛ bó to. Ɛ wvú cawcɛ bomew yuufe
ncow bofɛɛ tee bó lɛ boom bew bo
ntum e. 14 Ɛdiee ɛ bonyii bodvu to nu:
Semon, wvù wvú to nyaɛ diee diew
dimew lɛ Bita, bô Andulu wvù waa
bwee Semon wvudvu. Ɛ bomew nu
Jɛm, Jon, Filew, Batolomu, 15 Matio,
Toma noo Jɛm wvù waa Alfiyus, Se-
mon wvù to nu wee ŋgoo Bosɛlot,
* 16 Judas wvù waa Jɛm noo Judas
Iskaliot wvù to ghanɛɛ gese Jisos.

Ɛ Jisos no yɛɛyi bvuu fɛle bonyii (Mat 4:23-25)

17 No wvú cawɛɛ bó nonɛn, ɛ bô
bó bocii mum nɛ no booke. Ke bow,
ɛ wvú leem yî bale le, ɛ bonyii bew
bo ŋgoo le to nu wase fó nteen noo
kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ kí ta lo
ye fó kè nɛn'yɛɛ Judea bô Jɛlusalɛm.
Bomew bonyii to nɛn'yi mondvuum
mo mbew joo yi baay e kɛ diewɛ
Taya bô Sidon e. 18 Bó to to keeyuw
n'yɛɛyi wvu Jisos, ɛ́ wvú ebvuu efɛ
bincɛm bibole. Bonyii bò biyoy bì
yiile to jewsee bó to too tɛn ɛ wvú
bvuuse biyoy bidvu. 19 Ɛ bonyii
bocii mum no momte keekum wvú le,
njefo mvuŋgay mvù to buyte yî ye le
to fɛle bonyii bocii bò to kumte wvú
le.

Bvujoŋkɛ bô ŋgɛw (Mat 5:1-12)

20 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ taa bonyii bew bo
ŋgoo le, gay lɛ,

“Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene, ben bò
fuute,
njefo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu fô
ben e.
21 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene, ben bò
beele jeŋ keseen,

6:1 Dito 23:24-25 **6:2** Ksm 20:8-10 **6:3** 1Sam 21:1-6; Lɛw 24:5-9 **6:6** Mak 2:27-28 **6:11** Jon 5:16, 18 **6:12** 5:16 **6:14** Lem 1:13; Jon 1:40-44 * **6:15** Bosɛlot to nu Bojuu bò to tomte woŋ wvubo, diuu keebvuse woŋ wvudvu yî ŋgɛw e can bonyii bo Lum e. **6:19** Mat 9:20 **6:20** Mat 5–7 **6:20** Jɛm 2:5 **6:21** Mwm 7:16-17; Yɛli 31:25; Mben 126:5; Yɛsa 61:3 **6:22** Mat 5:11; Jon 16:2; Lem 5:41; 1Bi 4:14

njefo Nyo' nu ke ege ɛ́ ben effuu.
Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene, ben bò beele
keseen,
njefo ben nu ke ekpwaake dikie.
22 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene, seke
ben bii wee wvù diee nu Waawee
le, ɛ bonyii bane ben, kuuŋke ben,
nan'yi ben bvuu nyaa ben ɛdiee yò
befe. 23 Fí ke dioo kooyi nonɛn, ɛ ben
no laŋlaŋè, binè, yuukè njoŋ, njefo
mmawcɛ wene wvù kuuke nu woŋ
wvu we le. Ben ekeè lɛ è nu kɛ no
bo'icee cee bonyii boba to nyɛwle bô
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bo fwele.
24 Geenɛn, ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene,
ben bonyii bo bvukukɛ le,
njefo kensamɛn kenɛn ka kɛ wase
ɛ è nu fɛn.
25 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene, ben bò
ɛtew nu ɛ yiŋsɛn keseen,
njefo ben nu ke ebeele jeŋ.
Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene, ben bò
kieele keseen,
njefo ben nu ke ebeele soo bikuu.
26 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene, seke
bonyii bocii bɛnsee ben. Ben ekeè
lɛ è nu kɛ no bo'icee cee bonyii boba
to bɛnsee bonyii bo mbiay e bò to
mbiayte lɛ bó nu bonyii bo ntum Nyo'
le.

Wee ekooŋkè wee we bvuban (Mat 5:38-48)

27 Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte ê ben ban
bò yuuke fiɛɛ fì me njemyi le, lɛ ben
ekooŋkè bonyii bonɛn bo bvuban e,
egeè ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù jee fô bonyii
bò bone bikaa ê ben ɛjim e. 28 Ben
elɛkè lɛ Nyo' elaŋ ɛ è nu kembonɛn yî
bonyii bò bunlee lɛ lon eto fô ben e,
ebvuu ebunleè fô bonyii bò nvuwse
ben e. 29 Ɛ wee suŋ wo yî kediɛw e,
ɛ́ wo baŋke kemew ɛ wvú mɛse suŋ.
Wee ɛ́ baa kekum kuw ke ɛkfuŋ, ɛ́ wo
cinɛ ɛ wvú jo ke ɛnte fó. 30 Ɛ wee lɛke
fiɛɛ ê wo, ɛ́ wo nya. Wee ɛ́ cim ɛ jo
lo mwɛɛm mvuw, fo wo ebvuu eshe
ebiite kɛ. 31 Naa la fì ben shieele lɛ
bonyii egeè fô ben e, enù fí fì ben egeè
tɛn fô bó le.

32 Ɛ ben kooŋke kɛ ɛ è nu bonyii bò
kooŋke ben, ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì bó ebɛnsee ben
yî dvú le enu la? Kɛ bonyii bò befe
gee kɛ nonɛn e? Bó kooŋke kɛ tɛn ɛ è
nu bonyii bò kooŋke bó. 33 Ɛ ben gee
mwɛɛm mvù jee ɛ è nu kɛ fô bonyii bò
gee tɛn fô ben e, ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì bó ebɛnsee
ben yî dvú le enu la? Kɛ bonyii bò
befe gee kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ e? 34 Ɛ ben foose
bonyii bô mwɛɛm ɛ è nu kɛ ê bò ben
taale lɛ bó nulo ekase etfuse, ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì
bó ebɛnsee ben yî dvú le enu la? Kɛ
bonyii bò befe ké no foose kɛ mwɛɛm
ê nsáa yibo njefo bó kee lɛ bó nu ke
ekase etfuse fiɛɛ ficii le? 35 Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ
ben ekooŋkè bonyii bonɛn bo bvuban
e, egeè ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù jee fô bó
le, efoosè bonyii bô mwɛɛm yaa taale
lɛ bó ke ekase etfuse kɛ. Nonɛn, ɛ́ ben
ke emum ekɛŋkɛ nlawma wvù kuuke
ɛ è nu ê Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm
Mvunciim e, ebvuu enu boom bew,
njefo è nu kɛ tɛn no Nyo' gee mwɛɛm
mvù jee fô bonyii bocii bò yɛɛle ɛjisɛ
noo bò mvuntelem yiile le. 36 Ben
ecamtè shen fô bonyii le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
Icee wene camte.

Fo wee elomtè gee di wee mvu le kɛ (Mat 7:1-5)

37 Fo ben elomtè gee di bonyii
bomew e, nonɛn Nyo' saa ke elom
tɛn dinɛn kɛ. Fo ben ebonè bikaa ê
bonyii ɛjim lɛ bó eley ŋgɛw e, nonɛn
Nyo' saa ke ebon tɛn ê ben ɛjim kɛ.
Ben elɛɛshì bibefɛ bi bonyii bomew
e, ɛ́ Nyo' ke elɛɛshɛ tɛn binɛn. 38 Ben
enyaà nnya ê bonyii ɛ́ Nyo' ke enya tɛn
ê ben. Wvú nu ke edioo enyaa eloocɛ
efew ntay, eshiwsɛ, ecincɛ ɛ́ fí eyiŋsɛn
efuci fokuse. Fiɛɛ fì wee feeke fiɛɛ jó
sɛ nyaa ê wee, è nu kɛ fí fì Nyo' nu ke
efew jó sɛ nya ê mwɛtɛn."

39 Ɛ Jisos bvuu ma ŋgan mvu ê bó lɛ,
"Kɛ kenfefe nulo eduŋci je ê kemew
kɛ. Ɛ wvú mom lo, bó saa gbwekɛn
ê kentuke le bocii le? 40 Ben ekee lɛ
kɛ waa ŋwa' ké no fele wee wvù yɛɛyi
wvú kɛ, geenɛn, ɛ è nu seke wvú ɛ yɛɛyi

6:23 Mat 5:12 **6:24** Mat 19:23-24; Jɛm 5:1 **6:25** 1Kol 4:8 **6:26** Jɛm 4:4; Yɛli 5:31 **6:29** Lum 12:17; 1Kol 6:7 **6:35** Lɛw 25:35-36 **6:37** Mat 6:14-15; Mak 11:25-26 **6:38** Mak 4:24 **6:39** Mat 15:14 **6:40** Mat 10:24-25

wase ɛ mɛse, ɛ́ wvú ekee kɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù yɛɛyi wvú le.

41 Ɛ nu nje la wvù wo ké no taale ɛ è nu sheshe yì nu ê waa bwoo jise, geenɛn yaa yɛne kekew kè nu ê diuw jise le kɛ? 42 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wo eghan nɛɛ sɛ no gayte ê waa bwoo lɛ, ‘Waa bwɛɛm, kɛ leem ɛ́ me embvuse sheshe ê wo jise,’ geenɛn yaa yɛne kɛ kekew kè nu ê diuw jise le? Wo nu wee kenduŋcɛ ye! Yawɛ ebvuse kekew kè nu ê diuw jise le sɛ loocɛ eyɛn sheshe yì nu ê jise di waa bwoo le, emum ebvuse.”

Bó ké kiɛɛ kete yî mvuntam e (Mat 7:16-20)

43 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay lɛ, “Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ kete kè jee eyum mvuntam mvù befe kɛ. Ɛ kɛ è nulo tɛn ɛ́ kete kè befe eyum mvuntam mvù jee kɛ. 44 Bó ké kiɛɛ kete ɛ è nu yî mvuntam mvù yumte yî dvú le. Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ wee ekoy fimbi yî bisafe le kɛ, ɛ kɛ è nulo tɛn ɛ́ wee ekoy yoŋ yî ɛwantɛ le kɛ. 45 Wee dioo nu wee wvù kɛŋke ntfu mwɛɛm mvù jee ê fitele fiew e, ɛ wvú mum no bvuuse ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù jee. Ɛ dioo nu wee wvù we ntfu nu mwɛɛm mvù befe ê fitele fiew e, ɛ́ wvú no bvuuse kɛ ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù befe. Fí nu nonɛn njefo fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ yiŋsɛn fô fitele fi wee le nu kɛ fí fì ké no buyte diuw we le.”

Kenffuy kè jee bô kè befe (Mat 7:24-27)

46 Ɛ Jisos mum bife lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la wvù ben teŋe me lɛ, ‘Tata, Tata’, yaa gee fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte kɛ? 47 Wee wvù too, eyuw n'yɛɛyi mum gɛn no gee no wvú gayte, nu ɛ me nu enduŋcɛ ê ben keseen no wvuwɛ wee nu. 48 Wvú nu kɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù to nu keebom yew, yaw cim shii, gɛn kum kembaan e sɛ lese kenffuy, mum bom. Ɛ joo ke yiŋsɛn, buy to kfun yew yidvu, ɛ yí faŋɛ yaa shiw kɛ, njefo wvú to nu ɛ loocɛ bom ntay. 49 Geenɛn, wee wvù too, yuw n'yɛɛyi dioo gɛn faŋɛ yaa egee no wvú gayte, nu kɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù to nu keebom yew, taashɛ lo bvudvuu mum bom sɛ kenffuy. Ɛ joo ke buy to kfun yew yidvu, kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ yí shii nɛn wuuu, tawse lo.”

7

Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bonyii bo nci le lese fitele yî Jisos e (Mat 8:5-13)

1 No Jisos to mɛsɛɛ wase yɛɛyi bonyii bô mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim, mum nɛ gɛn ê kelaante kè Kafana'um e. 2 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo mi bonyii bo nci le bo Lum nu jó kɛŋke nfwa we mvu, kooŋke wvú baay. Ɛ nfwa wvudvu cɛmte nu wase diuw kpwe le. 3 Ɛ ɛkolɛ kedvu dioo yuw ɛkumɛ Jisos, mum cooŋkɛn bonyii bò saake woŋ Bojuu tum lɛ bó egɛn elɛkɛ Jisos lɛ wvú eto efɛ nfwa wen. 4 Ɛ bó mum gɛn yɛn Jisos e ku can ê wvú gay lɛ, “Kee wo gɛnɛ kɛ efi wee wese wvun, è nu wee wvù è nulo ɛ́ wo efi wvú. 5 Wvú kooŋke woŋ wesebeene baay, ɛ è nu wvú wvù to bomɛɛ yew yese bunle.”

6 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ ɛ bô bó no gɛne. Ɛ bó ke dioo feŋene wase yew cee ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le, ɛ wvú tum nsáa ye yimew lɛ yí egɛn eci Jisos. Ɛ yí gɛn, ɛ bô bó tasɛn, ɛ yí tefe ê wvú lɛ, “Tata, ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le gayte lɛ fo wo eshe yɛnè ŋgɛw too kɛ. Lɛ wen baa kocɛn wee wvù è nulo ɛ́ wo eley ê wvú yew e kɛ. 7 Ɛ è nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì be ge tɛn lɛ fo wen eto bô bikaa biwene eyɛn wo le. Geenɛn, lɛ wo ebvuse kɛ ɛ è nu diɛw diuw wo le ɛ́ nfwa wen emum ebonɛn. 8 Lɛ wen tɛn nu wee ê mvuŋgay mvu wee mvu le ɛkuse, ɛ bonyii bo nci le nu tɛn ê wen ɛkuse. Ɛ wen ké egay ê mvu lɛ, ‘Ɛ gɛnè,’ ɛ́ wvú no gɛne lo, ké egay ê mvu lɛ, ‘To,’ ɛ́ wvú no too lo. Ɛ wen ké egay tɛn ê nfwa wen lɛ, ‘Geɛ nɛn,’ ɛ́ wvú no gee lo.”

9 Ɛ Jisos yuw ntum wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum lo wvú, ɛ wvú baŋke ye gay ê kebombom ke bonyii le kè to bii wvú le lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ê ben lɛ me mbaa n'yɛn wase wee le kɛ naa Islael ɛ wvú ɛ lese kfuu fin fitele yî yɛm e nɛn kɛ.” 10 Ɛ bonyii ba bò cee ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le to tumɛɛ dioo kase

6:46 Mat 7:21 **6:46** Mala 1:6 **7:1** Mat 7:28

tu yew, yɛn ɛ nfwa wvudvu ɛ bonɛn wase.

Ɛ Jisos yemmke cuwee yî kpwe le

11 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ no gɛne ntɛw mvu le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Nayin, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le shfumte ê wvú ɛjim. 12 No bó to gɛne, dioo buy diuw ketaaŋ wvù to leyte ntɛw wvudvu le, yɛn ɛ bó ɛ tuu gvune di wee le ɛ no buyte dvú. Wee wvudvu to ka kɛ wvú can bwee le. Ɛ bwee to nu kpwɛɛ ŋkfu. Ɛ bó to buyte dvú nonɛn, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii bo ntɛw wvudvu le shfumte bii bwee wan e. 13 Ɛ Tata dioo yɛn kpwoon wvudvu le, ɛ shen koo wvú, ɛ wvú gay ê wvú lɛ, “Fo wo ebvuu bee kɛ.” 14 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum fey gɛn kum fikɛɛy fì bó to tulɛɛ gvune didvu jó. Ɛ bonyii bò to tulɛɛ mum leem. Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, “Cuwee, me njemyi ê wo, nɛnɛ we!” 15 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ we shii, kɛw no jemyi. Ɛ Jisos jicɛ wvú le mum nya ê bwee.

16 Ɛ bonyii bocii yɛn nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum bó. Ɛ bó no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le gayte lɛ, “Wee ntum Nyo' wvu baay nu ɛ buynɛn ê beene ɛntelɛŋ. Nyo' nu ɛ to wase keefi bonyii bew.”

17 Ɛ saaka wvun wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos saaŋkɛn gɛn woŋ wvù Judea le tfuu noo bitum bi mbew jó le.

Ɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le fô Jisos e (Mat 11:2-19)

18 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jon e yuw tɛn mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim, gɛn see ê wvú. Ɛ wvú tee bomew bofɛɛ, 19 tum fô Jisos e lɛ bó egɛn ebife ê wvú lɛ laa è nu wvú wvù to nu keeke eto, nuu bó ecɛytè wee mvu lɛ.

20 Ɛ bó gɛn yɛn Jisos e, gay ê wvú lɛ, “Jon Nleseɛjoo nu ɛ tum bese keebife ê wo lɛ laa è nu wo wvù to nu keeke eto, nuu bó ecɛytè wee mvu lɛ?”

21 Bó to biite nonɛn, ɛ Jisos nu sekedvu fɛle bincɛm bô bontun, bvuu bvuuse biyoy bì befe yî bonyii le, yen'yi ɛjisɛ ɛ binfefe nteen. 22 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Ben ekase egɛn esee ê Jon mwɛɛm mvù ben yɛn noo mvù ben yuw e. Binfefe yɛne wase mwɛɛm e, ɛ bontɛŋɛ lɛne teytey, ɛ bonyii bò cɛmkene bô ntun wvu baay bonene. Bincife yuuke wase mwɛɛm, ɛ bonyii bò kpwekɛn kaase tuu dvú, ɛ bó bvuu fewci tɛn saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ê bonyii bo kefufe le. 23 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu wee wvù baa maŋene me kɛ.”

24 Ɛ bonyii bò Jon to tumɛɛ ba ke nɛ, ɛ Jisos mum kɛw no jemyi ê kebombom ke bonyii le ɛkumɛ Jon biite lɛ, “Ben se shee buyte gɛne ŋkpwaante keegɛn eyɛn ɛ è nu la le? Gayi dì fwefwe fele shiike? 25 No è baa nu nonɛn, tu ben se buyte gɛne yɛne ɛ è nu la le? Wee ɛ wvú ɛ sufe ye bô ndvú yì bonene? Ben eyekɛ eyuw, bonyii bò suute ye bô ndvú yì lumte bvuu diee bikuu bibole ké no nu ɛ è nu ê bontow e. 26 Ben ɛ se ɛ no gɛne nonɛn keeyɛn ɛ è nu la le? Wee ntum Nyo' nuu? 'Ɛɛ, tu ben se nu ɛ yɛn. Ɛ me ensee ê ben lɛ, wvú fele wee ntum Nyo'. 27 Ɛ nu wvú wvù bó saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,

‘Yekɛ eyuw, me nu ŋke enciinse wee
wɛm ntum é wvú esa fwe dvu
wo,
wvù nu egɛn eseyse je yo é wo sɛ no
too.’

28 Ɛ me ensee ê ben lɛ, ɛnte jo bonyii bò nu ɛ no nu wase yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e, nu ɛ kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kuuke fele Jon kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù nu naa wee wvu caan ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ wvú kuuke fele wvú.”

29 Ɛ bonyii bocii naa noo bonyii bò to fii shile yuw no Jisos jemyi lɛ Jon to nu wee ntum Nyo' bɛnse lɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu bvu teytey, njefo bó tɛn to nu ɛ bee ɛ Jon lese bó ê joo. 30 Geenɛn, ɛ Bofalasii noo bonyii bò to looci kee bonci bo Nyo' le tun fibole

7:12 1Bfn 17:17 **7:15** 1Bfn 17:22-23 **7:16** 1:68; 19:44; Mat 16:14; 21:11, 46; 26:68; Mak 6:15; 8:28; 14:65; Luk 7:39; 9:8, 19; 22:64; 24:19; Jon 4:19; 6:14; 7:40; 9:17 **7:22** 4:18-19; Mat 11:5 **7:27** Mala 3:1; Ksm 23:20; Mak 1:2; Luk 1:76 **7:29** Mat 21:32 **7:29** 3:7, 12

ntaŋ wvù Nyo' to too dvú njefo bó to nu ɛ faŋ fo Jon lese bó tɛn ɛ̂ joo.

31 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ghay lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì è nulo ɛ́ me nfewsɛn ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii bo keseen e dvú nu la? Bó nu kɛ diɛwɛ la? 32 Me nu nsee ɛ̂ ben fiɛɛ fì bó nu diɛwɛ fí. Bó nu kɛ diɛwɛ boom bo caan caan bò nu ɛ shiiyɛn mondvuum mo way e, ɛ bomew teŋe bomew biite lɛ, ‘Bese tooŋke ndoŋ sɛ ben bine lo le? Nyaa ŋkiee kpwe sɛ ben beŋe lo le?’ 33 Ɛ nu kɛ no Jon Nleseɛjoo se toɛ, shee jeŋ yaa wuu kɛ tɛn mbvuum, ben lɛ wvú kɛŋke nceendaa dɛwle yî ye le. 34 Wee wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ dioo to, diekene bvuu wukene, ben lɛ bó etaa eyɛn, wvú ghane wuwte mwɛɛm mvudien wuwte mbvuum, bvuu nu nsaa bonyii bò fii shile noo bonyii bò befe bomew. 35 Geenɛn, bonyii bocii bò bɛnse bvufee bvù è nu bvu Nyo' le duŋci lɛ è nu bvu lɛŋ.”

Ɛ Jisos lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bi kpwoon nsake le yew dvu wee Falasii

36 Ɛ wee Falasii mvu ke nɛ tee Jisos lɛ wvú eto ediekɛn ɛ̂ wen yew. Ɛ Jisos bee gɛn ɛ bó no diekene. 37 Ɛ kpwoon nsake mvu to nu ntɛw wvudvu le. Ɛ wvú yuw lɛ Jisos diekene ɛ̂ wee Falasii wvudvu yew, mum jo fikaa * fi nfiey mvu wvù shfuuŋkene le, gɛn dvú fó. 38 Ɛ wvú gɛn ley leem mbew Jisos e, nɛ kɛw no beele, ɛ misɛm cemceme yî bikaa bi Jisos e. Ɛ wvú mum ŋgvuwcɛ, ŋgvuse ɛkolɛ kew no shole bikaa bi Jisos e bô yvuw ɛkolɛ, ŋoci mum yeefe bô nfiey wɛ. 39 Ɛ wee Falasii wɛ wvù to teŋɛɛ Jisos lɛ wvú eto ediekɛn yɛn nonɛn, kpwawcɛ fô fitele fiew e lɛ, “Ɛ wee wvun fɛn be nu wee ntum Nyo', tu wvú be ɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì è nu kpwoon wvun wvù kumte wvú le, lɛ è nu kpwoon nsake.”

40 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay ɛ̂ wee Falasii wvudvu lɛ, “Semon, me ŋkɛŋke fiɛɛ keenjeme ɛ̂ wo.”

Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, jeme.”

41 Ɛ Jisos mum kɛw lɛ, “Wee mvu to nu ɛ foose bonyii bofɛɛ bô bigew, foose wee mvu bô bodanali gee tin, foose mvu bodanali mbaanshen. 42 Ɛ fí ke ghaw bó bocii keekase elaw, ɛ wvú mum cinɛ bigew bidvu le ɛ̂ bó. Keseen, wo yɛne lɛ ɛnte jo bonyii bo bofɛɛ ban, wee wvù nulo ekooŋke wvú baay nu wvù la?”

43 Ɛ Semon tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nulo enu wee wvù bó to cin'yɛɛ fioo ye le ɛ yí duule.”

Ɛ Jisos bee lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ jeme lɛŋ.” 44 No wvú beŋe nonɛn, baŋke ye taa kpwoon wɛ, mum gay ɛ̂ Semon lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ yɛn kpwoon wvun e? No me mbe nto ɛ̂ wo yew, wo be baa cim nya me joo ncukɛ bikaa kɛ. Geenɛn, kpwoon wvun nu ɛ cukɛ wase bikaa biem ɛ è nu bô misɛm, ɛ sho bô yvuw ye ɛkolɛ. 45 Wo be baa gay me le ŋocɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ kɛw no me mbe nto fɛn, nu kɛ no kpwoon wvun ŋoci bikaa biem. 46 Ɛ wo be baa cim yefe ɛkolɛ kem kɛ naa bô mɛɛm kɛ. Geenɛn, kpwoon wvun nu ɛ yefe wase bikaa biem ɛ è nu bô nfiey wvù shfuuŋkene. 47 Nonɛn, ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ wo lɛ, kpwoon wvun nu ɛ duŋcɛ keŋkoŋɛn ke baay njefo bó nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ biew bì duule baay. Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù bó lɛɛshi bibefɛ biew ɛ bí nu caan duŋci keŋkoŋɛn ke caan.”

48 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ kpwoon wɛ lɛ, “Bó nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ biuw.”

49 Ɛ bonyii bò bô bó to diekene mum kɛw no diomene gayte lɛ, “Ɛ sɛ nu yɛɛ wvun wvù mum lɛɛshi lo bibefɛ bi bonyii le?”

50 Ɛ Jisos mum mɛse gay ɛ̂ kpwoon wvudvu lɛ, “Ɛ gɛnè fiuw ntay, fitele fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ boy.”

8

Bokɛnɛ bò to ghane bô bo Jisos fici wvú

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos nɛ no ghane ɛ̂ bilaante bô ɛ̂ bontɛw e fewci saaka wvù

7:33 Mat 9:14; Mak 2:18; Luk 5:33 **7:33** 1:15 **7:34** Mat 9:10 **7:36** 11:37 **7:37** Mat 26:6-7; Mak 14:3 * **7:37** Fikaa fin nu ɛ bó to kene bô tɛ dimew dì bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ «alabaster». **7:39** 7:16 **7:42** Mat 18:27 **7:44** Keŋ 18:4; 1Tim 5:10 **7:46** Mben 23:5 **7:48** 5:20; Mat 9:2; Mak 2:5 **7:50** Mat 9:22

jee wvu ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. Boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ to bii wvú le, 2 noo bokɛnɛ bomew bò wvú to fɛlɛɛ bontun bobole bô bomew bò wvú to bvusɛɛ biyoy bì befe yî bó le. Bokɛnɛ ban to nu Maalia wvù bó to teŋe tɛn lɛ Magdalen, wvù wvú to bvusɛɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî ye le bosooshwiy. 3 Ɛ è nu Joana wvù dweese to nu Cusa lemte 'Ɛlod e, noo Susana bô bokɛnɛ bomew nteen. Bó to ghane nonɛn, bvuuse mwɛɛm ê bikele bibole, fici Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le dvú.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow (Mat 13:1-9; Mak 4:1-9)

4 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ bontɛw e bontɛw e no too fô Jisos e. Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le ke yiŋsɛn fó, ɛ wvú ma ŋgan ê bó lɛ,

5 “Wee to nu ɛ laa keegɛn etfume ŋgow. Ɛ wvú ke dioo etfumyi, ɛ yimi gbwekɛn ê je, ɛ bonyii lɛɛncɛ bô bikaa, ɛ mvunyiim mvù bile we to tacɛ die. 6 Ɛ yimi gbwe fô bvudvuu bvu ɛta le, ke buy mum yowlɛn njefo bvudvuu bvudvu to nu bvuyeem. 7 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn ê bisafe le, ke buy dioo kuu bô bisafe bidvu, ɛ bí mum baŋ ŋgow yidvu fo yí eku. 8 Ɛ yimi gbwekɛn ɛ è nu yî nshɛ yì jee le, ke buy, ku, ɛ bó ke gbwele ɛ yí buy bokaŋ gbwee fey no bó to tfumyɛɛ.” No Jisos ma nɛn, mum fuŋ lɛ, “Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw.”

Shiee wvù Jisos jemyi ê boŋgan e (Mat 13:10-17; Mak 4:10-12)

9 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le ke nɛ bife ê wvú lɛ laa ŋgan wvudvu duŋci lɛ la lɛ? 10 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu ben ban bò Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase lɛ è nulo é ben ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvu bvunfon bwew e mvù nu ê nnyilɛ le. Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bomew yuuke fibole kɛ lɛ me maa ɛ è nu boŋgan, wvu lɛ fí enù no fí to nu wase lɛ,

‘Bó nu ke etaale kɛ lo mwɛɛm yaa yɛne kɛ,
ke eyeke kɛ lo yaa yuuke fiɛɛ kɛ.’

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow duŋci (Mat 13:18-23; Mak 4:13-20)

11 Ben eyuw lɛ fiɛɛ fì ŋgan wvudvu duŋci. Ŋgow yidvu nu diɛw Nyo'. 12 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ ê je, nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo' ɛ dɛwle mum to bvuse saaka wvudvu fô mvuntelem mvubole, wvu lɛ fo bó ebee ke eboy. 13 Ɛ ŋgow yì gbweɛ fô bvudvuu bvu ɛta le nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', mum fiisɛn bô njoŋ, geenɛn ɛ yí baa cime gɛŋ fô mvuntelem mvubole kɛ, ɛ bó beŋe kɛ fomvu fomvu. Ɛ mmom ke dioo ɛ to, ɛ bó mum tfuw bikaa. 14 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ ê bisafe le nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', dioo gɛne, ɛ ken'yaŋyaŋ bô bvukukɛ noo njoŋ mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le to yikɛ diɛw yidvu ɛ yí laayɛ lo saa ku kɛ. 15 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ yî nshɛ yì jee le, ɛ mum ɛ no nu bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù jee, bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', loocɛ lese mvuntelem yî dvú le, mum kuu shém, no gee no yí gomte gɛne lo fwe fwe.

Ken'yeese kè bó ɛ kfukɛ bô ŋkaa (Mak 4:21-25)

16 Kɛ wee ké tfuuke ken'yeese bvuu jo ŋkaa kfukɛ dvú kɛ. Ɛ kɛ è nulo é wvú elese tɛn ɛgaaku kɛ. Wvú ké tfuuke, tome ɛ è nu yî fiɛɛ fì bó tomyi ken'yeese yî dvú le, lɛ bonyii dioo leyte yew eyɛne n'yuu le.

17 Fiɛɛ ficii fì nu ê nnyilɛ le nu ke eyenɛ, é mwɛɛm mvu ɛjim ɛjim ebuy ɛmwa.

18 Nonɛn, ben dioo yeke diɛw Nyo' no yeke ntay, ekeè lɛ wee wvù kɛŋke fiɛɛ nu ɛ bó nu ke ebise. Ɛ wee wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ nu ɛ naa fi caan fì wvú kpwaake lɛ wen kɛŋke lo nu ɛ bó nu ke efi lo ê wvú.”

Bonyii bò nu kfuu di Jisos e (Mat 12:46-50; Mak 3:31-35)

19 No Jisos to yɛɛyi bonyii nonɛn, ɛ bwee Jisos bô boom bo bwee Jisos e nɛ to lɛ bó eyɛn wvú le. Ɛ fí ghaw keeley njefo bonyii to duule dvú baay. 20 Ɛ wee gay ê wvú lɛ “Bwoo bô boom bo

8:2 23:49, 55-56; 24:1-10; Mat 27:55-56, 61; 28:1, 8-10; Mak 15:40-41, 47; 16:1, 8 **8:8** Mat 11:15 **8:10** Mat 13:14-15 **8:14** 1Tim 6:9-10 **8:16** 11:33; Mat 5:15 **8:17** 12:2; Mat 10:26 **8:18** Mat 25:29

bwoo le leeme ɛkfuŋ gomte keeyɛn wo le.”
21 Ɛ wvú tfuse fiew lɛ, “Bwɛɛm bô boom bo bwɛɛm e nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo' gee no yí gomte.”

Jisos kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê we jo nffum bô joo
(Mat 8:23-27; Mak 4:35-41)

22 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu dimew, ɛ Jisos gay ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Beene elente mamase egɛn kewvu keki.” Ɛ bó mum ley ê kekoŋ e no leenci. 23 No bó to leenci, ɛ Jisos nɛ no leete. Ɛ nffum nɛ sɛsɛ, shii no bvuyte joo bô mvuŋgay ɛ yí leyte ê kekoŋ e gomte keeyiŋsɛn, ɛ bó nu wa lo diuw kpwe le. 24 Ɛ bó gɛn no kamsee Jisos gayte lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ, Cee ɛkolɛ, beene nu ekpwekɛn.” Ɛ Jisos kamse wam nffum bô joo yì to bvuyte yidvu. Ɛ nffum wvudvu lu, ɛ joo mum cife nɛn ndvumm. 25 Ɛ wvú bife ê bó lɛ, “Ben sɛ lese fitele ɛ è nu yî yɛɛ le?” Ɛ ye bɛm bó, ɛ bó kɛŋkɛ nfan no ghayte lɛ, “Wvun wee sɛ nu wee wvù nɛɛ wvù wamte naa nffum bô joo ɛ mvú yuuke wvú le?”

Jisos kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê we jo bonceendaa bo dɛwle le
(Mat 8:28-34; Mak 5:1-20)

26 Ɛ bó lente mamase yidvu buy wvuke ê keba ke Gɛlasen e, ɛ bó ɛ cinɛ wase keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee le. * 27 Ɛ Jisos dioo buyte ê kekoŋ e, kɛ lɛ wen efɛɛse ɛŋkpwaante, ɛ bô wee mvu wvu ê kelaante ke jó le tasɛn ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le njiŋsene bô wvú. Ɛ bó ɛ ce wase yî ye le baay ɛ wvú ghane kenyi kencimte, cee ɛ è nu ê ditfum e jò bó to dweyte bonyii. Kɛ wvú to bvuu cee fô yew e kɛ. 28 No wvú yɛnɛɛ Jisos e, mum san ɛtalɛ, gɛn gbwe ê wvú ɛjise, wam bô mvuŋgay lɛ, “Jisos, Waa Nyo', Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e, wo fii la ê me? Kee wo fo wo enya ŋgɛw ê me kɛ.” 29 Wvú to jemyi nonɛn njefo Jisos to nu ɛ wam wase keyoy kè yiile kedvu lɛ kí ebuy yî wee wvudvu le. Kí to ké no cuute wvú bokaŋ e bokaŋ e ɛ bó koole lo, ké koo kay can noo bikaa bô ncaw sɛ no cɛyte. Ɛ bó ké ekay nonɛn, ɛ wvú sumyɛ kɛ lo, ɛ keyoy kedvu mum cufe wvú ɛ wvú no lewte gɛne ŋkpwaante.

30 Ɛ Jisos mum bife ê wee wvudvu lɛ, “Diee diuw nu yɛɛ?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Diee diem nu kebombom.” Wvú to tfuse nonɛn njefo bonceendaa bo dɛwle le to nu ɛ cin lo yî ye le. 31 Ɛ bonceendaa bodvu lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ fo wvú eciinse bowen ɛ è nu ê kentuke kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e kɛ. 32 Ɛ to nu ɛ ŋgoo boŋkunyam diekene yî mbɛke le fó, ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le bodvu mum lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ wvú ecinɛ é bowen egɛn eley ɛ è nu yî boŋkunyam bodvu le. Ɛ wvú bee. 33 Ɛ bó mum buy yî wee wvudvu le, daŋsɛn gɛn ley yî boŋkunyam bodvu le. Ɛ bó sɛn, bow ê ŋkoŋ e, shii ê mamase yidvu le, lɛ jó.

34 Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte boŋkunyam bodvu yɛn fiɛɛ fì kooy le, ja fó, fɛɛ lo, gɛn see saaka wvudvu ɛlaante bô ê bontɛw bo jó le. 35 Ɛ bonyii no yuuke, buci gɛne keeyɛn tɛn fiɛɛ fì kooy le. Ɛ bó to fô Jisos to nu, yɛn wee wɛ le, ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le ba ɛ cinɛ wase wvú le, ɛ wvú ɛ shii mbew Jisos e, ɛ jise ndvú, ɛ bvufee bwew ɛ kase wase ɛ tu fó. Ɛ bó fan baay. 36 Ɛ bonyii bò to yɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ le no seŋe ê bó no fí to ghanɛɛ é wee wɛ wvù to kɛŋke bonceendaa bo dɛwle le sɛ bonɛn. 37 Ɛ bonyii bocii bo ê biba bì Gɛlasen e kɛŋkɛ nfan, mum lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ wvú enɛ egɛne. Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ fiew, ley ê kekoŋ e lɛ wen egɛne, 38 ɛ wee wɛ wvù bonceendaa bo dɛwle le to buyɛɛ yî ye le mum no lɛke Jisos lɛ bô wvú egɛne. Ɛ Jisos tun, tfuse wvú jim gay lɛ, 39 “Ɛ gɛnè ɛ è nu fô yew e, egɛn esee keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le kè Nyo' nu ɛ ge fô wo le.” Nonɛn, ɛ wee wvudvu mum tu jim gɛn no ghane ê kelaante kedvu le kecii, seŋe keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le kè Jisos ge fô wvú le.

Jisos kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛwe jo bincɛm

8:21 11:28 **8:24** Mben 89:11 * **8:26** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe lɛ Gadalen, bomew lɛ Gelgesen. **8:28** Mak 3:11

bô kpwe
(Mat 9:18-26; Mak 5:21-43)

40 Ɛ Jisos lente mamase kase tu jim keba keki. Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le kè be she cɛyte wase wvú fó fiisɛn wvú. 41 Ɛ cee la mvu to fó ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Jaylus, ɛ è nu cee ɛkolɛ yew bunle yi jó. No wvú to, fey gɛn tum ɛnvuw ê Jisos ɛjise, kuu can lɛ wvú eto kɛ lɛ ê wen yew, 42 lɛ waa wen kpwee lo. Wvú to kɛŋke wan ɛ è ka kɛ wvú, ɛ è nu wan kpwoon ɛ wvú nu bilum yuufe ncow bifɛɛ.

Ɛ bô Jisos nɛ no gɛne ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le faci Jisos. 43 Ɛ kpwoon mvu nu ɛnte jodvu ɛ wvú ɛ cɛm wase bô kencɛm ke bokɛnɛ le bilum yuufe ncow bifɛɛ. Ɛ wvú ɛ jewse wase fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú to kɛŋke can bonyii bo bifuu le, kí ɛ ghaw bó keefɛ. † 44 Ɛ wvú bencɛ to ɛjim jo Jisos, kum ŋgem ndvu Jisos e. Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ kencɛm kew mum semɛ. 45 Ɛ Jisos bife lɛ, “Ɛ kum yɛɛ me le?” Ɛ bonyii bocii maŋɛn lo. Ɛ Bita nɛ bife lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ, kɛ wo yɛne lɛ kebombom ke bonyii le faci wo le?” 46 Ɛ Jisos no duu kɛ lɛ, “Wee nu ɛ kum me le. Me nu ɛ n'yuw no mvuŋgay nu ɛ buy yî yɛm e.” 47 Ɛ kpwoon wɛ yɛn lɛ kɛ je nu dvú yì è nulo é wen enyiim kɛ, mum ciŋciŋ gɛn gbwe ê Jisos ɛjise mum see ê bonyii bocii yuw fiɛɛ fì be ge wvú ɛ sɛ kum Jisos e, bvuu see no wvú be kum nonɛn kencɛm kew ɛ semɛ lo kaŋ mwaaŋ. 48 Ɛ Jisos gay ê wvú lɛ, “Waa wɛm, fitele fiuw fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ bonɛn. Ɛ gɛnè ntay.”

49 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi ê kpwoon wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ wee mvu fɛse fó nɛn'yi fô yew e fo Jaylus wvù cee ɛkolɛ yew bunle wɛ, gay ê wvú lɛ, “Waa wo nu ɛ mɛse wase. Fo wo ebvuu eshe enyaa ŋgɛw ê wee n'yɛɛyi kɛ.” 50 Ɛ wvú dioo jeme nonɛn, ɛ Jisos yuw, gay ê Jaylus lɛ, “Fo wo efanè kɛ, lese kɛ ɛ è nu fitele yî yɛm e maaŋ, é waa wo eluŋ.” 51 Ɛ bó mum nɛ no gɛne fô yew e fo Jaylus, ke gɛn fɛse fó, ɛ Jisos tun fo wee eley yew. Ɛ wvú jo kɛ ɛ è nu Bita bô Jɛm noo Jon noo cee wan bô bwee wan ɛ bô bó ley. 52 Ɛ to nu ɛ bonyii toŋene, ɛ kpwe ghamte lo fó. Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “Ben elu bô kpwe, wan baa kpwe kɛ, wvú leete lo.” 53 Ɛ bonyii nɛ no kieele lo wvú fó, njefo bó to kee ntay lɛ wan wvudvu nu ɛ kpwe wase. 54 Ɛ wvú gɛn fô wan wvudvu to jiime, jicɛ yî kebo le tee lɛ, “Wan kpwoon, ja we!” 55 Ɛ wvú mum kase tu dvú, ja we kaŋ mwaaŋ. Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ bó etaa fiɛɛ é wvú edie. 56 Ɛ bwee bô ice yɛn fiɛɛ fì kooy le, ɛ dew yum bó. Ɛ Jisos lew lo lɛ fo bó esee ê wee fiɛɛ fì kooy kɛ.

9

Ɛ Jisos tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
(Mat 10:1-15; Mak 6:7-13)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ tee boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ, ɛ bó baancɛ to. Ɛ wvú nya mvuŋgay ê bó mvù bó ebvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le bvuu fɛle bincɛm dvú, 2 mum tum bó lɛ bó egɛn efewcì ê bonyii ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bvuu fɛle bonyii bo bincɛm e. 3 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben dioo gɛne, fo wee ejo fiɛɛ kɛ. Fo wee ejo kembaŋ, kɛnɛɛ ɛkɛlɛ, kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fidien, kɛnɛɛ bigew kɛ. Fo wee ejo bikum bifɛɛ kɛ. 4 Ben dioo gɛn ɛ ley ntɛw e, yew yì bó ɛ gɛɛ ben dvú, ɛ ben no ceè kɛ ɛ è nu dvú gɛn buy seke ben ke nɛnɛ ntɛw wvudvu le. 5 Ɛ ntɛw mvu tun keefiisɛn ben, é ben nɛnɛ jó, dioo nɛn'yi kucɛ kebvu ke yî bikaa binɛn e, é ke enu nciise fiɛɛ fì bó mom e.”

6 Ɛ bó mum nɛ no gɛne, gɛn no ghane bontɛw e bontɛw e, fewci saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le, bvuu fɛle bonyii bo bincɛm e bocii.

Ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos ffumse 'Ɛlod
(Mat 14:1-12; Mak 6:14-29)

8:43 Lɛw 15:25-27 † **8:43** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke njeme wvù lɛ, “Ɛ wvú ɛ jewse wase fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú to kɛŋke can bonyii bo bifuu le” kɛ. **8:44** Mat 9:20 **8:48** Mat 9:22 **8:52** Jon 11:11-13 **8:54** Mak 5:41 **8:56** Mak 7:36 **9:1** 10:1-12 **9:2** 11:2 **9:3** 22:35 **9:5** Lem 13:51 **9:7** 9:19

7 Ɛ 'Ɛlod wvù to saake keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee yuw mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù to kooyi, ɛ mvú ffumse wvú njefo bonyii bomew to nɛn'yi duu lɛ Jisos wvun nu Jon Nleseɛjoo ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ buy. 8 Ɛ bomew duu lɛ è nu Ɛlayja ɛ wvú kase ɛ to. Ɛ bomew duu fibole lɛ è nu wee ntum Nyo' wvu fwele mvu ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ buy yî kpwe le. 9 Ɛ 'Ɛlod mum ghay lɛ, “Jon nu ɛ me se nu ɛ mbvuse wase ɛkolɛ kew. Wvun wee ɛ bvuu ɛ no nu yɛɛ keseen wvù me n'yuuke kfuu mvun mwɛɛm ɛkumɛ wvú?” Ɛ wvú mum no gomte lɛ wen bee keeyɛn Jisos wvudvu le.

Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bontfuke botin (Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Jon 6:1-14)

10 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ke ghan kase tu jim, see mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó geɛ ê wvú. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ jo bó ɛ bô bó lɛwse ye, buy gɛn je ê kelaante kè Bɛsayda le. 11 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii kiɛɛ kɛ lo kuŋɛn bi wvú le, ɛ wvú fiisɛn bó mum kɛw no fewci ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bvuu fɛle bonyii bo bincɛm e.

12 Ɛ diuu ke dioo gɛn lɛ dí eseeyi, ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ bencɛ to gay ê wvú lɛ, “Gayɛ ê bonyii ban lɛ bó egɛn bontɛw bô ɛla yo nceencee le, egom mwɛɛm mvubole mvudien bô fò bó nu ece, njefo fɛn nu ŋkpwaante.”

13 Ɛ Jisos tfuse fiew lɛ, “Ɛ nu enya ben fiɛɛ é bó edie.” Ɛ bó gay lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì bese kɛŋke mɛy kɛ bontuw bo blɛɛd e botin bô byé yifiɛɛ. Wo gomte lɛ bese egɛn eguy mwɛɛm mvudien to enya ê bonyii ban bocii le?” 14 Bó to gayte nonɛn njefo bonyii to nu fó nteen, ɛ bolemsɛ maaŋ nu bontfuke botin. Ɛ Jisos mum gay ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ben egay é bonyii eshiiyɛn fokuse mondvuum e mondvuum e, mbaanshen mbaanshen.” 15 Ɛ bó gay, ɛ bó shiiyɛn. 16 Ɛ Jisos jo bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo botin ba bô byé yi yifiɛɛ yɛ, taa we, nya keyoone ê Nyo', mum guushɛ nya ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ bó egawcɛ ê bonyii bodvu. 17 Ɛ bó gawcɛ, ɛ bonyii bocii die ffuu, ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le baancɛ bimbɛke bi shɛɛtɛɛ, ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yuufe ncow fiɛɛ.

Ɛ Bita cɛɛ lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ (Mat 16:13-20; Mak 8:27-30)

18 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu dimew, ɛ Jisos no bunlee wvú ɛmbeŋ, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le nu mbew ye le. Ɛ wvú nɛ bife ê bó lɛ, “Bonyii duu lɛ me nu yɛɛ?” 19 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Bonyii bomew duu lɛ wo nu Jon Nleseɛjoo, bomew lɛ Ɛlayja, ɛ bomew duu lɛ wo nu wee ntum Nyo' wvu fwele mvu ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ buy yî kpwe le.” 20 Ɛ wvú mum bife ê bó lɛ, “Ben duu finɛn lɛ me nu yɛɛ?” Ɛ Bita tfuse lɛ, “Wo nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.” 21 Ɛ Jisos mum loocɛ ciise lo ê bó lɛ fo bó ke emom lo esee fifin ê wee kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛkumɛ boŋgɛw bew noo kpwe ye (Mat 16:21-23; Mak 8:31-33)

22 Ɛ wvú mum no jemyi ê bó lɛ, “Wee wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke keeke eyɛn boŋgɛw nteen, é bonyii bò saake woŋ bô bocee ncese bo baay baay noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le ema lo wvú. Bó nu ke emum eyu wvú, é ɛdiuw ke ebuy ɛta, é Nyo' ekase ebvuse wvú yî kpwe le.”

Kentam ke wee wvù bii Jisos e (Mat 16:24-28; Mak 8:34-38)

23 Ɛ Jisos mum no jemyi wase ɛ è nu ê bonyii bocii lɛ, “Ɛ wee gomte keenu wee wɛm, tu wvú kɛŋke keetun ɛkolɛ kew, etuulè kentam kew ɛdiuw ɛcii bii me le. 24 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù bawci nshii we fo wvú elase, nu ke elase kɛ lo. Geenɛn, wee wvù lase nshii we nje me, nu ɛ wvú ɛ bawcɛ lo nshii wvudvu. 25 Ɛ bó baanci naa woŋ wvun tfuu ɛ nya ê wee, wvú ɛ die, ɛ ke ɛ lase kɛnɛɛ ɛ jim nshii we,

---

9:9 23:8 **9:10** Mat 15:32-39 **9:10** 6:13; 10:17 **9:17** 2Bfn 4:43-44 **9:18** 5:16 **9:19** 9:7-8; Luk 1:17; 7:16 **9:20** Mat 16:16; Luk 22:67 **9:21** 9:36 **9:22** 9:43-45; 17:25; 18:31-34; 24:6-7 **9:23** 14:27; 17:33; Mat 10:38-39; Jon 12:25-26; 1Bi 2:21 **9:26** 12:9; Mat 10:33; 2Tim 1:8; 2:12

ɛ́ sɛw wvudvu enu la? 26 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee wuumene keebii me le noo diɛw yɛm e, ɛ́ wvú no kee lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke ewuumɛn tɛn mwɛtɛn seke wvú ɛ kase ɛ to ɛnte jo bvukukɛ bwew bvuu nu tɛn bvu Nyo' Ice bô bonceendaa bew bò yuule le. 27 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, bonyii bomew leeme fɛn ɛ bó yaa nu ke eyuw wvuŋ kpwe sɛ bó ɛ yɛn no Nyo' saake bvunfon bwew kɛ."

Ɛ nfieesɛn Jisos kumɛn
(Mat 17:1-8; Mak 9:2-8)

28 Ɛ è ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ ɛdiuw nyaŋ e, no Jisos jemyɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun, ɛ wvú jo Bita bô Jon noo Jɛm ɛ bô bó ben yî kum wvumew e lɛ wen egɛn ebunle. 29 Ɛ wvú gɛn dioo bunlee, ɛ nfieesɛn ye nɛ kumɛn, ɛ ndvú ye tɛn kumɛn no baa lawkene nɛn mwawmwawmwaw. 30 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bofɛɛ, ɛ è nu Muses bô Ɛlayja to nu ɛ nɛ buynɛn fó no jemyi bô bo Jisos. 31 Ɛ n'yuu Nyo' baa yî bó le. Ɛ bô bó jemyi ɛkumɛ kpwe yì Jisos to kɛŋke keegɛn ekpwe Jɛlusalɛm keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn no Nyo' gɛkɛɛ. 32 Bó to jemyi nonɛn, ɛ Bita bô Jon noo Jɛm nu ɛ nyii gooke lo bó. Ɛ bó dioo kamse, yɛn no n'yuu Nyo' baa yî Jisos e, bvuu yɛn bonyii bo bofɛɛ ba le ɛ bó leeme bô wvú. 33 Ɛ bonyii bo bofɛɛ bodvu dioo baase ɛkalɛ, ɛ Bita nɛ bvumtɛn gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Cee Ɛkolɛ, fí jee no beene nu fɛn. Cinɛ ɛ́ bese eyoo cún shɛ, ɛ́ yimi enu yo, yimi yi Muses, ɛ yimi nu yi Ɛlayja." Wvú to jemyi nonɛn, yaa cim kee fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi kɛ.

34 Kɛ no wvú to bɛɛ jemyi nonɛn, ɛ kembɛw nɛ to ɛ̂ bó we baŋyɛ bó. Ɛ bó no kɛŋke nfan no bó nu ɛ̂ kembɛw e. 35 Ɛ diɛw jeme ɛ̂ kembɛw kedvu le lɛ, "Wvun nu Waa wɛm wvù me nu ɛ ncaw. Ben eyuukè ɛ è nu wvú le." 36 No diɛw yidvu jeme nonɛn ɛ mɛse, ɛ bó nɛ yɛn ɛ Jisos leeme fó wvú ɛmbeŋ. Ɛ bó ke faŋɛ yaa see lo ɛ̂ wee kefew kedvu le fiɛɛ fì bó yɛnɛɛ yî kum wvudvu le kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos bvuse nceendaa dɛwle yî wan diemsɛn e
(Mat 17:14-21; Mak 9:14-29)

37 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ bô bo Jisos nɛ yî kum e no booke. Ɛ bó dioo bow, tasɛn bô kebombom ke bonyii le ke baay. 38 Ɛ wee mvu mum nɛ no wamte ɛ̂ kebombom ɛnte lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi, kee wo taa kɛ fô waa wɛm e. Ɛ ka kɛ waa wɛm nonɛn. 39 Keyoy kemew jaa cufe wvú tufe, ɛ wvú nu taake, dvûmte, ɛ diffuw buyte ɛmvu. Kí gɛne lo bô wvú, yaa beŋe lo lɛ wvú eyoy kɛ. 40 Me mbe ɛ nlɛkɛ wase lɛ boom buw bo ŋgoo le ebvuse keyoy kedvu bó ɛ mom ŋkuuŋ."

41 Ɛ Jisos yuw nonɛn, gay lɛ, "O oo! Ɛŋgokɛ ke ɛcici kè baa lese fitele yî Nyo' le kin. Me nu ŋke enu beene eŋgɛn embuy nɛɛ, eŋkuu shém bô ben eŋgɛn embuy nɛɛ?" Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ cee wan wvudvu lɛ, "To bô waa wo fɛn." 42 Ɛ wvú jo dioo too dvú, ɛ nceendaa dɛwle wvudvu bvuu cufe wan wvudvu tufe fokuse, ɛ wvú no taake. Ɛ Jisos kan keyoy kè yiile kedvu ɛ kí buy yî wan wvudvu le, ɛ wvú mum bonɛn. Ɛ Jisos mum nya wvú ɛ̂ ice. 43 Ɛ bonyii bocii yɛn mvuŋgay mvu è nu mvu Nyo' le, ɛ diuw yum bó.

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ boŋgɛw bew bô kpwe ye
(Mat 17:22-23; Mak 9:30-32)

No bó to bɛɛ kɛŋke ŋghaw yî mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù Jisos to gee le, ɛ wvú nɛ gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, 44 "Ben elooce enya bitem binɛn yî fiɛɛ fì me nu enjeme ɛ̂ ben e. Wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ɛ bó nu ke elese wvú can bonyii le." 45 Ɛ wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jeme kɛ, njefo fiɛɛ fimew to nu ɛ baŋyɛ fo bó ekiɛɛ, geenɛn ɛ bó no fane keebife ɛ̂ wvú ɛkumɛ njeme wvudvu.

Ɛ nu yɛɛ wee wvu baay?
(Mat 18:1-5; Mak 9:33-37)

46 Ɛ bó ke nɛ kɛw mbew ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa bó sɛ nu nɛn ɛ wee wvu baay ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ nu yɛɛ lɛ. 47 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì

9:27 Mat 16:28 **9:28** 5:16 **9:29** 2Bi 1:16-18 **9:31** 9:22; 13:33 **9:32** Jon 1:14 **9:35** 3:22; Dito 18:15 **9:36** 9:21 **9:43** 9:21-22 **9:45** 18:34 **9:46** 22:24-26

bó kpwawci fô mvuntelem mvubole, mum jo wan wvu caan leke mbew ye le, 48 gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ wee fiisene wan diɛwɛ wvun e ɛ̂ diee diem e, tu wvú fiisene ɛ è nu me. Wee é fiisɛn me, tu wvú fiisene ɛ è nu wee wvù tum me. Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, wee wvù joo ɛkolɛ kew caan ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ nu wvú wvù nu wee wvu baay.”

Ɛ wee baa kicine wo, tu wvú tomte wo
(Mak 9:38-40)

49 Ɛ Jon mum nɛ tee Jisos, be wvú lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ, bese be ɛ yɛn wee mvu le ɛ wvú teŋe diee diuw sɛ bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le, bese ɛ kan, njefo kɛ wvú yaa nu mvu ŋgoo yesebeene le kɛ.” 50 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Fo ben ecilè kfuu wvuwɛ wee kɛ, njefo é wee baa ekicine ben, tu wvú tomte ben.”

Ɛ Jisos lese lo keegɛn Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bonyii bo Samalia tun keefiisɛn wvú

51 Ɛ kefew kè Nyo' to nu ke ejo Jisos é wvú eben we ke no too wase keekocɛn, ɛ Jisos lese lo keegɛn Jɛlusalɛm, mum nɛ no gɛne. 52 Ɛ wvú dioo nɛ, tum bonyii bomew fwe. Ɛ bó gɛn ley ntɛw mvu wvu Samalia le lɛ bó eseyse bvudvuu jó ɛ̂ wvú. 53 Ɛ bonyii bo jó ku wvú bô bvudvuu faŋɛ yaa fiisɛn wvú kɛ, njefo bó to kee lo lɛ wvú fele gɛne ɛ è nu Jɛlusalɛm. 54 Ɛ Jɛm bô Jon bò nu boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le ke yuw fiɛɛ fidvu, bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Bese etee ŋguy we é wvú eshii elɛse bonyii bodvu?”* 55 Ɛ Jisos kaa baŋke ye wam lo bó, † 56 mum nɛ ɛ bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum no gɛne wase je ntɛw mvu le jɛɛy.

Fo wee ŋgoo Jisos etaalè ɛjim kɛ
(Mat 8:19-22)

57 Ɛ bô bó dioo gɛne, ɛ wee mvu to gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Me nu embii wo le naa fɛɛ fô wo gɛne.” 58 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Nyám yi ŋkpwaante kɛŋke bibuw bibole, ɛ mvunyiim mvù bile we kɛŋke yéw yibo, geenɛn kɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke naa lo fô wvú ejike ɛkolɛ kew kɛ.”

59 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay ɛ̂ wee mvu lɛ, “Ɛ biì me le.” Ɛ wee wvudvu tfuse lɛ, “Tata, yawɛ ecinɛ é me eŋgɛn endwey icɛm nsɛ no mbii.” 60 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Cinɛ é bonyii bò nu lɛ bó nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase edweyte bonyii bò kpwekene, é wo egɛn fiuw efewcì ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.”

61 Ɛ wee mvu bvuu gay lɛ, “Tata, me nu mbii wo le, geenɛn yawɛ ecinɛ é me eŋgɛn eŋgay kfuu diem e nsɛ no mbii.” 62 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvuwɛ wee lɛ, “Ɛ wee ŋgvuume bô jiw keelem lemme, ɛ bvuu ɛ no lemte taale ɛjim, tu mwɛtɛn baa kpwɛntɛn keenu ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ.”

10

Ɛ Jisos tum bonyii mbaŋsooshwiy ncow bofɛɛ

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Tata baayɛ bonyii bomew mbaŋsooshwiy ncow bofɛɛ * tum fwe, bofɛɛ bofɛɛ lɛ bó egɛn bontɛw e, egɛn eghan mondvuum mò wen nu ke efey mó le monciim. 2 Ɛ wvú dioo tumte bó gay lɛ, “Ŋgbwele duule baay, ɛ bonyii bo ŋgbwele le nu caan. Nonɛn, ben ebunleè lɛ Tata wvù Cee wɛɛ eciinse bonyii bo ŋgbwele le wɛne dvu wvú. 3 Ben egɛnè lɛ. Ben dioo gɛne no kee lɛ me ntumte ben ɛ ben nu egɛn enu diɛwɛ boom bo njée le ɛnte jo bokuula. 4 Ben dioo gɛne, fo wee ejo bigew, kɛnɛɛ ɛkɛlɛ, kɛnɛɛ bolaba bomew kɛ. Ben dioo ɛ buy ɛ̂ je, fo ben eleemenè gayte bonyii le kɛ. 5 Ben dioo ɛ gɛn ɛ ley yew yì ben ley dvú le, yaw gay yew e lɛ, ‘Kembonɛn enù yew fɛn.’ 6 Ɛ wee wvù kooŋke

9:48 10:16; 22:26; Mat 10:40; 20:26-27; Mak 10:43-44; Jon 13:20 **9:50** 11:23; Mat 12:30 **9:51** 24:50-51; Mat 19:1; Mak 10:1; Lem 1:9 **9:52** 10:33 **9:54** 2Bfn 1:10, 12 * **9:54** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, “... kɛ no Ɛlayja to teŋɛɛ le?” † **9:55** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, “Kɛ ben kee kfuu mvuntelem mvù è kɛŋke ben kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee to keeyuwyɛ lo bonyii kɛ. Wvú to keeboyse lo bó. **9:61** 1Bfn 19:20 **9:62** 11:2; Fili 3:13 **10:1** 9:1-6 * **10:1** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe lɛ mbaŋsooshwiy (70). **10:4** 22:35; 2Bfn 4:29 **10:5** 2:14

kembonɛn nu dvú, ɛ́ kembonɛn emɛy yî ye le. Ɛ wvú fɛn baa nu, ɛ́ kembonɛn kedvu ekase etu jim ɛ̂ ben. 7 Seke ben ɛ ley yew, mum no ceè kɛ ɛ è nu dvú. Fo ben ekumenè yéw kɛ. Fiɛɛ fidien ficii fì bó nya ɛ̂ ben, ɛ ben die, kɛnɛɛ è nu fiwuun, ɛ ben wu, njefo ɛ́ wee lemte lemme, tu wvú kɛŋke keekɛŋke nlawma we. 8 Ɛ ben ley ntɛw e, bó ɛ fiisɛn ben, ɛ nya naa la lɛ ben edie, ɛ́ ben no diee lo. 9 Ben dioo nu jó, no fɛlè bonyii bo bincɛm e, ebvuu efewcì ɛ̂ bonyii bocii lɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu wase nceencee fô bó le. 10 Geenɛn, ben ɛ́ ley ntɛw e, bó ɛ́ faŋ keefiisɛn ben, ɛ́ ben buy gɛn bifiaŋ bi jé le jaŋ lɛ, 11 ‘Kebvu ke ntɛw wene le kè bese jo yî bikaa bisɛse le kin fɛn no bese kuci, ɛ fiɛɛ ficii kaase tuu yî bikuu binɛn e. Geenɛn, ben ekeè lɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu wase nceencee.’ 12 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, è nu ke edioo enu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ mwɛɛm ebonene fô kelaante kè Sodom efele kelaante kekiɛ.”

Ŋgɛw bontɛw bò tunɛɛ keekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole (Mat 11:20-24)

13 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay lɛ, “Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bo Kolasen, ɛ ŋgɛw wvu baay nu tɛn wene ben bonyii bo Bɛsayda. Ben ekeè lɛ, ɛ́ me nto ndioo ŋge biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì me nto ŋgeɛ jo ben ɛ è nu Taya bô Sidon, tu bó to nu ɛ jise wase bimbamkpwe, kfum taan ye le ncekɛ keeduŋcɛ lɛ bó nu ɛ kumɛn wase mvuntelem mvubole. 14 Ben ekeè lɛ è nu ke edioo enu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ mwɛɛm ebonene fô bonyii bo Taya noo bo Sidon e fele ben. 15 Noo ben bonyii bo Kafana'um, ben kpwaake lɛ bó nu ke ebense ben ɛ́ ben eben we? 'Aay. Bó nu ke eshike lo ben ɛ́ ben eshii egɛn woŋ boŋkfu le.” 16 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bonyii bò wvú to tumɛɛ ba lɛ, “Ɛ wee yuw ben e, tu mwɛtɛn yuw ɛ è nu me le. Wee ɛ́ ma ben, tu wvú ma ɛ è nu me. Wee ɛ́ ma me, tu mwɛtɛn ma ɛ è nu wee wvù tum me.”

Fiɛɛ fi wee ŋgoo Jisos eyuukè njoŋ yî dvú le

17 Ɛ bonyii bo mbaŋsooshwiy ncow bofɛɛ ba ke ghan tu jim yuuke njoŋ, mum gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata, bese se teŋe diee diuw, ɛ è cim nu naa bonceendaa bo dɛwle le, ɛ bó yuw kɛ bese le.”

18 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me nse nu ɛ n'yɛn ɛ Satan ɛ gbwe kɛ diɛwɛ jaŋ fò yí ɛ law we ɛ ley fokuse. 19 Me nu ɛ nya wase mvuŋgay ɛ̂ ben mvù è nulo ɛ́ ben eleɛnci yó bô boŋgam dvú. Ɛ mbvuu ɛ nya mvuŋgay mvù ben eso mvuŋgay mvu Satan wvù wee bvuban e dvú mvunciim. Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ fiɛɛ eshiw ben kɛ. 20 Geenɛn, fo ben eyuukè njoŋ lɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yuuke ben e kɛ. Ben eyuukè njoŋ ɛ è nu lɛ ɛdiee ɛyene nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ saŋ wase ɛ̂ ŋwa' we le fowe.”

Ɛ Jisos yuw njoŋ (Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ge ɛ njoŋ no yuu lo Jisos. Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ, “Me nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ wo Icɛm Nfon ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ lɛ wo nu ɛ nyilɛ mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ bogoyfee noo boŋkiɛɛfiɛɛ, ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ è nu ɛ̂ mvunlɛy mvu boom e. Ɛ nu no fí nu Icɛm, njefo è nu no wo to shieele lɛ fí enù.”

22 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme lɛ, “Icɛm nu ɛ nya wase mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ me. Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee Wan wvù me kɛ, è mɛy kɛ Icɛm wvù kee. Ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù kee Icɛm kɛ, è mɛy kɛ me wvù Wan noo bonyii bò Wan nu ɛ caw keeduŋcɛ Ice ɛ̂ bó.”

23 Ɛ wvú nɛ baŋke ye jeme wase ɛ è nu ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene lɛ ɛjisɛ ɛyene yɛne mwɛɛm mvun e. 24 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le nteen bô bonfon to shee beele keeyɛn mwɛɛm mvù ben yɛne le, ke faŋɛ yaa

10:7 1Tim 5:18; 1Kol 9:6-14 **10:9** 11:2 **10:11** Lem 13:51; 18:6 **10:12** Mat 10:15 **10:13** Yɛsa 23:1-16 **10:15** Yɛsa 14:13, 15 **10:16** 9:48; Mat 18:5; Mak 9:37; Jon 13:20 **10:17** 9:10; Mak 6:30 **10:18** Jon 12:31; Mwm 12:9 **10:19** Mben 91:13 **10:20** Ksm 32:32; Fili 4:3; Mwm 3:5 **10:21** 4:18; Mat 11:25 **10:22** Mat 11:27 **10:24** 1Bi 1:10-12

eyɛn kɛ. No beele tɛn keeyuw mwɛɛm
mvù ben yuuke, ke faŋɛ yaa eyuw kɛ.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù jee wvu Samalia

25 Ɛ wee mvu wvù to looci kee bonci
bo Nyo' le, ke nɛ to keemom Jisos,
mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, fiɛɛ
fì me ŋkɛŋke keeŋge nsɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ nshii
wvù mɛy lo nu la?”
26 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le lɛ wee egeè nɛɛ? Wo taaŋke
yuuke lɛ la?”
27 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Bó saŋ lɛ,
‘Ɛ kooŋkè Tata wvù Nyo' wo bô fitele
fiuw ficii,
enya ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ wvú kecii,
elemtè fô wvú le bô mvuŋgay mwuw
mvunciim,
egɛɛ bvufee bwuw bvucii yî ye le,
ebvuu ekooŋkè waa bwoo no wo
kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw.’ ”
28 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ tfuse lɛŋ. Ɛ
geè nonɛn ke emum ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù
mɛy lo.”
29 Ɛ wee wvudvu mum nɛ wowlɛn
bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Waa bwɛɛm nu yɛɛ?”
30 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ è nu ɛ̂ ŋgan e lɛ,
“Wee mvu to nu ɛ nɛ Jɛlusalɛm no
booke Jɛliku, dioo gɛne ley can bo-
cooŋ e. Ɛ bó suŋ wvú, ɛ wvú citɛn, ɛ bó
baayɛ ndvú ye jo bô mwɛɛm mwew
mvunciim, mum laŋ wvú fó lewtɛ.
31 Ɛ fí ke nɛ kooy lɛ wee mvu to booke
ɛ̂ je yidvu le ɛ è nu cee ncese, yɛn wee
wvudvu le, wɛm lo fey. 32 Ɛ wee mvu
tɛn ke nɛ no too, ɛ è nu wee wvu ɛ̂ kfuu
di Lɛwe le, ke to buy fó, yɛn wvú le,
wɛm lo tɛn fey. 33 Geenɛn, ɛ wvumvu
wee ke no lɛne tɛn too, ɛ è nu wee
wvu Samalia. Ɛ wvú ke to buy fó, yɛn
wvú le ɛ shen koo wvú. 34 Ɛ wvú gɛn
mbew ye le, gɛɛ mbvuum bô mɛɛm
yî bilɛmte biew e, kuu bilɛmte bidvu
bô ndvu, mum tuu wvú yî nyam yì
wvú to lɛne yî dvú le, gɛn dvú yew
bonyii bo ghane le no taale fô wvú
le. 35 Ɛ bô wvú ce, ɛ bvú buy yuu, ɛ
wvú bvuse bodanali bofɛɛ nya ɛ̂ wee
yew yidvu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Shɛɛ etaalè
fô wee wvun e. Ɛ wo shɛke lo ɛ jewse
bigew bí ɛ fesɛn, ɛ́ me ŋke endioo ɛ
ŋkase entfuse.’ ”
36 No Jisos ma nonɛn, mum bife ɛ̂
wee wɛ wvù to looci kee nci lɛ, “Ɛnte
jo bonyii bo botɛte ban, wo yɛn fiuw
lɛ wee wvù to duŋcɛɛ lɛ wen nu waa
bwee wee wvù bocooŋ to suŋɛɛ nu
wvù la?”
37 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu wee wvù
to koolɛɛ shen fô wee wvudvu le.” Ɛ
Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ gɛnè, egɛn
egeè tɛn nonɛn.”

Ɛ Jisos bɛɛ fô yew e fo Maata bô Maalia

38 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le
ke nɛ no gɛne, gɛn ley ntɛw mvu le ɛ
kpwoon mvu nu jó ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Maata.
Ɛ wvú fiisɛn Jisos ɛ̂ wvú yew. 39 Wvú
to kɛŋke waa bwee mvu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ
Maalia. No Jisos to gɛnɛɛ ley dvú, ɛ
Maalia mum gɛn shii mbew ye le no
yeke fiɛɛ fì wvú yɛɛyi. 40 Ɛ Maata nu
fiew buuke ɛ è nu bô ntêw. Ɛ wvú ke
nɛ to bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata, wo yɛne lɛ
waa bwɛɛm nu ɛ cinɛ me le me ɛ no
ntawtene me ɛmbeŋ sɛ wo ghayte lo
le? Gayɛ kɛ ɛ́ wvú eto eficɛ me.”
41 Ɛ Tata tfuse lɛ, “Maata, Maata, wo
buuke, baysee ɛkolɛ kuw yî mwɛɛm e
nteen, 42 ɛ fiɛɛ fì nu shiee le baay nu kɛ
fimwaaŋ. Maalia nu ɛ caw wase fifiɛ,
ɛ kɛ wee yaa nu ke efi ɛ̂ wvú kɛ.”

11

Ɛ Jisos yɛɛyi no è nulo ɛ́ bó ebunleè (Mat 6:5-15)

1 Ɛ to nu diuu dimew, ɛ Jisos no
bunlee bvudvuu bvumew e, ke bunle
mɛse, ɛ wee we ŋgoo mvu to gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Tata, yɛɛyi bese no è nulo ɛ́ bese
ebunlee, lɛŋlɛŋ no Jon to yɛɛyɛɛ bonyii
bew bo ŋgoo le no bó ebunlee.”
2 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben dioo
bunlee no gaytè lɛ,
‘Icee wese,
geɛ ɛ́ bonyii ewvumtè diee diuw,
ege ɛ́ bvunfon bwuw eto.

10:25 18:18; Mat 19:16; Mak 10:17 **10:27** Mat 22:37, 39 **10:28** Lɛw 18:5; Lum 10:5; Gal 3:12; Jon 13:17 **10:33** Mat 10:5; Luk 9:52; 17:11, 16; Jon 4:9, 39-40; Lem 1:8; 8:1, 5, 14-17, 25; 9:31 **10:38** Jon 11:2; 12:2-3 **11:1** 5:16 **11:2** 4:43; 9:2, 62; 10:9, 11; 17:21; 19:11; Lem 1:6-8; 19:8; 28:23, 31

3 Ɛ nyaà bese mwɛɛm mvudien ɛdiuw
ɛcii,
4 Lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bisɛse,
no bese lɛɛshi bibefɛ bì bonyii bomew
gee fô bese le.
Fo wo ecinɛ ɛ́ bese eley mmom yì
eghaw bese le kɛ.’ ”
5 No wvú gay nonɛn mum fewsɛn ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Ben ejo lɛ wee mvu ben e be
nɛ ɛ gɛn ɛ kumcɛ yew nsaa ye ɛntaŋ
ɛntelɛŋ ɛ gay lɛ, ‘Nsaa yɛm, nɛnɛ kɛ
we efoose me bô bontuw bo bvulɛm
e botɛte. 6 Nsaa yɛm yimi nu ɛ nɛ ɛ
buynɛn gbwen ghane le, ɛ me n'yaa
ŋkɛŋke fiɛɛ fì me nu entɛ̂w wvú dvú
kɛ.’ 7 Bó ejo lɛ nsaa yo yì wo be kumci
yɛ ɛ kaa ɛ tfuse fiew yew lɛ, ‘Fo wo
ejewseè me kɛ. Bee boom bem nu ɛ bó
ɛ jiim wase ɛ fen kembuŋ. Kɛ è nulo ɛ́
me embvuu enɛ we lɛ me eŋgom fiɛɛ
enya ɛ̂ wo kɛ.’ ” 8 No Jisos fewsene
nonɛn, bvuu gay lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
lɛ ɛ́ wvú fɛn baa enɛ we enya bvulɛm
bvù wo biite njefo wvú nu nsaa yo,
tu wvú nu ke eghan kɛ enɛ we enya
fiɛɛ ficii fì wo shieele seke wo ɛ mɛy
kɛ fó ɛ no kumci. 9 Me ɛ no ŋgayte
ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ben ebiitè, ɛ́ Nyo' ke enya ɛ̂
ben. Ben egomtè, ɛ́ Nyo' ke ege ɛ́ ben
eyɛn. Ben ekumcì kembuŋ, ɛ́ Nyo' ke
eyene ɛ̂ ben. 10 Ben ekeè lɛ wee tfuu
wvù biite, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ, ɛ wee tfuu
wvù gomte, nu ke eyɛn, ɛ wvù kumci
kembuŋ nu ɛ bó nu ke eyene ɛ̂ wvú.
11 Ɛ nu cee wan wvù la ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ
wvù waa we bife bye, ɛ́ wvú enya ɛ
è nu yo ɛ̂ wvú? 12 Nuu lɛ ɛ́ wan be
bife gee, ɛ́ wo enya ɛ è nu ŋgam ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ? 13 Ɛ ben fɛn bò è nu bonyii bò
befe kee keenya mwɛɛm mvù jee ɛ̂
boom bonɛn, tu kɛ è nulo ɛ́ Icee wene
wvù nu fowe enya tɛn Keyoy ke Yuule
ɛ̂ bonyii bò biite ɛ̂ wvú efey naa lo
nonɛn e?”

Jisos bô Bɛlsebu
(Mat 12:22-30, 43-45; Mak 3:20-27)

14 Ɛ Jisos ke no bvuuse nceendaa
dɛwle yî wee mvu le ɛ è nu kencife.
No nceendaa dɛwle wvudvu to buyɛɛ,
ɛ wee wvudvu mum kɛw no jemyi. Ɛ
kebombom ke bonyii le yɛn no kɛŋke
lo ŋghaw. 15 Ɛ bonyii bomew no duu lɛ,
“Wvú bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le nɛn ɛ è nu bô mvuŋgay mvu Bɛlsebu
wvù nfon bonceendaa bo dɛwle le.”
16 Ɛ bomew bonyii no teeyi keekoo
wvú gayte lɛ wvú ege fiɛɛ fì duŋci
mvuŋgay mvù nɛ fowe. 17 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ
boŋkpwawcɛ bobole mum gay lɛ, “Ɛ
ketum nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no diuu ɛkinɛkin,
kí saa ke eleem kɛ. Kfuu ɛ́ nɛ ɛ gawsɛn
ɛ no diuu ɛdinɛdin, tu dí ɛ bvuŋ wase.
18 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Satan bô ŋgoo
ye nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no diuu ɛbonɛbon,
bvunfon bwew saa ke eleem tɛn kɛ.
Me ŋgayte nonɛn njefo ben duu lɛ me
mbvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le ɛ è
nu bô mvuŋgay mvu Bɛlsebu le. 19 Ɛ
è fɛn nu lɛ me mbvuuse bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le ɛ è nu bô mvuŋgay mvu
Bɛlsebu le, tu bonɛn boom bvuuse ɛ è
nu bô mvu yɛɛ le? Fiɛɛ fì boom bonɛn
bodvu gee nu eduŋcɛ lɛ ben nu ɛ gbwe
wase nsaw. 20 Geenɛn ɛ́ me mbvuuse
bonceendaa bodvu ɛ è nu bô kebo ke
Nyo' le, tu bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ to
wase fô ben e.
21 Ben kee lɛ ɛ́ ntɛmemvuŋgay seyse
mwɛɛm mwew mvu jem e ɛ shii ɛ
no cɛyte la diew dvú, wee saa ke
eshiw fiɛɛ fiew kɛ. 22 Geenɛn, ɛ́
ntɛmemvuŋgay mvu wvù fele wvú nɛ
ɛ to ɛ diu ɛ so wvú, emum eloo mwɛɛm
mwew mvu jem e mvù wvú se gɛɛle
ɛkolɛ yî dvú le, ebvuu ekuu mwɛɛm
mwew mvunciim egɛn dvú ɛ́ bô nsáa
ye egaw.
23 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee kicine me, tu
mwɛtɛn bone ɛ è nu bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim.
Wee wvù baa efici me keebaanci lo,
tu wvú tawse lo.
24 Keyoy kè yiile ké buyte yî wee
le mum gɛn ŋkpwaante no gomte fô kí
ecee. Geenɛn ké dioo ɛ gom ŋkuuŋ,
mum jeme ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ kew lɛ, ‘Me nu
eŋkase entu ɛ̂ me yew fô me nse
mbuyɛɛ.’ 25 Seke kí ɛ kase ɛ to ɛ yɛn
ɛ yew nu ɛ bó ɛ yɛse ɛ seyse yí ɛ no
yuule, 26 nonɛn ɛ kí mum kase gɛn, to
bô biyoy bimew bisooshwiy bì befe

11:3 12:22-32 **11:7** 18:5 **11:9** Mat 7:7 **11:14** Mat 9:32-34 **11:16** Mak 8:11; Mat 16:1
11:20 17:21 **11:21** Yɛsa 49:24 **11:23** 9:50; Mak 9:40 **11:26** 2Bi 2:20

fele kí, ɛ bô bí mum to ley no cee dvú. Ɛ mwɛɛm mum mɛse fo yî mwɛtɛn e sekedvu fey no mvú se shee nu."

Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu baa?

27 No Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, ɛ kpwoon mvu nɛ sɛsɛ ê kebombom ke bonyii le ɛnte jeme lɛ, "Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvù kpwoon wvù to bokɛɛ wo, bvuu yamse le."

28 Ɛ Jisos tfuse fiew lɛ, "Njoŋ wvu baay nu ɛ è nu wvu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo' gee no yí gomte."

Ɛ bonyii no gomte keyɛn keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le kè duŋci fô mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e nɛ
(Mat 12:38-42; Mak 8:12)

29 No bibombom bi bonyii le to taashi too mbew ye le, ɛ wvú nɛ gay lɛ, "Ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin nu kè befe. Kí gomte keeyɛn keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le kè duŋci mvuŋgay mwem, ɛ bó yaa nu eduŋcɛ ê kí kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le baa fey ke wee ntum Nyo' wvù Jona le kɛ. 30 No fiɛɛ fì Jona to geɛ to nu keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le fô bonyii bo Ninivɛ le, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fiɛɛ fì wee wvù diee nu Waawee gee nu ke enu keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le fô ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin e. 31 Ɛ nu ke enu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, é Yaa wvù to saake ketum kè Shɛba eleem bô ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ege é bó elese kí ŋgɛw e, njefo wvú to nu ɛ nɛ ketum kew e ê kendvuse ke woŋ e keeto eyuw bvufee bvu Nfon Saamun e. Geenɛn ben eyekɛ eyuw, wee mvu nu fɛn bô fiɛɛ ɛ fí kuuke fele fi Saamun e. 32 Ɛ bonyii bo Ninivɛ nu ke elomte tɛn ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ɛbvubwɛ lɛ kí to nu ɛ jay baay, njefo bó to nu ɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì Jona to fewcɛɛ, kumɛn mvuntelem mvubole. Wee mvu wvun fɛn bô fiɛɛ fì fele fi Jona le, ɛ ben yaa kumene mvuntelem mvunɛn kɛ.

Ken'yeese ke ye le
(Mat 5:15)

33 Kɛ wee ké tfuuke ken'yeese lese ɛgaaku kɛ. Kɛ è yaa nulo tɛn é wvú ebvuu ejo ŋkaa ekfukɛ dvú kɛ. Wvú ké tfuuke, tome ɛ è nu yî fiɛɛ fì bó tomyi ken'yeese yî dvú le, lɛ bonyii dioo leyte yew eyɛne n'yuu le. 34 Jise diuw nu ken'yeese ke ye yo le. Ɛ jise diuw yuule lo, é ye yo yicii enu ɛ yí ɛ yiŋsɛn bô n'yuu. Geenɛn, é jise diuw baa yuule, é ye yo yicii enu ɛ yí ɛ yiŋsɛn lo bô ɛjiwɛ. 35 Fí mum è no nu lɛ, wee etaalè lɛ laa wen lɛne ɛ è nu ɛnte jo n'yuu nuu ɛnte jo ɛjiwɛ lɛ. 36 Ɛ wo lɛne ɛnte jo n'yuu ɛ keba kemew yaa nu ê ɛjiwɛ le kɛ, é mwɛɛm mvunciim emum eyuule kɛ diɛwɛ no ken'yeese ké baa no nyaa n'yuu yî yo le."

Ɛ Jisos tooshɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci
(Mat 23:1-36; Mak 12:38-40)

37 Ɛ Jisos ke mɛse njeme we, ɛ wee Falasii mvu tee wvú lɛ wvú eto é bô wen egɛn ediekɛn. Ɛ Jisos mum gɛn, ley, shii ɛ bó no diekene, 38 ɛ wvú baa yaw ecukɛ can kɛ. * Ɛ wee Falasii wɛ taa ɛ fí ghaw wvú. 39 Ɛ Tata kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú kpwawci mum jeme ê wvú lɛ, "Ben Bofalasii cuke mvuŋkom bô shúw ye le, geenɛn ɛ mwɛɛm mvù befe bô ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ ɛ cin lo fô mvuntelem mvunɛn e. 40 Biyuŋ bin! Kɛ Nyo' wvù to bomɛɛ ɛkfuŋ nu wvù to bomɛɛ ɛnte tɛn e? 41 Fì ben bee keegeè nu lɛ, ben enyaà mwɛɛm mvù ben kɛŋke ê mwɛɛm mwɛ le ê bonyii bo kefufe le, é mwɛɛm mvunciim emum eyuule fô ben e.

42 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene Bofalasii. Ben nyaa keba kemwaaŋ ê Nyo' ɛnte jo biba yuufe bi mbáse yì ben keeke naa noo mwɛɛm mvù ben keeke gɛɛle ê mbáse le lɛ yí eshumte, geenɛn kaa cin'yi keegee mwɛɛm mvu lɛŋ fô bonyii le bô keekooŋke Nyo'. Ben be kɛŋke keegeè mwɛɛm mvudvu mvunciim yaa cin'yi fimew e kɛ.

43 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene Bofalasii. Ben ké no kooŋke kɛ keeshiile

11:28 8:21 **11:29** Mat 16:2-4; Mak 8:12; Jon 6:30 **11:30** Jona 2:1 **11:31** 1Bfn 10:1-10 **11:32** Jona 3:5 **11:33** 8:16; Mak 4:21 **11:37** 7:36 **11:38** Mak 7:2-4; Mat 15:2 * **11:38** Wvú to kɛŋke keecukɛ can yin ê je yì nce wvubo woŋ gomte le. **11:41** 12:33 **11:42** Mat 23:23; Luk 18:12 **11:43** 20:46; Mak 12:38-39

ɛ è nu fwe yéw bunle le, bvuu kooŋke lɛ bó egayte ben e ê way bô n'wvum.
44 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene, njefo ben nu kɛ diɛwɛ jém yì yaa yen'yi kɛ, ɛ bonyii lɛne yî dvú le yaa kee kɛ."
45 No Jisos to jemyi nɛn, ɛ wee mvu wvù to looci kee bonci bo Nyo' le gay ê wvú lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi, wo kee kɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi nu ɛ kum bese le tɛn e."
46 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu tɛn wene ben bonyii bò looci kee bonci bo Nyo' le. Ben nɛn'yi yikɛ bonyii bô bvujitɛ ɛ bvú fele mvuŋgay mvubole sɛ è nulo ɛ́ ben elaw kɛ naa lo kpwan ɛbo keeficɛ bó dvú ŋkuuŋ.
47 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene. Ben bomte jém bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bò bo'icee cee bonɛn to yuwyɛɛ. 48 Fifin duŋci lɛ ben tomte gee di bo'icee cee bonɛn e. Bó to nu ɛ yuwyɛ bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le, ben ɛ mum ɛ shɛɛ ɛ no seysee bomte jém yibo. 49 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Nyo' bô bvufee bwew sɛ jeme lɛ, 'Me nu ŋke enciinse bonyii bem bo ntum e fô bó le, ɛ́ bó ke eyuwyɛ bomew ebvuu ekuŋ bomew.'
50 Nonɛn, Nyo' nu ke ebife ê ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ɛkumɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke bonyii bew bo ntum e bocii bò bó to yuwyɛɛ ɛ kɛw no woŋ to kɛwɛɛ. 51 Wvú nu ke bife ɛ kɛw yî ɛlɛmɛ ke Abɛl e egɛn ebuy yî ke Sakalia wvù bó to yuɛ ɛnteleŋ jo ketaŋ ke ncese bô yew ncese le. Me nseŋe lo ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ Nyo' nu ke ebife ê ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ɛkumɛ kpwe bonyii bodvu ba bocii.
52 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bò looci kee bonci bo Nyo' le. Ben nu ɛ nyilɛ ken'yene ke diuw fwese wvù è nulo ɛ́ wee eley dvú sɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì nu lɛŋ e. Ben nu ɛ tun keeley, ɛ bvuu ɛ no baaŋke bonyii bò gomte keeley fo bó eley."
53 Ɛ Jisos ke ja lɛ wen egɛne, ɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le kɛw no leeshi wvú bô díɛw biwci mwɛɛm ê wvú nteen nteen, 54 ɛ bó to gee nonɛn teeyi lo wvú keeyuw fiɛɛ diuw we le emum ekoo wvú.

12

Fo wee ejemyì jɛɛy gee jɛɛy kɛ

1 No Jisos to jemyi, ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le no taashi fó bontfuke le bontfuke le faanene. Ɛ bomew lɛɛnci bikaa bi bomew e. Ɛ Jisos nɛ kɛw no jemyi ɛ è nu ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le gayte lɛ, "Ben ejoò kefew yî fintuŋlɛɛn fi Bofalasii le fì è nu gee dibole dì bó jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy e. 2 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì bó baŋyi fì nu ke enu sɛ fí ɛ buy ɛmwa kɛ. Ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú tɛn fì bó nyile fì nu ke enu sɛ bó ɛ kiɛɛ kɛ. 3 Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì ben jemyi ɛntaŋ nu ɛ bó nu ke eyuŋɛn ɛmvunsheeŋ. Ɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì ben ké faale yew sɛ no tfumtfume nu ɛ bó nu ke ejaŋ ɛ è nu fô ɛkolɛ ke yew e.

Wee wvù bó efanè
(Mat 10:28-31)

4 Nsáa yɛm, me ɛ no njemyi ê ben lɛ fo ben efanè bonyii bò nulo eyu kɛ ɛ è nu nyam ye maaŋ sɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó ebvuu ege fiɛɛ fimew kɛ. 5 Ben eyekɛ eyuw wee wvù ben efanè. Ben efanè ɛ è nu Nyo' njefo è nu wvú wvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay keeyu wee, ebvuu elese mwɛtɛn ŋguy wvu baay e. Me mbvuu ŋgayte ê ben lɛ ben efanè ɛ è nu wvú.
6 Kɛ ben kee lɛ bó ké no geese mvunsha mvuntin kɛ yî mvunyinyi le mvunfɛɛm maaŋ? Geenɛn, kɛ finsha fimew nu dvú fimwaaŋ fì Nyo' ké daayɛ ê fí le kɛ. 7 Finɛn nu ɛ Nyo' kee naa yvúw yicii yì nu ê ben ɛfa. Fo ben efanè kɛ. Ben fele lo mvunsha fó nteen.

Wee wvù beŋe bô wee wvù tune Jisos
(Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

8 Ɛ me embvuu ensee ê ben tɛn lɛ, ɛ́ wee beŋe ê bonyii ɛjise lɛ wen kee me, tu wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke ebee tɛn mwɛtɛn ê bonceendaa bo Nyo' le fwe. 9 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee ma lo me ê bonyii ɛjise, tu me nu ŋke ema tɛn mwɛtɛn ê bonceendaa bo Nyo' le ɛjise.

11:47 Lem 7:52 **11:49** 6:13 **11:51** Keŋ 4:8-10; 2Klo 24:20-22 **11:52** Mat 16:19 **11:53** 20:20 **12:1** Mat 16:6; Mak 8:15 **12:2** 8:17; Mak 4:22 **12:5** Ibu 10:31 **12:7** 21:18 **12:9** 9:26; Mak 8:38

10 Fí ɛ bvuu è no nu lɛ, Nyo' nu
ke elɛɛshɛ díɛw yì befe yì wee jemyi
ɛkumɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee,
geenɛn kɛ è nu naa lo é Nyo' ke eyuu
elɛɛshɛ díɛw yì befe yì wee jemyi
ɛkumɛ Keyoy ke Yuule kɛ.
11 Seke bó ɛ koo ben ɛ gɛn dvú yéw
bunle le, kɛnɛɛ fwe dvu bonyii bò
saake woŋ kɛnɛɛ fwe dvu bonyii bò
kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa' le, lɛ bó egɛn
esaw ben, fo ɛkolɛ ekfumtè ben lɛ laa
ben nu ke egɛn etaŋe diuw egay lɛ la
lɛ, kɛnɛɛ ejeme nɛɛ lɛ. 12 Ɛ nu ke enu
kefew kedvu le é Keyoy ke Yuule esee
fiɛɛ fì ben ejeme."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ keyuŋ ke cee kpwaw e

13 No Jisos to teete boom bew bo
ŋgoo le nonɛn, ɛ wee mvu nɛ jeme ɛnte
jo kebombom ke bonyii le, gay ê wvú
lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi, gayɛ ê waa bwɛɛm
lɛ wvú egaw bvushɛw bvusɛɛbeewvu
enya bwem."
14 Ɛ Jisos bife ê wvú lɛ, "Diemsɛn,
è gɛke yɛɛ me lɛ me ensumtenè bon-
saw bonɛn, mbvuu ŋgaakè bvushɛw
bvunɛn?" 15 No wvú bife nonɛn mum
gay ê wee tfuu lɛ, "Ben eyɛnè fo ben
eyɛɛlè ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e, njefo kɛ nshii
wee yaa nu nje mwɛɛm mvù wvú
kɛŋke kɛ, wee ejo naa ɛ mwɛtɛn kɛŋke
nɛɛ."
16 No wvú jeme nonɛn, mum ma
ŋgan lɛ, "Cee kpwaw mvu to kɛŋke
wɛɛ we, ɛ mwɛɛm ke joŋ dvú baay.
17 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no kpwawci lɛ laa
wen nu ke ege nɛɛ lɛ? Wen nu ke
egɛɛ ŋgu wen fɛɛ lɛ? 18 Ɛ wvú mum
nɛ cu ntaŋ lɛ, 'Fiɛɛ fì me nu eŋge nu
fin. Me nu ensaw bigonɛ biem, eŋkase
eŋkuwse, emum eŋgɛɛ ŋgu bô mwɛɛm
mwem dvú mvunciim. 19 Ɛ me ŋke
endioo ɛ ŋge nonɛn, emum eŋgay ê
ɛkolɛ kem lɛ me nu wee keshi. Me
ŋkɛŋke mwɛɛm mvù me nu ŋke endie
embuy bilum e nteen. Kɛ me mbɛɛ
ebvuu embuuke kɛ. Me nu endiekene
kɛ wase lo, mbvuu ŋ'wukene n'yuuke
njoŋ.' 20 No wvú seyse nonɛn, ɛ Nyo'
mum tee wvú lɛ, 'Keyuŋ kin! Ɛntaŋ
ɛbɛn nu ɛ me nu ŋke eŋkase enjo keyoy
kuw. Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim mvù
wo seyse ɛ gɛɛ nu ke enu mvu yɛɛ le?' "
21 No Jisos jeme nɛn mum gay lɛ, "Ɛ
nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu ke enu fô wee
wvù baanci bvukukɛ fô ɛkolɛ kew e
yaa kɛŋke bvukukɛ ê keba ke Nyo' le
kɛ."

Bó elese mvuntelem ɛ è nu yî Nyo' le (Mat 6:25-34)

22 Ɛ wvú bvuu nɛ no jemyi wase ɛ
è nu ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Fo
ben eyaŋyaŋè ɛkumɛ nshii wene lɛ laa
ben nu ke edie la lɛ, kɛnɛɛ ɛkumɛ ye
yene laa ben nu ke ejise la lɛ. 23 Ben
ekeè lɛ keyoy ke wee le fele mwɛɛm
mvudien, ɛ ye wee fele ndvú. 24 Ben
etaa eyɛn biŋaaŋa, kɛ bí ké no jewyi
bvuu gbweci ŋgu kɛ. Kɛ bí yaa kɛŋke
bigonɛ kɛ. Ɛ Nyo' nyaŋyi kɛ bí bicii.
Kɛ ben kee lɛ ben fele mvunyiim e?
25 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ê ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù yaŋyaŋe,
wvù nulo ebise kɛ naa kefew caan yî
nshii we le? 26 No è nu sɛ è nulo é
ben ege naa fi caan fin ŋkuuŋ, è ge
la wvù ben soo bikuu ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm
mvumew? 27 Ben etaa yɛn no fow
ké no kuu nu. Kɛ fow ké no lemte
kɛnɛɛ shile ndvú kɛ. Geenɛn, é me
ensee ê ben lɛ kɛ naa Nfon Saamun
bô bvukukɛ bvucii bvù wvú to kɛŋke
to ké suute ye no nu ɛ wvú ɛ buy fô
fow mvu le kɛ. 28 Ɛ Nyo' suute ɛgay yo
ŋkpwaante nɛn, ɛgay yò kuu ɛbɛn, buy
ntfuu ɛ bó ɛ fwɛɛ wase fotaŋ, tu kɛ è
nulo é wvú esufe ben efey lo nonɛn e?
O oo bonyii bo mbee wvù doose le!
29 Fí mum è no nu lɛ fo ben
eyaŋyaŋè, bvuu kpwaake lɛ laa ben
nu ke ediee la bvuu wuu la lɛ, 30 njefo
mvumvun mwɛɛm ké no kpwawci kɛ
bonyii bo yî nshɛ le bò yaa kee Nyo'
kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ Icee wene kee lo lɛ
ben shieele mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim.
31 Ben elese bvufee bvunɛn ɛ è nu yî
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le, é wvú emum
enyaa tɛn mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ê
ben.
32 Ŋgoo yɛm, no ben nu caan nɛn,
fo ben efanè kɛ, njefo Nyo' wvù Icee

12:11 21:14-15; Mat 10:19-20; Mak 13:11 **12:15** 1Tim 6:9-10 **12:19** Mben 49:20 **12:22** 11:3
12:24 Mben 147:9 **12:27** 1Bfn 10 **12:28** Mat 14:31 **12:32** Yɛsa 41:14; Luk 22:29

wene nu ɛ caw keenya bvunfon ɛ̂ ben.
33 Ben egese mwɛɛm mvù ben kɛŋke,
egaw bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe
le, egomtè bobuuncuu ɛ è nu bò yaa
nulo esɛɛkɛn kɛ. Ben egɛɛlè kpwaw
wene ɛ è nu woŋ Nyo' le, fô è yaa nulo é
wvú eka kɛ, ɛ cooŋ yaa nulo efey fó kɛ,
ɛ shéw yaa nulo ekan kɛ. 34 Ben ekeè
lɛ fò wee gɛke kpwaw we nu kɛ fó fò
fitele fiew nu enu.

Bonyii bo Jisos e ecɛytè wvú (Mat 24:45-51)

35 Ben ekay bicaw binɛn, etfuw
bin'yeese ecɛytè lemme, 36 kɛ diɛwɛ
boom bo lemme le bò cɛyte cee ɛkolɛ
wvubo ɛ wvú nu gbwen bvujen e. Ɛ
wvú nu ke edioo ekaase ekumcɛ kem-
buŋ é bó eyene lo é wvú eley. 37 Njoŋ
wvu baay nu ke enu wvu boom bo
lemme le bò cee ɛkolɛ wvubo nu ke
edioo efɛɛse eyɛn ɛ bó nu we cɛyte.
Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ wvú nu
ke eseŋ ndvu ye é bó shiiyɛn fokuse é
wvú eto bô mwɛɛm mvudien egawcɛ
ɛ̂ bó. 38 Njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu
wvu boom bo lemme le bò wvú nu
ke edioo efɛɛse eyɛn ɛ bó nu cɛyte.
Kɛnɛɛ wvú nu ke eto ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ,
kɛnɛɛ seke nyimshie ɛ toŋ. 39 Ben ekeè
lɛ é cee yew kee kefew kè cooŋ nu
ke eto, é wvú ecɛytè. Wvú saa ke
ecinɛ é bó eŋgoy yew ye kɛ. 40 Ben tɛn
kɛŋke keecɛytè, njefo wee wvù diee
nu Waawee nu ke ekase eto ɛ è nu ɛ̂
kefew kè ben yaa kee kɛ le."

41 Ɛ Bita mum nɛ bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata,
wo ma ŋgan wvun ɛ è nu ɛ̂ bese, nuu
ɛ̂ bonyii bocii lɛ?" 42 Ɛ Tata tfuse
lɛ, "Waa lemme wvù nu wvu kecɛɛy
bvuu kɛŋke bvufee nu wvù la? Kɛ è nu
wvuwɛ wvù cee ɛkolɛ we nu ɛ gɛɛ wvú
lɛ wvú etaalè fô yew ye le, é kefew ke
dioo ɛ kocɛn ɛ wvú nya mwɛɛm mvu-
dien mvu boom bo lemme le ɛ̂ bó le?
43 Njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu wvu waa
lemme wvuwɛ wvù cee ɛkolɛ we nu
ke edioo etoo eyɛn ɛ wvú gee lemme
lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú bee keegee. 44 Ɛ me en-
see ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ cee ɛkolɛ we nu ke
ebense wvú é wvú etaale fô mwɛɛm
mwew e mvunciim. 45 Geenɛn, é waa
lemme wvudvu nɛ ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ kew
lɛ, 'Kɛ cee ɛkolɛ wɛm nu ke eyaŋsɛn
ekase eto kɛ', ɛ mum ɛ kɛw ɛ no suuŋke
boom bo lemme le bò bolemsɛ noo bò
bokɛnɛ, diekene bvuu wuu mbvuum
ɛ mó koole wvú, 46 tu cee ɛkolɛ we nu
ke enɛ esɛsɛ ebuynɛn diuu dimew dì
wvú yaa be kpwaake le kɛ noo ɛ̂ ke-
few kè wvú yaa be kee le kɛ. Wvú nu
ke edioo ɛ buynɛn nonɛn, emum enya
ŋgɛw ɛ̂ waa lemme wvudvu, eciinse
wvú é wvú egɛn enu bô bonyii bò yaa
jemyi kecɛɛy kɛ.

47 Waa lemme wvù kee fiɛɛ fì cee
ɛkolɛ we gomte lɛ wvú egeè, ɛ faŋɛ yaa
eseyse egee, nu ɛ bó nu ke etam wvú
boŋgbwan nteen. 48 Ɛ waa lemme wvù
yaa kee kɛ fiɛɛ fì cee ɛkolɛ we gomte lɛ
wvú egeè, ge fiɛɛ fì è nulo é bó etam
wvú boŋgbwan nteen, nu ɛ bó nu ke
ewewcɛ kɛ lo wvuwɛ caan. Wee wvù
bó nu ɛ nya mwɛɛm ɛ̂ wvú nteen nu
ɛ bó nu ke eshieele nteen ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ
wee wvù bó nu ɛ gɛɛ mwɛɛm can ye
le nteen nu ɛ bó nu ke ebife ɛ̂ wvú
nteen."

Jisos to bô keŋgawsɛn (Mat 10:34-36)

49 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Me nto keenfwɛɛ ɛ è
nu ŋguy yî nshɛ le. Wee ejo ɛ wvú
be bɛɛnci wase. 50 Me ŋkɛŋke kfuu
ŋgɛw wvu baay keenley wvú le, ɛ
fitele fiem nu ke elɛɛtɛn kɛ seke me
ɛ nley wase wvú le. 51 Ben kpwaake
lɛ me nto ɛ è nu bô nyɛkeey yî nshɛ
le fɛn e? Naa lo. Ben ekeè lɛ me
nto ɛ è nu bô keŋgawsɛn. 52 Ɛ kɛw
yî keseen e, yew yì nu bonyii botin
nu ke egawsɛn. Bonyii bo botɛte nu
ke egawsɛn bô bo bofɛɛ, é bo bofɛɛ
egawsɛn bô bo botɛte. 53 Cee wan nu
ke egawsɛn bô waa we wvù diemsɛn,
é wan wvù diemsɛn egawsɛn bô ice.
Bwee wan nu ke egawsɛn bô waa
we wvù kpwoon, é wan wvù kpwoon
egawsɛn bô bwee. Bwee diemsɛn nu

12:33 Mat 6:19; 6:20; Luk 11:41; 18:22; Lem 2:45; 4:34-37; Kolo 3:1-2 **12:35** Mat 25:1 **12:36** Mwm 3:20 **12:39** Mat 24:43 **12:40** Mat 24:42 **12:42** 19:17-19 **12:47** Jɛm 4:17 **12:50** Mak 10:38 **12:51** 2:14 **12:52** 14:26; 21:16; Mat 24:10; Mak 13:12 **12:53** May 7:6

ke egawsɛn bô kpwɛɛ waa we, ɛ́ kpwɛɛ wan egawsɛn bô bwee dweese."

Bonyii kee kefew (Mat 16:2-3)

54 Ɛ Jisos gay wase ɛ è nu ê kebombom ke bonyii le lɛ, "Ben ké yɛne seke kembɛw bene je ɛkuɛku, ɛ ben mum no duu lɛ, 'Jaŋ nu ke egbwe.' Ɛ yí ke mum gbwe. 55 Ɛ ben ké yɛn tɛn ɛ fwefwe ɛ baŋke wase ye ɛ no booke lo je ɛweɛwe, ɛ́ ben mum no duu lɛ, 'Keŋkfum ke baay nu ke enu.' Ɛ kí mum ke no nu. 56 Ben bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy ban, no ben taale ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ mum kiɛɛ no ɛkfuŋ nu ke enu, kɛ è nulo tɛn ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' duŋci yî kefew kin e nje la?

57 Ɛ kɛ è nulo tɛn ɛ́ ben ekpwawcɛ fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì è nulo ɛ́ ben egeè le? 58 Ɛ wee jo wo ɛ no gɛne dvú yew nsaw e, ɛ́ wo mom ɛ ben ɛ wvú seyse ɛ è bɛɛ ê je, fo wvú ke egufe wo egɛn efese can wee wvù saake bonsaw e, ɛ́ wvú efese wo can nci le ɛ́ bó efen wo yew ncaw e. 59 Ɛ me ensee ê wo lɛ kɛ wo nu ke ebuy dvú sɛ wo ɛ mɛse ɛ law finyinyi ficii fì bó shieele kɛ."

13

Wee tfuu ekumɛn fitele fiew fo wvú ke ekpwe

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ be Jisos kumte bonyii bo Galilee bomew bò to gɛnɛɛ keege ncese fô Nyo' le, ɛ Baylɛt tum bonyii ɛ bó gɛn gbwocɛ bó, ɛ bilɛɛm bibole taashɛ bô bi nyám yì bó to gee ncese dvú. 2 Ɛ Jisos yekɛ nɛn, bife ê bó lɛ, "Ben kpwaake lɛ bonyii bodvu to kpwe kfuu yiyɛ kpwe nonɛn njefo bibefɛ bibole to fele bi bonyii bo Galilee bomew e nuu? 3 Kɛ è nu nonɛn kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ê ben lɛ, ɛ́ ben baa ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn, ɛ́ ben bocii ke ekpwekɛn kɛ nonɛn. 4 Ben kumyi bonyii bo yuufe ncow nyaŋ bò yew yì defe ê we to kesɛɛ Siloam yuwyɛ bó? Ben kpwaake lɛ bonyii bodvu to kpwekene nonɛn njefo bibefɛ bibole to fele bi bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm bomew e nuu? 5 Kɛ è nu nonɛn kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ê ben lɛ, ɛ́ ben baa ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn, ɛ́ ben bocii ke ekpwekɛn kɛ nonɛn."

Ŋgan kete kè yaa to yumte mvuntam kɛ

6 Ɛ Jisos mum ma ŋgan mvu ê bó lɛ, "Ɛ to nu kefew kemew e, ɛ wee mvu yee kete kemew * ê wvú wɛne. Ɛ kefew ke kocɛn, ɛ wvú to keekoy, faŋɛ yaa yɛn ɛ mvuntam ɛ yum yî dvú le kɛ. 7 Ɛ wvú mum gay ê wee wvù to taale fô wɛɛ we le lɛ, 'Taa eyɛn, è nu wase bilum bitɛte keseen no me ntoo keenkoy mvuntam yî kete kin e, n'yaa yɛne fiɛɛ le yî dvú le kɛ. Gbwolɛ lo. Kí baŋyi bvudvuu ɛcici.' 8 Ɛ wee we lemme wvudvu tfuse lɛ, 'Cee ɛkolɛ, kɛ bvuu cinɛ kɛ dvú kelum kin, ɛ́ me encɛwcɛ kenyi kedvu eŋgɛɛ binfo fó. 9 Ɛ è ke edioo enu kelum kè too le kí ɛ yum, ɛ́ fí ejoŋ, kí ɛ faŋ keeyum ee, ɛ́ me emum egbwo.' "

Ɛ Jisos fɛ kpwoon mvu diuu di mbam e

10 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu di mbam e dimew, ɛ Jisos no yɛɛyi bonyii yew bunle mi le. 11 Ɛ kpwoon mvu nu dvú ɛ keyoy kemew nu yî ye le, ɛ è nu kè ké ge ɛ wee tu wee gon. Kí to nu ɛ ge wase wvú ɛ cɛm bilum yuufe ncow nyaŋ jim ɛ ŋgvuse, ɛ è yaa nulo ɛ́ wvú ebvuu eleem we teytey kɛ. 12 Ɛ Jisos yɛn kpwoon wvudvu le, tee wvú ɛ wvú to. Ɛ wvú gay ê wvú lɛ, "Bwɛɛm, wo nu ɛ boy wase ɛbo jo ntun wo wvun." 13 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum nɛke kebo kum wvú le. Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ jim ye kase nɛle ye, ɛ wvú leem we teytey, mum no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le.

14 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ yew bunle yidvu yɛn no Jisos fɛ kpwoon wvudvu ɛ è to nu diuu di mbam e, ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu ton'yɛ wvú baay. Ɛ wvú mum no saake bonyii gayte lɛ, "Ɛdiuw ɛ lemme nu ɛsoocaan. Ben etoò ɛ bó fɛle bincɛm binɛn ɛ è nu ɛdiuw yoya le. Fo wee ebvuu emom eto diuu di mbam e kɛ."

13:3 Mben 7:12 **13:6** Mat 21:19; Mak 11:13 «Fig». **13:8** 2Bi 3:9, 15 **13:10** Mak 2:27-28

* **13:6** Kete kedvu nu ɛ bó teŋe ê díɛw bala le lɛ, **13:14** Ksm 20:9-10 **13:15** 14:5; Mat 12:11-12

15 Ɛ Tata tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Ben bonyii
bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy ban. Ɛ ké dioo
nu diuu di mbam e, wee saa ejo na'
we kɛnɛɛ kembɛɛbey kew egɛn enya
joo dvú? 16 Kpwoon wvun ɛ no nu
waa Abla'am, ɛ Satan ɛ lese wase yî
ncaw e bilum yuufe ncow nyaŋ, tu
kɛ fí baa jee lɛ bó ebvuse wvú yî
ŋgɛw e diuu di mbam e?” 17 No Jisos
jeme nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bew bo bvuban
e wuumɛn, ɛ bonyii nteen no laŋlaŋe
lo fibole nje biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bicii
bì Jisos to gee.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋgow fintam fimew (Mat 13:31-32; Mak 4:30-32)

18 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ghay lɛ “Bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le nu kɛ diɛwɛ la? Fiɛɛ fì è nulo
é me enfewsɛn dvú nu la? 19 Bvú nu
kɛ diɛwɛ ŋgow fintam fimew † fì wee
to tfumyɛɛ wɛne dvu wvú, ɛ yí ke buy,
ku yiŋ tu kete ɛ mvunyiim mvù bile
we no yoote yî dvú le.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ fintuŋlɛɛn (Mat 13:33)

20 Ɛ wvú bvuu nɛ ghay lɛ, “Ɛ nulo
é me embvuu enfewsɛn bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le bô la? 21 Bvú nu kɛ diɛwɛ
fintuŋlɛɛn fì kpwoon to fewɛɛ mvuum
ê bintee bi baay baay e bitɛte jo fiysɛn
dvú, tow gɛɛ, ɛ fí mum ge ɛ mvuum
modvu ben.”

Diuw fwese wvu fiasaa (Mat 7:13-14, 21-23)

22 Ɛ Jisos ke mum nɛ no gɛne
Jɛlusalɛm. No wvú to gɛne no fele ê
bilaante bô ê bontɛw e yɛɛyi bonyii.
23 Ɛ wee mvu nɛ bife ê wvú lɛ, “Tata,
è nu kɛ bonyii caan bò nu ke eboy e?”
Ɛ Jisos mum tfuse wase ê bonyii bocii
lɛ, 24 “Ben elumtè ntay keeley ɛ è nu fô
diuw fwese wɛ wvù nu fiasaa le. Ben
ekeè lɛ bonyii nteen nu ke egomte
keeley yaa kɛŋke je kɛ. 25 Kefew nu
ke ekocɛn, é cee yew eja we efaa kem-
buŋ. Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ faa, é ben
emɛy ɛkfuŋ ekumci kembuŋ lɛke lɛ,
‘Cee ɛkolɛ, yene kɛ yew é bese eley.’
Ɛ wvú emum etfuse ê ben lɛ, ‘Kɛ me
n'yaa ŋkee jò ben nɛ kɛ.’ 26 Ɛ ben
emum ekɛw etaŋyi lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu bese bò
beene se shee diekene bvuu wukene.
Ɛ wo se ghane yɛɛyi bonyii bontɛw
bosɛse le.’ 27 Ɛ wvú ebvuu ekase
etfuse kɛ lɛ, ‘Me nseŋe lo ê ben lɛ kɛ me
n'yaa ŋkee ben kɛ. Ben enɛnɛ lo ê me
ɛfwese ben bò ghane buwyi mwɛɛm
ban.’ 28 Ben nu ke eyɛn Abla'am bô
Aysik noo Yakow noo bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le bocii ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo'
le, ɛ ben nu ɛ bó ɛ baŋ ɛkfuŋ, é ben
emum ebeele ŋgeci bigew. 29 Bonyii
nu ke enɛ biba bicii ɛ kɛw jò diuu sane
ɛ gɛn ɛ buy jò dí seeyi noo ɛweɛwe
bô ɛkuɛku jo woŋ, eto eshii ediekene
ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. 30 Ben
ekeè lɛ bonyii bomew bò nu ɛjim ke-
seen nu ke enu bo fwe, ɛ bomew bò
nu fwe keseen nu ke enu bo ɛjim.”

Ɛ Jisos bɛm Jɛlusalɛm (Mat 23:37-39)

31 Ɛ è no nu kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ
Bofalasii to gay ê Jisos lɛ, “Buy fiuw
jan egɛn keba kemew e njefo Nfon
'Ɛlod gomte keeyu wo.”

32 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Ben egɛn
egay ê dikfuu didvu lɛ me mbvuuse
bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le
ɛbɛn, mbvuu nfɛle bincɛm, ɛ è nu kɛ
no me nu embuy eŋgee ntfuu, é ke
edioo enu foɛshentfuu, é me emum
emɛse lemme diem. 33 Geenɛn, ɛ
me nu eŋkɛw lɛne diem di Jɛlusalɛm
ɛbɛn, embuy enlɛn ntfuu eŋgɛn em-
buy foɛshentfuu. Kɛ fí baa kocɛn
lɛ bó eyu wee ntum Nyo' bvudvuu
bvumew e sɛ è nu Jɛlusalɛm kɛ.”

34 No Jisos jeme nɛn, mum bɛm lɛ,
“Ɛbɛɛy Jɛlusalɛm! Ɛbɛɛy Jɛlusalɛm!
Wo wvù yuwyi bonyii bo ntum Nyo'
le, bvuu tumyi bonyii bò Nyo' tumte
fô wo le bô ɛta. Ɛ nu wase bokaŋ
bomɛɛ no me mom keembaancɛ
boom buw kɛ diɛwɛ no bweeshie
ké baancɛ boom bew kfukɛ, wo ɛ
faŋ? 35 Taa eyɛn, yew yo nu ke etu
binffuy. Ɛ me ensee ê ben lɛ kɛ ben
nu ke ebvuu eyɛn me le kɛ, egɛn ebuy

13:16 1:54-55, 73; 3:8; 19:9 **13:19** Ɛsek 17:23; Mat 13:31 † **13:19** Ŋgow yin nu ê díɛw bala le lɛ, «mustard». **13:21** Mat 13:33 **13:25** Mat 25:11-12 **13:27** 2Tim 2:19 **13:30** Mat 19:30 **13:35** Mben 118:26; Ɛsek 10:18-19

kefew kè ben ke egay lɛ, ‘Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî wee wvù too ɛ̂ diee di Tata le.’ ”

14

Ɛ Jisos bvuu fɛ wee diuu di mbam e

1 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu di mbam e dimew, ɛ Jisos gɛn keediekɛn yew dvu wee wvu baay mvu. Ɛ wee wvudvu to nu wee Falasii. Ɛ bonyii bò to nu fó no gbwetene Jisos keeyɛn fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ege. 2 Ɛ to nu ɛ wee mvu leeme fó ɛ Jisos ɛjise cɛmte bô ntun ɛ wvú ɛ ge wase can bô bikaa ɛ mvuwkɛn. 3 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ Bofalasii noo bonyii bò to looci kee bonci bo Nyo' le, bò to nu fó lɛ, “Nci wesebeene nu ɛ bee lɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó efɛ wee diuu di mbam e?”

4 Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa tfuse fiɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ Jisos jicɛ wee wvudvu le, fɛ wvú, mum gay lɛ wvú egɛne. 5 Ɛ Jisos mum kase bife ɛ̂ bonyii ba lɛ, “Ɛ wee mvu ben e kɛŋke wan * kɛnɛɛ na', wvú ɛ gbwe ɛ̂ fwɛŋ diuu di mbam e, mwɛtɛn saa ebvuse lo kaŋ mwaaŋ e?”

6 Ɛ bó ma fiɛɛ fì bó etfuse.

Wee ejoo ɛkolɛ kew caan

7 Ɛ Jisos ke taa yɛn no bonyii too cawci ɛ è nu mondvuum mo fwe sɛ shiiyine fó, ɛ wvú maw díɛw ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 8 “Seke bó ɛ see wee bô ŋkaw bvujen, wvú ɛ gɛn, fo wvú eshii ɛ è nu fô bvudvuu bvu fwe le kɛ, njefo è nɛlo enu ɛ bó ɛ see tɛn wee mvu wvu baay wvù fele wvú dvú. 9 Ɛ cee bvujen wvù se seŋɛɛ bó dvú bocii ke enɛ eto emum egay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Nɛnɛ we enya bvudvuu bvun ɛ̂ wee wvu baay wvun.’ Ɛ wvú emum enɛ bô keŋ'wuumɛn egɛn shii wase ɛ è nu ɛjim. 10 Seke bó ɛ see wee bô ŋkaw bvujen, wvú ɛ gɛn, shii ɛ è nu ɛjim, wvu lɛ cee bvujen ke enɛ eto egay lo ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Nsaa yɛm, nɛnɛ we fɛn egɛn shii ɛ è nu fwe.’ Nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú emum ekɛŋke n'wvum fwe dvu bonyii bocii fó. 11 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee tfuu wvù bensee ɛkolɛ kew nu ɛ bó nu ke eshike lo wvú. Ɛ wee wvù shiwse ɛkolɛ kew nu ɛ bó nu ke ebense lo wvú.”

Wee etaalè ɛ è nu fô bonyii bo ŋgɛw e

12 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ kase gay ɛ̂ cee yew wvù to teŋɛɛ wvú yew dvu wvú lɛ, “Seke wo gomte keetee bonyii lɛ bó eto ediekɛn, fo wo etee ɛ è nu nsáa yo bô boom bo bwoo le noo kfuu diuw kɛnɛɛ bonyii bo kpwaw e bo ntɛw wo le kɛ. Ɛ wo teŋe boba bonyii, ɛ́ bó ke ekase tɛn etee wo yéw yibole, ɛ́ fí emum enu lɛ bó nu ɛ tfuse wase kebo kuw. 13 Seke wo gee ŋkaw, tee ɛ è nu bonyii bo kefufe le, boŋkɛwlɛ bô bontɛŋɛ noo binfefe. 14 Ɛ wo ge nonɛn, ɛ́ wo emum ekɛŋke kembonɛn, njefo kɛ boba bonyii kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì è nulo ɛ́ bó ekase etfuse ɛ̂ wo kɛ. Ɛ ke enu Nyo' wvù nu ke elaw wo diuu dì bonyii bew nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe le.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋkaw wvu baay (Mat 22:1-10)

15 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ wee mvu wvù bô bó to diekene mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvù wee wvù nu ke ediekɛn ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.”

16 Ɛ Jisos mum fɛ ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ to nu kefew kemew e, ɛ wee mvu seyse ŋkaw wvu baay, be bonyii nteen. 17 Ɛ diuu ke to kocɛn, ɛ wvú tum waa we lemme lɛ wvú eghan esee ɛ̂ bonyii bocii bò wvú to beɛ lɛ bó etoò, lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim nu ɛ bó ɛ seyse wase. 18 Ɛ waa lemme wvudvu mum gɛn yɛn bó le, ɛ bó kɛw no camte ye mwaaŋ mwaaŋ. Ɛ wee wvu fwe wvù wvú to yɛnɛɛ gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Me nse nu ɛ ŋguy wɛɛ wɛm wvu fwɛ, ɛ me ŋkɛŋke keeŋgɛn etaa. Kee wo, fo ben ecɛytè me kɛ.’ 19 Ɛ wvú bvuu yɛn wvumvu le, ɛ mwɛtɛn gay lɛ, ‘Me nse nu ɛ ŋguy bona' bem bo lemme le yuufe, ɛ me ŋgɛne keseen keemom bó. Kee wo, fo ben ecɛytè me kɛ.’ 20 Ɛ wvú yɛn wee mvu le, ɛ wvú gay fiew lɛ, ‘Me nse nu ɛ ŋkooy bwee yew, ɛ kɛ kefew yaa nu dvú kè è nulo ɛ́ me ento kɛ.’ 21 No bó tfuse nonɛn, ɛ waa lemme wɛ mum tu

---

14:1 Mak 2:27-28 **14:5** 13:15-16; Mat 12:11 * **14:5** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe lɛ “kembɛɛbey.” **14:7** 20:46 **14:8** Bŋgn 25:7 **14:11** Mat 23:12 **14:13** Dito 14:29 **14:15** 13:29

jim gɛn see fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ cee ɛkolɛ we. Ɛ cee ŋkaw wvudvu yuw, ɛ fitele bɛnte lo wvú. Ɛ wvú mum kase tum waa we lemme wɛ gay lɛ, ‘Buy cekey, egɛn ɛlaante eghan ntasɛn jé bô mvujetɛlɛ mvunciim e, ekum bonyii bo kefufe le, bontɛŋɛ, bô binfefe noo boŋkɛwlɛ eto dvú.’ 22 Ɛ wvú gɛn kase to gay lɛ, ‘Cee ɛkolɛ, me nu ɛ ŋge wase no wo be gay, geenɛn, yew baa yiŋsɛn kɛ.’ 23 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Buyɛ keseen egɛn ghan jé le bô mvujetɛlɛ le mvunciim, ekan wa lo bonyii é bó eto, é yew yɛm eyiŋsɛn. 24 Ɛ keè lɛ kɛ wee mwaaŋ ɛnte jo bonyii ba bò me nse n'yawɛɛ mbe nu ke emom lo fiɛɛ fiem fidien ɛ̂ wvú ɛmvu kɛ.’ ”

No è nulo é wee eseyse sɛ ley ŋgoo Jisos e
(Mat 10:37-38; 5:13; Mak 9:50)

25 Ɛ Jisos bvuu nɛ no gɛne, ɛ bi-bombom bi bonyii le shfumte bii wvú le. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ baŋke ye gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 26 “Kɛ è nulo é wee enu wee wɛm ŋgoo sɛ wvú kooŋke me fele bwee bô ice, bvuu kooŋke me fele kpwɛse bô boom noo boom bo bwee le bô jéme ye kɛ. Ɛ wvú kɛŋke naa tɛn keekooŋke me fele no wvú kooŋke ɛkolɛ kew. 27 Kɛ è nulo tɛn é wee enu wee wɛm ŋgoo sɛ wvú nu ɛ tuu kew kentam ɛ no bii me le kɛ. 28 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù gomte keebom yew yì defe ɛ̂ we, wvú saa eyaw eshii ekpwawcɛ lɛ laa wen kɛŋke bigew ɛ bí ɛ kocɛn bì wen nu ke ebom dvú emɛse lɛ? 29 Ɛ wvú baa eyaw ege nonɛn ŋkuuŋ é wvù ke enɛ elese kenffuy é yew eghaw wvú keebom. Ɛ bonyii edioo efele emum ebuu wvú gayte lɛ, 30 ‘Kenɛnɛ kin se nu ɛ kɛw yew yí ɛ ghaw wvú keemɛse.’ 31 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ tɛn, è nu nfon wvù la wvù gomte keetum jem bô nfon mvu, wvú saa eyaw eshii fokuse ekpwawcɛ lɛ laa è nulo é wen bô bonyii bowene bo jem e bo bontfuke yuufe etum jem bô nfon wvumvu wɛ bô bew bonyii bo jem e bò nu bontfuke mbaanfiɛɛ lɛ? 32 Wvú ɛ kpwawcɛ ɛ yɛn lɛ fí nu ke eghaw, é wvú emum etum bonyii bew bomew é bó egɛn eyɛn nfon wvumvu wɛ le ɛ wvú bɛɛ ncejole, elɛkɛ wvú lɛ nyɛkeey enù ɛ̂ bô wen ɛntelɛŋ. 33 Fí mum è no nu lɛ, é wee baa ecinɛ mwɛɛm mwew e mvunciim, wvú saa enu wee wɛm ŋgoo kɛ.

34 Ŋkauw nu fiɛɛ fì jee. Geenɛn, é yí nɛlo ɛ cife, é bó ebvuu ege nɛɛ dvú é yí sɛ ebvuu ekase eyeke? 35 Kɛ tu yí ɛ la wase ɛcici. Ɛ kɛ shiee yaa bvuu nu dvú wvù bó elese wɛne, kɛnɛɛ yî binfo le kɛ. Yí nu kɛ wase lɛ bó elaŋ lo. Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem keeyuw ɛ wvú yuw.”

15

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ njee yì to laɛ
(Mat 18:10-14)

1 Bonyii bò to fii shile noo bonyii bò befe bomew to too fô Jisos e keeyekɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú to yɛɛyi. 2 Ɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le kɛw no wvukene, gayte lɛ, “Wee wvun fiisene bonyii bò befe bvuu diekene bô bó.” 3 Nonɛn, ɛ Jisos ma ŋgan wvun ɛ̂ bó lɛ,

4 “Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù kɛŋke njée gbwee, yimiaaŋ ɛ la, é wvú ke elaame? Wvú saa eyaw ecinɛ yi mbaŋ bvuukɛ ncow bvuukɛ le ŋkpwaante egɛn egomte yimiaaŋ yidvu egɛn ebuy seke wvú ke eyɛn yí le? 5 Wvú é gom ɛ yɛn yí le, emum eyuuke njoŋ, etuu fô gbwew, 6 ekfuuyi dvú fô yew e. Ɛ wvú dioo ɛ kfulɛ dvú, emum ekum nsáa ye bô bonyii bò cee mbew ye le gay lɛ, ‘Ben eto é beene elaŋlaŋ njee yɛm ɛ yí be ɛ la, me ɛ ŋkase ɛ n'yɛn yí le.’ 7 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, è nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no nlaŋlaŋ wvu baay nu ke enu woŋ wvu we le, nje wee wvù befe mwaaŋ wvù nu ɛ kumɛn fitele fiew. Bó nu ke elaŋlaŋe wvuwɛ wee fele bonyii bo mbaŋ bvuukɛ ncow bvuukɛ bò nu teytey yaa shieele ŋkumɛn kɛ.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ jise di bigew e dì to laɛ

14:24 22:30 **14:26** 12:51-53; 18:29; Mat 10:37 **14:27** 9:23; Mat 16:24; Mak 8:34 **14:35** Mat 11:15 **15:1** Mat 9:10 **15:3** Jon 10:11-15 **15:4** Ɛsek 34:11, 16

8 Nuu lɛ è nu kpwoon wvù la wvù
kɛŋke bigew yuufe, jise ɛ la fó é wvú ke
elaame? Wvú saa etfuw ŋguy eyeese,
eyɛse yew, elooc ɛ etasse egɛn ebuy
seke wvú ke eyɛn e? 9 Wvú é tasse ɛ
yɛn, emum ekum nsáa ye bô bonyii
bò cee mbew ye le egay lɛ, ‘Ben eto é
beene elaŋlaŋ jise diem di bigew e, ɛ
dí be ɛ la, me ɛ ŋkase ɛ n'yɛn.’ 10 Ɛ me
ensee ê ben lɛ, è nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bon-
ceendaa bo Nyo' le laŋlaŋe nje wee
wvù befe mwaaŋ wvù nu ɛ kumɛn
fitele fiew.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wan wvù to laɛ

11 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme lɛ, “Wee mvu
to kɛŋke boom bolemsɛ bofɛɛ. 12 Ɛ
wvu ɛjim ke mum nɛ gay ê wvú lɛ,
‘Icɛm, gawɛ bwem bvushɛw enya ê
me keseen.’ Nonɛn, ɛ ice mum gaw
bvushɛw bvudvu ê bó. 13 Ɛ wan
wvu ɛjim wvudvu fi bwew bvushɛw,
ɛ è ke dioo nu ɛjim jo ɛdiuw caan,
ɛ wvú baancɛ bvucii gese mum laa
bala woŋ wvumew e ncejole, mum
gɛn no gbwayte bvuuke bigew bidvu
yî nce wvu ɛcici le. 14 Ɛ wvú ke dioo
bvuw ɛ bi ka, ɛ jeŋ yì tɛmyi nɛ koo
woŋ wvudvu le, ɛ wvú no tane fiɛɛ
fidien. 15 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum gɛn gom
lemme fô wee mvu wvu woŋ wvudvu
le keelemte wvú le. Ɛ wee wvudvu
mum ciinse wvú lɛ wvú egɛn ecɛyte
boŋkunyam bew. 16 Ɛ wvú mum gɛn
no cɛyte, ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù enya
wvú bô fiɛɛ fì wvú edie kɛ. Ɛ wvú
mum no kɛŋke shiee lɛ wen bee ediee
mwɛɛm mvudien mvù boŋkunyam ké
no diee. 17 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ kɛw no kp-
wawci mwɛɛm, tee bvufee bwew jim,
mum gay lɛ, ‘Bonyii bo lemme le bo
icɛm e kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvudien nteen
ɛ mvú ghaake bó, ɛ me nu fɛn ŋkpwee
jeŋ. 18 Me nu enɛ we, eŋgɛn fô icɛm
e, eŋgay ê wvú lɛ, “Icɛm, me nu ɛ ŋge
kebefɛ fô Nyo' le noo fô wo le. 19 Me
mbaa mbvuu ŋkocɛn lɛ bó eteŋe me lɛ
waa wo kɛ. Joo kɛ wase me diɛwɛ wee
wo lemme le.” ’

20 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum nɛ no tuu jim
fô ice le. Ɛ wvú ke dioo too buyte
wase mbew la le, ɛ ice laŋ jise yɛn
wvú le. Ɛ shen koo wvú bô wan, ɛ
wvú ja we, lewtɛ gɛn, bam wvú, bvuu
ŋocɛ. 21 Ɛ wan wvudvu mum gay ê
wvú lɛ, ‘Icɛm, me nu ɛ ŋge kebefɛ fô
Nyo' le noo fô wo le. Me mbaa mbvuu
ŋkocɛn lɛ bó eteŋe me lɛ waa wo kɛ.’
22 Geenɛn, ɛ ice kaa tee lo bonyii bew
bo lemme le gay lɛ, ‘Ben egɛn cekey,
egom kekum naa kè jee ntay, eto et-
fume yî ye le, ebvuu elese fincaw yî
ɛbo kew e noo bolaba yí bikaa biew
e. 23 Ben egɛn ekoo waa na' wvù faŋ,
sɛɛ é beene ediee laŋlaŋe, 24 njefo waa
wɛm wvun se nu ɛ kpwe wase ɛ kase ɛ
tu dvú. Wvú se nu ɛ la, ɛ kase ɛ yenɛ.’
Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum kɛw no laŋlaŋe.

25 Fiɛɛ fin to kooyi, ɛ wan wvu
ŋgaywee nu ŋkpwaante. Ɛ wvú ke dioo
kfuuyi, ke to buy mbew yew e, yuw
no bine gbwee. 26 Ɛ wvú tee wee
lemme mvu bife laa bó sɛ bine ɛ è nu
la lɛ. 27 Ɛ wvú tfuse ê wvú lɛ, ‘Waa
bwoo nu ɛ tu jim ɛbɛn. Nonɛn, icen ɛ
sɛɛ waa na' wvù faŋ, njefo wvú be ɛ
yɛn waa bwoo le ɛ wvú nu dvú bvuu
tɛmyi.’ 28 Ɛ wvú yuw nonɛn ɛ shém
kaa ton'yɛ lo wvú, ɛ wvú mum faŋ
keeley yew. Ɛ ice buy gɛn no booyi
wvú lɛ wvú eley kɛ yew. 29 Geenɛn,
ɛ wvú tfuse ê ice lɛ, ‘Taa eyɛn, me
nse nlemte fô wo le diɛwɛ nfwa le yî
bilum bin e bicii, ɛ me ŋke mbaa nfaŋ
wase keeŋge fiɛɛ fiuw fimew kɛ. Wo
ke baa nya wase me kɛ naa bô waa
bie lɛ me enlaŋlaŋ dvú bee nsáa yɛm
kɛ. 30 Waa wo wvun wvù se gɛnɛɛ
bvuw bvushɛw bô bokɛnɛ bo nsake le
ɛ dioo to, wo mum ɛ koo lo waa na'
wvù faŋ ɛ sɛɛ nje ye.’ 31 Ɛ ice tfuse ê
wvú lɛ, ‘Waa wɛm, bee wo se nu fɛn
sekecii, ɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì me ŋkɛŋke nu kɛ
fiuw. 32 Geenɛn, fí be jee keelaŋlaŋe
njefo waa bwoo wvun se nu ɛ kpwe
wase, ɛ kase ɛ tu dvú, wvú se nu ɛ la, ɛ
kase ɛ yenɛ.’ ”

16

Waa lemme wvù to fiwɛɛ kenfiw

15:11 Mat 21:28 **15:13** Bŋgn 29:3 **15:24** Ɛfɛ 2:5

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛ̂ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le lɛ, “Wee kpwaw mvu to kɛŋke
waa we lemme wvù wvú to gɛkɛɛ lɛ
wvú etaale fô kpwaw we le. Ɛ wvú ke
nɛ yuw lɛ waa we lemme wɛ bvuuke
lo bigew biew. 2 Ɛ wvú mum tee
waa we lemme wvudvu bife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, ‘Fin fì me n'yuuke ɛkumɛ wo nu
la? Baancɛ boŋwa' bocii bò wo saaŋke
kpwaw wɛm jó eto etfuse ɛ̂ me. Kɛ wo
yaa bɛɛ ebvuu elemte me le kɛ.’ 3 Ɛ
waa lemme wɛ gɛn shii kpwawcɛ lɛ,
‘No cee ɛkolɛ wɛm kuuŋke wase me
fô lemme le, me nu eŋge nɛɛ? No me
nu sɛ me ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay keenlem bô
jiw, ɛ me mbvuu ŋ'wuumene keenlɛke
ɛlɛkɛɛ.’ 4 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ kpwawcɛ lɛ,
‘Me nu ɛ ŋkiɛɛ wase fiɛɛ fì me nu eŋge,
wvu lɛ seke bó ɛ kuŋ me fô lemme le,
ɛ́ me eŋkɛŋke nsán yì nulo efiisene me
yéw yibole.’ 5 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum tee
bonyii bò to kɛŋke fioo cee ɛkolɛ we
mwaaŋ mwaaŋ. Ɛ wvu fwe to ɛ wvú
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Wo laake cee ɛkolɛ wɛm
nɛɛ?’ 6 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu bokolo
bo mɛɛm e bo baay baay gbwee.’ Ɛ
wvú gay lɛ, ‘Ko ŋwa' wo fioo wvun
eshii fokuse cekey, ekumɛn esaŋ lɛ
mbaanshen.’ 7 Ɛ wvú kase bife ɛ̂
wvumvu lɛ, ‘Wo laake yo nɛɛ?’ Ɛ wvú
tfuse lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu bikele bi ɛgiŋ e gbwee.’
Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, ‘Ko ŋwa' wo fioo wvun
ekumɛn saŋ lɛ bikele mbaŋnyaŋ.’ 8 Ɛ
cee ɛkolɛ waa lemme wvun ke yɛn
no wvú fiwse wvú nonɛn, kaa bɛnse
lo wvú lɛ wvú nu ɛ feefɛn baay.” Ɛ
Jisos mum mɛse lɛ, “Bonyii bo fokuse
fɛn feefene yî mwɛɛm mvù bó gee le
fele no bonyii bo n'yuu le feefene yî
mvubole mvu n'yuu le.

9 Nonɛn, me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ,
ben ejoò kpwaw wene wvu fokuse
fɛn koole nsán dvú, wvu lɛ seke wvú
ɛ ka, ɛ́ Nyo' efiisɛn ben ɛ̂ wvú yew fô
ben nu ke enu sekecii. 10 Wee wvù
nulo ekiɛɛ keetaa fô fiɛɛ fi caan e ntay,
nulo ekiɛɛ keetaa tɛn fô fì kuuke le. Ɛ
wee wvù fiike kenfiw yî fiɛɛ fi caan e,
nulo efiw tɛn yî fì kuuke le. 11 Ɛ ben
nu sɛ ben nulo ekiɛɛ keetaa fô kpwaw
wvu fokuse fɛn e, ɛ́ ke enya yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben
kpwaw wvù kpwaw? 12 Ɛ ben nu sɛ
ben nulo ekiɛɛ keetaa fô fiɛɛ fi wee
mvu le ntay, ɛ́ ke enya yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben finɛn?
13 Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ waa lemme elemte
bocee ɛkolɛ le bofɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ wvú lemte
nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú ebane wvumvu, kooŋke
wvumvu, kɛnɛɛ eyuuke wvumvu le
ntay, joo wvumvu ɛkuse. Kɛ ben nulo
elemte Nyo' le bvuu lemte bigew e
kɛ.”
14 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ Bofalasii
yuw nɛ no buu lo wvú, njefo bó
to kooŋke bigew baay. 15 Ɛ Jisos
mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ nu ben ban
bò duŋci ye lɛ ben nu bonyii bò jee
fwe dvu bonyii, geenɛn ɛ Nyo' kee
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu ɛ̂ mvun-
telem mvunɛn e. Ben ekeè lɛ mwɛɛm
mvù bonyii bɛnsee lɛ è nu mwɛɛm, nu
mvù Nyo' taale ɛ mvú bɛmte lo fô wvú
le.”

Nci bô bvunfon bvu Nyo' le

16 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay lɛ, “Ɛ to nu fwele
ɛ bó fewci ɛ è nu bonci bo Muses e bô
mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le
to saaŋke. Geenɛn, ɛ kɛw no Jon to toɛ,
nu ɛ bó fewci wase ɛ è nu saaka wvù
jee wvu ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.
Wee tfuu ɛ mum ɛ no taaŋke keeley
ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bvudvu
le. 17 Fí nu cekey fô ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ le
keeka, ɛfey fo fijise fi ŋwa' le ela ɛcici ɛ̂
Ŋwa' bonci le.
18 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ, ɛ́ wee kuŋ kpwɛse, ɛ
jo wvumvu, tu wvú nu ɛ ge kebefɛ kɛ
diɛwɛ keejaŋ kpwoon mvu. Wee ɛ́ jo
kpwoon wvù buy wase ɛ̂ wee yew, tu
mwɛtɛn nu ɛ jo kpwɛɛ wee.”

Laasalus bô wee kpwaw

19 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu nɛ gay lɛ, “Wee
kpwaw mvu to nu dvú, suute ye bô
ndvú yì jee, diee ɛkolɛ kew ɛdiuw ɛcii.
20 Ɛ wee kefufe mvu nu tɛn dvú, ɛ
diee nu Laasalus. Ɛ biŋkokɛn ɛ kooyɛ
wvú ye yicii. Ɛ bó to gɛɛ ɛ wvú no
shee jiime diuw fwese wee kpwaw
wɛ le, 21 cɛyte lɛ laa wvú nu ke edioo
ediekene ɛ́ fiɛɛ eshɛɛte ɛ wen boŋci
diee lɛ. No wvú to jiime fó nonɛn,

16:8 Ɛfɛ 5:8 **16:10** 19:17-19; Mat 25:21-23 **16:15** Mat 23:28 **16:18** Mat 19:9; Mak 10:11-12; 1Kol 7:10-11

ɛ bwé bvuu mɛɛse too laci biŋkokɛn biew. 22 Ɛ è ke no nu kefew kemew e, ɛ wee kefufe wvudvu kpwe, ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le to tuu wvú gɛn gɛɛ bvudvuu bvu njoŋ e mbew Abla'am e. Ɛ wee kpwaw wɛ ke kpwe tɛn ɛ bó dwey wvú. 23 Ɛ wvú gɛn ɛ è nu woŋ boŋkfu le no nu fó yî ŋgɛw wvu baay e. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ laŋ jise, yɛn Abla'am e ncejole bô Laasalus mbew ye le. 24 Ɛ wvú tee lɛ, ‘Icɛm Abla'am, koo shen fô me le eciinse Laasalus ɛ́ wvú elese kpwan ɛbo kew ɛ̂ joo le eto lɛɛse leme diem dvú. Me nu lo yî monlum mo baay e ŋguy wvun e.’ 25 Ɛ Abla'am tfuse fiew lɛ, ‘Waa wɛm, kume seke wo to bɛɛ cee yî nshɛ le. Wo to kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvù jee mvunciim sekekiɛ, ɛ Laasalus yɛne fiew ɛ è nu ŋgɛw. Keseen nu ɛ Laasalus nu yî njoŋ e ɛ wo nu yî monlum e. 26 Kɛ è mɛy kɛ fifin kɛ. Ɛ keè tɛn lɛ kensɛɛn ke baay nu ɛ bó ɛ seyse wvu lɛ fo è nulo ɛ́ wee enɛ fɛn edaŋsɛn eto fò wo nu kɛ, ɛ è yaa nulo tɛn ɛ́ wee enɛ fò wo nu edaŋsɛn eto fɛn kɛ.’ 27 Ɛ wee kpwaw wɛ bvuu lɛkɛ lɛ, ‘Kee wo icɛm, ciinse kɛ Laasalus fô yew e fosɛse. 28 Me ŋkɛŋke boom bo bwɛɛm e botin, ɛ́ wvú egɛn etefe bó lɛ bó eyɛnè fo bó ke eto tɛn fô bvudvuu bvu ŋgɛw e bvun e kɛ.’ 29 Ɛ Abla'am tfuse fiew lɛ, ‘Boom bo bwoo le bodvu kɛŋke boŋwa' bò Muses bô bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to saŋɛɛ, bó eyuukè mwɛɛm mvù bó gayte.’ 30 Ɛ wee kpwaw wɛ tun gay lɛ, “Aay icɛm Abla'am, ɛ́ è be buy wee mvu yî kpwe le ɛ gɛn ɛ fewcɛ ɛ̂ bó, ɛ́ bó sɛ yuw ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole.’ 31 Ɛ Abla'am tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Ɛ bó tun keeyuw fiɛɛ fì Muses bô bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le gayte, bó saa ke eyuw naa lo tɛn fì è gayte wee wvù buy yî kpwe le kɛ.’ ”

17

N'yɛɛyi Jisos ɛkumɛ kebefɛ bô mbee noo lemme

1 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Kɛ mwɛɛm mvù teeyi bonyii ɛ bó gee bibefɛ nu ke eyuu enu sɛ mvú nu lo kɛ. Geenɛn, ŋgɛw nu dvú fô wee wvù teeyi bonyii lɛ bó egeè bibefɛ le. 2 Fí nu ke ejee fô wvuwɛ wee le lɛ bó eshɛŋke kebwee ke diene le ɛ̂ kendoŋ kew e, edomse wvú ɛ̂ joo yi baay e, ɛfey fo wvú egeè ɛ boom ban gee bibefɛ. 3 Ben edioo nu no yɛnè.

Ɛ waa bwoo ge fiɛɛ fì befe, ɛ́ wo jeme ɛ̂ wvú. Wvú ɛ́ kumɛn, ɛ́ wo lɛɛshɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú. 4 Ɛ wvú cim ge mwɛɛm mvù befe fô wo le bokaŋ bosooshwiy yî diuu le, ké ge kase kɛ to ku can lɛ wen nu ɛ jay, tu wo kɛŋke kɛ keefoose wvú.”

5 Ɛ boom bo Tata le bo ntum e ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Geɛ ɛ́ mbee wese etɛmyi ntay.” 6 Ɛ Tata tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ben be kɛŋke mbee ɛ wvú nu kɛ naa diɛwɛ shem nsusu le, tu è nulo ɛ́ ben egay ɛ̂ kete ke baay kin lɛ kí emvuw ye fɛn egɛn eleem ɛ̂ joo yi baay e, ɛ́ kí emum eyuw lo ben e.

7 Ben ejo lɛ wee ŋgoo yene le kɛŋke waa we lemme, wvú ɛ she lemte wɛne, kɛnɛɛ wvú be taale ɛ è nu fô njée le, ɛ́ wvú ke dioo ɛ kfulɛ, ɛ́ wvú emum egay lɛ waa we lemme wvudvu egɛn lo ejo mwɛɛm mvudien mwew eshii ediee le? 8 Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ fí enu nonɛn kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì wvú nulo egay nu kɛ lɛ wvú egɛn ekumɛn ndvú, eseyse mwɛɛm mvudien mvuwene eto dvú, emum ecɛyte, ɛ́ wen dioo ɛ diekɛn, ɛ wukɛn, ɛ́ wvú ebaancɛ mwɛɛm sɛ gɛn ediekɛn. 9 Waa lemme wvudvu ɛ́ ge mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim, ɛ́ wvú ke eshe enyaa keyoone ɛ̂ wvú? 10 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no finɛn nu. Ben ke dioo ɛ ge lemme dì bó nya ɛ̂ ben dí ɛ ka, ɛ́ ben egay kɛ lɛ, ‘Bese nu kɛ lo fisɛse boom bo lemme le, ɛ bese ge kɛ ɛ è nu lemme disɛse.’ ”

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo ntun wvu baay e yuufe

11 No Jisos to gɛne Jɛlusalɛm, no fele ɛ̂ kedwee ke woŋ wvù Samalia bô wvù Galilee le. 12 Ɛ wvú ke gɛn dioo eleyte ntɛw mvu le, ɛ bolemsɛ bomew yuufe bò to cɛmte bô ntun wvu baay

16:29 2Tim 3:16 **17:5** 6:13 **17:6** Mat 13:31; 21:21; Mak 11:23 **17:10** 1Kol 9:16-17 **17:12** Lɛw 13:46

yɛn wvú le ncejole, 13 mum tee bô diɛw yì tɛmyi lɛ, “Jisos cee bonyii, camɛ kɛ shen fô bese le.”
14 No Jisos yɛn bó le, gay lɛ, “Ben egɛn eduŋcɛ bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ bocee ncese.” No bó nɛ ɛ no gɛne mum bonɛn no yuule bɛɛ ɛ̂ je. 15 Ɛ wee mvu ɛnte jo bó yɛn lɛ wen nu ɛ bonɛn wase, mum kase no tuu jim fô Jisos e bensee Nyo' foweɛwe. 16 No wvú to, mum gbwe ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjise bɛɛle wvú. Ɛ wee wvudvu to nu wee wvu Samalia. 17 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “Bonyii bee yuufe bò me mbe nfɛ bó ɛ no yuule, bo bvuukɛ ɛ fɛɛ? 18 Fí nu lɛ wee baa nu dvú wvù eyɛn lɛ wen ekase etu jim enya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛfey kɛ tolo wvun e?” 19 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ja we egɛnè fiuw. Fitele fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ bonɛn.”

Bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bvu keseen bô bvù too
(Mat 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Ɛ Bofalasii ke nɛ bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ laa bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ke ekɛw seke la lɛ. Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Kɛ nciise yaa nu dvú wvù nu ke eduŋcɛ seke Nyo' nu ke ekɛw esaake bvunfon bwew kɛ. 21 Kɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù nu ke eduu lɛ, ‘Ben etaa eyɛn, Nyo' wvun ɛ wvú saake fɛn’, kɛnɛɛ lɛ, ‘Wvuwe ɛ wvú saake fofe’ kɛ. Ben eyekɛ eyuw, bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvu bonyii le.” *
22 Ɛ wvú mum kase jeme wase ɛ è nu ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Kefew too lo kè ben nu ke egomte keeyɛn wee wvù diee nu Waawee le kɛ naa diuu dimwaaŋ, saa eyɛn kɛ. 23 Ɛ nu ke enu kefew kekiɛ le ɛ́ bonyii bomew eduu lɛ, ‘Ben etaa yɛn, wvuwe fofe’, kɛnɛɛ lɛ, ‘Ben etaa yɛn, wvuwvun fɛn.’ Bó dioo jemyi nonɛn fo ben egɛnè keetaa kɛ. 24 Ben kee no jaŋ ké lawte we nɛn mwaww, ɛ ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna ɛcii yuu nɛn mwaŋŋ, ɛ bonyii bocii yɛn. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bonyii bocii nu ke eyɛn wee wvù diee nu Waawee le diuu dì wvú kaase too. 25 Geenɛn, no wvú ke egɛn, sɛ kase eto, nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke keeyaw yɛn boŋgɛw nteen ɛ́ ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ema lo wvú. 26 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí to nu kefew ke Noa' le nu kɛ no fí nu ke enu kefew ke Wee wvù diee nu Waawee le. 27 Bonyii to nu diekene, wukene, ɛ bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ taashi bvujen, ɛ bonyii nyaa boom ɛ bolemsɛ taashi bvujen bô bó, gɛn buy diuu dì Noa' to leyɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋguw e ɛ joo ke buy to lɛse bó bocii. 28 Fí nu ke enu tɛn lɛŋlɛŋ no fí to nu kefew ke Lot e. Bonyii to diekene, wukene, kamene way, lemte ŋɛɛ, bvuu bomte yéw. 29 Ɛ Lot ke dioo buy Sodom, ɛ Nyo' mum shike ŋguy we ɛ wvú no shiile bɛɛnci kɛ diɛwɛ mvuŋkaŋ e, shii mum lɛse bonyii bo Sodom bocii. 30 Ɛ nu kɛ no fí nu ke enu diuu dì wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke esɛsɛ ebuynɛn e.

31 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu ɛbvubwɛ, fo wee wvù nu ɛ̂ yew we ɛ mwɛɛm mwew nu yew, ebvuu eshii eley yew lɛ wen ejo sɛ no lewte kɛ. Lɛŋlɛŋ tɛn, fo wee wvù nu wɛne ebvuu ekfuuyi lɛ wen egɛn ejo fiɛɛ kɛ. 32 Ben ekume fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ bô kpwɛɛ Lot. 33 Wee wvù gomte keebawci nshii we fo wvú elase nu ke elase kɛ lo. Ɛ wee wvù lase nshii we nu ɛ wvú bawcɛ lo nshii wvudvu. 34 Ɛ me eŋgay ɛ̂ ben lɛ, è nu ke enu ɛntaŋ jodvu, bonyii nu ke ejiime fontaw bofɛɛ, ɛ́ bó ejo mwaaŋ ɛ́ wvumvu eshɛɛ. 35 Bokɛnɛ bofɛɛ nu ke egooke bvulɛm fodien, ɛ́ bó ejo mwaaŋ ɛ́ wvumvu eshɛɛ. 36 [Bolemsɛ bofɛɛ nu ke enu wɛne, ɛ́ bó ejo mwaaŋ ɛ́ wvumvu eshɛɛ.]” † 37 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata, fiɛɛ fidvu nu ke ekooy ɛ è nu fɛɛ?” Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ è nu ɛ̂ ŋgan e lɛ, “Fô keŋkpwe ke fiɛɛ le nu, nu kɛ fó fò boŋguluŋ nu etaashi.”

17:14 Lɛw 14:2-32; Mat 8:4; Mak 1:44; Luk 5:14 **17:16** 10:33 **17:19** Mat 9:22 **17:21** 11:2, 20; Mat 12:28 * **17:21** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ̂ ben ɛnte.” **17:22** 21:7-24 **17:23** Mat 24:23-25; Mak 13:21-23 **17:25** 9:21-22 **17:28** Keŋ 19:24-25 **17:31** Mat 24:17-18; Mak 13:15-16 **17:32** Keŋ 19:26 **17:33** 9:24; Mat 16:25; Mak 8:35 † **17:36** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **17:37** Job 39:30

18

Ngan ɛkumɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu bô wee wvù saake bonsaw

1 Ɛ Jisos mum ma ŋgan mvu
keeyɛɛyi boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ bó
kɛŋke keebunlee sekecii yaa doose
kɛ. 2 Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, “Wee wvù saake
bonsaw mvu to nu ɛ̂ kelaante kemew
e, ɛ wvú yaa fane Nyo', yaa yɛne tɛn
jise di wee le kɛ. 3 Ɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu mvu
nu tɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kedvu le. Ɛ wvú
ké no gɛne sekecii kule can ɛ̂ wee
wvù saake bonsaw wɛ lɛ wvú efi kɛ
wen esumtɛn nsaw wen bô wee wen
bvuban. 4 Ɛ wee wvudvu yaa leese
gvune ɛntuŋtuŋ kɛ, ɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wɛ
mɛy kɛ no cine fó. Ɛ fí ke ghaw, ɛ
wee wvudvu gay lɛ, ‘No me nu sɛ me
nfane Nyo', sɛ me ncim n'yɛne jise di
wee le, 5 geenɛn no kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvun
too kɛ jewsee me nɛn, me nu en'yɛn
lɛ me nu ɛ nsumtɛn nsaw we no wvú
gomte, ɛfuw kɛ nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú ke emɛy
kɛ etoo jewsee me nɛn, ɛ́ wee ke enɛ
ekpwe lo ɛ̂ wvú ɛbo.’ ” 6 No Tata ma
nonɛn, mum gay lɛ, “Ben eyuw fiɛɛ fì
wee keŋge ke ɛcici wvù saake bonsaw
wvun to jemyɛɛ. 7 No wvú to ficɛɛ
kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wɛ nɛn, tu kɛ Nyo' nulo
efi tɛn bew bonyii bò wvú nu ɛ caw bò
beele fô wvú le ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ
e? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wvú ebvuu eguute lo
ye? 8 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ Nyo' nu
ke esumtɛn nsaw wvubo naa cekey.
Geenɛn wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu
ke edioo kaase too eyɛn ɛ bonyii nu
dvú bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le fokuse
fɛn nonɛn e?”

Ngan ɛkumɛ wee Falasii bô wee wvù fii shile

9 Ɛ Jisos bvuu nɛ ma wvumvu ŋgan
ɛ è nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò to yɛne bikuu bi-
bole lɛ bowen nu bonyii bo teytey,
mum nyɛnsee lo bomew bonyii. 10 Ɛ
wvú gay lɛ, “Bonyii bomew bofɛɛ
to nu ɛ ben gɛn yew ncese le kee-
bunle. Wvumvu to nu wee Falasii, ɛ
wvumvu nu wee wvù fii shile. 11 Ɛ bó
gɛn ley, ɛ wee Falasii wɛ gɛn leem fiew
wvú ɛmbeŋ bunle lɛ, ‘Nyo', me nyaa
keyoone ɛ̂ wo njefo kɛ me nu diɛwɛ
bonyii bomew e kɛ. Kɛ me n'yɛɛle ɛjisɛ
yî mwɛɛm e kɛ. Kɛ me nfiike kenfiw
kɛ. Kɛ me njaaŋke bokɛnɛ bo bonyii
le kɛ, ɛ kɛ me nu naa kɛ diɛwɛ wee
wvù fii shile we le kɛ. 12 Me ŋké no
mbamte mwɛɛm mvudien ɛdiuw ɛfaa
yî kemaa le. Me ŋké no nyaa keba
kemwaaŋ ɛ̂ wo ɛnte jo biba yuufe bi
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù me ŋkɛŋke
le.’ 13 Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù to fii shile
wɛ leem fiew ncejole, faŋɛ yaa cim taa
we kɛ, so' ɛkolɛ, laŋ wɛm mum bunle
lɛ, ‘O Nyo', me nu fiem wee wvù befe,
camɛ kɛ shen fô me le.’ ” 14 No Jisos fɛ
nɛn, mum gay lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
lɛ wee wvù to fii shile wɛ to buy no
booke ɛ̂ wvú yew nu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise
ɛfey wee Falasii wɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
wee tfuu wvù bensee ɛkolɛ kew nu ɛ
bó nu ke eshike lo wvú, ɛ wee tfuu
wvù shiwse ɛkolɛ kew, nu ɛ bó nu ke
ebense lo wvú.”

Jisos kooŋke boom bo caan caan (Mat 19:13-15; Mak 10:13-16)

15 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ no too bô boom bo
caan caan fô Jisos e lɛ wvú ekum bó
le. Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le yɛn nonɛn,
no saake lo bó. 16 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos tee
boom bodvu lɛ bó etoò, mum jeme ɛ̂
boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ben ecinɛ
ɛ́ boom bo caan caan etoo fô me le.
Fo ben ejewsè bó kɛ, njefo bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ è nu fô bonyii diɛwɛ
boban e. 17 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ,
ɛ́ wee baa efiisɛn bvunfon bvu Nyo' le
kɛ diɛwɛ wan wvu caan e, wvú saa ke
eyuu eley bvunfon bvudvu le kɛ.”

Jisos bô wee kpwaw (Mat 19:16-30; Mak 10:17-31)

18 Ɛ wee wvu baay mvu bife ɛ̂ Jisos
lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, wo wvù wee wvù jee,
fiɛɛ fì me ŋkɛŋke keeŋge nsɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ
nshii wvù mɛy lo nu la?” 19 Ɛ Jisos bife
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo teŋe me lɛ wee wvù jee
nje la? Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù jee kɛ. Ɛ
nu kɛ Nyo' maaŋ wvù jee. 20 Geenɛn,

18:1 11:2; Lum 12:12; Fili 4:6; Kolo 4:2; 1Tɛs 5:17 **18:5** 11:7-8 **18:12** 11:42; Mat 6:16-17; 23:23
18:13 5:8; Mben 51:1-5 **18:14** Mat 23:12 **18:17** Mat 18:3 **18:18** 10:25 **18:20** Ksm 20:12-16

keetu jim yî fiɛɛ fì wo be bife le, wo
kee kɛ bonci bò duu lɛ,
‘Fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee,
fo wo eyu wee,
fo wo econ bvucoŋ,
fo wo eben jim nsaw mbiay’,
bô wvù lɛ,
‘Ɛ wvumtè ico bô bwoo’ le?”
21 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Bonci ban bocii nu
ɛ me nto ŋkɛw wase no ŋgɛɛle naa
ɛ me mbɛɛ cuwee.” 22 Ɛ Jisos yuw
nonɛn, gay ê wvú lɛ, “Tu fiɛɛ nu ɛ shɛɛ
fimwaaŋ fì wo bɛɛ ege. Gɛnɛ egese
mwɛɛm mwuw mvunciim, egaw
bigew bidvu ê bonyii bò fuute, é wo
ke emum ekɛŋke bvukukɛ ɛ è nu woŋ
Nyo' le. Ɛ wo dioo ɛ ge nonɛn, emum
eto ebii me le.” 23 Ɛ wvú yuw nonɛn, ɛ
ye keeshɛ lo wvú, njefo wvú to kɛŋke
kpwaw baay. 24 Ɛ Jisos taa wvú nɛn,
gay lɛ, “Fí tɛmyi baay fô wee kpwaw
e keeley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. 25 Ɛ
fí tɛmyi naa baay fô wee kpwaw e
keeley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le fele no
fí tɛmyi fô nyambala le * keeley ê jise
di tase le.” 26 Ɛ bonyii bò to nu fó yuw
nonɛn, mum bife lɛ, “Ɛ è fɛn nu nonɛn,
é ke eyuu eboy yɛɛ?” 27 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ,
“Kɛ fiɛɛ fì ghaake bonyii keege nulo
eghaw Nyo' keege kɛ.”
28 Ɛ Bita gay ê wvú lɛ, “Taa eyɛn,
bese nu ɛ cinɛ wase mwɛɛm mvusɛse
le, ɛ no bii wo le.” 29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó
lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ wee
yaa nu dvú wvù nu ɛ cinɛ la diew e,
kɛnɛɛ kpwese bô boom e, kɛnɛɛ boom
bo bwee le, kɛnɛɛ ice bô bwee le nje
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le, 30 wvù nu ke
enu sɛ wvú ɛ kɛŋkɛ bonyii bô mwɛɛm
nteen yî nshii wvun e mvù fele mvù
wvú cine le kɛ. Ɛ è nu ke edioo enu ke-
few ke nshii wvù too le, é wvú ekɛŋke
nshii wvù mɛy lo.”

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ kpwe ye (Mat 20:17-19; Mak 10:32-34)

31 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ jo boom bew bo ŋgoo
le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ ɛ bô bó base
ye. Ɛ wvú gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben eyekɛ
eyuw, beene bene wase Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ
beene nu eben ebuy jó é fiɛɛ ficii fì
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ
wee wvù diee nu Waawee eto ekocɛn.
32 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ bó nu ke enya
wvú can bitum e, é bó ebuu wvú,
nan'yi wvú, cuyte ncɛŋ yî ye le. 33 Bó
nu ke etam wvú bô boŋgbwan, eyu
wvú, é ke edioo enu ɛdiuw ɛta, é wvú
ebuy yî kpwe le.”
34 Ɛ Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ fí ffumse bó,
ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa cim kiɛɛ laa wvú jeme lɛ
la lɛ, njefo fiɛɛ fimew to nu ɛ ge lɛ fo bó
ekiɛɛ kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ kenfefe

35 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo feŋene kelaante kè
Jɛliku, ɛ kenfefe kemew ɛ shii diuw
je le lɛke mwɛɛm. 36 Ɛ wvú yuw no
kebombom ke bonyii le kfune fele,
mum bife lɛ laa è sɛ nu la lɛ.
37 Ɛ bó tfuse ê wvú lɛ è nu Jisos wvu
Nasalɛt ɛ wvú fele. 38 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw
no wamte lɛ, “Jisos, Waa Nfon Dawe,
camɛ kɛ shen fô me le.”
39 Ɛ bonyii bò to saa fwe wam lɛ
wvú ebaŋ lo. Geenɛn ɛ wvú bvuu
mɛse wam lo foweɛwe lɛ, “Waa Nfon
Dawe, camɛ shen fô me le.”
40 Ɛ Jisos yuw, leem gay lɛ bó eto bô
wvú. Ɛ bó to bô wvú, ɛ Jisos bife ê wvú
lɛ, 41 “Wo gomte lɛ me eŋge la fô wo
le?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Tata, geɛ é me
en'yɛne mwɛɛm e.”
42 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ yɛnè
lɛ mwɛɛm e. Fitele fiuw fì wo lese yî
yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase ɛjisɛ ɛyo ɛ yene.”
43 Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum
kase kɛw no yɛne mwɛɛm e. Ɛ wvú
mum nɛ no bii Jisos e tumte moŋkum
mo Nyo' le. Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu fó
yɛn, nya mbense ê Nyo'.

19

Jisos bô Sakio

1 Ɛ Jisos gɛn ley ê kelaante kè Jɛliku
le, no fele. 2 Ɛ wee mvu to nu jó ɛ
diee nu lɛ Sakio, ɛ è nu cee ɛkolɛ bonyii
bò to fii shile, nu tɛn cee kpwaw. 3 Ɛ
wvú no gomte keeyɛn Jisos e no wvú
to fele. Geenɛn, ɛ fí ghaw njefo wvú

18:22 12:33; Mat 8:21-22 * **18:25** Nyambala yin nu ê díɛw bala le lɛ, “kamɛl.” **18:27** Saka 8:6; Luk 1:37 **18:29** 14:26; Mat 10:37 **18:31** 9:21-22 **18:34** 9:45 **18:38** Mat 20:30-31 **18:42** Mat 9:22

to kfufene lo, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le baŋyi wvú. 4 Ɛ wvú mum lewtɛ gɛn fwe, gɛn ben yî kete kemew e lɛ Jisos ke edioo efele é wen eyɛn wvú le. 5 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn buy fó, laŋ jise yɛn wvú le fowe, tee lɛ, “Sakio, shiilɛ cekey eto, njefo me ŋkɛŋke keence ê wo yew ɛbɛn.”

6 Ɛ wvú mum son shii yî kete kiɛ le, fiisɛn Jisos bô nlaŋlaŋ. 7 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to yɛnɛɛ no Jisos to gɛne bô wvú mum kɛw no wvukene gayte lɛ, “Wee wvun gɛne wase keegɛn ce bô wee wvù befe.”

8 Ɛ bó gɛn dioo nu, ɛ Sakio ke nɛ leem we gay ê Jisos lɛ, “Tata, taa eyɛn, me nu eŋgaw mwɛɛm mwem ɛntelɛŋ enya ê bonyii bò fuute. Ɛ è nu lɛ me ŋke nu ɛ nfiw wase wee, é me eŋkase entfuse bokaŋ bonɛw ê mwɛtɛn.”

9 Ɛ Jisos yuw nonɛn, gay lɛ, “Ɛbɛn nu ɛ bonyii bo yew fɛn ɛ boy wase, no cee la wvun nu tɛn waa Abla'am. 10 Wee wvù diee nu Waawee to to keegom bonyii bò nu ɛ lakɛn wase, eboyse bó.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ bigew (Mat 25:14-30)

11 No bonyii to yeke no Jisos jemyi mwɛɛm mvun, ɛ wvú ke nɛ ma ŋgan mvu ê bó, njefo è to shɛɛte wase caan é wvú eley Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bonyii kpwaake lɛ sekemew lɛ è shɛke wase caan é Nyo' ekɛw esaake bvunfon bwew. 12 Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, “Ɛ to nu kefew kemew e, ɛ waa nfon mvu nɛ woŋ wvubole no gɛne woŋ wvumew e ncejole lɛ bó egɛn eghaa wvú nfon e, é wvú sɛ kase eto esaake bvunfon bwew. 13 Ɛ wvú ke dioo nɛn'yi, tee boom bew bo lemme le yuufe, gaw bigew ê bó ɛkɛlɛ ɛkɛlɛ, gay lɛ, ‘Ben eko eshɛɛ egeè way dvú fô me ntoo.’ 14 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ, ɛ bonyii bo woŋ we le to bane wvú baay. Ɛ bó mum shɛɛ tum bonyii ê wvú ɛjim lɛ bó egɛn egay lɛ kɛ bowen kooŋke wee wvudvu lɛ wvú enu nfon bowen kɛ.

15 Ɛ bó ke gɛn kɛ ghaa wvú. Ɛ wvú ke tu jim, tee boom bew bo lemme le ba bò wvú to gawɛɛ bigew ê bó lɛ wen eyɛn laa bó se nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛ ge way ɛ die sɛw ɛ. 16 Ɛ wvu fwe to gay lɛ, ‘Cee ɛkolɛ, ɛkɛlɛ kuw ke bigew e kè wo to nyaɛ ê me nu ɛ me ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ ndie sɛw jó bikele yuufe.’ 17 Ɛ wvú yuw njoŋ, bɛɛle wvú gay lɛ, ‘Wo nu waa lemme wvù jee. No wo se nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛ kiɛɛ keetaa fô fiɛɛ fi caan e ntay, me nu eŋgɛɛ wo é wo esaakè bontɛw yuufe.’ 18 Ɛ wvumvu tɛn to gay lɛ, ‘Cee ɛkolɛ, ɛkɛlɛ kuw ke bigew e kè wo to nyaɛ ê me nu ɛ me ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ ndie sɛw jó bikele bitin.’ 19 Ɛ wvú gay ê wvú lɛ, ‘Me nu eŋgɛɛ wo é wo esaakè bontɛw botin.’ 20 Ɛ wvumvu waa lemme to gay fiew lɛ, ‘Cee ɛkolɛ, ɛkɛlɛ kuw ke bigew e kin fɛn ɛ me ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ ŋkule ê njaw ndvu le ɛ ŋgɛɛ. 21 Me nse ŋgɛke njefo wo tɛmyi ɛjim, ɛ me nfane wo. Wo ké nu sɛ wo nu ɛ gɛɛ ŋkuuŋ, mum to no joo lo. Ɛ ké dioo nu sɛ wo nu ɛ jewe fiɛɛ, mum to no gbweci lo.’ 22 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we gay ê wvú lɛ, ‘Wo nu wan wvù befe. Njeme wvù buy diuw wo le nu wvù me nu enjo ensaw wo dvú. Wo se kee lɛ me ntɛmyi ɛjim, é me ndioo nu sɛ me ɛ ŋgɛɛ fiɛɛ ŋkuuŋ, mum nto no joo lo, ŋké ndioo nu sɛ me nu ɛ njewe fiɛɛ mum nto no ŋgbweci lo. 23 Wo se kee nonɛn, ɛ se ɛ ge la fo wo ejo bigew biem egɛn egɛɛ ntfu, wvu lɛ seke me ɛ ŋkase enfi bô sɛw?’ 24 Ɛ wvú mum gay ê bonyii bò to leeme mbew ye le lɛ, ‘Ben efi ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e kedvu ê wvú, enya ê wvù kɛŋke bikele bi bigew e yuufe.’ 25 Ɛ bó kacɛ lo, gay lɛ, ‘Cee ɛkolɛ, wvú kɛŋke wase bikele bi bigew e yuufe.’ 26 Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, ‘Ɛ me ensee ê ben lɛ wee wvù kɛŋke fiɛɛ nu ɛ bó nu ke ebise. Geenɛn ɛ wee wvù baa kɛŋke, nu ɛ naa fi caan fi wvú kɛŋke nu ɛ bó nu ke efi lo ê wvú. 27 Yî keseen e, bonyii ba bò se bane me, tune lɛ fo me enu nfon wvubo kɛ, ben egɛn eto bô bó eyuwyɛ ê me ɛjise.’ ”

19:7 Mat 9:10 **19:8** Ksm 21:37; Ɛsek 33:14-16 **19:9** 13:16; Lem 16:31 **19:10** Ɛsek 34:16; Mat 9:13; Mak 2:17; Luk 5:32; 1Tim 1:15 **19:11** 11:2; Lem 1:6 **19:12** Mak 13:34; Lem 1:11; 2:33-36 **19:14** Lem 4:17; 5:28; 13:44-46; 28:25-28 **19:17** 12:42-44; 16:10 **19:26** Mat 25:29

Ɛ bó fiisɛn Jisos Jɛlusalɛm kɛ diɛwɛ Nfon e

(Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11; Jon 12:12-19)

28 Ɛjim jodvu no Jisos to jemyɛɛ
mwɛɛm mvun, mum nɛ no saa fwe
bene gɛne Jɛlusalɛm. 29 Ɛ wvú ke
dioo feŋene ntɛw wvù Bɛtfaj bô wvù
Bɛtani bò nu mbew Kum Bite bi Olif
e, mum baa boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bomew bofɛɛ tum, 30 gay lɛ, “Ben egɛn
ntɛw wvu fwe we le. Ben nu ke edioo
eleyte jó, eyɛn waa kembɛɛbey e ɛ bó
ɛ suu ɛ wee ke baa ben wase yî dvú
le kɛ, ɛ́ ben efay eto dvú fɛn. 31 Ɛ ben
gɛn ɛ no fayte, wee ɛ no biite lɛ laa ben
fayte nje la lɛ, ɛ́ ben tfuse lɛ Cee Ɛkolɛ
kɛŋke shiee wvudvu.”
32 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le ba gɛn yɛn
fiɛɛ ficii le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to jemyɛɛ.
33 Ɛ bó ke dioo fayte waa kembɛɛbey
wvudvu, ɛ bonyii bò to kɛŋke bife lɛ,
“Ben fayte waa kembɛɛbey wɛ nje la?”
34 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Cee Ɛkolɛ kɛŋke
shee wvudvu.” 35 Ɛ bó mum jo
to dvú fô Jisos e, yɛy bikum bibole
yî kembɛɛbey kedvu le, mum bense
Jisos yî dvú le. 36 Ɛ wvú no gɛne, ɛ
bonyii yɛyte bikum bibole ɛ̂ je, ɛ wvú
fele yî dvú le.
37 Ɛ wvú ke gɛn lɛ wen efeŋene fò
je booke yî Kum Bite bi Olif e, ɛ ke-
bombom ke bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le
sɛsɛ no wvuuyi bensee Nyo' foweɛwe
nje biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bicii bì bó
to yɛnɛɛ. 38 Ɛ bó no wvuuyi gayte lɛ,
“Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî Nfon wvù
too ɛ̂ diee di Tata le. Nyɛkeey nu fowe,
ɛ bvukukɛ nu bvu Nyo' wvu fowe le.”
39 Ɛ Bofalasii bomew bò to nu ɛ̂
kebombom ɛnte mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ Jisos
lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, kanɛ bonyii buw bo
ŋgoo le ban lɛ bó ebaŋ lo.”
40 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
lɛ, ɛ́ bó ecim ebaŋ lo, naa ɛ́ ɛta ɛyan
ewvuuyi.”
41 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo buy mbew
Jɛlusalɛm e, taa jo nɛn, kɛse bô kpwe,
42 no taaŋke lɛ, “O Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ́ ben
ban be kee kɛ naa fiɛɛ fì nulo eto bô
nyɛkeey fô ben e yî diuu di ɛbɛn e.
Geenɛn keseen sɛ ben kee lo ŋkuuŋ.
43 Nonɛn, ben ekeè lɛ kefew too lo kè
bonyii bonɛn bo bvuban e nu ke eto
ebom ketaaŋ egem ben dvú ekɛɛkɛɛ,
ebaŋ ben ɛnte. 44 Bó nu ke eley efiwsɛ
lo ben naa noo boom bonɛn, ebvuw
yéw yene, ɛ́ tɛ saa eshɛɛ yî dimew e kɛ.
Ɛ fí nu ke ekooy nonɛn njefo ben to
baa kiɛɛ kefew kè Nyo' to toɛ ɛ̂ ben e
kɛ.”

Ɛ Jisos kuŋ bonyii bo way e fô yew ncese Nyo' le

(Mat 21:12-17; Mak 11:15-19; Jon 2:13-22)

45 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn fô yew ncese le, no
kuuŋke bonyii bò to geese mwɛɛm fó
46 gayte ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fí nu ɛ bo ɛ saŋ ɛ Nyo'
gayte lɛ,
‘Yew yɛm nu ke enu yew bunle.’
Geenɛn ben ɛ baŋke ɛ tu
‘Tfum bocooŋ.’ ”
47 Ɛ Jisos no shee yɛɛyi bonyii fô
yew ncese le ɛdiuw ɛcii. Ɛ bocee ncese
bo baay baay bô bonyii bò to duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le noo bonyii bo baay
baay bo jó no wɛɛntene keeyu wvú.
48 Geenɛn faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ je kɛ, njefo
bonyii bocii to shee kɛ lo mbew Jisos
e yaa gomte keesoy lo fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ fô
mwɛɛm mvù wvú to yɛɛyi le kɛ.

20

Ɛ bonyii bo woŋ e bife fô Jisos jo mvuŋgay

(Mat 21:23-27; Mak 11:27-33)

1 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu dimew ɛ Jisos no
yɛɛyi bonyii, bvuu fewci saaka wvù
jee wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ bó fô yew ncese
le. Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô
bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le noo
bonyii bò saake woŋ to, 2 bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Kɛ see ɛ̂ bese wee wvù nya mvuŋgay
lɛ wo egee mwɛɛm mvun? Ɛ nya yɛɛ
mvuŋgay mvudvu ɛ̂ wo?”
3 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Me tɛn nu embife
fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben. Ben esee ɛ̂ me keseen.
4 Mvuŋgay mvù Jon to leese bonyii

19:36 2Bfn 9:13 **19:38** Mben 118:26; Luk 2:14 **19:40** Abk 2:11 **19:41** 21:20-24 **19:42** Dito 32:29; Luk 2:14 **19:44** 1:68; 21:6; Mat 24:2; Mak 13:2 **19:46** Yɛsa 56:7; Yɛli 7:11 **19:47** 21:37; 22:53; Mat 26:55; Mak 14:49; Jon 18:20 **19:48** 20:19; 22:2

dvú ɛ̂ joo to nya Nyo' nuu wee wvu wum ɛ?”
5 Ɛ bó mum koo ntfum ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Ɛ beene tfuse lɛ è to nya Nyo', ɛ́ wvú ebife ɛ̂ beene lɛ laa ɛ è ge la fo beene ebee Jon e lɛ? 6 Ɛ beene tfuse lɛ è to nya wee wvu wum, ɛ́ bonyii etumyɛ beene bô ɛta, njefo bó nu ɛ bee cɛɛy cɛɛy lɛ Jon to nu wee ntum Nyo'.” 7 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum tfuse lɛ, “Kɛ bese kee wee wvù to nyaɛ kɛ.”
8 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Tu kɛ me nu ensee tɛn ɛ̂ ben wee wvù nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me lɛ me eŋgee mwɛɛm mvun kɛ.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ bonyii bò bó to lesɛɛ wɛne
(Mat 21:33-46; Mak 12:1-12)

9 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ kɛw no maa ŋgan ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, “Wee mvu to nu ɛ lem wɛɛ mvuntam mvù bó keenci mbvuum dvú. Ke tɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ̂ bonyii, mum nɛ gɛn ketum kemew e, gɛn ce jó baay. 10 Ɛ kefew kè bó ké no kooyte ke to kocɛn, ɛ wvú tum waa we lemme lɛ wvú egɛn efi mvuwene mvuntam. Ɛ wvú gɛn, ɛ bonyii bò wvú to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ɛ̂ bó, kaa suŋ lo wvú kuŋ ɛ wvú tu jim cancan. 11 Ɛ wee wvudvu bvuu tum wvumvu waa lemme, ɛ bó bvuu suŋ wvuwɛ, shoose wvú, kuŋ ɛ wvú tu jim cancan. 12 Ɛ wvú bvuu tum wvumvu lɛ botɛte, ɛ bó lɛmse wvú, tfume ɛkfuŋ.
13 Ɛ wee wvudvu kpwawcɛ lɛ, ‘Me nu eŋge nɛɛ? Me nu ntum wase keseen ɛ è nu waa wɛm wvù nu fitele fiem. Sekemew ɛ́ bó egɛn ewvum wvú.’ 14 Ɛ wan wɛ gɛn ley wɛne, ɛ bonyii ba bò bó to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ɛ̂ bó yɛn wvú le, tfumtfum ɛbonɛbon lɛ, ‘Wvun nu ndiela wee wɛɛ wvun. Beene eyu wvú emum eyow wɛɛ wvun.’ 15 Ɛ bó mum koo wvú, bvuse wɛne, yu.”
No Jisos fɛ nonɛn, mum bife lɛ, “Ben kpwaake lɛ wee wɛɛ wvudvu nu ke eto ege nɛɛ bô bonyii ba? 16 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ wvú nu ke eto elɛse lo bonyii bodvu, etɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ è nu wase ɛ̂ bonyii bomew.” No bonyii yuw nonɛn, kacɛ lo lɛ, “Nyo' elɛwsè.”
17 Ɛ Jisos taa bó nɛn, bife lɛ, “Tu fiɛɛ fin fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le jemyi lɛ la, fì nu lɛ,

‘Tɛ didvu diɛ dì bonyii bo kembom e
to tunɛɛ,

to nu ɛ kase nɛ tu tɛ di buu di yew e?’

18 Ɛ tɛ didvu din nu, ɛ́ wee gbwe yî dvú le ecaafiɛ lo, ɛ́ dí gbwe yî wee le, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn efooncɛ lo.”

Mbife ɛkumɛ shile
(Mat 22:15-22; Mak 12:13-17)

19 No Jisos ma ŋgan wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le bô bocee ncese bo baay baay mum no gomte lɛ bó ekoo wvú kɛ fó. Bó to gomte keekoo wvú njefo bó to nu ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ wvú ma ŋgan wvudvu ɛ è nu ɛ̂ bó, geenɛn fan bonyii. 20 Ɛ bó mum no bii bikaa biew e, kew bonyii, tum ɛ bó gɛn no keele wvú buwse lɛ bó nu bonyii bò jee. Ɛ bó to gee nonɛn keeyuw fiɛɛ diuw we le emum ekoo wvú enya can wee wvu Lum wvù saake keba kekiɛ le. 21 Ɛ bonyii bodvu mum nɛ bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, bese kee lɛ mwɛɛm mvù wo jemyi noo mvù wo yɛɛyi nu mvu lɛŋ, ɛ kɛ wo taale jise di wee le kɛ. Wo ké no yɛɛyi kecɛɛy ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' gomte lɛ bonyii egeè. 22 Bese ɛ mum ɛ no biite lɛ laa nci nu ɛ bee lɛ beene elaaŋke shile ɛ̂ Kaysa Nfon wvu Lum ɛ?”
23 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó wɛɛntene bô fí gay lɛ, 24 “Ben kɛ eto bô danali mwaaŋ ɛ́ me en'yɛn.” Ɛ bó to dvú ɛ wvú bife lɛ, “Ɛkolɛ kin kè nu yî dvú le nu ke yɛɛ le, ɛ diee din nu di yɛɛ le?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu ke Kaysa le, ɛ diee nu kɛ tɛn diew.” 25 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ, “Ben emum enyaà lɛ ɛ̂ Kaysa fiɛɛ fì è nu fi Kaysa le, enyaà ɛ̂ Nyo' fì è nu fi Nyo' le.”
26 Ɛ bonyii ba yuw ɛ fí ffumse bó, ɛ bó mɛy diuw tfu faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì bó ekoo wvú yî dvú le ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise ɛnte jo mwɛɛm mvù wvú to jemyi le kɛ.

20:6 Mat 14:5 **20:9** Yɛsa 5:1-2 **20:10** 2Klo 36:15-16 **20:13** 3:22 **20:16** 21:20-24 **20:17** Mben 118:22 **20:18** 1Bi 2:8 **20:19** 19:48 **20:20** 11:53-54 **20:25** Lum 13:7 **20:27** Lem 4:1-2; 23:6-8

Mbife ɛkumɛ mbuy wvu yî kpwe le (Mat 22:23-33; Mak 12:18-27)

27 Ɛ bonyii bomew ŋgoo Bosadusii
le ke nɛ to keebife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Jisos.
Bosadusii ban to nu bonyii bò to
duu lɛ kɛ bonyii nu ke ekase ebuy yî
kpwe le kɛ. 28 Ɛ bó to bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Wee n'yɛɛyi, Muses to nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ nci
wesebeene le lɛ,
‘Ɛ wee kɛŋke kpwoon ɛ ke ɛ kpwe sɛ bô
wvú nu ɛ boo wan,
tu waa bwee kɛŋke keegɛɛ kpwoon
wvudvu
ɛ́ bô wvú eboo boom ɛ̂ diee di ŋkfu
waa bwee le.’
29 Keseen, boom bo wee mvu le to
nu bosooshwiy, ɛ wvu ŋgaywee ke
kɛŋkɛ kpwoon, ke kpwe sɛ bô wvú
ɛ kɛŋkɛ wan. 30 Ɛ ɛjimɛ kew gɛɛ kp-
woon wvudvu, ke kpwe tɛn sɛ wan.
31 Ɛ ɛjimɛ ke wvuwɛ le bvuu gɛɛ
tɛn kpwoon wvudvu, ke kpwe tɛn sɛ
wan. Ɛ fí ke kooy kɛ nonɛn bô boom
bo bosooshwiy bodvu bocii, ɛ mvu
bó le faŋɛ yaa boo wan bô kpwoon
wvudvu kɛ. 32 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ kpwoon
wvudvu kpwe tɛn. 33 No bonyii bo
bosooshwiy bodvu to nu ɛ jo kpwoon
wvudvu bocii, ɛ̀ nu ke enu seke bonyii
kaase buyte yî kpwe le, ɛ́ wvú enu
kpwɛɛ yɛɛ?”

34 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Yî woŋ wvu ke-
seen e nu ɛ bolemsɛ bô bokɛnɛ taashi
bvujen. 35 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ
kocɛn keeke ekɛŋke bvudvuu yî woŋ
wvù too le seke bó ɛ kase ɛ buy yî
kpwe le yaa nu ke etaashi bvujen
kɛ, ɛ bonyii yaa bɛɛ ke enyaa boom
ɛ bó taashi bvujen kɛ. 36 Kɛ bó bɛɛ
ke ebvuu ekpwekɛn kɛ, njefo bó nu
ke enu wase kɛ diɛwɛ bonceendaa bo
Nyo' le. Bó nu ke enu wase boom
bo Nyo' le, njefo bó nu ɛ kase wase
ɛ buy yî kpwe le. 37 Kecɛɛy kedvu
nu lɛ Muses kebɛɛ to nu ɛ yuuse lɛ
bonyii nu ke ekase ebuy yî kpwe le
no wvú to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ kete kè wvú
to yɛnɛɛ ɛ kí bɛɛnci. Wvú teŋe Tata ɛ̂
bvudvuu bvu ŋwa' le bvudvu lɛ wvú
nu Nyo' Abla'am, nu Nyo' Aysik bvuu
nu Nyo' Yakow. 38 Ɛ wvú teŋe nonɛn,
tu boŋkfu ban nu bonyii ɛ bó nu dvú,
kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo' boŋkfu kɛ, è nu Nyo'
bonyii bò nu dvú, njefo fô Nyo' le nu ɛ
bonyii bocii nu boyuum.”

39 No Jisos jeme nonɛn ɛ bonyii bò
to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le bɛnse wvú
gay lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, wo nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ
tfuse lɛŋ.” 40 Kɛ nonɛn, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa
ebvuu emom lo ebife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú kɛ.

Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu waa yɛɛ (Mat 22:41-46; Mak 12:35-37)

41 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ bife fiew ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Bonyii ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no gayte lɛ
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu waa
Nfon Dawe? 42 Kɛ ben kee lɛ Dawe
kebɛɛ to nu ɛ saŋ ɛ Ŋwa' Mbense le lɛ,
‘Tata Nyo' to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ Tata wɛm lɛ
wvú eshii ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e,
43 egɛn ebuy seke wen ke ejike bonyii
bew bo bvuban e
ɛ́ wvú etome bikaa biew yî bó le diɛwɛ
kedvuushɛɛ ke bikaa biew e.’
44 Ɛ Dawe teŋe wvú lɛ Tata wen, ɛ́ wvú
ebvuu eghan nɛɛ sɛ no nu waa we?”

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ bonyii eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bò duŋci bonci (Mat 23:1-36; Mak 12:38-40)

45 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ no jemyi wase ɛ
è nu ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le ɛ bonyii
bocii yuuke. Wvú to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
46 “Ben eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bò duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le. Bó kooŋke keet-
fumyi bikum bì dewkene kale dvú,
kooŋke lɛ bó egayte bó le ɛ̂ way bô
n'wvum. Ɛ bó bvuu kooŋke keeshiile
yî bintaw bi fwe le yéw bunle le. Ɛ
bó ké egɛn fô ŋkaw e, no kooŋke kɛ
keeshii ɛ è nu fwe. 47 Ɛ è bvuu nu
kɛ bó bò shiwse bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le,
lɛɛle bó fii mwɛɛm mvubole, mum
gee dibunle dì dewkene keeduŋci ye.
Bonyii bodvu ban nu ɛ wvubo ŋgɛw
nu ke efo lo.”

20:28 Dito 25:5-6; Keŋ 38:8 **20:36** 1Jon 3:1-2 **20:37** Ksm 3:2, 6 **20:39** Mak 12:32 **20:40** Mat 22:46; Mak 12:34 **20:41** Mat 20:30-31 **20:42** Mben 110:1; Lem 2:33-35 **20:46** 11:43; 14:7 **21:1** 2Bfn 12:9

21

Nnya kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù wee kefufe (Mak 12:41-44)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ laŋ jise, yɛn no bonyii
bo kpwaw e gɛɛle nnya yibo ê fiŋkuw
fi nnya le fô yew ncese le. 2 Ɛ wvú
yɛn tɛn kpwɛɛ ŋkfu mvu le ɛ è nu wee
kefufe, ɛ wvú ɛ to ɛ gɛɛ mvunyinyi
mvunfɛɛm ê fiŋkuw fidvu le. 3 Ɛ wvú
mum gay lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy
lɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvun wvù nu naa wee
kefufe nɛn, nu ɛ nya ɛ fey bonyii bocii
bò be nyaa. 4 Bonyii bocii bò be nyaa,
be too ɛ è nu bô tfúw kpwaw wvubo
wvù nu ɛ yiŋsɛn wase ɛ no fuci kuse.
Geenɛn ɛ kpwoon wvun no wvú nu
kefufe kefufe nɛn nu ɛ wvú ɛ nya naa
fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú bee keecee yî dvú le.”

Ɛ Jisos see lɛ bó nu ke ebvuw yew ncese (Mat 24:1-2; Mak 13:1-2)

5 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le
bomew ke nɛ no kumte ɛtalɛ ɛkumɛ
yew ncese, bɛnsee ɛta yò jee yò bó to
bomɛɛ dvú bô mwɛɛm mvù bonyii to
nyaa ɛ bó seyse dvú. Ɛ wvú gay ê bó
lɛ, 6 “Ben yɛne mwɛɛm mvun e? Diuu
too lo dì kɛ tɛ dimwaaŋ nu ke eshɛɛ yî
dimew e sɛ bó ɛ base fokuse kɛ.”

Boŋgɛw bô bvuban (Mat 24:3-14; Mak 13:3-13)

7 Ɛ bó bife lɛ, “Wee N'yɛɛyi, fifin fiɛɛ
nu ke ekooy seke la? Ɛ nciise wvù nu
ke eduŋcɛ lɛ fí nu wase keekooy nu
la?”

8 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ben eyɛnè fo wee
ke elɛɛ ben é ben ejay je. Ben ekeè
lɛ bonyii nu ke etoo nteen, joo diee
diem tɛɛke fojise, ɛ wee duu lɛ, è nu
wen wvù Mboyse, ɛ kefew too wase
ncee. Bó dioo duu nonɛn, fo ben
eyekè kɛ. 9 Seke ben ɛ yuw ɛ bó
tumte jem mondvuum e mondvuum
e, ɛ boŋgɛw nu woŋ e, fo ben efanè
kɛ. Mwɛɛm mvun kɛŋke kɛ keeyaw
ekooy. Geenɛn, ɛ mvú yaa mum duŋci
lɛ woŋ nu eka sekedvu kɛ.”

10 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ê bó lɛ, “Ke-
tum nu ke etumte jem bô kemew,
ɛ nfon mvu tumte jem bô wvumvu.
11 Biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e nu ke ekooyi
mondvuum e mondvuum e. Nshɛ nu
ke eshiike bô mvuŋgay. Jeŋ nu ke
ekoole, ɛ bincɛm nu ke enu mond-
vuum e monciim. Bonciise bò bɛmte
nu ke eduŋci ye yî ɛbulɛ le nyaa nfan
ê bonyii. 12 Ben ekeè lɛ é mwɛɛm
mvudvu sɛ keeke ekooyi nu ɛ bó nu
ke ekooyɛ ben, enyɛwle dvú. Bó nu
ke egɛn bô ben, esaw yéw bunle le,
eciinse ben yéw ncaw e. Ɛ bó nu ke
ebvuu ejo ben egɛn dvú fwe dvu bon-
fon bô bonyii bò saake woŋ nje diee
diem, 13 é sekekiɛ emum enu kefew fô
ben e keejeme ê bó ɛkumɛ me. 14 Seke
bó ɛ jo ben nonɛn, ɛ ben lese lo lɛ
kɛ ben nu ebuuke lɛ laa ben nu egɛn
etaŋe diuw lɛ la lɛ, 15 njefo è nu me
wvù nu ke enya njeme diuw wene le,
noo bvufee ê ben. Kɛ bonyii bonɛn bo
bvuban e yaa nu ke eleem, ekicɛn ben
kɛ. 16 Bonyii bò nu ke egese ben nu
ke enu kɛ bo'icee bonɛn bô bo bwee
bonɛn, noo boom bo bwee wene le,
noo kfuu dinɛn bô nsáa yene. Ɛ nu
ke enya kɛ bó ben é bó sɛ yuwyɛ ben
bomew. 17 Bonyii bocii nu ke ebane
ben, nje diee diem. 18 Geenɛn, naa kɛ
yvuw yimiaaŋ nu ke ela ê ben ɛfa kɛ.
19 Ben ekuu kɛ ɛ è nu shém, é ben ke
emum ekɛŋke nshii.

Ɛ Jisos see lɛ bô nu ke efiwsɛ Jɛlusalɛm (Mat 24:15-21; Mak 13:14-19)

20 Seke ben ɛ yɛn ɛ bonyii bo jem
e ɛ gem wase kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm ɛ
tase, ɛ ben mum no kee lɛ kefew nu
ɛ kocɛn wase kè bó nu ke efiwsɛ kí.
21 Fí ke dioo ɛ kooy nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bò
nu Judea mum fɛɛ ben yî dikum e, ɛ
bò nu ɛlaante jodvu buy. Fo wee wvù
nu ŋkpwaante ebvuu etoò keeley jó kɛ.
22 Ɛdiuw yoya nu yò Nyo' nu ke elaŋ
ŋgɛw yî Jɛlusalɛm e nje gee dibole,
keege é fí eto ekocɛn no bó nu ɛ saŋ ê

21:4 2Kol 8:12 **21:6** 19:44 **21:7** 17:22-24 **21:10** Mak 13:8 **21:12** Mat 10:17-22; Jon 16:1-4 **21:12** Lem 12:1-4; 18:12-17; Lem 24–26 **21:14** 12:11-12 **21:16** May 7:6; Mat 10:35; Luk 12:52-53 **21:18** 1Sam 14:45; Mat 10:30; Luk 12:7 **21:19** Mwm 13:10 **21:20** 19:41-44; 20:16; Mat 22:7 **21:22** Dito 32:35; Os 9:7

Ŋwa' we le. 23 Ŋgɛw wvu baay ɛdiuw yoya le nu ke enu wvu bokɛnɛ bò nu bô difue, noo bò yamsee boom e. Nyo' nu ke eton'yɛ shém bô bonyii ban, elaŋ ŋgɛw wvu baay yî woŋ wvun e. 24 Bó nu ke egbwocɛ lo bonyii bomew, ekooyɛ bomew egawcɛ é bó egɛn enu bonfaw bitum e. Bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo' nu ke eben lo yî Jɛlusalɛm e, egɛn ebuy no kefew kebole nu ke ekocɛn.

Ɛ Jisos see bonciise bò nu ke enu seke wvú kaase too (Mat 24:29-35; Mak 13:24-31)

25 Bonciise bò bɛmte nu ke eduŋci ye yî diuu le bô yî kpwee le noo yî jón e. Fí yî nshɛ le nu ɛ bitum nu ke enu yî monlum e, ŋgɛmtene no joo yi baay nu ke ekfune yole. 26 Nfan nu ke ege é bonyii egule, ciiŋke nɛn kikikiki. Bó nu ke ekpwaake mwɛɛm mvù bɛmte mvù nu ke ekooy yî nshɛ le, njefo mwɛɛm mvu fowe mvunciim mvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay nu ke eshiike. 27 Nonɛn é bonyii emum eyɛn no wee wvù diee nu Waawee shiile too ê kembɛw e kɛŋke mvuŋgay noo bvukukɛ bvu baay. 28 Seke mwɛɛm mvun ɛ kɛw ɛ no kooyi, ɛ ben leem we, cake bikuu we, njefo kefew kè Nyo' nu eboyse ben nu wase nceencee."

29 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, mum fewsɛn lɛ, "Ben eyɛɛyi fiɛɛ yî keŋgvum bô bite bimew bì ké yɛlɛ le. 30 Bí ké kɛɛke keecomte, ɛ ben mum kiɛɛ lɛ ɛkfuŋ kumene wase. 31 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben nu ke edioo ɛ yɛn ɛ mwɛɛm mvun kooyi, é ben emum ekiɛɛ lɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu wase nceencee.

32 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin nu ke eka sɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ jo bvud-vuu kɛ. 33 Ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ nu ke eka, geenɛn kɛ diɛw yɛm nu ke eyuu eshiw kɛ.

34 Ben eyɛnè fo ben eghanè diee ɛ è nu bikuu binɛn, wukene jewte, leese bvufee ɛ è nu yî nshii wvu fokuse fɛn e, é diuu didvu ke enɛ esɛsɛ ekoo ben kɛ diɛwɛ ketam e. 35 Fiɛɛ fi yî diuu didvu din e nu ke eto yî bonyii bocii bò nu yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le. 36 Ben emum eleemè tɛmyi, ebunleè Nyo' sekecii, wvu lɛ mvumvun mwɛɛm ke edioo ekooyi, é wvú enya ben bô je yì ben elɛw efey jó sɛ leem fwe dvu wee wvù diee nu Waawee."

37 Ɛ Jisos mum no shee yɛɛyi bonyii yew ncese le ɛdiuw yoya le ɛcii. Ɛ ké dioo nu fokiɛguu, ɛ wvú ben gɛn ce yî Kum Bite bi Olif e. 38 Ɛ bonyii bocii ké buy saa bvutfuu mum gɛn fô yew ncese le no yuuke n'yɛɛyi we.

22

Ɛ Judas bee keegese Jisos (Mat 26:1-5, 14-16; Mak 14:1-2, 10-11)

1 Ɛ kefew ke Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó, wvù bó teŋe lɛ Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e, ke no too wase nceencee. 2 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le, no gomte je yì bó eyu Jisos jó ɛ è nu ê nnyilɛ le, njefo bó to fane bonyii.

3 Ɛ Satan ley ê fitele fi Judas wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Iskaliot e, ɛ è nu wee ŋgoo boom bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ. 4 Ɛ wvú mum gɛn fô bocee ncese bo baay baay e bô bikuu bi nci le bì to cɛyte yew ncese. Ɛ bô bó mum seyse no wvú nu ke eghan sɛ gese Jisos ê bó. 5 Ɛ bó yuw njoŋ mum kaw keelaw wvú bô bigew. 6 Ɛ wvú bee, mum gɛn kɛw no gomte je yì wvú nu enya Jisos jó can yibole ê nnyilɛ le seke bonyii yaa nu kɛ.

Nseyse Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey (Mat 26:17-25; Mak 14:12-21)

7 Ɛ diuu di Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó dì bó ké no sɛɛle waa keyaw wvu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey wvun e ke to kocɛn, 8 ɛ Jisos mum tum Bita bô Jon gay lɛ, "Ben egɛn eseyse mwɛɛm mvù beene nu ke edie Ŋkaw wvun dvú." 9 Ɛ

21:25 Mben 46:2-4; Mat 24:29 **21:27** Mat 24:30 **21:34** Yɛsa 24:17; 1Tɛs 5:1-3 **21:36** Mat 24:42; Mwm 6:17 **21:37** 19:47; 22:39 **22:1** Ksm 12:1-20 **22:2** 19:48 **22:3** 4:2, 13; 10:18; 22:31, 53 **22:7** Ksm 12:6

bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo gomte lɛ bese egɛn eseyse ɛ è nu fɛɛ?”
10 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ben eyuw, seke
ben leyte gɛne ɛlaante, ben nu ke eyɛn
wee le ɛ wvú ɛ tuu joo ɛ̂ nshaan e, ɛ́
ben ebi wvú le yew dvù wvú nu egɛn
eley e. 11 Ben dioo ɛ bi, gay ɛ̂ cee
yew wvudvu lɛ Wee N'yɛɛyi biite lɛ
laa kebuw ke bonyii bo ghane le kè
bô boom bowene bo ŋgoo le nu edie
Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey dvú nu fɛɛ lɛ? 12 Wvú
nu ke emum eduŋcɛ kebuw ke baay
yew yi ɛwe le ɛ bó ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ seyse,
ɛ́ ben emum eseyse mwɛɛm mvudien
dvú.” 13 Nonɛn, ɛ bó ke gɛn yɛn
mwɛɛm e kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Jisos to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂
bó. Ɛ bó mum seyse mwɛɛm mvudien
mvu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e dvú.

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew die ntaashɛ (Mat 26:26-30; Mak 14:22-26)

14 Ɛ kefew ke to kocɛn, ɛ Jisos to
ɛ bô boom bew bo ntum e shii no
diekene. 15 Ɛ wvú nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me
nse ŋkooŋke naa baay keendie Ŋkaw
Daŋɛfey wvun beene nsɛ n'yɛn ŋgɛw
wvù too le. 16 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ me mbɛɛ
ŋke endie Ŋkaw wvun kɛ eŋgɛn ebuy
no fí nu ke ekocɛn seke Nyo' nu ke
esaake bvunfon bwew.”
17 Ɛ wvú jo fiko, nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'
gay lɛ, “Ben eko ewu ben bocii ekɛnɛn.
18 Me nseŋe lo ɛ̂ ben lɛ ɛ kɛw keseen ɛ
gɛn lo, nu ɛ kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu
eŋ'wu mbvuum mo tweŋ kete kè lane
le man kɛ, egɛn ebuy seke bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le nu ke eto.”
19 Ɛ wvú jo blɛɛd, nya keyoone ɛ̂
Nyo', guushɛ nya ɛ̂ bó gay lɛ, “Fin nu
ye yɛm ɛ me ɛ nya nje ben. Ben egeè
fifin keekumyi me.” 20 Kɛ lɛŋ nonɛn
no bó mɛsɛɛ mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ wvú
jo fiko jeme lɛ, “Fiko fin nu fi moŋkan
mo monfɛm mò Nyo' gbwo bô ɛlɛmɛ
kem kí ɛ buy nje ben. 21 Geenɛn, ben
eyekɛ eyuw wee wvù nu egese me
diekene fɛn bee wvú. 22 Ben ekeè lɛ
wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke egɛn
kɛ no Nyo' to seysɛɛ. Geenɛn, ŋgɛw
wvu baay nu fô wee wvù gese wvú
le.” 23 Ɛ bó mum kɛw no biite ɛ̂ bikuu
bibole lɛ laa wee wvù nulo ege nonɛn
ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ nu yɛɛ lɛ.

Ɛ Jisos yɛɛyi no bonyii bew kɛŋke keejoò bikuu bibole

24 Ɛ bó ke nɛ kɛw mbew ɛbonɛbon lɛ
laa bó sɛ nu nɛn ɛ wee wvu baay ɛ̂ bó
ɛntelɛŋ nu yɛɛ lɛ? 25 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Bonfon bo fokuse fɛn kɛŋke mvuŋgay
ɛ̂ we jo bonyii bobole, ɛ bonyii bò
saake woŋ gayte lɛ bó eteŋè bowen
lɛ bibaw bi bonyii le. 26 Geenɛn, kɛ è
nulo ɛ́ fí enu nonɛn bô ben kɛ. Wee
wvu baay ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ ejoò lɛ wen nu
wan wvu caan, ɛ wee wvù nu ɛkolɛ nu
diɛwɛ wee wvù lemte fô ben bocii le.
27 Wee wvu baay nu wvù la, wee wvù
yeeme diekene lo, nuu wee wvù dɛɛle
lɛ? Kɛ è nu wee wvù yeeme diekene
lo le? Geenɛn ɛ me nu ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ
diɛwɛ wee wvù lemte fô ben e.
28 No me nshee n'yɛne boŋgɛw
sekecii, è nu kɛ ben ban bò ké no nu
beene. 29 Fí mum è no nu lɛ, kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no Icɛm nu ɛ nya me bô bvunfon lɛ me
ensaake, nu ɛ me ɛ nya tɛn mvuŋgay
ɛ̂ ben keesaake. 30 Me nya wvu lɛ
beene ke ediekene, wukene bvudvuu
bvumwaaŋ ɛ̂ ntow wɛm e, ɛ́ ben eshii
yî bokawla le, esaake dikfuu di Islael
dì yuufe ncow difɛɛ.”

Ɛ Jisos see lɛ Bita nu ke ema wen (Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Jon 13:35-38)

31 Ɛ Jisos mum ja tee Bita lɛ, “Se-
mon, Semon è keè lɛ Satan nu ɛ fi
mvuŋgay keecɛkɛn ben bocii ebvuse
bomew kɛ diɛwɛ no wee ké fɛɛtɛn
ɛgiŋ bvuse nyiim. 32 Geenɛn me nu
ɛ mbunle fô wo le, lɛ fo fitele fiuw
emum ebuy lo yî yɛm e kɛ. Seke wo ɛ
kase ɛ tee bvufee bvuw jim, ɛ wo nya
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ boom bo bwoo le.”
33 Ɛ Bita gay lɛ, “Tata, ɛ́ è cim nu
keegɛn ncaw kɛnɛɛ keekpwe lo, tu me
nu kɛ bee wo.”

22:14 6:13 **22:20** Ksm 24:8; Yɛli 31:31; Saka 9:11; Lum 11:27; 2Kol 3:6; Gal 4:24; Ibu 8:6; 9:12 **22:21** Jon 13:2, 21-30 **22:24** 9:46-48 **22:24** Mat 18:1; Mak 9:33-34 **22:26** 9:48; Mat 23:11; Mak 9:35 **22:27** Jon 13:4-5, 12-17 **22:30** Mat 19:28 **22:31** 22:3 **22:32** Mat 16:18; Jon 21:15-17 **22:34** 22:61; Mat 26:75; Mak 14:72

34 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bita, yuw
ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ wo, nyimshie nu ke enu
lɛ yí etoŋ ɛbɛn, ɛ wo ɛ ma wase bokaŋ
botɛte lɛ kɛ wo kee me kɛ.”

Ɛ Jisos tefe no boom bew bo ŋgoo le eseyse mvuntelem

35 Ɛ wvú nɛ bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben kumyi
seke me nto ntumɛɛ ben sɛ bigew, sɛ
bikele noo sɛ bolaba, no ben to ghane,
ben to nu ɛ tan fiɛɛ le?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ,
“'Aay, bese to baa tan fiɛɛ kɛ.” 36 Ɛ
wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Yî keseen e, ɛ́
wee kɛŋke bigew, kɛnɛɛ ɛkɛlɛ, ɛ́ wvú jo.
Ɛ wee baa kɛŋke nyo jem, ɛ́ wvú gese
kekum kew guy nyo. 37 Me njemyi fin
njefo fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le
lɛ,
‘Bó to nu ɛ taŋ wvú bô bonyii bò befe’,
kɛŋke keekooy bô me keseen. Ben
ekeè lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó to saŋɛɛ
ɛkumɛ me nu ɛ mvú too wase
keekocɛn mvunciim.” 38 Ɛ bó mum
sɛsɛ lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ, bese kɛŋke nyó jem
yifiɛɛ.” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ben elu dvú
nonɛn.”

Ɛ Jisos bunle yî Kum Bite bi Olif e (Mat 26:36-46; Mak 14:32-42)

39 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ buy ɛlaante bô boom
bew bo ŋgoo le, mum kɛw no bene
Kum Bite bi Olif e, ɛ è nu no wvú to
ké no gee. 40 Ɛ bó ke ben buy fô bó to
gɛne, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ebunleè
fo mmom ke eto fô ben e, eghaw ben.”

41 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum bencɛ
gɛn buy kɛ no è nulo ɛ́ wee etfume
tɛ ɛ́ dí egɛn ebuy, mum tum ɛnvuw
fokuse bunle lɛ, 42 “Icɛm, ɛ́ fí fɛn nu ɛ
kpwɛn wo le, ɛ́ wo cake fiko fi ŋgɛw e
fin fo me eŋ'wu. Geenɛn geɛ kɛ no wo
kooŋke, fo wo ege no me ŋkooŋke kɛ.”
[43 No wvú bunle nonɛn, ɛ nceendaa
Nyo' shii we to fô wvú le, nya wvú bô
mvuŋgay. 44 Ɛ Jisos nu, ɛ fitele fiew
buuke baay. Ɛ wvú bvuu bunle lo
shiee le jimtene, ɛ njimtɛn cemceme
fokuse kɛ diɛwɛ bitewtew bi ɛlɛmɛ
le.]*

45 Ɛ wvú bunle mɛse, tu jim fô boom
bew bo ŋgoo le, yɛn ɛ yii ɛ ge wase
bó ɛ dose ɛ no leete. 46 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Ben kaa leete lo le? Ben eja
we ebunleè fo mmom ke eto fô ben e,
eghaw ben.”

Ɛ bonyii bo woŋ e koo Jisos (Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-50; Jon 18:3-11)

47 Kɛ no wvú to bɛɛ jemyi, ɛ ŋgoo
bonyii buynɛn ɛ è kaa nu Judas wvù to
nu wee ŋgoo boom bo Jisos e bo yuufe
ncow bofɛɛ wvù to saa fwe wvudvu.
Ɛ wvú gɛn mbew Jisos e keeŋocɛ wvú.
48 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ Judas lɛ, “Wo
fɛn gomte keeŋocɛ wee wvù diee nu
Waawee nɛn keeduŋcɛ lɛ bó ekoo le?”
49 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bò to nu
mbew ye le yɛn fiɛɛ fì to nu keekooy
e, bife lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ, bese egbwocɛ
bonyii ban e?” 50 Ɛ wee mvu bó le
dioo gbwoo, mum cun kentuŋtuŋ ke
ɛcɛɛy ke nfwa ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese
le. 51 Ɛ Jisos kan lɛ, “Fo wee ebvuu
emom kɛ,” mum kum kentuŋtuŋ ke
wee wvudvu le ɛ kí mum kase tu fó.
52 Bonyii bò to toɛ keekoo Jisos to nu
bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bikuu bi
nci le bì to cɛyte yew ncese noo bonyii
bò saake woŋ. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ben to keekoo me ɛ no too bô nyó noo
bibuse kɛ diɛwɛ ben to keekoo ɛ è nu
cooŋ e? 53 Me nse nu beene no diuu
nu fô yew ncese le sɛ ben ekum me le
nje la? Geenɛn, keseen nu kefew ke
mvuŋgay mvu ɛjiwɛ le kè Satan ké no
saake, ɛ è nu kè è nulo ɛ́ ben ege fiɛɛ.”

Ɛ Bita ma Jisos (Mat 26:57-58, 69-75; Mak 14:53-54, 66-72; Jon 18:12-18, 25-27)

54 Ɛ bonyii bodvu mum koo Jisos no
gɛne bô wvú fô la di ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le, ɛ Bita bii ɛjim ntamndwee.
55 Ɛ bó gɛn fwɛɛ ŋguy fonteleŋ fo lak-
fuleeŋ shii no yosene. Ɛ Bita mum to
shii bô bó. 56 No ŋguy to bɛɛnci, ɛ wan
kpwoon mvu wvù to lemte fô la didvu
le ja yɛn Bita le ɛ wvú ɛ shii. Ɛ wvú

22:35 9:2-3; 10:4 **22:37** Yɛsa 53:12 **22:39** 5:16 **22:39** 21:37; Mat 26:30; Mak 14:26; Jon 18:1
22:42 Mat 6:10; 20:22; Mak 10:38; Jon 12:27-28 * **22:44** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew ɛ̂ díɛw yì bó to yawɛɛ saŋ Ŋwa' Nyo' jó kɛŋke bincim bi 43-44 kɛ. **22:53** 19:47; 22:3

taa wvú fojise ntay gay lɛ, “Wee wvun
bee bô wee wvudvu.” 57 Ɛ Bita mum
kacɛ lo gay lɛ, “Kpwoon wvun, kɛ me
n'yaa ŋkee wee wvun kɛ.” 58 Ɛ kefew
dioo bencɛ caan, ɛ wee mvu bvuu yɛn
wvú le, bvuu gay lɛ, “Wo tɛn nu mvu
ŋgoo yibole.” Geenɛn ɛ Bita gay lɛ,
“Diemsɛn, kɛ me nu mvu bó le kɛ.”
59 Ɛ kefew bvuu gɛn buy kɛ diɛwɛ
ntam kefew mwaaŋ e, ɛ wee mvu
bvuu taam lɛ, “Kecɛɛy, kecɛɛy wee
wvun bee bô wee wvudvu, njefo wvú
nu tɛn wee wvu Galilee.” 60 Ɛ Bita
bvuu tun gay lɛ, “Diemsɛn wvun, kɛ
me n'yaa ŋkee fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi kɛ.”
Kɛ no wvú to bɛɛ jemyi nonɛn, kaŋ
mwaaŋ ɛ nyimshie mum toŋ. 61 Ɛ Tata
baŋke ye ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛye tasɛn bô yo Bita. Ɛ
Bita kume njeme wvù Jisos be jeme lɛ,
“Nyimshie ke enu lɛ yí etoŋ ɛbɛn, ɛ wo
ɛ ma wase me bokaŋ botɛte.” 62 Ɛ wvú
nɛ fó buy ɛkfuŋ, bee kpwe baay.

Ɛ bó no kɛɛŋke bvuu suuŋke Jisos
(Mat 26:67-68; Mak 14:65)

63 Ɛ bonyii bò to jici Jisos e mum
kɛw no kɛɛŋke bvuu suuŋke wvú,
64 sûm bvushiw bwew bô ndvu, gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Kɛ geɛ kewee ntum Nyo' kuw.
Kɛ see wee wvù suŋ wo.” 65 Ɛ bó bvuu
no baale wvú bô boncun nteen.

Ɛ bó saw nsaw Jisos
(Mat 26:59-66; Mak 14:55-64; Jon 18:19-24)

66 Ɛ bvú buy yuu ɛ bonyii bò saake
woŋ bocii bô bocee ncese bo baay
baay bocii noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci
bo Nyo' le baancɛ ye. No bó baancɛɛ,
mum jo Jisos gɛn bô wvú fô bó to ké
no saake bonsaw. 67 No bó gɛnɛɛ bô
wvú nonɛn, ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ̀
nu wo Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, é
wo see ɛ̂ bese?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ̀ me
nseŋe lo ɛ̂ ben, ben saa ebee kɛ. 68 Ɛ̀
me mbife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben, ben saa etfuse
kɛ. 69 Geenɛn, ɛ kɛw yî keseen e, wee
wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke eshii ɛ̂ ɛbo
ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' mvuŋgay e.” 70 Ɛ bó
mum sɛsɛ bocii lɛ, “Ɛ̀ fɛn nu wo wvù
Waa Nyo'?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Fí nu
no ben gayte.” 71 Ɛ bó mum gay lɛ,
“Ɛ̀ nulo é bó ebvuu egomte wee wvù
esee lɛ la? Beene nu ɛ yuw wase fiɛɛ fì
wvú jeme bô diuw we.”

23

Ɛ Baylɛt bô 'Ɛlod biwcɛ mwɛɛm ɛ̂ Jisos
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mak 15:1-5; Jon 18:28-38)

1 No bonyii bò saake bonsaw
jemyɛɛ nonɛn, mum ja bocii jo Jisos
no gɛne dvú fô Baylɛt e. 2 No bó gɛnɛɛ
buy fó, mum kɛw no cuci mwɛɛm yî
ye le, gayte lɛ, “Wee wvun nɛn ghane
bvuŋse woŋ wese, tune fo bonyii
elaaŋke shile ɛ̂ Kaysa Nfon wvu Lum,
bvuu jemyi lɛ wen nu Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ, fì duŋci lɛ wvú nu nfon
mvu.”
3 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ̀ nu wo
wvù Nfon Bojuu le?” Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Ɛ̀ nu no wo gay.” 4 Ɛ Baylɛt
mum nɛ jeme ɛ̂ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bò to nu fó lɛ, “Me
mbaa n'yɛn fiɛɛ fì wee wvun jay e kɛ.”
5 Ɛ bó bocii mum no taame kɛ lɛ,
“Wee wvun ghane yɛɛyi bonyii bocii,
bɛyse lɛ bó etɛmyi bikuu. Wvú to kɛw
Galilee, to ghan Judea jocii, ɛ no nu
wase ɛ̂ ɛlaante jan keseen.”
6 No Baylɛt yuw fin nonɛn, mum
bife lɛ, “Wee wvun nu wee wvu
Galilee le?” 7 Ɛ bó bee, ɛ wvú mum
ciinse Jisos fô Nfon 'Ɛlod e, njefo è to
nu wvú wvù to saake keba ke woŋ
e kedvu, ɛ wvú to nu tɛn Jɛlusalɛm
kefew kedvu le.
8 Ɛ bó gɛn bô Jisos, ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod
yɛn wvú le yuw njoŋ, njefo wvú to
shee yuuke wase ɛkumɛ wvú, mum
no kɛŋke shiee keeyɛn wvú le, shieele
tɛn lɛ sekemew é Jisos ege fiɛɛ fì duŋci
mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le é wen eyɛn. 9 Ɛ
wvú she biwcɛ mwɛɛm ɛ̂ Jisos nteen,
geenɛn ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa etfuse fiɛɛ kɛ.
10 Wvú to biwci ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo
Nyo' le leeme fó cuci mwɛɛm mvù

22:61 22:34; Mat 26:34; Mak 14:30 **22:64** 7:16 **22:67** 9:20; Jon 10:24-25 **22:69** Dan 7:13; Mben 110:1; Lem 7:56 **22:70** Mat 26:63; Luk 1:32-35 **23:2** 20:20-26 **23:7** 3:1 **23:8** 9:9 **23:11** Mat 27:28; Mak 15:17; Jon 19:2

tɛmyi yî Jisos e. 11 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod bô bonyii bew bo nci le ke ja mum kɛw no kɛɛŋke bvuu sɛwsee wvú, tfume ndvu woŋ yî ye le, tfuse wvú ɛ bó no tuu dvú jim fô Baylɛt e. 12 Ɛ to nu ɛ Baylɛt bô Nfon 'Ɛlod banene. Ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ bó tu nsán.

Ɛ Baylɛt sumtɛn nsaw no bonyii to kooŋke
(Mat 27:15-26; Mak 15:6-15; Jon 18:39–19:16)

13 No bó tfusɛɛ Jisos jim, ɛ Baylɛt kum bocee ncese bo baay baay noo bonyii bò to saake woŋ, bvuu kum bonyii bocii. 14 Ɛ bó tase, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben be to bô wee wvun fɛn lɛ wvú gee ɛ bonyii tɛmyi bikuu, me ɛ ndioo ntasse mwɛɛm mvù ben taame dvú ɛ̂ ben ɛjise, ben eyekɛ eyuw, ɛ ŋfaŋɛ n'yaa n'yɛn lɛ mwɛɛm mvù ben cuci yî ye le nu ɛ wvú ɛ ge fimew kɛ, 15 ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod be baa yɛn tɛn kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì be ge wvú ɛ kase ɛ tfuse wee wvun jim ɛ̂ beene. Ben eyɛn tɛn lɛ wee wvun baa jay fiɛɛ fì è nulo é bó eyu lo wvú kɛ. 16 Me nu entam kɛ lo wvú, encinɛ wvú le, é wvú egɛne.” 17 [Ɛ to ké dioo nu kefew ke Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey wvun e, ɛ Baylɛt no kɛŋke keebvuse wee mwaaŋ yew ncaw e enya ɛ̂ bonyii.] * 18 Ɛ bonyii bocii mum nɛ kɛw no wamte lo gɛne dvú lɛ, “Lɛse lo wee wvun, ebvuse Balabas yew ncaw e enya ɛ̂ bese.” 19 Balabas wvun to nu yew ncaw e njefo wvú to nu ɛ kɛw mvunlaa ɛlaante bvuu yu wee.

20 Ɛ Baylɛt yuw nonɛn bvuu jeme ɛ̂ bonyii bocii njefo wvú to gomte keecinɛ Jisos e. 21 Geenɛn, ɛ bó no wamte kɛ lɛ, “Bó eta lo wvú yî kentam e, bó eta lo wvú yî kentam e.” 22 Ɛ Baylɛt bvuu jeme ɛ̂ bonyii yî bokaŋ bo botɛte le lɛ, “Bó eta wvú nje la? Fiɛɛ fì befe fì wvú ge nu la? Me mbaa n'yɛn jay wvù wvú ge le wvù bó eyu lo wvú kɛ. Me nu entam lo wvú, encinɛ wvú le.”

23 Ɛ bó mum mɛy no wamte lo bô mvuŋgay lɛ “Bó eta lo wvú yî kentam e.” Ɛ n'wam wvubo ghaw Baylɛt. 24 Nonɛn, ɛ Baylɛt sumtɛn nsaw cinɛ wvú le, lɛ bó ege bô wvú no bó kooŋke. 25 Ɛ wvú mum bvuse wee wɛ yew ncaw e, ɛ è nu wvù bó to biite, wvù kɛwɛɛ mvunlaa ɛlaante bvuu yu wee. No wvú bvuse, mum nya Jisos no bó to gomte.

Ɛ bó ta Jisos yî kentam e
(Mat 27:32-34; Mak 15:21-32; Jon 19:17-27)

26 Ɛ bó mum jo Jisos no gɛne dvú. No bó to gɛne, ɛ bô bo wee mvu tasɛn ɛ wvú kfuuyi ŋkpwaante ɛ diee diew nu Semon, ɛ è nu wee wvu Sɛlin. Ɛ bó koo wvú mum gɛɛ kentam ke Jisos e fô wvú gbwew, ɛ wvú mum tuu no bii Jisos e. 27 Ɛ bô bó mum no gɛne, ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bii wvú le. Ɛ bomew nu bokɛnɛ bò to beele, taaŋke boŋgɛw bew. 28 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ baŋke ye gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bokɛnɛ bo Jɛlusalɛm, fo ben ebeelè fô me le kɛ. Ben ebeelè ɛ è nu fô bikuu binɛn e, noo fô boom bonɛn e. 29 Ben ekeè lɛ kefew too lo kè bó nu ke egayte lɛ, njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu bokɛnɛ bò nu bokase bò ke baa boo wase wan, ɛ bó ke baa yamse wase wan kɛ. 30 Ɛ nu ke enu kefew kedvu le, é bonyii efuuŋke ɛ̂ dikum di baay baay lɛ, ‘Ben egbwekɛn yî yese le,’ efuuŋke ɛ̂ dikum di caan caan lɛ, ‘Ben ebaŋyɛ bese’. 31 Bó nu ke efuuŋke nonɛn njefo é bonyii ge kfuu fin fiɛɛ bô kete kè bɛɛ lɛɛ, é bó ke ege nɛɛ bô kè nu ɛ yum wase.”

32 No bó to gɛne bô Jisos nonɛn, bó to kɛŋke bonyii bo ncaw e bofɛɛ bò bó to gɛne keeyu tɛn. 33 Ɛ bó gɛn buy bvudvuu bvù bó teŋe lɛ Ŋgbwow Ɛkolɛ le, mum ta Jisos fó yî kentam e, mum ta tɛn bonyii bo ncaw e bo bofɛɛ ba yî bintam e, wvù mwaaŋ ɛ̂ ɛbo ke Jisos e ke ɛcɛɛy e, wvumvu ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛŋkoŋko le. 34 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay lɛ, “Icɛm, lɛɛshɛ kebefɛ ke bonyii ban e, njefo kɛ bó kee fiɛɛ fì bó gee kɛ.” Ɛ

* **23:17** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bvuse kencim ke 17. **23:18** Lem 3:13-14 **23:29** 21:23 **23:30** Os 10:8; Mwm 6:16 **23:31** 1Bi 4:17 **23:33** Yɛsa 53:12 **23:34** Mben 22:18; Mat 5:44; Luk 6:28; Lem 7:60 † **23:34** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bvuse kencim ke 34a.

bonyii bodvu jo ndvú Jisos tum kaŋ dvú keegaw ɛ̂ bikuu bibole. †

35 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim to kooyi bô Jisos nonɛn, ɛ bonyii leeme fó taale. Ɛ bonyii bò to saake woŋ kaa nɛ fibole no buu lo wvú duu lɛ, “Wvú se fii bonyii bomew, wvú efi lɛ ɛkolɛ kew keseen, ɛ́ wvú fɛn nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, caw.” 36 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le tɛn no sɛwsee wvú, nya mbvuum mo ŋgbwayŋgbwayi ɛ̂ wvú, 37 gay lɛ, “Ɛ wo fɛn nu Nfon Bojuu, ɛ́ wo fi ɛkolɛ kuw.” 38 Bó to nu ɛ saŋ ŋwa' ta ɛ̂ we jo ɛkolɛ ke Jisos e lɛ, “Wvun nu Nfon Bojuu.”

39 Ɛ wee ncaw mvu ba le bò to njɛyte yî bintam e fó, nɛ no nan'yi Jisos, gayte lɛ, “Ɛ nu kɛ wo wvù Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ le? Fi ɛkolɛ kuw, efi tɛn bese.” 40 Ɛ wvumvu wɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì wvú jeme, wamɛn wvú, bife lɛ, “Kɛ wo fane Nyo' le? Wo nu yî ŋgɛw e diɛwɛ wvú le. 41 Bee wo kpwee cɛɛy cɛɛy fii ɛ è nu nlawma mwɛɛm mvù befe mvù bee wo ge, geenɛn ɛ wee wvun kpwee fiew ɛ wvú baa jay fiɛɛ kɛ.” 42 Ɛ wee ncaw wvun mum gay lɛ, “Jisos, ke ekumyì me seke wo nu ke esaake bvunfon bwuw.” 43 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy lɛ ɛbɛn nu ɛ bee wo nu ke enu bvudvuu bvu njoŋ e bvu Nyo' le.”

Ɛ Jisos kpwe
(Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Jon 19:28-30)

44 Ɛ diuu ke ben wase dioo lewse, ɛ ɛkfuŋ nɛ jiim woŋ tfuu gɛn buy didiuu ditɛte ɛmvunsheeŋ. 45 Ɛ ndvu yì to gawsene yew ncese ɛnte mum sɛlɛ ɛntelɛŋ buy biba bifɛɛ. 46 Ɛ Jisos no nu yî kentam e, ke ja wam foweɛwe lɛ, “Icɛm, me n'yaa keyoy kem can yo le.” No wvú gay nonɛn, mum yoy n'yoy wvu fokemɛse.

47 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bonyii bo nci le wvù to leeme fó, dioo yɛn fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ le, nya mbense ɛ̂ Nyo' gay lɛ, “Kecɛɛy, kecɛɛy, wee wvun se nu sɛ jay.” 48 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu ɛ tase fó keeyɛn fiɛɛ fì to kooyi le, mum ja kase no kfuuyi ɛla ɛbole ɛ bó ɛ laŋ wɛm. 49 Ɛ nsáa Jisos yicii to to fibole leem ɛ è nu ntamndwee no yɛne fiɛɛ fì kooyi le. Ɛ bomew to nu bokɛnɛ bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Galilee no bii wvú le.

Ɛ bó dwey Jisos
(Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Jon 19:38-42)

50-51 Wee mvu to nu kefew kedvu le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Yosɛw, ɛ è nu wee wvu ɛ̂ kelaante ke Bojuu le kemew kè bó teŋe lɛ Alimatia. Wvú to nu wee wvù jee bvuu nu wee wvu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, bvuu cɛyte kefew kè Nyo' nu ke eto esaake bvunfon bwew. Wvú to nu tɛn wee ŋgoo bonyii bò to saake bonsaw e. Geenɛn, wvú to baa bee fiew fiɛɛ fì bó to seysɛɛ ege bô Jisos kɛ. 52 Ɛ wvú gɛn fô Baylɛt e, lɛkɛ keegɛn ejo gvune di Jisos e. 53 Ɛ Baylɛt bee, ɛ wvú gɛn shike gvune didvu, baancɛ ɛ̂ ndvu le, gɛn jike ɛ̂ jem e ɛ bó ɛ cow yî kembaan e, ɛ bó ke baa yuu lese wase wee jó kɛ. 54 Ɛ to nu Diuu di Nseyse le keeley diuu di mbam e, ɛ è to shɛɛte wase caan ɛ́ mbam wvudvu ekɛw.

55 Ɛ bokɛnɛ ba bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Galilee bi Jisos e, bi Yosɛw e fô jem, gɛn yɛn no wvú jiwsee gvune di Jisos e ɛ̂ jem. 56 Ɛ bó ke nɛ fó, mum tu jim ɛla ɛbole, gɛn seyse bonfiey bò jee noo bò ké no shfuuŋkene bò bó to ké no yeefe digvune dvú. Ɛ è no nu diuu di mbam e, ɛ bó she mbam no nci wvubo to gomte.

24

Ɛ Jisos buy yî kpwe le
(Mat 28:1-10; Mak 16:1-8; Jon 20:1-10)

1 Ɛ diuu di mbam e ke buy fey, ɛ bvú yuu diuu di fwe yî kemaa le. Ɛ bokɛnɛ bodvu buy saa lo bvutfuu, jo bonfiey bò bó to seysɛɛ mum no gɛne dvú fô jem. 2 Ɛ bó dioo gɛn buy fó, yɛn ɛ bó ɛ biŋse wase tɛ dì bó to baŋɛɛ diuw jem dvú. 3 Ɛ bó ley gɛn ɛ̂ jem faŋɛ yaa yɛn gvune di Tata Jisos e kɛ.

23:35 Mben 22:7-8; 109:31 **23:36** Mben 69:21 **23:37** Mat 27:11 **23:43** 2Kol 12:3 **23:44** Amo 8:9 **23:46** Mben 31:5; Lem 7:59 **23:47** Mat 27:19; Lem 3:14; 7:52; 22:14 **23:49** 8:2-3; Mben 38:11 **23:55** 8:2-3 **23:56** Ksm 20:10

4 Ɛ bó mum leem fó ŋgɛmtɛn lo. Ɛ
fí kooy lɛ bolemsɛ bofɛɛ to nu ɛ nɛ to
leem mbew bó le, ɛ bó ɛ tfume ndvú
ɛ yí baa lawkene. 5 Ɛ bokɛnɛ bodvu
fan baay, mum tum bikuu fokuse. Ɛ
bolemsɛ ba bife ê bó lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la
wvù ben gomte wee wvù bɛɛ dvú ɛnte
jo boŋkfu? 6 Kɛ wvú yaa nu fɛn kɛ, wvú
nu ɛ buy wase yî kpwe le. Ben ekume
fiɛɛ fì wvú to gayɛɛ ê ben seke ben ɛ
bó to nu Galilee. 7 Wvú to nu ɛ gay lɛ,
‘Wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ɛ bó nu
ke enya wvú can bonyii bò befe le, é
bó ke eta wvú yî kentam e, é ke dioo
nu ɛdiuw ɛta, é wvú ebuy yî kpwe le.’ ”
8 Ɛ bó mum kume fiɛɛ fì Jisos to
jemyɛɛ ê bó. 9 Ɛ bó ke nɛ fô jem, kase tu
jim gɛn see mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow
mwaaŋ noo bonyii bocii bò to bii wvú
le. 10 Bokɛnɛ bò to seŋɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to
kooyɛɛ fidvu ê boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e to nu Maalia Magdalen, Joana
noo Maalia wvù bwee Jɛm bô bokɛnɛ
bomew. 11 Ɛ bó yuw njeme wvudvu
kɛ diɛwɛ è nu kenlamse, faŋɛ yaa bee
naa lo kɛ. 12 Geenɛn, ɛ Bita nɛ kɛ we,
lewtɛ gɛn buy fô jem, ŋgvuwcɛ taa ê
jem yɛn kɛ ɛ è nu ndvú yì bó to njimɛɛ
Jisos dvú. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ no tuu jim
fô yew e kɛŋke ŋghaw yî fiɛɛ fì kooyɛɛ
le.

Ɛ bonyii bomew yɛn Jisos e je yi Ɛmayus e

(Mak 16:12-13)

13 Ɛ fí ke nɛ kooy kɛ ɛbvubwɛ lɛ,
bonyii bomew bofɛɛ bò to ké no bii
Jisos e to nu ɛ nɛ Jɛlusalɛm no gɛne
ntɛw wvù Ɛmayus e, wvù to nu diɛwɛ
bomay bosooshwiy keegɛn buy jó le.
* 14 Ɛ bó no gɛne jemyi ɛbonɛbon
ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù to kooyi mvun
mvunciim. 15 No bó to lɛne jemyi
ghayte nonɛn, ɛ Jisos kebɛɛ bencɛ to
mbew bó le no lɛne bô bó. 16 Ɛ fiɛɛ
fimew ge lɛ fo bó ekiɛɛ wee wvudvu
kɛ. 17 Ɛ Jisos mum ja bife ê bó lɛ, “Ɛ sɛ
nu la fì ben lɛne jemyi ɛkumɛ fí nɛn?”
No wvú bife nonɛn, ɛ bó leemɛn bô yii
yî monshim mobole. 18 Ɛ wee mvu bó
le wvù diee to nu Kleofas bife ê wvú lɛ,
“Ɛ mɛy kɛ wo tolo Jɛlusalɛm wvù yaa
kee kɛ mwɛɛm mvù se kooyi jó ɛdiuw
ɛyan e?”
19 Ɛ wvú bife lɛ, “Mvù la?” Ɛ bó
tfuse lɛ, “Mwɛɛm mvù se kooyi bô
Jisos wvu Nasalɛt. Wee wvun se nu
wee ntum Nyo', ɛ mwɛɛm mvù wvú
se gee noo mvù wvú se jemyi se nu
biŋghaw. Ɛ se nu wee wvù kuuke
baay fwe dvu Nyo' bô bonyii bocii.
20 Bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii
bò saake woŋ wese ɛ se ɛ nya wvú
lɛ bó eyu. Bó se ɛ mum ɛ ta wvú
yî kentam e. 21 Bese se leese fisɛse
bvufee yî ye le lɛ è nu wvú wvù nu
ke esum bonyii bo Islael can ŋgɛw
e. Geenɛn, è nu wase ɛdiuw ɛta no
mwɛɛm mvudvu se kooyɛɛ. 22 Fimew
nu ɛ bokɛnɛ bomew ŋgoo yese le ɛ be ɛ
jeme fí ɛ nya lo bese ŋghaw, lɛ bó buy
ɛ gɛn fô jem ɛntaŋɛntaŋ, 23 ɛ faŋɛ yaa
yɛn gvune diew e kɛ. Bó ɛ dioo kase tu
jim, ɛ see lɛ bó be ɛ yɛn bonceendaa bo
Nyo' le kɛ diɛwɛ bó yɛn ê ɛfilɛ le, bó gay
ê bó lɛ Jisos nu dvú. 24 Bonyii bomew
ŋgoo yese le ɛ gɛn fô jem fodvu ɛ yɛn yí
le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bokɛnɛ bodvu be jemyi,
geenɛn, ɛ faŋɛ yaa yɛn Jisos e kɛ.”
25 Ɛ Jisos jeme ê bó lɛ, “O oo, biyuŋ
bin, mvuntelem mvunɛn lɛɛ baay
keebee mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le to saŋɛɛ. 26 Kɛ ben kee lɛ
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ to kɛŋke
keeyɛn ŋgɛw sɛ ley yî bvukukɛ bwew
e le?” 27 Ɛ Jisos mum kɛw nɛle ê bó
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó to saŋɛɛ ê
Ŋwa' Nyo' le ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ kɛw yî mvù
Muses to saŋɛɛ le, ɛ gɛn ɛ buy tɛn yî
mvu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le. 28 No bó
toɛ wase buy mbew ntɛw wvù bó to
gɛne jó le, ɛ Jisos nɛ no gee kɛ diɛwɛ
wvú fele lo. 29 Ɛ bó lɛkɛ wvú shiee
le gay lɛ, “Beene egɛn ece. Kefew nu
ɛ kí ɛ gɛn wase baay, ɛ ɛkfuŋ ɛ kɛw
wase ɛ no jiime.” Ɛ wvú bee keegɛn
ce bô bó. 30 Ɛ bó gɛn, ke dioo diekene,
ɛ wvú jo ntuw blɛɛd, nya keyoone ê

24:6 9:21-22 **24:9** Mak 16:10-11; Luk 8:2-3 * **24:13** May mwaaŋ nu bontam bo lɛne le ntfuke bô gee sooshwiy (1, 700). **24:19** 7:16 **24:21** 1:68; 2:38 **24:24** 24:12; Jon 20:3-10 **24:25** 24:45 **24:27** 24:44

Nyo', guushɛ nya ɛ̂ bó. 31 Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn, ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛbo yuu, ɛ bó mum kiɛɛ wvú. Ɛ wvú sɛsɛ la ɛ̂ bó ɛjise. 32 Ɛ bó shɛɛ no ghayte ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Kɛ mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeewo be yvuwse seke wvú be nɛci mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le ɛ̂ bee wo ɛ̂ je le?”

33 Ɛ bó mum nɛnɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛkiɛguu jodvu no tuu jim Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ bó dioo gɛn, yɛn ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow mwaaŋ ɛ baancɛ ye bvudvuu bvumwaaŋ bô bonyii bomew bò to ké no bii wvú le. 34 Ɛ bó jemyi lɛ, “Kecɛɛy, Tata wesebeene nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le. Wvú be ɛ sɛsɛ ɛ buynɛn ɛ̂ Semon ɛjise.” 35 Ɛ bó mum see tɛn ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ fì be kooy bô bó ɛ̂ je, bvuu nɛle no bó be kiɛnte wvú seke wvú be guushi blɛɛd.

Ɛ Jisos buynɛn ɛntelɛŋ jo boom bew bo ŋgoo le
(Mat 28:16-20; Mak 16:14-18; Jon 20:19-23)

36 Kɛ no bó to bɛɛ jemyi nonɛn, ɛ Jisos kebɛɛ mum ja nɛ sɛsɛ buynɛn ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ mum gay bó le lɛ, “Kembonɛn enù fô ben e.” 37 Ɛ kedvum gbwo bó, ɛ bó no fane, kpwaake lɛ bó yɛne ɛ è nu ŋkfusay e. 38 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben fane la? Ɛ ge la wvù ben maŋene me? 39 Ben etaa eyɛn can yɛm bô bikaa biem é ben emum ekiɛɛ lɛ è nu naa me. Ben emomcɛ ye yɛm emum ekiɛɛ, njefo kɛ ŋkfusay ké no kɛŋke nyam ye bô bikufɛ no ben yɛne ɛ me ŋkɛŋke kɛ.” 40 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum duŋcɛ can ye bô bikaa biew ɛ̂ bó. 41 Ɛ bó taa Jisos, ɛ njoŋ yuwyɛ lo bó, ɛ bó mum ŋgɛmtɛn lo. Ɛ fí ghaw bó keebee lɛ è nu wvú. Ɛ wvú nɛ bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben kɛŋke fiɛɛ fidien fɛn e?” 42 Ɛ bó jo kencim ke bye le ɛ bó ɛ dɛɛ, nya ɛ̂ wvú. 43 Ɛ wvú fi die ɛ̂ bó ɛjise.

44 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Mwɛɛm mvun mvù ben yɛn ɛbɛn nu mvù me nto njemyi ɛ̂ ben ɛkumɛ mvú ɛ me mbɛɛ beene. Me nto nduu lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ me ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Muses e, bô ɛ̂ Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le noo ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mbense le, kɛŋke keeto ekocɛn.” 45 Ɛ wvú mum yene bvufee bvubole, ɛ bó kiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le. 46 Ɛ wvú jeme lɛ, “Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ kɛŋke keeyɛn ŋgɛw ekpwe, é ke edioo enu ɛdiuw ɛta, é wvú ebuy yî kpwe le. 47 Ɛ fí bvuu nu lɛ bó nu ke ekɛw Jɛlusalɛm, efewci ɛ̂ bitum bicii ɛ̂ diee diew e lɛ bonyii bocii ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole, é Nyo' emum elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole. 48 Ɛ nu ke efewci ben ban bò nu ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvun e. 49 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me nu ŋke enciinse nya yì Icɛm to kawɛɛ ben dvú. Nonɛn, ben emɛy ɛlaante jan ecɛyte mvuŋgay mvù nu ke eshii fowe eto fô ben e.”

Ɛ Jisos ben we
(Mak 16:19)

50 Ɛ wvú jo bó buy bô bó ɛlaante jodvu, ɛ bô bó gɛn buy mbew ntɛw wvù Bɛtani le, ɛ wvú cake can ye we, laŋ kembonɛn yî bó le. 51 Kɛ no wvú to bɛɛ laaŋke kembonɛn yî bó le nonɛn, mum ja no bene we, mum ben la. 52 Ɛ bó nya mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ wvú, mum ja fó tu jim Jɛlusalɛm bô nlaŋlaŋ fô mvuntelem mvubole. 53 Ɛ bó gɛn no shee yew ncese le, bensee Nyo' sekecii.

24:32 24:45 **24:34** Mak 16:7; 1Kol 15:4-5 **24:36** 1Kol 15:5; Luk 2:14 **24:37** Mat 14:26; Mak 6:49 **24:41** Jon 21:5, 10; Lem 10:41 **24:44** 24:27; Jon 5:39; Lem 7:9-10, 25-27, 35, 37-39; Jon 5:46; Yɛsa 52:13–53:12; Os 6:2; Mben 22:31 **24:45** 24:25-27, 32; Jon 20:9 **24:46** 9:21-22; Mat 26:56; Mak 14:49; 1Kol 15:3-4; Lem 17:2-3; 28:23 **24:47** 3:3; Lem 1:8; 5:31; 11:18; 17:30-31; 20:21; Lum 15:19 **24:48** Lem 5:32; Jon 15:26-27 **24:48** Lem 1:8, 22; 2:32; 3:15; 4:33; 10:39-41; 13:31 **24:49** 4:18 **24:50** 9:51; Mak 16:19; Lem 1:9; 3:21 **24:52** Lem 1:12; Jon 14:28; 16:22 **24:53** Lem 2:46; 5:12

Saaka wvù Jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos no Jon to Saŋɛɛ

Fiɛɛ fi nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jon wvun e

Saaka wvù jee wvun wvù Jon to saŋɛɛ nu ɛ wvú duŋci lɛ Jisos nu Diɛw Nyo' yì to nu wase foŋkɛw ɛ yí mɛy lo, ɛ é nu yí yì to nu ɛ tu wee wvu. Ŋwa' wvudvu kebɛɛ jemyi lɛ saaka wvù jee wvun nu ɛ bó to saŋ wvu lɛ bonyii bò taaŋke nulo ebee lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, nu Waa Nyo', é bó lese fitele yî ye le, é bó ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo (20:31).

Fiɛɛ fi Jon nu ɛ saŋ ɛ biinɛn ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e nu ɛkumɛ nnya yì è nu nshii wvù mɛy lo wvù nu nje Klistu. Nnya yin nu mbuwma ɛ wvú kɛw keseen, ɛ wvú nu fô bonyii bò nu ɛ bee lɛ Jisos nu je, ɛ è nu wvú kecɛɛy, ɛ è nu wvú nshii. Je mi yì Jon saŋ ŋwa' wvun jó yì nu naa lo jɛɛy nu yì duŋci no Jisos to joo mwɛɛm mvù bonyii kee yî nshii wvun e keeyɛɛyi no mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂ keyoy e nu.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-18 Keŋkɛwcɛ ɛkumɛ Jisos
1:19-51 Ɛkumɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo noo boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bo fwe
2:1–12:50 Ɛkumɛ no Jisos to ghane gee lemme diew
13:1–19:42 Ɛkumɛ ɛdiuw ɛ Jisos yo fokemɛse Jɛlusalɛm bô mbew jó le
18:1–19:42 Ɛkumɛ no bó to sawɛɛ nsaw Jisos ke ghan ta wvú yî kentam e
20:1-31 Ɛkumɛ no Tata Jisos to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le, duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ bonyii bew
21:1-25 Kemɛse: Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le Galilee

Ɛ Diɛw tu wee wvu wum

1 Ɛ to nu foŋkɛw ɛ Diɛw nu wase. Diɛw yidvu to nu bô Nyo', ɛ Diɛw yidvu to nu Nyo'. 2 Wvú to nu wase dvú foŋkɛw bô Nyo'. 3 Nyo' to bom mwɛɛm mvunciim fele can ye le. Kɛ fiɛɛ nu naa lo dvú fimwaaŋ fì Nyo' to bomɛɛ sɛ wvú kɛ. 4 Wvú kɛŋke nshii yî ye le, ɛ nshii wvudvu nu n'yuu fô bonyii le. 5 N'yuu wvudvu ɛ no baa ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le, ɛ ɛjiwɛ kedvu yaa nulo ejimse naa lo wvú kɛ. *

6 Wee mvu nu dvú wvù Nyo' to tumɛɛ ɛ diee nu lɛ Jon. 7 Wvú to to keejeme ɛkumɛ N'yuu, eben jim nsaw we, wvu lɛ wen ege é bonyii bocii elese fitele yî N'yuu wvudvu le. 8 Kɛ wvú wvù Jon to nu N'yuu wvudvu kɛ. Wvú to to kɛ keeben ɛ è nu jim nsaw wvu N'yuu wvudvu. 9 N'yuu wvu kecɛɛy wvù duŋci n'yuu ɛ̂ bonyii bocii to too yî woŋ wvun e.

10 Wvú to nu yî woŋ e, ɛ woŋ wvun nu ɛ Nyo' to bom fele can ye le, geenɛn ɛ bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e faŋɛ yaa ekiɛɛ wvú kɛ. 11 Wvú to nu ɛ to woŋ we le, ɛ bonyii bo bew faŋɛ yaa efiisɛn wvú kɛ. 12 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bocii bò to fiisɛnɛɛ wvú, lese fitele yî ye le, nu ɛ wvú to nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó lɛ bó enù wase boom bo Nyo' le. 13 Ɛ kɛ boom bo Nyo' le ban nu ɛ bó boke bii ɛlɛmɛ ke kfuu le, kɛnɛɛ no wee shieele, kɛnɛɛ mboo wee wvu wum e kɛ. Bó boke bii ɛ è nu mboo wvù è nu wvu Nyo' le.

14 Diɛw yidvu to nu ɛ tu wee wvu wum no cee ɛ̂ bese ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô mbuwma noo kecɛɛy. Ɛ bese yɛn bvukukɛ bwew e. Bvukukɛ bvù è nu bvu Wan wvù è mɛy kɛ wvú wvù nɛ fô Ice le.

1:1 Keŋ 1:1–2:4; Jon 17:5; Fili 2:6; 1Jon 1:1-2; Mwm 19:13-16 **1:3** 1:9-10; 5:26; 1Kol 8:6; Kolo 1:16-17; Ibu 1:2; Mwm 3:14 **1:5** Keŋ 1:3-4 * **1:5** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, ɛ ɛjiwɛ kedvu yaa nulo ekiɛɛ naa lo wvú kɛ. **1:6** Mat 3:1 **1:8** 1:20 **1:9** 8:12; 17:25; 1Jon 2:8 **1:12** 1Jon 3:1; Gal 3:26; 4:5 **1:13** 3:3, 5-6; 1Bi 1:23; 1Jon 3:9 **1:14** Gal 4:4; Fili 2:7; 1Tim 3:16; Ibu 2:14; 1Jon 4:2; Mat 17:2; Jon 2:11; 1Jon 1:1-3 **1:15** 1:24-27, 30; 5:31-34, 36

15 Jon to nu ɛ ben jim nsaw ɛkumɛ
wvú no fuuŋke gayte lɛ, “Wvun nu
wee wvù me nto njemyi ɛkumɛ wvú
ŋgayte lɛ, ‘Wee wvù too ɛ̂ me ɛjim
kuuke fele me, njefo wvú to nu wase
ɛ me nsɛ ŋke no nu dvú.’ ” 16 No wvú
nu ɛ yiŋsɛn bô mbuwma, wvú ɛ mum
ɛ no nyaa beene bocii mbuwma yî
mbuwma le. 17 Beene kee lo lɛ Nyo' to
nya bonci fele can Muses e. Geenɛn,
mbuwma Nyo' bô kecɛɛy nu ɛ to fele
can Jisos Klistu le. 18 Kɛ wee nu dvú
wvù ke nu ɛ yuu wase yɛn Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ
nu kɛ Waa we wvù ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ wvú wvù
nu mbew wvú wvù Ice le wvù nu ɛ ge
beene ɛ kiɛɛ wvú.

Wee wvù ɛ̀ to nu Jon Nleseɛjoo (Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18)

19 Fin nu fiɛɛ fì Jon to jemyɛɛ seke
bikuu bi Bojuu le bi Jɛlusalɛm to
tumɛɛ bocee ncese bô bonyii bo Lɛwe
le lɛ bó ebife ɛ̂ Jon lɛ laa ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù
yɛɛ lɛ. 20 Jon to baa tun keetfuse mbife
wvubo kɛ. Wvú to nu ɛ jeme lo bô
diuw we lɛ, “Kɛ ɛ̀ nu me wvù Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ kɛ.” 21 Ɛ bó bife
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tu ɛ̀ nu wo wvù yɛɛ? Ɛ nu
wo wvù Ɛlayja le?” Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Kɛ me nu Ɛlayja kɛ.” Ɛ bó bvuu bife
lɛ, “Ɛ nu wo wvù Wee Ntum Nyo' wɛ
le?” † Ɛ wvú tun. 22 Ɛ bó bvuu bife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Tu ɛ̀ nu wo wvù yɛɛ? Wo gay
lɛ la ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kuw? Kɛ see ɛ́ bese
ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì bese ekase egɛn etfuse ɛ̂
bonyii bò tum bese?” 23 Ɛ Jon tfuse ɛ̂
bó no Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo' to
jemyɛɛ lɛ,
“Ɛ nu me diɛw yì fuuŋke ŋkpwaante lɛ,
‘Bó enɛle je Tata ɛ́ yí enù teytey.’ ”
24 Bonyii ban nu ɛ ɛ̀ to tum Bofalasii
bó. 25 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ Jon lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu
wo wvù Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
kɛnɛɛ Ɛlayja, kɛnɛɛ Wee Ntum Nyo' wɛ,
wo ɛ no leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo nje la?” 26 Ɛ
Jon tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me nleese kɛ fiem
bonyii ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ joo, geenɛn wee mvu nu
dvú ɛ̂ ben ɛnte ɛ ben yaa kee wvú kɛ.
27 Ɛ nu wvú wvù too ɛ̂ me ɛjim, ɛ me
mbaa ncim eŋkpwɛntɛn keenfay laba
we kɛ.” 28 Fiɛɛ fin ficii to kooyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu
Bɛtani Joo Joodan kewvu keki fò Jon
to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo.

Ɛ Jon duŋcɛ Waa Njee Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii

29 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ Jon yɛn ɛ Jisos
too, ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ, “Ben etaa
eyɛn, wvun nu Waa Njee Nyo' wvù
cawsee bibefɛ bi yî nshɛ le! 30 Ɛ nu
wvú wvù me nse njemyi ɛkumɛ wvú
ŋgayte lɛ, ‘Wee mvu too ɛ̂ me ɛjim
kuuke fele me, njefo wvú to nu wase,
ɛ me nsɛ ŋke no nu.’ 31 Kɛ me kebɛɛ
nto ŋkee wvú kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ me nto nto
no nleese bonyii ɛ̂ joo wvu lɛ bonyii
bo Islael ekiɛɛ wvú.” 32 Jon to nu ɛ
bvuu jeme keeben jim nsaw we gay
lɛ, “Me nto nu ɛ n'yɛn ɛ Keyoy shiile
too fowe diɛwɛ ɛbembɛ le, to no nu
yî ye le. 33 Kɛ me kebɛɛ nto ŋkee wvú
kɛ. Geenɛn, wee wvù to tumɛɛ me lɛ
me ento enleesè bonyii ɛ̂ joo to nu ɛ
gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, ‘Wee wvù wo nu ke eyɛn
ɛ Keyoy ɛ shii fowe ɛ to ɛ no nu yî ye
le, nu wvù nu ke eleese bonyii ɛ ɛ̀ nu
can Keyoy ke Yuule le.’ 34 Fifin nu fiɛɛ
ɛ me nto nu ɛ n'yɛn, ɛ no nleeme jim
nsaw wvudvu ŋgayte lɛ wee wvun nu
Waa Nyo'.”

Bonyii bò to yawɛɛ no nu boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le

35 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ Jon bvuu no
leeme fɛ fò wvú to leeme bô boom
bew bo ŋgoo le bofɛɛ. 36 Ɛ wvú nɛ yɛn
no Jisos lɛne fele, mum gay lɛ, “Ben
etaa eyɛn, wvun nu Waa Njee Nyo'.”
37 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo bofɛɛ
ba dioo yuw no wvú gay nonɛn, mum
nɛ no bii Jisos e. 38 Ɛ Jisos baŋke
ye yɛn no bó bii, bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu la?” Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Labay, wo cee fɛɛ?” (Diee dì

1:17 7:19; Ksm 31:18 **1:18** 6:46; 14:8-9; Ksm 33:20; Mat 11:27; 1Tim 6:16; 1Jon 4:12 **1:19** 5:33 **1:20** 3:28 **1:21** Mala 4:5; Dito 18:15, 18; Mat 2:14; Jon 6:14 † **1:21** Bojuu bomew to cɛyte wee ntum Nyo' wvù nu diɛwɛ Muses e, geenɛn ɛ bomew kee lɛ wee ntum Nyo' wvudvu nu ke enu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. **1:23** Yɛsa 40:3 **1:25** 1:33; Mat 21:25 **1:27** 1:15; Lem 13:25 **1:28** 10:40; Mat 3:13 **1:29** 1:36; Yɛsa 53:6-7; 1Bi 1:19; 1Jon 2:2; Mwm 5:6 **1:30** 1:15 **1:32** Mat 3:16 **1:34** 1:49; 5:18-23; 10:36; 11:27; 20:31; Mat 3:17; 27:54; Lem 9:20 **1:36** 1:29

Labay din nu lɛ, “Wee N'yɛɛyi wvu Baay.”) 39 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben eto eyɛn.” Ɛ bó mum gɛn yɛn fô wvú to cee. Ɛ bô bó mum no nu ɛ ɛkfuŋ ghan jiim. Kefew kè bó to biɛ wvú le to nu wase kɛ diɛwɛ didiuu dinɛw e fokiɛguu. 40 Wee mwaaŋ ŋgoo bonyii bo bofɛɛ bò to yuwɛɛ no Jon jemyɛɛ mum bi Jisos e to nu Andulu wvù waa bwee Semon Bita. 41 Ɛ Andulu wvudvu mum gɛn lo gom waa bwee wvù Semon, see ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bese nu ɛ yɛn wase Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ le” (fì nu lɛ Klistu). 42 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum jo Semon gɛn bô wvú fô Jisos e. Ɛ Jisos taa wvú nɛn tuŋŋ, gay lɛ, “Ɛ nu wo wvù Semon wvù waa Jon. Bó nu ke eteŋe wase wo lɛ Sɛfas.” (Diee dì lɛ Sɛfas din nu Bita).‡

Ɛ Jisos tee Filew bô Natanial

43 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ Jisos yɛn lɛ wen nu egɛn keba kè Galilee le. Ɛ wvú gɛn yɛn Filew e, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ biì me le.” 44 Filew wvun to nu wee wvu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Bɛsayda le. Ɛ kelaante kin nu ke bo Andulu bô Bita le. 45 Ɛ Filew gɛn gom Natanial gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bese nu ɛ yɛn wase wee wvù Muses to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci le ɛkumɛ wvú bô wvù bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to saŋɛɛ tɛn ɛkumɛ wvú. Wee wvun nu Jisos wvu Nasalɛt wvù waa Yosɛw.” 46 Ɛ Natanial tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì jee nulo ebuy Nasalɛt e?” Ɛ Filew gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “To eyɛn.” 47 Ɛ Jisos ke yɛn no Natanial too, jeme ɛkumɛ wvú lɛ, “Ben etaa eyɛn, wee wvun nu naa wee wvu Islael wvu kecɛɛy. Kɛ nce kenlɛɛma nu yî ye le kɛ.” 48 Ɛ Natanial bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Wo ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ kiɛɛ me?” Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ Filew sɛ keeke eto etee wo, nu ɛ me mbe ɛ n'yɛn wase wo le ɛ̂ kenyi ke kete ke fig e kiɛ le.”§ 49 Ɛ Natanial tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Labay, wo nu Waa Nyo'! Wo nu Nfon wvu Islael!” 50 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo fɛn nu ɛ bee me le keseen kɛ njefo me nu ɛ ŋgay ɛ̂ wo lɛ me mbe ɛ n'yɛn wase wo le ɛ̂ kenyi ke kete kiɛ le? Wo nu ke eyɛn mwɛɛm mvù kuuke fele mvun e.” 51 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ wo nu ke eyɛn ɛ ɛbulɛ ɛ yene, ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bene, booke yî wee wvù diee nu Waawee le.”

2

Ɛ Jisos baŋke joo ɛ è tu mbvuum

1 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke buy ɛta, ɛ bó no gee ŋkaw bvujen ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kana wvu ɛ̂ keba kè Galilee le, ɛ bwee Jisos nu fó. 2 Bó to nu ɛ be tɛn Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le bô ŋkaw wvudvu. 3 Ɛ mbvuum ke nɛ ka, ɛ bwee Jisos be wvú dvú gay lɛ, “Kɛ bó bɛɛ kɛŋke mbvuum kɛ.” 4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kpwoon, wo bee me dvú nje la? Kefew kem baa kocɛn wase kɛ.” 5 Ɛ bwee gay ɛ̂ bonyii bo gawe le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú ɛ gay lɛ ben ege, ɛ ben ge.” 6 Ɛ to nu ɛ nsháan leeme fó yisoocaan ɛ bó kene bô ɛta. Nsháan yin nu yì Bojuu to ké no gɛɛle joo jó yì bó cuke ye dvú keeyuule ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise. Nshaan miaaŋ to joo bibɛɛŋ bi joo le diɛwɛ mbaanfiɛɛ kɛnɛɛ mbaanshɛ le. 7 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ bonyii bo gawe le bodvu lɛ, “Ben etukɛ joo eyiŋsɛn nsháan yin dvú.” Ɛ bó mum tukɛ joo gɛɛ ɛ̂ nsháan yidvu le ɛ yí yiŋsɛn. 8 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben esɛfe yimi keseen egɛn dvú fô cee gawe le.” Ɛ bó sɛfe gɛn dvú. 9 Ɛ cee gawe fi, mom joo yidvu, yuw ɛ yí ɛ tu wase mbvuum. Ɛ wvú ma laa man mbvuum nɛ fɛɛ lɛ. (Geenɛn, bonyii bo gawe le bò to sɛfɛɛ joo yidvu to kee fô mó nɛn'yɛɛ.) Ɛ cee gawe mum tee cee bvujen, 10 bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bonyii ké yaw gaw fibole ɛ è nu mbvuum mò jee fô ŋkaw e, é bonyii ké dioo ɛ wu wase ɛ ffuu, ɛ bó sɛ gaw mo yaa jee kɛ. Wo ɛ kaa ɛ gɛɛ fiuw mbvuum mò jee ɛ no too dvú ɛ è nu keseen e?” 11 Fifin to nu

1:40 Mat 4:18-20 **1:41** 4:25 **1:42** Mat 10:2; 16:18 ‡ **1:42** Dì nu lɛ Tɛ. **1:45** Dito 18:15; Yɛsa 42:1-4; Ɛsek 34:23; May 5:1-3 § **1:48** Kete ke «fig» e ke woŋ wvù Islael e nu ɛ bó to ké no diee mvuntam mvudvu. **1:49** 1:34; 12:13; Mat 27:42 **2:1** 4:46 **2:4** 7:6, 30; 8:20; 12:23; 13:1; 17:1; Luk 22:53 **2:6** Mak 7:3-4 **2:11** 2:23; 3:2; 4:54; 6:26; 11:47-48; 20:30; Lem 2:22; Lum 15:19

fiɛɛ fi fwe fì duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Jisos e fì wvú to geɛ ɛnte jo mwɛɛm mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bwew e. Ɛ wvú to ge fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kana wvu ɛ̂ keba kè Galilee le. No wvú ge nonɛn, ɛ fí mum duŋcɛ bvukukɛ bwew, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum lese fitele yî ye le.
12 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos nɛ bow Kafana'um bô bwee noo boom bo bwee le bò bolemsɛ noo boom bew bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bô bó ce jó ɛdiuw caan.

Ɛ Jisos kuŋ bonyii bo way e fô yew ncese Nyo' le
(Mat 21:12-13; Mak 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46)

13 Ɛ ɛdiuw ɛ Ŋkaw Bojuu wvù bó teŋe lɛ Daŋɛfey ke no too wase nceencee, ɛ Jisos nɛ ben Jɛlusalɛm. 14 Ɛ wvú ke gɛn buy fô yew ncese le, yɛn bonyii bò to geese bona' bô njée noo bibembɛ noo bò to kumene bigew e ɛ bó ɛ shiiyɛn. 15 Ɛ wvú jo bokfuu kene ŋgbwan dvú, kuŋ bó bocii dvú, kuŋ noo njée bô bona' bvuse yew ncese le. Ɛ wvú bvuu tawse bigew bi bonyii bò to kumene bigew e, baashɛ bidaŋ bibole, 16 gay ɛ̂ bonyii bò to geese bibembɛ lɛ, “Ben ejo mwɛɛm mvun enɛ dvú fɛn. Fo ben ejo yew Icɛm etfuse ɛ́ yí etu yew way kɛ.” 17 No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum kume fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le ɛ wee mvu jemyi ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ, “Shiee wvu baay wvù me ŋkɛŋke fô yew yo le nulo eyu lo me.”
18 Ɛ bikuu bi Bojuu le mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì duŋci bvukukɛ bwuw fì wo nulo ege keeduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bese lɛ bó nu ɛ nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ wo keege fin nu la.” 19 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben esâw yew ncese yin, ɛ́ me enjo ɛdiuw ɛta eŋkase enleke we.”
20 Ɛ Bojuu bodvu bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fí to jo bilum mbaanyɛ ncow bisoocaan keebom yew ncese yin, ɛ wo nu ke ejo fiuw ɛ è nu ɛdiuw ɛta eleke we?” 21 Geenɛn, Jisos to jemyi yew ncese yin ɛ è nu yì è nu ye ye. 22 Nonɛn, seke wvú to buyɛɛ wase yî kpwe le, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum kume lɛ fin nu fiɛɛ fì wvú to gayɛɛ. Ɛ bó mum bee fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le, bvuu bee njeme wvù Jisos to jemyɛɛ le.
23 No Jisos to nu Jɛlusalɛm fô Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey wvun e, bonyii nteen to nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le nje mwɛɛm mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bwew mvù wvú to gee. 24 Geenɛn, Jisos to baa gɛɛ fiew bvufee bwew yî bó le kɛ, njefo wvú to kee bonyii bocii no bó nu. 25 Wvú to baa shieele wee mvu wvù eshe eseŋe lo ɛ̂ wvú ɛkumɛ wee wvu wum kɛ, njefo wvú kebɛɛ to kee fiɛɛ fì wee wvu wum kɛŋke ɛ̂ wvú ɛshem.

3

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛ̂ Nikodɛmus ɛkumɛ mboo wvu fwɛ

1 Wee ŋgoo Bofalasii mvu to nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Nikodɛmus, ɛ wvú nu wee ŋgoo bikuu bi woŋ Bojuu le. 2 Ɛ wee wvun ke nɛ to fô Jisos e ɛntaŋ gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Labay, bese kee lɛ wo nu wee n'yɛɛyi wvù nɛ fô Nyo' le, njefo kɛ wee nu dvú wvù nulo egee kfuu mvun mwɛɛm mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le mvù wo gee mvun sɛ Nyo' nu bô wvú kɛ.” 3 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ bó nu sɛ bó ɛ boo wee mboo wvu fwɛ le, mwɛtɛn saa eyɛn bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ.” 4 Ɛ Nikodɛmus bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó ege nɛɛ sɛ ebvuu eboo wee ɛ wvú ɛ taw wase? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wvú ebvuu ekase etu ɛ̂ bwee ɛshem ɛ́ wvú ebvuu eboo wvú?” 5 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ wee nu sɛ wvú ɛ kɛŋkɛ mboo wvù wvu joo noo Keyoy, tu kɛ è nulo ɛ́ wvú eley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ. 6 Wee wvu wum boote wee wvu wum, ɛ Keyoy boote keyoy. 7 Fo diuw eyumte wo lɛ me nu ɛ ŋgay ɛ̂ wo lɛ bó kɛŋke keeboo wee tfuu mboo wvu fwɛ le kɛ. 8 Fwefwe ké no fele no

2:12 Mat 4:13 **2:13** 6:4; 11:55; 12:12; Ksm 12:1-14 **2:16** Luk 2:49 **2:17** Mben 69:9 **2:18** 2:11 **2:19** Mat 26:61; 27:40; Lem 6:14 **2:21** 1Kol 6:19 **2:22** 1:45; 12:16; 14:26; Luk 24:6-8, 27 **2:23** 2:11; 6:29; 7:31; 8:30; 9:38; 10:42; 11:45; 12:42; 20:29, 31; 16:9 **3:1** 7:50; 19:39 **3:2** Mat 22:16; Jon 2:11 **3:3** 1:13 **3:5** Tay 3:5 **3:6** 6:63 **3:8** Ɛklɛ 11:5

wvú kooŋke, ɛ wo yuuke no wvú fele, geenɛn ɛ wo yaa nulo esee laa wvú sɛ nɛ fɛɛ, gɛne fɛɛ lɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu fô wee wvù nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ mboo wvù wvu Keyoy e."

9 Ɛ Nikodɛmus mum ghay lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ fifin eghan nɛɛ le?" 10 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo nu wee n'yɛɛyi bonyii bo Islael, yaa kee fin e? 11 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, bese jemyi fiɛɛ ɛ è nu fì bese kee, leeme jim nsaw fiɛɛ ɛ è nu fì bese nu ɛ yɛn wase, geenɛn ɛ ben yaa beŋe fiɛɛ fì bese jemyi le kɛ. 12 Ɛ me nseŋe mwɛɛm ɛ̂ ben ɛ è nu mvu yî nshɛ le fɛn sɛ ben beŋe lo, ɛ́ ben ke eghan nɛɛ sɛ bee fɛn ɛ me ɛ nsee wase ɛ è nu mvu woŋ Nyo' le? 13 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù ke nu ɛ ben wase woŋ Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ mɛy kɛ wee wvù to nɛn'yɛɛ fó to fokuse fɛn, ɛ wee wvun nu wee wvù diee nu Waawee. 14 No Muses to njɛysɛɛ yo yì bó fɛlɛɛ bô ketwaa yî kete le ŋkpwaante, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó kɛŋke keeke enjɛyse wee wvù diee nu Waawee, 15 wvu lɛ naa yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo.

16 Nyo' to nu ɛ loocɛ koŋ woŋ wvun baay, tum Waa we wvù mwaaŋ, wvu lɛ è nu naa yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, mwɛtɛn saa ela kɛ, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke ɛ è nu nshii wvù mɛy lo. 17 Kɛ Nyo' to tum Waa we yî woŋ wvun e lɛ wvú eto elese bonyii yî ŋgɛw e kɛ. Wvú to tum lɛ wen eboyse lo bó fele yî ye le.

18 Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le nu ɛ wvú yaa nu ke eley ŋgɛw e kɛ. Geenɛn wee wvù baa elese fitele yî ye le nu ɛ wvú ɛ ley wase ŋgɛw e, njefo wvú baa elese fitele yî Waa Nyo' wvù è mɛy kɛ wvú le kɛ. * 19 Bó nu ke esumtɛn nsaw ɛ̂ yin je le, njefo n'yuu nu ɛ to yî woŋ e, bonyii ɛ kaa ɛ koŋ fibole ɛ è nu ɛjiwɛ ɛfey n'yuu. Ɛ bó kooŋke nonɛn njefo gee dibole nu dì befe. 20 Wee tfuu wvù gee gee dì befe ké no bane n'yuu, yaa nulo ebuy fô n'yuu nu kɛ, wvu lɛ fo gee diwene ke eyenɛ ɛmwa kɛ. 21 Geenɛn ɛ wee wvù gee fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ ké no too fô n'yuu le, wvu lɛ diwene gee eyen'yi lɛ è nu di wee wvù nu bô Nyo' le."

Ɛ Jon jeme lɛ Jisos kuuke fele wen

22 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ gɛn keba kemew ke Judea le. Ɛ bô bó gɛn no nu jó ɛ wvú leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo. 23 Jon tɛn to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo ntɛw wvù Ɛnon e mbew wvù Salim e njefo joo to nu fó ntay. Ɛ bonyii too ɛ wvú leese bó ɛ̂ joo. 24 Fifin to nu ɛ bó baa lese wase wvú yew ncaw e kɛ.

25 Ɛ boom bo Jon e bo ŋgoo le bomew bô wee Juu mvu ke nɛ kɛw mbew ɛkumɛ ye yì bó cuke keeyuule ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise. 26 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jon e nɛ gɛn fô Jon e, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Labay, wee wɛ wvù to nu ben ɛ wvú Joo Joodan kewvu keki wvù wo to jemyɛɛ naa baay ɛkumɛ wvú nɛn, yɛn lɛ wvuwɛ ɛ wvú leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo, ɛ bonyii bocii gɛne kɛ wase ɛ è nu fô wvú le." 27 Ɛ Jon tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ wee nulo enu fiɛɛ sɛ è ge Nyo' lɛ wvú enù fí kɛ. 28 Ben kebɛɛ nulo eben jim nsaw wɛm lɛ me nto nu ɛ ŋgay lɛ kɛ è nu me wvù Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ bó to tum me lɛ me ensa ɛ̂ wvú fwe. 29 Cee bvujen nu wee wvù kɛŋke jen. Ɛ nsaa cee bvujen wvù leeme mbew cee bvujen wvudvu le yuuke diɛw ye, ké no laŋlaŋe baay no wvú yuuke diɛw ye. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no me nu keseen ɛ me ɛ n'yiŋsɛn bô nlaŋlaŋ. 30 Wvú kɛŋke kɛ keeku egɛn lo fwe, ɛ́ me entu lo jim.

31 Wee wvù nɛ fowe kuuke fele bonyii bocii. Ɛ wee wvu yî nshɛ le nu wee wvu yî nshɛ le, jemyi kɛ mwɛɛm ɛ è nu mvu yî nshɛ le. Wee wvù nɛ woŋ wvu we le kuuke fele bonyii bocii, 32 ɛ wvú leeme jim nsaw mwɛɛm ɛ è nu

---

3:11 3:32; 8:26 **3:12** 12:32; 14:1-3; 17:5 **3:13** Bŋgn 30:4; Lum 10:6 **3:14** Ktŋ 21:9; Jon 8:28; 12:32-34; 18:32 **3:15** 20:31 **3:16** 3:36; 5:24; Lum 8:32; 1Jon 3:1; 4:9-10; 5:11, 13 **3:17** 12:47
3:18 5:22 * **3:18** Fɛn nu teytey lɛ, lese fitele yî diee di Waa Nyo' le. **3:19** 8:12 **3:20** Ɛfɛ 5:11-13
3:21 1Jon 2:4 **3:22** 4:1-2 **3:24** Mat 4:12; 14:3 **3:26** 1:29-34 **3:27** 19:11; 1Kol 4:7; Ibu 5:4
3:28 1:20; Mala 3:1; Mat 11:10 **3:29** Mat 9:15 **3:31** 8:23; 15:19; 1Jon 4:5 **3:32** 3:11

mvù wvú nu ɛ yɛn ɛ bvuu ɛ yuw e. Geenɛn, ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù beŋe fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi le kɛ. 33 Wee wvù beŋe fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi nu wvù duŋci lɛ wen tomte fiɛɛ fì lɛ Nyo' jemyi kecɛɛy. 34 Wee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ tum ké no jemyi kɛ ɛ è nu diɛw Nyo', njefo Nyo' nu ɛ nya Keyoy kew ɛ̂ wvú ɛ nfew yaa nu kɛ. 35 Icee Wan nu ɛ koŋ Wan, ɛ mum ɛ nya mwɛɛm mvunciim can ye le. 36 Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî Wan e nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo. Wee wvù baa yuuke wvú le nu ɛ wvú yaa nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii kɛ. Wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ shém Nyo' ffuuke wase bô wvú."

4

Ɛ Jisos bô kpwoon mvu wvu Samalia tasɛn fô fwɛŋ joo le

1 Ɛ Jisos ke kiɛɛ lɛ Bofalasii nu ɛ yuw wase lɛ wen lemte ɛ bonyii bo ŋgoo le too ɛ wen leese ɛ̂ joo fele Jon. 2 Geenɛn kɛ è to cim leese wvú bó ɛ̂ joo kɛ, è to leese kɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le maaŋ. 3 Ɛ wvú dioo kiɛɛ nonɛn, mum ja ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Judea kedvu le, no kaase tuu jim ɛ̂ kè Galilee le. 4 Wvú to kɛŋke keefey je keba kè Samalia le. 5 Ɛ wvú ke gɛn buy kelaante ke Samalia kemew e ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Sika, ɛ kí nu mbew wɛɛ wvù Yakow to nyaɛ ɛ̂ waa we wvù Yosɛw e. 6 Fwɛŋ joo wvù Yakow to cimɛɛ to nu fó. No Jisos to nu ɛ lɛn wase baay dose, ɛ wvú mum shii mbew fwɛŋ joo wvudvu le. Kefew to nu wase diɛwɛ didiuu ncow difɛɛ le ɛmvunsheeŋ.

7 Ɛ kpwoon mvu wvu Samalia jodvu ke nɛ to keetukɛ joo fó, ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nya me bô joo é me eŋ'wu." 8 Ɛ to nu ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e ɛ gɛn ɛlaante keeguy mwɛɛm mvudien. 9 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Wo nu wee Juu, ɛ me nu wee wvu Samalia, wo ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no lɛke joo ɛ̂ me?" Kpwoon wvudvu to gayte nonɛn, njefo Bojuu to ké no nyɛnsee lo bonyii bo Samalia. 10 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ wo be kee nnya yì è nu yi Nyo', noo wee wvù gayte ɛ̂ wo lɛ wo enya wen bô joo, tu wo be ɛ lɛkɛ ɛ̂ wvú, é wvú enya wo bô joo yì booke sekecii." 11 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu kase bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Icɛm, wo nu sɛ wo kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì wo etukɛ joo dvú, ɛ fwɛŋ shiile nɛn, wo nu ke ejo fɛɛ yiyɛ joo yì booke sekecii? 12 Fí nu lɛ wo kuuke fele icee wese wvù Yakow wvù to cimɛɛ fwɛŋ wvun gɛɛ ɛ̂ bese, ɛ wvú kebɛɛ to nu ɛ wu joo jó, ɛ boom bew wu, ɛ nyám ye tɛn wu?" 13 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee tfuu wvù wuu joo yin nu ɛ kendoŋ bɛɛ ke eyumte kɛ wvú. 14 Geenɛn, naa yɛɛ wvù nu ke ewu joo yì me nu ŋke enya, nu ɛ kɛ kendoŋ bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuu eyum lo wvú kɛ. Joo yì me nu ŋke enya ɛ̂ wvú nu ke enɛ etu ntoŋ joo yì buyte yî ye le sekecii, ke eghan enya wvú nshii wvù mɛy lo." 15 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu mum gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Icɛm, nya me bô kfuu yiyin joo wvu lɛ fo kendoŋ ke ebvuu eyumte me ɛ me ntoo fɛn keentukɛ joo kɛ."

16 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Gɛnɛ etee dwee wo é ben ɛ wvú eto." 17 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke diemsɛn kɛ." Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo nu ɛ jeme lɛŋ no wo gay lɛ kɛ wo kɛŋke diemsɛn kɛ. 18 Wo nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase bolemsɛ botin, ɛ wvù ben ɛ wvú nu keseen yaa cim nu dwee wo kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì wo jeme nu kecɛɛy." 19 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Icɛm, me nu ɛ n'yɛn keseen lɛ wo nu wee ntum Nyo'. 20 Bo'icee bosɛse to ké no bunlee Nyo' yî kum wvun e, ɛ ben Bojuu duu finɛn lɛ jò bonyii kɛŋke keebunlee Nyo' nu kɛ Jɛlusalɛm." 21 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kpwoon, bee fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte fin. Kefew too lo kè ben nu ke ebunlee Nyo' Ice ɛ è yaa bvuu nu yî kum wvun e kɛnɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm kɛ. 22 Ben bonyii bo Samalia bunlee fiɛɛ yaa kee fí kɛ, ɛ bese Bojuu bunlee kee

3:35 5:20; 10:17; 13:3; 14:10; 17:2; Mat 11:27; 28:18 **3:36** 3:16 **4:1** 3:22 **4:4** 4:9; Luk 9:52; 17:11, 16; Lem 8:4-25 **4:5** Keŋ 33:19; 48:22 **4:9** 2Bfn 17:29-41; Ɛsl 4:1-3; Mat 10:5; Luk 9:52-53 **4:10** 4:26; 7:37 **4:12** 8:53 **4:13** 6:35; 7:37 **4:15** 6:34 **4:19** 9:17; Mat 21:46 **4:20** Dito 12:5-14; Mben 122:1-5 **4:22** Yɛsa 2:3; Obad 17; Lum 9:3-4 **4:23** 3:3-8; 2Kol 3:17; Fili 3:3

fiɛɛ fi bese bunlee, njefo mboyma fele ɛ è nu yî Bojuu le. 23 Geenɛn, kefew too lo, ɛ kí ɛ to wase kè bonyii bò bunlee Nyo' cɛɛy cɛɛy nu ke ebunlee Nyo' Ice ê keyoy e bô yî kecɛɛy e. Ɛ nɛɛ kfuu bonyii bò Nyo' Ice gomte lɛ bó ebunlee wen. 24 Nyo' nu Keyoy, ɛ bonyii bò bunlee wvú kɛŋke keebunlee ê keyoy e bô yî kecɛɛy e." 25 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu gay ê Jisos lɛ, "Me ŋkee lo lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ too lo, wvù bó teŋe lɛ Klistu. Ɛ wvú nu ke edioo ɛ to, emum enyɛy mwɛɛm mvunciim ê bese." 26 Ɛ Jisos gay ê wvú lɛ, "Me wvun wvù jemyi ê wo nu wvú wvudvu."

27 Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le mum kase to. Ɛ diuw yum lo bó lɛ wvú jemyi bô kpwoon. Geenɛn, ɛ wee mvu bó le faŋɛ yaa bife lo ê wvú lɛ laa wvú gomte la lɛ, kɛnɛɛ lɛ laa Jisos jemyi bô kpwoon wvudvu nje la lɛ. 28 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu mum gɛɛ nshaan ye joo fó, gɛn ɛlaante, gɛn be bonyii lɛ, 29 "Ben kɛ eto eyɛn wee mvu wvù nu ɛ to ɛ see lo fiɛɛ ficii ê me fì me ŋke nu ɛ n'yuu wase ŋge. Ɛ nɛlo enu ɛ wee wvun nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ le?" 30 Ɛ bonyii buy ɛlaante mum no gɛne fô Jisos e.

31 Ɛ to nu ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e ɛ shɛɛ wase ɛ no lɛke Jisos gayte ê wvú lɛ, "Labay, diekɛn." 32 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, "Me ŋkɛŋke mwɛɛm mvudien keendie ɛ ben yaa kee mvú kɛ." 33 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum ghay ɛbonɛbon lɛ, "Wee nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛ to bô mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ nya ê wvú le?" 34 Ɛ Jisos gay ê bó lɛ, "Mwɛɛm mvudien mwem nu lɛ me eŋge fiɛɛ fì wee wvù tum me shieele, emɛse lemme diew dicii. 35 Kɛ ben duu finɛn lɛ é shɛɛte kee nɛ, é emum enu kefew ke ŋgbwele le? Ɛ me eŋgay ê ben lɛ, ben ecake ɛjisɛ we etaa eyɛn no mwɛɛm nu ɛ be wase ŋɛɛ le lɛ bó egbweci. 36 Wee wvù gbweci kɛŋke nlawma we, baanci ŋgu gɛɛle yî nshii wvù mɛy lo le, wvu lɛ wee njewe bô wee ŋgbwele ke elaŋlaŋe yî wee le mwaaŋ. 37 Fifin duŋci lɛ ŋgan wvun nu kecɛɛy wvù gayte lɛ, 'Wee mvu ké jewyi, ɛ wee mvu gbwele.' 38 Me ntum ben lɛ ben egɛn egbwele mwɛɛm mvù ben to baa lem kɛ. Bonyii bomew nu ɛ lem, ben ɛ ley bvujoŋkɛ bvu lemme dibole."

Ɛ bonyii bo Samalia nteen lese fitele yî Jisos e

39 Bonyii bo Samalia nteen ê kelaante kedvu le to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e nje fiɛɛ fì kpwoon wvudvu to jemyɛɛ ê bó lɛ wvú be ɛ see lo fiɛɛ ficii ê wen fì wen ke nu ɛ yuu wase ge. 40 Nonɛn ɛ bó ke dioo to yɛn Jisos e, lɛkɛ lɛ bô bowen ece. Ɛ wvú bee, ɛ bô bó ce ɛdiuw ɛfaa. 41 Ɛ bonyii nteen bvuu lese fitele yî Jisos e nje njeme we. 42 Ɛ bonyii bodvu gay ê kpwoon wɛ lɛ, "Bese nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le ɛ è yaa bvuu nu nje njeme wo kɛ. Bese nu ɛ yuw wase bô bitem bisɛse, ɛ kiɛɛ lo lɛ wee wvun nu Mboyse woŋ wvun kecɛɛy."

Ɛ Jisos fɛ waa wee wvu baay

43 Ɛ ɛdiuw yo ɛfaa yodvu ke fey, ɛ Jisos nɛ no gɛne Galilee. 44 Wvú kebɛɛ to nu ɛ yuu gay wase lɛ kɛ bó ké no wvumte wee ntum Nyo' woŋ we le kɛ. 45 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú ke dioo gɛn fɛse Galilee, ɛ bonyii bo jó fiisɛn lo wvú njefo bó to nu ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvù wvú to geɛ fô ŋkaw e Jɛlusalɛm, njefo bó tɛn to nu fô ŋkaw wvudvu le.

46 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu kase gɛn Kana wvu ê keba kè Galilee le jò wvú to baŋkɛɛ joo ɛ è tu mbvuum. Ɛ to nu ɛ wee wvu baay mvu nu ê kelaante kè Kafana'um e, ɛ waa we wvù diemsɛn cɛmte. 47 Ɛ wee wvu baay wvudvu dioo yuw lɛ Jisos nu ɛ nɛ wase Judea ɛ to Galilee, ɛ wvú gɛn fô wvú le, ku can lɛ wvú ebow kɛ eto efɛ waa wen, lɛ wvú nu wase diuw kpwe le. 48 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ê wvú lɛ, "Ɛ ben nu sɛ

4:23 Bonyii bomew yɛne lɛ keyoy kin nu Keyoy ke Yuule, ɛ bomew yɛne lɛ è nu keyoy ke wee le. **4:25** 1:41; 4:29; 7:26; 11:27 **4:26** 9:37 **4:29** Mat 12:23 **4:34** 6:38; 8:28; 12:49-50; 14:31; 15:10; 17:4 **4:35** Mat 9:37; Mwm 14:14-20 **4:37** May 6:15 **4:42** 1Jon 4:14 **4:44** Mat 13:57 **4:46** Mat 8:5-13 **4:46** 2:1-11 **4:48** Mak 13:22; 1Kol 1:22

ben ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le, ɛ yɛn tɛn mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e, ben saa ke elese fitele yî yɛm e kɛ." 49 Ɛ wee wvu baay wvudvu gay ɛ̂ wvú le, "Icɛm, to kɛ ɛ́ bó ebooke lo, fo waa wɛm ekpwe." 50 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ gɛnè, waa wo nu ebonɛn." Wee wvudvu to nu ɛ bee fiɛɛ fì Jisos jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú, mum nɛ no gɛne. 51 No wvú to booke, ɛ bô boom bew bo lemme le tasɛn, ɛ bó see ɛ̂ wvú lɛ waa we nu ɛ bonɛn wase. 52 Ɛ wvú mum bife ɛ̂ bó kefew kè wvú se kɛwɛɛ ebonene. Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ se nu foguu kɛ diɛwɛ diuu dimwaaŋ e fomvunsheeŋ, ken'ya' kedvu ɛ mum ɛ cinɛ wvú le." 53 Ɛ cee wan wvudvu mum kume lɛ è nu naa kefew kedvu kè Jisos to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ wen lɛ, "Waa wo nu ebonɛn." Ɛ wvú bô ɛkolɛ kew naa noo yew ye yicii mum lese fitele yî Jisos e. 54 Fifin fiɛɛ fì duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Jisos e to nu fi bokaŋ bofɛɛ fì wvú to geɛ seke wvú to nɛn'yɛɛ Judea to Galilee.

5

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú ɛ cɛm wase bilum mbaanshɛ ncow nyaŋ

1 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ ŋkaw Bojuu mvu no nu Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ Jisos ben jó. 2 Kentuke ke joo le kemew to nu jó ɛ bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw Ibulu le lɛ Bɛtɛsda, ɛ kí nu mbew Diuw Ketaaŋ wvu Njée le. Bó to nu ɛ bom dicile fó ditin, 3 ɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e to ké no lone lo fó, bò nu binfefe bô bò nu bontɛŋɛ noo bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase keba kemwaaŋ. [Bó to ké no jiimene fó cɛyte seke joo nu ke enɛ eshiike. 4 Nceendaa Tata mvu to ké no too ɛ̂ kefew e ɛ̂ kefew e, leyte shiike joo yidvu. Wee wvu fwe wvù ɛ yaw ɛ ley jó seke nceendaa wvudvu ɛ shiw joo yidvu, tu wvú nu ebonɛn yî kencɛm kew e naa ɛ kí cim nu nɛɛ.] 5 Wee mvu to nu fó ɛ wvú ɛ cɛm wase bilum mbaanshɛ ncow nyaŋ. 6 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo to fó yɛn wvú le, kiɛɛ lɛ wvú to jiime wase fó ncejole, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo kooŋke keebonɛn e?" 7 Ɛ wee kencɛm wvudvu tfuse lɛ, "Icɛm, kɛ me ŋkɛŋke wee wvù nulo elese me ɛ̂ joo yin e seke yí ɛ shiw kɛ. Ɛ nu seke yí ɛ shiw, ɛ me ndioo ŋgɛne keenley, ɛ è no nu ɛ wee mvu ɛ yaw wase ɛ ley ɛ̂ me le." 8 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nɛnɛ we, ejo ghaam yo, egɛnè." 9 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ wee wvudvu mum bonɛn, jo ghaam ye no gɛne.

Ɛ to nu ɛ ɛbvubwɛ nu diuu di mbam e. 10 Ɛ Bojuu mum gay ɛ̂ wee wvù bó to fɛlɛɛ wɛ lɛ, "Ɛbɛn nu diuu di mbam e ɛ nci baa bee lɛ wo etuu ghaam yo kɛ." 11 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Wee wvù be fɛ me be ɛ gay lɛ me enjo ghaam yɛm eŋgɛne." 12 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu yɛɛ wvudvu wvù be gay ɛ̂ wo lɛ wo ejo ghaam yo egɛne?" 13 Kɛ wee wvù bó to fɛlɛɛ wvudvu to cim kee wee wvù fɛlɛɛ wvú kɛ, njefo Jisos to nu ɛ nɛ wase ley gɛn ɛnte jo kebombom ke bonyii le kè to nu fó le.

14 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos yɛn wvú le fô yew ncese le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Taa eyɛn no wo nu ɛ bonɛn wase. Fo wo ebvuu egee bibefɛ kɛ. Ɛ wo gee lo, ɛ́ fiɛɛ ke egbwe yî yo le fì nu ɛ fo ɛ fey fin." 15 Ɛ wee wvudvu nɛ gɛn see ɛ̂ Bojuu lɛ è nu Jisos wvù be fɛ wen. 16 Ɛ Bojuu mum kɛw no bone bikaa ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjim, njefo wvú to fɛ wee wvun ɛ è nu diuu di mbam e. 17 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Icɛm ké no lemte sekecii, ɛ me tɛn nlemte nonɛn." 18 Ɛ njeme wvun ge ɛ Bojuu mɛse lo no gomte baay keeyu wvú, njefo kɛ è to mɛy kɛ mbam wvù wvú to ŋgoyte maaŋ kɛ. Wvú to teŋe tɛn Nyo' lɛ Icee wen, fewsene ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu lɛŋlɛŋ bô Nyo'.

Mvuŋgay mvù Nyo' nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ Waa we

19 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ me en-see ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ me wvù Wan nɛlo eŋge fiɛɛ yî mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ. Me ŋké no ŋgee kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì me n'yɛne ɛ Icɛm gee. Fiɛɛ fì Icee Wan gee,

4:53 2:23 **4:54** 2:11 **5:4** Kɛ fɛn fò bó gem nɛn nu ɛ̂ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew e kɛ. **5:8** Mat 9:6-7 **5:9** 5:16, 18; 7:21-22; 9:14; Mak 2:27-28 **5:10** Ksm 20:8-10; Yɛli 17:21-22 **5:13** 6:15; 11:54; 12:36; Mat 8:18; 13:36 **5:14** Mat 9:2; Jɛm 5:16 **5:15** 9:11 **5:18** Mat 14:5; Jon 7:1, 25; 8:37, 40; 11:53; 1:34; 3:35; 8:16-19; 10:17-18, 29-38; 14:8-11, 20, 28; 15:9-10; 16:27-28; 17:1-26 **5:19** 1:34 **5:20** 3:35

nu kɛ fí fì Wan nu egee tɛn, 20 njefo
Icee Wan wvudvu kooŋke Wan mum
duŋci ɛ̂ Wan mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
wvú wvù Icee Wan gee. Ɛ wvú bɛɛ
ke ebvuu eduŋcɛ mwɛɛm mvù fele
mvun ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ́ wvú egeè ɛ ben yɛne,
ɛ dew yumte lo ben. 21 No Icee Wan
bvuuse bonyii yî kpwe le nyaa nshii ɛ̂
bó, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Wan nyaa nshii ɛ̂
naa yɛɛ wvù wvú nu ɛ koŋ. 22 Keebise
fó nu ɛ Icee Wan yaa saake naa lo wee
mvu kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ nya nsaw wemɛn
ɛ è nu can Wan e, 23 wvu lɛ è nulo ɛ́
bonyii bocii ewvumte Wan kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no bó wvumte Ice. Ɛ wee nu sɛ wvú
wvumte Wan, tu kɛ wvú wvumte Ice
wvù tum wvú kɛ.

24 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy
lɛ wee wvù nu ɛ yuw diɛw yɛm e, ɛ
bee wee wvù tum me le, nu ɛ wvú
kɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo. Kɛ mwɛtɛn
bɛɛ ke ebvuu ekɛŋke nsaw kɛ. Wvuwɛ
wee nu ɛ buy wase can kpwe le, ɛ ley
nshii le. 25 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ kefew too lo, ɛ kí ɛ to wase,
kè bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase nu ke
eyuw diɛw Waa Nyo', ɛ́ bó bodvu bò
nu ke eyuw, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii. 26 Ɛ
fí nu nonɛn, njefo no nshii nɛn'yi yî
Icee Wan e, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú nu ɛ
nya mvuŋgay mvudvu ɛ̂ Wan lɛ nshii
enɛn'yi tɛn yî ye le. 27 Wvú nu ɛ nya
tɛn mvuŋgay ɛ̂ Wan lɛ wvú esumtenè
bonsaw, njefo è nu Wan wvù nu wee
wvù diee nu Waawee.

28 Fo diuw eyumtè ben yî fin e kɛ.
Kefew too lo kè bonyii bocii bò nu jém
e nu ke eyuw diɛw ye, 29 ebucɛ jém
e, ɛ́ bò se gee mwɛɛm mvù jee ebucɛ
eley nshii wvù mɛy lo le, ɛ́ bò se gee
mwɛɛm mvù befe ebucɛ ɛ́ bó esaw bó,
ɛ́ bó eley ŋgɛw e. 30 Kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì
me nulo eŋge ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ.
Me nsaake nsaw mbii no me n'yuuke,
ɛ je yì me nsumtene jó nu yi teytey,
njefo kɛ me ŋgomte keeŋgee ɛ è nu fiɛɛ
fì è shieele me kɛ. Me ŋgee ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì
wee wvù tum me shieele.

Mwɛɛm mvù duŋci wee wvù è nu Jisos

31 Ɛ me mbene jim nsaw wvu ɛkolɛ
kem, tu fiɛɛ fì me njemyi yaa nu
kecɛɛy kɛ. 32 Geenɛn, wee mvu nu
dvú wvù bene jim nsaw wɛm, ɛ me
ŋkee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ɛkumɛ me
nu kecɛɛy. 33 Ben to nu ɛ tum bonyii
fô Jon e, ɛ wvú gɛn ben jim nsaw
ɛkumɛ kecɛɛy. 34 Kɛ è nu lɛ me ŋgomte
lɛ ejemyì wee wvu wum ɛkumɛ wee
wvù è nu me kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ me njemyi
nɛn wvu lɛ ben nulo ke eboy. 35 Jon to
nu diɛwɛ ken'yeese le ɛ bó ɛ tfuw kí ɛ
no bɛɛnci nyaa n'yuu, ɛ ben no kooŋke
keenu ɛ̂ n'yuu we le yî kefew e caan,
laŋlaŋe. 36 Fiɛɛ fimew nu dvú fì duŋci
wee wvù è nu me ɛ fí fele Jon. Fí nu lɛ,
lemme dì Icɛm nu ɛ nya lɛ me enlem
emɛse dì è nu mwɛɛm mvù me ŋgee
mvun duŋci lɛ è tum Icɛm me. 37 Icɛm
wvù tum me nu ɛ wvú kebɛɛ tɛn nu ɛ
ben jim nsaw wɛm. Ben ke baa yuw
wase naa lo diɛw ye kɛ, ɛ ben ke baa
yɛn wa naa lo no wvú nu kɛ. 38 Kɛ
ben kɛŋke tɛn diɛw ye ɛ̂ mvuntelem
mvunɛn e kɛ, njefo ben baa lese fitele
yî wee wvù wvú tum e kɛ. 39 Ben
taasse Ŋwa' Nyo' njefo ben kpwaake
lɛ è nu jó jò ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì
nu ke ege ɛ́ ben ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy
lo. Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvudvu wvun e
jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ me. 40 Geenɛn, ben
ɛ bvuu ɛ no tune keeto fô me le ekɛŋkɛ
nshii.

41 Kɛ me nshieele mbense ɛ è nu
wvù nɛn'yi ɛ̂ wee wvu wum kɛ.
42 Geenɛn ɛ me ŋkee ben. Me ŋkee naa
lo lɛ kɛ ben kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn ke Nyo' le
ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e kɛ. 43 Me nu
ɛ nto ɛ̂ diee di Icɛm e, ben baa fiisɛn
me kɛ. Ɛ è be to wee mvu ɛ̂ diew diee
le, tu wvuwɛ nu wvù ben nu emum
efiisɛn. 44 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ben ege nɛɛ sɛ bee
me le, ɛ ben nu bò gomte mbense ɛ è
nu wvù nɛn'yi fô bikuu binɛn e, yaa

5:21 Lum 4:17; Ɛfɛ 2:5; Jon 11:25 **5:22** 3:18; 5:27, 30; 9:39; 12:47-48; Lem 10:42; 1Jon 2:28 **5:23** Fili 2:10-11 **5:24** 3:16; 5:22; 6:35; 8:51; 10:28; 11:25-26; 14:6; 17:2; 20:31; 1Jon 2:25; 3:14 **5:25** 11:43; Mak 5:41; Luk 7:14 **5:26** 1:4 **5:29** 11:24 **5:30** 4:34 **5:31** 5:36; Dito 17:6 **5:33** 1:15, 19, 34 **5:36** 10:25, 38; 14:10-11; 15:24, 27 **5:37** 1:34; Ksm 20:19; Dito 4:12 **5:38** 16:9 **5:39** Luk 24:27, 44; Lem 13:27; 17:11; 2Tim 3:15-16; 1Bi 1:10-11 **5:41** 7:18 **5:44** 5:41

gomte mbense wvù nɛn'yi ɛ è nu fô Nyo' wvù è mɛy kɛ wvú le kɛ. 45 Fo ben ekpwaake lɛ è nu me wvù nu ke elom gee dinɛn dì befe ê Icɛm kɛ. Ɛ nu Muses wvù ben leke bvufee yî ye le wvù lomte wase gee dinɛn ê Icɛm. 46 Ɛ ben to nu ɛ bee Muses e kecɛɛy, tu ben be ɛ bee me le njefo wvú to saŋ ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ me. 47 Geenɛn no ben baa cim bee mwɛɛm mvù wvú to saŋɛɛ le, è nulo é ben ke eghan nɛɛ sɛ bee fiɛɛ fì me njemyi le?”

6

Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bontfuke botin (Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17)

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn lente Mamase yì Galilee, gɛn kewvu keki. Mamase yin nu yì bó teŋe tɛn lɛ yì Tibɛlias. 2 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le shfum ê wvú ɛjim njefo bó to nu ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bwew e mvù wvú to gee fô bonyii bo bincɛm e no wvú to fɛle bó. 3 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ ben gɛn shii yî kum e. 4 Ɛ to nu sekekiɛ, ɛ Ŋkaw Bojuu wvu Daŋɛfey nu wase nceencee. 5 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo laŋ jise, yɛn no kebombom ke bonyii le too fô wvú le, ɛ wvú mum bife ê Filew lɛ, “Beene nu eghan nɛɛ sɛ guy mwɛɛm mvudien é bonyii ban edie?” 6 Wvú to biite nonɛn, momte kɛ lo Filew njefo wvú kebɛɛ to kee wase fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ege. 7 Ɛ Filew tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Kɛ bodanali gee fɛɛ nu ɛ cim ɛ kocɛn bò nulo eguy mwɛɛm mvudien mvù wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bó le ekɛŋkɛ kɛ naa caan kɛ.” * 8 Ɛ waa we ŋgoo mvu wvù diee to nu Andulu wvù è nu waa bwee Semon Bita mum gay ê wvú lɛ, 9 “Wan diemsɛn mvu nu fɛn kɛŋke bontuw bo blɛɛd e botin bô byé yifiɛɛ, geenɛn fifin nulo ege naa la fô kfuu ban bonyii le nteen nɛn?” 10 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “Ben egay é bonyii eshiiyɛn fokuse.” Ɛ to nu ɛ ɛgay nu fó ntay, ɛ bó mum gay ɛ bó shiiyɛn, ɛ bolemsɛ maaŋ nu diɛwɛ bontfuke botin e. 11 Ɛ Jisos mum fi bontuw bo blɛɛd e ba, nya keyoone ê Nyo', mum gawcɛ ê bonyii bò to shiiyɛnɛɛ ba. Ɛ wvú ge kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ bô byé yɛ. Ɛ wee tfuu kɛŋkɛ naa no wvú to shieele. 12 Ɛ bó ke die ffuu, ɛ wvú gay ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ben ebaancɛ bimbɛke wvu lɛ fo fiɛɛ ela ɛcici kɛ.” 13 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum baancɛ bimbɛke bi bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo botin ba bì to shɛɛtɛɛ, ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yuufe ncow fiɛɛ.

14 Ɛ bonyii bodvu dioo yɛn fiɛɛ fì duŋci bvukukɛ bwew e fin fì wvú ge, mum gay lɛ, “Wee wvun nu naa kecɛɛy Wee Ntum Nyo' wɛ wvù to nu keeke eto yî woŋ wvun e.” 15 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yɛn lɛ bonyii bodvu gomte keeto ekoo wen mvuŋgay e, eghaa Nfon wvubole, ɛ wvú mum lɛwse ye kase ben ê kum no nu jó wvú ɛmbeŋ.

Ɛ Jisos lɛn yî joo le (Mat 14:22-33; Mak 6:45-52)

16 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bow gɛn fô mamase le, 17 ley ê kekoŋ e kɛw no leenci gɛne Kafana'um. Ɛ to nu sekekiɛ ɛ ɛkfuŋ ɛ jiim wase ɛ Jisos baa to wase fò bó to nu kɛ. 18 Ɛ joo ke nɛ no bvuyte, njefo nffum wvu baay to fele lo. 19 Ɛ bó no keyte kekoŋ leenci, ke gɛn wase buy kɛ diɛwɛ bomay botɛte kɛnɛɛ bonɛw e, ke nɛ yɛn Jisos e ɛ wvú lɛne yî joo le too wase mbew kekoŋ e. Ɛ kedvum gbwo bó. 20 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú gay ê bó lɛ, “Fo ben efanè kɛ. Ɛ nu me.” 21 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, mum no kooŋke keejo wvú ê kekoŋ e. Lɛ bó sɛsɛ, ɛ kekoŋ ɛ fɛse wase ŋgem joo le fò bó to gɛne.

22 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ bonyii bò to shɛkɛɛ mamase kewvu keki kume lɛ kekoŋ kè to nu fó to nu kɛ kemwaaŋ, ɛ Jisos to baa ley ê kekoŋ kedvu le bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le kɛ, lɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le to nɛ gɛn kɛ bó ɛmbeŋ. 23 Geenɛn, bikoŋ bimew to nu ɛ nɛ je

5:45 Dito 31:24-29 **5:46** Dito 18:15, 18; Luk 24:27; Jon 6:14; Lem 3:22; 7:37 **5:47** Luk 16:29-31
6:2 Mat 6:25; Jon 2:23 **6:3** Mat 5:1; 15:29; Mak 3:13; 6:46; Luk 22:39 **6:4** 2:13 * **6:7** Danali mwaaŋ nu jise di bigew e dì bó to ké law wee dvú yî lemme di yî diuu le. **6:8** 1:40; 12:22; Mat 4:18; Mak 13:3 **6:11** 21:9, 13 **6:14** Dito 18:15, 18; Jon 1:21; 2:11; 5:46; 7:40; Lem 3:22-23 **6:15** 5:13; 18:36 **6:23** 6:11

Tibɛlias, lente to mbew bvudvuu bvù Tata to joɛ blɛɛd nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛ bonyii die le. 24 No bonyii bodvu to yɛnɛɛ lɛ kɛ Jisos kɛnɛɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le nu fó kɛ, ɛ bó mum lecɛ ɛ̂ bikoŋ bidvu le, lente gɛn Kafana'um keegom Jisos.

Jisos nu mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nyaa nshii

25 Ɛ bó dioo gɛn yɛn wvú le kewvu keki, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Labay, wo to jan seke la?” 26 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ben gomte me ɛ è nu nje mwɛɛm mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bwem mvù ben yɛne ɛ me ŋgee kɛ. Ben gomte me ɛ è nu njefo ben se nu ɛ die bontuw bo blɛɛd e ba ɛ ffuu. 27 Fo ben elemtè kɛ keekɛŋkɛ ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nulo ebefe kɛ. Ben elemtè ɛ è nu keekɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nu ke emɛy enu dvú egɛn ebuy yî nshii wvù mɛy lo le. Mvumvun nu mvù wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke enya ɛ̂ ben. Ɛ nu wvú wvù Nyo' Ice nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛbo kew yî ye le.” 28 Ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Mwɛɛm mvù bese kɛŋke keegee ɛ́ fí emum enu lɛ bese gee lemme di Nyo' le nu mvù la?” 29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Lemme di Nyo' le nu din dì nu lɛ, ben elese fitele yî wee wvù wvú tum e.” 30 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì duŋci bvukukɛ bwuw fì wo nulo ege wvu lɛ bese eyɛn emum elese fitele yî yo le nu la? Fiɛɛ fì wo nulo ege nu la? 31 Bo'icee bosɛse to nu ɛ die mana ŋkpwaante, ɛ è nu no bó saŋ lɛ, ‘Wvú to nu ɛ nya bó bô mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nɛn'yi woŋ wvu we le ɛ bó die.’ ” 32 No bó gay nonɛn, ɛ Jisos mum tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ è to nu Muses wvù to nyaɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nɛn'yi woŋ wvu we le ɛ̂ ben kɛ. Ɛ nu Icɛm wvù nyaa mwɛɛm mvudien mvù è nu mvu kecɛɛy mvù nɛn'yi fowe. 33 Ben ekeè lɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvu Nyo' le nu mvumwɛ mvù nɛ fowe ɛ shii ɛ to ɛ no nyaa nshii ɛ̂ bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e.” 34 Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata, è nyaà bese bô mwɛɛm mvudien mvun sekecii.”

35 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ nu me mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nyaa nshii. Kɛ wee wvù too fô me le bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuuke jeŋ kɛ. Ɛ wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e nu ɛ kendoŋ yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyumte wvú kɛ. 36 Geenɛn me nu ɛ ŋgay wase ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben nu ɛ yɛn me le, ɛ faŋɛ yaa lese fitele yî yɛm e kɛ. 37 Bonyii bocii bò Icɛm nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me nu ke etoo fô me le. Ɛ wee wvù too fô me le nu ɛ me n'yaa nu ŋke eŋkuŋ wvú kɛ. 38 Me nɛ fowe ɛ nto fokuse fɛn. Ɛ me n'yaa nto keeŋge ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì è shieele me kɛ. Me nto keeŋge ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì è shieele wee wvù tum me. 39 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì wee wvù tum me shieele nu fin fì lɛ, fo me enlase naa lo wee mwaaŋ fô bonyii bò wvú nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me le kɛ, geenɛn lɛ me ŋke embvuse lo bó yî kpwe le diuu di fokemɛse. 40 Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ fì Icɛm shieele nu fin fì lɛ wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ yɛn Waa we le, ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo, ɛ me nu ŋke embvuse mwɛtɛn yî kpwe le diuu di fokemɛse.”

41 Ɛ Bojuu mum kɛw no wvukene ɛkumɛ wvú njefo wvú to nu ɛ gay lɛ wen nu mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nɛ fowe ɛ to fokuse fɛn. 42 Ɛ bó no wvukene nonɛn biite lɛ, “Wvun nu kɛ Jisos wvù waa Yosɛw e? Kɛ ice bô bwee nu ɛ beene kee bó le? Fí ghan nɛɛ le keseen wvú ɛ sɛ no duu lɛ wen nɛ ɛ è nu fowe?” 43 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fo ben ewvukenè ɛbenɛben kɛ. 44 Kɛ wee nulo eto fô me le sɛ è gufe Icɛm wvù tum me lɛ wvú eto kɛ. Ɛ me nu ŋke embvuse mwɛtɛn yî kpwe le diuu di fokemɛse. 45 Bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to nu ɛ saŋ lɛ, ‘Nyo' nu ke eyɛɛyi bó bocii.’ Nonɛn wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì Icɛm yɛɛyi ɛ kiɛɛ, nu ɛ wvú nu ke eto fô me le. 46 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn lɛ wee nu dvú wvù nu ɛ yɛn wase Icɛm e kɛ. Ɛ mɛy kɛ wvú wvuwɛ wvù nɛ fô Nyo' le wvù nu ɛ yɛn

6:26 2:11 **6:27** 6:35 **6:29** 2:23 **6:31** Mben 78:24; Ksm 16:4, 31; Jon 6:49 **6:33** 6:41, 51 **6:34** 4:15; Mat 6:11 **6:35** 4:13-14; 6:48-58; 7:37 **6:36** 16:9; 20:29 **6:37** 17:2, 24 **6:38** 4:34; Mat 26:39 **6:39** 10:28; 17:12; 18:9 **6:40** 5:24; 6:44, 54; 11:24 **6:42** Mat 13:55 **6:45** Yɛsa 54:13 **6:46** 1:18

wase Ice le. 47 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, wee wvù nu ɛ bee nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke wase nshii wvù mɛy lo. 48 Me nu mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nyaa nshii ɛ̂ bonyii. 49 Bo'icee bonɛn to nu ɛ die mana ŋkpwaante, geenɛn ke kpwekɛn kɛ lo. 50 Mwɛɛm mvudien mvun nu mvù nɛ fowe ɛ to wvu lɛ ɛ́ wee die lo mvú wvú saa ebvuu ke ekpwe kɛ. 51 Ɛ nu me mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nɛ fowe mvù nyaa nshii ɛ̂ bonyii. Ɛ wee die mwɛɛm mvudien mvudvu mvun, ɛ́ wvú ke emɛy enu dvú sekecii. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvudvu mvù me nu ŋke enya wvu lɛ bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e ke ekɛŋke nshii nu ye yɛm."

52 Ɛ Bojuu mum nɛ kɛw no waale lo ɛbonɛbon biite lɛ, "Wee wvun nulo eghan nɛɛ sɛ nya ye ye lɛ beene edie?" 53 Ɛ Jisos mum jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ́ ben nu sɛ ben ɛ die ye wee wvù diee nu Waawee, ɛ wu tɛn ɛlɛmɛ kew, ben saa ekɛŋke nshii yî yene le kɛ. 54 Wee wvù diee ye yɛm bvuu wuu ɛlɛmɛ kem kɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo. Ɛ me nu ŋke embvuse wvú yî kpwe le diuu di fokemɛse, 55 njefo ye yɛm looci nu naa mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ ɛlɛmɛ kem looci nu naa fiɛɛ fiwuun. 56 Wee wvù diee ye yɛm bvuu wuu ɛlɛmɛ kem cee yî yɛm e ɛ me tɛn ncee yî ye le. 57 Icɛm wvù tum me kɛŋke nshii, ɛ me nu dvú nje Icɛm. Nonɛn wee wvù diee ye yɛm nu ke enu tɛn dvú nje yɛm. 58 Mvumvun mwɛɛm mvudien nu mvù nɛ fowe ɛ to. Kɛ mvú nu diɛwɛ mwɛ mvù bo'icen to dieɛ ke kpwekɛn kɛ lo kɛ. Wee wvù diee mvumvun mwɛɛm mvudien nu ke emɛy nu dvú sekecii."

59 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ Jisos to jemyi no wvú to yɛɛyi bonyii yew bunle le Kafana'um.

Ɛ bonyii bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le nteen tfuw bikaa ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim

60 Ɛ bonyii bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le nteen yuw n'yɛɛyi wvun nɛn gay lɛ, "Wvun njeme ɛ tɛme baay! Ɛ nulo ebee yɛɛ wvuwvun njeme?" 61 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ lɛ bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le wvukene ɛbonɛbon ɛkumɛ njeme wvun, mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì me njeme fin nu ɛ shiw mvuntelem mvunɛn e? 62 Ɛ è fɛn nu nonɛn, ɛ́ ben ke ege nɛɛ fɛn ɛ ben ɛ yɛn ɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee kaase bene fô wvú to shee nu fwele? 63 Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu fiɛɛ fì nyaa nshii. Kɛ nyam ye kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ keege kɛ. Njeme wvù me njeme ɛ̂ ben nu wvu Keyoy, ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì nyaa nshii. 64 Geenɛn ben bomew nu dvú ɛ bó baa bee njeme wvudvu le kɛ." Jisos to jemyi nɛn njefo wvú to kee wase foŋkɛw bonyii bò baa lese fitele yî ye le, kee tɛn wee wvù nu ke egese wvú. 65 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me mbe ɛ njeme wase ɛ̂ ben lɛ kɛ wee nulo eto fô me le sɛ Icɛm nu ɛ nya je ɛ̂ wvú kɛ."

66 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le nteen mum tfuw bikaa ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim faŋɛ yaa bvuu lɛne bô wvú kɛ. 67 Ɛ Jisos nɛ bife ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ lɛ, "Ben tɛn shieele keegɛn e?" 68 Ɛ Semon Bita tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata, bese gɛne ɛ̂ yɛɛ le. Ɛ kɛŋke wo njeme wvù nyaa nshii wvù mɛy lo, 69 ɛ bese ɛ bee, bvuu kee lɛ è nu wo wvuwɛ wvù yuule wvù nɛ fô Nyo' le." 70 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ è caw me ben bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ ban e? Geenɛn, ɛ wee mvu ben e nu dɛwle." 71 Jisos to jemyi nonɛn ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ Judas wvù waa Semon Iskaliot. Wvú to nu ŋgoo boom bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ, ɛ è to nu wvú wvù to nu keeke eghan egese Jisos.

7

Ɛ Jisos ben Jɛlusalɛm fô Ŋkaw Cún e

1 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Jisos mɛy no ghane kɛ wase ɛ è nu keba kè Galilee le. Wvú to baa bvuu gɛn ɛ̂ kè Judea le kɛ, njefo Bojuu to gomte keeyu wvú. 2 Ɛ kefew ke Ŋkaw Bojuu wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Ŋkaw Cún e ke no too wase nceencee. 3 Ɛ boom bo bwee Jisos e mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nɛnɛ jan egɛn

6:48 6:35; Mwm 2:17 **6:49** 6:31 **6:53** Mat 26:26-28; 1Kol 10:16; 11:23-26 **6:56** 15:4-5 **6:62** Lem 1:9-11 **6:63** 3:5-8; 2Kol 3:6 **6:64** 13:11; 16:9 **6:67** Mat 16:15-20; Mak 1:24 **6:71** 12:4 **7:1** 5:18 **7:2** Lɛw 23:33-34; Dito 16:13-15

Judea wvu lɛ bonyii buw bo ŋgoo le
eyɛn lemme dì wo lemte le. 4 Ɛ wee
lemte lemme gomte lɛ bonyii ekiɛɛ
wvú, wvú saa elemte nyiime lo kɛ.
No wo gee mwɛɛm mvun, gɛnɛ eduŋcɛ
ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ woŋ.” 5 Boom bo bwee
le bodvu to jemyi nonɛn njefo bó to
baa cim lese fibole fitele yî ye le kɛ. 6 Ɛ
Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kefew kem baa to
wase kɛ. Fô ben e nu ɛ kefew kenɛn
ké no nu kɛ ɛ kí ɛ kocɛn wase. 7 Kɛ
bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e nulo ebane
ben kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ bó bane me njefo
me njemyi ɛ̂ bó lɛ gee dibole nu dì
befe. 8 Ben ebenè finɛn gɛne fô Ŋkaw
e. Kɛ me nu emben jó kɛ. Kefew kem
baa eto naa wase ekocɛn kɛ.” 9 No
wvú gay nonɛn, mum mɛy Galilee.

10 Geenɛn seke boom bo bwee le
to benɛɛ wase fô Ŋkaw wvudvu le,
ɛ wvú ke shɛɛ ben tɛn jó. Ɛ wvú
dioo bene faŋɛ yaa bene wvù bonyii
eyɛne wvú le kɛ, ben fiew ɛ è nu ɛ̂
kenyilɛ le. 11 Ɛ to nu ɛ Bojuu to gomte
wase wvú fô Ŋkaw wvudvu le biwci
lɛ, “Wvú sɛ nu fɛɛ le?” 12 Ɛ bonyii ke
nɛ no tfumtfume ɛkumɛ wvú baay. Ɛ
bomew bɛnsee lɛ, “Wvú nu wee wvù
jee.” Ɛ bomew kaci lo lɛ, “Wvú lɛɛle lo
bonyii.” 13 Geenɛn wee to baa nu dvú
wvù ejeme ɛkumɛ wvú ya le kɛ, njefo
bó to fane bikuu bi Bojuu le.

14 Ɛ ɛdiuw ɛ ŋkaw ke gawnɛn wase
ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ Jisos gɛn ley fô yew ncese le
no yɛɛyi bonyii. 15 Ɛ bikuu bi Bojuu
le no yuuke kɛŋke lo ŋghaw, ghayte
lɛ, “Wee wvun ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no kee
mwɛɛm nɛn sɛ wvú ke nu ɛ gɛn wase
ŋwa'.” 16 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ gay lɛ, “Kɛ
n'yɛɛyi wvù me n'yɛɛyi wvun nu wɛm
kɛ. Ɛ nu wvu wee wvù tum me.
17 Ɛ wee gomte keegee ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì
Nyo' shieele, ɛ́ wvú emum ekiɛɛ lɛ laa
n'yɛɛyi wvun nɛn'yi ɛ è nu fô Nyo' le,
nuu me n'yɛɛyi ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mwem e lɛ.
18 Wee wvù jemyi ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mwew
e ké no gomte diee dì kuuke ɛ è nu
fô ɛkolɛ kew e. Geenɛn ɛ wee wvù
gomte diee dì kuuke ɛ è nu di wee
wvù tum wvú le ké no nu wee kecɛɛy
ɛ kenlɛɛma yaa nu yî ye le kɛ. 19 Muses
to nu ɛ nya kɛ bonci ɛ̂ ben e? Geenɛn
kɛ wee mvu ben e gɛɛle bonci bodvu
kɛ! Ben gomte keeyu me nje la?”

20 Ɛ bonyii bodvu tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Wo kɛŋke nceendaa dɛwle yî yo le.
Wee wvù gomte keeyu wo nu yɛɛ?”
21 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me nto nu ɛ
ŋge lemme dimwaaŋ ɛ ben no kɛŋke
lo ŋghaw ɛkumɛ dí. 22 Muses to nu ɛ
nya nci lɛ ben etfuusè boom yew. Ɛ
kɛ nci wvun yaa to cim buy ɛ̂ Muses
kɛ. Wvú to buy ɛ è nu ɛ̂ bo'icee bonɛn.
Ben ɛ mum ɛ no tfuuse boom yew naa
noo diuu di mbam e. 23 Ɛ bó tfuuse
wee yew diuu di mbam e wvu lɛ fo
bó ke ebefe bô nci Muses, ben ɛ no
yuuke nsase bô me lɛ me nto nu ɛ
nfɛ wee ɛ wvú bonɛn ye yicii diuu di
mbam e nje la? 24 Fo ben esaakè nsaw
sumtene sɛ ben ɛ yaw ɛ tasse ɛ yɛn kɛ.
Ben esaakè ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e.”

Ɛ bonyii no caŋene laa Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ lɛ

25 Ɛ bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm bomew
mum nɛ bife lɛ, “Wvun nu kɛ wee wvù
bó gomte lɛ bó eyu? 26 Ben etaa eyɛn
wvuwvun fɛn ɛ wvú jemyi ɛndan nɛn
sɛ wee jemyi fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú ŋkuuŋ. Ɛ nɛlo
enu lɛ bikuu bi woŋ e nu ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ
kiɛɛ lɛ wee wvun nu Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ le? 27 Geenɛn, beene kee jò
wee wvun nɛ. Ɛ seke Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu ke eto nu ɛ kɛ wee
nu ke ekiɛɛ jò wvú nɛ kɛ.” 28 Nonɛn
ɛ Jisos dioo yɛɛyi bonyii fô yew ncese
le ke nɛ fuŋ foweɛwe lɛ, “Ben kee me,
kee tɛn jò me nɛ. Geenɛn kɛ me nto
fɛn ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ. Wee wvù
tum me nu wee kecɛɛy, ɛ ben yaa kee
wvú kɛ. 29 Me ŋkee wvú njefo me
nɛ fô wvú le, ɛ è nu wvú wvù tum
me.” 30 No wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ bonyii
bomew mum no gomte keekoo wvú.
Geenɛn ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa kum wvú le

7:5 16:9 **7:6** 2:4 **7:7** 15:18; 16:33; 17:14; Mat 10:22; 24:9; 1Jon 3:13 **7:11** 11:56 **7:13** 9:22 **7:15** Mat 13:54; Luk 2:47 **7:16** 12:49; 14:10 **7:18** 5:41; 8:50; 12:43 **7:19** 1:17; Lem 7:53; Lum 2:17-24 **7:20** 8:48 **7:21** 5:9 **7:22** Keŋ 17:9-14; Lɛw 12:3 **7:23** 5:9 **7:24** 8:15 **7:25** 5:18 **7:26** 4:25; 18:20 **7:27** 9:29 **7:28** 8:55; 17:8, 21, 25 **7:30** 2:4; 7:44 **7:31** 2:23

kɛ, njefo kefew kew to baa to wase ekocɛn kɛ. 31 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii nteen lese fitele yî ye le no gayte lɛ, “Seke Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ ɛ ke ɛ to, è nulo é wvú ke ebvuu ege mwɛɛm mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le efey mvù wee wvun gee wase?”

Ɛ bó tum bonyii bo nci le lɛ bó egɛn ekoo Jisos

32 Ɛ Bofalasii ke dioo yuw no kebombom ke bonyii le tfumtfume ɛkumɛ Jisos, ɛ bô bocee ncese bo baay baay mum tum bonyii bo nci le lɛ bó egɛn ekoo wvú. 33 No bó gɛn, ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “Me nu enu beene kɛ yî kefew e nɛn caan, emum eŋkase entu jim fô wee wvù tum me le. 34 Ben nu ke eshɛɛ gom me nɛn, saa eyɛn me le kɛ. Fò me ŋgɛne nu ɛ kɛ ben nulo eto fó kɛ.” 35 Ɛ Bojuu jeme ê bikuu bibole lɛ, “Wee wvun gomte keegɛn ɛ è nu ê nɛɛ fò beene nu ke egom wvú saa eyɛn wvú le kɛ? Wvú gomte keegɛn bitum bì bonyii bosɛɛbeene nu ɛ tawse ɛ no cee bí le egɛn eyɛɛyi bonyii bo bitum bidvu le le? 36 Fiɛɛ fì wvú gayte lɛ, ‘Ben nu ke egom me saa eyɛn me le kɛ, ɛ fò me ŋgɛne nu ɛ è yaa nulo é ben eto fó kɛ,’ nu ɛ wvú gayte ɛ fí nu lɛ la?”

Ɛ Jisos kaw bonyii bô joo yì nyaa nshii

37 Ɛ è ke no nu wase diuu di Ŋkaw e di fokemɛse dì è to nu diuu di Ŋkaw wvudvu le di baay, ɛ Jisos ja leem we fuŋ lɛ, “Ɛ kendoŋ yumte wee, é mwɛtɛn eto fô me le ewu fiɛɛ. 38 Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e nu ɛ fí nu ke enu kɛ no Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi lɛ, ‘Joo yì nyaa nshii nu ke ebuyte ê fitele fiew e booke nɛn kokokoko.’ ” 39 Fifin nu ɛ Jisos to jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ Keyoy kè bonyii bò to nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le nu ke ekɛŋkɛ. Ɛ to nu kefew kin e ɛ bó baa nya wase Keyoy kedvu ê bó kɛ, njefo Jisos to nu ɛ bó baa bense wase wvú é wvú eley bvukukɛ le kɛ.

Ɛ bonyii bvuŋ ɛkumɛ Jisos

40 Ɛ bonyii yuw fiɛɛ fin fì Jisos to jemyɛɛ, ɛ bomew gay lɛ, “Wee wvun nu naa Wee Ntum Nyo' wɛ.” 41 Ɛ bomew gay lɛ, “Wvun nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.” Geenɛn, ɛ bomew bife fibole lɛ, “Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ to kɛŋke keebuy ɛ è nu Galilee le? 42 Kɛ Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi lɛ Mboyse wvudvu nu ke ebuy ɛ è nu ê kfuu di Nfon Dawe le, ê ntɛw wvù Bɛtelɛ'ɛm e, wvù è nu ntɛw wvu Dawe le le?” 43 No bonyii gay nonɛn, ɛ keŋgawsɛn mum to ɛntelɛŋ jo bó ɛkumɛ Jisos. 44 Ɛ bonyii bomew bó le no gomte keekoo wvú, geenɛn ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa kum wvú le kɛ.

Ɛ bikuu bi Bojuu le ma Jisos

45 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le ba mum nɛ kase tu jim fô bocee ncese bo baay baay bô Bofalasii le, ɛ bó bife ê bonyii bo nci le bodvu lɛ, “Ben baa eto bô wvú nje la?” 46 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le bodvu tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Wee ke baa yuu jemyi wase diɛwɛ wee wvun e kɛ.” 47 Ɛ Bofalasii bife ê bó lɛ, “Wvú nu ɛ gɛn wase ɛ lɛɛ tɛn noo ben fó le? 48 Ben nu ɛ yɛn ɛ bikuu bi woŋ e kɛnɛɛ Bofalasii ɛ lese fitele yî ye le? 49 Ɛ nu kɛ kebombom kin kè yaa kee kɛ nci Nyo'. Lon nu fô bó ɛfa.” 50 Nikodɛmus wvù to nu wee mvu ŋgoo Bofalasii le, wvù to gɛnɛɛ wase diuu dimew yɛn Jisos e to nu fó. Ɛ wvú bife ê bó lɛ, 51 “Nci wesebeene nu ɛ bee lɛ bó esumtɛn nsaw wee sɛ bó ɛ yaw wase ɛ yekɛ ɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì wvú jeme?” 52 Ɛ bó mum bife ê wvú lɛ, “Wo nɛ tɛn Galilee le? Tasse Ŋwa' Nyo' ntay é wo eyɛn lɛ kɛ wee ntum Nyo' mvu nulo ke ebuy Galilee kɛ.” 53 [Ɛ bó mum nɛ mwaaŋ mwaaŋ no gɛne yéw yibole.

8

Ɛ bó to bô kpwoon mvu fô Jisos e ɛ bó ɛ koo gbwen nsake le

1 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ben fiew ɛ è nu yî Kum Bite bi Olif e. 2 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ wvú bvuu kase gɛn fô yew ncese le.

7:33 8:14 **7:33** 13:33; 16:5 **7:34** 8:21; 13:36 **7:37** Lɛw 23:36; Jon 4:10, 14; Mwm 22:17 **7:39** 14:16; 17:1 **7:40** 6:14 **7:42** Yɛsa 11:1; May 5:2; Mat 20:30-31 **7:50** 3:1-2 **7:51** Dito 1:16-17; 17:6 **7:53** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nteen kɛŋke bincim bi 7:53-8:11 kɛ. **8:2** Mat 26:55

Ɛ bonyii bocii tase mbew ye le, ɛ wvú mum shii fokuse no yɛɛyi bó. 3 Ɛ bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bô Bofalasii nɛ to bô kpwoon mvu ɛ bó ɛ koo ɛ wvú jiime bô diemsɛn mvu. No bó to bô wvú, leke fwe dvu bó, 4 gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Wee N'yɛɛyi, kpwoon wvun nu ɛ bó ɛ koo ɛ wvú jiime bô diemsɛn mvu. 5 Ɛ bonci le nu ɛ Muses to gay lɛ wvuwvun kpwoon nu wvù bó etumyɛ lo bô ɛta ɛ́ wvú ekpwe. Wo ɛ gay fiuw lɛ la?” 6 Bó to gee nonɛn teeyi lo Jisos wvu lɛ wvú elowsɛn enjeme ɛ́ bó emum ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì bó ecu yî ye le. Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos ŋgvuwcɛ no saaŋke fiɛɛ fokuse bô kpwan ɛbo. 7 Ɛ bó mɛy kɛ no leemene fó nyɛɛyi wvú. Ɛ wvú nɛ leem we gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ wee nu dvú ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù yaa kɛŋke kebefɛ kɛ, ɛ́ wvú no nu wee wvu fwe wvù eyaw etum wvú bô tɛ.” 8 No Jisos gay nonɛn, bvuu kase ŋgvuwcɛ no saaŋke fiɛɛ fokuse bô kpwan ɛbo. 9 Ɛ bó yuw fiɛɛ fì Jisos gay, mum kɛw no tawsee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ kɛɛke yî ŋgaybonyii le. Ɛ bó ke tawse, ɛ è shɛɛ kɛ wase kpwoon wɛ no leeme fó bô Jisos maaŋ. 10 Ɛ Jisos kase leem we, bife ɛ̂ kpwoon wɛ lɛ, “Kpwoon, bó ɛ fɛɛ? Wee baa nu dvú wvù egay lɛ wo kɛŋke kɛ keekpwe le?” 11 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Wee baa nu kɛ, Tata.” Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ, “Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ me eŋgay tɛn lɛ wo kɛŋke keekpwe kɛ. Ɛ gɛnè, geenɛn fo wo ke ebvuu ege kebefɛ kɛ.”]

Jisos nu n'yuu wvu yî woŋ e

12 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu lɛ, “Ɛ nu me n'yuu wvu yî woŋ wvun e. Naa yɛɛ wvù bii me le nu ɛ kɛ è nulo ɛ́ wvú elɛne ɛ̂ kejiwɛ le kɛ. Wvú nu ekɛŋke n'yuu wvù nyaa nshii ɛ̂ bonyii.” 13 Ɛ Bofalasii mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo bene jim nsaw fô ɛkolɛ kuw e. Fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi baa nu kecɛɛy kɛ.” 14 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ncim mbene jim nsaw fô ɛkolɛ kem e, tu fiɛɛ fì me njemyi nu kecɛɛy, njefo me ŋkee fô me nɛ, ŋkee tɛn fô me ŋgɛne. Geenɛn, kɛ ben kee fô me nɛ kɛnɛɛ fô me ŋgɛne kɛ. 15 Ben saake bonyii diɛwɛ bonyii bo boyuum e. Kɛ me nsaake fiem wee kɛ. 16 Geenɛn, ɛ́ me ncim nsaake wee, tu me nsaake ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e, njefo kɛ me nsaake me ɛmbeŋ kɛ. Me nsaake bee Icɛm wvù tum me. 17 Ɛ ŋwa' wene bonci le nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ, ɛ́ bonyii ben jim nsaw yî fiɛɛ le bofɛɛ, tu è nu kecɛɛy. 18 Me mbene jim nsaw fô ɛkolɛ kem e, ɛ Icɛm wvù tum me bene tɛn jim nsaw wɛm.” 19 Ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ico ɛ fɛɛ?” Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Kɛ ben kee me kɛnɛɛ Icɛm kɛ. Ɛ ben be kee me, tu ben be kee tɛn Icɛm.”

20 Jisos to jemyi mwɛɛm mvun no wvú to yɛɛyi bonyii fô yew ncese le mbew fô bó to ké no nyaa bigew bi yew ncese le. Geenɛn, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa koo wvú kɛ, njefo kefew kew to baa kocɛn wase kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ lɛ wen nɛ fowe

21 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me nu ŋke eŋgɛn, ɛ́ ben eshɛɛ egom me eghan ekpwe ɛ̂ bibefɛ binɛn e. Fô me ŋgɛne nu ɛ kɛ ben nulo eto fó kɛ.” 22 Ɛ Bojuu mum bife lɛ, “Wvú nu ke eyu ɛkolɛ kew e, no wvú gayte lɛ fô wen gɛne nu ɛ kɛ beene nulo eto fó kɛ?” 23 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben nɛ fokuse fɛn, ɛ me nɛ fiem fowe. Ben nu bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e. Kɛ me nu wee wvu yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. 24 Me nu ɛ ŋgay wase lɛ ben nu ke ekpwekɛn ɛnte jo bibefɛ binɛn. Ben ekeè lɛ ben nu ke ekpwekɛn ɛnte jo bibefɛ binɛn fɛn ɛ́ ben baa ebee lɛ è nu me wvudvu kɛ.” 25 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu wo wvù yɛɛ?” Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Me nu wee wvù me nse ŋké no nseŋe wase ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ̂ ben ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw. 26 Me ŋkɛŋke mwɛɛm nteen mvù è nulo ɛ́ me enjeme ɛkumɛ ben noo mwɛɛm nteen mvù è nulo ɛ́ me ensaw ben yî dvu le. Geenɛn kɛ me n'yaa nu eŋge nonɛn kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì me

8:5 Lɛw 20:10; Dito 22:22 **8:6** Mat 22:15 **8:7** Dito 17:7; 13:10 **8:9** Mat 22:22 **8:11** 5:14 **8:12** 1:5, 9-10; 3:19; 9:4-5; 11:9-10; 12:35-36, 46; Yɛsa 49:6; Mat 5:14; Luk 2:32; 2Kol 4:4, 6; Ɛfɛ 5:8-14; 1Jon 1:5-7; 2:8; 3:14 **8:13** 5:31-32 **8:14** 3:2; 7:28-29, 33-36; 8:21-22, 42; 13:1, 33; 16:5, 10, 28; 17:8; 20:17 **8:15** 7:24 **8:17** Dito 17:6; 19:15; Mat 18:16 **8:18** 5:36; 1Jon 5:9 **8:19** 5:18; 16:3 **8:20** 2:4 **8:21** 8:14 **8:23** 3:31 **8:24** 13:19

nseŋe ê woŋ nu fì me n'yuw ê wee wvù tum me, ɛ wvú nu wee kecɛɛy.” 27 No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ lɛ wvú jemyi ê bó ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ Ice kɛ. 28 Nonɛn ɛ Jisos mum gay ê bó lɛ, “Seke ben ɛ ke ɛ njɛyse wase wee wvù diee nu Waawee fowe, é ben emum ekiɛɛ lɛ è nu me wvudvu bô lɛ kɛ me ŋgee fiɛɛ fimew ê mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ, lɛ me njemyi nɛn ɛ è nu no Icɛm yɛɛyi me. 29 Wee wvù tum me nu bee wvú. Kɛ wvú baa cinɛ me le lɛ me enu me ɛmbeŋ kɛ, njefo me ŋké no ŋgee fiɛɛ sekecii ɛ è nu fì jee wvú le.” 30 No Jisos jemyɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, ɛ bonyii nteen lese fitele yî ye le.

Kecɛɛy bvuuse bonyii bvunfaw e

31 Ɛ Jisos mum gay wase ê Bojuu bò to lesɛɛ fitele yî ye le lɛ, “Ɛ ben mɛy ɛ no leeme kɛ yî diɛw yɛm e, é ben enu naa kecɛɛy bonyii bem bo ŋgoo le, 32 é ben ke emum ekiɛɛ kecɛɛy é kecɛɛy kedvu ege é ben ebuy bvunfaw e.” 33 Ɛ bó tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Bese nu kfuu di Abla'am e, ɛ bese ke baa eyuu enu wase bvunfaw e can wee mvu le kɛ. Fí ghan nɛɛ le wo ɛ sɛ no gayte lɛ bese nu ke ebuy bvunfaw e?”

34 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ wee tfuu wvù gee kebefɛ nu nfwa kebefɛ. 35 Kɛ nfwa ké mɛy no nu wee yew yì wvú nu yí le sekecii kɛ. Ɛ ké mɛy waa yew no nu wee yew yidvu sekecii. 36 Nonɛn, é Waa Nyo' bvuse ben yî bvunfaw e, tu ben nu ɛ buy wase bvú le kecɛɛy. 37 Me ŋkee naa lɛ ben nu kfuu di Abla'am e, geenɛn ɛ ben gomte kɛ keeyu me njefo kɛ diɛw yɛm kɛŋke naa lo bvudvuu yî yene le kɛ. 38 Me njemyi ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì me n'yɛn ê Icɛm, ɛ ben gee finɛn ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì ben yuw ê icen.”

39 Ɛ bó tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Icee wese nu Abla'am.” Ɛ Jisos gay ê bó lɛ, “Ɛ ben be nu boom bo Abla'am e, tu ben bee keegee fiɛɛ ɛ è nu fì Abla'am to gee. 40 Me nu wee ɛ me nsee kecɛɛy kè me n'yuw ê Nyo' ê ben. Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ ben gomte keeyu lo me, ɛ kɛ fifin nu fiɛɛ fì Abla'am to gee kɛ. 41 Ben gee ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì icen gee.” Ɛ bó gay ê wvú lɛ, “Kɛ bese nu boom bò bó boke kuse kɛ. Bese kɛŋke Icee wese mwaaŋ, ɛ è nu Nyo'.” 42 Ɛ Jisos gay ê bó lɛ, “Ɛ Nyo' be nu icee wene, tu ben bee keekooŋke me, njefo me nɛ ɛ è nu fô Nyo' le ɛ nsɛ nto. Kɛ me nto yî mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ. Ɛ tum wvú me. 43 Ɛ nu nje la wvù ben baa eyuuke fiɛɛ fì me njemyi le kɛ? Kɛ è nu njefo ben tune keeyuw diɛw yɛm e le? 44 Ben nu boom bo icee wene wvù dɛwle le, ɛ fiɛɛ fì ben shieele nu keegee fiɛɛ fì icee wene gomte. Wvú to nu wase wee wvù yuwyi bonyii ɛ kɛw lo foŋkɛw. Kɛ wvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege bô kecɛɛy kɛ, njefo kɛ kecɛɛy nu naa lo yî ye le kɛ. Wvú ké dioo mbiayte mbiay no jemyi kɛ no gee diew nu, njefo wvú nu wee mbiay nu cee mbiay. 45 Geenɛn, me nseŋe fiem ɛ è nu kecɛɛy, è nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ben baa bee me le kɛ. 46 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ê ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù nulo eduŋcɛ fiɛɛ fì befe fì me ŋge? No fiɛɛ fì me nseŋe ê ben nu kecɛɛy, è ge la fo ben ebee me le? 47 Wee wvù è nu wee Nyo' ké no yuuke diɛw Nyo' le. Fiɛɛ fì ben yaa yuuke kɛ diɛw Nyo' le nu njefo kɛ ben nu bonyii bo Nyo' le kɛ.”

Jisos to nu wase ɛ Abla'am sɛ ke no nu

48 Ɛ Bojuu mum gay ê Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ bese be ɛ see kecɛɛy lɛ wo nu nɛn ɛ wo nu wee wvu Samalia ɛ nceendaa dɛwle nu yî yo le le?” 49 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Kɛ nceendaa dɛwle nu yî yɛm e kɛ. Me n'wvumte fiem Icɛm, geenɛn ɛ ben yaa wvumte me kɛ. 50 Geenɛn kɛ è nu lɛ me ŋgomte diee dì kuuke fô ɛkolɛ kem e kɛ. Wee nu dvú mwaaŋ wvù gomte fifiɛ, ɛ è nu wvú wvù sumtene bonsaw.

51 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ é wee yuuke diɛw yɛm e, wvú saa

8:28 3:14; 4:34; 5:18 **8:30** 2:23 **8:31** 14:15; 15:8 **8:33** Mat 3:9; Lum 4:12 **8:34** Lum 6:16, 20; 2Bi 2:19 **8:35** Ksm 21:2 **8:36** Gal 5:1 **8:37** 5:18 **8:39** 8:33 **8:41** Dito 32:6; Yɛsa 63:16 **8:42** 1Jon 5:1 **8:44** Keŋ 3:1-5; 1Jon 2:4; 3:8 **8:46** 2Kol 5:21; 1Bi 2:22; 1Jon 3:5 **8:47** 10:27; 18:37 **8:48** 4:9; 7:20; 10:20; Mak 3:21-22 **8:50** 7:18 **8:51** 5:24

ke eyuu eyuw wvuŋ kpwe kɛ.” 52 Ɛ Bojuu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bese nu ɛ kiɛɛ wase keseen lɛ nceendaa dɛwle nu yî yo le. Abla'am to nu ɛ kpwe, ɛ bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le kpwekɛn tɛn, wo ɛ no duu lɛ é wee yuuke diɛw yo le, wvú saa ke eyuu eyuw wvuŋ kpwe kɛ. 53 Wo fele icee wese wvù Abla'am wvù to kpweɛ, fele tɛn bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bò to kpwekɛnɛɛ le? Wo kpwaake naa lɛ wo nu la?” 54 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ me mbensee ɛkolɛ kem, tu fifiɛ nu ɛcici. Ɛ nu Icɛm wvù bensee me, ɛ è nu wvú wvù ben duu lɛ è nu Nyo' wene. 55 Geenɛn ɛ ben yaa kee wvú kɛ. Ɛ kee kɛ me wvú. Ɛ me nɛ ɛ ŋgay lɛ kɛ me ŋkee wvú kɛ, tu me nu wee mbiay diɛwɛ ben e. Geenɛn, no fí nu, nu ɛ me ŋkee wvú, n'yuuke diɛw ye le. 56 Icee wene wvù Abla'am to nu ɛ no laŋlaŋe lɛ wen nu ke eyɛn ɛdiuw ɛyɛm e. Ɛ wvú ke yɛn, no yuuke njoŋ.” 57 Ɛ Bojuu mum sɛsɛ lɛ, “Wo nu sɛ wo nu ɛ buy wase bilum mbaanshen ŋkuuŋ, ɛ no nu ɛ wo to yɛn wase Abla'am e le?” 58 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, é Abla'am sɛ keeke enu, nu ɛ me nu wase.” * 59 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, mum jo ɛta lɛ bó etumyɛ Jisos dvú. Ɛ Jisos nyiim mum buy yew ncese le.

9

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ wee ɛ bó to boke wvú ɛ wvú nu kenfefe

1 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo lɛne, yɛn diemsɛn mvu le ɛ bó to boke wvú ɛ wvú ɛ fefe wase. 2 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Labay, è to ge yɛɛ kebefɛ ɛ bó sɛ boo wee wvun ɛ wvú ɛ fefe wase? Ɛ to ge wee wvudvu nuu bwee bô ice lɛ?” 3 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ è nu lɛ wee wvun kɛnɛɛ bwee bô ice to nu ɛ ge kebefɛ kɛ. Bó to boke wvú nonɛn wvu lɛ lemme di Nyo' le ke eduŋcɛ ye yî ye le. 4 Beene kɛŋke keelemtè lemme di wee wvù tumɛɛ me le ɛ è bɛɛ ɛmvunsheeŋ. Ɛntaŋ too lo ɛ è nu kefew kè wee yaa nulo elem fiɛɛ kɛ. 5 Ɛ gɛn ɛ buy naa seke la le no me nu yî woŋ wvun e, nu ɛ me nu n'yuu wvu yî woŋ wvun e.” 6 No Jisos jeme njeme wvun, mum cuy ncɛŋ fokuse, towcɛ nshɛ dvú mum yefe ɛjisɛ ɛ wee wvudvu dvú, 7 mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Gɛnɛ ecukɛ ɛ̂ Ketfum ke Siloam e.” (Diee dì Siloam nu lɛ, “Bó tum lo.”) Ɛ wvú mum gɛn cukɛ, kase no too yɛne wase mwɛɛm e. 8 Ɛ bonyii bò to cee mbew ye le noo bonyii bò to ké no yɛne wvú le diɛwɛ wee ɛlɛkɛɛ le no ghaynene lɛ, “Wvun nu kɛ wee wɛ wvù se ké no shiile lo lɛke ɛlɛkɛɛ le?” 9 Ɛ bomew no gayte lɛ, “Ɛ nu wvú.” Bomew lɛ, “'Aay wvú fieesene lo wvú.” Ɛ wee wvudvu gay lɛ, “Ɛ nu me wvudvu.” 10 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛjisɛ ɛyo ghan nɛɛ le ɛ sɛ yene ye?” 11 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Wee wvù bó teŋe lɛ Jisos be ɛ towcɛ nshɛ ɛ yefe ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm dvú, ɛ gay lɛ me eŋgɛn encukɛ Siloam. Me ɛ mum ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ ncukɛ, ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm ɛ mum ɛ yene ye.” 12 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wvú ɛ fɛɛ?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Kɛ me ŋkee kɛ.”

Ɛ keŋgawsɛn to ɛntelɛŋ jo bikuu bi woŋ e ɛkumɛ mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e

13 Ɛ bó mum nɛ jo wee wɛ wvù to shee nu ɛ wvú ɛ fefe gɛn bô wvú fô Bofalasii le. 14 Diuu dì Jisos to towcɛ nshɛ bvuu yene ɛjisɛ wee wvudvu to nu diuu di mbam e. 15 Ɛ Bofalasii bodvu bvuu bife tɛn ɛ̂ wvú no wvú ghan ɛjisɛ ɛye ɛ sɛ yene ye. Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wvú be ɛ yefe ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm bô nshɛ, me ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ ncukɛ ɛ mum ɛ no n'yɛne mwɛɛm e.” 16 Ɛ Bofalasii mum gay lɛ, “Kɛ wee wvun nɛ fô Nyo' le kɛ, njefo wvú lemte diuu di mbam e.” Ɛ bomew gay fibole lɛ, “Ɛ nulo é wee wvù gee bibefɛ eghan nɛɛ sɛ no gee kfuu mvun mwɛɛm mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le?” Ɛ keŋgawsɛn mum to ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ. 17 Ɛ bó bvuu kase bife ɛ̂ wee wɛ lɛ, “Wo gay fiuw lɛ la ɛkumɛ wee wvudvu no wvú be ɛ

8:53 4:12 **8:55** 4:34; 7:28-29 **8:58** 1:1; 17:5 * **8:58** Bonyii bo ŋwa' le nteen yɛne lɛ fɛn nu ɛ Jisos joo ɛ è nu diee dì Nyo' to teŋe ɛkolɛ kew dvú ɛ̂ ŋwa' Kensam e 3:14. **8:59** 10:31 **9:2** Ksm 20:5; Ɛsek 18:20; Luk 13:2, 4 **9:3** 11:4 **9:4** 5:17 **9:5** 8:12 **9:6** Mak 8:23 **9:8** Lem 3:10 **9:14** 5:9 **9:16** 7:43; 9:33; 10:19 **9:17** 4:19

yene ɛjisɛ ɛyo?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Wee
wvudvu nu wee ntum Nyo'.”

18 Kɛ Bojuu to nu ɛ bee lɛ wee
wvudvu to shee nu ɛ wvú ɛ fefe ɛ bó
sɛ yene ɛjisɛ ɛye kɛ. Ɛ bó ke ghan tee
bwee bô ice ɛ bó to. 19 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Wvun nu kɛ waa wene wvù ben duu
lɛ bó to boke wvú ɛ wvú ɛ fefe wase?
Wvú ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no yɛne mwɛɛm e
keseen?” 20 Ɛ bwee bô ice tfuse lɛ,
“Bese kee lo lɛ wvun nu waa wese ɛ bó
to boke ɛ wvú ɛ fefe wase. 21 Geenɛn,
no fí ghan wvú ɛ sɛ no yɛne mwɛɛm e
keseen nu ɛ kɛ bese kee kɛ. Ɛ kɛ bese
kee tɛn wee wvù yene ɛjisɛ ɛye kɛ. Ben
ebife ɛ è nu ɛ̂ wvú. Wvú nu wase wee
ɛ ɛjise ɛ yuu. Wvú nulo ejeme fô ɛkolɛ
kew e.” 22 Bwee bô ice to gay nonɛn
njefo bó to fane Bojuu, ɛ fí nu ɛ Bojuu
to leke wase lo lɛ é wee mom lo ɛ jeme
bô diuw we lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ, é bó ekuŋ lo mwɛtɛn
yew bunle le. 23 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bwee bô
ice to gayɛɛ lɛ wvú nu wase wee ɛ ɛjisɛ
ɛ yuu, lɛ bó ebife ɛ è nu ɛ̂ wvú.

24 Yî bokaŋ e bofɛɛ, ɛ bó bvuu tee
wee wɛ wvù to shee nu ɛ wvú ɛ fefe,
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “See fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy é
mbense egɛn ɛ̂ Nyo'. Bese kee fisɛse
lɛ wee wvun nu wee wvù gee bibefɛ.”
25 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Kɛnɛɛ wvú gee
bibefɛ, tu kɛ me ŋkee kɛ. Fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ
fì me ŋkee nu kɛ lɛ me nse nshee nu
ɛ me ɛ nfefe, ɛ keseen nu ɛ me n'yɛne
wase mwɛɛm e.” 26 Ɛ bó bvuu bife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Wvú be ge nɛɛ bô wo? Wvú
be ge nɛɛ ɛ sɛ yene ɛjisɛ ɛyo?” 27 Ɛ wvú
tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me mbe ɛ nsee wase ɛ̂
ben, ben baa kooŋke keeyuw kɛ. Ben
bvuu gomte keeyuw ege la dvú? Ben
tɛn gomte keenu bonyii bew bo ŋgoo
le le?” 28 Ɛ bó nan'yɛ lo wvú gay
lɛ, “Ɛ nu wo wee we ŋgoo. Bese nu
fisɛse bonyii bo ŋgoo le bo Muses e.
29 Bese kee lo lɛ Muses nu ɛ Nyo' to
ké no jemyi bô wvú. Geenɛn wee
wvun nu ɛ kɛ bese kee jò wvú buy kɛ.”
30 Ɛ wee wvudvu tfuse lɛ, “Abaay, fin
nu lo keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le! Ben duu lɛ
kɛ ben kee jò wvú buy e? Geenɛn ɛ
wvú ɛ yene ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm. 31 Beene kee
lo lɛ kɛ Nyo' ké yuw bunle wee wvù
gee bibefɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, é wee wvumte
Nyo', gee fiɛɛ fì wvú shieele, é Nyo'
eyuuke bunle ye. 32 Ɛ kɛw naa lo no
woŋ to kɛwɛɛ nu ɛ bó ke baa eyuu
eyuw wase lɛ wee nu ɛ yene ɛjisɛ ɛ wee
ɛ bó to boke ɛ wvú ɛ fefe wase kɛ. 33 Ɛ è
be baa nu lɛ wee wvun nɛ fô Nyo' le, tu
kɛ è be nulo é wvú ege fiɛɛ kɛ.” 34 Ɛ bó
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ bó to boke wo
wemɛn ɛ̂ kebefɛ ɛnte, wo ɛ no gomte
keeyɛɛyi bese le?” No bó gay nonɛn,
mum kuŋ wvú ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ.

Wee wvù nu kenfefe yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le

35 Ɛ Jisos ke yuw lɛ bó nu ɛ kuŋ wase
wee wɛ ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ wvú gom yɛn
wvú le, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ lese
fitele yî wee wvù diee nu Waawee
le?” 36 Ɛ wvú bife lɛ, “Wee wvudvu
nu yɛɛ icɛm? Kɛ see ɛ̂ me, wvu lɛ me
enlese fitele yî ye le.” 37 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ yɛn wase wvú le. Ɛ
è nu wvú wee wvù ben ɛ wvú jemyi
keseen.” 38 Ɛ wee wvudvu mum gay
lɛ, “Tata me nu ɛ nlese.” No wvú
gay nonɛn, mum tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ wvú
fwe nya n'wvum ɛ̂ wvú. 39 Ɛ Jisos
gay lɛ, “Me nto yî woŋ wvun e wvu
lɛ bó esaw bonyii, é bò yaa yɛne kɛ
mwɛɛm e eyɛnè, é bò kpwaake lɛ bó
yɛne mwɛɛm e, etu binfefe.” 40 No
Jisos jeme nɛn, ɛ Bofalasii bò to nu
mbew ye le yuw mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Bese tɛn nu binfefe le?” 41 Ɛ Jisos gay
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ ben be nu binfefe, tu can
yene be nu bvuyɛw ɛ̂ keba ke kebefɛ
le. Geenɛn keseen no ben duu lɛ ben
yɛne mwɛɛm e, nu ɛ bibefɛ binɛn nu
emɛy kɛ enu yî bikuu binɛn e.”

10

Jisos nu ncɛy njée wvù jee

1 “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy
lɛ, é wee leyte ɛ̂ ketaaŋ ke njée le, ɛ
faŋɛ yaa eley ɛ è nu fô diuw ketaaŋ
e, ɛ ben lo yî ketaaŋ e ɛ sɛ ley, tu
wvuwɛ wee nu cooŋ, nu wee wvù lole
mwɛɛm mvuŋgay e. 2 Geenɛn wee

9:22 7:13; 12:42; 19:38; 20:19 **9:29** 7:27; 8:14 **9:31** Mben 66:18; Bŋgn 15:29; Yɛsa 1:15 **9:33** 3:2 **9:34** 9:2 **9:37** 4:26 **9:39** 5:22 **9:40** Mat 15:14; 23:26 **9:41** 15:22

wvù è cɛyte wvú njée ké no leyte fiew ɛ è nu fô diuw ketaaŋ e. 3 Wvuwɛ wee nu wvù wee wvù cɛyte diuw ketaaŋ ké yene diuw ketaaŋ ê wvú, ɛ wvú ley mum tee njée yì è nu ye ê diee le, ɛ yí yuw diɛw ye, ɛ wvú mum jo buy dvú. 4 Seke wvú ɛ bvuse wase njée ye yicii ɛkfuŋ, mum no saa fwe teŋe ɛ njée yidvu bii wvú le, njefo yí kee diɛw ye. 5 Ɛ ké dioo nu wee wvu ncɛw, yí saa ebi wvú le kɛ. Ɛ yí no lewte lo wvú, njefo kɛ yí kee diɛw wee wvu ncɛw kɛ." 6 Ɛ Jisos ma ŋgan wvun ê bó nonɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ê bó ê ŋgan wvudvu le kɛ.

7 Nonɛn, ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ê bó lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ è nu me diuw ketaaŋ fò njée fele. 8 Bonyii bocii bò to saɛ ê me fwe to nu kɛ bocooŋ noo bonyii bò lole mwɛɛm mvuŋgay e. Nonɛn ɛ njée faŋɛ yaa eyeke fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi kɛ. 9 Ɛ nu me diuw ketaaŋ. Ɛ wee fey yî yɛm e ɛ sɛ ley, é wvú ke eboy. Wvú nu ke enu diɛwɛ njee yì buyte gɛne diekene kaase tuu jim ê ketaaŋ e. 10 Cooŋ ké no too kɛ keecoŋ lo, bô keeyu lo, noo keebefe lo bô fiɛɛ. Me nto fiem lɛ bonyii ekɛŋkɛ ɛ è nu nshii, nshii ɛ è nu wvù nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ yiŋsɛn. 11 Ɛ nu me ncɛy njée wvù jee. Ncɛy njée wvù jee ké nya nshii we keekpwe nje njée ye. 12 Wee wvù bó jo kɛ lo wvú lemme le, sɛ è nu wvú ncɛy njée, ɛ njée yaa nu kɛ ye, ké yɛne ɛ kuula too, ɛ wvú mum laŋ njée fɛɛ lo, ɛ kuula mum shɛɛ kooyɛ njée ɛ yimi tawse. 13 Wvú ké no lewte njefo bó jo kɛ lo wvú lemme le, ɛ wvú baa ekpwe fiɛɛ fô njée le kɛ. 14 Ɛ nu me ncɛy njée wvù jee. Me ŋkee njée yì è nu yɛm, ɛ njée yɛm kee tɛn me, 15 lɛŋlɛŋ no Icɛm kee me, ɛ me ŋkee tɛn Icɛm, ɛ me nu ɛ nya nshii wɛm keeŋkpwe nje njée yɛm. 16 Me ŋkɛŋke tɛn njée yimi ɛ yí baa nu ŋgoo yin e kɛ. Ɛ me ŋkɛŋke keento bô yí tɛn é yí eyuuke diɛw yɛm e, é ŋgoo njée emum enù mwaaŋ ɛ ncɛy njée nu mwaaŋ.

17 Me nu ɛ nya nshii wɛm keeŋkpwe wvu lɛ è nulo é me eŋkase enfi nshii wɛm jim. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Icɛm kooŋke me. 18 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù joo nshii wɛm kɛ. Ɛ nyaa me nshii wɛm ê ŋkoŋ wvu wɛm e. Me ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay keenya nshii wɛm keeŋkpwe, ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay keeŋkase enfi nshii wɛm jim. Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ è gay Icɛm lɛ me eŋge."

19 Ɛ Jisos jeme mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, ɛ keŋgawsɛn bvuu to ɛntelɛŋ jo Bojuu. 20 Ɛ bonyii nteen bó le no gayte lɛ, "Wvú kɛŋke nceendaa dɛwle, wvú jewte lo. Ben yeke la ê wvú le?" 21 Geenɛn ɛ bomew no gayte lɛ, "Kɛ ban bonjeme nu bo wee wvù kɛŋke nceendaa dɛwle le kɛ. Ɛ nulo é nceendaa dɛwle eyene ɛjisɛ ɛ kenfefe?"

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ lɛ wen nu Waa Nyo'

22 Ɛ è ke no nu kefew ke Ŋkaw mvu keekume no bó to kasɛɛ yene yew ncese Jɛlusalɛm, 23 ɛ Jisos gɛn no ghanci fô yew ncese le, fô cile Saamun e. Sekekiɛ to nu kefew ke kenton e. 24 Ɛ Bojuu nɛ to gem wvú tase, bife ê wvú lɛ, "Wo nu ke ecinɛ é bese emɛy eŋgɛmtene nɛn egɛn ebuy nɛɛ? Ɛ è fɛn nu wo Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, é wo see lo ê bese teytey." 25 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, "Me nu ɛ nsee wase ê ben, ben ɛ faŋɛ yaa bee kɛ. Dilemme dì me ŋgee ê diee di Icɛm e nu ɛ dí duŋci wee wvù è nu me. 26 Geenɛn ben baa bee, njefo kɛ ben nu ŋgoo njée yɛm e kɛ. 27 Njée yɛm ké no yuuke diɛw yɛm e. Me ŋkee yí, ɛ yí bii me le, 28 ɛ me nyaa nshii wvù mɛy lo ê yí. Kɛ yí nu ke eyuu ela kɛ. Ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù nu ke eyuu elo yí can yɛm e kɛ. 29 Icɛm wvù nya njée yidvu ê me fele wee tfuu, ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù nulo elo yí can ye le kɛ. 30 Ɛ bee Icɛm nu fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ."

10:4 10:27; Mwm 14:4 **10:6** 16:25 **10:8** Yɛli 23:1-2; Ɛsek 34:2-3 **10:9** 14:6; Mben 23:2; Ɛsek 34:14 **10:11** Mben 23:1; Ɛsek 34:11-16; Yɛli 23:3; Mat 18:12-14; Ibu 13:20; Mwm 7:1 Lum 5:8; 1Jon 3:16 **10:12** Lem 20:29 **10:14** 10:27; 2Tim 2:19 **10:15** Mat 11:27 **10:16** 11:52; Yɛsa 56:8; Ɛsek 34:23-24; 1Bi 2:25 **10:17** 3:35; 5:18 **10:18** 4:34 **10:19** 9:16 **10:20** 8:48 **10:23** Lem 3:11 **10:24** Luk 22:67 **10:25** 5:36 **10:26** 16:9 **10:27** 8:47; 10:3, 14 **10:28** 5:24; 6:39 **10:30** 5:18; 17:21 **10:31** 11:8

31 Ɛ Bojuu bvuu jo ɛta keetumyɛ
wvú dvú. 32 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
nu ɛ yɛn wase dilemme dì jee nteen dì
Icɛm gay lɛ me eŋgeè. Ɛ nu dì la dì ben
gomte keetumyɛ me nje dí?” 33 Ɛ bó
tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ bese tumyi wo ɛ è
nu nje lemme dì jee dì wo ge kɛ. Bese
tumyi wo ɛ è nu njefo wo beete bô diee
di Nyo' le. Wo nu kɛ lo wee wvu wum,
duu lɛ wo nu Nyo'.” 34 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Kɛ fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wene
bonci le ɛ Nyo' jemyi jó lɛ, ‘Me nu ɛ
ŋgay lɛ ben nu bonyo’’ le? 35 Nyo' teŋe
bonyii bodvu lɛ bonyo', ɛ è nu kɛ bó
bodvu bò diɛw ye to gɛne fô bó le, (ɛ
beene kee lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le
nulo ekumɛn kɛ.) 36 No fí nu nonɛn, è
no nu nje la wvù ben gayte ɛ̂ wee wvù
Ice nu ɛ caw ɛ tum yî woŋ wvun e lɛ
wvú beete bô diee di Nyo' le kɛ njefo
wvú nu ɛ gay lɛ wen nu Waa Nyo'? 37 Ɛ
me nu nsɛ me ŋgee ɛ è nu dilemme di
Icɛm e, fo ben ebee me le kɛ. 38 Geenɛn
ɛ è nu lɛ me ŋgee ɛ è nu dí, ɛ́ ben baa
cim bee me le, ɛ́ ben bee dí le, ɛ́ ben
emum elooce ekiɛɛ ntay lɛ Icɛm nu yî
yɛm e, ɛ me nu yî Icɛm e.” 39 Ɛ Bojuu
bvuu no gomte keekoo wvú, geenɛn ɛ
wvú lemtɛn can yibole.

40 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gɛn lente tu Joo
Joodan kewvu keki fò Jon to yawɛɛ
eleese bonyii ɛ̂ joo, no nu jó. 41 Ɛ
bonyii nteen no too yɛne wvú le. Ɛ
bó ke nɛ gay lɛ, “Jon to baa ge naa fiɛɛ
fimew fì duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le
kɛ. Geenɛn fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú to jemyi
ɛkumɛ wee wvun to nu naa kecɛɛy.”
42 Nonɛn ɛ bonyii nteen lese fitele yî
Jisos e jó.

11

Ɛ nsaa Jisos wvù Laasalus kpwe

1 Wee mvu wvù diee to nu Laasalus
to nu ɛ nɛ no cɛmte. Wvú to nu wee
wvu ntɛw wvù Bɛtani le, cee jó bô
jɛ́me ye yì è to nu Maalia bô Maata.
2 Maalia wvun wvù waa bwee wvù
Laasalus to cɛmte, nu wvù to yefɛɛ
bikaa bi Tata le bô nfiey wvù sh-
fuuŋkene, sho bô yvuw ye ɛkolɛ. 3 No
wvú to cɛmte nonɛn, ɛ jɛ́me ye yidvu
mum ciinse ntum fô Jisos e lɛ, “Tata,
wɛ wvù è nu fitele fiuw cɛmte lo.” 4 Ɛ
Jisos dioo yuw ntum wvudvu, gay lɛ,
“Kɛ kencɛm kin nu ke kpwe le kɛ. Kí
nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛ è nu bvukukɛ bvù è
nu bvu Nyo' le, wvu lɛ Waa Nyo' nulo
ekɛŋkɛ diee dì kuuke nje kí.”

5 Jisos to kooŋke Maata bô waa
bwee wvù Maalia noo Laasalus
baay. 6 Geenɛn, seke wvú to yuwɛɛ
lɛ Laasalus cɛmte lo, ɛ wvú bvuu
ce fò wvú to nu ɛdiuw ɛfaa. 7 Ɛjim
jodvu, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le lɛ, “Beene ekase etu jim Judea.”
8 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Labay, è nu kɛ
foguu foguu nɛn wvù Bojuu se gomte
keetumyɛ wo bô ɛta ɛ́ wo ekpwe, wo
ɛ bvuu ɛ no tuu jó le?” 9 Ɛ Jisos tfuse
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ bontam bo kefew e nu kɛ
yuufe ncow bofɛɛ yî diuu le le? Ɛ wee
lɛne ɛmvunsheeŋ, tu kɛ è nulo ɛ́ wvú
ebaytɛn yî fiɛɛ le kɛ, njefo n'yuu wvu
yî woŋ wvun e yeese wvú. 10 Geenɛn,
ɛ́ wee lɛne ɛntaŋ, tu è nɛlo ɛ́ wvú
ebaytɛn, njefo kɛ wvú kɛŋke n'yuu
kɛ.”

11 No wvú jeme nonɛn, mum gay ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Nsaa yesebeene wvù Laasalus
nu ɛ lefe wase, geenɛn ɛ me nu eŋgɛn
eŋkamse wvú yî nyii didvu le.” 12 Ɛ
boom bew bo ŋgoo le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Tata, ɛ́ è fɛn nu lɛ wvú nu ɛ lefe, tu
wvú nu ke ebonɛn.” 13 Jisos to jemyi
ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ kpwe Laasalus, geenɛn ɛ
bó no yuuke lɛ wvú jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ
nyii dì nyii. 14 Ɛ Jisos mum jeme lo
ɛ̂ bó teytey lɛ, “Laasalus nu ɛ kpwe
wase. 15 Geenɛn ɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ
nje yene lɛ kɛ me nse nu fó kɛ, wvu
lɛ ben elese fitele yî yɛm me. Beene
egɛnè lɛ jó.” 16 Ɛ Toma wvù bó to
teŋe diee diew dimew lɛ Ɛmam, gay
ɛ̂ bomew boom bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Beene
egɛn tɛn wvu lɛ beene nulo ekpwekɛn
beene ɛ bó.”

10:33 Lɛw 24:16; Mat 26:65 **10:34** Mben 82:6 **10:36** 1:34 **10:38** 10:25 **10:39** 7:30; 8:20 **10:40** 1:28 **10:41** 1:29-34; 3:27-28 **10:42** 2:23 **11:1** 12:1-3; Luk 10:38-39 **11:3** 11:36 **11:4** 9:3; 17:1 **11:8** 8:59; 10:31 **11:9** 8:12; 12:35-36 **11:11** Mat 9:24 **11:16** Mak 14:31; Lum 6:8

Ɛ Jisos bvuse Laasalus yî kpwe le

17 Ɛ Jisos ke fɛse fó, yuw lɛ Laasalus
nu ɛ ce wase ɛ̂ jem ɛdiuw ɛna. 18 Bɛtani
jan to nu mbew Jɛlusalɛm e kɛ diɛwɛ
bomay bofɛɛ nɛn. 19 Ɛ Bojuu nteen
to to fô Maata bô Maalia le keecam
shen bô bó yî kpwe waa bwee bó le.
20 Ɛ Maata ke dioo yuw lɛ Jisos too
lo, ɛ wvú mum buy keegɛn é bô wvú
etasɛn, geenɛn ɛ Maalia mɛy yew. 21 Ɛ
Maata gɛn gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata, é wo
se bee enu fɛn, tu kɛ waa bwɛɛm se
nu ɛ kpwe kɛ. 22 Geenɛn, ɛ me ŋkee
lɛ keseen wvun nu ɛ naa la fì wo ɛ
lɛkɛ ɛ̂ Nyo' nu ɛ wvú nulo enya ɛ̂ wo.”
23 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Waa bwoo
nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le.” 24 Ɛ Maata
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Me ŋkee naa lo lɛ wvú
nu ke ekase ebuy diuu di fokemɛse
dì bonyii nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe le.”
25 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu me wvù
bvuuse bonyii yî kpwe le, ɛ è nu me
nshii. Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm
e nu ɛ wvú cim kpwe lo, é wvú ke enu
dvú, 26 ɛ naa yɛɛ wvù nu dvú keseen
ɛ wvú ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e, yaa nu ke
ekpwe kɛ. Wo nu ɛ bee nonɛn e?” 27 Ɛ
wvú bee lɛ, “'Ɛɛ Tata, me nu ɛ mbee
lɛ wo nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.
Wo nu Waa Nyo' wvù to nu keeke eto
yî woŋ wvun e.”

28 No Maata gayɛɛ nonɛn, mum gɛn
tee Maalia wvù waa bwee, jeme ɛ̂
wvú fokuɛku lɛ, “Wee N'yɛɛyi nu wase
fɛn, ɛ wvú teŋe wo.” 29 No wvú yuwɛɛ
nonɛn, mum cufe lo ye we keegɛn
eyɛn wvú le. 30 Ɛ to nu ɛ Jisos baa
ley wase ntɛw e kɛ. Wvú to bɛɛ kɛ
fó fò Maata to gɛnɛɛ yɛn wvú le. 31 Ɛ
Bojuu bò to nu bô bo Maalia camte
shen dioo yɛn no wvú cufe ye ɛ buy
yew, ɛ bó mum no bii wvú le kpwaake
lɛ wvú gɛne fô jem keegɛn ebeele fó.

32 Ɛ Maalia ke gɛn fɛse fò Jisos to nu,
yɛn wvú le, mum gbwe bikaa biew
e gay lɛ, “Tata, é wo se bee enu fɛn,
tu kɛ waa bwɛɛm se nu ɛ kpwe kɛ.”
33 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yɛn no wvú beele, ɛ
Bojuu bò to biɛ wvú le beele tɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ
fidvu shiw fitele fiew baay, ɛ ye befe
wvú. 34 Ɛ wvú nɛ bife lɛ, “Ben dwey
wvú fɛɛ?” Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata, to
eyɛn.” 35 Ɛ Jisos bee kpwe. 36 Ɛ Bojuu
yɛn nonɛn gay lɛ, “Ben etaa eyɛn no
wvú se kooŋke wvú.” 37 Geenɛn ɛ
bomew kaa gay lɛ, “Kɛ è se nulo é wvú
wvù to yen'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ kenfefe, etaŋ wee
wvun fo wvú ekpwe le?”

38 Ɛ fitele fiew bvuu shiw baay. Ɛ
wvú nɛ gɛn fɛse fô jem. Jem yin to
nu tfum ɛ bó ɛ baŋ diuw wvudvu bô
kebwee ke tɛ le. 39 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “Ben
ecake tɛ diɛ.” Ɛ Maata wvù jɛme wee
kpwe gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata, keseen nu
ɛ wvú samte wase. Ɛ nu wase ɛdiuw
ɛna no wvú se kpweɛ.” 40 Ɛ Jisos bife
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Me mbe ɛ ŋgay kɛ ɛ̂ wo lɛ é
wo nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e, é wo ke
eyɛn bvukukɛ bvù è nu bvu Nyo' le?”
41 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum cake tɛ didvu. Ɛ
Jisos cake ɛjisɛ we gay lɛ, “Icɛm, me
nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ wo no wo nu ɛ yuw
bunle yɛm. 42 Me ŋkee naa lɛ wo ké no
yuuke kɛ bunle yɛm sekecii. Geenɛn,
me njemyi fin ɛ è nu nje bonyii ban bò
leemene fɛn, wvu lɛ è nulo é bó ebee lɛ
è tum wo me.” 43 No wvú jeme nonɛn,
fuŋ bô diɛw yì tɛmyi lɛ, “Laasalus,
buyɛ!” 44 Ɛ wee wvù to kpweɛ wase
wɛ mum buy, ɛ can ye bô bikaa nu
ɛ bó ɛ njim bô njaw ndvú, ɛ njim tɛn
bvushiw bwew bô njaw ndvú. Ɛ Jisos
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben efay wvú, ecinɛ é wvú
egɛne.”

Ɛ bikuu bi woŋ e jo nsey keeyu Jisos (Mat 26:1-5; Mak 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2)

45 Ɛ Bojuu nteen bò to toɛ ɛ̂ Maalia
le dioo yɛn fiɛɛ fì Jisos ge, mum lese
fitele yî ye le. 46 Geenɛn, ɛ bomew
kaa gɛn fibole yɛn ɛ è nu Bofalasii le,
see ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ fì Jisos ge. 47 Ɛ bocee
ncese bo baay baay bô Bofalasii mum
kum bikuu bi woŋ e jeme lɛ, “Beene
nu ege nɛɛ? Wee wvun gee mwɛɛm
nteen mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo'

11:21 11:32 **11:24** 5:29; 6:40, 54; Dan 12:2 **11:25** 5:21, 24; 8:51 **11:27** 1:34; 4:25 **11:32** 11:21 **11:35** Luk 19:41 **11:37** 9:6 **11:38** 20:1; Mat 27:60 **11:42** 12:30 **11:44** 20:6-7 **11:45** 2:23 **11:47** 2:11; Mat 26:3-5; Lem 4:16

le. 48 Ɛ beene cine lo wvú ɛ no gɛne
dvú fwe, tu bonyii bocii nu ke eghan
elese fitele yî ye le, ɛ́ bonyii bo Lum
ke enɛ eto ebvuw bvudvuu bvù yuule
bvusɛɛbeene bô ketum kesɛɛbeene."
*

49 Geenɛn, ɛ wee mvu bó le wvù
diee to nu Kayfas, wvù to nu ɛkolɛ ke
bocee ncese le kelum kekiɛ le nɛ gay
fiew ê bó lɛ, "Kɛ ben kee naa lo fiɛɛ kɛ.
50 Kɛ ben kee lɛ fí jee fô ben e lɛ wee
mwaaŋ ekpwe fô bonyii le bocii ɛfey
fo ketum kecii ela lo le?" 51 Kɛ Kayfas
to jemyi fiɛɛ fin bô bvufee bvù è nu
bwew kɛ. Wvú diɛwɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le kelum kekiɛ le to jemyi nɛn
teete ɛ è nu ntum Nyo' lɛ Jisos to kɛŋke
keekpwe fô ketum ke Bojuu le. 52 Ɛ
è yaa mɛy kɛ fô ketum kedvu le mɛy
kɛ, wvú to kɛŋke keekpwe keebaancɛ
boom bò è nu bo Nyo' le bocii bò
nu bitum bimew e, ɛ́ bó enù yî fiɛɛ
le fimwaaŋ. 53 Ɛ kɛw ɛbvubwɛ le, ɛ
bikuu bi woŋ e mum kɛw no joo nsey
no bó nu ke eghan sɛ yu Jisos.

54 Nonɛn, ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa ebvuu
eghane ya le ɛntelɛŋ jo Bojuu kɛ. Ɛ
wvú nɛ fiew jó gɛn ketum kemew kè
nu mbew woŋ monshɛɛm e ɛ bô boom
bew bo ŋgoo le no cee jó kelaante
kemew e ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Ɛfelɛm.

55 Ɛ Ŋkaw Bojuu wvu Daŋɛfey ke
no too wase nceencee, ɛ bonyii no
nɛn'yi biba le bene Jɛlusalɛm ɛ diuu
din sɛ keetoo keekfum bikuu bibole.
56 Ɛ bó gɛn kɛw no gomte Jisos biwci
ɛbonɛbon no bó to leemene fô yew
ncese le gayte lɛ, "Ben kpwaake lɛ la?
Kɛ wvú nu eto fô ŋkaw wvun e le?" 57 Ɛ
to nu ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay noo
Bofalasii ɛ nya wase nci lɛ ɛ́ wee nu
dvú wvù kee fô Jisos nu, ɛ́ wvú ge ɛ bó
kiɛɛ, wvu lɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó ekoo wvú.

12

Ɛ Maalia yefe Jisos Bɛtani (Mat 26:6-13; Mak 14:3-9)

1 Ɛ è ke no shɛɛte wase ɛdiuw
ɛsoocaan ɛ́ emum enu kefew ke Ŋkaw
Daŋɛfey e, ɛ Jisos nɛ gɛn ntɛw wvù
Bɛtani le jò Laasalus wvù Jisos to
bvusɛɛ yî kpwe le to nu. 2 No wvú gɛn
jó, ɛ bó fɛ mwɛɛm mvudien keetɛw
wvú dvú. Ɛ Maata no nu wee gawe
ɛ Laasalus nu wee mvu ŋgoo bonyii
bò to shiilɛɛ no diekene bô bo Jisos
e. 3 Ɛ Maalia ke mum nɛ jo fikaa fi
nfiey mvu wvù shfuuŋkene le, yefe
bikaa bi Jisos e dvú, sho bô yvuw ye
ɛkolɛ. Nfiey wvun to lumte naa baay,
ɛ bó kene bô naad ɛwvunɛwvun. No
wvú yefe nonɛn, ɛ yew yidvu nɛ no
shfuuŋkene lo ɛnte yicii.

4 Ɛ Judas Iskaliot wvù to nu wee
ŋgoo boom bo Jisos e, (wvù to ghanɛɛ
egese wvú) kaa nɛ gay lɛ, 5 "Ɛ be ge
la fo bó egese lo nfiey wvun bodanali
gee tɛ, enya bigew bidvu ê bonyii bò
fuute?" 6 Kɛ Judas to jemyi nɛn lɛ wen
kɛŋke shiee fô bonyii bò fuute le kɛ.
Wvú to nu cooŋ ɛ è to nu wvú wee
wvubo ɛkɛlɛ, ɛ wvú to ké no leese kebo
jó fici ɛkolɛ kew dvú. 7 Ɛ Jisos gay
lɛ, "Cinɛ wvú le. Wvú be gɛke nfiey
wvun nɛn keeseyse ɛ è nu ndwey wɛm
dvú. 8 Bonyii bò fuute nu ke enu kɛ
ben ɛ bó sekecii, geenɛn kɛ me nu ŋke
enu beene sekecii kɛ."

9 Ɛ kebombom ke Bojuu le ke yuw
lɛ Jisos nu jó, ɛ bó mum to jó. Kɛ bó
to to kɛ ɛ è nu nje Jisos maaŋ kɛ. Bó
to to tɛn keeyɛn Laasalus wvù Jisos to
bvusɛɛ yî kpwe le. 10 Nonɛn, ɛ bocee
ncese bo baay baay no kaake lɛ bó nu
eyu tɛn Laasalus, 11 njefo è to nu nje
wvú wvù Bojuu nteen to cin'yi bó le
leese wase fitele ɛ è nu yî Jisos e.

Ɛ Jisos ley Jɛlusalɛm diɛwɛ Nfon e (Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40)

---

* **11:48** Bó to fane nonɛn njefo ɛ́ Bojuu to beŋe lo lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse, ɛ́ bó ke emum enɛ ekɛw diuw bô bonyii bo Lum bò to saake bó wvu lɛ wvú ebvuse bó can bonyii bo Lum bodvu le. **11:49** 18:14 **11:52** 10:16 **11:53** 5:18 **11:54** 5:13; 7:1 **11:55** 2:13; Ktŋ 19:11-20; 2Klo 30:17-18 **11:56** 7:11 **12:1** 11:1-2 **12:2** Luk 10:40 **12:3** Luk 7:37-38 **12:4** 6:71; 13:2, 27; 18:2; Mat 10:4 **12:5** Yɛsa 58:7; Mat 19:21; Jɛm 2:15-16 **12:7** 19:40 **12:8** Dito 15:11 **12:9** 11:43-44 **12:11** 11:45 **12:13** Mben 118:26; Mat 27:42; Jon 1:49

12 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ kebombom
ke bonyii le kè to toɛ fô ŋkaw e yuw
lɛ Jisos nu ê je too Jɛlusalɛm. 13 Ɛ bó
mum jo bidaayɛɛ buy keegɛn efiisɛn
wvú ê je. Ɛ bó gɛn no wvuuyi gayte
lɛ, “Eeeee, mbense enù fô Nyo' le lɛɛɛ!
Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî wee wvù
too ê diee di Tata le lɛɛɛ! Ɛ nu wvú
Nfon wvu Islael lɛɛɛ!” 14 Ɛ Jisos gom
waa kembɛɛbey, ben. Ɛ fí mum no nu
no bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ,
15 “Bonyii bo Sayon, fo ben efanè kɛ.
Ben etaa eyɛn, Nfon wene too lo,
ɛ wvú ɛ ben yî waa kembɛɛbey e.”
16 Kɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le to
nu ɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì fiɛɛ fin duŋci foŋkɛw
kɛ. Ɛ Jisos ke dioo ley wase bvukukɛ
bwew e, ɛ bó mum kume lɛ bó to
saŋ fiɛɛ fin ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ wvú, ɛ fí ɛ
kooy wase bô wvú kɛ no bó to saŋɛɛ.
17 Kebombom kè to nu bô bo Jisos
diuu dì wvú to teŋɛɛ Laasalus ê jem
bvuse yî kpwe le to nu ɛ gɛn bô nsee
no bó to yɛnɛɛ. 18 Ɛ shiee wvù kebom-
bom kedvu to buyɛɛ keegɛn efiisɛn
wvú ê je to nu nje bó to nu ɛ yuw lɛ
wvú to nu ɛ ge fiɛɛ fin fì duŋci bvukukɛ
bvu Nyo' le. 19 Ɛ Bofalasii yɛn nɛn
mum no jemyi ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Kɛ ben
nu ɛ yɛn? Kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì è nulo é ben
ebvuu ege kɛ. Woŋ tfuu nu ɛ shfum
wase ɛ bi wvú le.”

Ɛ Boglek bomew no shieele keeyɛn Jisos e

20 Bonyii bomew to nu ŋgoo bonyii
bò to benɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm keebunle Nyo'
kefew ke ŋkaw e kin ɛ è nu Boglek.
21 Ɛ Boglek ban gɛn yɛn Filew wvù to
nɛn'yɛɛ ê kelaante kè Bɛsayda le ê keba
kè Galilee le, gay ê wvú lɛ, “Ŋgaywee,
bese shieele keeyɛn Jisos e.”
22 Ɛ Filew mum gɛn be Andulu dvú,
ɛ bô wvú mum gɛn see ê Jisos. 23 Ɛ
Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Kefew nu ɛ kocɛn
wase kè wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu
ekɛŋkɛ diee dì kuuke. 24 Ɛ me ensee
ê ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, é ŋgow fiɛɛ baa
egbwe yî nshɛ le ekpwe, é yí emɛy kɛ
enu yí ɛmbeŋ. Geenɛn é yí kpwe lo, é
yí ke eyum mvuntam nteen. 25 Wee
wvù kooŋke nshii we baay nu ke elase
nshii wvudvu, ɛ wee wvù bane nshii
we yî woŋ wvun e nu ɛ wvú gɛɛle lo
keeke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo. 26 Ɛ
wee lemte me le, tu wvú kɛŋke keebii
me le, ɛ naa fɛɛ fò me nu, é wee wɛm
lemme enù tɛn fó. Ɛ wee lemte me le,
tu Icɛm nu ke ebuw wvú.”

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛkumɛ kpwe ye

27 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay lɛ, “Keseen nu ɛ
fitele buuke lo me. Ɛ nulo é me eŋgay
lɛ la? Lɛ Icɛm ebvuse me ɛnte jo kefew
ke ŋgɛw e kin e? 'Aay, è nu nje kefew
kedvu kin wvù me nto ntoɛ. 28 Icɛm,
geɛ é diee diuw ekuuke.” No wvú
jeme nonɛn, ɛ diɛw shii fowe lɛ, “Me
nu ɛ ŋge wase dí ɛ no kuuke, ɛ me mbɛɛ
ŋke embvuu eŋge.”
29 Ɛ kebombom kè to leeme fó dioo
yuw diɛw yidvu, gay fibole lɛ, “Ɛ
baykene jaŋ.” Ɛ bomew gay lɛ, “Ɛ
jemyi nceendaa Nyo' ê wvú.” 30 Ɛ Jisos
tfuse lɛ, “Diɛw yin to nje yene. Kɛ yí to
nje yɛm kɛ. 31 Keseen nu wase kefew
kè bó nu esaw woŋ wvun. Keseen
nu ɛ bó nu eshwaw nfon wvù saake
woŋ wvun. 32 Geenɛn ɛ fiem nu ɛ
seke bó ɛ ke ɛ njɛyse me fowe, é me
eŋgufe bonyii bocii é bó eto yî yɛm
e.” 33 Jisos to jemyi nonɛn duŋci ɛ è
nu kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe.
34 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le tfuse ê
wvú lɛ, “Bese yuuke ê Ŋwa' bonci le
lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu ke
efele. Wo ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no duu lɛ
bó kɛŋke keeke njɛyse wee wvù diee
nu Waawee fowe? Wee wvù diee nu
Waawee wvudvu nu wvù la?” 35 Ɛ
Jisos gay ê bó lɛ, “N'yuu nu enu ben
ɛ bó kɛ yî kefew e caan. Ben emum
elɛnè no ben kɛŋke n'yuu ben ɛ bó, fo
kejiwɛ ke nɛ ebaŋ ben. Kɛ wee wvù
lɛne ê ɛjiwɛ le ké no kee fô wvú gɛne
kɛ. 36 No ben kɛŋke n'yuu ben ɛ bó,

12:15 Saka 9:9 **12:16** 2:22; 17:1 **12:17** 11:42-45 **12:19** 11:48 **12:21** 1:44; Luk 19:3; 23:8 **12:23** 2:4; 12:16 **12:24** Mat 10:39; 16:24-25; 1Kol 15:36 **12:26** 14:3; 17:24 **12:27** 12:23; Mat 26:38 **12:28** 17:1; Mat 3:17; 17:5 **12:31** 5:22; 14:30; 16:11 **12:32** 3:14 **12:33** 18:32 **12:34** Mben 89:36-37; 110:4; Ɛsek 37:25; Jon 12:23; 3:14 **12:35** 7:33; 8:12 **12:36** 5:13

ben ebee n'yuu wvun e, wvu lɛ ben emum enu boom bo n'yuu le.”

Diɛw Jisos nu ke esaw wee wvù nu ɛ faŋ keefiisɛn diɛw yidvu

No Jisos jemyɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, mum nɛ gɛn nyiim. 37 Naa no wvú to nu ɛ cim ge mwɛɛm nteen mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bwew ɛ bó yɛn, bó to baa lese fitele yî ye le kɛ. 38 Ɛ fí to nu nonɛn wvu lɛ fí ekocɛn no Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo' to jemyɛɛ lɛ,

“Tata, è nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nu ɛ bee fiɛɛ fì
bese jemyi le?
Ɛ è nu ê baa wvù Tata nu ɛ duŋcɛ
mvuŋgay mvu kebo kew e?”

39 Nonɛn kɛ è to nulo é bó elese fitele yî ye le kɛ, njefo Yɛsaya to nu ɛ bvuu jeme bvudvuu bvumew e lɛ,

40 “Wvú nu ɛ baŋ ɛjisɛ ɛbo,
ɛ ge mvuntelem mvubole ɛ no lɛɛ,
wvu lɛ fo bó eyɛnè mwɛɛm e bô ɛjisɛ
ɛbo,
ekeè mwɛɛm ê mvuntelem mvubole,
ekase etu jim é me enfɛ bó.”

41 Yɛsaya to jemyi mwɛɛm mvun njefo wvú to nu ɛ yɛn wase bvukukɛ bvu Jisos e, mum no jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú. 42 Naa no bonyii to baa cim nu keelese fitele yî Jisos e, nu ɛ bonyii nteen bò to nu naa bikuu bi woŋ e to lese fitele yî ye le, geenɛn faŋɛ yaa nu keejeme bô dew yibo kɛ, njefo bó to fane Bofalasii lɛ fo bó ke ekuŋ bó yew bunle le. 43 Ɛ bó to fane nonɛn njefo bó to kooŋke keekɛŋke mbense ɛ è nu wvù nɛn'yi fô bonyii le ɛfey keekɛŋke ɛ è nu wvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le.

44 Ɛ Jisos nɛ fuŋ foweɛwe gay lɛ, “Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e, nu ɛ wvú yaa lese ɛ è nu yî yɛm e kɛ. Wvú lese ɛ è nu yî wee wvù tum me le. 45 Ɛ wee yɛn me le, tu wvú yɛn ɛ è nu wee wvù tum me le. 46 Me nu ɛ nto ê woŋ jan diɛwɛ n'yuu le wvu lɛ naa yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e wvú saa ebvuu emɛy enu ê ɛjiwɛ le kɛ. 47 Ɛ wee yuw diɛw yɛm, ɛ faŋɛ yaa egɛɛ, me nsaa enlese wvú ŋgɛw e kɛ, njefo kɛ me nto nto keenlese bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e ŋgɛw e kɛ. Me nto nto keemboyse lo bó. 48 Wee wvù nu ɛ ma me ɛ faŋ keefiisɛn diɛw yɛm kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì nu ke esaw wvú. Diɛw yì me nu ɛ njeme ê wvú nu fiɛɛ fì nu ke elese wvú ŋgɛw e diuu di fokemɛse. 49 Fí nu nonɛn njefo kɛ me njemyi ɛ è nu ê mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ. Icɛm wvù tum me nu wvú wvù gay lɛ me enjemyì, ɛ è nya wvú fiɛɛ fì me enjemyì, ɛ see no me enjemyì. 50 Ɛ me ŋkee lɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú gay lɛ me enjemyì nu fì nyaa nshii wvù mɛy lo. Nonɛn fiɛɛ fì me njemyi nu fì Icɛm nu ɛ gay lɛ me enjemyì.”

13

Ɛ Jisos cukɛ bikaa bi boom bew bo ŋgoo le

1 Ɛ è ke no nu wase bvù ɛkfuŋ nu ebuy eyuu é emum enu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey, ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ lɛ kefew kè wen nu ecinɛ woŋ wvun e, ekase egɛn fô Icee wen e nu ɛ kocɛn wase. No wvú to kooŋke bonyii bò è to nu bew yî woŋ wvun e, ɛ wvú koŋ bó gɛn mɛse. 2 Ɛ bó ke no diekene fokiɛguu, ɛ dɛwle ɛ lese wase ŋkpwawcɛ ê fitele fi Judas wvù waa Semon Iskaliot e lɛ wvú egese Jisos. 3 No Jisos to kee wase lɛ Icee wen nu ɛ nya wase mwɛɛm mvunciim can wen e, bô lɛ wen to nɛ fô Nyo' le ɛ wen kaase tuu jim fô Nyo' le, 4 ɛ wvú mum nɛ ê we jo mwɛɛm mvudien, baayɛ bikum biew, jo ndvu yì bó shole ye dvú, seŋ yî mvuntem e, 5 mum tfuw joo ê ŋkaa le, kɛw no cuke bikaa bi boom bew bo ŋgoo le dvú, shole bô ndvu yì wvú to seŋɛɛ yî mvuntem e yɛ. 6 Ɛ wvú ke cukɛ to buy fô Semon Bita le, ɛ wvú bife ê wvú lɛ, “Tata, è nu ecukɛ wo bikaa biem e?”

7 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Kɛ fiɛɛ fì me ŋgee nu ɛ wo nulo ekiɛɛ keseen kɛ. Wo nu ke ekiɛɛ ɛ è nu ɛjim.” 8 Ɛ Bita gay ê Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ è nulo é wo ke eyuu ecukɛ bikaa biem kɛ.” Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me mbaa encukɛ wo, wo

---

12:37 16:9 **12:38** Yɛsa 53:1; Lum 10:16 **12:40** Yɛsa 6:10 **12:41** Yɛsa 6:1-3 **12:42** 2:23; 9:22 **12:43** 7:18 **12:44** 5:24 **12:45** 14:9; 5:18 **12:46** 12:35-36 **12:47** 3:17; 5:22 **12:49** 7:16-17 **12:50** 4:34 **13:1** 2:4 **13:2** 12:4; Luk 22:3 **13:3** 3:35; 8:14 **13:4** Luk 12:37

saa ekɛŋke fiɛɛ bee wo kɛ.” 9 Ɛ Semon
Bita mum gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata, ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn
nu nonɛn, tu kɛ wo nu ecukɛ kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bikaa biem maaŋ kɛ. Wo nu ecukɛ
tɛn can yɛm bô ɛkolɛ kem fó.” 10 Ɛ
Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee wvù nu ɛ cukɛ
wase ye nu ɛ wvú yuule wase ye yicii,
ɛ shiee yaa bvuu nu keebvuu ecukɛ
ɛfey bikaa kɛ. Ben nu ɛ ben yuule
wase, geenɛn kɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu ben bocii
bò yuule kɛ.” 11 Jisos to jemyi nonɛn
njefo wvú to kee wase wee wvù nu ke
egese wvú. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì wvú to gayɛɛ lɛ,
“Kɛ ben yuule bocii kɛ.”

12 Ɛ Jisos ke mɛse cukɛ bikaa bibole,
tfume bikum biew, kase gɛn tu fô
bvudvuu bwew e, mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ben nu ɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me ŋge fô ben e
fin e? 13 Ben teŋe me lɛ Wee N'yɛɛyi
bvuu teŋe lɛ Tata, ɛ ben teŋe ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛŋ
nonɛn njefo ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì me nu. 14 Ɛ
me wvù nu Tata wene bvuu nu Wee
wene N'yɛɛyi nu ɛ cukɛ bikaa binɛn,
tu ben tɛn kɛŋke keecukè bikaa bi wee
noo wee le. 15 Me ŋge nonɛn nduŋci
lo ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben egeè tɛn no me ŋge
fô ben e. 16 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ waa lemme ké no kuuke
fele cee ɛkolɛ we kɛ, ɛ kɛ wee wvù
bó tum lo ké no kuuke tɛn fele wee
wvù tum wvú kɛ. 17 Ɛ ben kee mwɛɛm
mvun, ɛ no gee mvú, ɛ́ njoŋ wvu baay
enu wene. 18 Kɛ me njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛkumɛ ben bocii kɛ. Me ŋkee bonyii
bò me nu ɛ ncaw. Geenɛn, ɛ fí nu lɛ
fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le kɛŋke keeke
eto ekocɛn no bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ, ‘Wee wvù
diee mwɛɛm mvudien mwem nu ɛ nɛ
ɛ no bii bikaa biem e.’ 19 Me nseŋe fiɛɛ
fin ɛ̂ ben keseen ɛ́ fí sɛ keeke ekooyi,
wvu lɛ fí ke dioo ɛ kooy, ɛ́ ben emum
ebee lɛ ɛ̀ nu naa me wvudvu. 20 Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ wee wvù
nu ɛ fiisɛn naa wee wvù la wvù ɛ̀ tum
me, nu ɛ wvú fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu me. Ɛ wee
wvù fiisene me fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù
tum me.”

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ wee wvù nu egese wvú

21 No Jisos jeme mwɛɛm mvun nɛn,
ɛ fitele nɛ no buuke wvú. Ɛ wvú nɛ
jeme lo teytey gay lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂
ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ wee mvu ben e
nu egese me.” 22 Ɛ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le nɛ no taayine ye maa laa wvú
jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù la lɛ. 23 Wee
mvu ŋgoo boom bo Jisos e wvù Jisos to
kooŋke to yeeme diekene naa mbew
ye le. * 24 Ɛ Semon Bita kpwase
wvú gay lɛ wvú ebife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ laa
wvú jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ lɛ. 25 Nonɛn ɛ
wvú yeem gɛn yî Jisos e bife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Tata, ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ?” 26 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu wee wvù me nu eŋguse
blɛɛd encuw ɛ̂ nshɛw mbase le enya ɛ̂
wvú.” Nonɛn ɛ wvú mum cuw blɛɛd ɛ̂
nshɛw mbase le nya ɛ̂ Judas wvù waa
Semon Iskaliot. 27 Kɛ no Judas fi blɛɛd
wvudvu nɛn, ɛ Satan mum ley yî ye le.
Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Yaŋsɛn ege fiɛɛ fì
wo gomte keege.” 28 Wee mvu ŋgoo
bó le to baa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ɛ̂
wvú nonɛn kɛ. 29 Bomew to kpwaake
lɛ no Judas to nu wee wvù gɛɛle ɛkɛlɛ
nu ɛ Jisos jemyi ɛ̂ wvú lɛ wvú egɛn
eguy mwɛɛm mvù bó shieele keedie
Ŋkaw dvú, kɛnɛɛ lɛ wvú egɛn enya fiɛɛ
ɛ̂ bonyii bò fuute. 30 No Judas fi blɛɛd
wvudvu nonɛn ɛ die, mum buy lo
kaŋ mwaaŋ gɛn. Sekekiɛ to nu wase
ɛntaŋ.

Ɛ Jisos tefe kpwe ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le

31 No Judas buyɛɛ wase gɛn nonɛn,
ɛ Jisos shɛɛ gay lɛ, “Keseen nu ɛ bó
nu ekɛw eyɛne bvukukɛ bvu wee wvù
diee nu Waawee le, emum eyɛne tɛn
bvukukɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu Nyo' le yî ye le.
32 Ɛ bó yɛn bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le yî ye
le, tu Nyo' nu eduŋcɛ tɛn bvukukɛ bvu
Waa we le yî wvú wvù Nyo' le. Ɛ wvú
nu eduŋcɛ lo kaŋ mwaaŋ. 33 Boom
bem, me nu enu beene kɛ wase yî
kefew e nɛn caan. Ben nu ke eshɛɛ
egom me saa eyɛn kɛ. No me nto
ŋgayɛɛ ɛ̂ Bojuu, nu no me ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben

13:10 15:3 **13:11** 6:64, 70-71 **13:12** Mat 20:24-28; 23:8-12; Luk 22:27; 1Tim 5:10 **13:15** 1Jon 2:6; Fili 2:5; 1Bi 2:21 **13:16** 15:20; Mat 10:24 **13:17** Jɛm 1:25 **13:18** Mben 41:9; Jon 17:12 **13:19** 8:24; 14:29; 16:4 **13:20** Mat 10:40 **13:23** 19:26; 20:2; 21:7, 20 * **13:23** Keeshii ediekene nu ɛ Bojuu to ké nshii fokuse, yeem lo keba kemwaaŋ sɛ no diekene. **13:27** 13:2 **13:29** 12:6 **13:31** 17:1 **13:33** 8:14

keseen lɛ, ‘Fô me ŋgɛne nu ɛ kɛ ben nulo eto fó kɛ.’ 34 Me nyaa nci ɛ̂ ben, ɛ è nu nci wvu fwɛ lɛ ben dioo ɛ shɛɛ no koŋenè. Ben ekoŋenè kɛ naa lɛŋlɛŋ no me nu ɛ ŋkoŋ ben. 35 Ɛ ben shɛke ɛ no koŋene nonɛn, é fifin ege é bonyii bocii emum ekiɛɛ lɛ ben nu boom bem bo ŋgoo le.”

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ Bita nu ke ema wen (Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34)

36 Ɛ Semon Bita mum bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata, wo gɛne ɛ è nu fɛɛ?” Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Fô me ŋgɛne nu ɛ kɛ è nulo é wo ebi me le keseen kɛ. Wo nu ke eshɛɛ sɛ bi.” 37 Ɛ Bita kase bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata, kɛ è nulo é me mbi wo le keseen nje la? Me nu ŋke enya nshii wɛm keeŋkpwe nje yo.” 38 Ɛ Jisos Bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo nulo enya nshii wo keekpwe nje me? Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ nyimshie nu ke etoŋ sɛ wo ɛ ma wase me bokaŋ botɛte kɛ.”

14

Jisos nu Je yì gɛne fô Nyo' le

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Fo ben ecinɛ é mvuntelem mvunɛn ebuuke kɛ. Ben elese fitele yî Nyo' le, elese tɛn fitele yî yɛm e. 2 Yew dvu Icɛm, nu ɛ bibuw nu dvú nteen. Ɛ fí be baa enu nonɛn, tu me mbaa ŋgayte lɛ me ŋgɛne nseyse bvudvuu ɛ̂ ben kɛ. 3 Ɛ me nu ndioo ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ nseyse bvudvuu ɛ̂ ben, eŋkase ento enjo ben é beene enu, wvu lɛ fò me nu, é ben enù tɛn fó. 4 Ɛ ben kee wase je yì gɛne fô me ŋgɛne.” 5 Ɛ Toma mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata, kɛ bese kee fô wo gɛne kɛ. Bese nu eghan nɛɛ sɛ kiɛɛ je yidvu?” 6 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu me je, ɛ è nu me kecɛɛy, ɛ è nu me nshii. Kɛ wee nulo egɛn fô Icɛm e sɛ wvú ɛ fey yî yɛm e kɛ. 7 Ɛ ben be kee me, tu ben bee kee tɛn Icɛm. Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e nu ɛ ben ɛ kiɛɛ wase wvú ɛ bvuu ɛ yɛn wvú le.”

8 Ɛ Filew gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata duŋcɛ Ico ɛ̂ bese, é bese eyɛn emum effuu.” 9 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ wvú lɛ, “Filew, beene nu ɛ ce wase baay nɛn sɛ wo kee me le? Wee wvù nu ɛ yɛn me le, nu ɛ wvú ɛ yɛn wase Icɛm e. Wo nulo eghan nɛɛ le sɛ ebvuu egayte lɛ me enduŋcɛ Icɛm ɛ̂ ben? 10 Wo baa bee lɛ me nu yî Icɛm e, ɛ Icɛm nu yî yɛm le? Njeme wvù me njemyi ɛ̂ ben nu ɛ kɛ me njemyi yî mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ. Icɛm wvù nu yî yɛm e nu wvù gee dilemme diew. 11 Ben ebee me le lɛ me nu yî Icɛm e, ɛ Icɛm nu yî yɛm e. Ɛ ben baa bee me le nje fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte, é ben bee nje dilemme dì me ŋgee le. 12 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e nu ke egee tɛn dilemme dì me ŋgee. Ɛ wvú nu ke ege dilemme efey naa dì me nu ɛ ŋge, njefo me ŋgɛne wase fô Icɛm e. 13 Naa la fì ben ɛ bife ɛ̂ diee diem e, é me eŋge fí, wvu lɛ Icee Wan nulo ekɛŋke diee dì kuuke nje Wan. 14 Ɛ ben bife naa la ɛ̂ diee diem e, é me eŋge fí.

Ɛ Jisos kaw bonyii bew bô Keyoy ke Yuule

15 Ɛ ben kooŋke me, é ben egɛɛlè bonci bem, 16 é me ŋke enlɛkɛ ɛ̂ Icɛm é wvú enya ben bô wvumvu Wee Nfi é wvú enu ben ɛ bó sekecii. 17 Wee wvun nu Keyoy ke kecɛɛy e. Kɛ wvú nu wee wvù è nulo é bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e efiisɛn wvú kɛ, njefo kɛ bó yɛne wvú le kɛnɛɛ kee wvú kɛ. Ben nu finɛn ɛ ben kee wvú, njefo wvú cee ben ɛ bó, ɛ wvú nu ke enu yî yene le.

18 Kɛ me nu ŋke encinɛ ben e é ben enu diɛwɛ boom bo boŋkfu le kɛ. Me nu ŋke eŋkase ento enu beene. 19 Ɛ shɛɛte wase caan é bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e saa ebvuu eyɛn me le kɛ. Geenɛn, ben nu ke eyɛn me le. No me nu ŋke enu dvú, nu ɛ ben tɛn nu ke enu dvú. 20 Ɛ nu ke enu ɛbvubwɛ é ben ekiɛɛ lɛ me nu yî Icɛm e, ɛ ben nu yî

13:34 15:12, 17; 1Jon 2:7-8; 3:11, 23; 4:11; 2Jon 5-6 **13:35** 1Jon 3:14 **13:36** 8:14; 21:19 **13:38** 18:27 **14:1** 14:27 **14:3** 12:26 **14:5** 20:24 **14:6** Ibu 10:20 **14:7** 8:19 **14:9** 12:45 **14:10** 3:35 **14:11** 5:18, 36; 10:37-38 **14:13** 15:16; 17:1 **14:15** 14:21, 23; 15:10; 1Jon 5:3; 2Jon 6 **14:16** 7:39; 14:26; 15:26; 16:7, 13; 20:22; 1Jon 3:24; 4:13; Lem 1:4; 2:4 **14:17** 1Kol 2:10-16 **14:19** 16:16; 8:14 **14:20** 5:18 **14:21** 14:15

yɛm e, ɛ me nu yî yene le. 21 Wee wvù
kee bonci bem gɛɛle, nu wvuwɛ wvù
kooŋke me. Ɛ wee wvù kooŋke me nu
ɛ Icɛm nu ke ekooŋke wvú. Ɛ me nu
ŋke eŋkooŋke tɛn wvú, enduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ
kem ɛ̂ wvú." 22 Ɛ Judas wvumvu (ɛ è
yaa nu kɛ wɛ wvù bó teŋe lɛ Iskaliot
kɛ) bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata, fí ghan nɛɛ le
fì wo nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ è nu ɛ̂
bese, ɛ è yaa nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò è nu bo yî
woŋ wvun e kɛ?" 23 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, "Ɛ wee kooŋke me, é wvú egɛɛlè
njeme wɛm, é Icɛm ekooŋke wvú, é
bee Icɛm ke eto fô wvú le ecee bee bó.
24 Kɛ wee wvù baa kooŋke me ké no
gɛɛle njeme wɛm kɛ. Kɛ njeme wvù
ben yuuke nu wɛm kɛ. Ɛ nu wvu Icɛm
wvù tum me.

25 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ me njemyi ɛ̂
ben mbɛɛ beene. 26 Geenɛn, Wee Nfi
wvù è nu Keyoy ke Yuule wvù Icɛm nu
ke eciinse ɛ̂ diee diem e nu ke eyɛɛyi
ben bô mwɛɛm mvunciim ebvuu ege
é ben ekumyi mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
me nu ɛ njeme wase ɛ̂ ben. 27 Me nu
ɛ ŋgɛɛ nyɛkeey lɛ wvú enu ben ɛ bó.
Me nyaa nyɛkeey wvù è nu wvuwɛm ɛ̂
ben. Kɛ me nyaa nyɛkeey wvun ɛ̂ ben
no bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e ké
no nyaa kɛ. Fo ben ecinɛ é mvuntelem
mvunɛn ebuuke kɛnɛɛ kɛŋke jaŋ kɛ.
28 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase no me ŋgayte lɛ
me ŋgɛne wa lo, ɛ me nu ŋke eŋkase
ento enu beene. Ɛ ben be kooŋke me,
tu ben bee elaŋlaŋe lo, njefo me ŋgɛne
ɛ è nu fô Icɛm e, no Icɛm kuuke fele
me. 29 Keseen nu ɛ me ɛ njeme wase
fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ ben é fí sɛ keeke ekooy, wvu
lɛ fí ke dioo ɛ kooy, é ben emum ebee
me le. 30 Kɛ me mbɛɛ embvuu enshe
enjemyi beene baay kɛ, njefo nfon
wvù saake woŋ wvun too wase. Kɛ è
nu lɛ wvú kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me ɛ̂ we kɛ.
31 Geenɛn, me ŋgee ɛ è nu no Icɛm nu
ɛ gay lɛ me eŋgeè wvu lɛ bonyii bò è
nu bo yî woŋ wvun e nulo ekiɛɛ lɛ me
ŋkooŋke Icɛm. Ben eja we é bó enɛ."

15

Jisos nu kete ɛ bonyii bew nu tíɛw yidvu

1 "Ɛ nu me tweŋ kete ke mvuntam
e ke cɛɛy cɛɛy, ɛ Icɛm nu wee wvù
seysee tweŋ wvudvu. 2 Tíɛw yɛm yicii
yì baa yumte mvuntam, nu ɛ wvú ke
faashɛ bvuse, ɛ yì yumte mvuntam nu
ɛ wvú ke seyse kpwɛcɛ wvu lɛ yí eyu-
ule emum eyumte mvuntam nteen.
3 Njeme wvù me njeme wase ɛ̂ ben nu
ɛ ge wase ben ɛ no yuule. 4 Ben emɛy
enù yî yɛm e, é me enu tɛn yî yene le.
Kɛ tiɛw nulo eyum mvuntam ɛyinɛyin
sɛ yí nu yî kete le kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no kɛ è nulo é ben ege fiɛɛ sɛ ben nu
yî yɛm e kɛ. 5 Ɛ nu me tweŋ kete ke
mvuntam e, ɛ ben nu tíɛw yidvu. Wee
wvù nu yî yɛm e ɛ me nu tɛn yî ye le,
nu wvuwɛ wvù nu diɛwɛ tiɛw yì nulo
eyumte mvuntam nteen e, njefo é me
mbaa enu, wee saa ege fiɛɛ kɛ. 6 Wee
wvù nu sɛ wvú ɛ mɛy ɛ no nu yî yɛm
e nu diɛwɛ tiɛw yì bó efasse elaŋ lo, é
yí eyumtɛn e. Kfuu yiyɛ tíɛw nu ɛ bó
nu ke ebaancɛ elaŋ ɛ̂ ŋguy e é yí efie
lo. 7 Ɛ ben mɛy ɛ no nu yî yɛm e ɛ diɛw
yɛm nu yî yene le, ben é bife naa la fì
ben shieele, é bó ege fí fô ben e. 8 Ɛ
ben nu diɛwɛ tíɛw yì yumte mvuntam
nteen e, é fifin enyaa diee dì kuuke ɛ̂
Icɛm, emum eduŋci lɛ ben nu bonyii
bem bo ŋgoo le.

9 No Icɛm kooŋke me nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no me ŋkooŋke ben. Ben emum emɛy
enù ɛnte jo keŋkoŋɛn kem. 10 Ɛ ben
gɛɛle bonci bem, é ben emɛy enu ɛnte
jo keŋkoŋɛn kem, kɛ no me nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ
bonci bo Icɛm e ɛ mɛy ɛ no nu ɛnte jo
keŋkoŋɛn kew. 11 Mwɛɛm mvun nu
ɛ me njemyi ɛ̂ ben wvu lɛ njoŋ wɛm
nulo enu fô ben e, é ben emum ekɛŋke
njoŋ wvù nu ɛ yiŋsɛn. 12 Nci wɛm
nu wvun wvù nu lɛ ben ekoŋenè kɛ
no me ŋkooŋke ben. 13 Kɛ keŋkoŋɛn
kemew bvuu nu dvú kè kuuke fele

14:23 Mwm 3:20 **14:24** 7:16 **14:26** 14:16 **14:27** 16:33; 20:19, 21 **14:28** 8:14 **14:29** 13:19 **14:30** 12:31 **14:31** 15:10; Mat 26:46 **15:1** Os 10:1; Yɛsa 5:1-7; Yɛli 2:21; Mben 80:8-16 **15:2** Mat 3:10 **15:3** 13:10 **15:4** 6:56; 15:7, 10, 16; Lum 11:17-18; 2Kol 3:5; 4:7; 1Jon 2:6, 28; 3:6, 24 **15:6** Mat 7:19 **15:7** 15:16 **15:8** 14:13; 17:1 **15:9** 13:1; 5:18 **15:10** 14:15 **15:11** 16:22, 24; 17:13; 1Jon 1:4 **15:12** 13:34; 1Jon 4:11 **15:13** 10:11

kè lɛ wee enya nshii we ekpwe nje nsáa ye kɛ. 14 Ɛ ben gee fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte lɛ ben egeè, tu ben nu nsáa yɛm. 15 Kɛ me mbvuu nteŋe ben lɛ boom bo lemme le kɛ, njefo kɛ waa lemme ké no kee fiɛɛ ficii fì cee ɛkolɛ we gee kɛ. Me nteŋe wase ben lɛ nsáa yɛm njefo fiɛɛ ficii fì me n'yuw ê Icɛm nu ɛ me ɛ ŋge wase ben ɛ kiɛɛ. 16 Kɛ è to caw ben me kɛ. Ɛ to caw me ben, mbaa ŋgɛɛ lɛ ben egɛn enu diɛwɛ tíɛw yì yumte mvuntam e, mvuntam ɛ è nu mvù nu ke emɛy nu dvú le. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, naa la fì ben ɛ bife ê Icɛm ê diee diem e é wvú enya ê ben. 17 Nci wvù me nyaa ê ben nu kɛ wvun wvù lɛ, ben ekoŋenè.

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ woŋ wvun nu ke ebane bonyii bowene

18 Ɛ bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e bane ben, é ben no kee lɛ bó to yaw kɛw no bane ɛ è nu me ɛ sɛ no bane ben. 19 Ɛ ben be nu bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e, tu bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e be kooŋke ben diɛwɛ bonyii bobole. Geenɛn, kɛ ben baa nu bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. Me nu ɛ ncaw wase ben ɛ mbvuse ɛnte jo bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e bane ben. 20 Ben ekume njeme wvù me nto njemyɛɛ ê ben lɛ kɛ waa lemme ké no kuuke fele cee ɛkolɛ we kɛ. Ɛ bó bone bikaa ê me ɛjim, tu bó nu ke ebon tɛn ê ben ɛjim. Ɛ è be nu lɛ bó yuuke njeme wɛm e, tu bó nu ke eyuw tɛn wene le. 21 Fin nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ke ege bô ben nje me, njefo kɛ bó yaa kee wvú wvù to tumɛɛ me kɛ. 22 Ɛ è be baa nu lɛ me nu ɛ nto ɛ njeme ê bó, tu bó be baa ekɛŋke jay kɛ. Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ kɛ bó kɛŋke fiɛɛ keetaŋe diuw dvú yî bibefɛ bibole kɛ. 23 Wee wvù bane me nu ɛ wvú bane Icɛm tɛn. 24 Ɛ è be baa nu lɛ me nu ɛ ŋge kfuu dilemme dì wee ke baa yuu ge wase ɛntelɛŋ jo bó, tu bó be baa ekɛŋke jay kɛ. Geenɛn bó nu ɛ yɛn, ɛ no bane kɛ me noo Icɛm. 25 Fifin nu nonɛn keege é diɛw eto ekocɛn no bó to saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa' bonci bobole lɛ,
‘Bó ban me ɛcici.’
26 Geenɛn, Wee Nfi wvù me nu ŋke enciinse nu ke eto ɛ wvú nɛ fô Icɛm e. Wee Nfi wvun nu wvù è nu naa Keyoy ke kecɛɛy e kè nɛn'yi fô Icɛm e. Seke wvú ɛ to, wvú nu ke eben jim nsaw wɛm. 27 Ben tɛn nu ke eben jim nsaw wɛm, njefo ben nu ɛ no nu beene ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw.”

16

1 “Me njemyi mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ê ben wvu lɛ fo ben ke egbwe yî mbee wene le kɛ. 2 Bó nu ke ekuŋ ben yéw bunle le. Yî kecɛɛy e, kefew too lo kè wee nu ke edioo yuu wee mvu ben e, eyuu kpwaake lɛ wen gee ɛ è nu lemme dì jee fô Nyo' le. 3 Ɛ bó nu ke egee nonɛn, njefo kɛ bó baa kiɛɛ wase Icɛm kɛnɛɛ me kɛ. 4 Me njemyi mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ê ben nɛn wvu lɛ seke kefew kedvu ɛ kocɛn, é ben ekume lɛ me nto nu ɛ njeme wase ê ben ɛkumɛ mvú.

Lemme dì Keyoy ke Yuule nu ke eto egee

Me nto mbaa njeme mwɛɛm mvun ê ben foŋkɛw kɛ, njefo me nto ŋké no nu kɛ beene. 5 Keseen nu ɛ me ntuu wase jim fô wvú wvù to tumɛɛ me le. Geenɛn, wee mvu ben e baa cim bife ê me lɛ laa me ŋgɛne fɛɛ lɛ. 6 Ben nu yii yii njefo me nu ɛ njeme wase mwɛɛm mvun ê ben. 7 Naa no fí cim nu nonɛn, é me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ, è nu lo fiɛɛ fì jee fô ben e lɛ me eŋgɛn. Ɛ me nu sɛ me ɛ ŋgɛn, Wee Nfi wɛ saa eto fô ben e kɛ. Geenɛn, é me ŋgɛn lo, emum enciinse wvú fô ben e. 8 Ɛ wvú nu ke edioo ɛ to, etooshɛ bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e, ege é bó eyɛn kebefɛ kebole, ege é bó eyɛn fiɛɛ fì è nu nce wvu teytey, ege tɛn é bó eyɛn fì è nu nsaw Nyo'. 9 Wvú nu ke ege é bó eyɛn kebefɛ kebole no bó baa lese fitele yî

15:16 14:13; 15:7; 16:23-24; Mat 18:19; 1Jon 3:22; 5:14-15; Jon 6:70; 13:18 **15:17** 13:34 **15:18** 7:7 **15:20** 13:16 **15:21** 16:3 **15:22** 9:41 **15:23** Luk 10:16; Jon 5:23; 1Jon 2:23 **15:24** 5:36 **15:25** Mben 69:4; 35:19 **15:26** 1:15; 5:36; 14:16; 1Jon 5:6-9 **15:27** 1:14; Lem 1:8; 1Jon 1:2; 4:14 **16:2** 9:22 **16:3** 15:21 **16:4** 13:19 **16:5** 8:14 **16:6** 16:22 **16:7** 14:16 **16:8** Lem 24:25 **16:9** 2:23; 5:38; 6:36, 64; 7:5; 10:26; 12:37

yɛm e kɛ, 10 ege ɛ́ bó eyɛn fiɛɛ fì è nu
nce wvu teytey no me ŋgɛne wase fô
Icɛm e, ɛ ben yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛn
me le kɛ. 11 Ɛ wvú nu ke ege ɛ́ bó
eyɛn fiɛɛ fì è nu nsaw Nyo' njefo nfon
wvù saake woŋ wvun nu ɛ nsaw ɛ koo
wase wvú.
12 Me mbɛɛ ŋkɛŋke naa mwɛɛm
nteen keenjeme ê ben, geenɛn kɛ è
nulo ɛ́ mvú eley bitem binɛn e keseen
ntay kɛ. 13 Seke wvú wvù Keyoy ke
kecɛɛy e ɛ to, efi ben ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ kecɛɛy
kecii. Kɛ wvú yaa nu ke ejemyi ɛ
è nu yî mvuŋgay mwew e kɛ. Fiɛɛ
ficii fì wvú nu ɛ yuw nu fí fì wvú nu
ke ejemyi, mum seŋe ê ben mwɛɛm
mvù nu ke eto. 14 Wvú nu ke eduŋcɛ
bvukukɛ bwem, no wvú nu ke ejoo ɛ è
nu fiɛɛ fì è nu fiem seŋe ê ben. 15 Fiɛɛ
fi Icɛm e ficii nu fiem. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me
ŋgayte lɛ wvú nu ke ejoo ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì è
nu fiem seŋe ê ben.

Yii boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e nu ke etu nlaŋlaŋ

16 Ɛ shɛɛte wase caan ben saa ebvuu
eyɛn me le kɛ, dioo ɛ moocɛ caan ɛ́ ben
ebvuu ekase eyɛn me le.” 17 No Jisos
jeme nonɛn, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bomew ghay ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Ɛ sɛ nu la
fì wvú gayte ê beene lɛ, è shɛɛte wase
caan beene saa ebvuu eyɛn wen e kɛ,
ke dioo ɛ moocɛ caan ebvuu ekase
eyɛn wen e, bô lɛ wen gɛne fô Icee
wen e? 18 Fiɛɛ fì wvú sɛ duu lɛ è shɛɛte
wase caan sɛ nu naa lɛ la? Kɛ beene
baa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi nonɛn kɛ.”
19 Ɛ Jisos dioo kiɛɛ lɛ bó gomte keeb-
ife ê wen fiɛɛ fì wen jeme, mum bife
lɛ, “Ben ghayte ɛbenɛben ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ
fì me ŋgayte lɛ, ‘Ɛ shɛɛte wase caan
ben saa ebvuu eyɛn me le kɛ, ke dioo
ɛ moocɛ caan ɛ́ ben ebvuu ekase eyɛn
me le’ le? 20 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ, ben nu ke ebeele kpwe,
fuuŋke ɛ bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ
wvun laŋlaŋe lo fibole. Ben nu ke enu
yî yii le, geenɛn ɛ yii yene yin nu ke
enɛ etu nlaŋlaŋ. 21 Kpwoon ké dioo
nu yî lume le, no yuuke nsase, njefo
kefew kew keeboo nu ɛ kocɛn wase.
Ɛ wvú ké dioo ɛ boo wase wan, wvú
saa ebvuu ekumyi nsase wvudvu kɛ,
njefo wvú yuuke wase ɛ è nu njoŋ lɛ
wee wvu wum nu ɛ to yî woŋ e. 22 Ɛ nu
kɛ no fí nu fô ben e keseen. Ben nu yii
yii, geenɛn ɛ me nu ŋke endioo ɛ ŋkase
ɛ n'yɛn ben e, ɛ́ ben ekɛŋke wase ɛ è
nu nlaŋlaŋ fô mvuntelem mvunɛn e,
ɛ wvuwɛ nlaŋlaŋ nu ke enu wvù wee
yaa nulo ke efi ê ben kɛ. 23 Ɛ nu ke enu
kefew kekiɛ le, ben saa ebvuu ebife
fiɛɛ ê me kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ben bife naa la ê Icɛm, ɛ́
wvú enya fiɛɛ fidvu ê ben ê diee diem
e. 24 Ɛ kɛw lo ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e, nu ɛ
ben ke baa bife wase fiɛɛ ê Icɛm ê diee
diem e kɛ. Ben ebife, ɛ́ ben ekɛŋkɛ,
wvu lɛ nlaŋlaŋ wene eyiŋsɛn.

25 Me njemyi njeme wvun ɛ è nu
kɛ ê boŋgan e, geenɛn kefew too lo kè
me n'yaa mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu enjeme ê
ben ê boŋgan e kɛ. Me nu ŋke enjemyi
wase ê ben ɛ è nu ɛndan ɛkumɛ Icɛm.
26 Ɛ nu ke enu kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ́ ben
biite fiɛɛ ê Icɛm ê diee diem e. Kɛ me
ŋgayte ê ben lɛ me nu ŋke enlɛkɛ fiɛɛ ê
Icɛm ben e kɛ. 27 Icɛm kebɛɛ kooŋke
ben, njefo ben nu ɛ koŋ me ɛ bvuu ɛ
bee lɛ me nɛ fô wvú wvù Icɛm e. 28 Me
nto nɛ fô Icɛm e nto yî woŋ wvun e,
ɛ no nɛn'yi wase yî woŋ wvun e ntuu
jim fô Icɛm e.”

29 No Jisos jeme nonɛn ɛ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le bɛnse lo gay lɛ, “Aŋghaa! Wo
jemyi naa keseen teytey ɛ è yaa bvuu
nu ê boŋgan e kɛ! 30 Keseen nu ɛ bese ɛ
yɛn wase lɛ wo kee mwɛɛm mvunciim
yaa cɛyte lɛ wee ke ebife kɛ lo fiɛɛ ê
wo kɛ. Fifin nu ɛ ge bese ɛ mum ɛ bee
lɛ wo nɛ fô Nyo' le.” 31 Ɛ Jisos tfuse
ê bó lɛ, “Ben fɛn nu ɛ bee keseen e?
32 Kefew too lo, ɛ kí ɛ to naa wase, kè
ben nu ke etawse mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ́
wee egɛne ê wvú yew, cinɛ me le me
ɛmbeŋ. Geenɛn kɛ me nu me ɛmbeŋ
kɛ, njefo Icɛm nu bee wvú. 33 Me
njemyi mwɛɛm mvun ê ben wvu lɛ no
ben nu yî yɛm e, ben emum ekɛŋkè

16:11 12:31 **16:13** 14:16; 15:26; Lem 16:6-10; 1Jon 2:27 **16:14** 17:1 **16:15** 17:10 **16:16** 14:19 **16:22** 15:11 **16:23** 15:16 **16:25** Mat 13:34 **16:28** 8:14 **16:32** Saka 13:7; Mat 26:31, 56 **16:33** 7:7; 14:27; 1Jon 5:4

nyɛkeey. Yî woŋ wvun e nu ɛ ben kɛŋke boŋgɛw, geenɛn ben esakenè. Me nu ɛ nso wase woŋ wvun."

17

Ɛ Jisos bunle fô bonyii bew e

1 Ɛ Jisos ke jeme njeme wvun mɛse, mum nɛ cake ɛjisɛ taa we bunle lɛ, "Icɛm, kefew nu ɛ kocɛn wase. Duŋcɛ bvukukɛ bvu Waa wo le wvu lɛ Wan tɛn nulo eduŋcɛ bwuw bvukukɛ. 2 Wvú nulo eduŋcɛ njefo wo nu ɛ nya mvuŋgay ê wvú ê we jo wee wvu wum tfuu lɛ wvú enya nshii wvù mɛy lo ê boba bocii bò wo nu ɛ nya ê wvú. 3 Ɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo wvun nu fin fì lɛ bó ekeè wo wvù è nu kɛ wo Nyo' wvu kecɛɛy, ebvuu ekee tɛn me wvù Jisos Klistu wvù wo to tumɛɛ le. 4 Me nu ɛ nduŋcɛ wase bvukukɛ bwuw yî nshɛ le no me nu ɛ mɛse lemme dì wo to nyaɛ lɛ me enlem e. 5 Yî keseen e Icɛm, kase enya me bvukukɛ mbew yo le bvù me nto nshee ŋkɛŋke fwele ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw e.

6 Me nu ɛ nduŋcɛ wase wo ê bonyii bò wo to baayɛɛ ê woŋ jan nya ê me le. Bonyii ban to nu buw, ɛ wo mum nya bó ê me. Ɛ bó nu ɛ yuw diɛw yo le. 7 Bó nu ɛ kiɛɛ wase keseen lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì me ŋkɛŋke nu ɛ fí nɛ ɛ è nu fô wo le. 8 Me njemyi nɛn njefo me nu ɛ nya wase diɛw yì wo to nyaɛ ê me ê bó, bó ɛ fiisɛn, ɛ mum ɛ kiɛɛ yî kecɛɛy e lɛ me nɛ fô wo le, ɛ bee tɛn lɛ è to tum wo me. 9 Me mbunlee nɛn ɛ è nu fô boban e. Kɛ me mbunlee ɛ è nu fô boba bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. Me mbunlee ɛ è nu fô boban bò wo nu ɛ nya ê me le, njefo è nu bonyii buw. 10 Bonyii bocii bò me ŋkɛŋke nu bonyii buw, ɛ bonyii bocii bò wo kɛŋke nu bem. Ɛ nu yî bó le wvù bvukukɛ bwem yen'yi. 11 Keseen nu ɛ me n'yaa mbɛɛ ê woŋ jan kɛ. Geenɛn bó bɛɛ ê woŋ jan, ɛ me ŋkaase wase ntoo fô wo le. Icɛm wvù yuule, gɛɛlɛ bó ê diee diuw dì wo nu ɛ nya ê me le, wvu lɛ bó nulo enù yî wee le mwaaŋ kɛ naa no bee wo nu yî wee le mwaaŋ.

12 Seke me nto nu bee bó, me nto nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ bó ê diee diuw dì wo nu ɛ nya ê me le. Me nu ɛ ncɛycɛy bó wee mvu bó le baa la, ɛfey kɛ wvuwɛ wvù to nu wase wee wvù nu ke ela le. Ɛ fifin to nu wvu lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le eto ekocɛn. 13 Keseen nu ɛ me ŋkaase wase ntoo fô wo le, ɛ mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ me njemyi mbɛɛ yî woŋ wvun e wvu lɛ è nulo é bó ekɛŋke njoŋ wvu wɛm ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn yî bó le. 14 Me nu ɛ nya wase diɛw yo can yibole, bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e ɛ mum ɛ no bane bó njefo kɛ bó nu bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e kɛ, lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ me nu wee wvu yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. 15 Kɛ me mbunlee nɛn lɛ wo ebvuse lo bó yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. Me mbunlee ɛ è nu lɛ wo egemgem bó fo bó eley can wee kebefɛ wɛ le. 16 Kɛ bó nu bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e kɛ, lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ me nu wee wvu yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. 17 Seyse bó egɛɛ é bó eyuulè ɛnte jo kecɛɛy. Diɛw yo nu kecɛɛy. 18 No wo to tumɛɛ me yî woŋ wvun e, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no me nu ɛ ntum bó yî woŋ wvun e. 19 Me ɛ mum ɛ nseyse ɛkolɛ kem ɛ ŋgɛɛ nje bó, wvu lɛ è nulo tɛn é bó eseyse bibole bikuu egɛɛ yî kecɛɛy.

20 Kɛ me mbunlee kɛ ɛ è nu fô bonyii ban e maaŋ kɛ. Me mbunlee tɛn fô bonyii bocii bò nu ke eyuw diɛw yibole elese fitele yî yɛm e. 21 Me mbunlee lɛ bó bocii ke enu yî wee le mwaaŋ kɛ naa no wo wvù Icɛm nu yî yɛm e ɛ me nu yî yo le. Me mbunlee lɛ bó tɛn ke enu yî yese bee wo le wvu lɛ bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e ebee lɛ è to tum wo me. 22 Bvukukɛ bvù wo to buwɛɛ me dvú nu ɛ me ɛ nya wase ê bó wvu lɛ bó nulo enù yî wee le mwaaŋ, kɛ naa no bee wo nu yî wee le mwaaŋ, 23 ɛ me nu yî bó le, ɛ wo nu yî yɛm e. Lɛ bó elooci nù yî wee le mwaaŋ, nonɛn é bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e emum ekiɛɛ lɛ è

17:1 2:4; 11:4; 12:16, 23, 41; 13:31-32; 14:13; 15:8; 16:14; 17:10, 22, 24 **17:2** 3:35; 5:24; Mat 28:18 **17:3** 1Jon 5:20 **17:4** 4:34 **17:5** 1:1-2; 8:58; 17:24 **17:6** 17:26 **17:10** 15:8 **17:11** 6:39; 13:18; 10:30; 17:21-23; Gal 3:28 **17:13** 15:11 **17:14** 7:7; 8:23 **17:15** Mat 6:13; 2Tɛs 3:3; 1Jon 5:18 **17:18** 20:21 **17:21** 5:18; 17:11 **17:24** 12:26; 17:5

tum wo me, ɛ wo kooŋke bó kɛ naa no wo kooŋke me. 24 Icɛm, me nshieele lɛ boba bò wo nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me ke enu tɛn bee bó fô me nu, wvu lɛ bó ke eyɛn bvukukɛ bvù wo to nyaɛ ɛ̂ me nje keŋkoŋɛn kuw fô me le ɛ woŋ wvun sɛ ke kɛw e. 25 Ɛɛy Icɛm wvu teytey, kɛ bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e kee wo kɛ, geenɛn ɛ me ŋkee wo, ɛ bonyii bem ban nu ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ è tum wo me. 26 Me nu ɛ ŋge wase bó ɛ kiɛɛ wo, ɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke eŋgee kɛ ɛ bó kee wo, wvu lɛ keŋkoŋɛn kè wo nu ɛ koŋ me dvú nulo enu yî bó le, ɛ me tɛn nu yî bó le.”

18

Ɛ bó tum bonyii bo nci le ɛ bó gɛn koo Jisos

(Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke bunle mɛse, ɛ bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ fó, gɛn lente keloŋɛ kè bó teŋe lɛ Kidlon, buy kewvu keki fô wɛɛ ketaaŋ wvumew e, mum ley jó. 2 Ɛ to nu ɛ Judas wvù to gesɛɛ Jisos kee tɛn bvudvuu bvudvu, njefo Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le to ké no gɛne taashi fó ɛfonɛfon. 3 Nonɛn, ɛ Judas mum gɛn fó bô ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le noo bonyii bomew bò to cɛyte yew ncese. Bonyii ban nu ɛ è to tum bocee ncese bo baay baay noo Bofalasii bó. Bó to gɛne kɛŋke bin'yeese bô diŋguci ɛ bó ɛ tfuw noo mwɛɛm mvu jem e. 4 No Jisos to kee wase fiɛɛ fì to nu keeke ekooy bô wvú, ɛ wvú mum bencɛ to fwe, bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben gomte ɛ è nu yɛɛ?” 5 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Jisos wvu Nasalɛt.” Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ nu me wvudvu.” Ɛ to nu ɛ Judas wvù to gesɛɛ wvú leeme bô bonyii bodvu. 6 No Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ è nu wen wvudvu, ɛ bó kaa tu lo jim jim, gbwekɛn fokuse. 7 Ɛ wvú bvuu bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben gomte ɛ è nu yɛɛ?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Jisos wvu Nasalɛt.” 8 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me nu ɛ nsee wase ɛ̂ ben lɛ è nu me wvudvu. Ɛ ben fɛn gomte ɛ è nu me, ɛ́ ben cinɛ ɛ bonyii ban no gɛne.” 9 Wvú to gay nonɛn keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn ɛ̂ diɛw yì wvú to jemyɛɛ wase ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ wen to baa lase wee mwaaŋ fô bò wvú to nyaɛ ɛ̂ wen e kɛ.

10 Semon Bita to kɛŋke nyo jem. Ɛ wvú mum dvun ɛ̂ ŋku le, cun kentuŋtuŋ ke nfwa ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ke ɛcɛɛy dvú, sum. Diee di nfwa wvudvu le to nu Malkus. 11 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, “Kase etfuse nyo yo ɛ̂ ŋku le. Kɛ me nu eŋ'wu fiko fi ŋgɛw e fì Icɛm nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me le?”

Ɛ bó jo Jisos gɛn dvú fô Annas e

12 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le bô ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le noo bonyii bò to cɛyte yew ncese Bojuu mum gheŋ Jisos kay wvú bô bokfuu. 13 Ɛ bó yaw jo wvú gɛn dvú fô Annas e, njefo Annas to nu icee kpwɛɛ Kayfas wvù to nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kelum kekiɛ le. 14 Kayfas wvun nu wvù to nyaɛ wase ntefe ɛ̂ Bojuu lɛ fí jee lɛ wee mwaaŋ ekpwe fô bonyii le bocii.

Ɛ Bita tun lɛ kɛ wen kee Jisos kɛ

(Mat 26:69-70; Mak 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57)

15 No bó to gɛne bô Jisos nonɛn, Semon Bita bô waa ŋgoo Jisos mvu to bii wvú le. No waa ŋgoo Jisos wvun to nu ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kee wvú, ɛ wvú mum bi Jisos e gɛn ley fô lakfulɛɛŋ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le. 16 Ɛ Bita shɛɛ no leeme ɛkfuŋ mbew diuw ketaaŋ e. Ɛ waa ŋgoo Jisos wvudvu wvù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le to kee, kase buy to jeme bô wan kpwoon wvù to cɛyte diuw ketaaŋ, jo Bita ley bô wvú. 17 Ɛ wan kpwoon wvudvu bife ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, “Kɛ wo nu tɛn wee ŋgoo wee wvun?” Ɛ Bita tfuse lɛ, “Kɛ me nu kɛ.” 18 Ɛ to nu ɛ ɛkfuŋ lɛɛ, ɛ boom bo lemme le bô bonyii bò to cɛyte yew ncese ɛ fwɛɛ ŋguy ɛ no leemene fó yosene. Ɛ Bita mum fey, gɛn no leeme bô bó yosene tɛn.

17:25 1:9-10; 8:55; Mat 11:25-27 **17:26** 17:6 **18:1** Mat 26:36 **18:2** 12:4; Luk 21:37; 22:39 **18:3** 7:32, 45 **18:9** 6:39 **18:10** Luk 22:36, 38 **18:11** Mat 20:22; 26:39 **18:13** 18:24; Luk 3:2 **18:14** 11:49-50 **18:15** Mat 26:28 **18:17** 18:25

Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le biwcɛ mwɛɛm ɛ̂ Jisos
(Mat 26:59-66; Mak 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71)

19 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le mum no biwci mwɛɛm ɛ̂ Jisos ɛkumɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le noo ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi we. 20 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Me ŋké no njemyi ɛ̂ woŋ tfuu ɛndan. Me ŋké no n'yɛɛyi bonyii yéw bunle le noo yew ncese le fô Bojuu bocii nu ɛ tase. Kɛ me ŋke mbaa enjemyi wase fiɛɛ ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le kɛ. 21 Wo biwci mwɛɛm mvun ɛ è nu ɛ̂ me nje la? Ɛ biwcì ɛ è nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò ké no yuuke no me n'yɛɛyi. Bó kee naa fiɛɛ fì me ŋké no njemyi.” 22 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo bonyii bò to cɛyte yew ncese wvù to leeme fó nceencee tum ɛbo ɛ̂ wvú ɛntuŋtuŋ, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ yin nu je yì wo tfuuse fiɛɛ jó ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le?” 23 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me fɛn nu ɛ njeme ɛ njay, ɛ́ wo duŋcɛ jay wvudvu. Ɛ me fɛn njemyi ɛ è nu kecɛɛy, wo ɛ kaa ɛ suŋ lo me nje la?” 24 Ɛ Annas mum nɛ ciinse Jisos fô Kayfas wvù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le. Ɛ Jisos to bɛɛ kɛ ɛ bó ɛ kay bô bokfuu.

Ɛ Bita bvuu tun lɛ kɛ wen kee Jisos kɛ
(Mat 26:71-75; Mak 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62)

25 No Semon Bita to bɛɛ leeme yosene ŋguy, ɛ bonyii bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ wo nu mvu ŋgoo bonyii bew e?” Geenɛn ɛ Bita tun gay lɛ, “Kɛ me nu mvu kɛ.” 26 Ɛ waa lemme ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le mvu bvuu bife ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, “Me mbe mbaa n'yɛn wo le ben ɛ wvú ɛ̂ wɛɛ ketaaŋ wɛ le?” Waa lemme wvudvu to nu wee kfuu di wee wɛ wvù Bita to sumɛɛ kentuŋtuŋ kew e. 27 Ɛ Bita bvuu tun. Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ nyimshie mum toŋ.

Ɛ bó gɛn bô Jisos fô Baylɛt e
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mak 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5)

28 Ɛ bonyii mum jo Jisos fô yew e fo Kayfas no gɛne dvú ɛ̂ ntow wee wvu Lum wvù to saake jó le. Ɛ to nu ɛ è bɛɛ lo ɛntaŋɛntaŋ. Ɛ bó dioo gɛn faŋɛ yaa ley fibole gɛn ɛ̂ ntow wee wvudvu le kɛ, njefo ɛ́ bó to ley lo, emum etuu ŋkfum, saa ebvuu edie Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey kɛ. 29 Nonɛn ɛ Baylɛt mum buy to yɛn bó le bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì ben yɛn ɛ wee wvun ɛ jay nu la?” 30 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ wee wvun be baa buw fiɛɛ, tu bese baa too bô wvú keenya ɛ̂ wo kɛ.” 31 Ɛ Baylɛt tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ejo wvú esaw bii no wene nci gomte.” Ɛ Bojuu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ bese kɛŋke mvuŋgay keeyu wee kɛ.” 32 Ɛ njeme wvun mum to kocɛn ɛ̂ diɛw yì Jisos to jemyɛɛ wase duŋci kfuu kpwe yì wvú to nu keeke ekpwe le. 33 Ɛ Baylɛt kase ley gɛn ɛ̂ ntow we le, tee ɛ bó to bô Jisos, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu wo wvù Nfon Bojuu le?” 34 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo jemyi fin ɛ è nu ŋkpwawcɛ wvuwo, nuu è jeme wee ɛ̂ wo ɛkumɛ me lɛ?” 35 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Me nu wee Juu lɛ? Ɛ nu bonyii buw bo woŋ e bô bocee ncese bo baay baay bò to bô wo ɛ nya ɛ̂ me. Wo jay ɛ è nu la?” 36 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ bvunfon bwem nu diɛwɛ bvu yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. Ɛ bvunfon bwem be nu diɛwɛ bvu yî woŋ wvun e, tu bonyii bem bo lemme le be ɛ diu wvu lɛ fo bó enya me can Bojuu le kɛ. Geenɛn kɛ bvunfon bwem nu bvù nɛ yî woŋ wvun e kɛ.” 37 Ɛ Baylɛt mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ tu wo nu Nfon?” Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu no wo gay lɛ me nu Nfon. Bó to boke me, ɛ me nto yî woŋ wvun e nje fin fì lɛ me ento enjeme ɛkumɛ kecɛɛy. Wee tfuu wvù bii kecɛɛy e ké no yuuke diɛw yɛm e.” 38 Ɛ Baylɛt ghay lɛ, “Kecɛɛy nu la?” No wvú ghay nonɛn mum kase buy gɛn yɛn Bojuu ba le gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me mbaa n'yɛn fiɛɛ fì wvú jay e kɛ. 39 Geenɛn ben kɛŋke nce wene mvu lɛ è ké dioo nu kefew ke Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e, ɛ me mbvuse wee ncaw mwaaŋ yew. Ben gomte lɛ me embvuse ɛ è nu Nfon wene Bojuu le?” 40 Ɛ Bojuu bodvu wam lo foweɛwe lɛ, “'Aay, kɛ

18:20 7:14, 26; 6:59; Mat 4:23; 26:55; Lem 26:26 **18:22** 19:3; Lem 23:2 **18:24** 18:13 **18:26** 18:1, 10; Mat 26:51 **18:31** 19:6 **18:32** 3:14; Mat 20:19 **18:35** 1:11 **18:36** 6:15 **18:37** 3:32-33; 8:47; 1Tim 6:13; 1Jon 4:6

bese gomte wee wvun kɛ, bvuse ɛ è nu Balabas!” Balabas wvun to nu ɛkufɛ ke cooŋ e.

19

1 Ɛ Baylɛt mum jo Jisos nya ɛ bó njin bô boŋgbwan. 2 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le lu kefo ke bvunfon e ɛ kí nu bíay bíay bon ê wvú ɛfa, jo ndvu bvunfon ɛ yí yɛɛle lo, shfuse yî ye le. 3 Ɛ bó mum no too fô wvú le bune wvú gayte lɛ, “Biaa kembaan! Nfon Bojuu!” No bó gee nonɛn no njine wvú bô can. 4 Ɛ Baylɛt bvuu buy ɛkfuŋ gay ê bonyii lɛ, “Ben eyɛn, me nu embvuse wee wvun enya ê ben, wvu lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ me mbaa en'yɛn fiɛɛ fì wvú jay e kɛ.” 5 Ɛ Jisos mum buy no too bô kefo ke bíay e ɛfa noo ndvu bvunfon ye le. Ɛ Baylɛt mum gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben etaa eyɛn wee wvudvu wvun!” 6 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò to cɛyte yew ncese dioo yɛn wvú le nonɛn, mum no wamte lo lɛ, “Ta lo wvú yî kentam e, ta lo wvú yî kentam e!” Ɛ Baylɛt gay ê bó lɛ, “Ben ejo wvú bô can yene eta yî kentam e, njefo me mbaa en'yɛn jay we le kɛ.” 7 Ɛ Bojuu bodvu tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Bese kɛŋke nci wese, ɛ nci wvudvu duŋci lɛ wvú kɛŋke keekpwe, njefo wvú nu ɛ ge ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu Waa Nyo'.” 8 Ɛ Baylɛt dioo yuw njeme wvun bvuu kɛŋkɛ lo nfan baay. 9 Ɛ bô Jisos bvuu tu jim ê kebuw e, ɛ wvú bife ê Jisos lɛ, “Wo nɛ fɛɛ?” Geenɛn ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa tfuse fiɛɛ kɛ. 10 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ê Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ wo nu ejeme ê me le? Kɛ wo kee lɛ me ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay keencinɛ wo le mbvuu ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay keeŋgay é bó eta wo yî kentam e le?” 11 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Kɛ wo bee ekɛŋke mvuŋgay ê me we sɛ bó to nya mvuŋgay mvudvu ê wo fowe kɛ. Nonɛn nje fifin, wee wvù nya me can yo le nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke kebefɛ ɛ kí kuuke fele kuw.”

12 Ɛ Baylɛt dioo yuw njeme wvun, mum kɛw no gomte je keecinɛ wvú le. Geenɛn ɛ Bojuu wam lo foweɛwe lɛ, “Ɛ wo mom lo ɛ cinɛ wee wvun e, tu kɛ wo nu nsaa Kaysa wvù Nfon wvu baay wvu Lum kɛ. Wee tfuu wvù bense ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu nfon nu wee bvuban wvu Kaysa.” 13 Ɛ Baylɛt dioo bvuu yuw wvun njeme, mum buy bô Jisos, shii yî kentaw ke nsaw e fò bó to teŋe lɛ Bvudvuu bvù bó bom bô Ɛta, teŋe ê díɛw Ibulu le lɛ Gabata. 14 Ɛ to nu wase Diuu di Nseyse wvu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e, ɛ kefew to nu wase diɛwɛ didiuu yuufe ncow difɛɛ le. Ɛ Baylɛt jeme ê Bojuu lɛ, “Ben etaa eyɛn Nfon wene wvun!” 15 Ɛ Bojuu bodvu no wamte lo lɛ, “Gɛnɛ lo bô wvú, gɛnɛ lo bô wvú, ta lo wvú yî kentam e!” Ɛ Baylɛt bife ê bó lɛ, “Me enta Nfon wene yî kentam e le?” Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Kɛ bese kɛŋke Nfon mvu ɛfey Kaysa kɛ.” 16 Ɛ Baylɛt mum nya Jisos ê bó lɛ bó egɛn eta yî kentam e.

Ɛ bó ta Jisos yî kentam e (Mat 27:32-44; Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43)

17 Ɛ bó mum jo Jisos, buy bô wvú. Ɛ wvú tuu kentam kew no gɛne fô bó teŋe lɛ Ŋgbwow Ɛkolɛ, teŋe ê díɛw Ibulu le lɛ Golgota. 18 Ɛ bó mum gɛn ta wvú fó yî kentam e, ta tɛn bonyii bomew bofɛɛ yî bintam e, wvumvu ɛcɛɛy, wvumvu ɛŋkoŋko, ɛ Jisos no nu ɛntelɛŋ. 19 Ɛ Baylɛt tɛn saŋ fiɛɛ fimew ɛ bó ta yî kentam ke Jisos e. Fiɛɛ fì wvú to saŋɛɛ fidvu to nu lɛ, “Jisos wvu Nasalɛt, Nfon Bojuu.” 20 Bojuu nteen to nu ɛ taŋ fiɛɛ fì wvú to saŋɛɛ fidvu, njefo fò bó to taɛ Jisos yî kentam e to nu nceencee mbew kelaante le, ɛ wvú to saŋ fiɛɛ fin ê díɛw Ibulu bô yi Latin noo yi Glek e. 21 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bo Bojuu le gɛn gay ê Baylɛt lɛ, “Fo wo esaŋ lɛ, ‘Nfon Bojuu’ kɛ. Saŋɛ ɛ è nu lɛ, ‘Wee wvun duu lɛ wen nu Nfon Bojuu.’ ” 22 Ɛ Baylɛt tfuse ê bó lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì me nsaŋ nu ɛ me ɛ nsaŋ wase.”

23 No bonyii bo nci le to taɛ wase Jisos yî kentam e, mum jo ndvú

19:2 Luk 23:11 **19:3** 18:22 **19:4** 18:38; Luk 23:4 **19:6** 18:31 **19:7** Lɛw 24:16; Mat 26:63-65; Jon 1:34; 5:18 **19:9** Mat 26:62-63; 27:12, 14 **19:11** 10:18 **19:12** 18:37; Luk 23:2; Lem 17:7

ye gaw ɛ̂ bikuu bibole mondvuum monɛm no bó to nu. Bó to nu ɛ jo naa noo kekum kew. Geenɛn ɛ kekum kin nu ɛ bó to tum kɛ lo kenlaatɛn e ɛ kɛw yî kendoŋ e ɛ bow ɛ buy yî bikaa le.
24 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum jeme ɛbonɛbon lɛ,
“Fo beene esaa kekum kin kɛ. Beene etum kaŋ, eyɛn wee wvù nu ekɛŋkɛ.”
Fifin to kooyi keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Bó to nu ɛ gaw ndvú yɛm fô bikuu
bibole,
tum kaŋ bô kekum kem.”
Nonɛn bonyii bo nci le bodvu to nu ɛ ge kɛ naa fiɛɛ fidvu fin.
25 Geenɛn, bokɛnɛ bomew to leeme fó mbew kentam ke Jisos e. Bokɛnɛ ban to nu bwee Jisos bô waa bwee bwee Jisos wvù kpwoon noo Maalia wvù kpwɛɛ Klobas noo Maalia Magdalen. 26 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo enɛ eyɛn bwee le noo waa we ŋgoo wɛ wvù wvú to kooŋke ɛ bó leeme mbew ye le, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bwee lɛ, “Kpwoon, taa eyɛn, wvun nu wase waa wo.” 27 No wvú gay nonɛn kase gay tɛn ɛ̂ waa we ŋgoo wɛ lɛ, “Taa eyɛn, wvun nu wase bwoo.” Ɛ kɛw sekekiɛ le ɛ waa we ŋgoo wvudvu mum jo bwee Jisos ɛ wvú gɛn no cee wase ɛ è nu yew dvu wvú.

Ɛ Jisos kpwe
(Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49)

28 Ɛjim jodvu no Jisos to kee wase lɛ fiɛɛ ficii nu ɛ ka wase, ɛ wvú mum nɛ jeme keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn no bó saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Kendoŋ yumte me.”
29 Nsɛfe mvu to leeme fó bô mbvuum mo ŋgbwayŋgbwayi jó ɛ mó ɛ yiŋsɛn. Ɛ bonyii bo nci le bodvu mum ffum kusha jó bon yî fite fi isob e nɛke diuw we le. * 30 Ɛ Jisos dioo fi mbvuum modvu mum gay lɛ, “Fí ɛ ka wase.” No wvú gay nonɛn, ŋgvuke ɛkolɛ, ɛ keyoy kew mum buy.

Ɛ bó bon dita di Jisos e

31 No ɛbvubwɛ to nu wase Diuu di Nseyse le keeley diuu di mbam e, ɛ Bojuu no gomte keege lɛ fo ɛgvun yodvu ke emɛy enu yî bintam e diuu di mbam e kɛ, (tete ɛ mbam wvudvu to nu wvu baay). Ɛ bó mum gɛn yɛn Baylɛt e lɛkɛ lɛ wvú egay ɛ́ bó eŋgocɛ bikaa bi bonyii bò to nu yî bintam e bodvu wvu lɛ bó eyaŋsɛn ekpwekɛn ɛ́ bó eshike, ecake. 32 Nonɛn ɛ bonyii bo nci le mum to ŋgocɛ bikaa bi wee wvu fwe le, ŋgocɛ tɛn bi wvumvu wɛ wvù bó to taɛ bô wvú le. 33 Geenɛn, ɛ bó ke dioo to buy fô Jisos e, yɛn lɛ wvú be ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa bvuu ŋgocɛ bikaa biew kɛ. 34 Ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le bon dita di Jisos e bô goo. No wvú bon nonɛn, kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ ɛlɛmɛ bô joo ta buy fó.
35 Wee wvù to yɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun e nu ɛ wvú ɛ ben jim nsaw wvudvu, ɛ njeme we nu kecɛɛy, ɛ wvú kee lo lɛ wen jemyi ɛ è nu kecɛɛy wvu lɛ ben nulo ebee. 36 Mwɛɛm mvun to kooyi wvu lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le eto ekocɛn no bó saŋɛɛ lɛ, “Kɛ ɛkufɛ kew kemwaaŋ nu ɛ bó nu ke eŋgoy kɛ.” 37 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ bvudvuu bvumew e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ, “Bonyii nu ke etaale wee wvudvu wɛ wvù bó nu ɛ bon bô goo.”

Ɛ bó dwey Jisos
(Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56)

38 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Yosɛw wvu Alimatia nɛ gɛn yɛn Baylɛt e lɛkɛ lɛ wvú ebee ɛ́ wen ecake gvune di Jisos e. Yosɛw wvun to nu wee ŋgoo Jisos geenɛn ɛ è nu kɛ ɛjim ɛjim njefo wvú to fane Bojuu. Ɛ Baylɛt bee, ɛ wvú mum gɛn keecake gvune didvu. 39 Nikodɛmus wvù to yawɛɛ gɛn yɛn Jisos e ɛntaŋ jomew to nu ɛ to tɛn bô bifuu bimew bì shfuuŋkene ɛ bó taashɛ ɛ kene bô mɛɛl noo alos ɛ bvujitɛ bvudvu nu kɛ diɛwɛ bokilu mbaanshɛ ncow botɛte le. 40 Ɛ bô wvú mum shike gvune di Jisos e njime bô ndvú ɛ bó ɛ yefe bô

19:24 Mben 22:18 **19:25** Mat 27:55-56; Luk 23:49 **19:26** 13:23 **19:28** Mben 22:15; 69:22 **19:29** Mben 69:21 * **19:29** Isob wvun nu diee di kete kemew e. **19:31** Dito 21:22-23 **19:34** 1Jon 5:6 **19:35** 15:27; 21:24 **19:36** Mben 34:20-21; Ksm 12:46 **19:37** Saka 12:10; Mwm 1:7 **19:38** 9:22 **19:39** 3:1-2 **19:40** 12:7

nfiey wɛ no ndwey wee to ké no nu ê nce woŋ Bojuu le. 41 Ɛ to nu ɛ wɛɛ kentaaŋ wvumew nu mbew fò bó to taɛ Jisos yî kentam e. Ɛ wɛɛ wvudvu nu ɛ jem yi fiɛ mi nu dvú ɛ bó ke baa edwey wase wee jó kɛ. 42 Nonɛn no ɛbvubwɛ to nu wase Diuu di Bojuu le di Nseyse wvu diuu di Mbam e, ɛ jem yidvu nu tɛn nceencee, ɛ bó mum lese Jisos jó. †

20

Ɛ bó gom gvune di Jisos e ŋkuuŋ (Mat 28:1-8; Mak 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12)

1 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu di fwe yî kemaa le, ɛ Maalia Magdalen buy ja lo kebitele, gɛn fô jem, yɛn ɛ bó ɛ cake wase tɛ dì bó to baŋɛɛ diuw jem dvú. 2 Nonɛn ɛ wvú mum lewtɛ gɛn yɛn Semon Bita le bô waa ŋgoo Jisos mvu wɛ wvù Jisos to kooŋke le, gay ê bó lɛ, “Bó nu ɛ bvuse wase Tata ê jem, ɛ bese yaa kee laa bó gɛke fɛɛ wvú lɛ.” 3 Ɛ Bita bô waa ŋgoo Jisos wɛ mum buy no gɛne fô jem. 4 Bó to gɛne lewte lo, geenɛn ɛ waa ŋgoo Jisos wɛ lewtɛ fey Bita yaw fɛse fô jem. 5 No wvú fɛse, ŋgvuwcɛ taa, yɛn ɛ ndvú yì bó njimɛɛ yî Jisos e jiime jó. Ɛ wvú taa nonɛn faŋɛ yaa ley jó kɛ. 6 Ɛ Semon Bita bi wvú le fɛse fó, mum ley lo gɛn ê jem. No wvú ley, yɛn kɛ ɛ è nu ndvú yɛ le ɛ yí jiime, 7 noo fincake fi ndvu le fì bó to njimɛɛ ɛkolɛ ke Jisos e dvú, ɛ fí yaa jiime bô yimi ndvú yɛ kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ bó kɛwe ɛ gɛɛ bwew bvudvuu le ɛfinɛfin. 8 Ɛ waa ŋgoo Jisos mvu wɛ wvù to yawɛɛ efɛse fô jem mum ley tɛn gɛn ê jem yɛn fiɛɛ fin e mum bee. 9 Ɛ to nu ɛ bó baa cim kiɛɛ wase kenyi ke fiɛɛ fì nu ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ Jisos to kɛŋke keeke ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ê Maalia Magdalen

10 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e ba kase kfulɛ fô yew e. 11 Geenɛn ɛ Maalia shɛɛ no leeme beele fô jem. No wvú to beele ke nɛ ŋgvuwcɛ taa ê jem, 12 yɛn bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bofɛɛ ɛ bó ɛ tfume ndvú yì baa ɛ shii fò bó to jikɛɛ gvune di Jisos e, wvumvu fô ɛkolɛ ke Jisos e to jiime, wvumvu fô bikaa biew to jiime. 13 Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bodvu bife ê wvú lɛ, “Kpwoon, wo beele la?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Me mbeele njefo bó nu ɛ cake Tata wɛm ɛ nɛ dvú ɛ me n'yaa ŋkee fò bó gɛke wvú kɛ.” 14 No wvú gay nonɛn, dioo baŋke ye yɛn ɛ Jisos leeme. Geenɛn ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ lɛ è nu Jisos kɛ. 15 Ɛ Jisos bife ê wvú lɛ, “Kpwoon, wo beele la? Wo gomte ɛ è nu yɛɛ?” Ɛ Maalia mum no kpwaake lɛ è nu wee wvù taale fô wɛɛ ketaaŋ wvudvu le. Ɛ wvú mum gay ê wvú lɛ, “Icɛm, é wo fɛn nu ɛ tuu wvú ɛ nɛ dvú, é wo see fò wo gɛke wvú é me eŋgɛn enjo enɛ dvú.” 16 Ɛ Jisos nɛ bɛn wvú lɛ, “Maalia.” Ɛ wvú baŋke ye tee wvú ê díɛw yibo Ibulu le lɛ, “Laboni,” fì nu lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi.” 17 Ɛ Jisos gay ê wvú lɛ, “Fo wo ejicì me le kɛ, njefo me mbaa mben wase fô Icɛm e kɛ. Gɛnɛ ɛ è nu fô boom bo bwɛɛm e esee ê bó lɛ me mbene wase fô Icɛm wvù è nu tɛn Icen e noo fô Nyo' wɛm wvù è nu tɛn Nyo' wene le.” 18 Ɛ Maalia Magdalen mum gɛn see ê boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le lɛ wen nu ɛ yɛn Tata le, bvuu see ê bó lɛ wvú nu ɛ jeme mwɛɛm mvun ê wen.

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le (Mat 28:16-20; Mak 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49)

19 Ɛ è ke no nu fokiɛguu ɛbvubwɛ bvù è to nu diuu di fwe yî kemaa le, ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e nu yew ɛ bó ɛ fen'yɛ bimbuŋ, njefo bó to fane Bojuu. Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ buynɛn leem ê bó ɛntelɛŋ, gay bó le lɛ, “Kembonɛn enù fô ben e.” 20 No wvú gay bó le nonɛn, mum duŋcɛ can ye bô dita diew ê bó. Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le yuw njoŋ

† **19:42** Bó to lese Jisos jó nonɛn wvu lɛ mbam ke edioo ɛ fey, é bó emum eto eloocɛ edwey wvú ê ndwey wvubole. **20:2** 13:23 **20:6** 11:44 **20:9** Mben 16:9-10; Luk 24:26-27; Lem 2:25-31; 1Kol 15:4 **20:13** 20:2 **20:14** 21:4; Luk 24:16 **20:17** Lum 8:29; Ibu 2:11-12 **20:19** 9:22; 14:27; 20:1 **20:20** 19:34; 20:25, 27 **20:21** 17:18

baay no bó yɛnɛɛ Tata le. 21 Ɛ Jisos
bvuu kase gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kembonɛn enù
fô ben e. No Icɛm to tumɛɛ me, nu
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no me ntumte ben keseen.”
22 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum yoy yî bó
le gay lɛ, “Ben efiisɛn Keyoy ke Yuule.
23 Ɛ ben lɛɛshi bibefɛ bi wee le, tu Nyo'
nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase. Ben é cinɛ sɛ ben ɛ
lɛɛshɛ, tu bí ɛ mɛy wase.”

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ Toma

24 Ɛ to nu seke Jisos to toɛ fô boom
bew bo ŋgoo le, kɛ Toma wvù to nu
ŋgoo boom bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ le
wvù bó to teŋe diee diew dimew lɛ
Ɛmam to nu bô bó kɛ. 25 Ɛ kebɛse ke
boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e ke mum
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bese be ɛ yɛn Tata le.”
Geenɛn, ɛ wvú gay fiew ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me
nu sɛ me ɛ ŋke ɛ n'yɛn dew bíɛn yɛ le
yî can ye le, ɛ nlese kpwan ɛbo ɛ̂ dew
bíɛn yidvu le, ɛ nlese tɛn kebo kem yî
dita diew e, me nsaa mbee naa lo kɛ.”
26 Ɛ kemaa kum, ɛ boom bo Jisos e
bo ŋgoo le bvuu no nu yew ɛ Toma nu
tɛn bô bó, ɛ dew fwese nu ɛ bó ɛ fen'yɛ.
Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos nɛ buynɛn ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ,
gay bó le lɛ, “Kembonɛn enù fô ben
e.” 27 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum gay ɛ̂
Toma lɛ, “Lese kpwan wo ɛbo yî can
yɛm e, eyɛn no yí nu, ebvuu elese tɛn
ɛbo kuw yî dita diem e. Fo wo ekɛŋkè
kemaŋɛn kɛ, bee.” 28 Ɛ Toma mum
tfuse lo lɛ, “Tata wɛm, noo Nyo' wɛm.”
29 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo fɛn nu ɛ bee
keseen njefo wo nu ɛ yɛn me le? Njoŋ
wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò baa yɛn me
le kɛ, geenɛn ɛ bee le.”

Shiee ŋwa' wvun

30 Jisos to nu ɛ ge mwɛɛm nteen mvù
duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le ɛ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le yɛn, ɛ bó baa saŋ ɛ̂ ŋwa'
wvun e kɛ. 31 Geenɛn ɛ mvun mvù
bó nu ɛ saŋ nu keege lɛ ben ebee lɛ
Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ,
nu Waa Nyo'. Ɛ ben beŋe nonɛn, é ben
ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo nje diee
diew.

21

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mbew mamase le

1 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Jisos ke bvuu duŋcɛ
ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
mbew Mamase yì Tibɛlias e. Fí to
kooy ɛ̂ yin je le: 2 Semon Bita bô
Toma wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Ɛmam, noo
Natanial wvu Kana keba kè Galilee le,
noo boom bo Sɛbɛdee le, noo boom bo
ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bomew bofɛɛ to nu
bvudvuu bvumwaaŋ. 3 Ɛ Semon Bita
nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me nu enlaa byé.” Ɛ bó
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Beene nu elaa.” Ɛ bô bó
mum buy gɛn ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e. Geenɛn
ke ghan ce ɛ̂ joo ɛ bó baa koo lo fiɛɛ kɛ.
4 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke no yuule too, ɛ Jisos to
leem ŋgem joo le, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ lɛ è nu wvú kɛ. 5 Ɛ
Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Boom bem, ben nu
ɛ koo kɛ byé?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “'Aay.” 6 Ɛ
wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben elaŋ kensaŋ je
ɛbo ɛcɛɛy jo kekoŋ é ben ekoo fiɛɛ.” Ɛ
bó mum laŋ, ɛ kí mum nɛ no ghaake
bó keegufe, njefo bó to nu ɛ koo byé
jó nteen. 7 Ɛ waa ŋgoo Jisos wɛ wvù
Jisos to kooŋke dioo yɛn nonɛn mum
gay ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, “Ɛ nu Tata.” No Semon
Bita yuw lɛ è nu Tata, mum jise ndvú
ye njefo wvú to nu ye yɛ. No wvú
jise nonɛn mum sele ɛ̂ joo no gɛne
fô Jisos e. 8 Geenɛn ɛ bomew boom
bo ŋgoo le ba no bii ɛ̂ kekoŋ e guute
kensaŋ kiɛ ɛ kí ɛ yiŋsɛn bô byé. Kɛ
bó to bɛɛ ncejole keebuy ɛŋkpwaante
kɛ. Bontam to shɛke kɛ wase diɛwɛ
ŋkeŋkeŋ mbaanshen e. 9 Ɛ bó gɛn
fɛse ɛŋkpwaante yɛn ŋguy e ɛ wvú keyte
lo yî bika le, ɛ byé nu yî dvú le, ɛ
blɛɛd nu tɛn fó. 10 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ben eto bô byé yimi yì ben konte.”
11 Nonɛn ɛ Semon Bita gɛn ben ɛ̂ kekoŋ
e gufe kensaŋ buy dvú ɛŋkpwaante ɛ
kí ɛ yiŋsɛn bô byé yì faŋkɛn gbwee
kecow mbaanshen ncow shɛ (153).
Naa no yí to cim nu nteen nɛn, kensaŋ
to baa semkɛn kɛ. 12 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Ben eto ediekɛn.” Wee mwaaŋ

20:22 14:16 **20:23** Mat 18:18 **20:24** 11:16; 14:5; 20:27; 21:2 **20:26** 20:19 **20:29** 1Bi 1:8
20:30 1:14; 2:11 **20:31** 3:15; 1Jon 5:13 **21:3** Luk 5:5 **21:4** 20:14; Luk 24:16 **21:6** Luk 5:5-7
21:7 13:23; Mat 14:29 **21:11** Luk 5:6

boom bew bo ŋgoo le to baa cim mom naa lo ebife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ laa è nu wvú wvù yɛɛ lɛ. Bó to nu ɛ kiɛɛ lo lɛ è nu Tata.
13 Ɛ Jisos mum gɛn jo blɛɛd wɛ nya ɛ̂ bó noo byé yɛ fó. 14 Fin to nu wase bokaŋ botɛte no Jisos to duŋcɛɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le ɛ kɛw no wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le.

Ɛ Jisos kase nya lemme ɛ̂ Bita

15 Ɛ bó ke diekɛn mɛse, ɛ Jisos bɛn Bita bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Semon waa Jon, wo kooŋke me fele bomew ban e?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “'Ɛɛ Tata, wo kee lo lɛ me ŋkooŋke wo.” Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nyaŋyì boom bem bo njée le.”
16 Ɛ Jisos bvuu bɛn wvú yî bokaŋ e bofɛɛ bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Semon waa Jon, wo kooŋke me?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “'Ɛɛ Tata, wo kee lo lɛ me ŋkooŋke wo.” Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ taalè fô njée yɛm e.” 17 Ɛ Jisos bvuu bɛn wvú yî bokaŋ e botɛte bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Semon waa Jon, wo kooŋke me?” Ɛ Bita yuw no Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú yî bokaŋ e botɛte lɛ laa wvú kooŋke wen ɛ, ɛ fí ffumse lo wvú. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata, wo kee fiɛɛ ficii, wo kee lo lɛ me ŋkooŋke wo.” Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nyaŋyi njée yɛm. 18 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, seke wo to bɛɛ cuwee, è to ké kay wo kecaw kuw no gɛne fô wo kooŋke. Geenɛn seke wo ɛ lun wase nu ɛ wo nu ke ecake can we é ekay wee mvu kecaw yî yo le, ejo wo egɛn dvú fô wo yaa kooŋke keegɛn kɛ.” 19 Jisos to jemyi fin duŋci ɛ è nu kfuu kpwe yì Bita to nu keeke ekpwe eto bô diee dì kuuke dvú fô Nyo' le. No Jisos jeme nonɛn mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ biì me le.”
20 Ɛ Bita dioo baŋke ye yɛn ɛ waa ŋgoo wɛ wvù Jisos to kooŋke bii bó le. Waa ŋgoo wvun nu wvù to yeemɛɛ gɛn yî Jisos e seke bô bó to diekene ɛkiɛguu yî kemɛse le bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata, è nu yɛɛ wvudvu wvù nu ke egese wo?” 21 No Bita yɛnɛɛ ɛ waa ŋgoo wvudvu bii bó le, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata, fi wee wvun e nu lɛ la?” 22 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me ncim mbe nshieele lɛ wvú emɛy enu egɛn ebuy no me ŋke eŋkase ento, é fifiɛ ekɛŋke la keege bô wo? Ɛ biì me le.” 23 No Jisos gayɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ njeme ke mum no gɛne ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bo mbee le lɛ kɛ waa ŋgoo Jisos wvun nu ke ekpwe kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ Jisos to baa gayte lɛ kɛ wvú nu ke ekpwe kɛ. Wvú to gay kɛ lɛ, “Ɛ me ncim mbe nshieele lɛ wvú emɛy enu egɛn ebuy no me ŋke eŋkase ento, é fifiɛ ekɛŋke la keege bô wo.”

Ɛkumɛ wee wvù saŋ ŋwa' wvun

24 Waa ŋgoo wvudvu wvun nu wvù jemyi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvun, ɛ è nu wvú wvù nu ɛ saŋ mwɛɛm mvudvu, ɛ bese kee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ɛkumɛ fí nu kecɛɛy.
25 Mwɛɛm mvumew nu tɛn dvú nteen mvù Jisos to geɛ, ɛ è be nu lɛ bó esaŋ mvunciim, é me en'yɛne lɛ kɛ ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii nulo ekɛŋke fò bó egɛɛ boŋwa' bodvu kɛ.

21:13 6:11; Mat 14:19; 15:36 **21:14** 20:19, 26 **21:15** 10:14-16; Lem 20:28; 1Bi 5:2 **21:18** 2Bi 1:14 **21:19** 13:36 **21:20** 13:23, 25 **21:24** 15:27; 19:35 **21:25** 20:30

Ŋwa' Lemme di boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e

Fiɛɛ fi nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' Lemme wvun e

Ŋwa' lemme di boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e wvun to saŋ Luka, biise saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos wvù wvú to yawɛɛ wase saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Luk le. Saaka wvù jee wvun nu lɛ Jisos to nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam e fô bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene le, ɛ bó dwey wvú, ɛ Nyo' kase bvuse wvú yî kpwe le.

Wvuy fiɛɛ fi ŋwa' wvun jemyi ɛkumɛ fí nu keesee no Keyoy ke Yuule to geɛ ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e ge ɛ saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos wvun saaŋkɛn, gɛn Jɛlusalɛm noo biba bì Judea bô Samalia le bicii, gɛn buy ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le (1:8). Ŋwa' wvun nu kenfɛ ɛkumɛ no ŋgoo bonyii bo Klistu le to kɛwɛɛ ɛnteleŋ jo Bojuu, lese fitele yî Jisos e, ɛ fí ke mum nɛ tu fiɛɛ fi ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-26 Ɛ Nyo' seyse bonyii bo nfewcɛ le
1:1-14 Ɛ Jisos nya ntefe wvu fokemɛse bô ŋkawma
1:15-26 Ɛ wee jo bvudvuu bvu Judas e
2:1–8:3 Ɛ bó fewcɛ saaka Jisos Jɛlusalɛm
8:4–12:25 Ɛ bó fewcɛ saaka Jisos Judea bô Samalia
13:1–28:31 Lemme di Baul e
13:1–14:28 Ghane di Baul e di fwe
15:1-35 Nshii wvu Jɛlusalɛm
15:36–18:22 Ghane di Baul e di bokaŋ bofɛɛ
18:23–21:16 Ghane di Baul e di bokaŋ botɛte
21:17–28:31 Ɛ Baul no nu wee ncaw fewci kɛ diɛw Nyo' Jɛlusalɛm bô Kaysalia noo Lum

1 Cee la Teofilus, ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvu fwe wvù me nto nsaŋɛɛ fô wo le, me nto nu ɛ nsaŋ jó ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù Jisos to gee noo mvù wvú to yɛɛyi bonyii dvú, ɛ kɛw no wvú to kɛwɛɛ lemme diew, 2 gɛn buy diuu dì Nyo' to joɛ wvú ɛ wvú ben we. Ɛ Nyo' sɛ jo wvú ɛ́ wvú eben we, wvú to nu ɛ bɛɛ Keyoy ke Yuule tefe boom bew bo ntum e bò wvú to cawɛɛ. 3 Seke wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le, wvú to nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ bó yî ɛdiuw e mbaanyɛ ɛ̂ jé le nteen nteen yì duŋci lɛ wvú nu dvú. Ɛ wvú bvuu no jemyi ɛ̂ bó ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. 4 No bô bó to nu nonɛn, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fo ben ke enɛ Jɛlusalɛm kɛ. Ben ecɛytè nnya yì Icɛm to kawɛɛ ben dvú yì ben to yuwɛɛ ɛ me njemyi ɛkumɛ yí. 5 Ben ekeè lɛ Jon to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo, geenɛn ɛjim jo ɛdiuw caan nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke elese ben ɛ è nu can Keyoy ke Yuule le.”

Ɛ Jisos ben we

6 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ntum e ke no nu kefew kemew e, ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata, kefew nu ɛ kocɛn wase kè wo nu ege ɛ́ bonyii bosɛɛbeene bo Islael ekase esaake bvunfon bvubole le?”

7 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kefew kè fí nu ke ekooy nu ɛ è seyse Icɛm bô mvuŋgay mwew, ɛ kɛ è nu bvudvuu bvunɛn keekiɛɛ kɛ. 8 Fì ben ekeè nu lɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nu ke eto eyiŋsɛn yî yene le, ɛ́ ben emum ekɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay, ekɛw eseŋe ɛkumɛ me Jɛlusalɛm noo biba bì Judea bô Samalia le bicii, egɛn ebuy ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le.” 9 Kɛ no wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ Nyo' jo wvú ɛ wvú no bene we ɛ bó taale no wvú bene, ben ɛ kembɛw baŋ wvú, ɛ wvú la ɛ̂ bó ɛjise.

10 No bó luŋɛɛ ɛjisɛ we etaale no wvú bene, ɛ fí kooy lɛ bolemsɛ bofɛɛ to nu ɛ ja sɛsɛ buynɛn ɛ bó ɛ tfume ndvú ɛ yí baa, leem mbew bó le, 11 bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bolemsɛ bo Galilee, ben leeme taale la we? Jisos wvun wvù Nyo' jo ɛ̂ ben

1:1 Luk 1:1-4 **1:2** 10:41; 13:31; 28:23; Luk 24:36-42, 46-51; 1Tim 3:16 **1:4** Luk 3:16; 24:49; Jon 14:16 **1:5** Mat 3:11; Mak 1:8; Luk 3:16; Jona 1:33 **1:6** Luk 24:21 **1:7** Mak 13:32 **1:8** Luk 24:47-48; 1:21-22; 2:32; 3:15; 5:32; 10:39; Jon 15:27 **1:8** Mat 28:19; Mak 16:15; Luk 24:47-48 **1:9** Luk 24:51; Jon 6:62; 1Bi 3:22 **1:10** Luk 24:4 **1:11** Luk 21:27; Mwm 1:7

ɛntelɛŋ wvú ɛ ben we nu ke ekase eto kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben be yɛn ɛ wvú bene we."

Ɛ Matiaa jo bvudvuu bvu Judas e

12 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e mum nɛ fô Kum Bite bi Olif e no tuu jim Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ è to nu kɛ diɛwɛ keŋgawtɛn ke may e keegɛn buy jó. * 13 No bó ley jó, mum ben gɛn ê kebuw ke yew e ke ɛwe fò bó to ké no gɛne bɛɛle. Bonyii ban to nu Bita, Jon, Jɛm noo Andulu, Filew bô Toma, Batolomu bô Matio, Jɛm wvù waa Alfiyus, Semon wvù to nu wee ŋgoo Bosɛlot † noo Judas wvù waa Jɛm. 14 Ɛ bô bokɛnɛ bomew noo Maalia wvù bwee Jisos bô boom bo bwee Jisos e ké no taashi yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ keebunlee sekecii.

15 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛdiuw yoya le, ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e taashɛ. Bó to nu fó wee diɛwɛ gbwee kecow mbaanfiɛɛ le (120). Ɛ Bita ja we jeme ê bó lɛ, 16 "Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ fì Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi to kɛŋke kɛ keekooy. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Yuule to geɛ ɛ Dawe jeme ɛ è bɛɛ lo ɛkumɛ Judas wvù to joɛ fwe ɛ bó sɛ koo Jisos. 17 Ben kee lɛ Judas wvun to nu wee mvu ŋgoo yesebeene le, kɛŋke diew lemme ê beene ɛnte."

18 (Ɛ Bita sɛ no jemyi nonɛn nu ɛ Judas to jo wase bigew bì bó to nyaɛ ê wvú yî fiɛɛ fì wvú to buwɛɛ le, guy bvudvuu dvú. Bvudvuu bvun nu fò wvú to gbweɛ ncine ɛ tee bvuyɛ, ɛ bvulɛw buy bvucii. 19 Ɛ bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm bocii yuw, mum no teŋe bvudvuu bvudvu ê díɛw yibole lɛ Akɛldema, fì nu lɛ, "Gbwen Ɛlɛmɛ.")

20 Ɛ Bita bvuu gay lɛ, "Dawe to nu ɛ saŋ ê Ŋwa' Mbense le lɛ,

'Bó ecinɛ é la diew etu binffuy,
é wee saa ebvuu eceè fó kɛ.'

Fí bvuu nu ɛ wvú ɛ saŋ lɛ,

'Wee mvu kɛŋke keejo bvudvuu bwew bvu lemme le.'

21-22 No fí nu nonɛn, wee mvu kɛŋke keebɛne bese le, é bee bó efewcì lɛ Tata Jisos to nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le. Wvuwɛ wee kɛŋke keenu wee wvù to lɛne bee bó sekecii kè Jisos to ghane bee bó ɛ kɛw yî kefew kè Jon to leese bonyii ê joo le, ɛ gɛn ɛ buy diuu dì Nyo' to joɛ Jisos ê bese ɛnte ɛ wvú ben we le."

23 No wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ bó cu bonyii bofɛɛ. Wvumvu to nu Yosɛw wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Basabas bvuu teŋe lɛ Justus, ɛ wvumvu nu Matiaa. 24 No bó cu nonɛn, mum bunle lɛ, "Tata, wo kee mvuntelem mvu bonyii bocii le. Nonɛn, duŋcɛ ê bese wee wvù wo nu ɛ caw ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bo bofɛɛ ban, 25 lɛ wvú enù waa ntum Jisos wvù ejo bvudvuu bvu Judas e bvu lemme le, bvù wvú to cin'yɛɛ gɛn fô wvú nu fó le." 26 No bó bunle nonɛn, mum saŋ ɛdiee ɛbo, jɛm, ɛ di Matiaa le buy gbwe. Ɛ bó mum bise wvú ŋgoo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow mwaaŋ e.

2

Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule to

1 Ɛ diuu di Ŋkaw mvu wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Bɛntekos e ke to kocɛn, ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e ɛ taashɛ bvudvu bvumwaaŋ. 2 Ɛ bó ke nɛ sɛsɛ yuw ɛ fiɛɛ dvûmte shiile we kɛ diɛwɛ keekee le. Ɛ fí shii, ley yiŋsɛn yew yì bó to nu dvú le. 3 Ɛ bó dioo taa, yɛn fiɛɛ fimew e ɛ fí nu kɛ diɛwɛ leme di ŋguy e, ɛ fí mum saaŋkɛn gɛn yî bó le wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ. 4 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule mum yiŋsɛn yî bó le bocii, ge ɛ bó no jemyi díɛw bitum jɛɛy jɛɛy. 5 Ɛ to nu kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ Bojuu bò to nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le nu Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bó ja bitum bicii bi yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le. 6 No bó yuw nonɛn, mum tase to nteen fô bonyii bò to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e to nu. Ɛ bonyii

1:12 Luk 24:52 * **1:12** Keŋgawtɛn ke may e nu no wee to nulo elɛn diuu di mbam e. **1:13** Luk 6:14-16 † **1:13** Bosɛlot to nu Bojuu bò to tomte woŋ, diuu keebvuse yî ŋgɛw e can bonyii bo Lum e. **1:14** Luk 23:49 **1:16** Mben 41:9 **1:18** Mat 27:3-8 **1:20** Mben 69:25; 109:8 **1:21-22** Luk 1:2; 3:21; 24:51 **1:24** Jon 2:24-25 **1:26** Bŋgn 16:33 **2:1** Lɛw 23:15-21; Dito 16:9-11 **2:3** Luk 3:16 **2:4** 4:31; 6:3, 5; 7:55; 8:17; 10:44; 11:15, 24; 13:9; 15:8; 19:2, 6; 4:31; 10:45-46; 19:6; 1Kol 12:10; 14:2-12 **2:7** 1:11

bò to lesɛɛ fitele yî Jisos e bodvu no
jemyi, ɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ yuuke
ê díɛw yibole. Ɛ fí ffumse bó. 7 Ɛ
diuw yum bó, ɛ bó no ghayte, gayte
lɛ, “Kɛ bonyii bò jemyi ban bocii nu
bonyii bo Galilee le? 8 Fí ghan nɛɛ le
beene ɛ sɛ no yuuke ɛ bó jemyi ê díɛw
bitum bisɛɛbeene le? 9 Beene bomew
nɛ Baatia, bomew ɛ nɛ Medes bô Ɛlam,
bomew ɛ nɛ Misobotɛmia bô Judea
noo Kafadosia, bomew ɛ nɛ Bontus bô
Ɛsia. 10 Beene bomew ɛ nɛ Fligia bô
Bamfilia, bomew Ijiw bô biba bi Libia
le, bì nu mbew kelaante kè Sɛlin e.
Beene bomew ɛ nɛ Lum, ɛ è nu Bojuu
bô bonyii bò baŋke lo ɛ tu bonyii bo
mbee Bojuu le. 11 Beene bomew ɛ nɛ
Klɛt bô Alɛbia. Beene ɛ no yuuke ê
díɛw bitum bisɛɛbeene le jɛɛy jɛɛy no
bonyii ban jemyi biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm
e bì Nyo' ge.” 12 Ɛ diuw yum bó, ɛ bó
no ghayte ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa fifin fiɛɛ lo
sɛ duŋci lɛ la lɛ. 13 Ɛ bomew bonyii no
sɛwsee lo fibole gayte lɛ, “Bonyii ban
nu ɛ mbvuum ɛ koo bó.”

Ɛ Bita jeme ê bonyii

14 Nonɛn, ɛ Bita bô kebɛse ke boom
bo ntum e bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow
mwaaŋ mum leem fó. Ɛ Bita mum
kɛw no jemyi ê kebombom ke bonyii
le foweɛwe lɛ, “Ben Bojuu noo bonyii
bocii bò cee Jɛlusalɛm, ben enya
bitem ntay ê fiɛɛ fì me nu enjeme ê
ben. 15 Mbvuum baa koo bonyii ban
no ben kpwaake kɛ. Keseen bɛɛ kɛ lo
didiuu bvuukɛ fontaŋɛntaŋ. 16 Fiɛɛ fì
kooyi fin keseen nu fì Juɛl wvù wee
ntum Nyo' to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,

17 ‘Nyo' gayte lɛ, è nu ke edioo enu yî
ɛdiuw yo fokemɛse le,
é wen etfuw Keyoy kewene yî bonyii
bocii le.
Nonɛn, é boom bonɛn bò bolemsɛ noo
bò bokɛnɛ
eyuuke mwɛɛm mvù wen jemyi, seŋe
ê bonyii,
é mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bifilɛ le etoo fô
cubonyii bonɛn e,
é bifilɛ elamte ŋgaybonyii bonɛn.

18 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu ɛdiuw yoya le,
é wen etfuw Keyoy kewene yî bonyii
bo lemme le bowene bocii,
bò bolemsɛ noo bò bokɛnɛ,
é bó eyuuke mwɛɛm mvù wen jemyi,
seŋe ê bonyii.
19 Wen nu ke ege mwɛɛm mvu diuw
wvù yumɛɛn e we,
ebvuu ege mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mvuwene yî nshɛ le.
Ɛlɛmɛ bô ŋguy noo njiim yì bɛmte nu
ke enu.
20 Diuu nu ke ejiim,
é kpwee enɛ eyɛɛle diɛwɛ ɛlɛmɛ le,
é diuu di baay di Tata le di keŋghaw e
sɛ keeke eto.
21 Nonɛn, é naa yɛɛ wvù nu ke elɛke
Tata, ke eboy.’ ”

22 Ɛ Bita bvuu gay lɛ, “Bonyii bo
Islael, ben eyekɛ eyuw ntay fiɛɛ fì me
njemyi. Jisos wvu Nasalɛt to nu wee ɛ
Nyo' to loocɛ duŋcɛ ê ben lɛ è tum wen
wvú no wvú to geɛ é Jisos egee mwɛɛm
mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le bô
mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e noo biŋghaw
bi mwɛɛm e ê ben ɛntelɛŋ. Ben kee
naa mwɛɛm mvun ntay. 23 Jisos wvun
nu wee wvù bó to nyaɛ ê ben, ɛ è to
seyse kɛ Nyo' ɛ fí ke no kooyi ɛ wvú to
kee wase. Ɛ ben mum yu wvú no ben
to nyaɛ wvú can bonyii bò befe le, ɛ bó
ta yî kentam e. 24 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' kase
bvuse wvú yî kpwe le, ɛ wvú boy can
kpwe le njefo kɛ è to nulo é kpwe emɛy
ejici wvú le kɛ. 25 Dawe to nu ɛ jeme
ɛkumɛ Jisos wvun gayte lɛ,

‘Me n'yɛne Tata Nyo' le ɛ wvú nu bee
wvú sekecii
ê ɛbo kem ke ɛcɛɛy e, ɛ è yaa nulo é fiɛɛ
eshiw me kɛ.
26 Nonɛn, fitele fiem ɛ mum ɛ no
yuuke njoŋ,
ɛ me njemyi bô nlaŋlaŋ.
Me nu wee ɛ me nu ŋke eŋkpwe kɛ lo,
geenɛn ɛ me ntaale kɛ fwe,
27 njefo kɛ wo wvù Nyo' nu ke ecinɛ
keyoy kem e woŋ boŋkfu le kɛ.
Ɛ kɛ wo nu ke ecinɛ Waa wo lemme
wvù Yuule le é wvú efo ê jem kɛ.

2:12 1Kol 14:23 **2:17** Juɛ 2:28-32 **2:21** 22:16; Lum 10:13 **2:22** Luk 24:19; Jon 3:2; Lem 2:43; 4:30; 5:12-16; 6:8; 14:3; 15:12; 19:11-12; Lum 15:19; Ibu 2:4 **2:23** 3:15; 4:28; 7:52; Luk 23:33; 1Tɛs 2:15 **2:24** 3:15; Luk 24:5 **2:25** Mben 16:8-11 **2:27** 13:35

28 Wo nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase me je yì è nulo
é me enfey jó nsɛ mboy.
Me nu ŋke enlaŋlaŋe no me nu ŋke
enu ê wo fwe.' "
29 Ɛ Bita bvuu gay lɛ, "Boom bo
bwɛɛm e, è nulo é me enjeme ê ben sɛ
kemaŋɛn lɛ icee cee wesebeene wvù
Nfon Dawe to nu ɛ kpwe, ɛ bó dwey
wvú, ɛ jem ye nu fɛn ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e.
30 Wvú to nu wee ntum Nyo' bvuu kiɛɛ
ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ wvú dvú
lew lɛ wen nu ke egɛɛ wan wvu ê kfuu
diew e yî kawla we le. 31 Ɛ wvú mum
yaŋsɛn yɛn fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to nu keeke ege
le, mum jeme lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ
fì wvú to gayɛɛ lɛ,
'Wvú to baa emɛy woŋ boŋkfu le kɛ,
ɛ ye ye to baa efo ê jem kɛ.'
32 Jisos wvun nu ɛ Nyo' to bvuse wvú
yî kpwe le, ɛ bese bocii bò nu bonyii
bew bo ŋgoo le to nu ɛ yɛn wvú le.
33 Nyo' nu ɛ bense wase wvú ɛ shike
ê ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e, ɛ nya Keyoy ke
Yuule ê wvú no wvú to kawɛɛ. Fiɛɛ
fì ben yɛne bvuu yuuke keseen nu
Keyoy kedvu ɛ Jisos ɛ nya ê bese. 34 Kɛ
è yaa nu Dawe wvù to benɛɛ we kɛ.
Dawe kebɛɛ to nu ɛ gay fiew lɛ,
'Tata Nyo' to nu ɛ gay ê Tata wɛm lɛ,
shiilɛ ê ɛbo kem ke ɛcɛɛy e,
35 egɛn ebuy seke me nu ŋke enshike
bonyii buw bo bvuban e ê wo
ɛjise,
é wo etome bikaa biuw yî bó le diɛwɛ
kedvuushɛɛ ke bikaa biuw e.'
36 Nonɛn, bonyii bocii bo Islael
emum ekeè lo ntay lɛ Jisos wvun wvù
ben to taɛ yî kentam e nu wvú wvù
Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ wase lɛ è nu Tata bvuu
nu Mboyse wvù wvú to kawɛɛ." 37 No
bonyii bodvu yuwɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ njeme
wvudvu koo bó. Ɛ bó mum bife ê
Bita bô kebɛse ke boom bo ntum e
bo Jisos e lɛ, "Boom bo bwee wese le,
bese nu ege nɛɛ keseen?" 38 Ɛ Bita
tfuse ê bó lɛ, "Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ
ekumɛn fitele fiew, é bó elese wvú ê
joo ê diee di Jisos Klistu le wvu lɛ Nyo'
elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ biew ebvuu enya wvú
bô nnya ye yì è nu Keyoy ke Yuule.
39 Ŋkawma wvudvu wvun nu fô ben
e, noo fô boom bonɛn e, bvuu nu fô
bonyii bocii bò nu fonfwan e. Wvú nu
fô bonyii bocii bò Tata wvù Nyo' we-
sebeene teŋe ɛ bó too fô wvú le." 40 Ɛ
Bita bvuu jeme mwɛɛm nteen, tefe
bó, lɛkɛ lɛ bó efi bikuu bibole yî ŋgɛw
wvù nu keeke eto yî ɛŋgokɛ kè befe kin
e. 41 Ɛ bonyii yuw njeme Bita wvun,
ɛ nteen bee, ɛ bó mum lese bó ê joo.
Ɛbvubwɛ ɛ bonyii bise ŋgoo bonyii bo
Jisos e diɛwɛ bontfuke botɛte (3,000)
le. 42 Ɛ bó mum nya bikuu bibole no
yuuke mwɛɛm ɛ è nu mvù boom bo
ntum e bo Jisos e to yɛɛyi. Ɛ bô bó
no nu yî kentaashɛ le, guutene blɛɛd,
bvuu bunlee yî kentaashɛ le.

Nce ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le

43 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e no
gee mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e
bô mwɛɛm nteen mvù duŋci mvuŋgay
mvu Nyo' le, ɛ bonyii yɛne, ɛ fí ghaake
lo bó. 44 Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee
le bocii no nu yî wee le mwaaŋ,
kɛŋke fiɛɛ fibole fimwaaŋ. 45 Ɛ bó
ké nɛ gese mondvuum mobole bô
mwɛɛm mvubole, gaw bigew bidvu
ɛbonɛbon no ŋgɛw wee nu. 46 Ɛ bó
no shee taashi yew ncese le ɛdiuw
ɛcii, diekene yî kentaashɛ le ɛla le bô
nlaŋlaŋ fô mvuntelem mvubole, yaa
yɛɛle ɛjisɛ kɛ, 47 bensee Nyo'. Ɛ bonyii
no yɛne nonɛn, bɛnsee bó. Ɛ Tata no
boysee bonyii ɛdiuw ɛcii, biise ŋgoo
yibole.

3

Ɛ Bita bô Jon fɛ ŋkɛwlɛ

1 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu dimew, ɛ Bita
bô Jon nɛ no bene fô yew ncese le kɛ
diɛwɛ didiuu ditɛte le fomvunsheeŋ, ɛ

2:29 1Bfn 2:10; Lem 13:36 **2:30** 2Sam 7:12-13, 16 **2:31** Mben 16:10 **2:32** 1:8 **2:33** 2:34; 3:13; 5:30-34; 7:55; Mak 16:19; Luk 20:42; 22:69; Lum 8:34; Ɛfɛ 1:20; Kolo 3:1; Ibu 8:1; 1Bi 3:22; 1:4; Jon 14:16-17; 15:26 **2:34** Mben 110:1; Luk 20:42-43; Ibu 1:13 **2:36** 3:15 **2:37** 16:30; Luk 3:10, 12, 14 **2:38** 3:19; Luk 3:3 **2:39** Yɛsa 57:18-19; Ɛfɛ 2:17 **2:41** 2:47; 4:4; 5:14; 6:1, 7; 8:4; 11:21, 24; 12:24; 13:49; 16:5; 19:20; 21:20; 2Tɛs 3:1 **2:44** 4:32-35 **2:46** Luk 24:53 **2:47** 2:41 **3:1** 10:3, 9, 30 **3:2** 14:8

è to nu kefew ke bunle le. 2 Kɛ kefew
kedvu le, ɛ bonyii ɛ tuu wee mvu ɛ no
too dvú, to shike diuw ketaaŋ wvù bó
to teŋe lɛ wvù Jee le wvù to leyte fô
yew ncese le. Wee wvudvu nu ɛ bó
to boke wvú ɛ è nu ŋkɛwlɛ, é bonyii
ké no tuule wvú ɛdiuw ɛcii too shiwse
fó ɛ wvú lɛke bigew ê bonyii bò fele
leyte yew ncese le. 3 Ɛ wvú yɛn Bita bô
Jon e ɛ bó fele keeley fó, mum no lɛke
bigew ê bó. 4 Ɛ bó luŋ ɛjisɛ yî ye le. Ɛ
Bita gay ê wvú lɛ, “Taa bese!” 5 Ɛ wvú
mum taa bó, kpwaake lɛ bó nu enya
fiɛɛ ê wen. 6 Ɛ Bita gay ê wvú lɛ, “Kɛ
me ŋkɛŋke naa lo bigew kɛ, geenɛn
fiɛɛ fì me ŋkɛŋke nu ɛ me nu enya ê
wo. Me ŋgayte ê wo ê diee di Jisos
Klistu wvu Nasalɛt e, ja we elɛnè!”
7 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum jicɛ wvú
le yî kebo ke ɛcɛɛy e, cake we. Kaŋ
mwaaŋ, ɛ bikaa bô mvuŋkoko mvu
wee wvudvu le mum tɛme. 8 Ɛ wvú
sele we leem, mum kɛw no lɛne. Ɛ bô
bó gɛn ley fô yew ncese le, ɛ wvú no
ghane fó maymayi, bensee Nyo'. 9 Ɛ
bonyii bocii bò to yɛnɛɛ no wvú ghane
bensee Nyo', 10 kiɛɛ lɛ è nu wee wvù se
shee lɛke ɛlɛkɛɛ diuw ketaaŋ wɛ wvù
bó teŋe lɛ wvù Jee le wvù leyte fô yew
ncese le. Ɛ ɛjisɛ jiim bó, ɛ bó no kɛŋke
ŋghaw yî fiɛɛ fì kooy bô wvú le.

Ɛ Bita jeme ê bonyii fô yew ncese le

11 Ɛ wee wvudvu ŋɛɛm lo yî Bita bô
Jon e. Ɛ bonyii yɛn ɛ diuw yum bó, ɛ bó
no lewte gɛne bɛwse bó le fô bvudvuu
bvù bó to teŋe lɛ cile Saamun e. 12 Ɛ
Bita yɛn no bonyii tase ɛ to, mum jeme
ê bó lɛ, “Bonyii bo Islael, è nu nje la
wvù diuw yumte ben ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fin
ɛ ben taale bese nɛn? Ben kpwaake
finɛn lɛ è ge mvuŋgay mvusɛse wee
wvun ɛ sɛ no lɛne le? Nuu ben kp-
waake tɛn lɛ è ge nce wese wvù yuule
lɛ? Kɛ è nu nonɛn kɛ. 13 Fí nu lɛ Nyo'
Abla'am bô Aysik noo Yakow, wvù nu
Nyo' bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene bocii to
nu ɛ bense wase Jisos wvù wee we
lemme gɛɛ mbew ye le. Jisos wvun
nu wvù ben to tunɛɛ jo nya ê bonyii
bo nsaw e, ɛ Baylɛt no gomte keecinɛ
wvú le, ɛ ben faŋ. 14 Jisos to nu wee
wvù yuule, nu teytey, ɛ ben tun wvú,
gay lɛ bó ebvuse ɛ è nu wee wvù to
yuwyɛɛ bonyii, enya ê ben. 15 Ɛ ben ge
nonɛn mum yu wee wvù nyaa nshii
ê bonyii, geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' kase bvuse
wvú yî kpwe le, ɛ bese yɛn wvú le ɛ
mum ɛ no seŋe. 16 Ɛ ge mvuŋgay mvu
diee di Jisos wvudvu le ŋkɛwlɛ wvun
wvù ben yɛne, kee, ɛ sɛ no lɛne. Fí
kooyi nonɛn njefo bese nu ɛ lese fitele
yî Jisos e, fitele fì bese lese yî ye le ɛ
mum ɛ ge wee wvun ɛ no tɛmyi ntay
nɛn no ben yɛne.

17 Keseen boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
ŋkee lɛ fiɛɛ fì ben ɛ bikuu bi woŋ e
to geɛ bô Jisos nu ɛ ben ɛ bó to ge
yaa kee kɛ. 18 Fí to kooyi ê yiyin je le
keege é fí eto ekocɛn no Nyo' to geɛ
wase ɛ bonyii bew bo ntum e jeme
ɛ è bɛɛ lo lɛ Mboyse we wvù wvú to
kawɛɛ nu ke eyɛn ŋgɛw. 19 Nonɛn, ben
ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn ekase
etu jim fô wvú le, wvu lɛ wvú elɛɛshɛ
bibefɛ binɛn, 20 emum ege é shém
elɛɛtɛn ben, eciinse Jisos wvù Mboyse
wvù wvú to balɛɛ fô ben e. 21 Jisos
wvun kɛŋke keeke emɛy fowe egɛn
ebuy kefew kè Nyo' ke eseyse mwɛɛm
mvunciim é mvú ekase etu mvunfɛm,
no wvú to jemyɛɛ diuw bonyii bew
bo ntum e bò yuule le ɛ è bɛɛ lo
bvuyvuum e. 22 Muses to nu ɛ yuu gay
lɛ,

‘Tata Nyo' nu ke ebvuse wee we ntum
mvu
ê boom bo bwee wene le ɛnte,
eciinse fô ben e kɛ no wvú to bvusɛɛ
me,
ɛ ben kɛŋke keeke eyuukè fiɛɛ fì wvú
jemyi ê ben e.
23 Wee wvù nu ke enu sɛ wvú yuuke
wee ntum wvudvu le,
nu ɛ bó nu ke ebvuse wvú ŋgoo bonyii
bo Nyo' le, elɛse lo.’

24 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le bocii ɛ kɛw yî Samwɛl e noo

3:8 14:10; Jon 5:14 **3:11** 5:12; Jon 10:23 **3:13** 2:33; 7:32; Ksm 3:6, 15; Luk 23:13-23 **3:15** 2:23-24; 4:10; 5:30-31; 10:39-40; 13:30; 17:31; Ibu 2:10 **3:16** Mat 9:22 **3:17** Luk 23:34; 1Tim 1:13 **3:18** 5:42; Luk 24:27, 44-46 **3:19** 2:38 **3:22** Dito 18:15, 19; Lem 7:37 **3:24** 3:18

bò to toɛ ɛjim jo wvú to jemyɛɛ wase ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù kooyi ɛdiuw ɛyan e. 25 Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ dew bonyii bew bo ntum e ban nu mvunɛn, ɛ kelew kè Nyo' to dieɛ bô bo'icee cee bonɛn nu tɛn fô ben e. Ɛ nu no Nyo' to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ Abla'am lɛ,

‘Me nu ŋkɛ embuw bonyii bocii yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le
nfele yî kfuu diuw e.’

26 Ɛ Nyo' mum caw wee we lemme yaw tum ɛ è nu fô ben e lɛ wvú eto elaŋ kembonɛn yî yene le, ege ɛ́ ben ecinɛ jé yene yì befe le.”

4

Ɛ Bita bô Jon taŋe diuw

1 Kɛ no Bita bô Jon to bɛɛ jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii nonɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bomew bô ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le bò to cɛyte yew ncese noo Bosadusii bomew sele fó. 2 Bó to ton'yi shém njefo Bita bô Jon to yɛɛyi bonyii, fewci lɛ no Jisos to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le nu ɛ boŋkfu nu ke ebuy tɛn yî kpwe le. 3 Ɛ bó mum koo bó gɛn fen no è to nu wase fokiɛguu, lɛ bvú ke edioo ɛ yuu, ɛ́ bó sɛ no yuuke. 4 Geenɛn, bonyii nteen bò to yuwɛɛ n'yɛɛyi Bita bô Jon, to nu ɛ bee, ɛ ŋgoo yibo bise, ɛ bolemsɛ no nu wase diɛwɛ bontfuke botin e (5,000).

5 Ɛ bvú ke buy yuu, ɛ bocee woŋ bô bonyii bò saake woŋ noo bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le, tase bvudvuu bvumwaaŋ Jɛlusalɛm. 6 Ɛ Annas wvù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le bô Kayfas noo Jon bô Alɛksanda noo bonyii bomew bò to nu tɛn kfuu di ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le nu fó. 7 Ɛ bó mum leke Bita bô Jon ɛ̂ bó ɛjise, bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben se jo fɛɛ mvuŋgay ɛ sɛ fɛ wee wvun? Ben se fɛ ɛ̂ diee di yɛɛ le?” 8 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule yiŋsɛn yî Bita le, ge ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bocee woŋ bô bonyii bò saake woŋ, 9 bese leeme fɛn ɛbɛn keetaŋe diuw ɛkumɛ lemme dì jee dì bese se geɛ fô ŋkɛwlɛ le, wvú ɛ sɛ no lɛne. No ben gomte keekiɛɛ no fí se ghanɛɛ, 10 ben noo bonyii bocii bo Islael ekeè lɛ wee wvun leeme ɛ̂ ben ɛjise keseen tɛmyi nɛn, ɛ è nu nje mvuŋgay mvu diee di Jisos Klistu wvu Nasalɛt e. Jisos wvudvu wvun nu wvù ben to joɛ ta yî kentam e ɛ wvú kpwe, geenɛn ɛ Nyo' kase bvuse wvú yî kpwe le. 11 Wvú nu tɛ dì Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi ɛkumɛ dí lɛ,

‘Tɛ dì ben bonyii bo kembom e to tunɛɛ
nu ɛ dí nɛ wase ɛ tu tɛ di buu di yew e.’

12 Ɛ mɛy kɛ Jisos maaŋ wvù boysee bonyii. Kɛ diee di wee mvu le bvuu nu dvú fokuse fɛn dì Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ lɛ è nulo ɛ́ dí eboyse beene kɛ.”

13 Ɛ bonyii bò to saake ba, yuw no Bita bô Jon jemyi yaa fane kɛ, bvuu yɛn lɛ è nu bonyii bo ncɛw, ɛ bó baa kee ŋwa' ntay kɛ, ɛ diuw yum lo bó. Ɛ bó mum kiɛɛ lɛ fí nu nonɛn, njefo è nu bonyii bò to ghane bô bo Jisos. 14 Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa bvuu kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì bó ekicɛn Bita bô Jon yî dvú le kɛ, njefo bó to yɛne wee wvù bó to fɛlɛɛ le, ɛ wvú leeme bô bó. 15 Ɛ bonyii bò to saake bodvu nɛ yaw bvuse bó ɛkfuŋ, mum shɛɛ no cuu bontaŋ ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ, 16 “Beene nu ege nɛɛ bô bonyii ban? Bonyii bocii bo Jɛlusalɛm nu ɛ bó ɛ kiɛɛ wase ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le ɛndan fin fì bó ge, ɛ kɛ è nulo ɛ́ beene etun kɛ. 17 Geenɛn, keege lɛ fo saaka wvudvu wvun ebvuu esaaŋkenè gɛnè fwe, beene ekan bonyii ban lɛ fo bó ebvuu emom lo ejeme fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee ɛkumɛ diee di Jisos wvun e kɛ.”

18 Ɛ bó tee Bita bô Jon ɛ bó kase ley. Ɛ bó mum lew lo ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ke ebvuu emom lo ejeme, kɛnɛɛ eyɛɛyi wee ɛkumɛ diee di Jisos e kɛ. 19 Ɛ Bita bô Jon tfuse fibole lɛ, “Ben kɛ kpwawcɛ lɛ laa fiɛɛ fì nu lɛŋ fô Nyo' le nu lɛ bese eyuw ɛ è nu ben e, nuu wvú wvù Nyo' le lɛ? 20 Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ bese elu keejemyi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù bese nu ɛ yɛn ɛ bvuu ɛ yuw e kɛ.” 21 Ɛ bonyii bò to saake bodvu bvuu loocɛ lew lo

3:25 Keŋ 12:3; Gal 3:8, 16 **3:26** 13:46; 18:6; Lum 1:16 **4:1** 5:17; 23:8; Luk 20:27 **4:1** Luk 22:4, 52 **4:2** 2:24; 4:33; 17:18; 26:23 **4:3** 5:18 **4:4** 2:41 **4:7** Luk 20:2 **4:8** 2:4 **4:10** 3:6; 3:15 **4:11** Mben 118:22; Luk 20:17; 1Bi 2:4-7 **4:12** Mat 1:21; 1Kol 3:11 **4:15** 5:34-35 **4:16** Jon 11:47 **4:17** 5:28-29, 40

tɛme, mum cinɛ bó le ɛ bó no gɛne. Ɛ bó to tan ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì bó elese bó dvú yî ŋgɛw e, njefo bonyii bocii to bensee Nyo' yî fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ le, 22 sɛ bvuu ge ɛ wee wvudvu wvù bó to geɛ fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le fin keefɛ wvú to nu ɛ wvú ɛ fey wase bilum mbaanyɛ.

Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le lɛkɛ mvuŋgay ɛ̂ Nyo'

23 No bó cin'yɛɛ Bita bô Jon e nonɛn, ɛ bó kase tu jim fô bonyii bobole bo ŋgoo le, see ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ fì bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ be jeme. 24 Ɛ bó yuw, mum baancɛ ye lɛkɛ ɛ̂ Nyo' yî wee le mwaaŋ lɛ, “Tata wvù Cee Ɛkolɛ, è to bom wo ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ bô jóo noo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu mondvuum man e. 25 Wo to nu ɛ ge ɛ icee bo'icee bosɛse wvù Dawe, wvù to nu waa wo lemme jeme yî mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu nje la wvù bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu ffuuke bô fiɛɛ shém e,
ɛ bonyii cuu bontaŋ sɛ bó nu ke elem
ŋkuuŋ?
26 Bonfon bo fokuse fɛn seysee jem,
ɛ bonyii bò saake woŋ taashi
keediu Tata bô wee we wvù wvú nu ɛ
yefe lɛ è nu Mboyse.’
27 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ ɛlaante jan. Nfon 'Ɛlod bô Bontus Baylɛt to nu ɛ taashɛ bô bitum noo bonyii bo Islael die mvunaŋ ɛjim jo Jisos wvù Waa wo lemme wvù yuule wvù wo to yefɛɛ lɛ è nu Mboyse. 28 Bó to taashi keege ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù wo to nu ɛ seyse wase ncejole bô mvuŋgay mwuw lɛ wo kooŋke lɛ mvú ke ekooy. 29 Nonɛn, yî keseen e Tata, taa eyɛn je yì bonyii ban bɛmsee bese jó. Nya bese bonyii buw bo lemme le bô mvuntelem mvù tɛmyi keefewci diɛw yo yaa fane naa lo kɛ. 30 Nya bese bô mvuŋgay mwuw keefɛle bonyii bvuu gee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mwuw bô mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e dvú ɛ̂ diee di Jisos wvù Waa wo lemme wvù yuule le.” 31 No bó mɛse ɛ bunle, ɛ nshɛ shiw fò bó to nu. Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule yiŋsɛn yî bó le, ɛ bó mum no fewci diɛw Nyo' yaa fane kɛ.

Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le no kɛŋke fiɛɛ fibole fimwaaŋ

32 Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le no nu fitele fimwaaŋ, nu yî wee le mwaaŋ, ɛ wee yaa teŋe fiɛɛ fimew lɛ è nu fiwene wen ɛmbeŋ kɛ. Ɛ fiɛɛ fi wee le nu fi bonyii bocii le. 33 Ɛ Nyo' nya mvuŋgay mvu baay ɛ̂ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e, ɛ bó bvuu no fewci kɛ ɛ̂ bonyii tɛmyi lo lɛ Tata Jisos to nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le. Ɛ bó no nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ buw bó bô nfi we baay. 34 Kɛ wee yaa to nu dvú wvù fuute ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ kɛ, njefo bonyii bò to kɛŋke ŋɛɛ kɛnɛɛ yéw to ké gese, to bô bigew bidvu, 35 nya can boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e, ɛ bó mum gaw ɛ̂ bonyii bocii no ŋgɛw wee to nu.

36 Wee mvu to nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Yosɛw, ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ɛ cu diee diew dimew lɛ Banaban, (dì nu lɛ, Wee N'yvuwsɛ Mvuntelem). Wvú to nu wee wvu ɛ̂ kfuu di Lɛwe le, ɛ bó to boke wvú Sayblus. 37 Ɛ wvú mum gɛn tɛn gese we wɛɛ, to nya bigew bidvu can boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e.

5

Ananias bô Safilia

1 Ɛ wee mvu wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Ananias bô kpwɛse wvù Safilia gese tɛn kecɛw ke wɛɛ le. 2 Ɛ bô kpwɛse seyse kaa fafe lo bigew bidvu, ɛ wvú mum jo kebɛse gɛn nya can boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e. 3 No wvú nya nonɛn, ɛ Bita bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ananias, è ge la fì wo cine Satan ɛ ley ɛ̂ fitele fiuw e ɛ ge lɛ wo embiay mbiay ɛ̂ Keyoy ke Yuule, wo ɛ mum ɛ fafe bigew bì wo gese wɛɛ dvú? 4 Wo dioo gese wɛɛ ɛ è nu wo, ɛ bigew nu kɛ biuw, wo ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ ge kfuu fin fiɛɛ? Wo baa mbiay ɛ è nu ɛ̂ bonyii kɛ, wo mbiay ɛ è nu ɛ̂ Nyo'.” 5 Kaŋ mwaaŋ no Ananias yuw njeme wvun nonɛn, mum gbwe

4:24 Ksm 20:11; Mben 146:6 **4:25** Mben 2:1-2 **4:27** Luk 23:7-11; Luk 23:1 **4:28** 2:23 **4:29** Ɛfɛ 6:19 **4:30** 2:22 **4:31** 2:4 **4:32** 2:44-45; 6:1; Luk 14:33; 18:22 **5:2** 4:35 **5:3** Jon 13:2

kpwe. Ɛ bonyii bocii bò yuwɛɛ saaka wvudvu fan baay. 6 Ɛ cubonyii ley baancɛ wvú ɛ̂ ndvu le, jo buy dvú gɛn dwey.

7 Ɛjim jo bontam bo kefew e diɛwɛ botɛte, ɛ kpwɛse ley, yaa kee fiɛɛ fì be kooy bô dweese kɛ. 8 Ɛ Bita bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ see ɛ̂ me, bin nu bigew bicii bì ben ɛ dwee wo gese wɛɛ dvú?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “'Ɛɛ, è nu bí nɛn bicii.” 9 Ɛ Bita bvuu bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ben ɛ dwee wo ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ seyse keemom Keyoy ke Tata le? Yekɛ eyuw, ncin bonyii bò be gɛn ɛ dwey dwee wo nu wase ɛ̂ yew fwese, ɛ bó nu eley etuu tɛn wo ebuy dvú egɛn edwey.” 10 No Bita jeme nonɛn, kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ Safilia mum gbwe ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise kpwe. Ɛ cubonyii ba dioo ley yɛn ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ bó mum tuu wvú buy dvú gɛn dwey mbew dweese le. 11 Ɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kecii noo bonyii bomew bò to yuwɛɛ saaka wvudvu fan baay.

Mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le bô mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e

12 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e no gee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le bô mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e nteen ɛ̂ bonyii ɛnte. Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bocii ké no taashi fô kebuw ke Saamun e yew ncese le. 13 Kɛ wee wvu ncɛw to ké mum taashɛ lo bô bó kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ bonyii to ké no bɛnsee naa bó ntay. 14 Ɛ bolemsɛ bô bokɛnɛ nteen bò to leese fitele yî Tata le no biise ŋgoo bó le. 15 Ɛ mwɛɛm mvù boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e to gee, ge ɛ bonyii no tuule bonyii bo bincɛm e jiwse mbew jé le yî bintaw e noo yî dighaam e wvu lɛ Bita ké dioo fele, ɛ è cim nu kenjiŋjiŋ kew ɛ́ kí egbwe yî wee le. 16 Ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le no nɛn'yi bilaante bi mbew Jɛlusalɛm e too bô bonyii bo bincɛm e noo bò kɛŋke biyoy bì yiile yî bó le, ɛ bó fɛle bó bocii.

Ɛ bó no ghɛɛke boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e

17 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le bô ŋgoo ye yì è to nu Bosadusii ke ja kɛw no ghɛɛke boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e, 18 mum tum bonyii ɛ bó gɛn koo bó fen yew ncaw e. 19 Geenɛn, ɛ è ke no nu ɛntaŋ ɛ nceendaa Tata to yene dew fwese yew ncaw bvuse bó. No wvú bvuse bó, mum gay lɛ, 20 “Ben egɛn yew ncese le, egɛn efewcì fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ bonyii ɛkumɛ nce wvu fwɛ wvun.” 21 No bó yuw nonɛn, mum gɛn. Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke dioo eyuule, ɛ bó ley fô yew ncese le, mum kɛw no yɛɛyi bonyii.

Kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le bô bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le, kum bonyii bo Islael bò saake woŋ bocii ɛ bô bó shii, mum tum bonyii bo nci le lɛ bó egɛn yew ncaw e, eto bô boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e. 22 Ɛ bó gɛn buy fó gom bó ŋkuuŋ mum tu jim to see lɛ, 23 “Bese gɛn ɛ buy yew ncaw e, ɛ yɛn ɛ dew fwese nu ɛ bó ɛ loocɛ ɛ fen, ɛ bonyii bo nci le leeme fó cɛyte. Bese ɛ dioo yene yew ley ɛ faŋɛ yaa eyɛn wee le dvú kɛ.” 24 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le bò to cɛyte yew ncese bô bocee ncese bo baay baay, yuw nonɛn, ɛ fí ffumse bó, ɛ bó no ghayte laa bó nu ke etu fɛɛ bô fin fiɛɛ lɛ. 25 Ɛ wee nɛ ley gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben eyuw, bonyii ba bò ben se fenɛɛ yew ncaw e, boba wase fô yew ncese le yɛɛyi bonyii.” 26 No bó yuw nonɛn, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le bô ŋgoo ye mum buy gɛn jo bó, no too bô bó. Geenɛn, bó to baa joo bó kane lo bó kɛ, njefo bó, bonyii bo nci le bodvu to fane fo bonyii etumyɛ bó bô ɛta.

27 Ɛ bó to bô boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e, ley bô bó leke fwe dvu bonyii bò saake woŋ. Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le no biwci mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bó gayte lɛ, 28 “Bese nu ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ lew lo lɛ fo ben ebvuu emom eyɛɛyi wee ɛkumɛ diee di wee wvun e kɛ. Geenɛn, ben eyɛn fiɛɛ fì ben mom! Ben nu ɛ ge wase n'yɛɛyi wene ɛ saaŋkɛn Jɛlusalɛm jocii. Ɛ ben gomte

5:9 1Kol 10:9 **5:12** 2:22; 3:11 **5:14** 2:41 **5:15** 19:11-12; Luk 4:40 **5:17** 4:1-2 **5:19** 12:7-10 **5:22** 12:18-19 **5:24** 4:1 **5:26** Luk 20:19; 22:2 **5:28** 4:17-19; Mat 27:25

keege ɛ́ fí eduŋci lɛ bese kee fiɛɛ fô kpwe ye le.” 29 Ɛ Bita bô ŋgoo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e tfuse lɛ, “Bese kɛŋke keeyuw ɛ è nu Nyo' le, ɛfey keeyuw wee le. 30 Ben to nu ɛ ta Jisos yî kentam e ɛ wvú kpwe. Ɛ Nyo' bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene bvuse wvú yî kpwe le, 31 bense wvú, shike ê ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e lɛ wvú enù Cee Ɛkolɛ noo Mboyse, wvu lɛ bonyii bo Islael ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole, ɛ́ wvú wvù Nyo' elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole. 32 Bee bo Keyoy ke Yuule kè Nyo' nyaa ê bonyii bò yuuke wvú le ɛ mum ɛ no fewci mwɛɛm mvun.”

33 No bonyii bò to saake woŋ yuw njeme wvun nonɛn, ɛ mvuntelem bɛnte lo bó. Ɛ bó mum no gomte keeyuwyɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e. 34 Geenɛn, ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo bonyii bò to saake woŋ e wvù diee to nu Gamalia, ɛ è nu wee Falasii bvuu nu wee wvù duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le, ɛ bonyii bocii wvumte wvú ntay, nɛ we. No wvú nɛ we, gay ɛ bó yaw bvuse boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ɛkfuŋ. 35 Ɛ wvú shɛɛ jeme ê bonyii bò to saake woŋ lɛ, “Bonyii bo Islael, ben ejo wɛɛ bô fiɛɛ fì ben gomte keege bô bonyii ban. 36 Ben ekume lɛ è to nu kefew kemew e, ɛ wee mvu ja fɛn ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Teodas no duŋci lɛ wen nu wee wvu baay. Ɛ bonyii shfum ê wvú ɛjim kɛ diɛwɛ gee nɛ le. Ɛ bó ke yu wvú ɛ ŋgoo ye tawse, ɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú to too dvú laayɛ ɛcici. 37 Ɛ wvumvu wee ke bvuu ja kefew kè bó to taaŋke bonyii le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Judas, ɛ è nu wee wvu Galilee. Ɛ wvú gufe bonyii nteen ê wvú ɛjim. Ɛ bó ke yu tɛn wvú, ɛ ŋgoo ye saaŋkɛn. 38 Yî fin e, me ɛ no nteete ben lɛ fo ben ege fiɛɛ bô bonyii ban kɛ. Ben ecinɛ je yibole. Ɛ è fɛn nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó too dvú bvuu yɛɛyi bonyii dvú fin kɛw wee wvu wum, tu fí nu ke elaayɛ ɛcici. 39 Ɛ no nu lɛ fiɛɛ fidvu kɛw Nyo', tu kɛ è nulo ɛ́ ben ke eso bó kɛ. Ɛ ben baa eyɛne, ɛ́ fí ke enɛ ebuy lɛ ben diuu ɛ è nu ben ɛ bo Nyo'.”

40 No Gamalia jeme nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bò to saake woŋ yuw ntefe we, kase tee boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ɛ bó ley. No bó ley nonɛn, ɛ bó tam bó, ciise lo lɛ fo bó ke ebvuu emom lo eyɛɛyi wee ɛkumɛ diee di Jisos e kɛ, mum cinɛ bó le ɛ bó no gɛne. 41 No bó buyɛɛ dvú no gɛne fibole yuuke ɛ è nu njoŋ lɛ bowen nu ɛ bó ɛ kocɛn bonyii bò bó eshoose bó nje diee di Jisos e. 42 Ɛ bó gɛn nonɛn, bvuu no yɛɛyi kɛ bonyii ɛdiuw ɛcii fô yew ncese le noo ɛla le, fewci saaka wvù jee wvù lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.

6

Ɛ bó baayɛ bonyii bo lemme le bosooshwiy

1 Ɛ è ke no nu kefew kemew e, no ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le to kuu gɛne fwe, ɛ Bojuu bò to jemyi kɛ ɛ è nu díɛw Glek nɛ kɛw no wvukene Bojuu bò to jemyi díɛw woŋ lɛ bó gawte mwɛɛm ê bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le ɛdiuw ɛcii nyaa mvu bo bowen e caan. 2 Nonɛn, ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ mum kum ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le bocii gay ê bó lɛ, “Kɛ fí jee lɛ bese ecinɛ keefewci diɛw Nyo' egɛn shii ɛ è nu yî kecɛyte le kɛ. 3 Boom bo bwee wese le, fí jee lɛ ben ebaayɛ bonyii bosooshwiy ê ben ɛnte, ɛ́ bese enya lemme din can yibole. Ben dioo baayi taa ɛ è nu bonyii bò kɛŋke nce wvù jee, ɛ bó ɛ yiŋsɛn bô Keyoy ke Yuule bvuu kɛŋke bvufee. 4 Nonɛn, ɛ́ bese emum enya wase bikuu bisɛse ɛ è nu yî bunle bô yî lemme di diɛw Nyo' le.” 5 Ɛ bonyii bocii yuw ntaŋ wvudvu, ɛ wvú joŋ bó le. Ɛ bó mum baa Tɛfan ɛ è nu wee ɛ mbee we ɛ loocɛ ɛ yiŋsɛn, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn tɛn bô Keyoy ke Yuule. Ɛ bomew no nu Filew bô Blukolus, Nikano bô Timon, Balmɛnas bô Nikolaus wvù to nu wee wvu Antiok ɛ wvú to baŋke lo tu wee mbee Bojuu. 6 Ɛ bó mum jo bonyii ban leke fwe dvu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e, ɛ bó bunle fô bó le, mum

5:30 3:15 **5:32** 1:8; Jon 15:26-27 **5:34** 22:3 **5:36** 21:38 **5:37** Luk 2:2; 13:1-2 **5:40** 4:18; 5:28 **5:41** Luk 6:22-23; 1Bi 4:13 **5:42** 9:22; 17:3; 18:5, 28; Luk 24:25-27 **6:1** 2:45; 4:35 **6:3** 1Tim 3:7-13 **6:6** 13:2-3; 14:23; 1Tim 4:14; 2Tim 1:6 **6:7** 2:41

gɛɛ can yî bó le. 7 Ɛ diɛw Nyo' mum
no saaŋkene gɛne. Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo
mbee le yi Jɛlusalɛm no kuu gɛne fwe.
Ɛ bocee ncese nteen lese tɛn fitele yî
Jisos e.

Ɛ bó no teyte mwɛɛm yî Tɛfan e

8 Ɛ Nyo' buw Tɛfan ntay, ɛ wvú
no kɛŋke mvuŋgay, gee mwɛɛm mvu
diuw wvù yumɛɛn e bô mwɛɛm mvù
duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le ê bonyii
ɛnte. 9 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ kɛw
mbew bô bo Tɛfan. Bonyii bodvu
to nu Bojuu bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Sɛlin bô
Alɛksandia noo Silishia bô Ɛsia. Ɛ è to
nu bonyii bo yew bunle yì bó to teŋe
lɛ yi Bonfaw bò Boy wase le. 10 No
bó to bewci nonɛn, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule
nya Tɛfan bô bvufee ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa
nu dvú wvù eso wvú kɛ.
11 Ɛ bó mum nɛ bɛyse bonyii
bomew ɛjim ɛjim lɛ bó embiaytè lɛ bó
nu ɛ yuw ɛ Tɛfan jemyi díɛw yì befe
ɛkumɛ Muses bô Nyo'. 12 No bó ge
nonɛn, mum shiw mvuntelem mvu
bonyii le, bô mvu bonyii bò saake
woŋ e, noo mvu bonyii bò duŋci bonci
bo Nyo' le. Ɛ bó mum ley yî Tɛfan e,
jo wvú gɛn bô wvú fwe dvu bonyii bo
woŋ e bò saake bonsaw. 13 Ɛ bonyii
ba bvuu to bô bonyii bomew bò eben
jim nsaw mbiay, ɛ bó no teyte mwɛɛm
yî Tɛfan e gayte lɛ, “Kɛ wee wvun
ké no nu sɛ wvú jemyi díɛw yì befe
ɛkumɛ yew ncese yin bô bonci bo
Muses e kɛ. 14 Bese nu ɛ yuw wase
ɛ wvú jemyi lɛ Jisos wvu Nasalɛt wɛ
nu ke ebvuw yew ncese yin, ebvuu
ekumɛn nce wesebeene woŋ wvù
Muses to yɛɛyɛɛ beene dvú.” 15 Ɛ
bonyii bocii bò to nu yew nsaw e
luŋ ɛjisɛ yî Tɛfan e, nɛ yɛn ɛ bvushiw
bwew ɛ baŋke wase ye ɛ no fieesene
bvu nceendaa Nyo' le.

7

Ɛ Tɛfan taŋe diuw fwe dvu bonyii bò saake woŋ

1 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le bife
ê Tɛfan lɛ, “Mwɛɛm mvù bó jemyi
mvun nu kecɛɛy e?” 2 Ɛ Tɛfan tfuse
lɛ, “Bo'icɛm bô boom bo bwɛɛm e,
ben eyekɛ eyuw. Nyo' bvukukɛ to
nu ɛ buynɛn fô icee wesebeene wvù
Abla'am e ɛ wvú bɛɛ cee Misobotɛmia,
ɛ wvú sɛ ke nɛ gɛn no cee 'Alan, 3 gay ê
wvú lɛ,

‘Cinɛ kfuu diuw e, ebuy woŋ wene le,
egɛn woŋ wvù me nu ŋke enduŋcɛ ê
wo le.’

4 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum nɛ Kaldia
jodvu, gɛn no cee 'Alan. Ɛ ice ke dioo
kpwe, ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ wvú nɛ to jan jò
beene cee keseen. 5 Ɛ wvú no nu jan
ɛ Nyo' faŋɛ yaa ecim enya wvú kɛ naa
bô kpweŋ kɛ, geenɛn, kaw lɛ wen nu
ke enya woŋ wvun é enu we bô ɛŋgokɛ
kew. Ɛ Nyo' to kaake nonɛn ɛ Abla'am
baa cim kɛŋke wase wan kɛ. 6 Ɛ Nyo'
bvuu gay ê wvú lɛ,

‘Ɛŋgokɛ kuw nu ke enu botolo woŋ
mvu le,
ke elemte bvunfaw jó,
ɛ bó nvuwse bó yî bilum e gee nɛ
(400).
7 Ɛ me nu ŋke enlaŋ ŋgɛw yî woŋ
wvudvu le,
é ɛŋgokɛ kuw ke ebuy jó eto ebunlee
me jan.’

8 Ɛ Nyo' bvuu die kelew bô Abla'am,
ɛ nciise kelew kedvu nu lɛ Abla'am nu
ke etfuuse boom bew yew. Ɛ Abla'am
ke boo Aysik, ɛ è ke dioo nu ɛdiuw
nyaŋ ɛ wvú tfuse wvú yew. Ɛ Aysik
ke boo Yakow tfuse tɛn wvú yew. Ɛ
Yakow ke tfuse tɛn boom bew bo yu-
ufe ncow bofɛɛ yew bò è nu bo'icee
cee bosɛɛbeene fô kfuu disɛɛbeene to
sanɛɛ.
9 Ɛ bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene bodvu
ke nɛ no bene kendoŋ bô Yosɛw wvù
waa bwee bó mum gese wvú, ɛ wvú
gɛn no nu nfwa woŋ wvù Ijiw e.
Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' no taale kɛ fô wvú le,
10 fii wvú yî boŋgɛw bew e bocii. Ɛ
Nyo' bvuu nya wvú bô bvufee, ɛ Fɛlo,
Nfon wvu Ijiw no kooŋke wvú, mum

6:8 2:22 **6:10** 6:3; Luk 21:15 **6:11** Mat 26:59-61 **6:13** 18:13; 21:28; Yɛli 26:11 **7:2** 22:1 **7:3** Keŋ 12:1; Ibu 11:8-10 **7:4** Keŋ 11:31; 12:4 **7:5** Keŋ 12:7 **7:6** Keŋ 15:13-14 **7:8** Keŋ 17:9-14; 21:2-4; 25:26; 29:31–30:24; 35:16-18 **7:9** Keŋ 37:11, 28; 39:2, 21 **7:10** Keŋ 41:37-44

gɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú no nu wee we kebay bvuu nu wee wvù taale fô kfuu diew e.

11 Ɛ jeŋ ke nɛ koo Ijiw jocii noo Kanaan, ɛ bonyii yɛn ŋgɛw baay. Ɛ bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene faŋɛ yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ fidien kɛ. 12 Ɛ Yakow ke yuw lɛ mwɛɛm mvudien nu Ijiw, mum tum boom bew bò è nu bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene ɛ bó gɛn jó yî kaŋ wvu fwe le. 13 Ɛ bó ke dioo kase gɛn jó yî bokaŋ bo bofɛɛ le, ɛ Yosɛw mum ge ɛ boom bo bwee le kiɛɛ wvú. Ɛ wvú mum duŋcɛ tɛn bó ê Fɛlo. 14 Ɛ Yosɛw mum ciinse ntum fô Yakow wvù ice le, lɛ wvú bô kfuu dicii eto Ijiw. Kfuu di Yakow e to nu sekedvu wee mbaŋsooshwiy ncow botin (75). 15 Ɛ Yakow yuw nonɛn, mum jo kfuu diew dicii bow dvú Ijiw. Ɛ wvú bô bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene ke kpwekɛn jó bocii. 16 Ɛ bó ke tuu ɛgvun ɛbo kase to dvú jan, to dwey Shɛkɛm ê jem yì Abla'am to guyɛɛ ê boom bo Amol e.

17 Ɛ kefew ke dioo kocine kè Nyo' to nu keeke ege fiɛɛ fì wvú to kawɛɛ Abla'am dvú, ɛ bonyii bosɛɛbeene duule wase Ijiw baay. 18 Ɛ bonyii bo jó ke ghaa nfon mvu ɛ wvú yaa kee Yosɛw kɛ. 19 Ɛ Nfon wvudvu mum no wɛɛntene, sɛne bonyii bosɛɛbeene, kane lɛ bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene elaaŋke mvunlɛy mvu boom e ɛkfuŋ ɛ bó kpwekene. 20 Ɛ nu kefew kekin e kè bó to bokɛɛ Muses, ɛ è to nu wan ɛ wvú jee baay fô Nyo' le. Ɛ bó kɛŋkɛ wvú yew kee tɛ, 21 mum jo gɛn gɛɛ ɛkfuŋ. Ɛ waa Nfon Fɛlo wvù kpwoon ke gɛn boŋyɛ wvú, lɛy diɛwɛ waa we le. 22 Ɛ bó mum yɛɛyi Muses bô bvufee bvu bonyii bo Ijiw e bvucii, ɛ wvú no nu wee wvù kee njeme bô keege fiɛɛ ntay.

23 Ɛ wvú ke dioo nu kɛ diɛwɛ bilum mbaanyɛ le, ke nɛ kpwawcɛ lɛ wen nu egɛn eyɛn no boom bo bwee wen e bò è nu bonyii bo Islael nu. 24 Ɛ wvú dioo gɛne, yɛn ɛ wee wvu Ijiw nvuwse wee wvu Islael mvu. Ɛ wvú ley fó lɛ wen etfuse ɛnvukɛ, mum yu lo wee wvu Ijiw wvudvu. 25 Wvú to kpwaake lɛ boom bo bwee wen e nu ekiɛɛ lɛ è tum Nyo' wen lɛ wen eto ebvuse bó yî ŋgɛw e. Geenɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ kɛ. 26 Ɛ bvú ke buy yuu, ɛ Muses bvuu no gɛne, buynɛn yî bonyii bo Islael e bofɛɛ ɛ bó nɛ ɛ no diuu. Ɛ wvú ley fó keegawsɛn bvudiuw bvudvu, bife ê bó lɛ, ‘Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben nu wee bô waa bwee, è ge la ben ɛ sɛ no diuu ɛbenɛben?’ 27 Ɛ wee wvù to nvuwse waa bwee kaa domse lo Muses, bife ê wvú lɛ, ‘Ɛ gɛke yɛɛ wo lɛ wo esaakè bese, sumtene bonsaw bosɛse? 28 Wo fɛn bvuu gomte keeyu me no wo se yuɛ wee wvu Ijiw wɛ foguu le?’ 29 Ɛ Muses yuw nonɛn, mum fan nɛ woŋ wvù Ijiw e, fɛɛ gɛn no nu woŋ wvù Midian e, ke boo boom bolemsɛ bofɛɛ jó.

30 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛjim jo bilum mbaanyɛ, ɛ nceendaa Nyo' buynɛn fô Muses e ê ŋguy e, ɛ wvú bɛɛnci yî kete le ŋkpwaante mbew kum wvù Sinay e. 31 Ɛ Muses yɛn ɛ fí ghaw wvú, ɛ wvú bencɛ nceencee keetaa ntay. No wvú benci, yuw ɛ Tata Nyo' jeme ê wvú lɛ, 32 ‘Ɛ nu me wvù Nyo' bo'icee cee
wene,
Nyo' Abla'am bô wvu Aysik noo wvu
Yakow.’

Ɛ Muses yuw nonɛn, no ciiŋke bô nfan, faŋɛ yaa ebvuu emom lo etaa kɛ. 33 Ɛ Tata Nyo' bvuu jeme ê wvú lɛ,
‘Baayɛ bolaba buw, njefo fɛn fò wo
leeme fó nu bvudvuu bvù yu-
ule.
34 Me nu ɛ nloocɛ wase ɛ n'yɛn no bó
nvuwse bonyii bem Ijiw,
ɛ mbvuu ɛ n'yuw no bó cone,
ɛ mum ɛ nshii ɛ nto keembvuse bó yî
ŋgɛw wvudvu le.
Yekɛ eyuw, me nu entum wo Ijiw ke-
seen.’

35 Muses wvun nu wvù bó to yawɛɛ wase tun, bife ê wvú lɛ, ‘Ɛ gɛke yɛɛ wo lɛ wo esaakè bese, sumtene bonsaw bosɛse?’ Ɛ nu wvú wvù Nyo' to

7:11 Keŋ 41:54; 42:1-2, 5 **7:13** Keŋ 45:1, 3, 16 **7:14** Keŋ 45:9-10, 18; 46:6-7, 27 **7:16** Keŋ 23:3-16; 49:29-30; 50:13; Yosh 24:32; Ibu 11:9, 13 **7:17** Ksm 1:7-8 **7:19** Ksm 1:10–11:22 **7:20** Ksm 2:2-10; Ibu 11:23 **7:23** Ksm 2:11-15; Ibu 11:24-27 **7:29** Ksm 2:15, 21-22; 18:3-4 **7:30** Ksm 3:1-10 **7:35** Ksm 2:14; 3:2

tumɛɛ lɛ wvú egɛn enu wee sa' wvubo,
ebvuse bó yî ŋgɛw e. Ɛ Nyo' to tum ɛ è
nu nceendaa we ɛ wvú to yî kete kè to
bɛɛnci kiɛ le tefe ntum wvudvu ê wvú.
36 Ɛ Muses mum gɛn Ijiw, ge mwɛɛm
mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e bô biŋghaw
bi mwɛɛm e, bvuse bó jó. Ɛ wvú ge
mvumew fô Joo yi Baay yì Yɛɛle le,
bvuu ge mvumew ŋkpwaante jò bó to
lɛnɛɛ yî bilum e mbaanyɛ. 37 Ɛ è nu
Muses wvudvu wvù to gayɛɛ ê bonyii
bo Islael lɛ,

‘Nyo' nu ke ebvuse wee we ntum mvu
ê boom bo bwee wene le ɛnte,
eciinse fô ben e kɛ no wvú to bvusɛɛ
me.’

38 Ɛ è bvuu nu kɛ wvú wvù Muses
wvù nceendaa Nyo' to jemyɛɛ ê wvú
yî kum wvù Sinay e, kefew kè ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo Islael e to nu
ŋkpwaante bô bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene,
ɛ Nyo' nya díɛw yì nyaa nshii lɛ wvú
efese ê beene. 39 Geenɛn, ɛ bo'icee cee
bosɛɛbeene kaa faŋ keeyuw Muses e,
baŋke jim ê wvú le, mum no kooŋke
lɛ bowen bee ekase etu jim Ijiw. 40 Ɛ
bó mum gay ê Ɛlon lɛ, ‘Bomɛ bonyo'
ê bese bò nu esaa fwe dvusɛɛbeene,
njefo bese baa bvuu kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì kooyi
bô Muses wɛ wvù bvusɛɛ beene woŋ
wvù Ijiw e kɛ.’ 41 Ɛ bó mum kene
fimooso ɛ fí fieesene waa na', sɛɛyɛ
nyám ge ncese dvú ê fí, mum no
laŋlaŋe yî fiɛɛ le ɛ è kene bó bô can
yibo. 42 No bó ge nonɛn, ɛ Nyo' mum
baŋke jim ê bó le, ɛ bó mum no bunlee
wase ɛ è nu diuu bô kpwee noo jón. Ɛ
è nu no bó to saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa' bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le ɛ Nyo' jemyi lɛ,

‘Bonyii bo Islael, ben to sɛɛle nyám
ŋkpwaante yî bilum e mbaanyɛ,
ceese ɛ è nu me dvú le?
43 Ben to ghane tuule cun ɛ è nu yì nyo'
wvù bó teŋe lɛ Molok,
bvuu tuule jon ɛ bó ɛ kene lɛ è nu yì
nyo' wvù diee nu Lefan,
ɛ è nu mvumooso mvù ben to keencɛɛ
keebunlee mvú.
Nje fifin, me nu ŋke ebvuse ben é ben
ebuy egɛn efey lo Babilon.’

44 Bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene to lɛne
ŋkpwaante kɛŋke cun yì duŋci lɛ Nyo'
nu bô bó, ɛ è to fɛ Muses cun yidvu,
bii kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no yì Nyo' to duŋcɛɛ ê
wvú to nu. 45 Ɛ boom bo bo'icee cee
bosɛɛbeene le ke fi, ke tuu to dvú jan
kefew kè bô bo Yoshua to lole nshɛ ê
bitum bì to nu jan e, ɛ è to gɛne Nyo'
fwe kuuŋke bitum bidvu. Ɛ cun yidvu
no nu jan to buy kefew kè Nfon Dawe
to saake woŋ wvun e. 46 Ɛ Nyo' no
kooŋke wvú ntay, ɛ wvú mum lɛkɛ lɛ
Nyo' ebee é wen ebom yew enya é
wvú wvù Nyo' Yakow eceè dvú. 47 Ɛ
è ke kaa ghan Saamun bom yew Nyo'
yidvu. 48 Geenɛn, ɛ Tata Nyo' wvù nu
Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e yaa ké
no cee yéw yì è bom bonyii le kɛ. Ɛ
nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee ntum Nyo' mvu to
saŋɛɛ wase ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,

49 ‘Fowe nu kawla wɛm,
ɛ nshɛ yin nu kedvuushɛɛ ke bikaa
biem e.
Yew yì è nulo é wee ebom lɛ è nu yɛm
nulo enu nɛɛ?
Nuu lɛ bvudvuu nu dvú bvù è nulo é
me enshii fó lɛ?
50 Kɛ è fɛ me mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
e?’ ”

51 Ɛ Tɛfan mum nɛ gay lɛ, “Ben tɛmyi
bikuu baay, ɛ mvuntelem mvunɛn bô
bitem nu naa lo ntffuse. Ben ɛ bo'icee
cee bonɛn nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ. Ben tune
sekecii keeyuuke Keyoy ke Yuule le.
52 Wee ntum Nyo' mvu nu dvú wvù
bo'icee cee bonɛn to baa ebone bikaa
ê wvú ɛjim e? Bó to nu ɛ yuwyɛ bonyii
bo ntum Nyo' le bò to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ
Wee Lemme Nyo' wvu Teytey nu ke
eto. Ɛ wvú ke to, ɛ ben gese wvú bvuu
yu wvú. 53 Ɛ è bvuu nu kɛ ben bò Nyo'
to tumɛɛ bonceendaa bew ɛ bó nya
bonci bew ê ben, ɛ ben tun keebii bó
le.”

7:36 Ksm 7:3; 14:21-29; 16:1–17:16; Ktŋ 14:33; 20:1-11 **7:37** 3:22-23 **7:38** Ksm 19:1–20:17; Lem 7:53; Gal 3:19 **7:39** Ktŋ 14:3 **7:40** Ksm 32:1-8 **7:42** Amo 5:25-27; Lɛw 18:11 **7:44** Ksm 25:9, 40 **7:45** Yosh 3:14-17; 18:1; 2Sam 6 **7:46** Mben 132:1-5 **7:47** 2Sam 7:5-7; 1Bfn 6:1-38 **7:48** 17:24-25 **7:49** Yɛsa 66:1-2 **7:51** Ksm 32:9; 33:5; Yɛli 4:4; Lum 2:28-29; Yɛsa 63:10; Ɛsek 2:3-5 **7:52** Luk 11:47-48 **7:53** 7:38; Ibu 2:2 **7:54** Mben 37:12; 112:10

Ɛ bó tumyɛ Tɛfan bô ɛta

54 No bonyii bò to saake woŋ yuw fiɛɛ fì Tɛfan jeme, ɛ mvuntelem bɛnte
lo bó, ɛ bó no ŋgeci bigew. 55 Ɛ Keyoy
ke Yuule yiŋsɛn yî Tɛfan e, ɛ wvú no
taale fiew ɛ è nu we, nɛ yɛn n'yuu wvù
è nu wvu Nyo' le, bvuu yɛn Jisos e
ɛ wvú leeme ê ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo'
le. 56 Ɛ Tɛfan nɛ gay lɛ, “Ben etaa
eyɛn, me nu ɛ n'yɛn ɛ fowe ɛ yene,
ɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee leeme ê
ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' le.” 57 Ɛ bó yuw
fifiɛ, mum jinɛ bintuŋtuŋ bô can, no
wamte foweɛwe, mum sɛn bocii ley yî
Tɛfan e, 58 gufe wvú buy dvú ɛlaante,
gɛn no tumte bô ɛta. Ɛ bonyii bò benɛɛ
jim nsaw baayɛ bikum bibole, nya ê
cuwee mvu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Saul, sɛ no
tumte. 59 No bó to tumte Tɛfan bô
ɛta nonɛn, ɛ wvú bunle lɛ, “Tata Jisos,
fiisɛn keyoy kem.” 60 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ
tum ɛnvuw fokuse, fuŋ foweɛwe lɛ,
“Tata, fo wo etaa ê fiɛɛ fì befe fin fì
bonyii ban gee le kɛ.” No wvú gay
nonɛn, mum kpwe.

8

1 No bó yu Tɛfan, ɛ Saul tom.

Ɛ Saul nya ŋgɛw ê kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le

Kɛ ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ bó kɛw no nyaa ŋgɛw
wvù tɛmyi ê kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le ke Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ kí saaŋkɛn
kecii buy jó, gɛn biba bi Judea bô
Samalia le, ɛ è shɛɛ kɛ boom bo ntum
e bo Jisos e. 2 Ɛ bolemsɛ bomew bò
to nu ɛ loocɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le, to
jo gvune di Tɛfan e dwey, bee wvú
baay. 3 Ɛ Saul nu fiew looci gɛne lo
bô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le,
daŋsene yéw e kooyi bonyii bo mbee le
bò bolemsɛ noo bò bokɛnɛ ciinse yew
ncaw e.

Ɛ Filew fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' Samalia

4 Ɛ bonyii bò to saaŋkɛnɛɛ ba no
gɛne mondvuum e monciim fewci
diɛw Nyo'. 5 Ɛ Filew bow fiew gɛn ê ke-
laante kè Samalia le, no fewci saaka
jó wvu ɛkumɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ. 6 Ɛ bonyii nteen yuw bvuu
yɛn mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu
Nyo' le mvù wvú to gee, mum nya
bitem ê wvú ntay. 7 Biyoy bì yiile to
buyte yî bonyii le, wamte foweɛwe,
ɛ bonyii nteen bò to nu ɛ kpwekɛn
keba kemwaaŋ noo bontɛŋɛ bonene
tɛn. 8 Nonɛn, ɛ nlaŋlaŋ wvu baay no
nu ɛlaante jodvu.

9 Wee mvu to nu ɛlaante jodvu ɛ
diee nu Semon, ɛ wvú to shee wase
duŋci nfim ye ɛ kɛw lo, ɛ bonyii bo
Samalia bocii yɛne ɛ diuw yumte bó.
Ɛ wvú to bvuu duu lɛ wen nu wee
mvu wvu baay. 10 Ɛ bonyii bocii
bo ɛlaante jodvu naa noo bo baay
baay nya bitem ê wvú no gayte lɛ,
“Wee wvun nu mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le
mvù bó teŋe lɛ Mvuŋgay mvu Baay.”
11 Bó to nya bitem ê wvú nonɛn, njefo
wvú to shee wase duŋci nfim ye ɛ
kɛw lo ncejole ɛ bonyii yɛne ɛ diuw
yumte bó. 12 Geenɛn, ɛ Filew ke dioo
eto efewci saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le noo ɛkumɛ diee
di Jisos Klistu le, ɛ bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ
bee ɛ wvú lese bó ê joo. 13 Ɛ Semon
wɛ kebɛɛ bee tɛn ɛ bó lese wvú ê joo. Ɛ
wvú mum mɛy kɛ wase no nu mbew
Filew e yɛne biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e
bi baay baay bô mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le mvù wvú to
gee, ɛ diuw yumte wvú.

14 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ke
yuw Jɛlusalɛm lɛ bonyii bo Samalia
nu ɛ fiisɛn wase diɛw Nyo', ɛ bó mum
tum Bita bô Jon fô bó le. 15 Ɛ bó gɛn
buy jó, bunle fô bonyii bo mbee le
bodvu le lɛ bó ekɛŋkɛ Keyoy ke Yuule,
16 njefo Keyoy ke Yuule to baa to wase
yî mvu bó le kɛ. Bó to bɛɛ lese kɛ lo bó
ê joo maaŋ ê diee di Tata Jisos e. 17 Ɛ
Bita bô Jon bunle, gɛɛ can yî bó le, ɛ
bó mum kɛŋkɛ Keyoy ke Yuule. 18 Ɛ
Semon dioo yɛn lɛ boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e gɛɛle can yî bonyii le ɛ Keyoy ke
Yuule too yî bó le, ɛ wvú mum no nyaa

7:55 Mat 26:64; Lem 2:33 **7:56** 10:11; Luk 3:21; Jon 1:51 **7:58** 22:20 **7:59** Mben 31:5; Luk 23:46 **7:60** Luk 23:34 **8:1** 8:4; 11:19 **8:3** 9:1, 13, 21; 22:4-5; 26:9-11; 1Kol 15:9; Gal 1:13 **8:4** 2:41 **8:7** Mak 16:17; Luk 9:1 **8:12** 28:23 **8:16** 19:1-6 **8:18** 6:6

bigew ɛ̂ Bita bô Jon, 19 gayte lɛ, “Ben
enya me bô mvuŋgay mvun tɛn, wvu
lɛ naa yɛɛ wvù me ɛ ŋgɛɛ can yɛm yî ye
le, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋkɛ Keyoy ke Yuule.” 20 Ɛ
Bita tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ben ɛ bigew biuw
bidvu egɛn lo ŋguy e. Wo ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ
no kpwaake lɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó eguy nnya
yì è nu yi Nyo' bô bigew? 21 Kɛ wo yaa
kɛŋke naa lo keleŋ ɛnte jo lemme din
kɛ, njefo kɛ fitele fiuw yuule fô Nyo' le
kɛ. 22 Kumɛn fitele fiuw yî fiɛɛ fì befe
fì wo gomte keege fin e, ebunlee laa
è nulo ɛ́ Tata Nyo' elɛɛshɛ boŋkpwawcɛ
bò befe ban bò wo kɛŋke fô fitele le lɛ.
23 Me n'yɛne lɛ wo nu ɛ yiŋsɛn wase bô
ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ, ɛ tu nfwa kebefɛ.” 24 Ɛ
Semon lɛkɛ Bita bô Jon lɛ, “Kee, ben
ebunle ɛ̂ Tata lɛ fo fiɛɛ fimew ɛnte jo
mwɛɛm mvù ben jemyi mvun e ekooy
bô me kɛ.”
25 Ɛ Bita bô Jon ke mɛse fewcɛ diɛw
Nyo', see mwɛɛm mvù bó kee ɛkumɛ
Jisos, mum nɛ no tuu jim Jɛlusalɛm.
No bó to tuu jim, no fele bontɛw bo
Samalia bomew e, fewci saaka wvù
jee wvù wvu Nyo' jó.

Ɛ Filew lese wee wvu Itofia ɛ̂ joo

26 Ɛ nceendaa Tata ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ Filew
lɛ, “Nɛnɛ ebow je ɛkuɛku, egɛn ɛ̂ je yì
nɛn'yi Jɛlusalɛm fele ŋkpwaante gɛne
Gasa le.” 27 Ɛ Filew mum nɛ no booke.
Ɛ wee wvu baay mvu wvu Itofia nu
ɛ̂ je yidvu le. Wvú to nu wee ɛ bó
ɛ bvuushɛ, ɛ è nu wee wvù to taale
fô kpwaw Yaa Kanda wvù to saake
woŋ wvù Itofia le. Wee wvudvu to
nɛ Jɛlusalɛm jò wvú to gɛnɛɛ keebunle
Nyo', 28 no tuu jim woŋ e ɛ̂ kekoto
kemew kè è guute nyám e, ɛ wvú ɛ
shii jó, taaŋke fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvù Yɛsaya
wvù wee ntum Nyo' to saŋɛɛ le. 29 Ɛ
Keyoy ke Yuule gay ɛ̂ Filew lɛ, “Bencɛ
egɛn mbew kekoto keki le.” 30 Ɛ Filew
lewtɛ gɛn mbew yî dvú le, yuw ɛ wee
wvudvu taaŋke ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Yɛsaya le. Ɛ
wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo taaŋke nɛn
yuuke fiɛɛ fì wvú gayte?” 31 Ɛ wvú
tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me en'yuw nɛɛ le sɛ
wee ɛ nɛle ɛ̂ me?” Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ
Filew eben ɛ́ bô wvú eshii ɛ̂ kekoto le.
32 Bvudvuu bvù wvú to taaŋke ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
wvudvu le to jemyi lɛ,
“Wvú to nu diɛwɛ njee yì bó gɛne
keesɛɛ le,
bvuu nu diɛwɛ waa njee wvù bó ké
dioo mvuu yvúw ye,
wvú saa beele kɛ.
Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no wvú to nu diuw tfu.
33 Bó to nu ɛ shoose wvú, tun keesaw
nsaw we lɛŋ.
Ɛ nu ke eyuu ejemyi yɛɛ ɛkumɛ boom
bew,
ɛ bó ɛ sum wase nshii we fokuse fɛn?”
34 Ɛ wee wvu baay wvudvu mum
lɛkɛ Filew gay lɛ, “Kee wo, kɛ see ɛ̂
me, wee ntum Nyo' wvun jemyi ɛ è nu
ɛkumɛ yɛɛ? Wvú jemyi ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ
kew nuu ɛkumɛ wee mvu lɛ?” 35 Ɛ
Filew mum kɛw kɛ bô bvudvuu bvu
Ŋwa' le bvudvu, no nɛci saaka wvù jee
wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos ɛ̂ wvú.
36 Ɛ bô wvú no gɛne kɛ ɛ̂ je, ke gɛn
buy bvudvuu bvumew e ɛ joo nu fó.
Ɛ wee wvu baay wvudvu gay lɛ, “Taa
eyɛn, joo nu fɛn, è nulo ɛ́ ebvuu etun
la fo wo elese me ɛ̂ joo?”
[37 Ɛ Filew tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ wo fɛn
nu ɛ bee Jisos Klistu le bô fitele fiuw
ficii, ɛ́ me enlese wo ɛ̂ joo.” Ɛ wvú
tfuse lɛ, “Me nu ɛ mbee lɛ Jisos Klistu
nu Waa Nyo'.”]
38 Ɛ wee wvu baay wvudvu mum
gay ɛ bó leke kekoto. Ɛ bô Filew shii,
ley gɛn ɛ̂ joo, ɛ Filew lese wvú ɛ̂ joo.
39 No bó buyɛɛ ɛ̂ joo, ɛ Keyoy ke Tata le
cun Filew fó, ɛ wee wvu baay wɛ faŋɛ
yaa ebvuu eyɛn wvú le kɛ. Geenɛn,
no gɛne kɛ fiew laŋlaŋe. 40 Ɛ Filew nɛ
buynɛn ɛ è nu wase Asotus, mum nɛ
no gɛne, fele ɛ̂ bilaante bicii le, fewci
saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo', gɛn buy
ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kaysalia le.

9

Ɛ Saul kumɛn lese fitele yî Jisos e

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ Saul bɛɛ
kɛ ffuuke, bɛmsee bonyii bo ŋgoo le
bo Tata le lɛ wen nu eyuwyɛ bó. Ɛ
wvú mum gɛn fô ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese

8:21 Ɛfɛ 5:5 **8:24** Ksm 9:27-28 **8:27** Yɛsa 18:7; 56:3 **8:32** Yɛsa 53:7-8 **8:35** Luk 24:27
8:36 Mat 28:19 **8:39** 1Bfn 18:12 **8:40** 21:8 **9:1** 8:3 **9:2** 19:9, 23; 22:4; 24:14, 22; 28:22

le, 2 lɛkɛ lɛ wvú enya boŋwa' ɛ́ wen egɛn dvú yéw bunle yi Damaskus e, bò duŋci lɛ ɛ́ wen yɛn ɛ bonyii nu jó bò bii Je Tata le kɛnɛɛ è nu bokɛnɛ, kɛnɛɛ bolemsɛ, ɛ́ wen ekooyɛ bó ekay, eto bô bó Jɛlusalɛm.

3 Ɛ wvú nya, ɛ Saul mum nɛ no gɛne Damaskus, ke dioo feŋene kelaante kedvu, ɛ n'yuu mvu nɛ sɛsɛ law fowe, shii to yî ye le. 4 Ɛ wvú gbwe fokuse, yuw ɛ diɛw jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Saul, Saul, wo bone bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim nɛn nje la?”

5 Ɛ wvú bife lɛ, “Tata, è nu wo wvù yɛɛ?” Ɛ diɛw yidvu tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu me wvù Jisos, ɛ è nu me wvù wo bone bikaa ɛjim jodvu. 6 Yî keseen e, ja we, eley egɛn ɛlaante, ɛ́ bó esee ɛ̂ wo fiɛɛ fì wo kɛŋke keege.” 7 Ɛ bonyii bò to lɛne bô bo Saul leem fó ŋgɛmtɛn, no bó to yuuke diɛw yidvu yaa yɛne wee le kɛ.

8 Ɛ Saul ke ja we fokuse, dioo yene ɛjisɛ, faŋɛ yaa ebvuu eyɛne mwɛɛm e kɛ. Ɛ bó mum jicɛ wvú yî kebo le, no cɛŋse gɛne bô wvú Damaskus. 9 Ɛ wvú gɛn no nu yî ɛdiuw e ɛta yaa yɛne mwɛɛm e kɛ. Ɛ wvú nu nonɛn, yaa diee fiɛɛ kɛ, yaa wuu tɛn fiɛɛ kɛ.

10 Wee mbee mvu to nu Damaskus jodvu ɛ diee diew nu Ananias. Ɛ Tata Jisos nɛ tee wvú ɛ̂ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le lɛ, “Ananias.” Ɛ wvú bee lɛ, “Tata, me wvun fɛn.”

11 Ɛ Tata gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Nɛnɛ, egɛnè ɛ̂ je yì bó teŋe lɛ Teytey e, dioo buy fô yew e fo Judas, bife wee mvu wvu Taasus ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Saul. Yekɛ eyuw, wvú nu fó bunlee, 12 ɛ wvú be ɛ yɛn wase wee le ɛ̂ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Ananias, ɛ wvú ɛ to ɛ gɛɛ can yî ye le, lɛ wvú ekase eyɛne mwɛɛm e.”

13 Geenɛn, ɛ Ananias gay lɛ, “Tata, me nu ɛ n'yuw wase ɛ̂ bonyii nteen ɛkumɛ wee wvun no wvú gee mwɛɛm mvù befe fô bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le Jɛlusalɛm. 14 Ɛ wvú too nɛn, ɛ wvú ɛ fi mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bocee ncese bo baay baay, lɛ wen eto ekooyɛ bonyii bocii jan bò bunle teŋe diee diuw.”

15 Ɛ Tata tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Gɛnɛ kɛ lo. Me nu ɛ ncaw wase wee wvudvu wee wɛm lemme le, lɛ wvú efewcì diee diem ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bô bonfon bobole, noo ɛ̂ bonyii bo Islael. 16 Me kebɛɛ nu ŋke enduŋcɛ ɛ̂ wvú no wvú kɛŋke keeke eyɛn ŋgɛw nje diee diem.”

17 Nonɛn, ɛ Ananias mum gɛn, ley yew dvudvu, gɛɛ can ye yî Saul e, tee lɛ, “Saul waa bwɛɛm, è tum Tata Jisos me. Ɛ nu wvú wvù Jisos wvù wo se yɛnɛɛ ɛ̂ je seke wo se too jan. Wvú tum me nɛn, lɛ me ento eŋge ɛ́ wo ekase eyɛnè mwɛɛm e, ɛ́ Keyoy ke Yuule eto eyiŋsɛn yî yo le.” 18 Kɛ no wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fimew diɛwɛ ŋgáw e nɛ yî ɛjisɛ Saul e gbwe fokuse, ɛ wvú mum kase no yɛne mwɛɛm e. Ɛ wvú ja we, ɛ bó mum lese wvú ɛ̂ joo. 19 Ɛ wvú ke diekɛn, ɛ mvuŋgay kase tu yî ye le.

Ɛ Saul fewcɛ saaka Jisos Damaskus

Ɛ Saul ce Damaskus bô ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le yî ɛdiuw e caan, 20 mum kɛw lo kaŋ mwaaŋ no ghane yéw bunle le, fewci lɛ, “Jisos nu Waa Nyo'.” 21 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to yuuke no ghayte lɛ, “Wvun nu kɛ wee wvù se ghane gɛne lo bô bonyii bò bunlee teŋe diee din Jɛlusalɛm e? Ɛ kɛ wvú to jan nɛn ɛ è nu keekooyɛ bò nu jan ekase egɛn dvú, enya can bocee ncese bo baay baay e le?”

22 Ɛ Saul no fewci kɛ fiew ɛkumɛ Jisos tɛmyi lo, duŋci lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. Ɛ Bojuu bò to nu Damaskus ma lo fiɛɛ fì è nulo ɛ́ bó etfuse ɛ̂ wvú.

23 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke dioo fey nteen, ɛ Bojuu bodvu shii, cu ntaŋ keeyu Saul. 24 Ɛ bó mum no shee, cɛyte wvú diuw ketaaŋ ke Damaskus e, lɛ wvú ke dioo fele, kɛnɛɛ è nu ɛntaŋ kɛnɛɛ ɛmvunsheeŋ, ɛ́ bó eyu wvú. Geenɛn, ɛ Saul kiɛɛ ntaŋ wvubo. 25 Ɛ bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le ke jo wvú ɛntaŋ, lese ɛ̂ ŋkaa le, bvuse fô ntoo ketaaŋ e, shike wvú fokuse wase ɛkfuŋ.

9:3 Abk 3:3-4; 1Tim 6:16; 2Kol 4:4, 6 **9:5** 1Kol 15:8 **9:8** 13:11 **9:11** 21:39; 22:3 **9:12** Mak 8:23-25 **9:15** 13:2; 22:21; 23:11; 26:1; 27:24; Lum 1:5 **9:16** 20:23; Luk 21:12; 2Kol 11:23-28 **9:17** 19:6 **9:20** 17:2; Luk 22:70 **9:21** 8:1; 9:13-14 **9:22** 5:42 **9:23** 23:12 **9:23** 2Kol 11:32-33

Ɛ Saul gɛn Jɛlusalɛm

26 Ɛ Saul tu jim Jɛlusalɛm, dioo
gomte keetaashɛ bô ŋgoo bonyii bo
mbee le, ɛ bó no fane lo wvú, njefo
kɛ bó to beŋe lɛ wvú looci nu wee
wvubo ŋgoo kɛ. 27 Geenɛn, ɛ Bana-
ban jo wvú, ɛ bô wvú gɛn fô boom
bo ntum e bo Jisos e. Ɛ wvú see
ê bó no Saul to yɛnɛɛ Tata le ê je ɛ
bô wvú jeme, bvuu see ê bó no wvú
to fewci ɛkumɛ Jisos Damaskus yaa
fane kɛ. 28 Nonɛn, ɛ Saul mum no
nu bô bó ghane mondvuum monciim
Jɛlusalɛm, fewci ɛkumɛ Jisos, yaa fane
kɛ. 29 Ɛ wvú ke no jemyi tɛn ê Bojuu
bò to jemyi díɛw Glek, beeke mbew
bô bó, ɛ bó mum nɛ no gomte keeyu
wvú. 30 Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le kiɛɛ lɛ bó
gomte keeyu wvú, mum jo wvú bow
dvú ê kelaante kè Kaysalia le, ciinse
wvú ɛ wvú gɛn Taasus.

31 Yî kefew kekin e, ɛ kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le lɛɛtɛn yî ŋgɛw e ê
biba bi woŋ e bì Judea bô Galilee noo
Samalia le. Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ge ɛ
kentaashɛ kedvu ciim, bvuu no tomte
ŋgoo ɛ yí kuu. Ɛ bó no cee, wvumte kɛ
ɛ è nu Tata.

Ɛ Bita gɛn ntɛw wvù Lida noo wvù Jofa le

32 Ɛ Bita no ghane, gɛne fô bonyii
bò è nu bo Nyo' le mondvuum e
monciim, ke ghan gɛn buy fô bó Lida
le. 33 No wvú to nu jó, yɛn wee mvu
le ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe keba kemwaaŋ, ɛ
diee nu Ɛnias ɛ wvú ɛ ŋgɛy wase ɛntaw
bilum nyaŋ. 34 No Bita yɛn wvú le, tee
lɛ, “Ɛnias, Jisos Klistu fɛle wase wo. Ja
we eseyse kentaw kuw.” Kaŋ mwaaŋ
ɛ Ɛnias mum ja we. 35 Ɛ bonyii bo Lida
noo bo yî bale di Shalon e bocii yɛn
no wee wvudvu nu ɛ bonɛn wase, ɛ bó
lese fitele yî Tata Jisos e.

36 Ɛ to nu ɛ kpwoon mvu nu ê ke-
laante kè Jofa le, ɛ è nu wee mbee, ɛ
diee nu Tabita, dì nu ê díɛw Glek e lɛ
Dokas. * Wvú to ké no gee mwɛɛm
mvù jee sekecii, fii bonyii bò fuute.
37 Ɛ è no nu ɛdiuw yoya le, ɛ kpwoon
wvudvu gbwe kencɛm, mum kpwe. Ɛ
bó cukɛ gvune diew, ben gɛɛ ê kebuw
ke yew e ke ɛwe le. 38 No Jofa to nu
mbew Lida le, ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee
le ke yuw lɛ Bita nu Lida, mum tum
bolemsɛ bofɛɛ fô wvú le. Ɛ bó gɛn lɛkɛ
wvú, lɛ kee wvú, lɛ wvú eto kɛ ncin e.

39 Ɛ Bita mum nɛ kɛ nonɛn ɛ bô bó
no gɛne. Ɛ wvú gɛn buy fó, ɛ bó jo wvú
ben bô wvú ê kebuw ke yew e ke ɛwe
kiɛ le. Ɛ bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bo jó bocii
gem wvú tase no beele, duŋci ndvú yì
Dokas to gee seke wvú to bɛɛ dvú. 40 Ɛ
Bita bvuse bó ɛkfuŋ bocii, tum ɛnvuw
fokuse bunle, nɛ baŋke ye gay ê gvune
didvu lɛ, “Tabita ja we.” Ɛ wvú mum
yene ɛjisɛ, taa Bita, mum ja shii we.
41 Ɛ Bita jicɛ wvú le yî kebo le, ɛ wvú
leem we. Ɛ wvú kase tee bonyii bò è
nu bo Nyo' le bô bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le ba,
duŋcɛ wvú ê bó, ɛ wvú ɛ kase wase ɛ tu
dvú. 42 Ɛ saaka wvudvu saaŋkɛn gɛn
Jofa jocii. Ɛ bonyii nteen lese fitele yî
Tata le. 43 Ɛ Bita no nu Jofa yî ɛdiuw e
nteen, cee bô wee mvu wvù to seysee
jéw ɛ diee nu Semon.

10

Ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le to fô Konɛyu le

1 Wee mvu to nu ê kelaante kè
Kaysalia le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Konɛyu, ɛ è
nu ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo mi bonyii bo nci le
bo Lum, yì bó to teŋe lɛ yi Itali. 2 Ɛ
wvú to nu wee ɛ bô bonyii bocii bo ê
wvú yew ɛ loocɛ ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo'
le. Ɛ wvú wvumte bvuu bunlee Nyo'
sekecii, nyaa nnya ntay ê Bojuu bò to
fuute. 3 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu dimew kɛ
diɛwɛ didiuu ditɛte le fomvunsheeŋ,
ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le nɛ to fô wvú le, ɛ
wvú loocɛ yɛn nceendaa Nyo' le ê fiɛɛ
fidvu le. Ɛ nceendaa wvudvu to ley
tee wvú lɛ, “Konɛyu”. 4 Ɛ Konɛyu fan,
luŋ ɛjisɛ yî ye le bife lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ, è
nu la?” Ɛ nceendaa wvudvu tfuse lɛ,
“Nyo' nu ɛ yuw wase bunle yo, ɛ bvuu
ɛ yɛn nnya yì wo nyaa ê bonyii bò

9:26 9:3-6, 20; Gal 1:18 **9:27** 4:36-37; 11:22-30; 12:25; 13:1-4, 7, 43-50; 14:12, 20; 15:2-12, 22, 35-39; 1Kol 9:6; Gal 2:1, 9, 13 **9:30** 11:25; Gal 1:21 * **9:36** Diee dì Tabita bô Dokas nu ê díɛw Glek e, ɛ è nu nyam yì bó teŋe lɛ lɛɛlɛɛ. **9:40** Mak 5:40-41 **9:43** 10:6, 32 **10:1** 10:30-33 **10:1** 27:1, 3; Luk 7:2, 5

fuute, ɛ kume wo. 5 Yî keseen e, tumɛ bonyii Jofa é bó egɛn etee wee mvu wvù diee nu Semon, ɛ dimew nu Bita. 6 Wvú nu ɛ to ɛ no cee bô Semon mvu wvù ké no seysee jéw wvù la diew nu mbew joo yi baay e." 7 No nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu jeme nonɛn mum nɛ. Ɛ Konɛyu shɛɛ tee bonyii bew bo lemme le bofɛɛ, bvuu tee tɛn wee nci mvu wvù to ké no cɛyte wvú, ɛ è to nu wee ɛ wvú tɛn ɛ loocɛ ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le. 8 Ɛ bó to, ɛ wvú see fiɛɛ ficii fì be kooy ê bó, mum tum bó Jofa.

Ɛ Nyo' duŋcɛ fiɛɛ fi ŋghaw e ê Bita

9 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ è ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ bó fɛɛse wase ê kelaante kedvu le. Ɛ Bita nɛ ben ê yew we keebunle. 10 Ɛ jeŋ ke nɛ no yuu wvú, ɛ wvú no shieele keedieken, ɛ bó bɛɛ dɛɛle lo mwɛɛm mvudien. Ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le nɛ to fô wvú le. 11 Ɛ wvú yɛn ê fiɛɛ fidvu le, ɛ ɛbulɛ ɛ yene, ɛ fiɛɛ fimew shiile fowe nu diɛwɛ ɛkolɛ ke ndvu le, ɛ bó jici yî ɛbuw yo ɛna le. 12 Ɛ dikfuu di nyám e dicii, yì lɛne, bô yì sone lo, noo mvunyiim mvù bile we, nu ê ndvu yidvu le. 13 Ɛ diɛw nɛ gay ê wvú lɛ, "Bita, nɛnɛ we esɛɛyɛ edie." 14 Ɛ Bita tfuse lɛ, "Tata, kɛ è nulo é me emom kɛ, njefo me ŋke mbaa ndie wase fiɛɛ fi ncɛwncɛw kɛnɛɛ fì nu sɛ fí yuule lo kɛ." 15 Ɛ diɛw yidvu bvuu jeme ê wvú lɛ, "Fo wo enyɛnsè fiɛɛ ɛ Nyo' ɛ ge wase fí ɛ no yuule kɛ." 16 Ɛ fí kooy nonɛn buy bokaŋ botɛte, ɛ bó mum kase bense fiɛɛ fidvu we.

17 Ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu fì toɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le ffumse Bita ɛ wvú no maa laa fí duŋci lɛ la lɛ. Kɛ sekedvu ɛ bonyii bò Konɛyu to tumɛɛ ba ɛ to wase ɛ biwcɛ fò la di Semon wvù seysee jéw e nu, ɛ no leeme diuw ketaaŋ e, 18 teŋe, biite lɛ, "Wee ghane mvu nu fɛn ɛ diee nu Semon Bita le?" 19 No Bita to bɛɛ kpwawci ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu fì toɛ fô wvú le, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nɛ gay ê wvú lɛ, "Taa eyɛn, bonyii botɛte gomte wo. 20 Nɛnɛ we ebow é ben ɛ bó egɛne ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ. Fo wo ecimcim kɛ, è tum me bó." 21 Nonɛn, ɛ Bita mum nɛ bow, gay ê bonyii bodvu lɛ, "Ɛ nu me wvù ben gomte. Ben to lɛ la?" 22 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Konɛyu wvù nu ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo mi bonyii bo nci le bo Lum nu ɛ tum bese. Wvú nu wee wvu teytey, fane Nyo', ɛ Bojuu bocii bɛnsee wvú. Nceendaa Nyo' wvù yuule mvu se nu ɛ gay lɛ wvú eciinse ntum é wo eto ê wvú yew, é wvú eyuw fiɛɛ fì wo nu ejeme ê wvú." 23 No bó tfuse nonɛn, ɛ Bita mum gay ɛ bó ley ɛ bô bó ce.

Ɛ Bita gɛn ntum Nyo' yew dvu Konɛyu

Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ wvú nɛ ɛ bô bó no gɛne. Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bomew bo Jofa bi wvú le. 24 Ɛ bó lɛn ce, ɛ bvú buy yuu ɛ bó fɛse Kaysalia. Ɛ Konɛyu bô bonyii bew bo kfuu le noo nsáa ye shém yì wvú to beɛ to cɛyte wase bó. 25 No Bita to leyte gɛne yew, ɛ bô Konɛyu tasɛn. Ɛ Konɛyu gbwe ê wvú ɛjise wvum wvú. 26 Geenɛn, ɛ Bita cake wvú we gay lɛ, "Nɛnɛ we, me nu kɛ tɛn fiem wee wvu wum diɛwɛ wo le." 27 Ɛ wvú no jemyi bô Konɛyu leyte gɛne yew, ke dioo ley, yɛn ɛ bonyii ɛ njim lo yew. 28 Ɛ wvú jeme ê bó lɛ, "Ben kee ntay lɛ nci wese baa bee lɛ wee Juu elaa ghane kɛnɛɛ etase nsan bô wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee Juu. Geenɛn, Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ ê me lɛ kɛ me ŋkɛŋke keenteŋe wee mvu nduu lɛ wvú nu wee wvu ncɛw kɛnɛɛ lɛ kɛ wvú yuule kɛ. 29 Nonɛn, ben ɛ dioo ciinse ntum lɛ me ento, me ɛ mum ɛ nto, me mbaa ŋkicine kɛ. Me ɛ mum ɛ no mbiite ê ben lɛ laa ben teŋe me lɛ la lɛ?"

30 Ɛ Konɛyu tfuse lɛ, "Ɛbɛn nu wase ɛdiuw ɛna no me nto nu yew dvu me kɛ diɛwɛ kefew ke keseen e didiuu ditɛte fomvunsheeŋ mbunlee. Ɛ wee mvu nɛ sɛsɛ buynɛn fwe dvu me ɛ wvú ɛ tfume ndvú ɛ yí lawkene. 31 Ɛ wvú gay ê me lɛ, 'Konɛyu, Nyo' nu ɛ yuw wase bunle yo ɛ bvuu ɛ yɛn nnyá yì wo nyaa ê bonyii bo kefufe le, ɛ kume

10:11 7:56 **10:12** Lɛw 11:1-47; Ɛsek 4:14 **10:15** Mak 7:15, 19 **10:19** 11:12; 13:2, 4; 15:28; 16:6; 20:22-23; 21:4, 11 **10:23** 10:45; 11:12 **10:25** 14:13-15; Mwm 19:10 **10:28** 10:15; Gal 2:12 **10:30** 10:1-8 **10:30** 1:10; Luk 24:4 **10:32** 9:43

wo. 32 Nonɛn, tumɛ bonyii Jofa ɛ́ bó egɛn etee wee mvu ɛ diee diew nu Semon, ɛ dimew nu Bita. Wvú nu ɛ to ɛ no cee bô Semon wvù seysee jéw wvù la diew nu mbew joo yi baay e.’ 33 Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn, ɛ me mum nciinse ntum lɛ wo eto. Wo ɛ to nɛn, fí ɛ joŋ baay. Bese ɛ mum ɛ no nu fɛn ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise keeyuw fiɛɛ fì Tata tum wo lɛ wo eto ejeme ɛ̂ bese.”

Ɛ Bita jeme ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu

34 Ɛ Bita mum kɛw no jemyi gayte lɛ, “Yî kecɛɛy e, me nu ɛ n'yɛn lɛ kɛ Nyo' duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ. 35 Wee tfuu wvù fane wvú bvuu gee fiɛɛ fì nu lɛŋ nu ɛ wvú fiisene wvú yaa taale laa mwɛtɛn buy fɛɛ lɛ. 36 Ben kee ntum wvù Nyo' to ciinsɛɛ fô bonyii bo Islael e, fewci saaka wvù jee lɛ Jisos Klistu to to wvu lɛ nyɛkeey nulo enu ɛntelɛŋ jo Nyo' bô bonyii. Ɛ Jisos Klistu wvun nu Cee Ɛkolɛ bonyii bocii. 37 Ben kee fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ woŋ wvù Judea le tfuu, ɛ fí to kɛw Galilee ɛjim jo kefew kè Jon to fewci leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo. 38 Ɛ ben kee tɛn no Nyo' to tfuwɛɛ lo Keyoy ke Yuule yî Jisos wvu Nasalɛt e, bvuu nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ wvú, no nu bô wvú. No Nyo' to nu bô wvú, ɛ wvú mum no lɛne mondvuum monciim gee lemme dì jee bvuu fɛle bonyii bò dɛwle nvuwse. 39 Ɛ nu bese bò to yɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù wvú to gee woŋ Bojuu le tfuu, noo mvù wvú to gee ɛ̂ kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm e. Bó to nu ɛ ta wvú yî kentam e ɛ wvú kpwe. 40 Geenɛn, ɛ è ke dioo nu ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ Nyo' bvuse wvú yî kpwe le, ge ɛ bonyii yɛn wvú le. 41 Ɛ kɛ ɛ yaa nu bonyii bocii bò to nu ɛ yɛn wvú le kɛ. Ɛ to yɛn kɛ bese bò wvú wvù Nyo' to cawɛɛ lɛ bese efewcì ɛkumɛ Jisos. Ɛ bese to nu ɛ diɛkɛn bvuu wukɛn bee bo Jisos seke wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le. 42 Ɛ wvú gay lɛ bese ke efewcì diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii, bvuu seŋe ɛ̂ bó lɛ è nu wen wvù Nyo' nu ɛ baa lɛ wen ke esaw bonyii bò bɛɛ dvú noo bò kpwekɛn wase. 43 Jisos wvun nu wvù bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bocii to jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú lɛ è nu naa yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, ɛ́ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ biew fele yî diee diew e.”

Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule to yî bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le

44 Kɛ no Bita to bɛɛ jemyi mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nɛ shii, to yî wee tfuu wvù to yeke njeme wvudvu le. 45 Ɛ diuw yum bonyii bo mbee le bò è nu Bojuu bò to biɛ Bita le, no bó yɛnɛɛ ɛ Nyo' ɛ nya tɛn nnya ye yì è nu Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu. 46 Ɛ Bojuu ba no yuuke ɛ bó jemyi díɛw yì bó yaa kee kɛ, bensee Nyo'. Ɛ Bita mum bife lɛ, 47 “No Keyoy ke Yuule nu ɛ to wase yî bonyii ban e lɛŋlɛŋ no kí to toɛ yî yese beene le, è nulo ɛ́ wee ebvuu etun fo bó elese bó ɛ̂ joo le?” 48 No Bita bife nonɛn, mum gay lɛ bó elese bó ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ diee di Jisos Klistu le. Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ bonyii bodvu lɛkɛ lɛ wvú ece bô bó yî ɛdiuw e caan sɛ nɛnɛ.

11

Ɛ Bita see fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ yew dvu Konɛyu

1 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e noo bonyii bo mbee le Judea jocii ke yuw lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu ɛ fiisɛn wase tɛn diɛw Nyo'. 2 Ɛ Bita ke dioo kase ben Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bomew mum no saake wvú. Bonyii ban nu bò to ké no leeme kɛ lɛ bó kɛŋke keetfuse wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee Juu yew, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn sɛ no nu wee Nyo'. 3 Ɛ bó no saake wvú biite lɛ, “Wo se ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ laa ghane ɛ̂ bonyii bò bɛɛ ntffuse le, ɛ bvuu ɛ mɛse ɛ diɛkɛn ben ɛ bó?”

4 Ɛ Bita mum loocɛ nyɛy fiɛɛ ficii fì to kooyɛɛ, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 5 “Me nto nu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Jofa le mbunlee, ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le nɛ to fô me le. Ɛ me n'yɛn

10:34 Lum 2:11; Jɛm 2:1 **10:35** Jon 9:31 **10:36** Yɛsa 52:7; Lum 3:25-26; 5:1; 2Kol 5:18; Kolo 1:20; Mwm 19:16 **10:38** Luk 4:18; 13:16; Jon 3:2 **10:39** 3:15 **10:41** 1:4; Luk 24:30-31, 41-43; Jon 21:12-13 **10:42** 17:31; Lum 14:9; 2Tim 4:1; 1Bi 4:5 **10:43** 13:38; Yɛli 31:34 **10:44** 2:4 **10:47** 8:36 **10:48** 19:5 **11:3** 10:28; Gal 2:12 **11:5** 10:11-20

ê fiɛɛ fidvu le, ɛ fiɛɛ fimew shiile fowe nu diɛwɛ ɛkolɛ ke ndvu le, ɛ bó jici yî ɛbuw yo ɛna le. Ɛ fí shii, leem ê me ɛjise. 6 Ɛ me ndioo ntaa jó, n'yɛn nyám e dikfuu le dikfuu le, ɛ yimi nu yi fô yew e, yimi yi ŋkpwaante bô yì sone, noo mvunyiim mvù bile we. 7 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ diɛw gay ê me lɛ, ‘Bita, nɛnɛ we esɛɛyɛ edie.’ 8 Ɛ me ntfuse lɛ, ‘Tata, kɛ è nulo é me emom kɛ. Kɛ fiɛɛ fi ncɛwncɛw kɛnɛɛ fì nu sɛ fí yuule lo ke nu ɛ ley wase ê me ɛmvu kɛ.’ 9 Ɛ diɛw yidvu bvuu jeme we lɛ, ‘Fo wo enyɛnsè fiɛɛ ɛ Nyo' ɛ ge wase fí ɛ no yuule kɛ.’ 10 Ɛ fí kooy nonɛn buy bokaŋ botɛte ɛ bó mum kase gufe fiɛɛ fidvu ficii ɛ fí ben we.

11 Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ bonyii botɛte fɛse fô yew e fò me nto ncee, ɛ bó nɛ Kaysalia, ɛ bó tum lɛ bó eto etee me. 12 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule gay ê me lɛ fo me enyaw keeŋgɛn bee bonyii bodvu kɛ. Ɛ boom bo bwee wesebeene le bo Jofa bo bosoocaan ban bi me le, ɛ bee bó bocii gɛn ley yew dvu wee wvudvu. 13 No bese ley, ɛ wvú see ê bese no wvú to yɛnɛɛ nceendaa Nyo' le ê wvú yew, ɛ wvú gay lɛ wen etum wee Jofa é wvú egɛn etee wee mvu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Semon Bita. 14 Wee wvudvu nu ke eto bô saaka wvù bô bonyii bocii bo ê wen yew nu ke eboy yî dvú le. 15 Ɛ me ŋke ndioo ŋkɛw keenjemyi, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nɛ shii to yî bonyii bodvu le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kí to toɛ yî yese beene le foŋkɛw. 16 Ɛ me n'yɛn nonɛn, mum ŋkume fiɛɛ fì Tata to jemyɛɛ lɛ, ‘Jon to leese bonyii ê joo, geenɛn, Nyo' nu ke elese ben ɛ è nu can Keyoy ke Yuule le.’ 17 No Nyo' to nu ɛ nya bonyii bodvu bô nnya ɛ è nu kɛ yí yì wvú to nyaɛ ê beene seke beene to lesɛɛ fitele yî Tata Jisos Klistu le, é me enu yɛɛ wvù etunè fiɛɛ fì è gee Nyo'?”

18 Ɛ bonyii bodvu yuw no Bita jeme nonɛn, faŋɛ yaa ebvuu esaake wvú kɛ. Ɛ bó mum nɛ no tumte ɛ è nu moŋkum mo Nyo' le gayte lɛ, “Ɛ è fɛn nu nonɛn, kɛ tu Nyo' nu ɛ nya wase tɛn je ê bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo.”

Ɛ bonyii nteen bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu lese fitele yî Tata Jisos e Antiok

19 Bonyii bò to saaŋkɛnɛɛ no ŋgɛw to kɛwɛɛ seke bó to yuɛ Tɛfan to nu ɛ gɛn mondvuum e mondvuum e, gɛn buy Fonishia, ɛ bomew gɛn Sayblus, bomew Antiok. No bó gɛnɛɛ nonɛn, no fewci diɛw Nyo' ɛ è nu kɛ ê Bojuu maaŋ. 20 Geenɛn, ɛ bomew bonyii bo mbee le bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Sayblus noo Sɛlin, gɛn Antiok no fewci tɛn saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Tata Jisos ê bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu. 21 Ɛ mvuŋgay mvu Tata Nyo' le, ɛ bó ge ɛ bonyii nteen lese fitele yî Tata Jisos e, kumɛn tu bô wvú.

22 Ɛ saaka wvudvu wvun ley bitem bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ bó mum tum Banaban Antiok jodvu. 23 Ɛ wvú gɛn buy jó, yɛn no Nyo' nu ɛ buw bó bô mboyma, ɛ wvú yuw njoŋ, mum no teete bó lɛ bó ebiì Tata le bô mvuntelem mvubole mvunciim. 24 Banaban wvun to nu wee wvù jee, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô Keyoy ke Yuule bvuu kɛŋke mbee ntay. Nonɛn, ɛ wvú ge ɛ bonyii nteen jó lese fitele yî Tata le.

25 Ɛ Banaban ke mum nɛ gɛn Taasus keegom Saul. 26 Ɛ wvú ke gom yɛn wvú le, jo ɛ bô wvú tu jim Antiok. Ɛ bô wvú no nu jó yî kelum e kecile bô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, yɛɛyi bonyii nteen. Ɛ nu Antiok jodvu jò bó to kɛwɛɛ keeteŋe ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le lɛ bonyii bo Klistu le.

27 Ɛ è ke no nu kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ bonyii bomew bò ké no seŋe mwɛɛm mvù bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi, nɛ Jɛlusalɛm bow gɛn Antiok jodvu. 28 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ge ɛ mvu bó le wvù diee to nu Agabus ke nɛ leem we, tefe lɛ jeŋ yì tɛmyi nu ke ekoo woŋ tfuu. Jeŋ yidvu to nu ɛ ghan koo kefew kè Klawdius to nu Nfon wvu

11:14 16:31 **11:15** 2:4 **11:16** 1:5 **11:18** 13:48; 14:15, 27; 15:4, 12, 22-29; 17:12; 18:5-11; 19:8-10; 20:21 **11:19** 8:1-4 **11:20** Jon 7:35 **11:21** 2:41 **11:23** 13:43; 14:22; 15:32; 16:40; 18:23; 20:1, 28-31 **11:25** 9:30 **11:27** 13:1; 15:32 **11:28** 21:10 **11:29** 12:12, 25; Lum 15:26; 1Kol 16:1; 2Kol 8:4; 9:2, 12; Gal 2:10

Lum. 29 Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le
bo Antiok yuw nonɛn, seyse lɛ wee
tfuu esuw bigew no wvú kɛŋke, ɛ́ bó
efi boom bo bwee bó le bò nu Judea
dvú. 30 Ɛ bó mum suw, tum Banaban
bô Saul dvú lɛ bó egɛn enya ê bocee
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le.

12

Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod nya ŋgɛw ê bonyii bo mbee le

1 Ɛ è no nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ
Nfon 'Ɛlod kɛw no nyaa ŋgɛw ê bonyii
bomew bo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le. 2 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ bó gbwo Jɛm
wvù waa bwee Jon ɛ wvú kpwe. 3 Ɛ
wvú ke dioo yɛn lɛ fí nu ɛ joŋ Bojuu
le, ɛ wvú mum gɛn fwe gay ɛ bó koo
tɛn Bita. Bó to kole wvú ɛ è nu ɛdiuw ɛ
Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn
jó le kɛ. 4 No bó koolɛɛ wvú, mum
fen yew ncaw e, gɛɛ ŋgóo bonyii bo
nci le nyɛ lɛ bó ecɛyte wvú bonɛw
bonɛw. Ɛ 'Ɛlod to gɛke Bita nonɛn lɛ
Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey ke dioo ɛ fey, ɛ́ wen
ebvuse wvú eleke ê bonyii fwe ɛ́ bó
esaw wvú. 5 Ɛ Bita mum no nu kɛ
yew ncaw e. Geenɛn, ɛ kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le no bunlee Nyo' fô
wvú le shiee le.

Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' bvuse Bita yew ncaw e

6 Ɛ è ke dioo nu ɛntaŋ wvù ɛkfuŋ
nu ebuy eyuu ɛ́ 'Ɛlod ebvuse Bita ɛ́ bó
esaw wvú, ɛ Bita no leete ɛntelɛŋ jo
bonyii bo nci le bofɛɛ ɛ bó ɛ kay wvú
bô boncaw bofɛɛ, ɛ no cɛyte. Ɛ bonyii
bo nci le bomew cɛyte yew ncaw ê
fwese. 7 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ nceendaa Tata to
nu ɛ nɛ sɛsɛ buynɛn, ɛ n'yuu ba yew
ncaw yidvu le. Ɛ nceendaa wvudvu
kum Bita yî kebɛnɛ le, ɛ wvú kamse. Ɛ
wvú gay ê wvú lɛ, “Ja we cekey.” No
wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ boncaw ba mum
fɛykɛn can Bita le gbwekɛn fokuse.
8 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ê wvú lɛ, “Temɛ
ndvu yo, elese bolaba buw.” Ɛ Bita ge
nonɛn. Ɛ nceendaa wvudvu bvuu gay
lɛ, “Bulɛ ndvu yo ebiì me le.” 9 Ɛ Bita
bu, mum no bii wvú le ɛkfuŋ. Kɛ wvú
to cim kee lɛ fiɛɛ fì nceendaa wvudvu
gee nu kecɛɛy kɛ. Wvú to kpwaake
lɛ è nu fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le ɛ fí too fô
wen e. 10 Ɛ bô wvú lɛn fey bvudvuu
bvu fwe fô bonyii bo nci le to cɛyte,
bvuu fey bvu ɛjim, mum fɛse diuw
ketaaŋ wvù buyte gɛne ɛlaante le, ɛ bó
ɛ fɛ bô ketfu. Ɛ diuw ketaaŋ wvudvu
yene kɛ ɛwvunɛwvun, ɛ bó buy. No
bó buy nonɛn, no lɛne booke kɛ ê je, ɛ
nceendaa Tata Nyo' wvudvu mum nɛ
la ê wvú ɛjise.

11 Ɛ Bita shɛɛ, ɛ bvufee tu wvú fó, ɛ
wvú gay lɛ, “Keseen nu ɛ me ɛ ŋkiɛɛ
wase lɛ è nu kecɛɛy lɛ è be tum Tata
nceendaa we lɛ wvú eto ebvuse me
can 'Ɛlod e, ɛ́ me emboy yî ŋgɛw wvù
Bojuu se cɛyte lɛ bó nu ke enya ê me
le.”

12 No wvú kiɛnte nonɛn, mum nɛ no
gɛne fô yew e fo Maalia wvù bwee Jon
Maaku, ɛ bonyii nu ɛ bó ɛ tase fó nteen
ɛ no bunlee. 13 Ɛ wvú gɛn buy fó,
kumcɛ diuw ketaaŋ, ɛ wan kpwoon
mvu ɛ diee nu Loda wvù to lemte fô
yew e fodvu to keeyene. 14 Ɛ wvú dioo
yuw ɛ è nu diɛw Bita, ɛ njoŋ yu wvú, ɛ
wvú faŋɛ yaa yene ketaaŋ kɛ, kaa nɛ
lewtɛ kase ley gɛn yew, see ê bonyii
lɛ, “Bita nu diuw ketaaŋ e.” 15 Ɛ bó
tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Wo jewte lo.” Ɛ wvú
no taame kɛ lɛ è nu Bita. Ɛ bó mum nɛ
gay lɛ “Ɛ nulo enu nceendaa Nyo' we.”
16 No bó to jemyi nonɛn, ɛ Bita mɛy kɛ
no kumci. Ɛ bó dioo yene, yɛn kecɛɛy
ɛ è nu wvú, ɛ diuw yum bó. 17 Ɛ wvú
few bô can ɛ bó lu bô diuw, mum see
ê bó no Tata be bvuse wvú yew ncaw
e, bvuu gay lɛ bó esee ê Jɛm noo bonyii
bo mbee le bocii. No wvú gay nonɛn,
mum nɛ gɛn keba kemew e.

18 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ bvufee no
bvuuŋke lo bonyii bo nci le lɛ laa è
sɛ kooy la bô Bita lɛ. 19 Ɛ 'Ɛlod bvuse
bonyii lɛ bó eghan egom wvú. Ɛ bó
gom, gom ŋkuuŋ. Ɛ wvú mum tee
bonyii bo nci le bò to cɛyte Bita ba,
biwcɛ mwɛɛm ê bó, mum nɛ gay lɛ bó
jo bó gɛn lɛse. Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ 'Ɛlod nɛ ê
keba ke woŋ e kè Judea le, bow gɛn no
nu ê kelaante kè Kaysalia le.

12:4 4:3 **12:5** Jɛm 5:16 **12:7** 5:19 **12:12** 12:25; 13:13; 15:37; Kolo 4:10 **12:18** 5:22-24

Kpwe Nfon 'Ɛlod

20 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le ɛ Nfon
'Ɛlod ton'yi shém bô bonyii bo Taya
noo bo Sidon. Ɛ bonyii bodvu ke
mum baancɛ ye keegɛn eku can lɛ
nyɛkeey enu dvú, njefo woŋ wvubo to
kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ è nu woŋ we
le. Ɛ bó gɛn, yaw koo nsan bô Blastus
wvù to nu cee ntow.
21 Ɛ diuu ke to kocɛn, ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod
tfume ndvú woŋ, shii yî kawla le,
mum no nyaa sa' ê bonyii bodvu. 22 Ɛ
bó nɛ no wvuuyi lo, bensee wvú gayte
lɛ, “Wvun njeme nu wvu nyo', kɛ è
nu wvu wee wvu wum kɛ.” 23 Kaŋ
mwaaŋ, ɛ nceendaa Tata mum tum
kencɛm yî Nfon 'Ɛlod e, njefo wvú to
baa efese mbense wvudvu ê Nyo' kɛ.
Ɛ ŋgeŋse mum die wvú, ɛ wvú kpwe.
24 Geenɛn, ɛ diɛw Nyo' no leyte ê
mvuntelem mvu bonyii le, saaŋkene
gɛne lo fwe fwe.
25 Ɛ Banaban bô Saul ke mɛse fiɛɛ
fì bó to tumɛɛ bó Jɛlusalɛm dvú, mum
kase tu jim Antiok. Ɛ bó dioo etuu jim,
jo Jon Maaku.

13

Ɛ bó tum Banaban bô Saul

1 Bonyii bomew to nu ê kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le Antiok, ɛ è nu bò
seŋe mwɛɛm mvù bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' je-
myi, bvuu yɛɛyi bonyii. Bonyii bodvu
to nu Banaban bô Semeon wvù bó to
teŋe lɛ Wvù Yiile, noo Lushus wvu
Sɛlin bô Saul noo Manɛɛn wvù bó to
lɛyɛɛ wvú bô 'Ɛlod wvù wee sa'. 2 Ɛ è ke
dioo nu ɛ bó bamte mwɛɛm mvudien
bunlee Nyo', ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nɛ gay
ê bó lɛ, “Ben ebaa Banaban bô Saul
egɛɛ, é bó elemtè lemme dì me nu ɛ
ntee bó lɛ bó elemtè.” 3 Ɛ bó yuw
nonɛn, bvuu no bamte kɛ mwɛɛm
mvudien bunlee, ke nɛ gɛɛ can yî bó
le, mum ciinse bó ɛ bó no gɛne.

Ɛ Banaban bô Saul gɛn Sayblus

4 Ɛ Banaban bô Saul mum no gɛne
no Keyoy ke Yuule to tumɛɛ bó. Ɛ bó
nɛ bow ê kelaante kè Sɛlusia le, ley ê
ŋguw wvu ê joo le, no leenci, gɛne woŋ
wvù Sayblus e. 5 No bó lente, buy ê
kelaante kè Salamis e, mum no ghane
fewci diɛw Nyo' yéw bunle Bojuu le, ɛ
Jon Mak ghane bô bó, fici bó.
6 Ɛ bó ke lɛn woŋ wvu ê joo ɛntelɛŋ
wvudvu le, daŋsɛn gɛn buy naa ê ke-
laante kè Bafos e. No bó gɛn buynɛn
yî wee Juu mvu le jó, ɛ è nu wee nfim ɛ
diee nu Bal Jisos, ɛ wvú to ké no mbi-
ayte lɛ wen nu wee wvù seŋe mwɛɛm
mvù wen yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi. 7 Wvú
to ké no shee bô Sɛgus Baulus wvù
wee sa' wvu woŋ wvudvu le. Wee
sa' wvudvu to kɛŋke bvufee baay. Ɛ
wvú ke tee Banaban bô Saul njefo
wvú to gomte keeyuw diɛw Nyo'. 8 Ɛ
bó to, geenɛn ɛ Ɛlimas wvù wee nfim
wɛ no diee diew nu ê díɛw Glek e,
mum no kicine bó, momte keege lɛ
fo wee sa' wvudvu elese fitele yî Jisos
e kɛ. 9 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule yiŋsɛn yî
Saul e, wvù diee diew dimew to nu
lɛ Baul, ɛ wvú luŋ ɛjisɛ yî wee nfim
wvudvu le, 10 gay ê wvú lɛ, “Wo nu
waa dɛwle, ɛ wo nu wee wvù bane fiɛɛ
ficii fì nu lɛŋ. Kenlɛɛma bô mbiay nu
ɛ cin fô fitele fiuw e. Kɛ è nulo é wo
enu nɛn sɛ wo kumene kecɛɛy ke Nyo'
le lɛ kí etuù mbiay e? 11 Yekɛ eyuw,
keseen nu ɛ kebo ke Nyo' le nu egbwe
yî yo le é wo efefe, é fí ke ejo kefew
é wo sɛ ebvuu eyɛn kɛ naa diuu le.”
Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fimew shii
kɛ diɛwɛ kembɛw e, baŋ ɛjisɛ Ɛlima.
Ɛ wvú mum nɛ no ghaale lo mond-
vuum, gomte wee wvù ecɛŋseè wvú.
12 Ɛ wee sa' wɛ yɛn nonɛn, mum lese
fitele yî Jisos e, no wvú to kɛŋke ŋghaw
yî mwɛɛm mvù bó to yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ Tata
Jisos e.

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban gɛn Antiok wvu Bisidia le

13 Ɛ Baul bô ŋgoo ye ley ê ŋguw e
Bafos, lente joo yi baay buy ê kelaante
kè Bɛlga le woŋ wvù Bamfilia le. No
bó buy jó, ɛ Jon Mak cinɛ bó le, tu
jim Jɛlusalɛm. 14 Ɛ bó nɛ jó, fey gɛn ê

12:22 Ɛsek 28:2 **12:24** 2:41 **12:25** 11:29-30 **13:1** 11:27 **13:2** 9:15; 10:19; 22:19; Gal 1:15-16
13:3 6:6 **13:4** 10:19; 15:39 **13:5** 17:2 **13:8** 2Tim 3:8 **13:11** 9:8; 22:11 **13:13** 13:5; 15:38
13:14 17:2 **13:15** 15:21

kelaante kè Antiok wvu Bisidia le. Ɛ è ke no nu diuu di mbam e, ɛ bó gɛn ley shii yew bunle le. 15 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ taŋ ê Ŋwa' bonci bo Muses e noo ê wvu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le mɛse, ɛ bocee ɛkolɛ yew bunle yidvu mum tum ntum fô bo Baul e lɛ, “Boom bo bwee wese le, é ben kɛŋke fiɛɛ keetefe bonyii dvú, é ben jeme.”

16 Ɛ Baul mum nɛ we, ci bonyii bô kebo mum kɛw no jemyi lɛ, “Bonyii bo Islael noo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bò wvumte tɛn Nyo', ben eyekɛ eyuw. 17 Nyo' bonyii bo Islael to nu ɛ caw bo'icee cee bosɛse, ge ɛ kfuu dibole no kuuke seke bó to nu botolo woŋ wvù Ijiw e. Ɛ wvú ke mum bvuse bó jó bô mvuŋgay mwew, 18 kuu shém bô bó, no taale kɛ fô bó le ŋkpwaante yî bilum e mbaanyɛ. 19 Ɛ wvú ke ge ɛ bó shike bitum bisooshwiy woŋ wvù Kanaan e, mum nya woŋ wvudvu ɛ è no nu wvubo. 20 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim to nu ɛ jo diɛwɛ bilum gee nɛ kecow mbaanshen e (450). No wvú nyaɛ woŋ wvudvu ê bó, mum gɛɛ bonyii bò esaakè bó. Ɛ bó saw gɛn buy yî kefew kè wee ntum we wvù Samwɛl to saake le. 21 Kɛ yî kefew kekiɛ le ɛ bó ke nɛ lɛkɛ keekɛŋke ɛ è nu nfon, ɛ Nyo' mum nya Saul, waa Kish wvu ê kfuu di Bɛnjamen e. Ɛ wvú saw bvunfon yî bilum e mbaanyɛ. 22 Ɛ Nyo' ke shwaw wvú, gɛɛ Dawe Nfon wvubole. Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme ɛkumɛ Dawe wvun lɛ,

‘Me nu ɛ n'yɛn ɛ Dawe wvù waa Jɛɛse
nu fitele fiem.
Wvú nu ke egee fiɛɛ ficii fì me ŋgomte.’

23 Ɛ to nu ê kfuu di Nfon Dawe wvun e dì Nyo' to bvusɛɛ Mboyse, nya ê bonyii bo Islael no wvú to kawɛɛ. Ɛ Mboyse wvun nu Jisos. 24 Ɛ Jisos wvun sɛ keeke ekɛw lemme diew nu ɛ Jon to fewci wase ê bonyii bocii bo Islael lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole é wen elese bó ê joo. 25 Ɛ Jon ke no nu wase keemɛɛse lemme diew, ke nɛ bife ê bonyii lɛ, ‘Ben kpwaake lɛ me nu yɛɛ? Kɛ me n'yaa nu wee wvù ben cɛyte kɛ. Wee wvudvu too ɛjim jo me, ɛ me mbaa encim enjkocɛn keeŋgvuwcɛ mbaayɛ bolaba bew kɛ.’ ”

26 Ɛ Baul gɛn fwe jeme lɛ, “Boom bo bwɛɛm e bò è nu kfuu di Abla'am e noo ben bonyii bocii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bò wvumte tɛn Nyo', Nyo' to ciinse ntum wvun wvù è nulo é bonyii eboy yî dvú le ɛ è nu ê beene. 27 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm bô bonyii bobole bò saake woŋ, faŋɛ yaa jo Jisos diɛwɛ Mboyse le kɛ. Ɛ bó bvuu faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ kenyi ke mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú kɛ. Ɛ è nu kɛ mvú mvù bó to shee taaŋke ɛdiuw ɛ mbam e ɛcii. Ɛ bó ke dioo gay lɛ bó eyu wvú nonɛn, ɛ fifin mum ge ɛ fí to kocɛn no bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to jemyɛɛ. 28 Naa no bó to baa cim yɛn jay wvù è nulo é bó eyu wvú yî dvú le kɛ, ɛ bó gɛn kɛ fwe gay ê Baylɛt lɛ bó eyu wvú. 29 Ɛ bó ke ge fiɛɛ ficii no Ŋwa' Nyo' to jemyɛɛ ɛkumɛ Jisos, ɛ bó shike wvú yî kentam e gɛn lese wvú ê jem. 30 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' kase bvuse wvú yî kpwe le. 31 Ɛ wvú ghan yî ɛdiuw e nteen dunjcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ê bonyii bò bô bó to nɛn'yɛɛ Galilee gɛn Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ nu bó bò fewci ɛkumɛ wvú keseen ê bonyii bo Islael.

32 Nonɛn, bese ɛ no nu tɛn fɛn keseen keefewcɛ saaka wvù jee wvudvu ê ben. Saaka wvudvu nu lɛ, fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to kawɛɛ bo'icee cee bonyii bo Islael dvú, 33 nu ɛ wvú ɛ ge wase fí ɛ to ɛ kocɛn keseen kefew kesɛɛbeene le, beene bò nu boom bobole. Fifin kocine no Nyo' to bvusɛɛ Jisos yî kpwe le. Bó to nu ɛ saŋ wase ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fin ê Ŋwa' Mbense le biba bifɛɛ, ɛ Nyo' jemyi lɛ,

‘Wo nu Waa wɛm,
ɛ me nu wase Ico ɛbɛn.’

34 Ɛkumɛ mbvuse wvù Nyo' to bvusɛɛ Jisos yî kpwe le lɛ fo wvú efo kɛ, Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme ê yin je le lɛ,

---

13:17 Ksm 1:7; Dito 5:15 **13:18** Ksm 16:35; Ktŋ 14:33-34; Dito 29:5 **13:19** Dito 7:1; Yosh 14:1 **13:20** Biku 2:16; 1Sam 3:20 **13:21** 1Sam 8:5, 19; 10:21; 11:15 **13:22** 1Sam 16:12; 13:14 **13:23** Yɛsa 11:1; Lum 1:3; Mwm 5:5 **13:24** Luk 3:3 **13:25** Luk 3:15-16 **13:27** 3:17 **13:28** Luk 23:4, 14-15, 21-23 **13:29** Luk 23:50-56 **13:30** 3:15 **13:31** 1:3, 8 **13:32** Mben 2:7; Lum 1:3-4 **13:34** Yɛsa 55:3

‘Me nu ŋke enya ê ben kembonɛn kè è
nu kem,
kè me nto ŋkawɛɛ Dawe dvú, nlew.’
35 Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ bvuu ɛ saŋ bvudvuu
bvumew e ê Ŋwa' Mbense le ɛ Dawe
gayte lɛ,
‘Kɛ wo nu ke ecinɛ Waa wo lemme
wvù Yuule le,
é wvú efo ê jem kɛ.’
36 Fi ɛkumɛ Dawe nu ɛ wvú to lem
lemme diew dì Nyo' to nyaɛ ê wvú yî
kefew kew e, ke kpwe ɛ bó dwey wvú
mbew bo ice le, ɛ wvú fo. 37 Geenɛn,
ɛ wee wvun wvù Nyo' to bvusɛɛ yî
kpwe le to baa fo ê jem kɛ.
38 Nonɛn, boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben
emum ekeè ntay lɛ saaka wvun wvù
bó fewci lɛ Nyo' lɛɛshi bibefɛ bi bonyii
le nu ɛ wvú lɛɛshi nje Jisos wvun.
39 Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele fiew yî Jisos
e, nu ɛ wvú ɛ boy wase yî bibefɛ biew
e bicii, ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì è nulo nci Muses
saa ege kɛ. 40 Nonɛn, ben eyɛnè fo fiɛɛ
fì bó saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa' bonyii bo ntum Nyo'
le ke ekoo ben. Bó jemyi jó lɛ,
41 ‘Ben eyekɛ eyuw ben bò wɛysee
Nyo'.
Diuw nu ke eyum ben, é ben ekp-
wekɛn.
Me nu ŋke emom fiɛɛ yî kefew kenɛn
e,
ɛ è nu fì wee be jeme lo ê ben, ben saa
ebee kɛ.’ ”
42 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban ke dioo
ebuyte yew bunle yidvu le, ɛ bonyii
bodvu no lɛke lɛ bó ke ebvuu eto kɛ
bvu mbam wvù too le ejeme mwɛɛm
mvun. 43 Ɛ bonyii ke dioo buy yew
bunle le, ɛ bonyii nteen bò to nu
Bojuu bô bonyii bò to baŋkɛɛ lo tu
bo mbee Bojuu le, no bii Baul bô
Banaban e. Ɛ bó no jemyi teete bonyii
bodvu lɛ bó eyuukè kɛ ɛ è nu Nyo' le
wvù nu ɛ buw bó bô nfi we.
44 Ɛ è ke no nu bvu mbam wvù
biɛ wvuwɛ le, ɛ kelaante no gomte
keebuy lo kecii keeto eyuw diɛw
Nyo'. 45 Ɛ Bojuu yɛn no kebombom
ke bonyii le tase nonɛn, mum no
bene kendoŋ, kicine fiɛɛ fì Baul jemyi,
nan'yi wvú. 46 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban no
jemyi lo yaa fane kɛ, gayte lɛ, “Fí nu
lɛŋ lɛ bese bee keeyaw efewcɛ diɛw
Nyo' ɛ è nu ê ben Bojuu. No ben nu ɛ
ŋwase lo, ɛ jo bikuu binɛn lɛ ben baa
kocɛn keeke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo,
tu bese nu ebaŋke fisɛse efewci ɛ è nu
ê bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu. 47 Ɛ nu no
Nyo' nu ɛ gay ê bese, no wvú to jemyɛɛ
lɛ,
‘Me nu ɛ ntome wo lɛ wo enu
ken'yeese ke bonyii bò yaa nu
kɛ Bojuu le,
é wo ege é bonyii bo ɛbuw ɛ woŋ e ɛcii
ke eboy.’ ”
48 Ɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu yuw
nonɛn, mum no yuuke njoŋ, bɛnsee
diɛw yì yi Tata. Ɛ bonyii nteen bee
saaka wvudvu le, ɛ è nu bò Nyo' to nu ɛ
baa wase lɛ bó nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù
mɛy lo.
49 Ɛ diɛw yì yi Tata mum lɛn woŋ
wvudvu le tfuu. 50 Geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu
mum nɛ bɛyse bocee ntɛw bô bokɛ' bo
bonyii bo baay baay e, ɛ bokɛnɛ ban
nu bò to ké no too yew bunle le, ɛ bó
no bane Baul bô Banaban, mum kuŋ
bó lɛ bó enɛ jó. 51 Ɛ bó dioo nɛn'yi
nonɛn, kucɛ kebvu ke yî bikaa bibole
lɛ è nu nciise fiɛɛ fì bó mom, mum gɛn
ê kelaante kè Ikonium e. 52 Ɛ ŋgoo
bonyii bo mbee le shɛɛ no nu fibole
yuuke njoŋ baay, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ
yiŋsɛn yî bó le.

14

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban fewcɛ saaka wvù jee ɛkumɛ Jisos Ikonium

1 No Baul bô Banaban gɛnɛɛ Iko-
nium, bvuu ge kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to geɛ
Antiok, keeley yew bunle Bojuu yi jó
le, efewci saaka wvù jee dvú. Ɛ bó
loocɛ fewcɛ, ɛ Bojuu noo bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bee nteen. 2 Geenɛn,
ɛ Bojuu bò to faŋɛɛ keebee nɛ bɛyse
bonyii bomew bò to yaa nu kɛ Bojuu,
befe bô mvuntelem mvubole lɛ bó
eton'yì shém bô bonyii bo mbee le.

13:35 Mben 16:10 **13:36** 2:29 **13:38** 10:43; 15:10 **13:39** Lum 4:25; 6:7; 10:4 **13:41** Abk 1:5 **13:43** 11:23 **13:44** 17:2 **13:46** 3:26; 18:6 **13:47** Yɛsa 42:6; 49:6 **13:48** 11:18 **13:49** 2:41 **13:51** 18:6; Luk 9:5 **14:1** 17:2 **14:2** 13:45 **14:3** 2:22

3 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban mɛy kɛ jó ɛ kefew defɛ, no fewci yaa fane kɛ ɛkumɛ Tata. Ɛ Tata nya bó bô mvuŋgay keegee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le bô mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e mvù duŋci lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó fewci ɛkumɛ Tata no wvú nu ɛ buw bonyii bô mboyma nu kecɛɛy. 4 Ɛ bonyii bo ê kelaante kedvu le gawsɛn. Ɛ bomew tu ê keba ke Bojuu bò to faŋɛɛ keebee ba le, ɛ bomew tu ê keba ke boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e.

5 Ɛ Bojuu ba bô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu noo bikuu bi woŋ e tase, cu ntaŋ keenyɛwle bô boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e, etumyɛ bó bô ɛta é bó ekpwekɛn. 6 Ɛ bó kiɛɛ ntaŋ wvudvu, mum lewtɛ gɛn woŋ wvù Likonia le, no ghane ê bilaante bì Lista bô Dɛlbi le noo ê bontɛw bò mbew jó le, 7 fewci saaka wvù jee jó.

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban fɛ ŋkɛwlɛ Lista

8 Wee mvu to nu Lista, ɛ wvú to ké no shee kɛ fokuse, ɛ è yaa nulo é wvú elɛn kɛ, njefo bó to boke wvú ɛ è nu ŋkɛwlɛ. Ɛ è ke no nu diuu dimew, 9 ɛ wvú shii no yeke fiɛɛ fì Baul to yɛɛyi. Ɛ Baul luŋ ɛjisɛ yî ye le, yɛn ɛ wee wvudvu kɛŋke mbee lɛ Nyo' nulo efɛ wen, 10 mum gay ê wvú foweɛwe lɛ, “Ja eleem we.” Ɛ wvú mum sele we, kɛw no lɛne.

11 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le yɛn fiɛɛ fì Baul ge, mum no sane ɛtalɛ, jemyi ê díɛw yi Likonia le lɛ, “Bonyo' nu ɛ tu bonyii ɛ shii ɛ to ê beene le.” 12 Ɛ bó mum no teŋe Banaban lɛ Siyus, mum teŋe Baul lɛ Ɛmis * no è to ké no yamte kɛ wvú jemyi. 13 Ɛ to nu ɛ yew ncese nyo' wvù bó teŋe lɛ Siyus wvun nu mbew kelaante kedvu le. Ɛ cee ncese wvu fó mum jo bona' bò bolemsɛ noo fow no too dvú diuw ketaaŋ e lɛ bô bonyii ege ncese dvú ê Banaban bô Baul.

14 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ban kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bô bonyii bodvu to gomte keege, saayɛ ndvú ye le, † lewtɛ ley ê bonyii bodvu ɛnte, no kayte lɛ, 15 “Bonyii ban, ben gee ɛ è nu la fin? Bese nu kɛ bonyii lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ ben e, ɛ bese to fɛn keefewcɛ saaka wvù jee wvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le lɛ ben ecinɛ bonyo' bo ɛcici ban e, ebiì ɛ è nu Nyo' wvù Nyo' le. Nyo' wvun nu wvù to bomɛɛ ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ noo jóo yi baay baay bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu mondvuum man e. 16 Ɛ to nu fwele, ɛ wvú cinɛ bonyii le bitum e bicii, ɛ bó no gee no bó kooŋke. 17 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú no gee kɛ mwɛɛm mvù jee fô bonyii le keeduŋci lɛ wen nu dvú. Ɛ wvú no nyaa bó bô jaŋ, ɛ bó kɛŋke ŋgu ê kefew ke lɛŋ e, diee yuuke njoŋ.” 18 Naa no Banaban bô Baul jemyɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun ê bó nɛn, ke ge lo lɛ ce', ɛ bó sɛ lu keege ncese ê bó.

19 Ɛ Bojuu bomew ke nɛ to jó, ɛ bó nɛ Antiok bô Ikonium, bɛyse bonyii nteen ɛ bó tumyɛ Baul bô ɛta. No bó tumyɛɛ, mum gufe buy bô wvú ɛlaante kpwaake lɛ wvú nu ɛ kpwe wase. 20 Geenɛn, ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le ke to tase ê wvú we, ɛ wvú kase nɛ we, tu ɛlaante jodvu. Ɛ bvú ke buy yuu, ɛ bô Banaban mum nɛ jó, no gɛne ê kelaante kè Dɛlbi le.

21 No Baul bô Banaban ley Dɛlbi, fewcɛ saaka wvù jee ɛkumɛ Jisos, kɛŋkɛ bonyii bo mbee le jó nteen. Ɛ bó ke nɛ jó kase no tuu jim, fele ê bilaante bì Lista bô Ikonium noo Antiok wvu Bisidia le. 22 Ɛ bó no fele nonɛn, yvuwse mvuntelem mvu bonyii bo mbee le, teete bó lɛ bó emɛy kɛ eleemè ntay yî mbee wvubole, keè lɛ bô bowen kɛŋke keeke eyɛn boŋgɛw nteen sɛ keeke eley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. 23 Ɛ bó bvuu no baayi bocee bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le, gɛɛle ê bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bicii. Ɛ bó dioo gɛɛle no bamte mwɛɛm mvudien bunlee mum nya bó can Tata Jisos wvù bó beŋe wvú le.

14:5 14:19; 2Tim 3:11 **14:6** Mat 10:23 **14:8** 3:2 **14:11** 28:6 * **14:12** Siyus to nu nyo' Boglek wvu baay, ɛ Ɛmis nu wvù gɛne bontum bew. **14:13** 10:25-26; Dan 2:46 † **14:14** Bó to saayi ndvú keeduŋcɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó gomte keege nu ɛ sase bó. **14:15** Ksm 20:11; 1Kol 8:4-6 **14:16** 17:30 **14:17** Mben 147:8; Yɛli 5:24 **14:19** 14:5; 13:50; 17:13; 2Kol 11:25 **14:22** 11:23 **14:23** 6:6; Tay 1:5

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban tu jim Antiok wvu Silia le

24 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban ke fey woŋ
wvù Bisidia le, daŋsɛn gɛn wvù Bam-
filia le, 25 fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ kelaante
kè Bɛlga le, mum bow gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante
kè Atalia le. 26 No bó bow jó, ley ɛ̂ ŋguw
wvu ɛ̂ joo le, mum kase no tuu jim
Antiok. Ɛ Antiok jan nu jò bó to nyaɛ
bó can Nyo' le ɛ wvú buw bó bô nfi
we ɛ bó sɛ mum no ghane gee lemme
din dì bó to mɛsɛɛ. 27 No bó fɛse jó,
baancɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le, see fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ bó no Nyo' se lemɛɛ bô
bó, bô no wvú se yen'yɛɛ mvuntelem
mvu bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le, ɛ́
bó elese fitele yî Jisos e. 28 Ɛ Baul bô
Banaban ce bô ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee
le bodvu ɛ kefew defɛ.

15

Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le shii nshii Jɛlusalɛm

1 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ Judea, bow
to Antiok, mum no yɛɛyi bonyii bo
mbee le lɛ kɛ è nulo ɛ́ Nyo' eboyse wee
sɛ bó nu ɛ tfuse mwɛtɛn yew no nci
Muses duŋci kɛ. 2 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban
ma lo n'yɛɛyi wvudvu, ɛ bô bonyii
bodvu she bew mbew yî dvú le ɛ è
yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ fí ke ghaw, ɛ
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke An-
tiok baa Baul bô Banaban noo bonyii
bo mbee le bomew, tum lɛ bó eben
Jɛlusalɛm eyɛn boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e bô bocee kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le ke jó le, lɛ bó elese diuw fô
fiɛɛ fidvu le.

3 Nonɛn, ɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le ke Antiok mum ciinse bó, ɛ
bó no gɛne fele biba bì Fonishia bô
bì Samalia le seŋe ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee
le bo jó lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
nu ɛ kumɛn wase. Ɛ bonyii bocii no
yuuke nonɛn, laŋlaŋe baay. 4 Ɛ bó ke
ben gɛn fɛse Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le bô boom bo ntum
e bo Jisos e noo bocee kentaashɛ ke jó
fiisɛn bó. Ɛ bó see fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ bó no Nyo'
se lemɛɛ can yibole. 5 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii
bo mbee le bomew bò to nu tɛn ɛ̂ ŋgoo
Bofalasii le, ja we gay lɛ, “Bó kɛŋke kɛ
keetfuusè bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
yew, gaytè ɛ bó gɛɛle bonci bo Muses
e.”

6 No bó gay nonɛn, ɛ boom bo ntum
e bo Jisos e bô bocee kentaashɛ bvuu
shii keeley ɛnte jo fiɛɛ fidvu. 7 Ɛ bó ke
she jeme gɛn ncejole, ɛ Bita nɛ leem
we gay lɛ, “Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben kee
lɛ è to nu fwele ɛ Nyo' baa me ɛ̂ ben
ɛnte lɛ è nu diuw wɛm e wvù bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu ke eyuuke saaka
we wvù jee, beŋe wvú le. 8 Ɛ Nyo'
wvù kee mvuntelem mvu bonyii le,
duŋcɛ lɛ wen nu ɛ fiisɛn bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, nya bó bô Keyoy ke
Yuule lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to nyaɛ ɛ̂ beene.
9 Wvú to baa duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy beene
ɛ bonyii bodvu kɛ. Wvú to nu ɛ ge ɛ
mvuntelem mvubole no yuule njefo
bó to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e. 10 No
fí nu nonɛn, ben ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no
gomte keeshiike fitele fi Nyo' le, joo
bvujitɛ gɛɛle yî ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee
le, ɛ bvujitɛ bvun to ghaw wase beene
noo bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene? 11 Fí baa
nu lɛŋ kɛ. Beene nu ɛ bee lɛ Nyo'
boysee beene ɛ è nu nje mboyma wvù
Tata Jisos nu ɛ buw beene dvú. Ɛ è nu
kɛ tɛn lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú boysee bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu.”

12 No Bita jeme ɛ mɛse, ɛ bonyii
bocii cife, mum no yeke no Bana-
ban bô Baul fɛle no bó se ghane
gɛne fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
le, ɛ Nyo' nyaa bó bô mvuŋgay lɛ
bó egeè mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay
mvu Nyo' le bô mwɛɛm mvu diuw
wvù yumɛɛn e dvú. 13 Ɛ bó jeme mɛse,
ɛ Jɛm mum gay lɛ, “Boom bo bwɛɛm
e, ben eyekɛ eyuw. 14 Semon be ɛ see
wase ɛ̂ beene no Nyo' to kɛwɛɛ duŋcɛ
tɛn shiee we fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu le, caw bomew ɛ̂ bó ɛnte lɛ è
nu bew bonyii. 15 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le to saŋɛɛ lɛne kɛ ɛkalɛ
kemwaaŋ bô fì Nyo' to geɛ. Bó to saŋ

14:26 13:1-2 **14:27** 11:18; 15:12 **15:1** Lɛw 12:3; Gal 5:2 **15:2** Gal 2:1-10 **15:4** 15:12 **15:7** 10:1-43 **15:8** 2:4; 10:44 **15:9** 10:35 **15:10** 15:19; Gal 2:16; 3:10-12; Ɛfɛ 2:5-8 **15:12** 2:22

lɛ,
16 ‘Kefew too lo kè me nu ŋke eŋkase
ento,
enseyse yew Dawe yì nu ɛ gbwe wase.
Me nu ŋke en'yoo binffuy bidvu,
é yí ekase eleem we.
17 Nonɛn, é kebɛse ke bonyii le emum
egomte Tata,
ɛ bonyii ban bocii nu bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu bò me nu ɛ ncaw
lɛ è nu bem bonyii.
18 Fifin nu ɛ è jemyi Nyo',
ɛ wvú to ge wase ɛ bonyii kiɛɛ ɛ è bɛɛ lo
bvuyvuum e.’
19 Me ɛ no n'yɛne fiem lɛ fo beene
enyaà ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le
kɛ. 20 Beene esaŋ kɛ ɛ è nu ŋwa' fô bó
le, egay lɛ fo bó edieè mwɛɛm mvù
bonyii nu ɛ ge bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo'
le kɛ, njefo è nu mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn
e. Fo bó ekɛŋkè fiɛɛ keege bô kenjaŋ
kɛ. Fo bó edieè nyam yì nu sɛ bó sɛle
lo ɛlɛmɛ ɛ buy kɛ. Fo bó edieè ɛlɛmɛ
ke nyam e kɛ. 21 Bó saŋ nonɛn, njefo
bonci bo Muses e ban nu ɛ bó to yɛɛyi
wase ncejole mondvuum monciim ɛ
bonyii yuuke, ɛ è nu kɛ bó bò bó taaŋke
ɛbɛn yéw bunle le ɛdiuw ɛ mbam e
ɛcii.”

Ɛ bó saŋ ŋwa' fô bonyii bo mbee le bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu

22 Nonɛn, ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos
e bô bocee kentaashɛ noo kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le kecii bee fifiɛ,
mum yɛn lɛ fí jee lɛ bó ebaa bonyii
ɛ̂ bó ɛnte etum é bô bo Banaban noo
Baul egɛn Antiok. Ɛ bó mum baa
Judas wvù diee diew dimew to nu lɛ
Basabas, bvuu baa tɛn Silas. Bonyii
bo bofɛɛ ban to nu bikuu ɛnte jo
bonyii bo mbee le. 23 Ɛ bó saŋ ŋwa'
wvù bó nu etum bó dvú ɛ wvú nu lɛ:
“Bese boom bo bwee wene le bò
nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bô
bocee kentaashɛ gayte ben e bonyii
bo mbee le bocii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu,
bò nu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Antiok e bô bò
nu keba kè Silia le noo bò nu ɛ̂ kè
Silishia le. 24 Bese nu ɛ yuw lɛ bonyii
bomew nu ɛ buy ɛ̂ bese ɛnte ɛ to ɛ no
nyaa ŋgɛw, bvuŋse bvufee bvunɛn bô
n'yɛɛyi mvu sɛ è tum bese bó ŋkuuŋ.
25 Nonɛn, bese ɛ mum ɛ shii bocii ɛ bee
lɛ bó ebaa bonyii bomew etum fô ben
e, é bó etoò bô bo Banaban noo Baul
bò nu nsáa yese shém. 26 Bonyii ban
nu ɛ bó ɛ yefe wase kpwe ye le nje
lemme di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu le. 27 Bese ɛ mum ɛ tum Judas
bô Silas lɛ bó eto ebvuu ejeme tɛn bô
diuw fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e. 28 Bee bo
Keyoy ke Yuule nu ɛ yɛn lɛ fí baa jee
keeyikɛ ben bô bvujitɛ bvumew ɛfey
bonci bo shiee le ban bò nu lɛ: 29 Fo
ben edieè mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó
nu ɛ ge bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le kɛ. Fo
ben edieè ɛlɛmɛ ke nyam e kɛ. Fo ben
edieè nyam yì nu sɛ bó sɛle lo ɛlɛmɛ
ɛ buy kɛ. Fo ben ekɛŋkè fiɛɛ keege bô
kenjaŋ kɛ. Ɛ ben lewte mwɛɛm mvun,
tu ben gee lɛŋ. Bó ɛ shɛɛ wase.”
30 Ɛ bó saŋ nonɛn mum tum bonyii
ba dvú ɛ bó bow dvú Antiok. Ɛ bó gɛn,
kum kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
ke jó kecii, nya ŋwa' wvudvu ɛ̂ bó. 31 Ɛ
bó taŋ ŋwa' wvudvu, ɛ saaka wvudvu
lɛɛse mvuntelem mvubole, ɛ bó yuw
njoŋ baay. 32 Ɛ Judas bô Silas bò
to nu bonyii bò seŋe mwɛɛm mvù
bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi, nya bontefe
nteen ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le, ge ɛ bó no
kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ mvuntelem e. 33 Ɛ bó
bosɛn ce jó ntay. Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le
ke ciinse bó ɛ bó no kaase bô nyɛkeey
tuu jim fô bonyii bò to tumɛɛ bó le. 34 *
35 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban bosɛn ce Antiok
ntay, ɛ bô bonyii bomew yɛɛyi bvuu
fewci diɛw Tata.

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban gawsɛn

36 Ɛ kefew ke dioo gɛncɛ, ɛ Baul gay
ɛ̂ Banaban lɛ, “Bee wo ekase etu jim
eghan bilaante bì bee wo se fewci
diɛw Tata bí le, eyɛn laa bonyii bo
mbee le bo jó gee nɛɛ lɛ.” 37 Ɛ Banaban

15:16 Amo 9:11-12; Yɛsa 45:21 **15:19** Gal 5:3 **15:20** 15:29; 21:25; 1Kol 8:1-13; 10:23-33; Lɛw 18:6-18; Lɛw 17:15; Lɛw 17:10-14 **15:21** 13:15 **15:22** 11:18; 16:4 **15:24** Gal 1:7; 5:10 **15:28** 10:19; 15:20; Luk 11:46 **15:32** 11:23, 27 * **15:34** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim ke 34, ɛ kí nu lɛ, “Geenɛn, ɛ Silas mɛy fiew Antiok.” **15:37** 12:12 **15:38** 13:13

mum no gomte keejo Jon Mak lɛ bô bó eghane. 38 Geenɛn, ɛ Baul faŋɛ yaa ekooŋke lɛ bó ejo wvú kɛ, njefo wvú to nu ɛ cinɛ bó le Bamfilia faŋɛ yaa mɛse lɛne dì bô bó to kɛŋke kɛ. 39 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban ke she kicɛn baay, mum gawsɛn. Ɛ Banaban jo Maaku, ɛ bô wvú ley ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo, gɛn Sayblus. 40 Ɛ Baul caw fiew ɛ è nu Silas. Ɛ bô wvú dioo nɛn'yi, ɛ bonyii bo mbee le nya bó can Tata le ɛ wvú buw bó bô nfi we. 41 Ɛ bó gɛn je biba bì Silia bô bì Silishia le, no ghane yvuwse mvuntelem mvu bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le.

16

Ɛ Timatio ley ŋgoo Baul bô Silas e

1 Ɛ Baul ghan gɛn buy ɛ̂ kelaante kè Dɛlbi le, ke nɛ gɛn ɛ̂ ke Lista le. Wee ŋgoo Jisos mvu to nu Lista jodvu ɛ diee nu Timatio, ɛ bwee nu wee Juu, nu tɛn wee mbee, geenɛn ɛ ice to nu wee Glek. 2 Timatio wvun to nu wee ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bocii bo Lista noo bo Ikonium bɛnsee wvú. 3 Ɛ Baul no gomte keejo wvú lɛ bô wvú eghanè, mum tfuse wvú yew. * Ɛ wvú to tfuse wvú yew nonɛn, njefo Bojuu bocii bò to cee biba bidvu le to kee lo lɛ icee Timatio to nu wee Glek. 4 Ɛ bó mum no ghane, gɛne ɛ̂ bilaante le, dioo gɛne no seŋe ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le bonci bò boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e noo bocee kentaashɛ ke Jɛlusalɛm to shilɛɛ bee lɛ bó egɛɛlè. 5 Nonɛn, ɛ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bidvu mum no tɛmyi gɛne fwe fwe yî mbee le. Ɛ bonyii no biise bó le ɛdiuw ɛcii.

Ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le to fô Baul e Towas

6 Ɛ Baul bô ŋgoo ye nɛ lɛ bó egɛn efewcɛ diɛw Nyo' woŋ wvù Ɛsia le, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule tun. Ɛ bó mum lɛn wase fey ɛ è nu je keba kè Fligia bô kè Galɛshia le. 7 Ɛ bó ke dioo gɛn buy mbew woŋ wvù Misia le no gomte keeley gɛn keba kè Bitinia le, ɛ Keyoy ke Jisos e bvuu tun. 8 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum fey woŋ wvù Misia le, daŋsɛn gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kè Towas e. 9 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛntaŋ, ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le nɛ to fô Baul e. Ɛ wvú yɛn ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fidvu le ɛ wee mvu wvu Masedonia leeme lɛke wvú lɛ, “Kee wo, lente kɛ eto Masedonia jan efi bese.” 10 No fiɛɛ fidvu to fô Baul e nonɛn, ɛ bee bó † mum yɛn lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ̂ bese lɛ bese egɛn efewcɛ saaka we wvù jee woŋ wvù Masedonia le. Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bese mum seyse keegɛn jó.

Ɛ Lidia lese fitele yî Jisos e Filibi

11 Ɛ bese nɛ Towas, lente teytey ɛ̂ ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo le, buysɛn Samotɛs. Ɛ bvú buy yuu ɛ bese gɛn fwe buy Niabolis. 12 Ɛ bese ke nɛ fó lɛn gɛn Filibi, ɛ è nu kelaante ke ɛ̂ keba ke fwe le Masedonia. ‡ Kelaante kedvu to nu wase ke bala bo Lum e. Ɛ bese ce jó yî ɛdiuw e. 13 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu di mbam e, ɛ bese buy ɛlaante jodvu, gɛn diuw joo le fô bese to kpwawci lɛ bvudvuu bvu Bojuu le bvu bunle le nu enu. No bese gɛn, ɛ bokɛnɛ bomew to tase wase fó, ɛ bese mum shii no jemyi ɛ̂ bó. 14 Kpwoon mvu to nu fó yuuke tɛn ɛ diee nu Lidia, ɛ wvú to ké no wvumte Nyo'. Wvú to buy ɛ̂ kelaante kè Tayatila le, ɛ wvú to ké no geese kfuu ndvú yimi, ɛ yí nu kɛ yí yɛɛle lo, lumte. Ɛ Tata yene fitele fiew, ɛ wvú bee fiɛɛ fì Baul to jemyi le. 15 Ɛ bó ke lese wvú bô bonyii bo ɛ̂ wvú yew ɛ̂ joo, ɛ wvú mum lɛkɛ bese gay lɛ, “Kee ben, é ben fɛn nu ɛ yɛn lɛ me nu ɛ nlese fitele fiem ficii yî Tata le, é ben to kɛ gɛn ce ɛ̂ me yew.” Ɛ wvú mɛy kɛ no nyɛɛyi nonɛn, ɛ bese ke ghan bee gɛn.

Ɛ bó fen Baul bô Silas yew ncaw e Filibi

16 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu dimew ɛ bese dioo egɛne fô bvudvuu bvu bunle le,

15:39 13:4 **15:40** 14:26 **16:1** 14:6; Lum 16:21; 1Kol 4:17; Fili 2:19; 2Tim 1:5 **16:2** 6:3; Fili 2:20, 22 **16:3** Gal 2:3-5; 1Kol 9:20 * **16:3** Bó to tfuse Timatio yew wvu lɛ è nulo é wvú efewci diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ Bojuu ɛ bó yaa nyaake kɛ wvú no ice to baa nu wee Juu kɛ. **16:4** 15:22-29 **16:5** 2:41 **16:6** 10:19 † **16:10** Luk wvù to saŋɛɛ ŋwa' wvun to ley ŋgoo bo Baul e Towas fɛn, ɛ bô bó no lɛne. ‡ **16:12** Masedonia to nu ɛ bó ɛ gaw biba binɛw, ɛ kin to nu ke fwe. **16:13** 17:2 **16:14** 17:4 **16:15** 8:36 **16:16** 19:24

tasɛn bee bo wan kpwoon mvu ɛ è nu nfwa. Wvú to kɛŋke keyoy kemew yî ye le, ɛ è nu kè ké ge ɛ wee no nu wee diam. Bonyii bò to kɛŋke wan kpwoon wvudvu to kawte bigew yî ye le naa ntay nje wvú to ké no seŋe mwɛɛm mvù nu ke ekooy. 17 Ɛ wan kpwoon wvudvu dioo yɛn bee bo Baul e, mum no bii bese le wamte, gayte lɛ, “Bonyii ban nu bonyii bo lemme le bo Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e, ɛ bó duŋci je yì è nulo é ben eghan jó sɛ boy.” 18 Ɛ wvú ke ge nonɛn buy ɛdiuw nteen, ɛ fí ke nɛ ton'yɛ Baul, ɛ wvú baŋke ye wam keyoy kedvu gay lɛ, “Me ŋgayte ê wo ê diee di Jisos Klistu le, buyɛ yî wan wvun e.” Ɛ kí mum buy yî ye le kɛ sekedvu.

19 Ɛ bonyii bò to kɛŋke nfwa wvudvu yɛn lɛ je bowen yi bigew nu ɛ yí ɛ ka wase, ɛ bó mum koo Baul bô Silas gufe gɛn bô bó fwe dvu bocee woŋ ya le fô bó to ké no saake bonsaw. 20 No bó gɛn bô bó, leke fwe dvu bala bo Lum bò to saake bonsaw gay lɛ, “Bonyii ban nu Bojuu, ɛ bó nyaa ŋgɛw ê kelaante kesɛse le. 21 Bó yɛɛyi bonyii bô nce wvù nci wese baa bee kɛ. Bese nu bonyii bo Lum, ɛ è yaa nulo é bese ebiì nce wvudvu le kɛ.” 22 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le kè to nu fó mum tom bó, fɛnte yî Baul bô Silas e. Ɛ bonyii bò to saake bonsaw ba mum saayɛ ndvú yî Baul bô Silas e, gay lɛ bó etam bó. 23 Ɛ bó loocɛ tam bó ntay, jo bó gɛn lese yew ncaw e, gay ê wee wvù to cɛyte yew ncaw lɛ wvú ecɛytè bó ntay. 24 No wvú yuw nonɛn, mum jo bó gɛn fen naa ê kebuw ke ɛnte le yew ncaw e, fen bikaa bibole ê difwaŋ e.

25 Ɛ è ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ Baul bô Silas bunlee yemte bensee Nyo', ɛ bonyii bo ncaw e yeke, 26 ɛ nshɛ nɛ sɛsɛ shiw bô mvuŋgay, ɛ yew ncaw shiw gɛn buy yî kenffuy e. Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ dew fwese yicii yene ye, ɛ boncaw fɛykɛn yî bonyii bo ncaw e bocii. 27 Ɛ wee wvù to cɛyte yew ncaw yidvu kamse, dioo yɛn ɛ dew fwese nu yɛ, ɛ wvú mum no kpwaake lɛ bonyii bo ncaw e nu ɛ bó ɛ lewtɛ wase. Ɛ wvú mum baa nyo ê ŋku le lɛ wen eyu ɛkolɛ kew dvú. 28 Ɛ Baul wam foweɛwe gay lɛ, “Fo wo eyu ɛkolɛ kuw kɛ. Bese nu fɛn bocii.”

29 Ɛ wee wvù to cɛyte yew ncaw wvudvu tee ɛ wee to bô ken'yeese, ɛ wvú lewtɛ ley yew, gɛn tum ɛnvuw fwe dvu Baul bô Silas ciiŋke bô nfan. 30 Ɛ wvú nɛ jo bó, buy bô bó ɛkfuŋ, bife ê bó lɛ, “Bo'icɛm, è nulo é me eŋge nɛɛ nsɛ mboy.” 31 Ɛ bó tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Lese fitele yî Tata Jisos e, é ben ɛ bonyii bo ê wo yew ke emum eboy.” 32 Ɛ bó mum fewcɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Tata ê bô bonyii bo ê wvú yew. 33 Ɛ wvú ke jo bó kɛ ɛntaŋ jodvu, cukɛ bilɛmte bibole. Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bó mum lese wvú bô bonyii bocii bo ê wvú yew ê joo. 34 Ɛ wvú mum jo bó, ɛ bô bó ben ê wvú yew, ɛ wvú nya mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ bó die. Ɛ bô bonyii bocii bo ê wvú yew mum no laŋlaŋe lɛ bó nu ɛ lese wase fitele yî Nyo' le.

35 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ bala bo Lum ba bò to saake bonsaw tum bonyii bo nci le lɛ bó egɛn egay ê wee wvù cɛyte yew ncaw wɛ lɛ wvú ebvuse bonyii ba é bó egɛnè. 36 Ɛ wee wvù to cɛyte yew ncaw wvudvu mum gɛn yɛn Baul e, gay ê wvú lɛ, “Bala nu ɛ ciinse ntum lɛ me embvuse ben, é ben egɛnè yî nyɛkeey e.” 37 Geenɛn, ɛ Baul gay ê bonyii bo nci le ba lɛ, “Bó se nu ɛ tam bese ya le sɛ bó nu ɛ yaw wase ɛ saw nsaw wese ŋkuuŋ, ɛ bese nu kɛ tɛn bonyii bo Lum, ɛ bvuu ɛ fen bese yew, ɛ no duu keseen lɛ bó ebvuse bese ɛjim ɛjim nɛɛ le? Kɛ è nulo é fí ekooy kɛ. Ɛ nu ke eto kɛ bala bodvu fɛn sɛ bvuse bese.”

38 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le ba kase tu jim see ê bala bo Lum ba no Baul jeme. Ɛ bó yuw lɛ Baul bô Silas nu tɛn bonyii bo Lum, mum no fane. 39 Ɛ bó mum to ku can ê bó, bvuse bó yew ncaw e,

16:17 19:15; Luk 4:34, 41 **16:18** 3:6 **16:20** 17:6 **16:22** 2Kol 11:25; 1Tɛs 2:2 **16:27** 12:18-19 **16:30** 2:37; 11:14; Jon 6:28-29 **16:33** 16:15 **16:37** 22:25-29; 23:27 **16:40** 11:23

ciinse bó, lɛkɛ lɛ bó enɛ ɛlaante jodvu.
40 Ɛ Baul bô Silas buy yew ncaw e, gɛn
yew dvu Lidia ɛ bonyii bo mbee le nu
dvú, ɛ bó tefe bó mum nɛnɛ jó.

17

Ɛ Baul bô Silas gɛn Tɛsalonika

1 Ɛ Baul bô Silas mum no gɛne, fey
ɛ̂ bilaante bì Amfibolis bô Abolonia
le, daŋsɛn gɛn buy Tɛsalonika. Ɛ yew
bunle Bojuu to nu jó. 2 Ɛ Baul mum
gɛn ley yew bunle le kɛ no nce we to
ké no nu, no too jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii dvú
yî ɛdiuw ɛ mbam e ɛta, duŋci fiɛɛ ficii
ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le. 3 Ɛ wvú no duŋci jó,
cɛɛyi lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ to
kɛŋke keeke eyɛn ŋgɛw, ekase ebuy yî
kpwe le. Ɛ Jisos wvun wvù wen fewci
ɛkumɛ wvú nu Mboyse wvudvu. 4 Ɛ
bonyii bomew yuw nonɛn, bee bɛne
Baul bô Silas e. Ɛ Boglek bomew bò
to wvumte Nyo' noo bokɛnɛ bo baay
baay bomew bee tɛn nteen. 5 Geenɛn,
ɛ Bojuu bomew mum no bene kendoŋ
bô Baul noo Silas, kum bonyii bomew
bò to gbwayte ɛcici ɛ bô bó taashɛ
kebombom e, kɛw diuw ɛlaante. Ɛ
bó mum nɛ gɛn ŋgoy yew Jason lɛ bó
gomte Baul bô Silas keebvuse enya ɛ̂
bonyii ɛkfuŋ. 6 Ɛ bó dioo gom ŋkuuŋ,
mum gufe Jason bô bonyii bo mbee
le bomew gɛn bô bó fwe dvu bocee
ntɛw, no wamte gayte lɛ, “Bonyii ban
nu bò ghane baŋse woŋ ɛ wvú tuu
ncine, ɛ bó ɛ to wase ɛ buy jan, 7 Jason
ɛ fiisɛn bó ɛ gɛɛ yew dvu wvú. Bó bocii
ŋgoyte bonci bo Nfon wvu Lum e, duu
lɛ Nfon wvumvu nu dvú ɛ diee nu lɛ
Jisos.” 8 Ɛ bocee ntɛw bô bonyii yuw
nonɛn, nɛ no wɛwte lo. 9 Ɛ bó mum
kan ɛ Jason bô bonyii bo mbee le nya
bigew lɛ ɛ́ fí ke bvuu kooy lo, bó saa
etfuse bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bó kɛ. Ɛ bó mum
cinɛ bó le ɛ bó no gɛne.

Ɛ Baul bô Silas gɛn Bɛlia

10 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke dioo jiim, ɛ bonyii bo
mbee le jo Baul bô Silas ciinse ɛ bó
no gɛne ɛ̂ kelaante kè Bɛlia le. No
bó ley jó, gɛn yew bunle Bojuu le.
11 Bojuu bo jó to nu bonyii ɛ bó kee
fiɛɛ fele bo Tɛsalonika, njefo bó to
nu ɛ loocɛ fiisɛn n'yɛɛyi bô shiee, no
taasse Ŋwa' Nyo' ɛdiuw ɛcii keeyɛn
laa mwɛɛm mvù Baul yɛɛyi bó dvú
nu kecɛɛy ɛ. 12 Ɛ bó mum bee diɛw
Nyo' le nteen. Ɛ bokɛnɛ bo baay baay
nteen bò to nu Boglek noo bolemsɛ
nteen bò to nu tɛn Boglek bee tɛn.
13 Geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu bo Tɛsalonika ke
yuw lɛ Baul nu ɛ gɛn wase ɛ no fewci
diɛw Nyo' Bɛlia, ɛ bó mum gɛn tɛn
jó, bɛyse kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ bó
kɛw mvunlaa. 14 Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le
mum gay lo ɛ̂ Baul kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ wvú
gɛn diuw joo yi baay e. Geenɛn, ɛ Silas
bô Timatio shɛɛ Bɛlia. 15 Ɛ bonyii bò
to gɛnɛɛ keeciinse Baul, gɛn buy Atɛn
mum cinɛ wvú le. Ɛ bó dioo tuu jim,
ɛ Baul tum bó lɛ bó egɛn tefe ɛ̂ Silas
bô Timatio lɛ bó emom kɛ lɛ ebi wen
e cekey.

Ɛ Baul no nu Atɛn

16 Ɛ Baul mum no cɛyte Silas bô
Timatio Atɛn. Ɛ wvú ke dioo ghane
jó, yɛn ɛ kelaante kedvu ɛ yiŋsɛn lo
bô mvumooso. Ɛ fí shiw fitele fiew.
17 Ɛ wvú mum gɛn yew bunle Bojuu
le, jeme bô bó noo bonyii bò to yaa
nu kɛ Bojuu bò to bunlee tɛn Nyo'
dvú. Ɛ wvú bvuu no jemyi tɛn ɛdiuw
ɛcii ya le bô bonyii bò to ké nɛ to fó.
18 Ɛ bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bomew bò bó
to teŋe lɛ Ɛbikolian noo bò bó to teŋe
lɛ Sitoyik ke nɛ to keebew tɛn mbew
bô bo Baul. No Baul to fewci ɛkumɛ
Jisos noo mbuy wvu yî kpwe le, ɛ
bomew mum no biite lɛ, “Keyuŋ kin
sɛ kumte diuw lɛ la le?” Ɛ bomew no
duu fibole lɛ, “Fí yen'yi nɛn kɛ diɛwɛ
wvú fewci ɛkumɛ bonyo' bo bonyii
bomew e.” 19 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum jo
Baul ɛ bô bó gɛn fô nshii wvù bó teŋe
lɛ Aleobagus e, * gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bese
gomte keebvuu eyuw ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi

17:1 1Tɛs 2:1-2 **17:2** 9:20; 13:5, 14, 44; 14:1; 16:13; 17:10, 17; 18:5, 26; 19:8-9; 28:17 **17:3** 3:18
17:4 13:50; 16:14; 17:17 **17:5** Lum 16:21 **17:6** 16:20 **17:7** Luk 23:2; Jon 19:12 **17:10** 17:2
17:11 Jon 5:39 **17:12** 11:18 **17:13** 14:5, 19; 1Tɛs 2:14-16 **17:17** 17:2, 4 **17:18** 4:2; 1Kol 1:22

* **17:19** Nshii wvun nu fô bó to ké no seysee mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Atɛn e, bvuu saake bonsaw fó.

wvu fwɛ wvun wvù wo too dvú laa wvú nu lɛ la lɛ. 20 Wo jemyi mwɛɛm mvumew ɛ bese ke baa yuw wase kɛ. Nonɛn, bese ɛ no gomte keekiɛɛ kenyi kedvu." 21 (Bonyii bo Atɛn noo botolo bo jó to ké no nu kɛ fibole keeshee yuuke ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvu mvunfɛm, jemyi ɛkumɛ mvú.)

22 Ɛ Baul mum leem fwe dvu nshii Aleobagus wvudvu, gay lɛ, "Bonyii bo Atɛn, me n'yɛne lɛ ê jé le yicii nu ɛ ben wvumte bonyo' baay. 23 Me njemyi nɛn, njefo me nse ŋghane ɛlaante jonɛn, ɛ ndioo ntaale mondvuum mò ben bunlee bonyo' mó le, ɛ n'yɛn ketaŋ ke ncese le kemew e ɛ bó ɛ saŋ yî dvú le lɛ, 'Fô nyo' wvù bó baa kee le kɛ.' Nyo' wvudvu wvù ben bunlee, wvù bó baa kee kɛ, nu wvú wvù me nu enfewcɛ ê ben keseen. 24 Nyo' wvudvu wvun nu wvù to bomɛɛ woŋ wvun bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu yî dvú le. Ɛ nu wvú Nfon ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ, ɛ kɛ wvú ké no cee yéw ncese yì è bom bonyii le kɛ. 25 Kɛ wvú tane fiɛɛ fimew fì wvú taale lɛ wee elem fô wvú le kɛ, njefo è nu wvú wvù gee ɛ bonyii bocii yoyte, nu dvú, kɛŋke fiɛɛ ficii fì bó shieele. 26 Wvú to nu ɛ ge ɛ dikfuu di bonyii le dicii buy yî wee mwaaŋ e no nu yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le. Ɛ wvú sɛ ge nonɛn, nu ɛ wvú to seyse wase kefew kè bó nu ke enu dvú, noo bidwee bi mondvuum mò bó nu ke eceè mó le. 27 Wvú to ge nonɛn, wvu lɛ bonyii ke eghaale, gomte wvú laa bó nu ke eyuu eyɛn wvú le lɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ kɛ Nyo' yaa cim nu ncejole fô wee mvu beene le kɛ. 28 Fifin nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee mvu to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,

'Ɛ nu wvú wvù gee ɛ beene sɛ cee,
lɛne,
bvuu nu no beene nu.'

Ɛ wee wene binfɛ mvu to jeme wase tɛn lɛ,

'Beene nu naa boom bew'.

29 No beene nu boom bo Nyo' le nonɛn, fo beene ekpwaakè lɛ Nyo' fieesene fiɛɛ fì è seyse wee bô bvufee bwew, ɛ tfuy bô ketwaa ke bigew e, kɛnɛɛ ɛ kene lo bô tɛ kɛ. 30 Ɛ to nu kefew kè bonyii to bɛɛ kenjiwe le, gee mwɛɛm mvù befe mvun, ɛ Nyo' cin'yi dvú. Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ wvú gayte lɛ bonyii bocii ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole. 31 Bó ekumɛn njefo wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ diuu dì wvú nu ke esaw woŋ tfuu bii kecɛɛy e. Wvú nu ɛ baa wase wee we wvù nu ke esaake. Fifin nu ɛ wvú duŋcɛ wase ê bonyii bocii lɛ è nu kecɛɛy no wvú to bvusɛɛ wee wvudvu yî kpwe le."

32 No Baul jeme nonɛn, ɛ bó yuw ɛ wvú ɛ bɛn ɛkumɛ mbuy wvu yî kpwe le, ɛ bonyii bomew nɛ no kieele lo wvú. Ɛ bomew gay fibole lɛ, "Bese gomte keeke ebvuu eyuw ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi fin." 33 Nonɛn, ɛ Baul mum buy cinɛ bó le. 34 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bomew bee fiɛɛ fì wvú to jemyi le, bɛne wvú le. Wee mvu bó le to nu Dionisius wvù to nu wee nshii Aleobagus, ɛ mvu nu kpwoon ɛ diee nu Damalis noo bonyii bomew tɛn.

18

Ɛ Baul gɛn Kolɛn

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Baul nɛ Atɛn gɛn ê kelaante kè Kolɛn e. 2 No wvú gɛn jó, ɛ bô wee Juu mvu tasɛn ɛ diee nu Akpwila, ɛ bó to boke wvú Bontus. Akpwila bô Blisilia wvù kpwɛse to bɛɛ nɛ kɛ lo Itali, njefo Klawdius wvù Nfon wvu Lum to nu ɛ bvuse sa' lɛ Bojuu bocii ebuy jó. Ɛ Baul ke laa ghane ê bó le, 3 dioo yɛn lɛ bó seysee jéw yì bó saaŋke cún dvú, ɛ è to nu kɛ tɛn lemme dì wvú wvù Baul to cee nje dí, ɛ wvú mum no cee fó, ɛ bô bó lemte. 4 Ɛ ké dioo nu ɛdiuw ɛ mbam e ɛcii, ɛ wvú no gɛne yew bunle le, jemyi bô Bojuu noo Boglek dvú, momte keege lɛ bó ebee fiɛɛ fì wvú to yɛɛyi le.

5 Ɛ Silas bô Timatio ke dioo nɛ Masedonia to, ɛ Baul mum jo kefew kew kecii no fewci ɛ è nu diɛw Nyo', duŋci ê Bojuu lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ

17:24 7:48; Mben 146:6; 1Bfn 8:27 **17:25** Mben 50:9-13 **17:26** Dito 32:8; Job 12:23 **17:27** Yɛsa 55:6 **17:28** Keŋ 1:27 **17:29** 19:26; Yɛsa 44:9-20 **17:30** 14:16; Lum 2:4 **17:31** 3:15; 10:42 **18:2** Lum 16:3; 1Kol 16:19; 2Tim 4:19 **18:3** 20:33-34; 1Kol 4:12; 9:12-18; 1Tɛs 2:9; 2Tɛs 3:7-9 **18:5** 11:18 **18:5** 3:26; 5:42 **18:6** 13:51; 20:26

nu Jisos. 6 Geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu bodvu
ke nɛ no kicine fiɛɛ fì wvú to jemyi,
nan'yi wvú. Ɛ wvú mum yɛwse ndvú
ye gay ê bó lɛ, “Kpwe yene enù can
yene le. Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke ɛbo fó kɛ. Ɛ
kɛw yî keseen e, me nu eŋgɛnè wase
ɛ è nu ê bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.”
7 Ɛ wvú mum cinɛ bó le, buy gɛn no
cee wase ɛ è nu bô wee mvu ɛ è yaa
nu wee Juu kɛ, ɛ wee wvudvu to ké no
wvumte Nyo'. Diee diew to nu Titius
Justus, ɛ la diew nu mbew yew bunle
le. 8 Ɛ Klisbus wvù cee ɛkolɛ yew
bunle bô bonyii bocii bo ê wvú yew ke
lese fitele yî Tata le. Ɛ bonyii bo Kolɛn
nteen no yuuke no Baul fewci ɛkumɛ
Jisos, beŋe, ɛ bó mum leese bó ê joo.

9 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛntaŋ jomew, ɛ Tata
jeme ê Baul ê fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le lɛ,
“Fo wo efanè kɛ, è fewcì kɛ diɛw
yɛm gɛne dvú. Fo wo ke elu dvú kɛ,
10 njefo me nu bee wo, ɛ kɛ wee yaa
nu naa dvú wvù nulo ege fiɛɛ bô wo
kɛ. Bonyii bem nu ê kelaante kin e
nteen.” 11 Nonɛn, ɛ Baul mum no
nu jó yî kelum e kecile bô keŋgawtɛn,
yɛɛyi bonyii bô diɛw Nyo'.

12 No Baul to nu jó, ɛ Galio ke dioo
nu wee sa' wvu ê keba kè Akɛya le,
ɛ Bojuu baancɛ ye koo wvú gɛn bô
wvú yew nsaw e, 13 jeme ê Galio lɛ,
“Wee wvun momte keebaŋse bonyii
ɛ bó bunlee Nyo' ê je mi le jɛɛy sɛ è
nu no nci gomte.” 14 Ɛ Baul ke nɛ lɛ
wen ejemyi, ɛ Galio nɛ jeme ê Bojuu
ba lɛ, “Bojuu ben eyuw, é fiɛɛ fin be
nu fiɛɛ fimew fì befe ɛ wee wvun ɛ
ge, kɛnɛɛ nci mvu ɛ wvú ɛ ŋgoy, tu me
mbe ɛ ŋkuu shém ɛ n'yekɛ fiɛɛ fì ben
jemyi. 15 Geenɛn, no fiɛɛ fin nu kɛ
mbew ɛkumɛ díɛw bô ɛdiee noo bonci
bonɛn, ben eseyse ɛbenɛben. Kɛ è yaa
nulo é me ensaw fifin fiɛɛ kɛ.” 16 No
wvú jeme nonɛn, mum kuŋ bó ɛ bó
buy yew nsaw e. 17 Ɛ bó bocii mum
nɛ ley yî Sostɛnes wvù to nu cee ɛkolɛ
yew bunle le, mum suŋ wvú fwe dvu
yew nsaw. Ɛ Galio faŋɛ yaa kpwe lo
fiɛɛ fó kɛ.

Ɛ Baul tu jim Antiok

18 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Baul bvuu ce Kolɛn
bô bonyii bo mbee le yî ɛdiuw e nteen,
ke mum nɛ cinɛ bó le ɛ bô bo Blisilia
noo Akpwila ley ê ŋguw wvu ê joo le
keegɛne Silia. Ɛ bó sɛ nɛ Sɛŋklia fò
bó to leyɛɛ ê ŋguw e, ɛ Baul mvu ɛkolɛ
nje ŋkawma wvù wvú to geɛ fô Nyo'
le. 19 Ɛ bó no gɛne, ke gɛn buy Ɛfɛsus,
ɛ Baul cinɛ Blisilia bô Akpwila le jó,
yaw gɛn fiew ɛ è nu yew bunle Bojuu
le, jeme ê Bojuu dvú. 20 Ɛ bó ke lɛkɛ lɛ
wvú ebvuu ece kɛ bô bó ɛdiuw nteen,
ɛ wvú tun. 21 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú ke dioo
nɛn'yi, gay ê bó lɛ, “Me nu ŋke eŋkase
ento ê ben e é Nyo' fɛn ɛ bee.” No
wvú gay nonɛn, mum ley ê ŋguw e nɛ
Ɛfɛsus.

22 Ɛ ŋguw ke gɛn buy Kaysalia, ɛ Baul
buy, ben gɛn gay kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le Jɛlusalɛm, mum nɛ bow
Antiok. 23 Ɛ wvú ke ce jó ɛ kefew
gɛncɛ, mum kase nɛ no lɛne fele ê
biba bì Galɛshia bô Fligia le, yvuwse
mvuntelem mvu bonyii bo mbee le
bo jó.

Ɛ Abolos fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' Ɛfɛsus

24 Ɛ wee Juu mvu ke nɛ to Ɛfɛsus
ɛ diee diew nu Abolos, ɛ bó to boke
wvú Alɛksandia. Ɛ to nu wee ɛ wvú
kee njeme, bvuu kee Ŋwa' Nyo' ntay.
25 Bó to nu ɛ yɛɛyi wase wvú bô Je
yì Tata duŋci, ɛ wvú mum no fiee
lo bô n'yɛɛyi wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos, yɛɛyi
bonyii lɛŋ. Geenɛn, wvú to kee kɛ ɛ
è nu fiɛɛ fì Jon to fewci leese bonyii
ê joo. 26 No wvú to toɛ Ɛfɛsus, mum
kɛw no yɛɛyi bonyii yew bunle le yaa
fane kɛ. Ɛ Blisilia bô Akpwila ke yuw
no wvú yɛɛyi nonɛn, mum jo wvú,
gɛn bvuu yuuse wvú ntay ɛkumɛ Je yì
Nyo' duŋci.

27 Ɛ Abolos ke nɛ kpwawcɛ lɛ wen
enu elente egɛn keba kè Akɛya le. Ɛ
bonyii bo mbee le bo Ɛfɛsus mum ficɛ
wvú, saŋ ŋwa' ê ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee
le bo Akɛya, tomte lɛ wvú ke dioo ɛ
fɛse ɛ bó fiisɛn wvú. Ɛ wvú ke gɛn
jó, fi bonyii bo mbee le ntay, ɛ bonyii

18:8 8:36 **18:9** Yɛsa 41:10; Yɛli 1:8; 1Kol 2:3-4 **18:13** 6:13 **18:14** 23:29; 25:18-20; Jon 18:31
18:19 17:2 **18:21** Jɛm 4:15 **18:24** 19:3-4; 1Kol 1:12; 3:4-6 **18:26** 17:2 **18:28** 5:42

ban nu bò Nyo' to nu ɛ buw bó bô mboyma, ɛ bó lese fitele yî Jisos e. 28 Ɛ wvú no beeke mbew bô Bojuu ya le ɛ è yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ, soo bó, duŋci ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.

19

Ɛ Baul gɛn Ɛfɛsus

1 Ɛ to nu seke Abolos to nu Kolɛn, ɛ Baul ke jo je yi ɛnte ɛnte ê biba bì wvú to lɛne jó le, fɛse Ɛfɛsus. No wvú fɛse jó, yɛn ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le bomew e, 2 bife ê bó lɛ, “Keyoy ke Yuule to nu ɛ to yî yene le seke ben to lesɛɛ fitele yî Jisos e?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Bese ke baa yuw wase lɛ fiɛɛ fimew nu Keyoy ke Yuule kɛ.” 3 Ɛ Baul bife lɛ, “Ɛ è fɛn nu nonɛn, tu bó to lese ben ê joo nje la?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Bó to lese bese ê joo bii no Jon to fewci.” 4 Ɛ Baul mum gay ê bó lɛ, “Jon to leese bonyii ê joo, keeduŋcɛ lɛ bó nu ɛ kumɛn mvuntelem mvubole, ɛ wvú to gayte lɛ bó ebee ɛ è nu wee wvù too ê wen ɛjim e, ɛ wee wvù wvú to gayte nu Jisos.” 5 Ɛ bonyii bodvu yuw no Baul gay nonɛn, ɛ bó mum lese bó ê joo ɛ è nu wase ê diee di Tata Jisos e. 6 Ɛ Baul gɛɛ can yî bó le, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule mum to yî bó le. Ɛ bó mum nɛ no jemyi díɛw yì bó yaa kee kɛ, bvuu seŋe ê bonyii mwɛɛm mvù bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi. 7 Bonyii bodvu to nu wee diɛwɛ yuufe ncow bofɛɛ le.

8 Ɛ Baul mum no nu kɛ Ɛfɛsus, gɛne yew bunle le yî kee le tɛ, jemyi ê bonyii dvú yaa fane kɛ. Ɛ bô bó no beeke mbew, ɛ wvú momte keege lɛ bó ebee fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. 9 Ɛ bonyii bomew tɛme bikuu faŋ keebee, mum no jemyi díɛw yì befe ê bonyii ɛjise ɛkumɛ Je Tata. Ɛ Baul mum cinɛ bó le, jo ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ bô bó gɛn wase ɛ è nu yew n'yɛɛyi yi Taylanus e, no jemyi ê bó dvú ɛdiuw ɛcii. 10 Ɛ Baul ge nonɛn yî bilum e bifɛɛ. Nonɛn, ɛ Bojuu noo Boglek bocii bo woŋ wvù Ɛsia jodvu le yuw diɛw Tata.

Ɛ boom bo Sikɛfa le no beŋene Baul

11 Ɛ Baul no nu, ɛ Nyo' gee, ɛ wvú gee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e ɛ è nu lo bi diuw wvù yumɛɛn e. 12 Bó to ké joo kɛ naa fiɛɛ fiew fi ye le diɛwɛ fincake fi ndvu le, kɛnɛɛ ndvu ye lemme, egɛn ekum wee kencɛm e dvú, ɛ wvú mum bonɛn lo, é è nu wvù kɛŋke keyoy kè befe yî ye le, ɛ kí buy.

13 Ɛ Bojuu bomew bò to ké no ghane bvuuse biyoy bì befe yî bonyii le, ke mum nɛ no momte keeteŋe diee di Tata Jisos e sɛ bvuuse biyoy bidvu. Ɛ wee ké nɛ mum gay ê keyoy kè befe lɛ, “Me mbvuuse wo ê diee di Jisos wvù Baul fewci le.” 14 Bonyii bò to momte fiɛɛ fidvu to nu bosooshwiy, ɛ è to nu boom bo Sikɛfa wvù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese Bojuu le. 15 Ɛ keyoy kè befe ke bife ê bó lɛ, “Me ŋkee Jisos, ŋkee tɛn Baul, ben nu finɛn baa?” 16 Ɛ wee wvù keyoy kè befe kedvu to nu yî ye le mum fɛnte lo yî bonyii bodvu le, gowsɛ bó kuse, ɛ bó fɛɛ lo buy yew dvu wee wvudvu nu wase binyi bincimte bô bilɛmte ye le.

17 Ɛ Bojuu bô Boglek bocii bò to cee Ɛfɛsus yuw ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu, no fane. Ɛ bonyii mum no wvumte diee di Tata Jisos e fesene lo. 18 Ɛ bonyii nteen bò to nu wase bonyii bo mbee le no too seŋe bvuu bwaashi mwɛɛm mvu ɛjiwɛ le mvù bó to gee. 19 Ɛ bomew nteen bò to gee nfim, baancɛ boŋwa' bobole bo nfim e, to dvú, ton ê bonyii ɛjise. Ɛ bó taŋ kpwaw boŋwa' bodvu bocii, ɛ wvú buy ɛjisɛ bigew bontfuke mbaanshen (50,000). * 20 Nonɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm mvun ge ɛ diɛw Tata no leyte ê mvuntelem mvu bonyii le bô mvungay, saaŋkene gɛne lo fwe fwe.

Ɛ bonyii kɛw mvunlaa Ɛfɛsus

21 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Baul yɛn lɛ wen nu egɛn Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ wen nu dioo gɛne, efey je biba bì Masedonia

19:2 2:38; 8:16 **19:3** 8:18-25; Luk 3:3-4, 16-17 **19:6** 2:4 **19:8** 17:2; 28:23 **19:9** 9:2 **19:10** 20:18 **19:11** 2:22 **19:13** 3:6; Luk 9:49-50 **19:15** 16:17 **19:17** 5:11 * **19:19** Bigew bin to nu ɛ jise dimwaaŋ nu nlawma wee lemme yî diuu le. **19:20** 2:41 **19:21** 23:11; Lum 1:10, 13

bô Akɛya le. Ɛ wvú bvuu no gayte lɛ, “Me nu ŋke endioo ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ mbuy Jɛlusalɛm, eŋkɛŋke keeŋgɛn tɛn embuy Lum.” 22 Ɛ wvú mum yaw tum bonyii bofɛɛ, Timatio bô Ɛlastus bò to fici wvú, ɛ bó gɛn fwe Masedonia. Ɛ wvú shɛɛ bvuu ce Ɛsia caan.

23 Ɛ è no nu kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ mvunlaa nɛ kɛw Ɛfɛsus ɛkumɛ Je Tata ɛ è yaa nu mvu wɛɛ kɛ. 24 Cee ɛlamɛ mvu to nu jó, ɛ diee nu Dɛmitiyus, ɛ wvú to ké no tfuyte mwɛɛm mvù fieesene yew ncese nyo' wvù bó teŋe lɛ Atɛmis. † Lemme didvu din to ké no too bô bigew fô bonyii bò tone ɛlamɛ le ɛ è yaa nu bi wɛɛ kɛ. 25 Ɛ Dɛmitiyus mum kum bonyii bò to tone ɛlamɛ bocii noo bonyii bò to lemte kfuu didiɛ lemme, ɛ bó tase. Ɛ wvú gay ê bó lɛ, “Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben kee lo lɛ lemme din nu ɛ beene ŋole bigew yî dvú le. 26 Ben ɛ no yɛne bvuu yuuke fiɛɛ fì fimbwɛ fì Baul fin gee. Wvú ghane gayte lɛ kɛ bonyo' bò bó kene lo bô can yaa nu bonyo' kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ ge wase nonɛn, ɛ baŋke bvufee bvu bonyii le nteen Ɛfɛsus jan, ɛ no baŋse wase tɛn bvu bonyii bo Ɛsia le bocii ɛ bó beŋe wvú le. 27 Me n'yɛne lɛ lemme diseebeene din nu ekɛŋkɛ diee dì befe. Ɛ kɛ è mɛy nonɛn kɛ, yew ncese nyo' wvu baay wvù kpwoon wvù Atɛmis nu ke etu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici. Ɛ fí kooy lo nonɛn, tu bó ɛ shoose wase nyo' wvu baay wvun wvù nu ɛ bó wvumte Ɛsia jocii, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii wvumte tɛn.”

28 No bonyii bodvu yuw nonɛn, ɛ mvuntelem bɛnte lo bó. Ɛ bó mum kɛw no wamte, gayte lɛ, “Atɛmis wvu Ɛfɛsus nu nyo' wvu baay.” 29 Ɛ kelaante kedvu kecii mum bvuŋ. Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le kè to tasɛɛ mum ley yî Gayus bô Alistakus e, ɛ è to nu bonyii bo Masedonia bò to lɛne bô bo Baul, gufe gɛn bô bó yew nshii noo bondvum e. 30 Ɛ Baul no gomte keeley gɛn fwe dvu kebombom kedvu, ɛ bonyii bo mbee le tun. 31 Ɛ bonyii bomew bo baay baay bo jó bò kɛŋke woŋ bò to nu nsáa ye, bvuu ciinse ntum fô wvú le lɛkɛ lɛ fo wvú emom lo etome ɛkalɛ dvú kɛ. 32 Ɛ kebombom kè to tasɛɛ kedvu mum nɛ bvuŋ no wamte kɛ lo ncɛw ncɛw. Ɛ bomew wamte fin fiɛɛ, ɛ bomew wamte fifi. Kɛ bonyii nteen to cim kee fiɛɛ fì bó to tasɛɛ fó nje fí kɛ. 33 Ɛ Bojuu mum jo Ɛlɛksanda fese fwe dvu kebombom ke bonyii le, ɛ bonyii bomew yɛn mum no kpwaake lɛ wvú kee fiɛɛ fó. Ɛ wvú mum no cici bonyii bô kebo keetaŋe diuw we. 34 Ɛ bonyii bodvu ke dioo kiɛɛ lɛ Ɛlɛksanda nu wee Juu, ɛ bó bvuu mɛse no wamte lo gɛne fwe yî wee le mwaaŋ, gayte lɛ, “Atɛmis wvu Ɛfɛsus nu nyo' wvu baay.” Ɛ bó ke wam nonɛn, gɛn buy bontam bo kefew e bofɛɛ.

35 Ɛ wee nsaŋ wvu ɛlaante jodvu ke nɛ ci bó, ɛ bó lu bô diuw. Ɛ wvú bife ê bó lɛ, “Bonyii bo Ɛfɛsus, wee nu dvú wvù maa lɛ kɛ è kɛŋke beene bo Ɛfɛsus jan yew ncese nyo' wvù Atɛmis noo tɛ di nyo' le dì to gbweɛ fowe le? 36 No wee nu sɛ wvú nu dvú wvù nulo ekicɛn fifin, tu ben bee keelaame, saa eyuŋsene nɛn kɛ. 37 Ben ɛ to bô bonyii ban fɛn sɛ bó nu ɛ coŋ fiɛɛ yéw bonyo' le, kɛnɛɛ ɛ jeme díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ nyo' wesebeene wvù kpwoon wvun ŋkuuŋ. 38 Ɛ Dɛmitiyus bô bonyii bew fɛn kɛŋke nsaw bô wee, tu ɛdiuw ɛ nsaw nu dvú yò è nulo é bó egɛn eyɛn bonyii bò saake bonsaw e, é bô bó esaw. 39 Ɛ fiɛɛ fimew fɛn bvuu nu dvú fele fin fì ben gomte, tu bó nu ke etaa ɛnte jodvu fô nshii bocee ntɛw e. 40 Me njemyi nɛn, njefo me n'yɛne lɛ fiɛɛ fi ɛbɛn fin nu elese beene diuw e lɛ beene nu ɛ kɛw mvunlaa. Ɛ fí kooy nonɛn, beene saa ekɛŋke fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì bó etfuse kɛ.” 41 No wvú jeme nonɛn, mum gay ɛ kebombom kedvu tawse.

20

Ɛ Baul gɛn Masedonia noo Glees

1 Ɛ mvunlaa mvù to nu Ɛfɛsus ke lɛɛtɛn, ɛ Baul tee ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le, tefe bó mum gay bó le no gɛne Masedonia. 2 Ɛ wvú gɛn, ghan biba bi

19:23 9:2; 2Kol 1:8 **19:24** 16:16 † **19:24** Atɛmis to nu nyo' ŋgu fô Boglek e. **19:26** 17:29 **19:29** 20:4; 27:2; Kolo 4:10 **20:1** 11:23

jó le, yvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii bo mbee le ntay, mum daŋsɛn gɛn Glees, 3 ce jó kee tɛ. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ no nu lɛ wen nu egɛn eley ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo egɛn Silia, mum yuw lɛ Bojuu nu ɛ gbwe wvú ɛ̂ je. Ɛ wvú mum yɛn lɛ è jee lɛ wen ekase etu jim je Masedonia. 4 Wvú to lɛne bô bò Sobata wvù waa Bilus wvu Bɛlia, noo Alistakus bô Sɛkundus bo Tɛsalonika, noo Gayus wvu Dɛlbi, noo Timatio, noo Tikikus bô Toofimus bò to nu bonyii bo Ɛsia. 5 Ɛ bonyii ban mum gɛn fwe no cɛyte bee bo Baul Towas. 6 Ɛ Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó ke fey, ɛ bese ley ŋguw Filibi, jo ɛdiuw ɛtin bɛne bó le Towas, ɛ bee bó ce jó ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy.

Ɛ Baul bvuu ghan kentaashɛ ke Towas

7 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu di fwe yî kemaa le, ɛ bee bo kentaashɛ tase fokiɛguu keeguutɛn blɛɛd. No Baul to nu keebuy nɛ fò bvú ɛ yuu, ɛ wvú mum kɛw no jemyi ɛ̂ bó, ke jeme gɛn buy ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ. 8 Bee bó to nu ɛ è nu ɛ̂ kebuw ke yew e ke ɛwe le, ɛ bin'yeese baa dvú nteen. 9 Ɛ cuwee mvu wvù diee to nu Yutikus ɛ shii yî ntoo yew e. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ kɛw no leete no Baul to jemyi kɛ gɛne lo. Ɛ nyii ke dioo gooke wase lo wvú, ɛ wvú mum nɛ fó gbwe ɛkuse, ɛ fó to nu biŋkente bi yew e bitɛte ɛ kɛw fokuse. Ɛ bó gɛn jo ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase. 10 Ɛ Baul shii gɛn ŋgvuum ɛ̂ wvú ɛwe, bam wvú gay ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, “Wvú bɛɛ dvú, fo ben ebuukè kɛ.” 11 Ɛ Baul ke kase ben ɛ̂ kebuw ke ɛwe kiɛ le, guse blɛɛd die, sɛ bvuu kɛw no jemyi, ke jeme ɛ bvutfuu ghan yuu ɛ wvú mum nɛ. 12 Ɛ bonyii ke jo cuwee wɛ kfulɛ bô wvú fô yew e ɛ wvú nu wum, ɛ mvuntelem lɛɛtɛn bó baay.

Ɛ Baul nya ntefe ɛ̂ bocee kentaashɛ ke Ɛfɛsus

13 Ɛ bese ke ley ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo, gɛn Asos, no Baul to seysɛɛ wase lɛ è nu jó jò bese nu ke ejo wen. Wvú to gay nonɛn, njefo wvú to gomte keelɛn fokuse. 14 Ɛ wvú ke koocɛ bese le Asos, ɛ bese mum jo wvú ɛ̂ ŋguw e, ɛ bee bó gɛn buy Mitilin. 15 Ɛ bese ke nɛ fó ɛ̂ ŋguw e, ɛ bvú buy yuu, ɛ bese fɛse mbew Kios e, fey, ɛ bvú bvuu buy yuu, ɛ bese fɛse Samos, bvuu fey, ɛ bvú bvuu buy yuu, ɛ bese ley Miletus. 16 Bese to lɛne nonɛn, wɛmte lo Ɛfɛsus njefo kɛ Baul to gomte keejewse kefew Ɛsia kɛ. Wvú to gɛne cekey cekey laa è nulo é wen ke enu Jɛlusalɛm diuu di Ŋkaw Bɛntekos e lɛ.

17 No bese ley Miletus, ɛ Baul ciinse ntum fô bocee kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Ɛfɛsus e lɛ bó eto eyɛn wen e. 18 Ɛ bó ke to, ɛ wvú jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben kee no nce wɛm to nu beene ɛ kɛw yî diuu di fwe dì me nto ntomyɛɛ ɛkalɛ yî nshɛ yi Ɛsia le. 19 Me nto nu ɛ nshike ɛkolɛ kem, no nlemte fô Nyo' le bô misɛm ɛjise. Ɛ me mbvuu n'yɛn boŋgɛw ɛ̂ jé le nteen no Bojuu to bone bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim. 20 Ɛ ben bvuu kee no me nto n'yɛɛyi ben ya le, mbvuu ŋghane n'yɛɛyi yéw e. Me nto mbaa nyilɛ fiɛɛ fimew fì è nulo é fí efi ben kɛ. 21 Me nto nfewci kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ ɛ̂ Bojuu noo ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, ŋgayte lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole, etu bô bo Nyo', elese fitele yî Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le. 22 Keseen, ben eyekɛ eyuw, me ŋgɛne Jɛlusalɛm ɛ è nu no Keyoy ke Yuule gay ɛ̂ me, ɛ me n'yaa ŋkee lɛ laa è nu egɛn ekooy la bô me jó lɛ. 23 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋkee nu kɛ lɛ mondvuum monciim mò me nfele mó le, nu ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule seŋe kɛ ɛ̂ me lɛ ncaw bô ŋgɛw cɛyte me fwe. 24 Geenɛn, kɛ me n'yɛne nshii wɛm e lɛ è nu fiɛɛ kɛ, ɛfey lɛ me emɛse lemme dì Tata Jisos nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me dì nu lɛ me enfewcì saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ no Nyo' nu ɛ buw bonyii bô mboyma.

25 Yî keseen e, ben eyekɛ eyuw, me ŋkee lɛ kɛ wee mvu ben e wvù beene ɛ bó se nu, ɛ me nfewci ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛn

20:4 16:1; 19:29; 21:29 Ɛfɛ 6:21 **20:7** 2:42, 46 **20:10** 1Bfn 17:21 **20:17** 18:21 **20:18** 19:10 **20:21** 11:18 **20:22** 10:19 **20:23** 21:4, 11; 9:16 **20:24** 21:13; 2Tim 4:7 **20:25** 28:23 **20:26** 18:6

bvushiw bwem e kɛ. 26 Me ɛ mum
ɛ no nlooci njemyi ê ben ɛbɛn lɛ é
wee mvu ben e la lo keseen, tu kɛ me
ŋkɛŋke ɛbo fó kɛ, 27 njefo me nse mbaa
nyilɛ keensee fiɛɛ ficii ê ben fì Nyo'
shieele kɛ. 28 Ben dioo ɛ shɛɛ, no taalè
fô bikuu binɛn e noo fô ŋgoo bonyii
bo mbee le bò nu diɛwɛ njée le, bò
Keyoy ke Yuule nu ɛ gɛɛ ben ê bó we
le. Ben enù boncɛy njée bo kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo Nyo' le kè wvú to sumɛɛ
bô ɛlɛmɛ ke Waa we le. 29 Me ŋkee
lo lɛ me nu ŋke endioo ɛ mbase ɛkalɛ,
é bokuula eto eley ŋgoo yene le, saa
ecawte wee wvù bó ekoo kɛ. 30 Bonyii
bomew nu ke ebuy kɛ naa ê ben ɛnte,
elɛɛle ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le, guute
ɛ bó tuu ê ŋgoo yibole. 31 Nonɛn,
ben eyɛnè, kumyì lɛ yî bilum e bitɛte
nu ɛ me ɛ n'yɛɛyi ben bocii ɛntaŋ bô
ɛmvunsheeŋ bô misɛm ɛjisɛ.

32 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nyaa ben keseen
can Nyo' le noo yî diɛw ye yì nu ɛkumɛ
nfi wvù Nyo' nu ɛ buw bonyii dvú.
Diɛw yin nu yì nulo ege é ben ekuu,
wvu lɛ ben ke ekɛŋkɛ keleŋ fô bvud-
vuu bvù Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ ê bonyii bò wvú
nu ɛ ge lɛ è nu naa bew e. 33 Me nto
mbaa njeeŋke bigew bi wee le kɛnɛɛ
ndvú wee kɛ. 34 Ben kee ntay lɛ è nu
can yɛm yin yì to lemte fiɛɛ ficii fì
bee ŋgoo yɛm to shieele. 35 Yî mwɛɛm
mvunciim e nu ɛ me nto nduŋci ê ben
lɛ wee kɛŋke keelemtè ntay emum efii
bonyii bo ŋgɛw e, kumyì no Tata Jisos
to jemyɛɛ lɛ, ‘Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu
wee wvù nyaa lo, fele wee wvù fii lo
le.’ ”

36 No Baul mɛse ɛ jeme nonɛn, ɛ
bô bó mum tum ɛnvuw fokuse bocii,
bunle. 37 Ɛ bó nɛ kɛse bô kpwe no
beele, bamte Baul ŋoci lɛ bó ɛ shɛɛ
wase. 38 Fiɛɛ fì to geɛ é bó sɛ no beele
baay nɛn, nu diɛw yì Baul to jemyɛɛ
lɛ kɛ bó bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛn bvushiw
bvuwene kɛ. Ɛ bó mum ciinse wvú
gɛn buy fô wvú nu eley ŋguw wvu ê
joo.

21

Ɛ Baul gɛn Jɛlusalɛm

1 Ɛ bee bo Baul gay bó le, mum nɛ
fó lente ê ŋguw e teytey, fɛse Kos. Ɛ
bvú buy yuu, ɛ bese gɛn Lodɛs, ke
nɛ fó, gɛn Batala. 2 No bese buy jó,
yɛn wvumvu ŋguw wvu ê joo wvù to
gɛne Fonishia le, mum ley jó no gɛne.
3 Ɛ bese ke yɛn Sayblus e, cinɛ ɛbo
ɛŋkoŋko, mum fey gɛn buy Taya, woŋ
wvù Silia le fô ŋguw to nu keebvuse
mwɛɛm. 4 Ɛ bese gom bonyii bo mbee
le, ɛ bee bó ce ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy. Ɛ
Keyoy ke Yuule ge ɛ bó tefe Baul lɛ fo
wvú emom egɛn Jɛlusalɛm kɛ. 5 Ɛ bee
bó ke ce, ɛ diuu ke to kocɛn dì bese
enɛ, ɛ bese mum jo je. Ɛ bó bocii bô
bokɛ' bobole noo boom, ciinse bese
buysɛn kelaante kedvu gɛn buy diuw
joo yi baay e, ɛ bee bó tum ɛnvuw
fokuse, bunle mum gaynɛn. 6 Ɛ bese
ley ê ŋguw e, ɛ bó no tuu jim fô yew e.

7 Ɛ bese mum nɛ Taya, jo je, gɛn
buy Tolɛmay. Ɛ bee bo boom bo bwee
wese le bo mbee le gaynɛn, ce diuu
dimwaaŋ. 8 Ɛ bvú buy yuu, ɛ bese nɛ,
gɛn fɛse Kaysalia, gɛn yew dvu Filew
wvù to ghane fewci diɛw Nyo', ɛ bee
bó ce. Filew wvun to nu wee mwaaŋ
ŋgoo bonyii bo bosooshwiy bò bó to
baayɛɛ ba le. 9 Wvú to kɛŋke boom
bokɛnɛ bonɛw, ɛ bó baa kee wase
bolemsɛ kɛ, ɛ bó to ké no seŋe ê bonyii
mwɛɛm mvù bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi.
10 Ɛ bese no nu jó yî ɛdiuw e nteen, ɛ
wee mvu wvù to ké no seŋe mwɛɛm
mvù wvú yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi ke nɛ
Judea bow to jó ɛ diee nu Agabus. 11 Ɛ
wvú ke to yɛn bese le, jo kecaw ke
Baul e, kay bikaa biew bi wvú wvù
Agabus e noo can ye dvú, mum tefe
lɛ, “Keyoy ke Yuule gayte lɛ è nɛɛ no
Bojuu bo Jɛlusalɛm nu ke ekay wee
wvù kɛŋke kecaw kin nɛn, enya wvú
can bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.” 12 Ɛ
bese yuw nonɛn, ɛ bee bo bonyii bocii
bò to nu fó no lɛke Baul lɛ fo wvú egɛn

20:28 11:23 **20:28** 1Bi 5:2 **20:29** Mat 7:15; Jon 10:12 **20:30** Gal 4:17; 1Jon 2:19 **20:31** 19:10; 1Tɛs 2:11-12; 2Kol 11:28 **20:32** 26:18; 1Tɛs 5:23-24; 2Tɛs 1:11-12 **20:33** 18:3 **20:35** Mat 10:8 **20:38** 20:25 **21:4** 10:19; 21:11 **21:5** 20:36 **21:8** 6:5; 8:5, 40 **21:9** 2:17 **21:10** 11:28 **21:11** 20:23; 21:33; Lum 15:31 **21:13** 20:24

Jɛlusalɛm kɛ. 13 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ben gee ɛ è nu la fin nɛn? Ben kee kɛ lɛ ben beele nɛn shiike fitele fiem e? Me nu ɛ nseyse ɛ è yaa nu kɛ keenley ncaw Jɛlusalɛm maaŋ kɛ. Me nu ɛ nseyse tɛn naa keeŋkpwe lo jó nje diee di Tata Jisos e.” 14 No je to baa nu dvú keege é wvú ekumɛn ŋkpwawcɛ we, ɛ bese mum lu, gay kɛ wase lɛ, “Fí enù kɛ no Tata gomte.”

15 Ɛ ɛdiuw fey, ɛ bese baancɛ mwɛɛm mvusɛse, mum no bene Jɛlusalɛm. 16 Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bomew bo Kaysalia ben bee bó, ke jo bese ɛ bee bó gɛn yew dvu Mɛnason dvù bese to nu keeke ecee. Ɛ Mɛnason wvun to nu wee wvu Sayblus, ɛ è to nu wee mvu ɛnte jo bonyii bò to yawɛɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e.

Ɛ Baul laa ghane ê Jɛm bô bocee kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le

17 No bese to fɛsɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bo jó fiisɛn bese ntay. 18 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ bee bo Baul laa ghane ê Jɛm e, ɛ bocee kentaashɛ to nu tɛn fó bocii. 19 Ɛ Baul gay bó le, mum nyɛy fiɛɛ ficii ê bó fì Nyo' to geɛ fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le fele yî lemme dì wvú to lemte le. 20 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, mum kɛw no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le. Geenɛn, ke nɛ gay ê Baul lɛ, “Waa bwee wese, taa eyɛn no Bojuu nu ɛ bó ɛ lese wase fitele yî Jisos e bontfuke le bontfuke le. Geenɛn, bó nu nonɛn bɛɛ kɛ leeme yî bonci bo Muses e tɛmyi, 21 ɛ bó ɛ see wase ê bó ɛkumɛ wo lɛ wo ghane yɛɛyi Bojuu bò cee bitum bimew e lɛ bó ecinɛ bonci bo Muses e, jemyi lɛ fo bó etfuusè boom yew kɛ, bô lɛ fo bó ebiì nce woŋ e kɛ. 22 No fí nu ɛ bó nu ke ekiɛɛ kɛ lɛ wo nu ɛ to, è nulo é beene ege nɛɛ keseen? 23 Bese nu esee fiɛɛ fì wo nu ege. Bese kɛŋke bonyii fɛn bonɛw ɛ bó ɛ ge ŋkawma fô Nyo' le. 24 Joo bó, é ben ɛ bó egɛn ekfum bikuu binɛn, é wo elaw fiɛɛ ficii fì bó kɛŋke keelaw wvu lɛ bó egɛn emvu bikuu bibole. Ɛ wo ge nonɛn, é bonyii bocii emum ekiɛɛ lɛ wo gɛɛle tɛn bonci bo Muses e, ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó jemyi ɛkumɛ wo yaa nu kecɛɛy kɛ. 25 Fi ɛkumɛ bonyii bo mbee le bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu ɛ bese to jo ntaŋ saŋ ŋwa' ciinse fô bó le lɛ fo bó edieè mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó nu ɛ ge bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le kɛ. Fo bó edieè ɛlɛmɛ ke nyam e kɛ. Fo bó edieè nyam yì nu sɛ bó sɛle lo ɛlɛmɛ ɛ buy kɛ. Fo bó ekɛŋkè fiɛɛ keege bô kenjaŋ kɛ.” 26 Nonɛn, ɛ Baul mum jo bonyii bodvu, ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu ɛ bô bó gɛn kfum bikuu bibole. Ɛ Baul mum gɛn yew ncese le, see diuu dì ɛdiuw ɛ ŋkfum nu ke edioo ɛ ka, é bó emum ege ncese fô bó le wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ.

Ɛ bó gheŋ Baul fô yew ncese le

27 Ɛ ɛdiuw yodvu ke dioo ekaa, ɛ yó to nu ɛsooshwiy, ɛ Bojuu bomew bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Ɛsia yɛn Baul e fô yew ncese le, mum bɛyse kebombom ke bonyii le, koo wvú, 28 no sane ɛtalɛ gayte lɛ, “Bonyii bo Islael, ben efi bese. Ɛ nu wee wvun wvù ghane yɛɛyi mwɛɛm mvù befe ê bonyii mondvuum monciim ɛkumɛ woŋ wesebeene bô bonci bo Muses e noo ɛkumɛ yew ncese yin. Wvú nu ɛ mɛse ɛ jo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, ɛ to bô bó yew ncese le fɛn, ɛ befe bô bvudvuu bvù yuule bvun.” 29 Bó to jemyi nonɛn, njefo bó to nu ɛ yɛn ɛ Baul ghane ɛlaante bô Toofimus wvù wee wvu Ɛfɛsus. Ɛ bó mum no kpwaake lɛ Baul nu ɛ ley bô wvú fô yew ncese le. 30 Ɛ ɛtalɛ kedvu ge ê kelaante kecii shiw, ɛ bonyii no lewte too fó. Ɛ bó gheŋ Baul, gufe buy bô wvú yew ncese le, kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bó mum faayɛ dew fwese. 31 Ɛ bó mum no gomte keeyu Baul, ɛ saaka ley bitem bi cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le bo Lum e lɛ Jɛlusalɛm jocii bvuuŋke lo. 32 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ lo kaŋ mwaaŋ, jo bonyii bo nci le bô bikuu bimew bi ŋgóo bonyii bo nci le, ɛ bô bó lewtɛ bow fó. Ɛ bonyii dioo yɛn nci le, ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi nci le nu fó, ɛ bó mum

21:14 Luk 22:42 **21:18** 15:13; Gal 1:19 **21:19** 11:18 **21:21** 16:3; Gal 3:25, 28; 5:2 **21:23** Ktŋ 6:13-21 **21:25** 15:29 **21:26** 1Kol 9:19-23 **21:28** 6:13; 24:6 **21:29** 20:4

lu keesuuŋke Baul. 33 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ nci
wvudvu mum to koo Baul, gay ɛ bó
kay wvú bô boncaw bofɛɛ. Ɛ wvú bife
ê bó lɛ, “Wvun nu yɛɛ? Wvú jay ɛ è nu
la?” 34 Ɛ fó nɛ no yole lo, ɛ ban wamte
fin, ɛ boba wamte fifi. Ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa
eloocɛ eyuw laa è sɛ be kooy la lɛ. Ɛ
wvú mum nɛ gay lɛ bó ejo Baul eben
bô wvú fô la di bonyii bo nci le. 35 Ɛ
bonyii bo nci le mum jo wvú, ke dioo
bene fô je nu ɛ bó ɛ sɛwyɛ lo, mum
nɛ wa tuu lo Baul no kebombom to
ffuuke kɛ ê wvú ɛjim. 36 Ɛ kí to bii
nonɛn wamte, gayte lɛ, “Bó elɛse lo
wvú.”

Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw

37 Ɛ bó ke dioo leyte wase bô Baul
fô la di bonyii bo nci le, ɛ wvú lɛkɛ
ê cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi nci le lɛ, “Ɛ nulo
é me enjeme fiɛɛ ê wo?” Ɛ wvú yuw
nonɛn, bife ê Baul lɛ, “Fí nu lɛ wo kee
díɛw Glek e? 38 Ɛ baa nu wo wee wvu
Ijiw wɛ wvù to kɛwɛɛ mvunlaa bô
bikuu bi woŋ e kefew kemew e, gufe
ŋgoo bonyii bontfuke bonɛw (4,000)
bò to yuwyi bonyii, ɛ bô bó gɛn no nu
ŋkpwaante le?” 39 Ɛ Baul tfuse lɛ, “Me
nu wee Juu, ɛ bó to boke me Taasus
woŋ wvù Silishia le, ɛ kɛ Taasus nu
kelaante ke ncɛw kɛ. Kee wo, nya kɛ
me bô je é me enjeme ê bonyii ban.”
40 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le
wvudvu mum nya je lɛ wvú ejeme. Ɛ
Baul mum leem fô bó to sɛwyɛɛ fɛ, ci
bonyii bô kebo. Ɛ bó lu bô diuw, ɛ wvú
gay ê bó ɛ díɛw Ibulu le lɛ,

22

1 “Bo'icɛm bô boom bo bwɛɛm e,
ben eyekɛ é me entaŋe diuw wɛm fwe
dvunɛn.” 2 Ɛ bó dioo yuw no wvú
jemyi ɛ è nu ê díɛw yibo Ibulu le, ɛ bó
mɛse cife nɛn ndvumm. Ɛ Baul gay
lɛ, 3 “Me nu wee Juu, ɛ bó to boke me
Taasus woŋ wvù Silishia le, geenɛn
lɛy me Jɛlusalɛm jan, ɛ me n'yɛɛyi ŋwa'
can Gamalia le. Ɛ wvú loocɛ yɛɛyi me
bô bonci bo bo'icee bosɛɛbeene le, ɛ
me mum no nleeme yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le
ntɛmyi ntay kɛ diɛwɛ ben bocii bò nu
fɛn ɛbɛn e. 4 Me nto ŋké no mbone
bikaa ɛjim jo bonyii bò bii Je Tata le,
ŋgee ɛ bó yuwyi bó, ŋkoole bokɛnɛ bô
bolemsɛ nciinse yew ncaw e. 5 Fin nu
fiɛɛ ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le bô bonyii
bò saake woŋ kee baaŋŋ. Ɛ to nya bó
boŋwa' lɛ me eŋgɛn dvú fô boom bo
bwee wesebeene bò nu Damaskus e.
Ɛ me mum no ŋgɛne keeŋkooyɛ bonyii
bò bii Je Tata le, eŋkay, ento bô bó
Jɛlusalɛm é bó enya ŋgɛw ê bó.

Ɛ Baul see no wvú to ghanɛɛ sɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e

6 Ɛ me ŋke ndioo nfeŋene Damaskus
kɛ diɛwɛ ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ
n'yuu mvu wvu baay nɛ sɛsɛ law
fowe, shii yî yɛm e. 7 Ɛ me ŋgbwe
fokuse, n'yuw ɛ diɛw jeme ê me lɛ,
‘Saul, Saul, wo bone bikaa ê me ɛjim
nɛn nje la?’ 8 Ɛ me mbife lɛ, ‘Tata, è
nu wo wvù yɛɛ?’ Ɛ diɛw yidvu tfuse
lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu me wvù Jisos wvu Nasalɛt,
ɛ è nu me wvù wo bone bikaa ɛjim
jodvu.’ 9 Bonyii bò to nu bee bó to nu ɛ
yɛn n'yuu wvudvu le, geenɛn faŋɛ yaa
yuw diɛw wee wvù to jemyi bee wvú
le kɛ. 10 Ɛ me mbvuu mbife lɛ, ‘Tata,
è nulo é me eŋge nɛɛ?’ Ɛ wvú tfuse ê
me lɛ, ‘Ja we, eley gɛn Damaskus, é bó
esee ê wo jó lemme dicii dì Nyo' nu ɛ
seyse lɛ wo elem.’ 11 Ɛ me ŋke nja fó, ɛ
n'yuu wɛ ɛ ge wase me ɛ nfefe, ɛ bonyii
bò bee bó to lɛne mum cɛŋse wa lo me,
ley gɛn bô me Damaskus.

12 Wee mvu to nu Damaskus
jodvu, ɛ diee nu Ananias, ɛ wvú
to looci wvumte Nyo', gɛɛle bonci
bosɛɛbeene, ɛ Bojuu bocii bò to nu jó
bɛnsee wvú. 13 Ɛ wvú ke to yɛn me le,
leem mbew yɛm e gay ê me lɛ, ‘Saul
waa bwɛɛm, kase eyɛnè mwɛɛm e.’
Kɛ sekedvu nonɛn, ɛ me mum ŋkase
no n'yɛne mwɛɛm e, mum n'yɛn tɛn
wvú wvù Ananias e. 14 Ɛ wvú gay ê
me lɛ, ‘Nyo' bo'icee bosɛɛbeene nu ɛ
baa wase wo lɛ wo ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú
shieele, bô lɛ wo eyɛn Wee we Lemme
wvu Teytey e, eyuw njeme wvù buyte
diuw we le. 15 Wo nu ke enu wee wvù

21:36 22:22; Luk 23:18; Jon 19:15 **21:38** 5:36 **22:3** 5:34-39; 9:11 **22:4** 8:3; 26:9-11 **22:4** 9:2 **22:6** 9:1-22; 26:12-18 **22:6** 9:3 **22:16** 8:35-36; 9:14

efewcì ɛkumɛ wvú, seŋè ê bonyii bocii fiɛɛ fì wo yɛn bô fì wo yuw e. 16 No
fí nu nonɛn keseen, wo bvuu cɛyte
la? Nɛnɛ we é bó elese wo ê joo, ecukɛ
bibefɛ biuw, no wo lɛke ê Tata.'

Ɛ Baul see no Jisos to tumɛɛ wvú fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le

17 Ɛ me ŋke ntu jim Jɛlusalɛm, ŋke
ndioo mbunlee yew ncese le, ɛ fiɛɛ
diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le nɛ to fô me le. 18 Ɛ me
n'yɛn Tata le ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu le, ɛ wvú gay
ê me lɛ, 'Yaŋsɛn nɛ Jɛlusalɛm jan cekey
njefo kɛ bonyii bo jan nu ke ebee fiɛɛ fì
wo fewci ɛkumɛ me kɛ.' 19 Ɛ me ntfuse
ê wvú lɛ, 'Tata, bó kee naa ntay lɛ me
nto ŋké no nleyte yéw bunle le, ŋkooyi
bonyii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî yo le,
nsuuŋke. 20 Seke bó to yuu Tɛfan wvù
to fewci ê bonyii ɛkumɛ wo, nu ɛ me
nto nu naa fó ntomte. Ɛ è nu me wvù
bonyii bò to yuu wvú to baayɛɛ ndvú
yibo, nya ɛ me no ŋkɛŋke.' 21 Ɛ Tata
bvuu gay ê me lɛ, 'Nɛnɛ jan, njefo me
nu entum wo naa ncejole fô bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.' "

22 No Baul to jemyi ɛ bonyii yeke,
ɛ wvun njeme ke dioo buy diuw we
le, ɛ bó kɛw no wamte lo foweɛwe,
gayte lɛ, "Bó elɛse lo kfuu wvun wee yî
nshɛ le. Kɛ è nu wee wvù enu dvú kɛ."
23 Ɛ bó no wamte nonɛn, yɛwsee ndvú
yibo we, tfumyi kebvu we. 24 Ɛ cee
ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le mum
nɛ gay lɛ nci ejo Baul egɛn bô wvú fô
la dibole, lɛ bó dioo ɛ gɛn tam wvú,
biwcɛ mwɛɛm ê wvú, é wvú esee fiɛɛ
fì ge Bojuu ɛ sɛ no wamte wvú nɛn.
25 Ɛ bó mum gɛn bô wvú kay, nɛ lɛ
bó etamte, ɛ Baul bife ê ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo
bonyii bo nci le kemew kè to leeme fó
lɛ, "Nci nu ɛ bee lɛ bó etam wee wvu
Lum sɛ bó ɛ saw nsaw we le?" 26 Ɛ
ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le kedvu
yuw nonɛn, mum gɛn yɛn cee ɛkolɛ
wvubole, gay ê wvú lɛ, "Wo gomte
keemom ɛ è nu la? Ɛ keè lɛ wee wvun
nu wee wvu Lum." 27 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ
wvudvu yuw nonɛn, mum gɛn yɛn
Baul e bife ê wvú lɛ, "Kɛ see ê me, wo
nu wee wvu Lum e?" Ɛ wvú bee. 28 Ɛ
cee ɛkolɛ wvudvu gay ê wvú lɛ, "Me
nto ŋguy bigew nteen, nsɛ no nu wee
wvu Lum." Ɛ Baul tfuse ê wvú lɛ, "Me
nu fiem wee wvu Lum bootɛɛn." 29 Ɛ
bonyii ba bò to nu keebiwcɛ mwɛɛm
ê wvú mum tfuw bikaa. Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ
wvubo no fane tɛn, njefo wvú to nu ɛ
gay ɛ bó kay Baul ɛ è nu wee wvu Lum.

Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw fwe dvu bonyii bò saake woŋ Bojuu

30 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvudvu no gomte kɛ
keelloocɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Bojuu to teyte yî
Baul e. Ɛ bvú buy yuu, ɛ wvú gay ɛ
bó fay Baul, tee bocee ncese bo baay
baay noo bonyii bocii bò saake woŋ, ɛ
bó to, ɛ wvú leke Baul ê bó fwe.

23

1 Ɛ Baul luŋ ɛjisɛ yî bonyii bò saake
woŋ e, gay lɛ, "Boom bo bwɛɛm e, yî
nce wɛm e ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e, nu ɛ me
ŋké no ŋgee kɛ ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù
me ŋkee lɛ mvú nu lɛŋ ê Nyo' ɛjise,
ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ yaa nu dvú fì saake me fô
fitele fiem e kɛ." 2 Ɛ Ananias wvù
to nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le gay ê
bonyii bò to leeme mbew Baul e lɛ bó
ekfun lo diuw we. 3 Ɛ Baul tfuse ê
wvú lɛ, "Nyo' nu ke ekfun tɛn wo. Wo
fieesene kembew kè bó nu ɛ yefe kí ɛ
no baa. Wo shile fɛ lɛ wo saake me bii
nci le, ɛ bvuu ɛ no ŋgoyte nci wvudvu
gayte lɛ bó ekfun me le?" 4 Ɛ bonyii bò
to leeme mbew Baul e bife ê wvú lɛ,
"Wo nan'yi ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese Nyo'
le le?" 5 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Boom bo
bwɛɛm e, kɛ me mbe ŋkee lɛ è nu ɛkolɛ
ke bocee ncese le kɛ. Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
'Fo wee ejeme diɛw yì befe ê wee wvù
saake bonyii kɛ.' "

6 Ɛ Baul ke dioo taa yɛn lɛ bonyii
bò to nu fó nu ɛ bomew nu Bosadusii
ɛ bomew nu Bofalasii, ɛ wvú mum
jeme bô diɛw yì tɛmyi ɛntelɛŋ jo
bonyii bò saake woŋ ba lɛ, "Boom
bo bwɛɛm e, me nu wee Falasii, nu
waa Bofalasii. Me nu fɛn yî nsaw e
njefo me ntaale fwe, ŋkee lɛ boŋkfu
nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le." 7 No wvú
jeme nonɛn, ɛ Bosadusii bô Bofalasii

22:17 Gal 1:18 **22:20** 7:58; 8:1 **22:21** 9:15 **22:22** 21:36 **22:25** 16:37 **23:1** 24:16 **23:2** Lɛw 19:15; Mat 23:27-28; Jon 18:22-23 **23:5** Ksm 22:28 **23:6** 26:5; 24:21; Fili 3:5-6 **23:8** 4:1-2

mum nɛ kɛw waa, ɛ nshii wvudvu mum bvuŋ. 8 Bó to waale nonɛn, njefo Bosadusii to ké no duu lɛ kɛ boŋkfu nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ, bvuu duu lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ fimew nu dvú diɛwɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le kɛnɛɛ biyoy kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ Bofalasii beŋe lɛ mvumvun mvunciim nu lo. 9 Ɛ waa nɛ tɛme lo fó, ɛ bonyii bomew bò to duŋci bonci bò to nu ŋgoo Bofalasii le, leem fó jeme tɛme lo, gay lɛ, “Bese baa yɛn fiɛɛ fì wee wvun jay e kɛ. Ɛ nɛlo enu ɛ keyoy kemew kɛnɛɛ nceendaa Nyo' ɛ jeme ɛ̂ wvú.” 10 Ɛ waa wvudvu ke mum nɛ no gomte wase keetu bvudiuw, ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le no fane lɛ sekemew ɛ́ bó enɛ esaayɛ lo Baul fó biba le. Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ nci ebow fó, eloo Baul can yibole, ekase eben bô wvú fô la di nci le.

11 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛntaŋ, ɛ Tata to leem mbew Baul e, gay ɛ̂ wvù lɛ, “Kuu shém. No wo nu ɛ see wase ɛ̂ bonyii ɛkumɛ me Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wo nu ke esee tɛn Lum.”

Ɛ bonyii bomew jo nsey keeyu Baul

12 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ Bojuu bomew koo ntfum, die kelew lɛ kɛ bó nu ke edie fiɛɛ kɛnɛɛ ewu fiɛɛ sɛ bó ɛ yu Baul kɛ. 13 Bonyii bodvu bò to koolɛɛ nt-fum, die kelew to fele wee mbaanyɛ. 14 Ɛ bó mum gɛn fô bocee ncese bo baay baay e, noo bonyii bò saake woŋ, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bese nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ die kelew lɛ kɛ bese nu ke elese lo fiɛɛ ɛmvu sɛ bese ɛ yu Baul kɛ. 15 Yî keseen e, ben ɛ bo bonyii bocii bò saake woŋ eciinse ntum fô cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le, ebuwse wvú lɛ wvú ebvuu ebowse Baul ɛ́ wvú eto ɛ̂ ben fwe, lɛ ben gomte keebvuu etasse nsaw we ntay. Nonɛn, ɛ́ bese emum egbwe wvú ɛ̂ je, ɛ́ bó dioo booke bô wvú, ɛ́ bese emum eyu ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ ɛ̂ je.”

16 No bó to koolɛɛ ntfum yidvu nonɛn, ɛ waa jɛme Baul wvù diemsɛn yuw, mum gɛn fô la di bonyii bo nci le, see ɛ̂ Baul. 17 Ɛ wvú mum tee ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le kemew gay ɛ̂ kí lɛ, “Joo cuwee wvun egɛn bô wvú fô cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le, wvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ keesee ɛ̂ wvú.” 18 Ɛ wvú mum jo, gɛn bô wvú fô cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi nci le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Baul wvù wee ncaw nu ɛ tee me, ɛ gay lɛ me enjo cuwee wvun ento bô wvú fô wo le, lɛ wvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ keesee ɛ̂ wo.” 19 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvudvu mum jicɛ wvú le yî kebo le, ɛ bô wvú lɛwse ye, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu la fì wo gomte keesee ɛ̂ me?” 20 Ɛ cuwee wvudvu tfuse lɛ, “Bojuu bomew nu ɛ jo ntaŋ lɛ bó nu egay ɛ́ wo ebowse Baul ɛ́ wvú eto fwe dvu bonyii bò saake woŋ ntfuu, lɛ bó gomte keetasse nsaw we ntay, ɛ bó gee nonɛn buwsee lo wo. 21 Fo wo ke ebee kɛ, njefo bonyii nu dvú fele wee mbaanyɛ bò nu egbwe wvú ɛ̂ je, ɛ bó die kelew lɛ kɛ bó nu ke edie fiɛɛ kɛnɛɛ ewu fiɛɛ sɛ bó ɛ yu Baul kɛ. Bó nu keseen ɛ bó ɛ seyse wase ye, ɛ no cɛyte kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì wo nu jeme.” 22 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le wvudvu mum gay lɛ cuwee wvudvu egɛnè, ciise ɛ̂ wvú lɛ fo wvú dioo gɛne ge ɛ wee kiɛɛ lɛ wvú nu ɛ see fiɛɛ fidvu ɛ̂ wen kɛ.

Ɛ bó ciinse Baul Kaysalia fô Fɛlew wvù wee sa' le

23 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le wvudvu mum tee bikuu bi ŋgóo bonyii bo nci le bifɛɛ gay ɛ̂ bí lɛ, “Ben eseyse bonyii bo nci le gee fɛɛ (200) bô bo nyámbala le mbaŋsooshwiy (70) noo bo ɛgoŋ e gee fɛɛ (200), ɛ́ ke edioo enu didiuu bvuukɛ ɛntaŋ, ɛ́ bó egɛn Kaysalia. 24 Ben eseyse tɛn nyámbala ɛ̂ Baul, ejo wvú egɛn bô wvú fô Fɛlew wvù wee sa' le ɛ fiɛɛ baa kooy bô wvú ɛ̂ je kɛ.” 25 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum saŋ ŋwa' ɛ wvú jemyi lɛ,

26 “Ɛ nu me wvù Klawdius Lisias. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le wee wvu baay wvù Fɛlew wvù wee sa'. Me ŋgayte wo le. 27 Bojuu se nu ɛ koo wee wvun ɛ no gomte keeyu. Me ɛ n'yuw lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvu Lum, bee bonyii bem bo nci le ɛ se ɛ mum ɛ ley fó ɛ loo wvú can yibole. 28 Me ɛ nse

23:9 25:25; Luk 23:4 **23:11** 18:9; 27:24; 28:16, 23 **23:12** 9:23 **23:14** 25:3 **23:27** 21:30-33; 22:25 **23:29** 18:14-15; 26:31; 28:18

ɛ no ŋgomte keen'yuw fiɛɛ fì bó teyte yî ye le, ɛ mum ɛ mbow bô wvú fô bonyii bobole bò saake woŋ e. 29 Bó ɛ se ɛ dioo tasse, me ɛ n'yɛn lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó teyte yî ye le nu kɛ mbew wvu ɛkumɛ bonci bobole, ɛ wvú baa ge fiɛɛ fì bó eyu lo wvú kɛnɛɛ elese wvú yew ncaw e kɛ. 30 Wee ɛ se ɛ dioo see ɛ̂ me lɛ Bojuu bomew nu ɛ koo ntfum keeyu wee wvun, me ɛ mum ɛ nciinse wvú fô wo le kaŋ mwaaŋ. Me nu ɛ ŋgay tɛn ɛ̂ bonyii bò teyte mwɛɛm yî ye le lɛ bó eto eyɛn ɛ è nu wo le, esee fiɛɛ fì bô bó kɛŋke."

31 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le ke mum ge kɛ no cee ɛkolɛ wvubo to gayɛɛ, jo Baul ɛntaŋ, ɛ bô bó gɛn buy Antibati. 32 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ bonyii bo nci le bò to lɛne bô bikaa cinɛ Baul e can bò to lɛne yî nyámbala le lɛ bó egɛnè bô wvú fwe, mum kase tu jim fô la dibole. 33 Ɛ bó ke gɛn fɛse Kaysalia, mum nya ŋwa' wɛ ɛ̂ wee sa' bvuu nya tɛn Baul can ye le. 34 Ɛ wvú fi ŋwa' wvudvu taŋ, bife laa Baul buy ɛ̂ keba ke la le lɛ. Ɛ wvú dioo yuw lɛ Baul nu wee wvu Silishia, 35 mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Me nu ŋke en'yekɛ nsaw wo seke bonyii bò ben ɛ bó kɛŋke nsaw ɛ fɛse fɛn." Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ bó ejo Baul egɛn egɛɛ wvú ɛ̂ ntow 'Ɛlod e, ecɛytè wvú.

24

Ɛ bó jike nsaw Baul fwe dvu Fɛlew

1 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke buy ɛtin, ɛ Ananias wvù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le, bô bonyii bomew bò saake woŋ, noo Tɛtulus wvù to nu ɛ wvú ɛ loocɛ ɛ yɛɛyi nci, bow gɛn Kaysalia. Ɛ bó mum gɛn yɛn Fɛlew wvù wee sa' le, jike nsaw wvubo wvu ɛkumɛ Baul fwe dvu wvú. 2 Ɛ bó tee Baul, ɛ Tɛtulus mum kɛw keeteyte mwɛɛm yî ye le, gay ɛ̂ Fɛlew lɛ, "Wee wvu baay, nyɛkeey nu ɛ no nu dvú woŋ wvun e ɛ to ɛ buy yî keseen e, ɛ è nu nje sa' yo yì jee, ɛ boŋkumɛn bò jee nu dvú nteen woŋ wvun e can yo le. 3 Bonyii bocii yuuke njoŋ baay bvuu fiisene sa' yo mondvuum monciim sekecii. 4 Kɛ me ŋgomte keenjewsee kefew kuw baay kɛ, me nlɛke lɛ wo eyekɛ kɛ caan, eyuw fiɛɛ fì bese nu ejeme. 5 Bese nu ɛ yɛn lɛ wee wvun nu wee fiɛɛ. Wvú ghane shiike mvunlaa ɛntelɛŋ jo Bojuu yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii. Ɛ è bvuu nu wvú cee ɛkolɛ ŋgoo yì bó teŋe lɛ yi Nasalɛt. 6-7 Wvú to gomte tɛn keebefe bô yew ncese ɛ bese koo wvú. * 8 Ɛ wo biwci lo mwɛɛm ɛ̂ wee wvun, ɛ́ wo eyuw ɛ̂ wvú mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim mvù bese jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú." 9 No Tɛtulus jeme nonɛn, ɛ Bojuu tom, bɛnse lɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nu kecɛɛy.

Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw fwe dvu Fɛlew

10 Ɛ wee sa' wɛ few ɛ̂ Baul lɛ wvú ejeme. Ɛ wvú mum jeme lɛ, "Me ŋkee lɛ wo nu ɛ saw wase bonsaw woŋ wvun e yî bilum e nteen. Me ɛ mum ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ keenleem ntaŋe diuw wɛm ɛ̂ wo ɛjise. 11 Ɛ wo nɛ lo ɛ no biwci, ɛ́ wo eyuw lɛ ɛdiuw baa efey wase yuufe ncow ɛfaa no me nto mbenɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm keebunle Nyo' kɛ. 12 Bojuu to baa eyɛn ɛ me mbeeke mbew bee wee kɛ, ɛ bó to baa eyɛn tɛn ɛ me mbɛysee bonyii yew ncese le kɛnɛɛ yéw bunle le, kɛnɛɛ bvudvuu bvumew e ɛlaante kɛ. 13 Kɛ bó yaa kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ fì duŋci lɛ me nto nu ɛ ŋge mwɛɛm mvun mvù bó teyte yî yɛm e kɛ. 14 Me nu ɛ mbee fin fwe dvu wo, lɛ me mbunlee Nyo' bo'icee bosɛse mbii Je le yì bó teŋe lɛ è nu yì befe. Ɛ me mbeŋe ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci bo Muses e noo mvù nu ɛ̂ Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le. 15 Me ntaale kɛ fwe yî Nyo' le lɛŋlɛŋ no bó tɛn taale, lɛ bonyii bocii bò jee bô bò befe nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le. 16 Nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no momte ntay sekecii keencee nce wvu lɛŋ fwe dvu Nyo' noo bonyii,

---

23:30 24:5-8 **24:1** 25:2 **24:5** 17:6 **24:6-7** 21:28, 30 * **24:6-7** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke 6b-8a ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ, "Bese to gomte keesaw wvú bii nci wese le, ɛ Lisias wvù cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le ley fó, loo wvú can yese le gay lɛ bese eto eyɛn wo le, esaw nsaw we ɛ̂ wo ɛjise." **24:14** 9:2 **24:15** 23:6; 26:8; Dan 12:2; Jon 5:28-29 **24:16** 23:1; 1Kol 4:4; 2Kol 1:12; 2Tim 1:3

wvu lɛ fo fiɛɛ enu dvú fì esaakè me fô fitele le kɛ.
17 Ɛ nu wase bilum nteen no me nɛn'yɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ me nse ŋkase ɛ ŋgɛn jó keenya bigew ê bonyii bem bo woŋ e, noo keeŋge ncese. 18 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fin fì bó se yɛnɛɛ me le yew ncese le ɛ me ŋgee, ɛ me ɛ ŋkfum wase ɛkolɛ kem. Ɛ kɛ bonyii kɛnɛɛ diuw wvu kumɛɛn se nu fó kɛ. 19 Bojuu bomew bo Ɛsia se nu fó, ɛ bó be kɛŋke keenu fɛn ejeme ê wo fiɛɛ fì bó kɛŋke ɛkumɛ me, ɛ è fɛn nu lɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú. 20 Ɛ è baa nu nonɛn, é ban bonyii see lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó se yɛnɛɛ lɛ me nu ɛ njay seke me nse nleemɛɛ fwe dvu bonyii bò saake woŋ, 21 ɛfey fiɛɛ fì me nse njemyɛɛ bô diɛw yì tɛmyi ê bó lɛ, me nu ê bó fwe yî kefew kekiɛ le yî nsaw e njefo me nu ɛ mbee lɛ boŋkfu nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le."

22 No Baul jeme nonɛn, ɛ Fɛlew yekɛ nɛn, ɛ è to nu wee ɛ wvú looci kee wase ɛkumɛ Je Tata, mum leke nsaw gay lɛ, "Seke Lisias wvù cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le ɛ bow ɛ to, ɛ me nsɛ nsumtɛn nsaw wene." 23 Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo mi bonyii bo nci le ejo Baul egɛn elese yew, ecɛytè. Geenɛn, lɛ bó enya kɛ naa wvú bô je, ecinɛ é nsáa ye etoo fici wvú.

Ɛ Fɛlew leke nsaw Baul yî bilum e bifɛɛ

24 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke dioo gɛncɛ, ɛ Fɛlew bô Dusila wvù kpwɛse wvù to nu wee Juu gɛn tee Baul ɛ wvú to, ɛ bó no yeke fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ɛkumɛ keelese fitele yî Klistu Jisos e. 25 Ɛ wvú ke dioo jemyi ɛkumɛ no è nulo é wee enù wee wvù jee, bô no è nulo é wee ekemsenè bô ɛkolɛ kew, noo no Nyo' nu ke esaw bonyii, ɛ Fɛlew yuw nonɛn, ɛ fí bɛmse wvú. Ɛ wvú mum gay ê Baul lɛ, "Ɛ nulo é wo egɛne keseen, é me ŋke endioo ɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ kefew nsɛ mbvuu entee wo." 26 Wvú to jeme nonɛn, kɛŋke ŋkpwawcɛ lɛ sekemew é Baul ekew wen. Ɛ wvú ké mum no teŋe Baul ɛfonɛfon ɛ bô wvú fɛle kenfɛ. 27 Kɛ nonɛn, kɛ nonɛn, ɛ bilum kum bifɛɛ. Ɛ bó dioo gɛɛ Bolsius Fɛstus yî kentaw ke Fɛlew e, ɛ Fɛlew no gomte lɛ wen ege é Bojuu ekooŋke wen, mum cinɛ Baul e yew ncaw e.

25

Ɛ Baul jo nsaw we keegɛn dvú fwe fô Nfon wvu Lum e

1 Ɛ è ke dioo nu ɛdiuw ɛta no Fɛstus kɛwɛɛ keesaake keba ke woŋ e kè Judea, ɛ wvú nɛ Kaysalia ben Jɛlusalɛm. 2 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bikuu bi Bojuu le bi woŋ e mum to yɛn wvú le, jike nsaw wvù bó kɛŋke bô Baul ê wvú ɛjise, no lɛke wvú lɛ, 3 wvú efi kɛ lɛ bowen, ege é bó eciinse Baul é wvú eto Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ bó to gee nonɛn, ɛ bó ɛ seyse wase lɛ bó nu ke egbwe wvú ê je, eyu. 4 Ɛ Fɛstus tfuse ê bó lɛ, "Baul nu yew ncaw e Kaysalia, ɛ me kebɛɛ nu eŋkaase ntuu jó ɛdiuw ɛyan. 5 Bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa' le bomew ebi me le Kaysalia, ejeme fiɛɛ fì wvú jay ɛ è nu jó ɛ è fɛn nu lɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú."

6 Ɛ Fɛstus ke ce bô bó gɛn buy kɛ diɛwɛ ɛdiuw nyaŋ kenɛɛ yuufe le, mum kase tu jim Kaysalia. Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ wvú gɛn shii yew nsaw e, gay lɛ bó eto bô Baul. 7 No Baul fɛse, ɛ Bojuu bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm bow jó, mum leemɛn gem wvú, no teyte mwɛɛm yî ye le nteen ɛ fì wɛɛ yaa nu kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ yaa nu dvú fì bó nulo esee fì duŋci lɛ wvú nu ɛ ge fimew kɛ. 8 Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw we gay lɛ, "Me mbaa njay naa lo nci Bojuu, kɛnɛɛ wvu yew ncese, kɛnɛɛ wvu Nfon wvu Lum kɛ." 9 Geenɛn, ɛ Fɛstus no gomte lɛ wen ege é Bojuu ekooŋke wen, mum bife ê Baul lɛ, "Wo kooŋke keeben Jɛlusalɛm é me kebɛɛ ensaw nsaw wo jó yî mwɛɛm mvun e?" 10 Ɛ Baul tfuse lɛ, "Me nleeme wase fɛn ê kebɛŋ ke nsaw e, ɛ è nu ke Nfon wvu Lum e. Ɛ è nu fɛn fò bó bee keesaw nsaw wɛm. Wo kebɛɛ kee naa ntay lɛ me mbaa njay fiɛɛ bee Bojuu kɛ. 11 Ɛ è fɛn nu lɛ me nu ɛ ŋgoy nci, ɛ njay

24:17 11:29-30; 21:17-28 **24:21** 23:6; 24:15 **24:22** 9:2 **24:23** 27:3; 28:16, 30 **24:27** 25:9
25:2 24:1 **25:3** 23:14-15 **25:7** 24:5-6, 13 **25:9** 24:27 **25:11** 25:21, 25; 28:19

fiɛɛ fì è nulo é bó eyu lo me, me nsaa entune keeŋkpwe kɛ. Geenɛn, é è nu lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó teyte yî yɛm e nu mbiay, tu kɛ wee nu dvú wvù nulo enya me can Bojuu ban e kɛ. Me nu nlɛkɛ lɛ nsaw wɛm egɛn fwe fô Nfon wvu Lum e." 12 Ɛ Fɛstus yuw nonɛn, ɛ bô bonyii bew bò bô bó to saake bonsaw tfumtfum. Ɛ wvú mum gay ê Baul lɛ, "No wo nu ɛ lɛkɛ wase lɛ nsaw wo nu egɛn fô Nfon wvu Lum e, tu wvú nu egɛn fó."

Ɛ Fɛstus be Nfon Aglifa bô nsaw Baul

13 Ɛ è ke no nu kefew kemew e ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Nfon Aglifa bô Bɛnis * laa ghane ê Fɛstus e Kaysalia keegay wvú le. 14 Ɛ bó ke dioo nu wase jó yî ɛdiuw e nteen, ɛ Fɛstus nɛ be Nfon bô nsaw Baul gay lɛ, "Wee mvu nu fɛn wvù Fɛlew to cin'yɛɛ yew ncaw e, 15 ɛ me ŋke ndioo ŋgɛn Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ Bojuu jike nsaw we ê me ɛjise lɛ me eŋgay lɛ wvú nu ɛ gbwe nsaw. 16 Ɛ me ŋgay ê bó lɛ, kɛ nce bonyii bo Lum nu ɛ bee lɛ bó esumtɛn lɛ wee nu ɛ gbwe nsaw sɛ bó nu ɛ nya wase je wee wvudvu ɛ leem ê kebɛŋ ke nsaw e fwe dvu bonyii bò bô bó kɛŋke nsaw ɛ taŋe diuw we yî mwɛɛm mvù bó teyte yî ye le kɛ. 17 Ɛ bó ke dioo to fɛn, ɛ me ŋfaŋɛ n'yaa moocɛ lo kɛ. Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ me ŋgɛn nshii yew nsaw e ŋgay ɛ bó to bô wee wvudvu. 18 Ɛ bonyii bò bô bó to kɛŋke nsaw ke dioo leem we, faŋɛ yaa duŋcɛ jay wvù me nto ŋkpwaake lɛ è nulo é bó esee yî ye le kɛ. 19 Ɛ bó kaa no jemyi ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvu mbew e yî ye le ɛkumɛ je yì bó bunlee Nyo' jó, noo ɛkumɛ wee mvu wvú bó teŋe lɛ Jisos ɛ wvú to kpwe wase, geenɛn ɛ Baul leeme kɛ lɛ wvú nu dvú. 20 No me nto mbaa ŋkiɛɛ no è nulo é me enley ɛnte jo mwɛɛm mvun, ɛ me mum mbife ê Baul laa wvú kooŋke keeben Jɛlusalɛm é bó esaw nsaw we jó ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvun ɛ. 21 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ wen nu emɛy yew ncaw e, é ke esumtɛn Nfon wvu Lum nsaw wen. Ɛ me mum ŋgay lɛ bó egɛɛ wvú yew, ecɛytè egɛn ebuy no me ŋke enciinse wvú ê Nfon wvu Lum." 22 Ɛ Aglifa yekɛ nɛn, gay ê Fɛstus lɛ, "Me kebɛɛ ŋkooŋke keen'yuw mwɛɛm mvun diuw wee wvudvu le." Ɛ Fɛstus tfuse lɛ, "Wo nu ebuy eyuw ntfuu."

23 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ Aglifa bô Bɛnis no lɛne too bô bvuwee bvu baay. Ɛ bô bocee bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le noo bonyii bo baay baay bo ɛlaante, lɛn to ley ŋgay. Ɛ Fɛstus mum gay ɛ bó to bô Baul. 24 No bó toɛ bô wvú, ɛ Fɛstus gay lɛ, "Nfon Aglifa bô bonyii bocii bò nu fɛn, ben eyɛn wee wvun. Ɛ nu wee wvù Bojuu bocii too nyɛɛyi me jan noo Jɛlusalɛm ɛkumɛ wvú, wamte, gayte lɛ kɛ è nu wee wvù enu dvú kɛ. 25 Ɛ me mbaa n'yɛn lɛ wvú nu ɛ ge fiɛɛ fì bó eyu wvú kɛ. No wvú se lɛkɛɛ wase lɛ nsaw we egɛn fwe ɛ è nu fô Nfon wvu Lum e, me ɛ mum ɛ n'yɛn lɛ me nu enciinse wvú fô wvú le. 26 Geenɛn, kɛ me n'yaa nlooci ŋkee fiɛɛ fì è nulo é me ensaŋ fô Nfon wvù cee ɛkolɛ wɛm e ɛkumɛ wvú kɛ. Nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ nleke wvú ê ben ɛjise keseen ɛfey mvunciim ê wo Nfon Aglifa ɛjise, lɛ ben etasse nsaw we, wvu lɛ me eŋkɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì è nulo é me ensaŋ. 27 Me n'yɛne lɛ fí baa nu lɛŋ lɛ me enciinse wee ncaw fô Nfon e sɛ me nu ɛ nduŋcɛ fiɛɛ fì bó gayte lɛ wvú nu ɛ jay e kɛ."

26

Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw fwe dvu Nfon Aglifa

1 Ɛ Nfon Aglifa mum gay ê Baul lɛ, "Ɛ nu bvudvuu bvuw keseen keejeme bô diuw wo." Ɛ Baul mum cake kebo we, kɛw keetaŋe diuw we, gay lɛ, 2 "Nyaa', me n'yɛne lɛ keshi kem nu ɛ joŋ lɛ baay keenleem etaŋe diuw wɛm fwe dvu bó ɛbɛn yî mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù Bojuu teytey yî yɛm e. 3 Me njemyi lɛ nɛn, njefo bó looci lɛ kee nce woŋ Bojuu noo bombew bò bó ké

* **25:13** Bɛnis to nu waa bwee Aglifa. **25:14** 24:27 **25:18** 18:14-15 **25:22** Luk 21:12; 23:8 **26:1** 9:15

no kɛŋke. Nonɛn, me ɛ no nlɛke lɛ bó eyekɛ kɛ lɛ nyɛkeey eyuw fiɛɛ fì me nu enjeme.
4 Bojuu bocii kee nce wɛm ɛ kɛw naa ɛ me mbɛɛ lo. Bó kee no me nto ncee woŋ wese le noo Jɛlusalɛm. 5 Ɛ bó kee naa ntay lɛ ɛ kɛw lo ncejole nu ɛ me nu wee ŋgoo Bofalasii ɛ è nu ŋgoo yì looci tɛmyi yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le fele yimi yicii. Fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ è nu lɛ bó kooŋke keejeme, é bó ebee lɛ è nu kecɛɛy. 6 Me ɛ no nleeme lɛ fɛn keseen yî nsaw e njefo me ntaale fwe, ŋkee ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ bo'icee bosɛse dvú. 7 Ŋkawma wvun nu lɛ wvù dikfuu disɛse di yu-ufe ncow difɛɛ cɛyte no bó bunlee Nyo' shiee le ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ. Nyaa', è nu lɛ nje ŋkawma wvudvu wvun wvù Bojuu kɛŋke lɛ nsaw dvú bee bó. 8 Me ɛ no mbiite ê bó noo ê bonyii bocii lɛ laa è ge la wvù ben yɛne ɛ fí tɛmyi keebee lɛ è nulo é Nyo' ebvuse wee yî kpwe le lɛ?
9 Me kebɛɛ nto ŋkpwawci naa lɛ me ŋkɛŋke keeŋge fiɛɛ ficii keenfiwsɛ diee di Jisos wvu Nasalɛt e. 10 Ɛ fifin nu naa fiɛɛ fì me nto ŋgeɛ Jɛlusalɛm. Me nto nu ɛ nfi mvuŋgay ê bocee ncese bo baay baay ŋkooyɛ bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le nteen, nfen yew ncaw e. Kɛ è to mɛy kɛ fin kɛ. Bó to ké dioo nu lɛ bó nu eyuwyɛ bó, ɛ me tɛn ntom. 11 Me nto nyaa ŋgɛw ê bó ɛfonɛfon yéw bunle le yicii, ŋkane lɛ bó ejemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ wee wvù Jisos. Ɛ shém ffuuke me bô bó baay, ɛ me mbone bikaa ê bó ɛjim, ŋgɛne mbuyte bilaante bi bitum bimew e.

Ɛ Baul bvuu jeme no wvú to kumɛnɛɛ no nu wee Klistu

12 Ɛ me ŋke mum nɛ no ŋgɛne Damaskus, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay ɛ saŋ ŋwa', ɛ nya me mvuŋgay. 13 Nyaa', ɛ me ndioo ŋgɛne ɛ è nu lɛ ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn ɛ n'yuu mvu nɛ law fowe baa fele diuu, shii to yî bee bonyii bò bee bó to lɛne le. 14 Ɛ bese bocii nɛ gbwekɛn fokuse, ɛ me n'yuw ɛ diɛw bife ê me ê díɛw Ibulu le lɛ, 'Saul, Saul, wo bone bikaa ê me ɛjim nɛn nje la? Wo gee nɛn, kfune ɛ è nu ye yo, diɛwɛ na' lemme fô wvú bone ye yî kembaŋ ke ice le.' 15 Ɛ me mbife lɛ, 'Ɛ nu wo wvù yɛɛ Tata?' Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, 'Ɛ nu me wvù Jisos, ɛ è nu me wvù wo bone bikaa ɛjim jodvu. 16 Ja leem we. Fiɛɛ fì ge me ɛ mbuynɛn fô wo le nu lɛ me embaa wo wee wɛm lemme le, é wo efewcì mwɛɛm mvù wo yɛn ɛbɛn bô mvù me mbɛɛ ŋke enduŋcɛ ê wo le. 17 Me nu ŋke enfi wo can Bojuu noo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le, ɛ è nu bó bò me nu entum wo fô bó le. 18 Wo nu ke egɛn eyene ɛjisɛ ɛbo, ebvuse bó ê ɛjiwɛ le, eleke bó ê n'yuu le, é bó ebuy can Satan e, enu bô bo Nyo', é bó elese fitele yî yɛm e, é Nyo' elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole. Ɛ bó ke emum ekɛŋkɛ keleŋ fô bvudvuu bvù bonyii bò wvú nu ɛ ge lɛ è nu naa bew e.'
19 Nyaa', no fí to kooyɛɛ lɛ nonɛn, ɛ me mum ŋge kɛ lɛ no wvú jemyɛɛ ê me fowe. 20 Ɛ me mum n'yaw ŋkɛw no nfewci Damaskus, nsɛ ŋke ŋgɛn Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ me no ŋghane woŋ wvù Judea le tfuu noo bitum e bicii bì yaa nu kɛ bi Bojuu le, nfewci ê bó lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole, etu bô bo Nyo', egeè ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù duŋci lɛ bó nu ɛ kumɛn wase. 21 Ɛ nɛɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ é Bojuu sɛ koo me yew ncese le egomte keeyu. 22 Geenɛn, Nyo' ɛ se ɛ no fii me ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e. Me ɛ mum ɛ no nleeme fɛn nfewci tɛn ê bonyii bo baay baay noo bo caan caan. Ɛ fiɛɛ fì me nfewci nu kɛ fí fì Muses bô bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to teete lɛ fí nu ke ekooy. 23 Bó to gayte lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ kɛŋke keeke eyɛn ŋgɛw, enu wee wvu fwe keebuy yî kpwe le, eduŋcɛ n'yuu ê Bojuu noo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu."
24 No Baul to taŋyi kɛ diuw we gɛne, ɛ Fɛstus nɛ kay lo wvú gay lɛ, "Baul wo jewte wase lo. N'yɛɛyi wo wvu baay nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ nɛ ɛ no jewte lo." 25 Ɛ Baul tfuse ê Fɛstus lɛ, "Kɛ me

26:4 Gal 1:14 **26:5** 23:6 **26:6** 23:6; 24:15; 28:20 **26:9** 8:3 **26:12** 9:1-22; 22:5-16 **26:18** Yɛsa 42:7, 16; Ɛfɛ 2:2; 5:8-14; Kolo 1:13 **26:20** 9:20, 28-29; Luk 3:8 **26:23** 3:15; Yɛsa 49:6; Luk 24:46-47; 1Kol 15:20

n'yaa njewte kɛ wee wvu baay. Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi nu kecɛɛy, ɛ me njemyi bô bvufee bwem fó. 26 Me njemyi ɛ̂ Nfon ɛndan nɛn, njefo bó kee mwɛɛm mvun ɛ kɛ mvú to kooyi ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le kɛ, ɛ kɛ fimew yaa nu dvú fì bó nu sɛ bó kee lo kɛ. 27 Nyaa', bó nu ɛ bee kɛ fiɛɛ fì Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le jemyi lɛ? Me ŋkee lɛ bó nu lɛ ɛ bee." 28 Ɛ Nfon Aglifa bife ɛ̂ Baul lɛ, "Wo kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo ebaŋke me ɛ́ me entu wee Klistu kɛ yî kefew e caan nɛn e?" 29 Ɛ Baul tfuse lɛ, "Kɛnɛɛ kí nu caan, kɛnɛɛ kí nu baay, tu bunle yɛm fô Nyo' le nu kɛ lɛ fo emɛy kɛ wo kɛ. Wee tfuu wvù nu fɛn ɛbɛn yuuke no me njemyi ebaŋke tɛn enu diɛwɛ me le, geenɛn, efufe kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu boncaw ban."

30 Ɛ Nfon nɛ ja we, ɛ wee sa' bô Bɛnis noo bonyii bò bô bó to shilɛɛ bi. 31 Ɛ bó buy, no jemyi ɛbonɛbon lɛ, "Wee wvun baa ge fiɛɛ fì bó eyu lo wvú kɛnɛɛ elese wvú yew ncaw e kɛ." 32 Ɛ Nfon Aglifa gay ɛ̂ Fɛstus lɛ, "Ɛ ɛ̀ be baa nu lɛ wee wvun nu ɛ lɛkɛ wase lɛ nsaw we egɛn fô Nfon wvu Lum e, tu bó be ɛ cinɛ wvú le."

27

Ɛ bó ciinse Baul Lum

1 Ɛ bó ke dioo seyse lɛ bee bo Baul eley ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo egɛn woŋ wvù Itali le, ɛ bó mum nya Baul bô bonyii bo ncaw e bomew can Julius wvù to nu ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo mi bonyii bo nci le bo Nfon wvu Lum e. 2 Ɛ bee bó ley ɛ̂ ŋguw wvù nɛn'yɛɛ Adamitium e wvù to nu keegɛne leemene mondvuum mo ŋgem joo le, keba kè Ɛsia le. Ɛ Alistakus wvù wee wvu Tɛsalonika, woŋ wvù Masedonia le to nu tɛn bee bó. Ɛ bee bó mum no gɛne. 3 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ bese fɛse Sidon, ɛ Julius duŋcɛ keŋkoŋɛn fô Baul e, cinɛ wvú le lɛ wvú egɛn fô nsáa ye le ɛlaante ɛ́ bó efi wvú bô fiɛɛ fì wvú shieele. 4 Ɛ bese ke kase ley ɛ̂ ŋguw e fó, dioo egɛne, ɛ fwefwe no too cile bese fwe, ɛ bese mum no wɛmte wase woŋ wvù Sayblus wvu ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ wvú cile fwefwe. 5 Ɛ bese ke gɛn lente joo yi baay yì nu mbew woŋ wvù Silishia bô yì nu mbew woŋ wvù Bamfilia le, mum fɛse ɛ̂ kelaante kè Mila le, woŋ wvù Lisia le. 6 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le kiɛ yɛn ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo le jó wvù to nɛn'yɛɛ Alɛksandia gɛne Itali le, mum bvuse bese, lese ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ wvuwɛ le. 7 Ɛ bese ke ja fó, lɛn kɛ wase nɛn wɛɛ wɛɛ yî ɛdiuw e nteen, ke jɛɛnɛn lo sɛ fɛse mbew kelaante kè Sinidus e. No fwefwe to baa bee lɛ bese egɛn fwe teytey, ɛ bese mum bɛɛ no wɛmte wase lo Klɛt woŋ wvu ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ wvú cile fwefwe, mum fey Salmoni bvudvuu ɛ bvú ley ɛ gɛn ɛ̂ joo woŋ wvudvu le. 8 Ɛ bese mɛy kɛ no wɛmte tuu ŋgem joo le, ke jɛɛnɛn lo sɛ gɛn buy bvudvuu bvù bó teŋe lɛ Diuw Joo wvù Nyɛkeey e, ɛ wvú to nu nceencee mbew kelaante kè Lasia le.

9 No bese to nu ɛ jewse wase kefew ɛ̂ je baay, ɛ Diuu di Baay di Nlɛɛshɛ Bibefɛ le to fey wase, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wase kefew ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le, ɛ Baul mum nya ntefe ɛ̂ bonyii bo ɛ̂ ŋguw e lɛ, 10 "Bo'icɛm, me n'yɛne lɛ ɛ kɛw fɛn ɛ gɛn fwe nu ɛ lɛne disɛɛbeene nu ke ebefe, ɛ́ kenla enu dvú ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ ke mwɛɛm bô ŋguw e maaŋ kɛ, bonyii nu ke ekpwekɛn tɛn." 11 Geenɛn, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le faŋɛ yaa yuw njeme Baul e kɛ, yuw fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu cee ɛkolɛ ŋguw bô cee ŋguw e. 12 No diuw joo wvudvu to baa jee keenu fó yî kefew ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le, ɛ wee nteen mum no tomte lɛ ɛ̀ jee lɛ bó egɛnè fwe, momtè laa ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó efɛse diuw joo wvu Foniks e, wvù nu woŋ wvù Klɛt jodvu le, efese kefew kedvu fó lɛ. Diuw joo wvudvu wvun to taale je ɛweɛwe bvuu taale tɛn je ɛkuɛku jò diuu seeyi.

Ɛ nffum tuu ŋguw

13 Ɛ fwefwe wvumew ke nɛ no bene je ɛkuɛku nɛn wɛɛ, ɛ bonyii bo ŋguw e mum no kpwaake lɛ bó ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase fiɛɛ fì bó be gomte. Ɛ bó mum baa

26:26 Jon 18:20 **26:28** 11:26 **26:31** 23:29 **26:32** 25:11-12 **27:1** 25:12 **27:2** 19:29 **27:3** 24:23; 28:2 **27:9** 2Kol 11:26

keŋ'wow ke ŋguw e, mum no gɛne ɛ̂ joo, tuu kɛ ŋgem e ŋgem e Klɛt jodvu. 14 Ɛ nffum wvù tɛmyi wvù bó teŋe lɛ, “Wvù je ɛbo ɛŋkoŋko jò diuu sane”, ke nɛ sɛsɛ woŋ wvudvu le, shii ɛ̂ joo. 15 No wvú shiile, kfun ŋguw ɛ je faŋɛ yaa bvuu nu dvú keegɛne yî dvú le kɛ, ɛ bó mum cinɛ ŋguw e, ɛ nffum no tuule gɛne dvú. 16 Ɛ bese mum no gɛne kɛ lo, gɛn fey ɛkuɛku jo woŋ wvumvu wvu caan ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Kawda. Ɛ woŋ wvudvu no cile fwefwe, ɛ bese mum no katene keebense kekoŋ ɛ̂ ŋguw e. 17 Ɛ bese ke bense, mum yilɛ ŋguw bô bokfuu fo wvú esawyɛ, dioo gɛne no fane lɛ ŋguw nu ke egɛn kfun ye mbew woŋ wvù Libia le yî bijiw bi monshɛɛm e bì nu ɛ̂ joo. Ɛ bó mum shike ndvu fwefwe, cinɛ ɛ ŋguw no gɛne ɛwvunɛwvun. 18 No nffum wvudvu to tɛmyi kɛ gɛne lo, ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ bó mum kɛw no bvuuse mwɛɛm ɛ̂ ŋguw e, laaŋke ɛ̂ joo. 19 Ɛ bvú ke bvuu buy yuu, ɛ bonyii bo ŋguw e bvuse mwɛɛm mvu ŋguw e laŋ ɛ̂ joo bô can yibo. 20 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey nteen ɛ bese baa yɛn diuu le kɛnɛɛ jón e kɛ, ɛ nffum kfune kɛ lo ɛ è yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ, ɛ bese mum kiɛɛ lɛ fisɛse nu ɛ ka wase.

21 No bonyii to nu ɛ ce wase ɛdiuw nteen ɛ bó baa die fiɛɛ, ɛ Baul nɛ bencɛ leem fwe gay lɛ, “Bo'icɛm, é ben se bee eyuw me le é bó emɛy Klɛt, tu beene baa ekɛŋkɛ ŋgɛw wvun bô kenla kin nɛn kɛ. 22 Geenɛn, me nlɛke lɛ ben ekuu shém, njefo kɛ naa wee mvu ben e nu ela kɛ, è nu ela kɛ ŋguw mɛy. 23 Me njemyi nɛn njefo Nyo' wvù kɛŋke me, wvù me mbunlee, se nu ɛ tum nceendaa we ɛntaŋ ɛbɛn wvú ɛ to ɛ leem mbew yɛm e, 24 ɛ gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, ‘Baul, fo wo efanè kɛ. Wo kɛŋke keeke eleem fwe dvu Nfon wvu Lum. Taa eyɛn, Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase keŋkoŋɛn fô wo le ɛ ge lɛ kɛ wee mvu ŋgoo bonyii bò ben ɛ bó nu ɛ̂ ŋguw e nu ke ela kɛ.’ 25 Nonɛn, bo'icɛm, ben ekuu shém. Me nu ɛ nlese fitele yî Nyo' le lɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jeme ɛ̂ me nu ke ekooy kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú jeme. 26 No fí nu nonɛn, ŋguw kɛŋke keeke ekfun ye yî woŋ wvumew e ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ.”

27 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛdiuw ncow ɛna yuufe le ɛ nffum bɛɛ kɛ kale bô bese ɛ̂ joo yi baay yi Adia le. * Ɛ è ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ bonyii bò lemte ɛ̂ ŋguw e nɛ kpwawcɛ lɛ sekemew ɛ bó buyte wase mbew nshɛ le. 28 Ɛ bó mum few joo no yí shiiyine bô kfuu ɛ bó ɛ shɛŋke fiɛɛ yî dvú le, yɛn lɛ yí nu ŋkeŋkeŋ mbaanfiɛɛ. Ɛ bó gɛncɛ fwe, bvuu few, yɛn ɛ yí nu wase ŋkeŋkeŋ yuufe ncow tin. 29 Ɛ bó no fane lɛ è nɛlo é ŋguw ekfun ye yî bimbaan e, mum shike biŋwow binɛw ɛ̂ joo ɛjim jo ŋguw, no bunlee lɛ ɛkfuŋ eyuu kɛ lo. 30 Ɛ bonyii bò lemte ɛ̂ ŋguw e ke nɛ no gomte keelewtɛ buy ɛ̂ ŋguw e, mum shike kekoŋ ɛ̂ joo, no buwsee lɛ bó gomte keeshike biŋwow bi fwe dvu ŋguw ɛ̂ joo. 31 Ɛ Baul gay ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le bô bonyii bew lɛ, “Ɛ bonyii ban mom lo ɛ buy ɛ̂ ŋguw e, naa é wee mvu ben e saa ke eluŋ kɛ.” 32 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le mum sumyɛ bokfuu bò bó to suuyɛɛ kekoŋ dvú yî ŋguw e, mum cinɛ ɛ kí no lɛyte gɛne.

33 Ɛ bvutfuu ke dioo sam, ɛ Baul lɛkɛ bonyii bocii lɛ bó ediekɛn, gayte lɛ, “Ɛbɛn nu wase ɛdiuw yuufe ncow ɛna no ben nu yî nfan e, ɛ fiɛɛ baa eley ɛ̂ ben ɛmvu kɛ. 34 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nlɛke lɛ ben edie kɛ fiɛɛ, é ye yene etu fó. Kɛ naa yvuw miaaŋ nu ke ela ɛ̂ wee ɛfa kɛ.” 35 No wvú jeme nonɛn, mum jo blɛɛd, nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', guse no diee ɛ̂ bonyii bocii ɛjise. 36 Ɛ bó mum kuu shém bocii diekɛn. 37 Bese bocii bò to nu ɛ̂ ŋguw e to nu wee gee fɛɛ kecow mbaŋsooshwiy ncow bosoocaan (276). 38 Ɛ bonyii bocii ke diekɛn ffuu, ɛ bó mum bvuse ɛgiŋ yò to nu ɛ̂ ŋguw e, laŋ ɛ̂ joo keege lɛ wvú eyaatɛn.

Ɛ ŋguw sawyɛ

39 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke yuu, ɛ ɛŋkpwaante yenɛ, ɛ bonyii bò lemte ɛ̂ ŋguw e faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ bvudvuu bvudvu kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ bó yɛn kendvuy e, ɛ kí ɛ gɛn ɛ buy yî

27:18 Jona 1:5 **27:24** 9:15 **27:26** 28:1 * **27:27** Boŋwa' bomew teŋe joo yi baay yin lɛ Mɛditɛlinian. **27:34** Luk 12:7 **27:35** Luk 22:19

monshɛɛm e, mum yɛn lɛ bó emom ɛ́ ŋguw eley egɛn ece yî dvú le ŋgem joo le. 40 Ɛ bó mum sumyɛ biŋwow ɛ bí shii gɛn ɛ̂ joo, bvuu kase fay bokfuu bò bó to suuyɛɛ bite bì bó baŋse ŋguw dvú, mum bense tɛn ndvu fwefwe yi fwe ɛ fwefwe ley jó no domsee ŋguw ɛ wvú gɛne ɛ̂ kendvuy kedvu le. 41 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú dioo gɛne, kfun ye yî kejiw ke monshɛɛm e ɛ̂ joo. Ɛ keba ke ŋguw e ke fwe ley ce yî dvú le faŋɛ yaa ebvuu eshiike kɛ. Ɛ joo mum no kfune keba ke ɛjim ɛ kí sawyi.

42 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le mum nɛ no gomte lɛ bó eyuwyɛ bonyii bo ncaw e bocii wvu lɛ fo mvu bó le ke enɛ esam joo ebuy elewtɛ. 43 Geenɛn, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le no gomte keeboyse Baul, mum kan lɛ fo bó ege nonɛn kɛ, gay fiew lɛ bonyii bò kee keesam joo eyaw esele ɛ̂ joo, esam ebuy ɛŋkpwaante, 44 ɛ́ kebɛse ke bonyii le ebiì yî biwaŋ e noo yî binsawyɛ bi ŋguw e. Ɛ nɛɛ no bese to ghanɛɛ sɛ fɛse ɛŋkpwaante yuleyule.

28

Ɛ bo Baul fɛse Malta

1 No bese to fɛsɛɛ ɛŋkpwaante yuleyule nonɛn, mum yuw lɛ bó teŋe bvudvuu bvudvu lɛ Malta, ɛ è to nu woŋ ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ. 2 Ɛ bonyii bo woŋ wvudvu le duŋcɛ keŋkoŋɛn fô bese le ɛ è yaa nu ke wɛɛ kɛ, fiisɛn bese, fwɛɛ ŋguy ɛ bese no yosene, njefo jaŋ to nu ɛ kɛw wase no too ɛ kenton gule. 3 Ɛ Baul ke baancɛ ŋgay, gɛn lɛ wen efwɛɛ, ɛ kefe to nu ɛ̂ ŋgay yidvu le, ɛ ŋguy yvuwsɛ ge ɛ kí mum buy, lum kebo kew no njɛɛŋkene yî dvú le. 4 Ɛ bonyii bo woŋ wvudvu le dioo yɛn no kí njɛɛŋkene yî kebo kew e, mum no jemyi ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Wee wvun ke nu ɛ yu wase wee. Wvú be ɛ boy ɛ̂ joo, geenɛn lon nu ɛ koo wvú ɛ wvú nu ekpwe.” 5 Geenɛn, ɛ Baul yɛwse kɛ lo kefe kedvu ɛ kí gbwe ɛ̂ ŋguy e, ɛ fiɛɛ faŋɛ yaa ge wvú kɛ. 6 Ɛ bonyii bodvu mum no cɛyte, kpwaake lɛ ye Baul nu ekɛw ebene, kɛnɛɛ lɛ wvú nu enɛ esɛsɛ egbwe ekpwe. Ɛ bó ke cɛy nɛn cɛy ŋkuuŋ, ke dioo yɛn ɛ fiɛɛ baa ge wvú, ɛ bó mum kumɛn ŋkpwawcɛ wvubo nɛ wase no duu lɛ, “Wee wvun nu nyo' mvu.”

7 Wee sa' wvu jó to kɛŋke ŋɛɛ ye kɛ nceencee mbew fô bese to nu le. Diee di wee wvudvu le to nu Bublius. Ɛ wvú fiisɛn bese, ɛ bee bó ce ɛdiuw ɛta ɛ wvú taale fô bese le ntay. 8 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ icee Bublius to jiime cɛmte bô ken'ya' noo ntoombun. Ɛ Baul mum gɛn fô wvú to jiime, bunle, gɛɛ can yî ye le, fɛ wvú. 9 No fí to kooyɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bo woŋ wvudvu le bocii bò to kɛŋke bincɛm mum no too ɛ Baul fɛle tɛn bó. 10 Ɛ bó mum no nyaa bese bô mwɛɛm nteen. Ɛ bese ke dioo nɛn'yi jó, ɛ bó bvuu to bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bese to shieele gɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋguw e.

Ɛ bo Baul nɛ Malta gɛn Lum

11 Ɛ bese ley ɛ̂ ŋguw e no gɛne ɛ bó ɛ ce wase Malta woŋ wvu ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ wvudvu le kee tɛ. Ŋguw wvudvu to nu wvu Alɛksandia ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Bonyo' bo Ɛmam e, * ɛ wvú to nu woŋ wvudvu le cɛyte lɛ kefew ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le efey. 12 Ɛ bese ke gɛn buy diuw joo wvu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Silakus e, ce jó ɛdiuw ɛta, 13 ke nɛ jó, gɛn fɛse diuw joo wvu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Lɛgium e ce jó. Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ fwefwe kɛw no bene je ɛkuɛku, ɛ bese mum no gɛne, ɛ è ke no nu ɛdiuw ɛfaa, ɛ bese fɛse diuw joo wvù Butioli le. 14 No bese fɛse jó, yɛn bonyii bo mbee le bo jó le, ɛ bó lɛkɛ lɛ bese egɛn kɛ lɛ ɛ́ bee bó ece ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy. Ɛ bee bó ke ce, ɛ bese sɛ ke gɛn fɛse Lum.

15 No bese to gɛne, ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bo Lum ke dioo yuw lɛ bese too lo, ɛ bó buy no lɛne too lɛ bee bó etasɛn. Ɛ bó to naa buy fô Way wvu Abiyus e, bô fô Yéw Bonyii bo Ghane le yi Shɛ le. Ɛ Baul yɛn bó le, ɛ fitele fiew lɛɛtɛn, ɛ wvú nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'. 16 Ɛ bese ke fɛse Lum, ɛ bó cinɛ Baul e ɛ wvú no cee fiew wvú ɛmbeŋ, ɛ wee nci cɛyte wvú.

27:41 27:22 **28:2** 2Kol 11:27 **28:5** Mak 16:18; Luk 10:19 **28:6** 14:11 * **28:11** Bonyo' ban nu bò bó teŋe lɛ Kasto bô Bulok. **28:16** 24:23

Ɛ Baul no nu wee ncaw Lum fewci diɛw Nyo'

17 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey ɛta, ɛ Baul tee
bikuu bi Bojuu le bi jó. Ɛ bí to, ɛ
wvú gay ê bí lɛ, “Boom bo bwɛɛm e,
me nu yî ncaw e nɛn ɛ bó to koo me
Jɛlusalɛm, nya can bonyii bo Lum e
ɛ me mbaa ncim njay naa lo fiɛɛ bô
bonyii bosɛɛbeene kɛnɛɛ nce bo'icee
bosɛɛbeene mvu kɛ. 18 Ɛ bonyii bo
Lum bodvu ke dioo tasse nsaw wɛm,
faŋɛ yaa yɛn fiɛɛ fì è nulo é bó eyu
me yî dvú le kɛ. Ɛ bó mum no gomte
keecinɛ me le, 19 geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu ma
lo. Ɛ me mum no ŋkɛŋke keenlɛkɛ
lɛ nsaw wɛm egɛn fwe fô Nfon wvu
Lum e. Ɛ kɛ me nto ŋgee nonɛn, lɛ me
ŋkɛŋke fiɛɛ keentey yî bonyii bem e kɛ.
20 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ge me ɛ nsɛ ntee ben lɛ
beene ejeme. Me nu yî boncaw ban e
nɛn ɛ è nu nje wee wvù beene bonyii
bo Islael se cɛyte.”

21 Ɛ bonyii bodvu tfuse ê wvú lɛ,
“Bese baa kɛŋkɛ ŋwa' wvù ja Judea
ɛkumɛ wo kɛ, ɛ wee mvu boom bo
bwee wesebeene le bò nɛn'yi jó too
jan baa eshomse wo kɛnɛɛ ejeme fiɛɛ
fì befe ɛkumɛ wo kɛ. 22 Geenɛn, ɛ bese
nu ke ekooŋke keeyuw wo ŋkpwawcɛ.
Fì bese kee nu kɛ lɛ ŋgoo yin yì wo nu
jó nu ɛ bonyii bɛmte kɛ lo yí mond-
vuum monciim.”

23 Ɛ bó mum gɛɛ diuu dì bó nu ke
eto é Baul ejeme ê bó. Ɛ è ke no
nu ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ bonyii nteen tase fô
wvú to cee, ɛ wvú kɛw fontaŋɛntaŋ
gɛn buy fokiɛguu, nyɛyte fiɛɛ ficii ê
bó, fewci ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.
Ɛ wvú bvuu no jemyi duŋci mwɛɛm
mvù nu ê Ŋwa' bonci bo Muses e bô
ê Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le
ɛkumɛ Jisos, momte keege é bó ebee
lɛ fiɛɛ fì wen jemyi nu kecɛɛy. 24 Ɛ
bonyii bomew bee fiɛɛ fì wvú to jemyi
le, ɛ bomew faŋɛ yaa bee kɛ. 25 Ɛ
bó nɛ bvuŋ ɛbonɛbon mum no buci
no Baul laŋ diɛw lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke
Yuule to jemyɛɛ ê bo'icee bonɛn diuw
wee ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya le nu naa
kecɛɛy. 26 Kí to nu ɛ jeme lɛ,
‘Gɛnɛ egay ê bonyii bodvu lɛ,
ben nu ke eyeke naa mwɛɛm ntay
geenɛn yaa yuuke kɛ,
ke etaale naa mwɛɛm ntay geenɛn
yaa yɛne kɛ.
27 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn njefo mvuntelem
mvu bonyii bodvu le
nu ɛ mvú ɛ lɛ wase.
Bó nu ɛ jinɛ bintuŋtuŋ bibole,
ɛ kfukɛ ɛjisɛ ɛbo.
Ɛ bó ge nonɛn lɛ fo ɛjisɛ ɛbo eyɛnè
mwɛɛm e,
ɛ bintuŋtuŋ bibole yuuke mwɛɛm,
ɛ mvuntelem mvubole yvuwse,
é bó etu jim fô me le, é me enfɛ bó.’ ”
28 Ɛ Baul mum mɛse lɛ, “Ben ekeè
lɛ bó nu ɛ tum wase bonyii bô saaka
wvun wvu ɛkumɛ no Nyo' boysee
bonyii fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
le, ɛ bó nu eyuw.” 29 † [No wvú jeme
nonɛn, ɛ Bojuu bodvu mum nɛ no
buci, beeke mbew yî jeme wvudvu le
ɛ è yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ.]
30 Ɛ Baul no cee kɛ yew yì wvú to
laake lo le yî bilum e bifɛɛ, fiisene
bonyii bocii bò to too ê wvú le. 31 Ɛ
wvú no fewci ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le, bvuu yɛɛyi bonyii ɛkumɛ Tata
Jisos Klistu, jemyi yaa fane kɛ, ɛ wee
yaa jewsee wvú kɛ.

28:18 23:29 **28:19** 25:11 **28:22** 9:2 **28:23** 1:3; 8:12; 19:8; 28:31; Luk 17:21 **28:26** Yɛsa 6:9-10 **28:28** 13:46; Luk 3:6 † **28:29** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ.

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Lum

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Lum wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Baul fô bonyii bo mbee le bo Lum e keesee ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ fì wvú kee ɛkumɛ mbee wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu bonyii bo Klistu le bô fiɛɛ fì mbee wvudvu shieele lɛ bonyii bodvu egeè. Ŋwa' wvudvu wvun kɛŋke fiɛɛ ficii fi ɛkumɛ bon'yɛɛyi bo Baul le fele boŋwa' bew bomew bocii.

Wvú nu ɛ gay lɛ bonyii bocii, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu Bojuu kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu kɛŋke keeseyse bikuu bibole bô bo Nyo', njefo bó bocii nu ɛ bó kɛŋke kebefɛ. Wvú nu ɛ jeme lɛ wee keeseyse ɛkolɛ kew bô Nyo' nu kɛ seke wvú ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos Klistu le.

Baul to nu ɛ saŋ tɛn keeseyse lɛne dì wvú to gomte keeke elɛn egɛn eyɛn kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Lum e kedvu le. Wvú to seyse lɛ wen nu ke edioo ɛ gɛn ɛ buy jó, ɛ́ wen emoocɛ bô bó caan ege lemme ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ́ bó ke etom wen ɛ́ wen egɛn fwe, egɛn ebuy Sbɛɛn.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-17 Keŋkɛwcɛ bô bikuu bi mwɛɛm e
1:18–3:20 Ɛkumɛ lɛ bonyii bocii yî nshɛ le shieele lɛ bó eboyse bó
3:21–4:25 Je yì Nyo' gomte lɛ bonyii efey jó sɛ boy
5:1–8:39 Nshii wvu fwɛ wvù bonyii bo Klistu le kɛŋke
9:1–11:36 Bonyii bo Islael ɛ̂ ntaŋ Nyo' le
12:1–15:13 Nce bonyii bo Klistu le
15:14–16:27 Kemɛse bô boŋgayma ɛ̂ bonyii

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul wvù waa lemme Klistu Jisos. Nyo' to nu ɛ tee me lɛ me enù waa ntum Jisos, gɛɛ lɛ me enfewcì saaka wvù jee wvu wvuwen. 2 Saaka wvù jee wvun nu wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ bonyii dvú fele yî bonyii bew bo ntum e, no fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' we wvù yuule le. 3 Wvú nu ɛkumɛ Waa we wvù to joɛ ye wee wvu wum, ɛ bó boo wvú ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon Dawe le. 4 Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu nu ɛ Nyo' to duŋcɛ fele yî Keyoy ke Yuule le lɛ ɛ̀ nu Waa wen wvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay no wvú to bvusɛɛ wvú yî kpwe le. * 5 Ɛ ge Jisos Klistu Nyo' ɛ sɛ buw me lɛ me enù waa we ntum, wvu lɛ me eŋge ɛ́ bonyii bocii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu elese fitele yî ye le, eyuukè ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú le bensee diee diew. 6 Ben tɛn nu ŋgoo bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ tee wase lɛ bó enù bonyii bo Jisos Klistu le.

7 Me ɛ no nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô ben e bocii bò nu Lum, bò nu fitele fi Nyo' le, ɛ wvú ɛ tee lɛ bó enù bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bew.

Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul no shieele keelaa ghane ɛ̂ bonyii bo Lum e

8 Me ŋgomte keen'yaw enya key-oone ɛ̂ Nyo' wɛm nje ben bocii nfele yî Jisos Klistu le, njefo woŋ tfuu jemyi ɛkumɛ fitele fì ben nu ɛ lese yî ye le. 9 Nyo' wvù me nlemte wvú le bô fitele fiem ficii yî saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Waa we le leeme fwe wɛm lɛ me ŋké no ŋkumyi ben sekecii ɛ̂ bunle yɛm e. 10 Me ŋké ndioo mbunlee no nlɛke lɛ ɛ́ je nɛlo ɛ yenɛ, ɛ́ me ento ɛ̂ ben e keseen fɛn ɛ́ Nyo' ɛ bee, 11 njefo me ŋkooŋke naa baay keen'yɛn ben e wvu lɛ me eŋgaw nnya yì Keyoy ke Yuule nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me beene, ɛ́ yí ege ɛ́ ben etɛmyi. 12 Fì nu lɛ, ɛ́ beene eyvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene, ɛ́ fitele fì ben lese yî Nyo' le eyvuwsɛ fiem, ɛ́ fiem eyvuwsɛ finɛn. 13 Boom

---

1:1 Lem 9:3-15; 26:16; Gal 1:15-16 **1:2** 3:21; 1Bi 1:10-12 **1:3** Mat 1:1; 20:30-31; Lem 13:33; 2Tim 2:8 * **1:4** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “Jisos Klistu nu ɛ Nyo' to duŋcɛ bô mvuŋgay fele yî Keyoy ke Yuule le lɛ ɛ̀ nu Waa wen no wvú to bvusɛɛ wvú yî kpwe le”. **1:5** 11:13; 15:15-18; Gal 1:1; 2:7, 9 **1:7** 5:1; 15:33; 16:20; 1Kol 7:15 **1:8** 16:19; 1Tɛs 1:8 **1:9** 15:23; Lem 19:21; Ɛfɛ 1:16 **1:13** 1Kol 9:19-22

bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ me nu ɛ ŋkaw wase bokaŋ e bokaŋ e lɛ me nu ento ɛ̂ ben e, ŋké ŋkaw ɛ fiɛɛ jewse kɛ me. Ɛ me ŋgomte lɛ me ento wvu lɛ me eŋkɛŋkɛ ŋgbwele jo ben lɛŋlɛŋ no me nu ɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ wase jo bonyii bomew bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu. 14 Lemme din fô bonyii bocii le nu ɛ̂ kendoŋ kem e, kɛnɛɛ è nu bonyii bò nu woŋ wvù yuu wase le, kɛnɛɛ è nu bò bɛɛ ɛntfun, kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke bvufee, kɛnɛɛ bò bɛɛ biyuŋ. 15 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì fitele bɛɛnci naa me baay keenfewcɛ saaka wvù jee ɛ̂ ben tɛn bò nu Lum.

Mvuŋgay mvu saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' le

16 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ me ŋ'wuumene fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' kɛ. Me ŋkee lo lɛ è nu fô mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le keeboyse wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le nu. Ɛ saaka wvun yaake gɛne ɛ è nu fô Bojuu le sɛ gɛne tɛn fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le. 17 Fì nu lɛ saaka wvù jee wvun duŋci je yì Nyo' joo lɛ wee nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise le. Ɛ fifin kɛw ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse yî fitele fì mwɛtɛn lese yî ye le. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Wee wvu teytey nu ke ecee nje fitele
fì wvú lese yî Nyo' le.”

Shém ffuuke Nyo' no bonyii buwyi mwɛɛm

18 Me njemyi nɛn njefo shém Nyo' ké no ffuuke fowe bô bonyii bò maa lo wvú buwyi mwɛɛm, ɛ gee dibole dì befe yike kecɛɛy ke diɛw Nyo' le. 19 Yí ffuuke nonɛn njefo fiɛɛ fì bonyii nulo ekiɛɛ ɛkumɛ Nyo' yen'yi ɛndan, njefo wvú wvù Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂ bó. 20 Ɛ kɛw naa lo foŋkɛw no Nyo' to bomɛɛ woŋ nu ɛ mvuŋgay mwew mvù mɛy lo, bô no wvú wvù Nyo' nu, nu ɛ bonyii ɛ yɛn wase ɛ bvuu ɛ kiɛɛ yî mwɛɛm mvù wvú bom e, naa no bonyii yaa cim yɛne wvú le kɛ. Nonɛn kɛ je bvuu nu dvú yì bó ke enɛ ewowlene duu lɛ kɛ bó kee Nyo' kɛ.

21 Naa no bó cim kee Nyo' nonɛn, kɛ bó wvumte wvú diɛwɛ Nyo' le kɛnɛɛ nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ wvú kɛ. Boŋkpwawcɛ bobole nu ɛ nɛ ɛ tu bo ɛcici. Bikuu bibole bi biyɛ nu ɛ yiŋsɛn kɛ ɛ è nu bô ɛjiwɛ. 22 Bó duu lɛ bó kɛŋke bvufee, ɛ kaa ɛ nɛ ɛ tu biyuŋ. 23 Bó nu ɛ shɛɛ kee-bunlee Nyo' bvukukɛ wvù yaa nulo ekpwe kɛ, ɛ fey ɛ no bunlee ɛ è nu mvu-mooso mvù bó kene bô can mvú ɛ no fieesene bonyii bò nulo ekpwekɛn, bô mvunyiim noo nyám yì lɛne we, bô yì sone kuse.

24 No fí nu nonɛn Nyo' ɛ mum ɛ cinɛ bó le bó ɛ no gee wase ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù mvuntelem mvubole shieele mvù è nu mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn e, ɛ bó gee nonɛn bô ye yibo wee bô wee, mum shoose bikuu bibole. 25 Bó nu ɛ kumɛn kecɛɛy ke ɛkumɛ Nyo' ɛ tu mbiay, ɛ no bunlee bvuu lemte ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' bom e ɛfey keebunlee bvuu lemte ɛ è nu wvú wvù Bomɛɛn e. Ɛ è nu wvú wvù bó kɛŋke keebensee sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn. 26 No bó gee nonɛn, Nyo' ɛ mum ɛ cinɛ bó le, ye ɛ no yvuwse bó keegee mwɛɛm mvu kenshoose le. Ɛ bokɛnɛ jiime fô bokɛnɛ le, ɛ Nyo' to baa bom wee lɛ wvú egeè nonɛn kɛ. 27 Ɛ è nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bolemsɛ cin'yi je yì Nyo' to geɛ keejiime bô bokɛnɛ le, ɛ ye yvuwse bó keejiime ɛ è nu fô bolemsɛ bomew e. Ɛ bolemsɛ gee mwɛɛm mvu kenshoose le bô bolemsɛ bomew. No bó gee nonɛn mum joo ŋgɛw yî bikuu bibole wvù è nu nlawma gee dibole dì befe.

28 No bonyii bodvu baa eyɛne lɛ fí nu lɛŋ keekiɛɛ Nyo', Nyo' ɛ mum ɛ cinɛ bó le lɛ bó ekɛŋke bvufee ɛ è nu bvu keyuŋ e, mum gee mwɛɛm mvù bó yaa kɛŋke keegee kɛ. 29 Mvuntelem mvubole ɛ mum ɛ no nu ɛ mvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô mwɛɛm mvù befe jɛɛy jɛɛy. Bó buwyi mwɛɛm, dewkene ɛjisɛ,

1:14 Kolo 3:11 **1:16** 2:9; Lem 13:46; 2Tim 1:8; 1Kol 1:18, 24 **1:17** 3:21-30; 4; 10:4-13; Abk 2:4; Gal 3:9-12; Fili 3:9; Ibu 10:38 **1:18** 2:5, 8; Ɛfɛ 5:6; 2Tɛs 2:12 **1:19** Job 12:9; Mben 19:1-4; Lem 17:27-28; 1Kol 1:21 **1:21** Ɛfɛ 4:17-18 **1:22** 1Kol 1:19-20 **1:23** Dito 4:16-18; Mben 106:20 **1:25** 9:5 **1:26** 1Kol 6:9 **1:27** Lɛw 18:22; 20:13 **1:29** Gal 5:19-21; 2Tim 3:2-4

kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù befe, bene bindoŋ bô bonyii, yuwyi bonyii, diuu bvudiuw, lɛɛle kenlɛɛma, ŋgomgome bô mwɛɛm, kunsene mvuŋkunsɛn, 30 beete bô ɛdiee ɛ bonyii, bane Nyo', sɛɛnene kensɛɛnɛn, tɛmyi bikuu, saale ye, momte kuw, tɛmyi bikuu bô bo'icee bobole noo bobwee bobole. 31 Bó nu biyuŋ yaa leeme yî diɛw yibole kɛ. Bó nyɛwle bô bonyii bomew, yaa camte shen fô bonyii le kɛ. 32 Bó gee nonɛn kee kɛ naa lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ leke wase lɛ wee wvù gee mvumvun mwɛɛm nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke keekpwe. Geenɛn, bó ɛ no gee kɛ gɛne dvú, bvuu bɛnsee bonyii bò gee kfuu mvumwɛ mwɛɛm.

2

Nyo' nu ke esaake wee bii gee di mwɛtɛn e

1 Nonɛn wo wvù lomte gee di wee mvu le kɛnɛɛ è nu wo wvù yɛɛ, ekeè lɛ kɛ wo tɛn nu sɛ jay kɛ. Ɛ keè lɛ no wo lomte gee diew nu ɛ wo leese ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ kuw ŋgɛw e, njefo wo wvù lomte wɛ gee kɛ naa tɛn fiɛɛ fì wvú gee. 2 Beene kee lo lɛ, é Nyo' laŋ ŋgɛw yî bonyii bò gee mvumvun mwɛɛm e, tu wvú laaŋke bii kecɛɛy e. 3 Nonɛn wo wɛ wvù lomte gee di bonyii bò gee kfuu mvumwɛ mwɛɛm e, geenɛn ɛ wo kebɛɛ gee kɛ tɛn mvú, kpwaake lɛ wo nu ke eboy can nsaw Nyo' le? 4 Nuu lɛ kɛ wo yɛne lɛ Nyo' kɛŋke fitele fì jee fô bonyii le baay, kuule shém baay, nu tɛn nyɛkeey baay ɛ? Ɛ keè lɛ fitele fì jee fi Nyo' le fô wo le duŋci lɛ wo ekumɛn fitele fiuw.

5 Geenɛn no wo nu ɛ tun keekumɛn fitele fiuw, ɛ no gee ɛ fí tɛmyi kɛ gɛne lo, nu ɛ wo biise ɛ è nu ŋgɛw fô ɛkolɛ kuw e, wvù nu ke enu diuu dì Nyo' nu ke eduŋcɛ shém yì ffuuke seke wvú saake bonyii bocii ê je yi lɛŋ e. 6 Nyo' nu ke elaw wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bii gee di mwɛtɛn e. 7 Bonyii bò nu nyɛkeey, lemte lemme dì jee, gomte ɛ è nu bvukukɛ bô n'wvum noo nshii wvù yaa kaa kɛ, nu ɛ wvú nu ke enya nshii wvù mɛy lo ê bó. 8 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii bò taale kɛ ɛ è nu bikuu bibole, tune keeyuw kecɛɛy e, gee ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù befe, nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke eduŋcɛ shém yì ton'yɛɛn bô ŋgɛw ê bó. 9 Monlum mo baay bô nsase nu ke enu fô wee tfuu wvù gee kebefɛ le ɛ kɛw yî Bojuu le ɛ gɛn yî bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le. 10 Geenɛn, ɛ bvukukɛ bô n'wvum noo nlɛɛtɛn nu ke enu fô bonyii bò gee gee dì jee le ɛ kɛw yî Bojuu le ɛ gɛn yî bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le. 11 Fí nu ke enu nonɛn njefo kɛ Nyo' ké no duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ.

12 Bonyii bocii bò gee kebefɛ sɛ bó cim kɛŋke bonci bo Muses e, nu ɛ bó nu ke eley kɛ ŋgɛw e naa no bó yaa cim kɛŋke bonci kɛ. Ɛ bonyii bocii bò gee kebefɛ ɛ bó nu ɛkuse jo bonci, nu ɛ bó nu ke esaw bó bii bonci bodvu le. 13 Fí nu nonɛn njefo kɛ Nyo' nu ke ejo wee lɛ wvú nu teytey ê wvú ɛjisɛ njefo wvú yuuke fiɛɛ fì bonci jemyi kɛ. Wvú nu ke ejo wee lɛ wvú nu teytey ɛ è nu seke mwɛtɛn gee fiɛɛ fì bonci gomte. 14 Ɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bò nu sɛ bonci nɛ ɛ no gee mwɛɛm bô boŋkpwawcɛ bobole ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù bonci gomte, tu bó nu wase bonci fô bikuu bibole naa no bó baa cim kɛŋke bonci bò Nyo' nu ɛ nya ê Bojuu kɛ. 15 Fifiɛ duŋci lɛ fiɛɛ fì bonci gomte nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ saŋ fô mvuntelem mvubole. Ɛ mvuntelem mvubole seŋe tɛn ê bó nonɛn. Ɛ bó dioo gee fiɛɛ fì befe, é fitele no saake bó. Ɛ bó dioo gee fì jee, é fí no tomte bó. 16 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ke ekooy diuu dì Nyo' nu ke esaw boŋkpwawcɛ bò bonyii bocii kɛŋke ê nnyilɛ le fele yî Klistu Jisos e, no saaka wvù jee wvù me nfewci duŋci.

Bojuu saale ye bô bonci

17 Wo wvù teŋe ɛkolɛ kuw lɛ wee Juu, wo gɛɛle ɛkolɛ yî bonci bo Muses e, yuuke ye lɛ wo nu wee Nyo', 18 ɛ bó ɛ yɛɛyi wase ben bô bonci ben ɛ kiɛɛ

2:1 Mben 50:15-18; Mat 7:2 **2:4** Lem 17:30; 2Bi 3:9, 15 **2:5** Yɛsa 2:11-21 **2:6** 1Kol 3:13-15; 2Kol 5:10; Ɛfɛ 6:8; Mat 16:27 **2:11** Lem 10:34; Kolo 3:25; 1Bi 1:17; Jɛm 2:1 **2:12** Mat 7:21 **2:16** 2:6; 1Kol 4:5 **2:17** 9:4; Yɛsa 48:1 **2:19** Mat 15:14

fiɛɛ fi Nyo' shieele, kee tɛn fiɛɛ fi looci jee naa ntay. 19 Ben kee naa ntay lɛ è nu ben bò duŋci je ê binfefe, nu tɛn bin'yeese fô bonyii bò nu kenjiwe le, 20 ɛ ben nu bò teete biyuŋ, ɛ è nu ben bò yɛɛyi bonyii bò maa mwɛɛm diɛwɛ mvunlɛy mvu boom e njefo bonci nu ɛ nya wase ben bô bvufee bvucii noo kecɛɛy. 21 Wo wvù yɛɛyi bonyii nonɛn, wo yɛɛyi kɛ tɛn kuw ɛkolɛ? Wo wvù fewci lɛ fo wee econ bvucoŋ, wo gee nɛɛ fiuw? 22 Wo wvù kayte lɛ fo dwee wee kɛnɛɛ kpwɛɛ wee ejiim bô wee mvu, wo nu sɛ wo gee nonɛn e? Wo wvù kaci lo fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ mvumooso, wo nu sɛ wo cooŋke mwɛɛm yéw ncese yi mvumooso le? 23 Wo wvù saale ye bô bonci bo Nyo' le, kɛ wo yaa shoose Nyo' no wo ŋgoyte bonci bodvu? 24 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fi bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ, “Bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu ké no beete bô diee di Nyo' le ɛ è ge gee dinɛn ben Bojuu.”

25 Keetfuse wee yew kɛŋke naa sɛw, é è fɛn nu lɛ wee wvudvu gee fiɛɛ fi bonci gayte. Geenɛn, é wo ŋgoyte bonci, tu ntfuse yew wvù bó tfuse wo yew wvudvu nu kɛ diɛwɛ wo bɛɛ ntffuse. 26 Wee é no bɛɛ ntffuse, gee fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fi bonci gomte, bó saa ejo lɛ bó nu ɛ tfuse wase wvú yew, naa no wvú cim bɛɛ ntffuse? 27 Nonɛn, bonyii bò bɛɛ ntffuse yî nyam ye le geenɛn gɛɛle bonci nu ke ege é bó elese ben Bojuu ŋgɛw e bò kɛŋke bonci bò bó to saŋɛɛ, ɛ ben bvuu tfuuse bonyii yew geenɛn ŋgoyte bonci bodvu. 28 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ wee Juu wvu lɛŋ nu wvù yen'yi ye le kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ntfuse yew wvu lɛŋ nu fiɛɛ fi bó yɛne fí le ɛkfuŋ yî nyam ye le kɛ. 29 Wee Juu wvu lɛŋ nu wvu ê fitele le. Ɛ ntfuse yew wvu lɛŋ nu wvu ê fitele le, wvù ɛ seyse Keyoy ke Yuule, ɛ è yaa nu fiɛɛ fi bó yɛne ɛjise kɛ. Wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ è ké no bɛnsee Nyo' wvú. Kɛ è ké no bɛnsee bonyii wvú kɛ.

3

Nyo' leeme kɛ yî kecɛɛy e

1 No fí nu nonɛn, Bojuu fele bonyii bomew yî fiɛɛ le? Ɛ sɛw nu dvú yî ntfuse wvù bó tfuuse bonyii yew e? 2 'Ɛɛ, Bojuu fele naa bonyii bomew ê jé le nteen. Fi baay nu lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ nya diɛw ye ɛ è nu can yibole. 3 Ɛ nulo é bó emum egay lɛ no bonyii bomew bó le to baa eleeme yî diɛw yidvu le, tu fifiɛ nu ege é Nyo' saa ebvuu eleeme yî diɛw ye le? 4 Kɛ è nulo é fí ekooy nonɛn kɛ! Naa no bonyii bocii cim nu naa bo mbiay e, nu ɛ Nyo' leeme kɛ yî kecɛɛy e, no bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Nyo', wo dioo jemyi, ɛ njeme wo no
nu kɛ wvu lɛŋ.
Ɛ wo ké no soo kɛ lo nsaw wo.”

5 Geenɛn é gee disɛɛbeene dì yaa nu kɛ teytey fici keegee lɛ gee di Nyo' le di teytey eyen'yi ntay, tu è nulo é beene egay lɛ la? Ɛ nulo é beene egay lɛ Nyo' baa gee lɛŋ keelaaŋke ŋgɛw yî yese beene le? Me mbiite nɛn ɛ è nu no wee wvu wum ké no biite. 6 Kɛ è nulo é fí enu nonɛn kɛ! Ɛ fí nu nonɛn, é Nyo' ke eghan nɛɛ sɛ saw woŋ? 7 Geenɛn é me mbiayte mbiay ɛ yí gee ɛ kecɛɛy ke Nyo' le yen'yi gɛne lo fwe fwe too bô mbense fô diee diew e, é bó ebvuu esaake me lɛ me nu wee kebefɛ nje la? 8 Ɛ è fɛn nu nonɛn é bese saa egay lɛ, “Fí jee lɛ beene egeè bibefɛ wvu lɛ mwɛɛm mvù jee etoò le?” Njeme wvun nu wvù bonyii beete diee disɛse dvú duu lɛ è gayte bese. Boba bonyii nu ɛ bó nu ke ekɛŋkɛ ŋgɛw wvù bó kɛŋke keekɛŋkɛ.

Kɛ wee wvu teytey nu naa lo dvú kɛ

9 Beene nu jeme naa lɛ la keseen? Bese Bojuu fele bonyii bomew e? Naa fɛɛ ghɛɛy! Beene nu ɛ yɛn wase lɛ Bojuu noo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu can mvuŋgay mvu kebefɛ le. 10 Fifin nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Kɛ wee wvu teytey nu dvú kɛ, naa lo
mwaaŋ.

2:21 Mat 23:3-4; Jon 7:19 **2:24** Ɛsek 36:20 **2:25** 1Kol 7:19; Gal 5:3 **2:26** Gal 5:6 **2:28** 9:6; Yɛli 4:4; Fili 3:2-3; Kolo 2:11 **3:2** 9:4; Mben 147:18-19 **3:3** 9:6; 11:29; Ktŋ 23:19; 2Tim 2:13 **3:4** Mben 51:4 **3:5** 9:14 **3:8** 6:1 **3:9** 1:18–2:24; 3:23 **3:10** Mben 14:1-3

11 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kɛŋke bvufee kɛ,
ɛ kɛ wee nu dvú wvù gomte Nyo' kɛ.
12 Bonyii bocii nu ɛ baŋke wase jim ɛ̂ Nyo' le.
Bó bocii nu ɛ tu wase mwɛɛm mvu ɛcici.
Kɛ wee wvù kɛŋke fitele fì jee nu dvú kɛ, naa lo mwaaŋ.
13 Bó nu ɛ yan bosew ɛ gɛɛ boyɛ diɛwɛ jém e.
Bó nu bonyii bo leme le.
Njeme wvù buyte dew yibole nulo eyu wee diɛwɛ ɛdien ɛ fimbuw e.
14 Boncun bô njeme wvù cewcewe nu ɛ yiŋsɛn dew yibole.
15 Bó ké no nu cekey keeyu lo wee.
16 Bó ké no beete bô mwɛɛm,
too bô ŋgɛw mondvuum monciim mò bó gɛne mó le.
17 Kɛ bó kee lo fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ nce wvu nyɛkeey kɛ.
18 Kɛ bó kɛŋke naa lo nfan wvù wvu Nyo' fô mvuntelem mvubole kɛ."
19 Beene nu ɛ kiɛɛ keseen lɛ fiɛɛ fì bonci jemyi, nu ɛ bó jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu ɛkuse jo bonci bodvu, wvu lɛ fo wee ke ekɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ fì wvú ewowlɛn jeme kɛ. Wee tfuu yî woŋ wvun e nu ke eleem ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise etaŋe diuw we. 20 Ben ekeè lɛ, kɛ wee wvu wum nu dvú wvù Nyo' nu ke ejo lɛ wvú nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise njefo wvú gee fiɛɛ fì bonci gomte kɛ, njefo bonci gee ɛ bonyii kee lo mwɛɛm mvù befe mvù bó gee.

Je yì Nyo' joo lɛ wee nu teytey jó

21 Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ duŋcɛ wase je yì wvú joo wee lɛ wvú nu teytey jó ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise. Ɛ je yidvu yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege bô bonci kɛ. Je yidvu yin nu ɛ Ŋwa' bonci bo Muses e noo Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to tomte wase. 22 Je yì Nyo' joo lɛ wee nu teytey jó, nu ɛ yì bii fitele fì wee wvudvu lese yî Jisos Klistu le. Ɛ Nyo' gee fifin fô wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî Klistu le, njefo fô Nyo' le nu ɛ wee mvu yaa nu jɛɛy kɛ, 23 no wee tfuu nu ɛ ge wase kebefɛ ɛ mum ɛ no nu ncejole fô bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le. 24 Geenɛn, ɛ keseen nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ jo wase bonyii lɛ bó nu sɛ jay. Ɛ è ge mbuwma we wvù wvú to buwɛɛ bonyii dvú diɛwɛ nnya le fele yî Klistu Jisos wvù to sumɛɛ bonyii can ŋgɛw e. 25 Nyo' to nu ɛ nya wvú diɛwɛ ncese le keege keman bô ɛlɛmɛ kew. Ɛ keman kin nu fô bonyii bocii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le. Wvú to ge keman kin keeduŋcɛ lɛ wen wvù Nyo' nu wee wvu teytey, njefo wvú wvù Nyo' to kuule lo shém bô bibefɛ bibole bì bó to shee gee fwele. 26 Fifin to nu keeduŋcɛ yî kefew ke keseen e lɛ wen wvù Nyo' kebɛɛ nu wee wvù gee mwɛɛm teytey, ɛ è bvuu nu wen wvù joo wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e lɛ mwɛtɛn nu sɛ jay. 27 No fí nu nonɛn, tu fiɛɛ bɛɛ dvú fì è nɛlo é beene ebensee ye yî dvú le? Kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú kɛ! Ɛ nɛlo é bó ebvuu ebensee ye yî nci wvù la le? Nuu lɛ ebensee yî mwɛɛm mvù beene lemte le lɛ? Naa lo shikeey! Fí leeme ɛ è nu yî nci wvù lɛ beene nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e. 28 Ɛ nɛɛ no fí nu. Beene nu ɛ leke lɛ Nyo' joo wee lɛ mwɛtɛn nu sɛ jay ɛ è nu nje fitele fì wvú lese yî Jisos e, ɛ è yaa nu nje wvú gee fiɛɛ fì bonci gomte kɛ. 29 Nuu lɛ Nyo' nu kɛ Nyo' Bojuu maaŋ ɛ? Kɛ è nu tɛn Nyo' bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le? 'Ɛɛ, wvú nu tɛn Nyo' bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, 30 no Nyo' mɛy kɛ mwaaŋ, ɛ è nu wvú wvù nu ke ejo bonyii bò bó nu ɛ tfuse yew lɛ bó nu sɛ jay, ɛ è mɛy kɛ nje fitele fì bó lese yî Klistu le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú nu ke ejo bò nu ntffuse lɛ bó nu sɛ jay kɛ tɛn nje fitele fì bó lese yî Klistu le. 31 Fí fɛn nu lɛ beene emwase bonci nje fitele fì beene lese yî Klistu le? Naa lo, kɛ è

3:13 Mben 5:9; 140:3 **3:14** Mben 10:7 **3:15** Yɛsa 59:7-8 **3:18** Mben 36:1 **3:20** Job 4:17; Mben 130:2; 143:2; Lum 4:15; Gal 2:16; 3:22 **3:21** 1:2, 17 **3:22** 2:11; 3:9; 10:12; 11:32 **3:23** 5:2, 12; 8:18-20; Keŋ 3:19 **3:24** 5:17; Ɛfɛ 2:8; Tay 3:7 **3:25** Mat 26:28; Ɛfɛ 2:13; Kolo 1:20; Ibu 9:12-14; 1Jon 1:7; Mwm 1:5; 5:9; 5:1; 2Kol 5:18-21; Ɛfɛ 2:14-16; Kolo 1:20; 1:17; 3:3-4 **3:27** 3:1, 21, 31; 8:2 **3:28** Gal 2:16 **3:29** 3:22; 4:11-12 **3:31** 6:15; 8:2-4

nulo é fí enù nonɛn kɛ! Fí nu lɛ beene kɛŋke keeleeme lo yî bonci le.

4

Abla'am nu kenfewsɛn ke wee wvù Nyo' joo lɛ wvú nu sɛ jay e

1 Ɛ nulo é beene egay lɛ Abla'am wvù icee kfuu disɛɛbeene to yɛn lɛ la ɛkumɛ saaka wvun? 2 Ɛ Nyo' fɛn to jo Abla'am lɛ wvú nu sɛ jay ɛ è nu nje lemme dì jee dì wvú to geɛ, kɛ tu wvú nulo ekfune gvuw ɛkumɛ fí. Geenɛn, kɛ wvú kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ fì wvú nulo ekfune gvuw dvú ê Nyo' ɛjise kɛ, 3 njefo Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte lɛ,

“Abla'am to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le,
ɛ Nyo' mum jo wvú lɛ wvú nu wee
wvu teytey.”

4 Wee wvù lemte ɛ bó laake wvú, ké lemte é bó elaw wvú, bó saa ejo lɛ nlawma we nu kɛ lo nnya ɛ bó ɛ nya ê wvú kɛ. Ɛ bó jo lɛ è nu nlawma wvù wvú kɛŋke keekɛŋkɛ. 5 Geenɛn, é wee nu sɛ wvú ɛ lem fiɛɛ, ɛ lese ɛ è nu fitele yî Nyo' wvù joo bonyii bò befe lɛ bó nu sɛ jay ê wvú ɛjise, tu Nyo' nu ejo mwɛtɛn lɛ wvú nu teytey ê wvú ɛjise nje fitele fì wvú lese yî ye le. 6 Dawe tɛn to nu ɛ jeme lɛ njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu bonyii bò Nyo' joo lɛ bó nu teytey ê wvú ɛjise ɛ è yaa nu nje lemme dì bó nu ɛ lem kɛ. 7 Wvú to nu ɛ jeme lɛ,

“Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò Nyo'
nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase bojay bobole,
ɛ baŋyɛ bibefɛ bibole.

8 Ɛ njoŋ wvu baay nu fô wee wvù Nyo'
yaa bɛɛ ŋgoyte fite
fi kebefɛ kew e kɛ.”

9 No fí nu nonɛn, tu njoŋ wvu baay wvun nu kɛ fô bonyii bò bó nu ɛ tfuse bó yew maaŋ e? Nuu lɛ wvú nu tɛn fô bò bɛɛ ntffuse le lɛ? Beene be ɛ gay wase lɛ, “Fitele fì Abla'am to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le to nu ɛ ge ɛ Nyo' jo wvú lɛ wvú nu wee wvu teytey.” 10 Nyo' to jo Abla'am lɛ wvú nu wee wvu teytey ɛ è nu seke la? Ɛ to nu ɛ bó ɛ tfuse wase wvú yew, nuu ɛ wvú bɛɛ ntffuse lɛ? Ɛ to nu ɛ wvú bɛɛ ntffuse. Kɛ bó to baa tfuse wase wvú yew kɛ. 11 Bó to tfuse wvú yew diɛwɛ nciise le keeduŋcɛ lɛ wvú nu wase wee wvu teytey nje fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le seke wvú to bɛɛ ntffuse. Nonɛn Abla'am ɛ mum ɛ no nu icee bonyii bocii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le ɛ bó baa tfuse bó yew kɛ, wvu lɛ Nyo' ejo tɛn bó lɛ bó nu bonyii bo teytey ê wvú ɛjise. 12 Ɛ wvú nu tɛn icee bonyii bò bó nu ɛ tfuse wase bó yew, ɛ è yaa nu kɛ nje bó nu ɛ tfuse bó yew kɛ. Ɛ nu nje bó nu ɛ jo ɛkalɛ kew yî fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ bó sɛ ke tfuse wvú yew.

Abla'am to kɛŋke fiɛɛ fi Nyo' kawɛɛ ɛ è nu nje fitele fi wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le

13 Ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ Abla'am lɛ wvú bô boom bew nu ke eyow ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le to baa nu nje Abla'am to gɛɛle bonci kɛ. Ɛ to nu nje fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le, ɛ Nyo' jo wvú lɛ wvú nu teytey ê wvú ɛjise. 14 Ɛ è to nu lɛ bonyii bò nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu kɛ bonyii bò gee no bonci gomte, kɛ tu fitele fì bó leese yî Nyo' le yaa kɛŋke sɛw kɛ, ɛ ŋkawma wvù Nyo' kawɛɛ wvudvu nu tɛn ɛcici. 15 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ bonci ké no gee kɛ ɛ shém ffuuke lo Nyo', njefo é nci baa enu, fiɛɛ fimew saa enu lɛ wee nu ɛ ŋgoy nci kɛ. 16 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ŋkawma wvudvu bii ɛ è nu fitele fì wvú lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le wvu lɛ é enu mbuwma ɛ wvú ɛ to fô wvú le, ɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú kawɛɛ fidvu kɛŋke keekooy fô kfuu diew e dicii, ɛ è yaa nu kɛ fô bonyii bò leeme yî bonci le maaŋ kɛ. Ɛ nu tɛn fô bonyii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le lɛŋlɛŋ no Abla'am to lesɛɛ, njefo Abla'am nu icee wesebeene bocii bò nu bonyii bo Nyo' le. 17 Fifin nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ Nyo' gayte ê Abla'am lɛ,

“Me nu ɛ ŋge lɛ wo enù icee bitum
nteen.”

Wvú nu icee wesebeene ê Nyo' ɛjise. Ɛ nu Nyo' wvù Abla'am to lesɛɛ fitele yî ye le. Ɛ è nu wvú wvù gee ɛ bonyii

4:2 Jɛm 2:21 **4:3** Keŋ 15:6; Gal 3:6; Jɛm 2:23 **4:6** Mben 32:1-2 **4:11** Keŋ 17:9-11; Gal 3:7; Lum 2:28-29 **4:12** Mat 3:9 **4:13** Keŋ 12:7; 22:17 **4:14** Gal 3:18 **4:15** 3:20; 5:13, 20; 7:7-13; Gal 3:19 **4:16** Gal 3:7 **4:17** Keŋ 15:5; 17:4-5; 2Kol 1:9; Ibu 11:12, 19

bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase kaase tuu dvú. Ɛ è bvuu nu wvú wvù gee ɛ mwɛɛm mvù ke baa nu wase dvú sɛ nu dvú.
18 Abla'am to nu ɛ no taale kɛ fwe kee lɛ wen nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' kawɛɛ naa no wvú to nu wase ɛ è yaa nulo ɛ́ wvú ebvuu etaale fwe yî fiɛɛ le kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ wvú lese kɛ fitele yî Nyo' le ke ghan no nu, “Icee bitum nteen”, kɛ no Nyo' to kawɛɛ ê wvú lɛ,
“Boom buw nu ke elone lo.”
19 Ɛ to nu ɛ Abla'am gɛne wase bilum gbwee, geenɛn ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa ewɛɛ yî fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le kɛ, naa no wvú to yɛne ɛkolɛ kew e lɛ wen nu wase diɛwɛ wee wvù nu ɛ kpwe wase le, yɛne tɛn lɛ kpwɛse wvù Sɛla nu kase ɛ tee diew ɛ lɛ wase.
20 Wvú to baa ekɛw ekɛŋke kemaŋɛn wvu lɛ wvú enɛ ekɛŋke mvuntelem mvunfɛɛm ɛkumɛ ŋkawma wvù Nyo' kawɛɛ wvú dvú kɛ. Fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le to nu ɛ tɛme gɛn lo fwe, ɛ wvú no tumte kɛ ɛ è nu moŋkum mo Nyo' le.
21 Wvú to nu ɛ mum bee naa bô fitele fiew ficii lɛ Nyo' kɛŋke mvuŋgay keege fiɛɛ fì wvú to kawɛɛ.
22 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le to nu ɛ ge ɛ Nyo' jo lɛ wvú nu wee wvu teytey ê wvú ɛjise.
23 Geenɛn, njeme wvu lɛ, “Nyo' to nu ɛ jo wvú nonɛn,” nu ɛ bó yaa saŋ kɛ ɛ è nu fô Abla'am e maaŋ kɛ.
24 Wvú nu tɛn fô beene le. Nyo' wvù beene lese fitele yî ye le nu ke ejo tɛn beene nonɛn. Ɛ nu wvú wvù to bvusɛɛ Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene yî kpwe le.
25 Jisos nu wvù bó to nyaɛ ɛ wvú kpwe nje bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene. Ɛ Nyo' kase bvuse wvú yî kpwe le wvu lɛ wen ejo lɛ beene nu sɛ jay.

5

Bvujoŋkɛ bvù beene kɛŋke njefo Nyo' nu ɛ jo wase beene lɛ beene nu sɛ jay

1 Keseen no Nyo' nu ɛ jo wase beene lɛ beene nu sɛ jay nje fitele fì beene lese yî ye le, beene ɛ mum ɛ no nu yî nyɛkeey e beene ɛ bó nje fiɛɛ fì Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu ge.
2 Ɛ ge wvú beene ɛ sɛ kɛŋkɛ je keeley mbuwma wvù beene nu yî dvú le keseen nje fitele fì beene lese yî ye le. Beene ɛ no laŋlaŋe no beene taale fwe kee lɛ beene nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fô bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le.
3 Ɛ kɛ è mɛy kɛ nonɛn kɛ, beene laŋlaŋe tɛn yî boŋgɛw bò beene yɛne le, njefo beene kee lo lɛ boŋgɛw gee ɛ wee no kee keekuu shém.
4 Ɛ shém yì kuulɛɛn gee ɛ Nyo' bɛnsee wee lɛ wvú nu ɛ kocɛn. Ɛ Nyo' dioo bɛnsee wee lɛ wvú nu ɛ kocɛn, ɛ́ wvú no taale kɛ wase ɛ è nu fwe yî fiɛɛ le, kee lɛ wen nu ke ekɛŋkɛ.
5 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì beene taale fwe yî dvú le yaa nulo ke eyuu efey kuse kɛ, njefo Nyo' nu ɛ yiŋsɛn mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene bô keŋkoŋɛn kew fele yî Keyoy ke Yuule kè wvú nu ɛ nya ê beene le.
6 Fì nu lɛ seke beene to bɛɛ sɛ beene nulo efi bikuu bisɛɛbeene, ɛ Klistu to ɛ è nu kefew ke lɛŋ e, kpwe nje yese beene bonyii bò maa Nyo'.
7 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ fí tɛmyi fô wee le keekpwe nje wee mvu wvù nu sɛ jay, ɛ è nu kɛ naa lo ɛ́ wee mvu emom keekpwe nje wee mvu wvù jee.
8 Geenɛn, Nyo' to duŋci keŋkoŋɛn kew fô beene le ê je yì lɛ, è to nu seke beene to bɛɛ bonyii bò befe, ɛ Klistu kpwe nje yese beene.
9 Keseen no beene nu ɛ ɛlɛmɛ kew ɛ ge wase Nyo' ɛ jo beene lɛ beene nu sɛ jay, tu wvú nu ke egɛn fwe eboyse beene can shém yì ffuuke Nyo' bô bonyii le.
10 Fì nu lɛ, ɛ́ è to nu seke beene to bɛɛ bonyii bo bvuban e bo Nyo' le, ɛ kpwe Waa we mancɛ mwɛɛm beene ɛ bo Nyo', tu wvú nu egɛn fwe keseen eboyse beene bô nshii we no wvú nu ɛ mancɛ wase mwɛɛm beene ɛ bo Nyo'.
11 Kɛ è mɛy kɛ fifin maaŋ fì beene laŋlaŋe nje fí kɛ. Beene laŋlaŋe tɛn beene ɛ bo Nyo' nje Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos

---

4:19 Keŋ 17:1-6; Ibu 11:11 **4:21** Keŋ 18:14; Luk 1:37 **4:22** 4:3 **4:23** 10:9; 15:4 **4:25** Yɛsa 53:4-5, 10; Lum 8:32-34; 1Kol 15:17 **5:1** 3:21-30; 3:25-26 **5:2** 6:14; 2Kol 6:1; 12:9; Gal 1:6; 5:4; Ɛfɛ 2:5-8; 1Bi 1:10-11; 4:13-14; 5:10, 12; Lum 3:23; 5:2; 8:17-18; 8:17-18; 9:23; 1Kol 2:7; 2Kol 3:18; 4:17; Kolo 1:27; 3:4; 1Tɛs 2:12; 2Tim 2:10; 1Bi 5:1 **5:3** Jɛm 1:2-3, 12; 1Bi 1:5-7 **5:5** 8:39; Mben 22:5; Ibu 6:19 **5:6** 1Bi 3:18 **5:8** Jon 3:16 **5:9** 1:18; 1Tɛs 1:10 **5:10** 2Kol 5:18-20; Kolo 1:20-22 **5:11** 8:31

Klistu wvù nu ɛ mancɛ mwɛɛm beene ɛ bo Nyo'.

Fiɛɛ fi Adam to toɛ dvú noo fi Klistu to toɛ dvú

12 No kebefɛ to feyɛɛ yî wee mwaaŋ e sɛ to yî nshɛ le, ɛ kpwe fey yî kebefɛ le sɛ to, kpwe ɛ mum ɛ lam kɛ nonɛn ɛ gɛn yî wee tfuu le, njefo wee tfuu nu ɛ ge kebefɛ. 13 Kebefɛ to nu naa wase dvú yî nshɛ le ɛ Nyo' sɛ ke nya bonci. Geenɛn é bonci nu sɛ bó nu dvú, bó saa eŋgoyte fite fi bibefɛ bì bonyii gee le kɛ. 14 Ɛ kɛw yî kefew ke Adam e ɛ to ɛ buy yî ke Muses e nu ɛ kpwe to kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê we jo bonyii bocii naa noo bò to gee bibefɛ ɛ bó yaa gee kɛ diɛwɛ Adam wvù to ŋgoyɛɛ ɛ è nu nci kɛ. Adam to nu ê je mi le diɛwɛ Klistu wvù to nu keeke eto le. 15 Geenɛn kɛ nnya Nyo' yì wvú nya ê bonyii ɛcici nu diɛwɛ kebefɛ kè Adam to geɛ kɛ. Ɛ bonyii nteen to nu ɛ kpwekɛn nje kebefɛ ke wee mwaaŋ e, tu è nu kecɛɛy lɛ mbuwma Nyo' noo nnya ye yì to toɛ nje fitele fì jee fi wee mwaaŋ e wvù è nu Jisos Klistu, nu ke eto fô bonyii le nteen eduu efesɛn lo. 16 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì nnya Nyo' yin yì Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛcici to dvú nu lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ fiɛɛ fì kebefɛ ke wee mwaaŋ wɛ le nu ɛ to dvú kɛ. Kebefɛ ke wee mwaaŋ e nu ɛ to bô nsaw fô bonyii le bocii ɛ lese bó ŋgɛw e. Geenɛn nnya Nyo' yin yì to toɛ ɛjim jo bibefɛ bi bonyii le nteen nu ɛ ge Nyo' ɛ jo bó lɛ bó nu sɛ jay. 17 Ɛ kebefɛ ke wee mwaaŋ e to nu ɛ ge ɛ kpwe no kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê we jo wee tfuu nje wee mwaaŋ wvudvu, tu bonyii bò nu ɛ fiisɛn mbuwma wvu baay wvun, noo nnya yì è nu njo wvù Nyo' nu ɛ jo bonyii ɛcici lɛ bó nu teytey, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii naa baay nje wee mwaaŋ wvù è nu Jisos Klistu. 18 Nonɛn, no kebefɛ ke wee mwaaŋ e to nu ɛ to bô ŋgɛw fô bonyii bocii le, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no gee di wee mwaaŋ e di teytey nu ɛ ge Nyo' ɛ jo bonyii lɛ bó nu sɛ jay, ɛ bó bocii nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii. 19 Fì nu lɛ kɛ no wee mwaaŋ to nu ɛ tɛme ɛkolɛ bô Nyo' ɛ fifin ge ɛ bonyii nteen mum no nu wase bonyii bò befe, nu kɛ no wee mwaaŋ to nu ɛ yuw Nyo' le ɛ fí ge ɛ Nyo' nu ke ejo bonyii nteen lɛ bó nu teytey ê wvú ɛjisɛ. 20 Nyo' to nya bonci keege lɛ è nɛlo é bibefɛ eduule. Geenɛn no bibefɛ duule nu no shen Nyo' yì è nu mbuwma fô bonyii le duule tɛn fesene lo. 21 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn wvu lɛ, no kebefɛ kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê bonyii we ɛ bó kpwee, nu kɛ tɛn no mbuwma Nyo' kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê bonyii we fele yî njo wvù Nyo' joo bonyii lɛ bó nu teytey ê wvú ɛjise le keeke enya bó bô nshii wvù mɛy lo nje Jisos Klistu wvù Tata wesebeene.

6

Wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô Klistu nu ɛ kpwe wase fô kebefɛ le

1 No fí nu nonɛn, è nulo é beene egay lɛ la? Ɛ fɛn nu lɛ beene emɛy egee bibefɛ gɛne dvú fwe fwe wvu lɛ shen Nyo' yì è nu mbuwma fô bonyii le eduule tɛn fesene lo? 2 Kɛ è nulo é fí enù nonɛn kɛ! Ɛ nulo é beene bò nu ɛ kpwe wase fô kebefɛ le ebvuu eghan nɛɛ le sɛ ebvuu ecee yî kebefɛ le? 3 Kɛ ben kee lɛ beene bocii bò bó nu ɛ lese wase ê joo ɛ taashɛ bô Klistu Jisos nu ɛ bó lese nonɛn ɛ taashɛ beene ɛ è nu bô kpwe ye le? 4 Bó to lese beene ê joo nonɛn ɛ fí mum no nu lɛ bó nu ɛ taashɛ wase beene ɛ bó yî kpwe ye le ɛ dwey, wvu lɛ no Klistu to kasɛɛ buy yî kpwe le yî mvuŋgay mvu Ice le mvù kuuke, nu ɛ beene nɛlo emum ecee wase ɛ è nu yî nshii wvu fwɛ le.

5 Fí nu nonɛn njefo é beene nu ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ wase beene ɛ bo Klistu yî kpwe yì è nu ye le, tu kɛ è nu kemaŋɛn lɛ beene nu ke etaashɛ tɛn beene ɛ bó yî mbuy wvu yî kpwe le wvù è nu we le kɛ. 6 Beene kee lɛ ye yesebeene yì è nu nce wvu yvum nu ɛ bó to ta wase yî kentam e beene ɛ bo Klistu, wvu lɛ bó efiwsɛ lo ye yidvu yì è nu

5:12 Keŋ 2:17; 3:19; Lum 6:21, 23; 7:9-10 **5:13** 4:15 **5:14** 1Kol 15:21-22, 45-49 **5:17** Mat 19:28; 1Kol 6:2-3; 2Tim 2:12; Mwm 20:4, 6 **5:20** 4:15 **5:21** 6:23 **6:1** 3:5-8, 31; 5:20 **6:2** 6:6; 7:4 **6:3** Gal 3:27; Kolo 2:12; Tay 3:5; 1Bi 3:21; Mat 28:19 **6:4** 2Kol 5:14-15, 17; Gal 6:15; Kolo 3:1-5, 10 **6:5** Fili 3:10-11 **6:6** Gal 5:24

yi kebefɛ, lɛ è nɛlo é beene saa ebvuu enu bonfaw can kebefɛ le kɛ, 7 njefo wee ke kpwee tu wvú nu ɛ buy wase can kebefɛ le. 8 No beene nu ɛ kpwe wase beene ɛ bo Klistu, tu beene nu ɛ bee lɛ beene nu ke ecee tɛn beene ɛ bó, 9 njefo beene kee lo lɛ no Nyo' to bvusɛɛ Klistu yî kpwe le, nu ɛ kɛ Klistu nɛlo ke ebvuu ekpwe kɛ. Kɛ kpwe bvuu kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê wvú we kɛ. 10 Kpwe yì wvú to kpweɛ nu ɛ wvú to kpwe fô bibefɛ le kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ fí ka lo nonɛn. Ɛ nshii wvù wvú kɛŋke keseen nu ɛ wvú nu wase ɛ è nu fô Nyo' le. 11 Nonɛn ben tɛn kɛŋke keeyɛn fô bikuu binɛn e lɛ ben nu ɛ kpwe wase fô bibefɛ le, ɛ no cee wase keseen bii ɛ è nu no Nyo' gomte, no ben nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos.

12 Nonɛn fo ben ebvuu ebee é kebefɛ ekɛŋke mvuŋgay ê we jo kencaa kenɛn ke ye le gee ɛ ben yuuke ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì ɛlɛmɛ kenɛn gomte lɛ ben egeè le kɛ. 13 Fo ben ebvuu ecinɛ é kebefɛ ejoo biba binɛn bi ye le diɛwɛ mwɛɛm mwew mvu lemme le gee mwɛɛm mvù befe dvú kɛ. Ben enya bikuu binɛn ɛ è nu ê Nyo' diɛwɛ bonyii bò bó nu ɛ bvuse wase bó yî kpwe le ɛ nya bó bô nshii. Ben enya tɛn biba binɛn bi ye le ê Nyo' diɛwɛ mwɛɛm mwew mvu lemme le keegee mwɛɛm mvu teytey dvú. 14 Kɛ kebefɛ bvuu kɛŋke keekɛŋke mvuŋgay ê ben we kɛ, njefo kɛ ben nu ê bonci kuse kɛ. Ben nu wase ɛ è nu ê mbuwma Nyo' kuse.

Wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ bô Klistu nu wase nfwa nce wvu teytey

15 No fí nu nonɛn, è nulo é beene egay lɛ la? Beene fɛn emum egeè bibefɛ njefo beene nu ɛkuse jo mbuwma Nyo', yaa nu kɛ ɛ è nu ê bonci kuse? Naa lo! 16 Kɛ ben kee lɛ é wee jo ɛkolɛ kew ɛ nya ê wee mvu keeyuuke wvú le diɛwɛ nfwa le, tu wvú nu enu kɛ wase nfwa wee wvudvu wvù wvú yuuke wvú le le? Ɛ wee nya ɛkolɛ ɛ è nu ê kebefɛ, tu wvú nu nfwa kebefɛ. Ɛ kí nu ke eto ɛ è nu bô kpwe. Wee é nya ɛkolɛ kew keeyuuke Nyo' le, tu wvú nu enu nfwa ɛ è nu wvu Nyo'. Ɛ fí nu ke ege é wvú ekɛŋke nce wvu teytey. 17 Geenɛn keyoone ke Nyo' le lɛ no ben to shee nu bonfaw bo kebefɛ le, nu ɛ keseen nu ɛ ben ɛ bee wase bô mvuntelem mvunɛn mvunciim fiɛɛ fì n'yɛɛyi wvù bó to nyaɛ ê ben duŋci le, 18 ben ɛ mum ɛ no nu ɛ bó ɛ bvuse wase ben can kebefɛ le, ben ɛ tu wase bonfaw ɛ è nu bo nce wvu teytey e. 19 Me njemyi fin diɛwɛ wee wvu wum e, njefo kɛ ben diɛwɛ bonyii bo boyuum e nulo ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm egɛn ebuy keleŋ kemew e kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ è to nu fwele ɛ ben nyaa biba binɛn bi ye le ê mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn e bô bibefɛ bí le bí le diɛwɛ bonfaw e. Ben emum enyaà wase biba binɛn bi ye le keseen ɛ è nu ê mwɛɛm mvu teytey keenu bonyii bò yuule. 20 Seke ben to nu bonfaw bo kebefɛ le, kɛ nce wvu teytey to kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege bô ben kɛ. 21 No ben to nu nonɛn, sɛw wvù ben to kɛŋkɛɛ fô mwɛɛm mvun e mvù ben nu wase keseen wuumene lo yî mvú le nu la? Mwɛɛm mvudvu mvunciim mɛɛse kɛ ɛ è nu bô kpwe. 22 Geenɛn keseen no bó nu ɛ bvuse wase ben can kebefɛ le ben ɛ tu wase bonfaw ɛ è nu bo Nyo' le, nu ɛ sɛw wvudvu nu lɛ ben tuu wase bonyii bò yuule, ɛ kemɛse kedvu nu ke enu nshii wvù mɛy lo. 23 Ben ekeè lɛ nlawma kebefɛ nu kpwe, geenɛn ɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo nu nnya yì Nyo' nyaa ɛcici ê bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ bô bo Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene.

7

Nci ké no kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê wee we kɛ seke mwɛtɛn bɛɛ dvú

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgomte keenjeme fin ê ben diɛwɛ bonyii bò kee nci le. Kɛ ben kee lɛ nci ké no kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê wee we kɛ seke mwɛtɛn bɛɛ dvú? 2 Beene ejo kenfewsɛn yî kentaashɛ ke kpwoon bô diemsɛn e. Nci ké no suule kpwoon

6:9 Lem 2:27; Ibu 9:25-28; 1Bi 3:18 **6:11** Gal 2:19; 1Bi 2:24 **6:12** 12:1 **6:14** 5:2; Gal 5:18; 1Jon 3:6 **6:15** 6:1 **6:16** Jon 8:34; 2Bi 2:19 **6:17** Jon 8:32 **6:18** 8:15; 1Bi 2:24 **6:21** 7:5; 8:6, 13; Jɛm 1:14-15 **6:23** 5:21 **7:2** 1Kol 7:39

yî dweese le kɛ seke dweese bɛɛ dvú. Geenɛn é dweese nɛlo ɛ kpwe, tu wvú nu ɛ buy wase ɛkuse jo nci wvù suule wvú bô dweese. 3 Nonɛn é wvú nɛ ɛ gɛn ê diemsɛn mvu le ɛ dweese bɛɛ dvú, é bó etee wvú lɛ kpwoon nsake. Geenɛn é dweese nɛlo ɛ kpwe, tu wvú nu ɛ buy wase ê nci wvudvu kuse. Ɛ wvú gɛn lo ɛ taashɛ ɛ no nu bô diemsɛn mvu, wvú saa enu kpwoon nsake kɛ.

4 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ boom bo bwɛɛm e no ben nu ɛ kpwe wase fô bonci le fele yî ye Klistu yì bó to taɛ yî kentam e. Ben nu ɛ kpwe nonɛn wvu lɛ ben enù wase bonyii bo wee mvu le jɛɛy. Ɛ wee wvudvu wvun nu wvù bó to bvusɛɛ yî kpwe le, wvu lɛ beene ecee wase gee ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù jee fô Nyo' le. 5 Seke beene to bɛɛ cee bii no nyam ye yesebeene gomte, bonci to ké no kamsee ye yesebeene yì fuu gee ɛ biba bisɛɛbeene bi ye le lemte mwɛɛm mvù too ɛ è nu bô kpwe fô beene le. 6 Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ beene ɛ buy wase ɛkuse jo bonci ɛ kpwe fô bonci bodvu le bò to nu ɛ jicɛ beene le diɛwɛ bonyii bo ncaw e. Beene nu ɛ buy wvu lɛ beene elemtè ɛnte jo nshii wvu fwɛ wvù è nu wvu Keyoy ke Yuule, ɛ è yaa bvuu nu ê je yi yvum yì bonci bò bó saŋɛɛ le kɛ.

Nci gee ɛ beene kee mwɛɛm mvù befe

7 Ɛ nulo é beene egay lɛ la? Ɛ fɛn nu lɛ nci nu fiɛɛ fì befe? Kɛ è nu nonɛn kɛ! Ɛ è to baa nu nje bonci, tu kɛ me mbe ŋkee fiɛɛ fì befe kɛ. Ɛ nci to baa gay lɛ, “Fo wee edewkenè ɛjisɛ yî fiɛɛ fi wee mvu le”, tu me mbaa ŋkee lɛ keedewkene ɛjisɛ nu fiɛɛ fì befe kɛ. 8 Geenɛn kebefɛ ɛ mum ɛ bɛɛ ɛkuse jo nci wvun ɛ shiw ɛjisɛ yò dewkene yî yɛm e jé le jé le. Ɛ nci be baa nu, kebefɛ saa ekɛŋke mvuŋgay kɛ. 9 Me nto nshee ncee ŋgee no me ŋgomte ɛ me mbaa ŋkee wase bonci kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ me ke ndioo eŋkiɛɛ bonci, ɛ kebefɛ mum ŋaay, ɛ me mum kpwe. 10 Bonci bodvu kebɛɛ bò fí to nu lɛ bó nu ke eto bô nshii, nu ɛ kaa ɛ to ɛ è nu bô kpwe fô me le. 11 Fì nu lɛ kebefɛ to nu ɛ mum kɛŋkɛ je yî bonci ban e, lɛɛ me, bɛɛ ɛkuse jodvu yu me. 12 Nonɛn bonci nu fiɛɛ fì yuule, ɛ fiɛɛ fì bonci gayte nu fiɛɛ fì yuule, nu teytey bvuu jee. 13 Fí fɛn nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì jee to nu ɛ kaa to ɛ è nu bô kpwe fô me le? Naa kɛ è nu nonɛn kɛ! Ɛ to nu kebefɛ kè to bɛkɛɛ ɛkuse jo fiɛɛ fì jee fin keeto bô kpwe fô me le, wvu lɛ beene eyɛn lɛ kebefɛ nu kebefɛ, ɛ fí duŋci ɛ è nu yî fiɛɛ fì bonci gayte le lɛ kebefɛ looci naa befe baay.

Bvudiuw bvu yî wee le

14 Beene kee lɛ bonci nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí nɛ fô Nyo' le. Geenɛn ɛ me nu fiem wee wvu wum ŋkɛŋke nyam ye, ɛ bó gese me diɛwɛ nfwa le ê kebefɛ. 15 Kɛ me ŋgee fiɛɛ no ŋkee fiɛɛ fì me ŋgee kɛ, njefo kɛ fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte keeŋge nu fí fì me ŋgee kɛ. Me ŋkaa nɛn'yi ŋge fiɛɛ ɛ è nu kɛ naa fí fì me mbane. 16 No me nɛn'yi no ŋgee fiɛɛ ɛ è nu kɛ fí fì me n'yaa ŋgomte kɛ, tu me nu ɛ mbee kecɛɛy lɛ nci nu fiɛɛ fì jee. 17 No fí nu nonɛn, tu è nu kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ è bvuu gee me fiɛɛ fidvu kɛ. Ɛ gee wase kebefɛ kè nu yî yɛm e. 18 Me ŋkee naa lo lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ fì jee nu yî yɛm e kɛ. Fì nu lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ fì jee nu yî ɛlɛmɛ kem e kɛ. Me nɛn'yi no ŋkɛŋke shiee keŋge fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ, geenɛn ɛ me n'yaa nulo eŋge kɛ. 19 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì jee fì me ŋgomte keeŋge nu fí fì me ŋgee kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì befe fì me n'yaa eŋgomte keeŋge kɛ, nu fí fì me ŋkaa ŋgee. 20 No me nɛn'yi no ŋgee fiɛɛ ɛ è nu fí fì me n'yaa ŋgomte kɛ, tu kɛ è bvuu nu me wvù gee fiɛɛ fidvu kɛ. Ɛ gee wase kebefɛ kè nu yî yɛm e.

21 No fí nu nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ n'yɛn lɛ è nu wase lo nci lɛ seke me ŋgomte keeŋge fiɛɛ fì jee, ɛ fi cekey keege no nu kɛ fì befe. 22 Ɛ fitele fiem e nu ɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ bô nci Nyo' baay. 23 Geenɛn ɛ me nɛn'yi n'yɛne wvumvu nci le ɛ wvú nu yî yɛm e. Ɛ

7:4 6:4; Gal 2:19 **7:5** 6:21 **7:6** 6:7; 8:2-4; 2Kol 3:6 **7:7** 4:15 **7:7** Dito 5:21; Keŋ 2:16-17; 3:6 **7:8** 1Kol 15:56 **7:9** 5:13 **7:10** Lɛw 18:5 **7:11** Keŋ 3:13 **7:12** 1Tim 1:8 **7:14** Mben 51:7 **7:15** Gal 5:17 **7:18** Keŋ 8:21; Fili 2:13 **7:23** Gal 5:17; Jɛm 4:1; 1Bi 2:11

wvuwɛ tumte jem bô nci wvù kɛŋke ŋkpwawcɛ wɛm, gee ɛ me ntuu nfwa wvuwɛ nci wvu kebefɛ wvù nu yî yɛm e. 24 Fiŋkfusay fi fiɛɛ le kɛ diɛwɛ me! Ɛ nu ebvuse yɛɛ me yî nyam ye yin yì too bô kpwe le? 25 Keyoone ke Nyo' le wvù nulo efi me fele yî Jisos Klistu wvù Tata wesebeene le!

No fí nu nonɛn me ɛ mum ɛ no nu wase keseen nfwa bonci bo Nyo' le ê ŋkpwawcɛ wɛm e. Geenɛn nu nfwa bonci bo kebefɛ le yî nyam ye le.

8

Keecee bii no Keyoy ke Yuule gomte

1 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, keseen nu ɛ kɛ wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô Klistu Jisos bɛɛ ke ebvuu eley ŋgɛw e kɛ. 2 Kɛ wvú bɛɛ ke ebvuu eley njefo nci Keyoy ke Yuule kè nyaa nshii ê bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô bo Klistu Jisos, nu ɛ bvuse wase beene can nci wvù è nu wvu kebefɛ bô kpwe le. 3 Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase fiɛɛ fì nci to baa kɛŋke mvuŋgay keege kɛ. Nci to baa kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ è ge kewɛɛyɛ ke nyam ye wee wvu wum e. Fiɛɛ fì Nyo' ge nu lɛ wvú to nu ɛ ciinse Wan wvu we ɛ wvú to diɛwɛ wee wvu wum wvù gee bibefɛ le keeŋgoy kebefɛ. Ɛ Nyo' mum ŋgoy mvuŋgay mvu kebefɛ le bô ye Waa we. 4 Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ mwɛɛm mvu lɛŋ mvù nci gomte enù ɛ bó ɛ ge wase fô beene bò cee bii no Keyoy ke Yuule gomte le, ɛ è yaa bvuu nu no nyam ye gomte kɛ. 5 Bonyii bò cee bii no nyam ye gomte nu ɛ bó ké no lewse bvufee ɛ è nu yî mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye gomte le, ɛ bò cee bii no Keyoy ke Yuule gomte ké no lewse bvubole bvufee ɛ è nu yî mwɛɛm mvù Keyoy ke Yuule gomte le. 6 Ɛ wee leke bvufee ɛ è nu yî nyam ye le, tu wvú nu ke ekpwe. Geenɛn é wee leke bvufee yî Keyoy ke Yuule le, tu wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii noo nyɛkeey. 7 No fí nu nonɛn wee wvù leke bvufee ɛ è nu yî mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye gomte le ké no bane Nyo'. Kɛ wvuwɛ wee ké no yuuke nci Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ è nu kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ è nulo é wvú eyuuke kɛ. 8 Ɛ kɛ è nulo é wee wvù cee no nyam ye gomte egee fiɛɛ fì Nyo' eyuuke njoŋ kɛ.

9 Geenɛn kɛ ben nu finɛn bonyii bò cee bii no nyam ye gomte kɛ. Ben bii ɛ è nu no Keyoy gomte, é è fɛn nu lɛ Keyoy ke Nyo' le cee yî yene le. Ɛ wee nu dvú wvù baa kɛŋke Keyoy ke Klistu le, tu kɛ wvú nu wee Klistu kɛ. 10 Ɛ Klistu fɛn nu yî yene le, naa no ye yene nu ke ekpwe nje kebefɛ, tu Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu enyaa nshii ê ben njefo Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase ben ɛ no nu teytey ê wvú ɛjise. 11 Ɛ Keyoy ke wvú wvù to bvusɛɛ Jisos yî kpwe le cee yî yene le, tu wvú wvuwɛ wvù to bvusɛɛ Klistu Jisos yî kpwe le nu ke enya tɛn nshii ê ye yene yì nu ke ekpwe le. Wvú nu ke enya fele yî Keyoy kew kedvu kè cee yî yene le.

12 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e, beene kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege, ɛ fiɛɛ fin yaa nu keecee bii no nyam ye yesebeene gomte kɛ. 13 Ɛ ben cee bii no nyam ye gomte, tu ben nu ke ekpwekɛn. Geenɛn é ben cine Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ lɛse gee dì befe dì nyam ye gomte, tu ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii. 14 Bonyii bocii bò cee bii no Keyoy ke Nyo' le duŋci nu boom bo Nyo' le. 15 Nyo' to baa enya ɛ è nu keyoy ke bvunfaw e kè nu ege é ben ekaase ecee yî nfan e kɛ. Wvú to nya Keyoy ê ben ɛ è nu kè gee ɛ ben nu boom bew. Ɛ kí mum gee ɛ beene teŋe wvú lɛ, “Abba, Icee wese.” 16 Keyoy kedvu kin kebɛɛ bô keyoy kesɛɛbeene leeme tomte lɛ beene nu boom bo Nyo' le. 17 Ɛ beene fɛn nu wase boom bo Nyo' le, tu beene nu ke edie bvushɛw, bvushɛw bvù è nu bvu Nyo' le. Beene ɛ bo Klistu nu ke etaashɛ edie bvú é beene fɛn yɛne ŋgɛw no Klistu to yɛnɛɛ wvu lɛ beene tɛn ke ekɛŋkɛ bvukukɛ beene ɛ bó.

Bvujoŋkɛ bvù è nu ke enu bvu boom

7:24 1Kol 15:57 **8:1** 1:18; 5:1 **8:2** 3:27; 7:7-11 **8:3** Gal 4:4; Fili 2:7-8; 2Kol 5:21 **8:4** 6:22; 7:4; 13:10; Gal 5:16, 25 **8:6** 6:21; Gal 6:8 **8:9** 1Kol 3:16 **8:10** Gal 2:20; 1Jon 3:24 **8:11** 2Kol 4:14 **8:12** 6:18 **8:13** Gal 6:8; Ɛfɛ 4:22-24 **8:14** 1Jon 2:29–3:1 **8:15** Mak 14:36; Gal 4:5-7 **8:17** 5:12; Gal 4:7; Fili 3:10-11

bo Nyo' le

18 Me ŋkee naa ntay lɛ kɛ ŋgɛw
wvù beene yɛne keseen nu ɛ wvú ɛ
buy naa lo wvù bó efewsene bô bvu-
joŋkɛ bvù è nu ke enu bvusɛɛbeene
kɛ. 19 Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù Nyo'
to bomɛɛ cɛyte naa lo shiee le kefew
kè Nyo' nu ke eduŋcɛ boom bò è nu
naa bew. 20 Fí nu lɛ mwɛɛm mvù Nyo'
bomɛɛ to nu ɛ nɛ tu mwɛɛm mvu ɛcici.
Kɛ mvú to tu mvu ɛcici lɛ mvú kooŋke
lo nonɛn kɛ. Ɛ to koŋ Nyo' wvù to geɛ
lɛ mvú enu nonɛn. Geenɛn ɛ bó taale
kɛ fwe kee lɛ, 21 diuu dimew nu ke
enu é Nyo' ebvuse mvú é mvú eboy
yî ncaw wvù nu lɛ mvú mvunciim
kɛŋke keeke efo le. Ɛ wvú nu ke edioo
ɛ bvuse nonɛn, é mvú ekɛŋke wase
ɛ è nu bvujoŋkɛ bvu boom bo Nyo'
le. 22 Beene kee lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim
mvù Nyo' bomɛɛ cone bô monlum
diɛwɛ kpwoon lume le ɛ kɛw lo ɛ to ɛ
buy keseen e. 23 Kɛ è mɛy kɛ mwɛɛm
mvù Nyo' bomɛɛ maaŋ mvù nu yî
monlum e kɛ. Beene bò kɛŋke sâ'
Keyoy ke Yuule kè Nyo' nu ɛ nya ê
beene cone tɛn ê shem ê shem no
beene cɛyte lɛ Nyo' ege é beene enù
boom bew, fì è nu nsum wvù wvú nu
ke esum ye yesebeene yicii can ŋgɛw
e. 24 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fidvu fin fì beene taale
fwe kee lɛ beene nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fì Nyo'
to boysɛɛ beene nje fí. Geenɛn fiɛɛ fì
wee taale fwe yî dvú le lɛ wen nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ ɛ fí nu wase ê wvú ɛjise yaa
nulo bvuu nu lɛ è nu fiɛɛ ɛ wvú bɛɛ
cɛyte lo kɛ. Ɛ nu yɛɛ wvù nulo ebvuu
etaale fwe yî fiɛɛ le keeke ekɛŋkɛ ɛ
fí nu wase ê wvú ɛjise? 25 Geenɛn é
beene taale fwe yî fiɛɛ le kee lɛ beene
nu ke ekɛŋkɛ sɛ beene cim yɛne wase
fí le, é beene ekuu shém ecɛyte.

26 Keyoy ke Yuule tɛn ɛ mum ɛ no
fici beene yî kewɛɛyɛ kesɛɛbeene le,
no beene yaa kee keebunlee no beene
kɛŋke keebunlee kɛ. Keyoy kedvu
kebɛɛ ké no lɛke Nyo' fô beene bonyii
bo Nyo' le beele ê wvú ê je yì è nulo
wee saa esee le kɛ. 27 Nyo' wvù ké no
taasse mvuntelem mvu bonyii le ké
no kee ŋkpwawcɛ wvu Keyoy ke Yuule,
njefo Keyoy ké no lɛke Nyo' fô bonyii
bò è nu bo Nyo' le ê je yì Nyo' kooŋke
le.
28 Beene kee lɛ Nyo' lemte yî
mwɛɛm mvunciim e gee ɛ mvú gɛne ê
je yì jee le fô bonyii bò kooŋke wvú le
bò wvú nu ɛ tee bii fiɛɛ fì wvú gomte
fô bó le. 29 Bonyii bò Nyo' to kee wase
ɛ è bɛɛ lo nu ɛ wvú to seyse wase gɛɛ
lɛ bó nu ke ekumɛn enu diɛwɛ Waa
we le, wvu lɛ Waa we wvun nɛlo enu
nsafwe boom bo bwee le, ɛ bó nu
nteen. 30 Ɛ bonyii bò wvú to seysɛɛ
wase gɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum ke tee
bó. Ɛ bonyii bodvu bò wvú to teŋɛɛ
nu ɛ wvú to jo wase bó lɛ bó nu sɛ jay.
Ɛ bó bodvu bò wvú to joɛ lɛ bó nu sɛ
jay, nu ɛ wvú to ge lɛ bó eley bvukukɛ
bwew e.

Wee wvù nulo ebvuu ege beene bô fiɛɛ nu yɛɛ?

31 No mwɛɛm mvun nu nɛn
mvunciim, è nulo é beene ebvuu
egay lɛ la? No Nyo' nu wase ê keba
kesɛɛbeene le, wee wvù nulo ebvuu
ege beene bô fiɛɛ nu yɛɛ? 32 Ɛ wvú
wvù Nyo' to nu sɛ wvú ɛ yɛɛ ɛjisɛ bô
Waa we, geenɛn nya ɛ wvú kpwe
fô beene le bocii, tu kɛ wvú nu ke
enya mwɛɛm mvunciim ebise fó ê
beene? 33 Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nulo
ebvuu egomte nsaw bô bonyii bò
Nyo' nu ɛ caw wase? Nyo' nu wvù joo
bonyii lɛ bó nu sɛ jay. 34 Wee nu dvú
wvù nulo ebvuu elese beene ŋgɛw e?
Klistu Jisos to nu ɛ kpwe, kase buy
tɛn yî kpwe le, ɛ no nu keseen ê ɛbo
ke Nyo' le ke ɛcɛɛy e, looci lɛke Nyo'
fô beene le. 35 Wee wvù nulo ebvuu
egawsɛn naa beene bo Klistu fo wvú
ebvuu ekooŋke beene nu yɛɛ? Ɛ nulo
é ŋgɛw, kɛnɛɛ monlum, kɛnɛɛ bikaa
bì bonyii bone ê beene ɛjim, kɛnɛɛ
jeŋ, kɛnɛɛ kencimte, kɛnɛɛ kembɛmse,
kɛnɛɛ kpwe, egawsɛn e? 36 Fí nu kɛ no

8:18 2Kol 4:17 **8:19** Kolo 3:4; 1Jon 3:2 **8:20** Keŋ 3:17-19 **8:23** 2Kol 5:2-5; Ɛfɛ 4:30 **8:24** 2Kol 5:7; Ibu 11:1 **8:25** 2Kol 4:18 **8:27** Mben 139:1-3 **8:28** Job 2:10; Ɛfɛ 1:11 **8:29** Kolo 1:18; Ibu 1:6 **8:30** 1:7; 5:2; 2Tɛs 2:13-14 **8:31** Yɛsa 50:8-9 **8:31** Mben 118:6 **8:32** 5:8; Jon 3:16 **8:34** 4:25; Lem 2:33; Ibu 7:25; 1Jon 2:1 **8:35** 2Kol 5:14 **8:36** Mben 44:22; 2Kol 4:11

bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ bonyii bomew gayte ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ,
“Bese nu diuw kpwe le ɛdiuw ɛcii nje yo.
Bonyii joo lɛ bese nu njée yì bó esɛɛyɛ lo.”
37 Naa lo yî mwɛɛm mvun e mvunciim nu ɛ beene nu bonyii bò looci soo lo yî mvuŋgay mvu Klistu wvù to koŋɛɛ beene le. 38 Me ŋkee naa ntay lɛ kɛ kpwe kɛnɛɛ nshii, kɛnɛɛ kfuu bonceendaa bò la, kɛnɛɛ biyoy bì saake, kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù nu keseen, kɛnɛɛ mvù nu ke eyuu enu, kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay, 39 kɛnɛɛ mvù nu ɛ̂ we, kɛnɛɛ mvù nu ɛkuse, kɛnɛɛ naa la fifiɛ fì nu ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' fɛlɛɛ le mvunciim, nu ɛ fimew nu dvú fì nulo egawsɛn beene ɛ bo keŋkoŋɛn ke Nyo' le kè wvú kɛŋke fô beene le nje Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene kɛ.

9

Nyo' to nu ɛ caw bonyii bo Islael lɛ bó enù bonyii bew

1 Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi fin nu kecɛɛy diɛwɛ wee Klistu le. Kɛ me mbiayte lo kɛ. Keyoy ke Yuule kè nu yî yɛm e tomte lɛ kɛ me mbiayte lo kɛ. 2 Me ŋkɛŋke yii baay bô nsase wvù yaa kaa kɛ fô fitele fiem e, 3 nje boom bo bwɛɛm e bo woŋ e bò bee bó nu ɛlɛmɛ kemwaaŋ. Me nɛlo enshieele naa baay lɛ lon eto fô me le ɛ́ me eŋgawsɛn lo bee Klistu kɛ nje bó. 4 Bonyii ban nu bonyii bo Islael, ɛ Nyo' to jo bó ge lɛ bó enu boom bew, duŋcɛ n'yuu we ɛ̂ bó, gbwo moŋkan bô bó, nya bonci bew can yibole, duŋcɛ bó no bó ebunleè Nyo', ge boŋkawma bô bó. 5 Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ bo'icee bobole bò to sanɛɛ kfuu dibole to nu bonyii bo Nyo' le bò bó kee bó, ɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ to dioo to diɛwɛ wee wvu wum e ɛ bó boo wvú ɛ è nu ɛ̂ kfuu di bonyii ban e. Beene enyaà mbense sekecii sɛ ŋka ɛ̂ Mboyse wvun wvù nu Nyo' wvù kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we jo mwɛɛm mvunciim. Fí enù nonɛn.

6 Kɛ fí nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu ɛ la ɛcici kɛ, njefo kɛ bonyii bocii bo Islael mum nu kecɛɛy boom bò è nu bo Islael e kɛ. 7 Ɛ kɛ è nu tɛn boom bò buy yî Abla'am e bocii bò è nu boom bew kɛ. Geenɛn fí nu no Nyo' to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ Abla'am lɛ,
“Ɛ nu Aysik wvù nu ke eboo boom bò nu egɛɛ diee diuw.”
8 Fifin duŋci lɛ kɛ è nu boom bò buy yî Abla'am e bocii bò è nu boom bo Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ nu boom bò Nyo' to kawɛɛ Abla'am dvú bò bó joo lɛ è nu boom bo Abla'am e. 9 Nyo' to dioo ge ŋkawma wvun gay lɛ,
“Ɛ nu ke edioo enu diɛwɛ keseen e kelum kè too le,
ɛ́ me eŋkase ento, ɛ́ Sɛla ekɛŋkɛ wan diemsɛn.”
10 Kɛ è mɛy kɛ fifin kɛ. Fiɛɛ diɛwɛ fin e to nu ɛ kooy tɛn bô Lɛbɛka wvù icee boom bew to mɛy kɛ Aysik wvù icee bo'icee bosɛɛbeene. 11-12 Naa ɛ́ bó sɛ keeke eboo boom ban, ɛ́ bó sɛ keeke ege fiɛɛ fì jee kɛnɛɛ fì befe, nu ɛ Nyo' to jeme ɛ̂ bwee bó lɛ,
“Ŋgaywee nu ke elemte wan caan e.”

Nyo' to jeme nonɛn keeduŋcɛ lɛ wvú cawte wee bii ŋkoŋ wvuwe le, ɛ è yaa nu nje lemme dimew dì wee nu ɛ ge kɛ. Wvú cawte bii fiɛɛ fì wvú gomte lɛ wee ege le. 13 Ɛ è nu kɛ no bó saŋ lɛ,
“Yakow nu ɛ me ŋkooŋke wvú, mbane Ɛsau.”

Nyo' ké no gee fiɛɛ ɛ è nu fi wvú kooŋke

14 No fí nu nonɛn, è nulo ɛ́ beene ebvuu ejeme lɛ la? Fí fɛn nu lɛ kɛ Nyo' yaa gee gee di lɛŋ e? Kɛ è nu nonɛn kɛ! 15 Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme ɛ̂ Muses lɛ,
“Me nu ŋke encam shen fô wee wvù me ɛ ŋkoŋ e,
eŋkoo yii fô wee wvù me ɛ ŋkoŋ e.”

8:37 1Jon 5:4-5 **8:38** Ɛfɛ 1:21; 1Kol 3:22; 15:24; 1Bi 3:22 **8:39** 5:5; Jon 3:16; 2Kol 13:13; Ɛfɛ 1:4; 2:4; 1Tɛs 1:4; 2Tɛs 2:16 **9:2** Ksm 32:32 **9:4** Ksm 4:22; Os 11:1; Ksm 16:10; 24:16-17; 40:34-35; Keŋ 17:7; Ksm 24:7-8; Ksm 20–24; 3:2, 4; 4:13, 17; Gal 3:6, 14 **9:5** 15:8; Ksm 3:6, 15; Mat 1:1; Lum 1:3-4 **9:6** 3:3-4; 2:28-29 **9:7** Keŋ 21:12; Mat 3:9 **9:8** Gal 3:7; 4:23 **9:9** Keŋ 18:10, 14 **9:10** Keŋ 25:21-23; Lum 11:6 **9:13** Mala 1:2-3 **9:14** 3:5; Dito 32:4 **9:15** Ksm 33:19; Mat 20:1-15 **9:16** Ɛfɛ 2:8

16 Nonɛn kɛ Nyo' cawte wee bii
no wee wvu wum kooŋke, kɛnɛɛ yî
lemme dì wee lem e kɛ. Wvú cawte
ɛ è nu nje wvú kɛŋke shen fô bonyii
le. 17 Fifin nu kɛ no bó nu ɛ saŋ ê Ŋwa'
Nyo' le no Nyo' jemyɛɛ ê Fɛlo Nfon
wvu Ijiw lɛ,
“Me nto mbense wo diɛwɛ Nfon e kɛ
naa shiee wvù lɛ
me ŋke enduŋcɛ mvuŋgay mwem yî
yo le,
é bonyii egɛn bô diee diem yî ɛkolɛ ke
nshɛ le kecii.”
18 Fifin ɛ mum ɛ no duŋci lɛ Nyo'
camte shen fô wee wvù wvú kooŋke
le, nyaa ɛkolɛ kè tɛmyɛɛn ê wee wvù
wvú kooŋke lɛ wvú etɛmyì ɛkolɛ le.
19 Wee nɛlo emum ebife ê me lɛ, “Ɛ
è fɛn nu no fí nu, Nyo' ɛ bvuu ɛ no
baci bonyii nje la lɛ? Wee wvù nulo
etun fiɛɛ fì Nyo' kooŋke lɛ fí enù, nu
yɛɛ lɛ?” 20 Fo wee ebiite nonɛn kɛ. Ɛ
nu naa wee wvu wum wvù la wvù
nulo ebeeke mbew bô Nyo'? Ɛ nulo
é wee ebom fiɛɛ bô mbom é fí ekase
ebife ê wvú lɛ, “Wo bom me nɛn nje la
lɛ?” 21 Wee wvù bomte nsháan kɛŋke
mvuŋgay ê we jo mbom keejo ntuw
mbom mwaaŋ ebom mwɛɛm dvú jɛɛy
jɛɛy, é fimew enu fì kɛŋke lemme dì
kuuke, ɛ fimew kɛŋke lemme di ncɛw.
22 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Nyo' gee. Wvú
to gomte keeduŋcɛ shém ye yì ffuuke
bô bonyii, ebvuu ege é bonyii ekiɛɛ
mvuŋgay mwew. Geenɛn ɛ wvú loocɛ
kuu shém bô bonyii boba bò to gee ɛ
shém ffuuke wvú bò bó to nu keeke
efiwsɛ lo bó. 23 Ɛ wvú to ge nonɛn
keeduŋcɛ bvukukɛ bwew bvu baay
bvù nu fô bonyii bò wvú camte shen
fô bó le. Ɛ bonyii ban nu bò wvú
to seysɛɛ wase ɛ è bɛɛ lo lɛ bó nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ bvukukɛ bvudvu. 24 Ɛ nu naa
beene bonyii bodvu bò wvú nu ɛ tee.
Ɛ è yaa mɛy kɛ bò nu Bojuu maaŋ kɛ.
Bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu tɛn fó.
25 Ɛ è nu kɛ naa fí fì Nyo' jemyi ê Ŋwa'
wee ntum we wvù Osia le lɛ,
“Bonyii bò se yaa nu kɛ bonyii bem,
nu ɛ me nu ŋke enteŋe bó lɛ ‘Bonyii
bem.’
Ɛ boba bò me nse mbaa eŋkooŋke bó
kɛ,
é me enteŋe bó lɛ ‘Fitele fiem.’ ”
26 “Ɛ fô bvudvuu bwɛ bvù Nyo' se ké
no gayte ê bonyii bodvu lɛ,
‘Kɛ ben nu bonyii bem kɛ’,
nu ɛ bó nu ke eteŋe wase bó lɛ,
‘Boom bo Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii
le.’ ”
27 Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo' to nu
ɛ no beele tɛn ɛkumɛ bonyii bo Islael
gayte lɛ,
“Naa no bonyii bo Islael cim duule
naa diɛwɛ monshɛɛm mo ê joo yi
baay e,
nu ɛ bò nu ke eboy nu kɛ nɛn caan.
28 Fì nu lɛ Nyo' nu ke enɛ esɛsɛ elaŋ
ŋgɛw
yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii kaŋ mwaaŋ
emɛse lo fiɛɛ ficii.”
29 Ɛ wvú wvù Yɛsaya to yuu wase
jeme lɛ,
“Ɛ è to baa nu lɛ Tata Nyo' wvù kɛŋke
Mvuŋgay Mvunciim
ebawcɛ boom ê kfuu disɛɛbeene le,
tu beene be ɛ tu wase diɛwɛ kelaante
kè Sodom e,
noo diɛwɛ kè Gomola le.”

Ɛ bonyii bo Islael tun je yì bonyii kɛŋke keebii dvú keenu teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise

30 No fí nu nonɛn, è nulo é beene
emum egay lɛ la? Ɛ nulo é beene egay
lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bò to
baa momte keenu teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise
nu wase keseen teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise nje
fitele fì bó lese yî ye le. 31 Geenɛn, ɛ
bonyii bo Islael bò to momte keenu
teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise bii ê je yì bonci
gomte le to baa eghan enu teytey ê
wvú ɛjise kɛ. 32 Ɛ è to nu nje la? Ɛ to
nu njefo kɛ bó yaa to momte bii ê je
yì lɛ bó elese ɛ è nu fitele yî Nyo' le kɛ.
Bó to kpwaake lɛ fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ wee nu
teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise nu lemme dimew
dì mwɛtɛn gee. Ɛ bó ge nonɛn mum

9:17 Ksm 9:16 **9:18** Ksm 4:21; 7:3; 9:12; 14:4; 1Bi 2:8 **9:20** Yɛsa 29:16; 45:9 **9:21** Yɛli 18:6; 2Tim 2:20 **9:22** 2:4, 8 **9:23** 5:2 **9:24** 1:16; 10:12 **9:25** Os 2:24; 1Bi 2:10 **9:26** Os 1:10 **9:27** Yɛsa 10:22-23 **9:29** Yɛsa 1:9 **9:30** 10:20 **9:31** 10:2-3 **9:32** 4:4-5 **9:33** Yɛsa 8:14; 28:16; 1Bi 2:6-8

baytɛn yî tɛ le. 33 Tɛ din nu dì bó saŋ
ɛkumɛ dí lɛ,
“Ben etaa eyɛn, me ŋgɛɛle tɛ ê ke-
laante kè Sayon e,
ɛ è nu tɛ dì bonyii nu ke ebaytene yî
dvú le.
Ɛ nu kembaan kè bonyii nu ke egb-
wekene yî dvú le.
Geenɛn, é wee lese fitele yî ye le, wvú
saa ke ewuumɛn kɛ.”

10

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ fì me
nshieele bô fitele fiem ficii, noo bunle
yɛm ê Nyo', nu lɛ bonyii bem bo Islael
ban ke eboy. 2 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋkee, ɛ è nulo
é me enjeme nu lɛ, bó kɛŋke naa shiee
wvu baay fô Nyo' le. Geenɛn ɛ bó yaa
kee kɛ je yi lɛŋ yì bó ebiì wvú le jó kɛ.
3 No bó baa kee je yì Nyo' joo lɛ wee ké
no nu teytey ê wvú ɛjise jó, bó ɛ mum
ɛ no gomte wase keegɛɛ yibo je, ɛ faŋɛ
yaa bvuu nya bikuu bibole keebii yiyɛ
je yì Nyo' joo lɛ wee nu teytey ê wvú
ɛjisɛ jó le kɛ. 4 No Klistu to toɛ wase, ɛ
je yi bonci yì bonyii to bii dvú keenu
teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise mum ka, wvu lɛ
keenu teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise keseen enù
wase keelese fitele yî Klistu le.

Mboyma nu ɛ to fô wee tfuu le

5 Muses to nu ɛ saŋ ɛkumɛ je keenu
teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise yì bii ɛ è nu bonci
le lɛ, “Wee wvù gee no bonci gayte
nu ke ecee nje wvú gɛɛle bonci bodvu
bocii.” 6 Fi ɛkumɛ je yi lɛ wee nu
teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise bii fitele fì wvú lese
yî ye le nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
“Fo wo ebiitè ê fitele fiew e lɛ laa è nu
eben yɛɛ fowe lɛ?”
Fì nu lɛ laa è nu eben yɛɛ eto bô Klistu
lɛ. 7 Kɛnɛɛ lɛ,
“Fo wo ebiite lɛ laa è nu ebow yɛɛ woŋ
boŋkfu le lɛ?”
Fì nu lɛ laa è nu ebow yɛɛ eto bô Klistu
lɛ. 8 Geenɛn fí jemyi lɛ la? Fí jemyi lɛ,
“Diɛw Nyo' nu naa mbew yo le.
Yí nu diuw wo le, noo ê fitele fiuw e.”
Ɛ è nu yí yì bese fewci ɛkumɛ keelese
fitele yî Klistu le. 9 Ɛ wo jeme bô diuw
wo lɛ Jisos nu Tata, ɛ bee fô fitele fiuw
e lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ bvuse wvú yî kpwe
le, é wo ke eboy. 10 Fí nu nonɛn njefo
wee beŋe ɛ è nu bô fitele fiew ɛ Nyo' sɛ
jo wvú lɛ wvú nu sɛ jay. Ɛ wee jemyi ɛ
è nu bô diuw we ɛ Nyo' sɛ boyse wvú.
11 Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi lɛ,
“Kɛ wee wvù nu ɛ bee wvú le nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ ken'wuumɛn kɛ.”
12 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ kejɛɛy jɛɛy nu dvú
ɛntelɛŋ jo wee Juu bô wee wvù yaa
nu kɛ wee Juu kɛ. Tata wvù nu Tata
bonyii bocii nu kɛ mwaaŋ. Ɛ wvú ké
no yen'yi can ye nyaa mwɛɛm ê wee
tfuu wvù beele fô wvú le. 13 Fí nu no
bó saŋ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Wee tfuu wvù beele teŋe diee di Tata
le,
nu ɛ wvú nu ke eboyse wvú.”
14 Geenɛn è nulo é bonyii eghan nɛɛ
sɛ no beele teŋe wvú sɛ bó nu ɛ lese
fitele yî ye le? Ɛ è nulo é bó eghan
nɛɛ sɛ lese fitele yî ye le sɛ bó ke nu
ɛ yuw wase ɛkumɛ wvú? Ɛ bó nulo
eghan nɛɛ sɛ keeyuw sɛ wee nfewcɛ
wvù efewcɛ ɛkumɛ wvú ê bó. 15 Ɛ è
nulo é bonyii eghan nɛɛ sɛ gɛn efewci
sɛ bó nu ɛ tum bó? Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
“Bonyii ké yuuke ncín bikaa bi wee
wvù too bô saaka wvù jee,
no yuuke njoŋ baay.”
16 Geenɛn, kɛ bonyii bo Islael bocii
nu ɛ bee wase saaka wvù jee wvun e
kɛ. Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Ŋwa' wee ntum Nyo'
wvù Yɛsaya jemyi lɛ,
“Tata, è nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nu ɛ bee saaka
wvù bese fewci le?”
17 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ keelese fitele
yî Klistu le nɛn'yi yî fiɛɛ fì wee nu ɛ
yuw e. Ɛ fiɛɛ fì wee yuw nɛn'yi fô
fì bó fewci ɛkumɛ Klistu le. 18 Me ɛ
mum ɛ no mbiite lɛ laa bó to baa yuw
ɛ? Kecɛɛy bó to nu ɛ yuw. Ŋwa' Nyo'
gayte lɛ,
“Diɛw yibo to nu ɛ gɛn yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ
le kecii,

10:1 9:1-3 **10:2** Lem 22:3 **10:3** 1:17 **10:4** Gal 3:24-25 **10:5** Lɛw 18:5; Gal 3:12 **10:6** Dito 30:12-14 **10:9** 1Kol 12:3; Fili 2:11 **10:11** 9:33 **10:12** 3:22 **10:13** Juɛ 2:32 **10:15** Yɛsa 52:7 **10:16** Yɛsa 53:1; Jon 12:38 **10:17** Jon 17:20 **10:18** Mben 19:4 **10:19** Dito 32:21; Lum 11:11

ɛ njeme wvubo gɛn buy yî ɛbuw ɛ woŋ
e ɛcii.”
19 Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ no mbiite lɛ laa fí nu
lɛ bonyii bo Islael to dioo yuw, faŋɛ
yaa yuw ntay ɛ? Muses to nu ɛ yaw
gay lɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
“Me nu ŋke eŋge é kendoŋ ebene ben
bô ketum
ke bonyii bo ɛcici le,
eŋge é shém eton'yì ben bô ketum ke
bonyii bò nu biyuŋ e.”
20 Ɛ Yɛsaya bvuu jeme lo sɛ nfan lɛ
Nyo' gayte lɛ,
“Bonyii bò se baa egomte me nu bò nu
ɛ yɛn me le.
Ɛ me ɛ nduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kem ɛ̂ bonyii bò
se baa ebiite me kɛ.”
21 Geenɛn fi ɛkumɛ bonyii bo Islael nu
ɛ Nyo' to gay lɛ,
“Ɛdiuw ɛcii nu kɛ no me nshee ɛ me ɛ
nɛke can keenfiisɛn bonyii,
geenɛn ɛ bó tɛmyi kɛ ɛ è nu bikuu gɛne
ɛ̂ yibo je le.”

11

Kɛ Nyo' baa mum ma wa lo bonyii bo Islael kɛ

1 Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ no mbiite lɛ laa Nyo'
nu ɛ ma wa lo bonyii bew ɛ? Kɛ è nu
nonɛn kɛ! Me kebɛɛ nu ɛ me nu wee
wvu Islael. Me nu waa yew Abla'am,
ɛ me mbuy ɛ̂ kfuu di Bɛnjamen e. 2 Kɛ
Nyo' baa ma wa lo bonyii bew bò wvú
to cawɛɛ wase ɛ è bɛɛ lo kɛ. Kɛ ben kee
fiɛɛ fì Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi ɛkumɛ Ɛlayja no
wvú to beele fô Nyo' le ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì
bonyii bo Islael to gee le? 3 Wvú to
beele gayte ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ,
“Tata, bó nu ɛ yuwyɛ wase bonyii buw
bo ntum e,
ɛ sâw bitaŋ biuw bi ncese le.
Ɛ shɛke kɛ wase me maaŋ,
ɛ bó bii wase tɛn me le keemɛse.”
4 Wvú to beele nonɛn ɛ Nyo' tfuse ɛ̂
wvú lɛ la? Wvú to nu ɛ tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Me nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ bonyii bò è nu bem
ɛ bó nu bontfuke bosooshwiy
(6,000),
ɛ bó ke baa tum wase nvuu fwe dvu
Baal * keebunle fó kɛ.”
5 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu kefew ke
keseen kin e. Bonyii bomew nu kɛ
naa dvú Islael caan bò nu ɛ shɛɛ bò è
nu bo Nyo' le. Ɛ boban nu ɛ wvú caw
nje fitele fiew fì jee fô bó le. 6 Ɛ è fɛn
nu lɛ wvú to caw nje fitele fiew fì jee,
tu kɛ è bvuu nu nje lemme dimew ɛ bó
to ge kɛ. Ɛ è to nu nje lemme dimew ɛ
bó ɛ ge, tu kɛ è nulo é ebvuu enu lɛ è nu
fitele fì jee kɛ.
7 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte nu lɛ la? Fí nu
lɛ bonyii bo Islael nteen to baa ghan
enu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise no bó to gomte
kɛ. Ɛ to nu kɛ bonyii bò Nyo' to cawɛɛ
bò to nu ɛ ghan kɛŋkɛ je keenu teytey
ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise. Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ mvun-
telem mvu kebɛse ke bonyii le tɛme
ghaw mɛy nonɛn. 8 Fifin nu no bó to
saŋɛɛ lɛ,
“Nyo' to nu ɛ ge ɛ bó no fuŋfuŋe,
ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛbo faŋɛ yaa ebvuu eyɛne
mwɛɛm e kɛ,
ɛ bitem bibole yaa yuuke mwɛɛm kɛ.
Bó ɛ no nu kɛ nonɛn ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e.”
9 Ɛ Dawe to nu ɛ jeme tɛn lɛ,
“Nyo' ege é mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó
diee yuuke njoŋ
enjim bó diɛwɛ lawe le,
ebvuu ekoo bó diɛwɛ ketam e.
Mvú etu fiɛɛ fì nu esɛn lo bó etufe,
é emum enu nlawma gee dibole.
10 Nyo' ege é ɛjisɛ ɛbo ejiim wvu lɛ fo
bó eyɛnè lo mwɛɛm e kɛ.
Wvú ege tɛn é jím yibo eŋgvuushɛ emɛy
lo nonɛn.”
11 Me ɛ no mbiite lɛ laa è fɛn nu
lɛ bonyii bo Islael to baytene nɛn
keegbwe emɛy lo fokuse lɛ? Kɛ è nu
nonɛn kɛ. Kebefɛ kè bó to geɛ to nu
ɛ kaa to lo bô mboyma fô bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ bo Islael e, wvu lɛ bonyii
bo Islael ebenè kendoŋ. 12 Ɛ è fɛn nu
lɛ kebefɛ kè bó to geɛ to nu ɛ kaa to ɛ
è nu bô bvujonkɛ yî nshɛ le, ɛ ŋgbwe
wvù bó to gbweɛ to ɛ è nu bô bvujoŋkɛ
fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo Islael e, tu

10:20 Yɛsa 65:1; Lum 9:30 **10:21** Yɛsa 65:2 **11:1** Lem 22:30; 2Kol 11:22; Gal 1:13-14; Fili 3:5 **11:2** 11:29; Mben 94:14; Yɛli 31:37 **11:3** 1Bfn 19:10, 14, 18 * **11:4** Baal wvun to nu fimooso. **11:5** 9:27 **11:6** 4:5; Gal 3:18 **11:8** Yɛsa 29:10; Dito 29:4; Mat 13:14-15 **11:9** Mben 69:22-23; 35:8 **11:11** Lem 13:46; Lum 10:19

bvujoŋkɛ bvù nu ke enu seke bonyii bo Islael bocii ɛ bee Klistu le nu ke enu nɛɛ?

Fo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo Islael emum ekfune gvuw bô bonyii bo Islael kɛ

13 Me ŋgomte keenjeme keseen ɛ è nu ê ben bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo Islael. No me nu waa ntum Jisos fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo Islael e, me ɛ mum ɛ no njoo lemme diem lɛ è nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí kuuke. 14 Ɛ me ŋgee nonɛn wvu lɛ me eŋge é Bojuu bosɛse ebenè kendoŋ, é fí ekum bó le, é bomew bó le ke eboy. 15 Ɛ è fɛn nu lɛ Nyo' to dioo ma bonyii bo Islael ɛ fifin ge ɛ bonyii bomew yî woŋ e kase tu fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ bô bo Nyo', tu è nu ke enu seke wvú ɛ kase ɛ fiisɛn bó, ɛ fí nu nɛɛ? Fí nu ke enu lo diɛwɛ seke wee ɛ kpwe ɛ kase ɛ buy yî kpwe le. 16 Ɛ wee guse bvulɛm ɛ baa sâ' dvú ê Nyo', tu bvulɛm bvudvu bvucii nu enu wase bvu Nyo' le. Kete ɛ no nu ɛ gɛŋ yidvu nu yi Nyo', tu tíɛw kete kedvu nu enu tɛn yi Nyo'.

17 Geenɛn, é è fɛn nu lɛ tíɛw kete yimew nu ɛ bó to faashɛ laŋyɛ mum jo wase ɛ è nu ben bò nu kete ke Olif e ke ɛkow, to shfuwyɛ yî kete ke Olif kè bó yele lo le fò tíɛw yimew yɛ to nɛn'yɛɛ, wvu lɛ ben ekɛŋke tɛn joo yì nɛn'yi yî kete kedvu le, 18 tu kɛ ben kɛŋke keekfune gvuw ben ɛ bo tíɛw yidvu yɛ kɛ. Ɛ ben kfune gvuw ben ɛ bó, é ben no kumyì lɛ ben nu kɛ lo tíɛw. Ɛ è yaa gee ben ɛ gɛŋ sɛ nu dvú kɛ. Ɛ gee gɛŋ ɛ ben sɛ nu dvú. 19 Ɛ nulo é wee mvu ben e enɛ ejemyi lɛ, “Kɛ bó to faashi tíɛw keeshfuw ɛ è nu me fó.” 20 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy. Bó to faashi bó laŋyi njefo kɛ bó to kɛŋke mbee kɛ. Ben ɛ no nu fó tɛmyi nje fitele fì ben lese yî Klistu le. Nonɛn, fo ben emum ebensee ye kɛ. Ben enù nfan nfan. 21 Ben ekeè lɛ é Nyo' nu sɛ wvú to nu ɛ bawcɛ tíɛw kete kè bó yele lo kiɛ, tu kɛ è nulo tɛn é wvú ke ebawcɛ ben kɛ. 22 Ben etaa lɛ eyɛn lɛ Nyo' kɛŋke fitele fì jee baay bvuu kɛŋke tɛn fitele fi cewcew e. Wvú ké no cewcewe bô bonyii bò nu ɛ gbwe, geenɛn duŋci fitele fì jee fô ben e fɛn é ben nu ɛ mɛy ɛ no bii ê je ye le. Ɛ fuw kɛ nonɛn, tu wvú nu ke efaashɛ tɛn ben elaŋ. 23 Ɛ dioo tu fô bonyii bo Islael e, é bó kumene lo ɛ no kɛŋke mbee, é Nyo' ekase ejo bó eshfuwyɛ yî kete kiɛ le, njefo è nu fiɛɛ ɛ Nyo' kɛŋke mvuŋgay keekase ege. 24 Ben ekeè lɛ, é ben nu tíɛw ɛ bó to faashɛ yî kete ke Olif e kè kuu ɛ è nu ɛkow, to shfuwyɛ yî kè bó yele lo le, ɛ è nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí yaa kɛŋke keenu nonɛn kɛ, tu kɛ è nulo é bó ekase ejo tíɛw yì è nu yi kete kè bó yele lo yì bó to faashɛɛ wase ekase etfuushɛ yî kete kedvu le efey lo nonɛn e?

Nyo' camte shen fô wee tfuu le

25 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ kecɛɛy kin kè nu ê nnyilɛ le, wvu lɛ fo ben ke enɛ ebensee ye lɛ ben feefene baay kɛ. Fí nu lɛ ɛkolɛ kè tɛmyɛɛn nu ɛ to fô bonyii bo Islael e nteen. Ɛ bó nu ke etɛmyi kɛ bikuu nonɛn egɛn ebuy seke bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo Islael bocii bò nu keeley ŋgoo bonyii bo Klistu le ɛ ley wase. 26 Fí nu ke edioo ɛ kooy nonɛn, é bonyii bo Islael bocii emum eboy. Ɛ nu fí fì bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,

“Wee wvù nu ke ebvuse bonyii ŋgɛw
e nu ke ebuy Sayon.
Wvú nu ke ebvuse gee dì befe ê kfuu
di Yakow e.
27 Ɛ fifin nu moŋkan mò me nu ŋke
eŋgbwo bee bó
seke me ɛ ncake bibefɛ bibole.”

28 Ɛ keba ke saaka wvù jee wvu Nyo' le nu ɛ bonyii bo Islael nu bonyii bo bvuban e fô Nyo' le nje yene. Ɛ dioo etu ê keba ke ncaw wvù Nyo' to cawɛɛ wase bó le, nu ɛ bonyii bo Islael nu lo fitele fiew nje moŋkan mò wvú to gbwolɛɛ bô bo'icee cee bó. 29 Fí nu nonɛn njefo é Nyo' nya wase nnya ê wee, wvú saa ebvuu ekase efi kɛ, é wvú teŋe wase wee, wvú saa ebvuu ekase ecinɛ wvú le kɛ. 30 No ben bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo Islael to shee nu yaa yuuke Nyo' le kɛ, geenɛn ɛ no

11:13 1:5 **11:16** Ktŋ 15:19-21 **11:17** Ɛfɛ 2:11-13 **11:18** Jon 4:22 **11:20** 1Kol 10:12 **11:25** Mat 24:14; Jon 10:16 **11:26** Yɛsa 59:20-21; 27:9; Yɛli 31:33-34 **11:29** 3:3-4; 15:8

nu keseen ɛ wvú ɛ cam wase shen fô ben e njefo bonyii bo Islael baa eyuuke wvú le kɛ, 31 è nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó tɛn baa eyuuke Nyo' le keseen wvu lɛ shen yì wvú cam fô ben e ege ɛ́ wvú ke ecam tɛn shen fô bó le. 32 Fiɛɛ fì nu nu lɛ, Nyo' nu ɛ lese bonyii bocii yî ncaw ɛkolɛ kè tɛmyɛɛn e, wvu lɛ è nɛlo ɛ́ wen ecam shen fô bó le bocii.

Mbense enù fô Nyo' le

33 O, ben etaa eyɛn, bvukukɛ bvù è nu bvu Nyo' le nu naa lo bvu baay, ɛ bvufee bwew nu naa lo tɛn bvu baay, ɛ mwɛɛm mvù wvú kee nu ɛ wvú kee naa lo tɛn baay! Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ je yì wvú kpwaŋsene mwɛɛm jó kɛ. Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ je yì wvú gee mwɛɛm mwew jó kɛ. 34 Fifin nu no bó saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù kee ŋkpwawcɛ Tata?
Ɛ è nu yɛɛ wvù nulo etefe wvú?
35 Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù ke nu ɛ nya wase
Nyo' bô fiɛɛ
wvu lɛ Nyo' ke ekase elaw wvú?”
36 Mwɛɛm mvunciim nɛ fô wvú le. Mwɛɛm mvunciim fey can ye le, ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim nu nje ye. Mbense enù fô wvú le sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

12

Ben enya bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ Nyo'

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, no Nyo' nu ɛ cam wase shen fô beene le, me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋkule can lɛ ben enya bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ Nyo' diɛwɛ mwɛɛm mvu ncese le mvù bɛɛ mvuyuum yuule ɛ Nyo' ɛ bee le. Fifin nu je yi lɛŋ fô ben e keebunlee Nyo' jó le. 2 Fo ben ebiì mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo yî nshɛ le fɛn gee kɛ. Ben ecinɛ ɛ́ Nyo' enyaa ben bô boŋkpwawcɛ bò bofɛ, ɛ́ bó ekumene ben. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, ɛ́ ben emum ekiɛɛ keeyeese kee fiɛɛ fì Nyo' shieele, fì è nu fì jee, ɛ Nyo' ɛ bee dvú, ɛ fí ɛ joŋ wvú le ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse.

3 Me diɛwɛ wee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ buw e, nu ɛ me ŋgomte keeŋgay ɛ̂ ben bocii lɛ, fo wee ekpwawcì ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu fiɛɛ fimew fele fiɛɛ fì wvú nu kɛ. Wee ekpwaakè ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e. Ɛ wee ekpwawcì biì nfew mbee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú le. 4 Beene kee lɛ ye wee nu yimiaaŋ, kɛŋke biba jɛɛy jɛɛy, ɛ biba bidvu kɛŋke lemme jɛɛy jɛɛy. 5 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no beene nu. Naa no beene cim nu nteen, nu ɛ beene nu ye miaaŋ yî Klistu le. Ɛ wee mvu yaa nu fô ɛkolɛ kew e maaŋ kɛ. 6 Beene kɛŋke nnya jɛɛy jɛɛy bii je yì Nyo' nu ɛ buw beene jó le. Beene emum elemtè dvú. Ɛ nnya wee nu keeteete ntum Nyo', ɛ́ wvú no teetè bii nfew mbee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú le. 7 Ɛ nnya wee nu keelemte fô bonyii le, ɛ́ wvú no lemtè fô bó le. Ɛ yi wee nu keeyɛɛyi bonyii, ɛ́ wvú no yɛɛyì. 8 Ɛ nnya wee nu keeyvuwse mvuntelem mvu bonyii le, ɛ́ wvú no yvuwsè. Ɛ yi wee nnya nu keenyaa mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bonyii, ɛ́ wvú yene can ye. Ɛ yi wee nu keetaale fô bonyii le, ɛ́ wvú no taalè fô bó le bô fitele fiew ficii. Ɛ wee nu ɛ ye nnya nu keecamte shen fô bonyii le, ɛ́ wvú no camtè yuuke njoŋ.

Ŋkoŋɛn wvu kecɛɛy

9 Ŋkoŋɛn wene kɛŋke keenù wvu kecɛɛy. Ben ebanè fiɛɛ fì befe, leemè ɛ è nu yî fiɛɛ fì jee le. 10 Ben ekoŋɛnè bikuu binɛn bô fitele ficii diɛwɛ boom bo bwee wan e. Ben efelè naa lo bonyii bocii yî n'wvum wvù ben nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii le. 11 Fo ben egeè ŋgoy kɛ. Mvuntelem mvunɛn eyvuwsè sekecii ɛ ben lemte lemme di Nyo' le. 12 Ben elaŋlaŋè yî fiɛɛ fì ben taale fwe yî dvú le kee lɛ ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ le. Ben ekuulè shém yî boŋgɛw e. Ben enù yî bunle le sekecii. 13 Ben eficì bonyii bò

11:32 3:22; Gal 3:22 **11:33** Job 11:7; Mben 139:17 **11:34** Job 15:8; Yɛsa 40:13 **11:35** Job 41:11 **11:36** 16:27; 1Kol 8:6 **12:1** 6:13; 1Bi 2:5 **12:2** Ɛfɛ 4:22-24; 1Tɛs 5:21 **12:3** 1:5; Mat 20:26; 1Kol 12:11, 28; Ɛfɛ 4:17 **12:4** 1Kol 12:27 **12:6** 1Kol 12:4-11; 12:27–14:40; 1Bi 4:10-11 **12:7** Lem 6:1-3; 2Kol 9:5, 7 **12:9** 2Kol 6:6; 8:24; 1Tim 1:5; 1Bi 1:22; 1Kol 13:4-7 **12:10** 14:15; Jon 13:14-15; Gal 5:13; 6:3, 10; Ɛfɛ 4:2; Fili 2:2-3 **12:11** 8:9; Gal 5:25; Mwm 3:15 **12:12** 5:2-3; 8:24-25; Mat 24:13, 22; Luk 18:1; 1Kol 10:13; 1Tɛs 2:14 **12:13** Gal 6:10; Ibu 13:2

è nu bo Nyo' le bò fuute. Ben efiisenè
botolo yéw yene le taale fô bó le ntay.
14 Ben elɛkè lɛ Nyo' elaŋ ɛ è nu kem-
bonɛn yî bonyii bò bone bikaa ê ben
ɛjim e. Ben elɛkè ɛ è nu kembonɛn
fô bó le. Fo ben elɛkè lɛ eto lon fô
bó le kɛ. 15 Ben elaŋlaŋè ben ɛ bonyii
bò laŋlaŋe, enù yî yii le ben ɛ bonyii
bò nu yî yii le. 16 Ben eceè yî fiɛɛ
le fimwaaŋ. Fo ben ebenseè ye kɛ.
Ben ekoolè nsán ben ɛ bonyii bo ncɛw
ncɛw. Fo ben ejoò lɛ ben kee mwɛɛm
fele no ben kee kɛ.
17 Fo ben etfuusè kebefɛ bô kebefɛ
kɛ. Ben ekɛŋkè ŋkpwawcɛ keegee ɛ è nu
mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bocii yɛne lɛ è nu
mvù jee. 18 Ɛ je nu dvú, no ben yɛne,
é ben no momtè keecee yî nyɛkeey e
ben ɛ bonyii bocii. 19 Nsáa yɛm shém,
fo ben eyuu emomtè naa lo keetfuuse
ɛnvukɛ kɛ. Ben ecinɛ dvú é Nyo' ke
eduŋcɛ shém ye yì ffuuke ê bó. Ɛ nu
fí fì bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
“Ɛnvukɛ nu ɛ è kɛŋke me keentfuse.
Ɛ nu me wvù nu ŋke enlaw bó.
Fifin gayte Tata Nyo'.”
20 Fì è nulo é ben egeè nu fin fì bó
saŋ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ, “Ɛ jeŋ yuu wee
wo bvuban, é wo nya fiɛɛ ɛ wvú die.
Kendoŋ é no yumte wvú, é wo nya
fiɛɛ ɛ wvú wu. Ɛ wo ge nonɛn, é
ken'wuumɛn enu fô wvú ɛfa.” 21 Fo
ben ecinɛ é kebefɛ eso ben kɛ. Ben
esoò lo kebefɛ bô mwɛɛm mvù jee.

13

Beene eyuukè bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa' le

1 Wee tfuu kɛŋke keeyuukè bonyii
bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa' le, njefo kɛ
mvuŋgay nu dvú sɛ mvú nɛ fô Nyo' le
kɛ. Boba bò saake nu ɛ è gɛke Nyo'.
2 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ é wee duŋci ɛkolɛ
kè tɛmyɛɛn ê bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay
mvu sa' le, tu mwɛtɛn duŋci ɛ è nu ê
bonyii bò è gɛke Nyo'. Ɛ bonyii bò
duŋci ɛkolɛ kè tɛmyɛɛn teŋe ɛ è nu
ŋgɛw yî bikuu bibole. 3 Ben ekeè lɛ
bonyii bò saake woŋ nu ɛ bonyii bò
kɛŋke keŋge kè jee yaa ké no fane bó
kɛ. Ɛ ké no fane bò befe keŋge. Ɛ
wo shieele lɛ kɛ wo nu efane bonyii
bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa' le, é wo
mum no geè lɛ fiɛɛ fì jee, é bó emum
ebɛnsee wo. 4 Wee wvù saake bonyii
nu ɛ wvú lemte ɛ è nu fô Nyo' le lɛ
bonyii eceè ntay. Geenɛn, é wo nɛ ɛ
no gee fiɛɛ fì befe, é wo mum no fane
wvú, njefo kɛ mvuŋgay mvù bó nya
ê wvú keeleese bonyii yî ŋgɛw e nu
mvu ɛcici kɛ. Ɛ nu wee lemme wvu
Nyo' wvù duŋci shém Nyo' yì ffuuke
fô bonyii bò gee mwɛɛm mvù befe le.
5 Nonɛn ben kɛŋke keeyuukè bonyii
bò saake woŋ e, ɛ è yaa nu kɛ lɛ njefo
ben fane shém Nyo' yì ffuuke kɛ. Ben
eyuukè tɛn wvu lɛ fo fiɛɛ enu dvú fì
esaake ben fô fitele le kɛ. 6 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ
fì gee ɛ ben sɛ laaŋke tɛn shile, njefo
bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa' le
lemte ɛ è nu fô Nyo' le, ɛ bó ɛ nya kefew
kebole kecii yî lemme didvu le. 7 Ben
enyaà fiɛɛ ficii fì ben kɛŋke keenya ê
wee tfuu. Ɛ è nu shile keelaŋ, é ben
laŋ. Ɛ è nu keelaw mwɛɛm mvù ben
kɛŋke keelaw, é ben law. Ɛ è nu wee
wvù ben kɛŋke keefane wvú, é ben no
fanè. Ɛ è nu wvù ben nu enya ɛ è nu
n'wvum ê wvú, é ben nya.

Ben ekoŋɛnè bikuu binɛn

8 Fo wee ekɛŋkè naa lo fioo bô wee
mvu ɛfey fioo yì è nu keŋkoŋɛn kɛ. Ben
ekeè lɛ, é wee kooŋke wee mvu, tu
wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ wase bonci bocii. 9 Bonci
bo Nyo' le bò gayte lɛ,
“Fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee,
fo wo eyu wee,
fo wo econ bvucoŋ,
fo wo edewkenè ɛjisɛ kɛ,”
naa noo nci wvù la, nu ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ yî
nci wvù gayte lɛ,
“Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke
ɛkolɛ kuw” e.

12:14 Mat 5:44 **12:15** Job 30:25; 1Kol 12:26; 2Kol 11:29 **12:16** Bŋgn 3:7; 1Kol 1:10-11, 19-20, 27-28; 8:1 **12:17** Bŋgn 20:22; 1Kol 6:7; 1Tɛs 5:15; 1Bi 3:9 **12:19** Dito 32:35; Mat 5:39 **12:20** Bŋgn 25:21-22; Mat 5:44 **13:1** Lem 5:29; Tay 3:1; 1Bi 2:13-14; Mwm 13; 20:4 **13:1** Bŋgn 8:15-16 **13:3** 1Bi 2:14; 3:13 **13:5** 2:15 **13:7** Mat 22:21 **13:8** Jon 13:34; 1Kol 13; 16:14; Gal 6:10 **13:9** Dito 5:17-21; Lɛw 19:18; Mat 22:34-40; Gal 5:14; Jɛm 2:8-13

10 Ɛ wee kooŋke wee mvu, wvú saa ebvuu ege naa lo fiɛɛ fì befe bô wvú kɛ. Nonɛn é wee kooŋke wee mvu, tu wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ wase bonci bocii.
11 Ben egeè mwɛɛm mvun nonɛn kee no kefew nu wase keseen. Kefew nu ɛ kí ɛ kocɛn wase fô ben e keekamse. Ben ekamse njefo kefew kè Nyo' nu eboyse beene nu wase nceencee fele no kí to shee nu seke beene to lesɛɛ fitele yî Jisos Klistu le.
12 Ɛntaŋ kaa wase, ɛ ɛkfuŋ yuule wase too. Beene emum elaŋ gee di ɛjiwɛ le, ejo wase ɛ è nu gee di n'yuu le diɛwɛ mwɛɛm mvu jem e. 13 Beene eceè nce wvù kɛŋke n'wvum diɛwɛ bonyii bò lɛne ɛmvunsheeŋ e. Fo ben ediekenè, wukene gee diɛwɛ bwé le kɛ. Fo ben ewuù mbvuum ɛ mó koole kɛ. Fo ben eceè nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ noo nce nsake kɛ. Fo ben ewaalè waa bvuu kɛŋke keŋghɛw kɛ. 14 Ben ejo ɛ è nu nce Tata Jisos Klistu yî yene le. Fo ben enya naa lo bvudvuu ê nyam ye wvu lɛ ben egee mwɛɛm mvù befe mvù yí shieele kɛ.

14

Fo wee esaakè wee mvu kɛ

1 Ben efiisenè bonyii bo wɛɛyi yî mbee le ê ben ɛnte. Fo ben ɛ boba bonyii ebeeke ɛ è nu mbew yî mwɛɛm mvù bó kpwawci lɛ è nu mvu lɛŋ keegee le kɛ. 2 Wee mvu nu ɛ wvú beŋe lɛ è nulo é wen ediee fiɛɛ ficii. Geenɛn ɛ wee mvu wvù mbee we wɛɛyi nu ɛ wvú diee kɛ fiew ɛ è nu mbáse yì bó keeke lo. 3 Fo wee wvù diee fiɛɛ ficii yaa nyaake, enyɛnsè wee wvù nyaake kɛ. Fo wee wvù nyaake, esaakè wee wvù diee fiɛɛ ficii yaa nyaake mum sumtene lo nsaw we kɛ, njefo bó bocii nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ fiisɛn bó. 4 Ɛ nu wo wvù yɛɛ keesaake wee lemme wee mvu mum sumtene lo nsaw we? Ɛ kɛŋke cee ɛkolɛ we keeke eyɛn laa waa we lemme leeme ntay nuu wvú gbwee lo lɛ. Ɛ wvú nu ke eleem we, njefo Tata nulo eleke wvú we é wvú eleem ntay. 5 Wee mvu nu tɛn dvú wvù joo lɛ ɛdiuw yomew nu yo baay baay ê yomew e. Ɛ wee mvu joo fiew lɛ ɛdiuw ɛcii nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ. Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu kɛ lɛ fo wee ekɛŋkè kemaŋɛn ê ŋkpwawcɛ we le yî fiɛɛ fì wvú leeme yî dvú le kɛ. 6 Wee wvù joo lɛ ɛdiuw yomew nu yo baay baay gee nonɛn keenya n'wvum ê Tata. Ɛ wee wvù diee fiɛɛ ficii diee tɛn keenya n'wvum ê Tata, no wvú gee nonɛn no nyaa keyoone ê Nyo'. Ɛ wee wvú nyɛnsee keediee fiɛɛ ficii nyɛnsee kɛ tɛn keenya n'wvum ê Tata, no wvú nyaa tɛn keyoone ê Nyo'. 7 Beene ekeè lɛ é wee nu dvú, tu kɛ è kɛŋke wvú ɛkolɛ kew kɛ. Ɛ wvú kpwe lo, é saa ekɛŋke wvú ɛkolɛ kew kɛ. 8 Ɛ beene nu dvú, tu beene nu kɛ beene ɛ bo Tata, beene é kpwe, tu beene nu kɛ beene ɛ bo Tata. Nonɛn, kɛnɛɛ beene nu dvú, kɛnɛɛ beene ɛ kpwe, tu è kɛŋke kɛ Tata beene. 9 Ɛ nu shiee wvù Klistu to kpweɛ kase buy yî kpwe le no nu dvú. Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ wen enù Tata bonyii bocii bò bɛɛ dvú bô bò kpwekɛn wase. 10 Nonɛn, è nu nje la wvù wo saake waa bwoo mum sumtene lo nsaw we? Ɛ è nu tɛn nje la wvù wo nyɛnsee waa bwoo? Ben ekeè lɛ beene bocii nu ke eleem fwe dvu Nyo' é wvú esaw beene. 11 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Me wvù Tata ŋgayte lɛ, no me nu dvú,
wee tfuu nu ke etum ɛnvuw ê me ɛjise,
é wee tfuu ejemyi bô diuw we lɛ me
nu Nyo'.”

12 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ beene le kɛŋke keeke eleem ê Nyo' ɛjise see no gee diew to nu.

Fo wee ege fiɛɛ fi waa bwee egbwe lo kɛ

13 Nonɛn, fo beene ebvuu esaake wee noo wee mum sumtene lo nsaw kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì beene kɛŋke keegeè nu lɛ wee dioo gee fiɛɛ no yɛne fo enu fiɛɛ

13:11 1Tɛs 5:5-8 **13:11** Ɛfɛ 5:14-16; 1Kol 7:29-31 **13:12** Ɛfɛ 5:11; 6:11, 13; 1Jon 2:8 **13:13** Luk 21:34; Ɛfɛ 5:18 **13:14** Fili 2:5; Kolo 3:15 **14:1** 1Kol 8:1-13; 9:22; 10:23-33; Kolo 2:16, 20-22; 1Tim 4:4-5; Ibu 13:9 **14:1** 15:7 **14:2** Dan 1:8; 1Kol 10:25-28 **14:5** Gal 4:10 **14:6** 1Tim 4:3-5 **14:7** 2Kol 5:14-15; Gal 2:19-20 **14:10** 2:6 **14:11** Yɛsa 45:23-24 **14:12** Gal 6:5 **14:13** 1Kol 10:32; 1Jon 2:10 **14:14** 14:23; Mat 15:11; Lem 10:15; Tay 1:15

fì ege ɛ́ waa bwee ebaytɛn yî dvú le
kɛnɛɛ egbwe lo kɛ. 14 Me ŋkee naa lo, ɛ
me ɛ mbee diɛwɛ wee Tata Jisos e lɛ kɛ
fiɛɛ fidien fimew nu dvú ɛfinɛfin fì nu
sɛ fí yuule lo kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee mvu
nɛ ɛ no yɛne lɛ fiɛɛ fidien fimew nu ɛ
fí yaa yuule kɛ, tu fí nu enu kɛ nonɛn
fô wvú le. 15 Ɛ wo diee fiɛɛ ɛ fí beete
bô waa bwoo, tu kɛ wo bvuu duŋci
keŋkoŋɛn fô wvú le kɛ. Fo wo ecinɛ
ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì wo diee ege ɛ́ waa bwoo wvù
Klistu to kpweɛ nje ye, egbwe lo kɛ.
16 Nonɛn, fo wo ege ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì jee fì wo
gee ke enɛ etu fì bó ejemyi wase lɛ è nu
fì befe kɛ. 17 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le nu fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm
mvudien bô mwɛɛm mvuwuun kɛ. Ɛ
nu fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ keekɛŋke nce wvu
teytey bô wvu nyɛkeey noo keekɛŋke
nlaŋlaŋ wvù nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Yuule
le. 18 Ɛ wee lemte Klistu le ê yiyɛ je
le, tu Nyo' nu eyuuke njoŋ bô wvú,
ɛ bonyii bɛnsee tɛn wvú. 19 Beene
emum ebiì mwɛɛm mvù too ɛ è nu
bô nyɛkeey noo mvù fici beene keey-
oote lo wee noo wee le. 20 Fo ben
ebefe bô lemme di Nyo' le nje mwɛɛm
mvudien kɛ. Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ mwɛɛm
mvudien mvunciim yuule lo, geenɛn
ɛ́ wo diee fiɛɛ fì nulo ege ɛ́ wee mvu
egbwe lo, tu è nu fiɛɛ fì befe ɛ wo gee.
21 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì jee keetun keedie nyam,
kɛnɛɛ keewu mbvuum, kɛnɛɛ keege
naa la fì nulo ege ɛ́ waa bwoo egbwe
lo. 22 Ɛ fitele fiuw beŋe fiɛɛ fimew
e, ɛ́ wo gɛɛ ɛ è no kee kɛ ben ɛ Nyo'
bofɛɛ. Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô wee wvù
shiee baa enu dvú fô wvú le keesaake
ɛkolɛ kew kɛ, njefo wvú gee fiɛɛ fì wvú
tomte lɛ fí nu lɛŋ e. 23 Geenɛn, wee
wvù diee fiɛɛ kɛŋke kemaŋɛn fô fitele
fiew e nu wase ŋgɛw e, njefo wvú gee
fiɛɛ ɛ è yaa nu fì fitele fiew beŋe dvú
kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì wee gee sɛ
fitele fiew nu ɛ bee, nu ɛ è nu kebefɛ.

15

Wee egeè fiɛɛ fi ejeè tɛn waa bwee le

1 Beene bò tɛmyi kɛŋke keekuulè
shém bô gbwee dì bonyii bo wɛɛyi
gbwee. Fo beene egeè fiɛɛ ɛ è nu kɛ
fì è nulo ɛ́ ye ejee kɛ ɛ è nu beene
kɛ. 2 Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ beene le
kɛŋke keemomte keegeè fiɛɛ fì ejeè
waa bwee le keefici wvú ɛ mbee we
kuu. 3 Ben keè tɛn lɛ kɛ Jisos Klistu to
gee mwɛɛm mvù ye ejeè kɛ ɛ è nu wvú
kɛ. Wvú to gee fiew ɛ fí kooyi no bó
saŋ ɛ wee jemyi ê Nyo' lɛ,

“Boncun bò bonyii nan'yi wo dvú nu
ɛ tu yî yɛm e.”

4 Beene kee lo lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim
mvù bó to saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le fwele to
nu keetefe beene dvú, wvu lɛ mvú ege
ɛ́ beene eleemè tɛmyi, ɛ́ mvuntelem
mvusɛɛbeene eyvuwsè yî fiɛɛ fì beene
taale fwe yî dvú le. 5 Me nlɛke lɛ
Nyo' wvù gee ɛ bonyii leeme tɛmyi
bvuu gee ɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii
le yvuwse, ege ɛ́ ben eceè yî fiɛɛ le
fimwaaŋ ben ɛ bonyii bocii bii no
Klistu Jisos duŋci, 6 wvu lɛ yî ken-
taashɛ le, ɛ́ ben ebenseè Nyo' wvù nu
Icee Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu
yî diɛw e miaaŋ.

Ben efiisɛn wee tfuu lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu nu ɛ fiisɛn ben

7 Ben emum efiisɛn wee tfuu kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu nu ɛ fiisɛn ben, ɛ́
mbense egɛnè ê Nyo'. 8 Ɛ me ensee ê
ben lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ jo ɛkolɛ kew diɛwɛ
waa lemme le fô Bojuu le keeduŋcɛ ê
bó lɛ Nyo' ké no jemyi kecɛɛy. Wvú to
ge nonɛn keetom ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to
nyaɛ ê bo'icee cee bó. 9 Ɛ wvú to bvuu
ge nonɛn wvu lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu nɛlo ebenseè tɛn Nyo' nje shen
yì Nyo' kɛŋke fô bó le. Fifin nu no bó
saŋɛɛ lɛ,

“No fí nu nonɛn, me nu ŋke embensee
wo
ɛnte jo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu.
Ɛ me nu ŋke en'yemte mbensee diee
diuw.”

10 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,

14:15 1Kol 8:1, 11-13; 13; Gal 6:10 **14:17** Mat 6:31-33; 1Kol 8:8; Gal 5:22-24 **14:21** 1Kol 8:13
14:23 14:14 **15:1** 14:1-2; 1Kol 8:1-2; 10:23-24 **15:3** Mben 69:9 **15:4** 1Kol 10:11; 2Tim 3:16
15:5 12:16; Fili 2:2-5 **15:7** 14:1 **15:8** Mat 15:24; Lem 3:25-26 **15:9** Mben 18:49 **15:10**
Dito 32:43 **15:11** Mben 117:1

“Ben bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, ben elaŋlaŋè
ben ɛ bonyii bo Nyo' le.”
11 Ɛ fí bvuu nu tɛn ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
“Bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, ben
ebenseè Tata.
Bitum bicii, ben ebenseè Tata.”
12 Ɛ Yɛsaya to bvuu jeme tɛn lɛ,
“Biay mi nu ke esan ê kfuu di Jɛɛse le.
Ɛ è nu wee wvù nu ke ebuy esaake
bitum
bi bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.
Ɛ nu yî ye le wvù bitum nu ke egɛɛ
bvufee bvubole.”
13 Me nlɛke lɛ Nyo' wvù beene
taale fwe yî ye le, eyiŋsɛn mvuntelem
mvunɛn bô njoŋ noo nyɛkeey no ben
nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, wvu lɛ ê
mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le, é
ben etaale kɛ ɛ è nu fwe sekecii yî fiɛɛ
fì ben kee lɛ ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ le.

Shiee wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ê je yì wvú to saŋɛɛ le

14 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me kebɛɛ ŋkee
ntay lɛ ben kɛŋke naa keŋge kè jee
baay, ɛ ben ɛ yiŋsɛn bô bvufee, kee
tɛn keetefe bikuu binɛn. 15 Geenɛn,
yî mwɛɛm mvumew e nu ɛ me ɛ nsaŋ
ɛ nloocɛ ɛ ntooshɛ lo ben. Ɛ me ŋge
nonɛn keeŋkume lo ben, ɛ è nu nje
mbuwma wvù Nyo' nu ɛ buw me dvú,
16 lɛ me enù wee lemme Klistu Jisos fô
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le. Me ŋgee
lemme din diɛwɛ cee ncese le, nlemte
yî saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' le,
wvu lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu enù
diɛwɛ ncese wvù Nyo' nu ɛ bee le, ɛ
Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ seyse bó ɛ gɛɛ bó ɛ
no yuule. 17 Nje Klistu Jisos, nu ɛ è
nulo é me embensee ye yî lemme dì
me nlemte fô Nyo' le. 18 Kɛ è nulo é
me emom lo enjeme ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fimew
jɛɛy, ɛfey fì Klistu nu ɛ ge wase fele yî
yɛm e, lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
elese fitele yî ye le kɛ. Bó to lese fitele
bii mwɛɛm mvù me nto njemyi bô
mvù me nto ŋgee le. 19 Ɛ è to nu tɛn
bii mvuŋgay mvu mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le bô mwɛɛm mvu
diuw wvù yumɛɛn e mvù me nto ŋgee
le, noo yî mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke
Yuule le. Nonɛn, keekɛw Jɛlusalɛm
ekɛnɛn egɛn ebuy keba kè Illilikum e,
nu ɛ me ɛ nloocɛ wase ɛ nfewcɛ saaka
wvù jee ɛkumɛ Klistu jó. 20 Me nto
gee nonɛn, ɛ shiee wɛm wvu baay nu
lɛ me enfewcì saaka wvù jee wvun ɛ
è nu fô bó ke baa yuw wase ɛkumɛ
Klistu kɛ, wvu lɛ fo me ŋke enɛ eŋgɛn
en'yoote yî kenffuy ke wee mvu le kɛ.
21 Me nto ŋgee fifin mbii ɛ è nu no bó
to saŋɛɛ lɛ,
“Bonyii bò bó ke baa see wase ê bó
ɛkumɛ wvú,
nu ke eyɛn kecɛɛy kew e,
ɛ bonyii bò ke baa yuw wase ɛkumɛ
wvú, nu ke ekiɛɛ wvú.”

No Baul to seysee keegɛn Lum

22 Ɛ se jewse lɛne din me bokaŋ
e nteen fo me ento é beene eyɛnɛn.
23 Geenɛn, keseen kɛ bvudvuu bvu
lemme le bvuu bɛɛ dvú biba bin e
kɛ. Nonɛn no me nse nshee nshieele
wase bilum e keento é beene eyɛnɛn,
24 nu ɛ me ŋkpwaake, ŋkee naa lɛ beene
nu ke eyɛnɛn seke me nfele ŋgɛne
Sbɛɛn. Me ŋkpwaake tɛn lɛ ben nu ke
efícɛ me yî lɛne diem e keeŋgɛn em-
buy jó, seke beene ɛ moocɛ caan, me
ɛ n'yuw njoŋ ê ben ɛnteleŋ. 25 Geenɛn,
keseen nu ɛ me nu eŋgɛn Jɛlusalɛm yî
lemme le fô bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le
bo jó le. 26 Me ŋgɛne jó njefo bonyii bo
mbee le bo Masedonia noo bo Akɛya
se nu ɛ no kooŋke keege kensuw efi
bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le bò fuute dvú
Jɛlusalɛm. 27 Ɛ to koŋ bó keege nonɛn,
ɛ è nu lo kecɛɛy lɛ bó kɛŋke keege fiɛɛ
fô bó le nonɛn, njefo é bó bò yaa nu
kɛ Bojuu nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase fô mbuwma
wvù fici biyoy bibole wvù è nu wvu
Bojuu, tu bó kɛŋke tɛn keefi Bojuu bô
mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le fɛn mvù Nyo'
nu ɛ buw bó dvú. 28 Nonɛn, seke me
ɛ mɛse lemme din, ɛ n'yɛn lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó
suw nu ɛ ley can Bojuu le, é me emum
enɛ jó, enfey jo ben, é beene eyɛnɛn, é

15:12 Yɛsa 11:10 **15:13** 5:1-2; 8:14-16, 24-28; 12:12 **15:15** 1:5 **15:16** Fili 2:17 **15:18** 2Kol 3:5 **15:19** Mak 16:17; 2Kol 12:12 **15:20** 1Kol 3:10-12; 2Kol 10:15-16 **15:21** Yɛsa 52:15 **15:22** 1:9-13 **15:25** Lem 19:21; 20:22; 24:17 **15:26** 1Kol 16:1; 2Kol 8–9; Gal 2:10 **15:27** 1Kol 9:11

me emum eŋgɛn Sbɛɛn. 29 Ɛ me ŋkee lo lɛ me nu ŋke endioo entoo ɛ̂ ben e, entoo bô kembonɛn ke Klistu le fô ben e ɛ kí ɛ yiŋsɛn.

30 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋkule lo can ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ diee di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le noo yî keŋkoŋɛn ke Keyoy ke Yuule le, lɛ ben ebɛne me le ɛ́ beene etaashɛ ebunlee shiee le ɛ̂ Nyo' fô me le, 31 lɛ è nulo ɛ́ me ŋke embuy can bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo mbee le Judea. Beene ebunleè tɛn lɛ bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le ke ebee lemme dì me ŋgɛne keeŋge Jɛlusalɛm e, 32 wvu lɛ ɛ́ Nyo' fɛn nu ɛ bee, ɛ́ me ŋke entoo ɛ̂ ben e n'yuuke njoŋ, ɛ́ fitele fiem elɛɛtene ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ. 33 Nyo' wvù nu Nyo' nyɛkeey enù ben ɛ bó bocii. Fí enù nonɛn.

16

Boŋgayma

1 Me ŋgomte keenduŋcɛ jɛme yesebeene mi yì diee nu Fuɛbɛ ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ wvú. Wvú fici yî lemme di Nyo' le ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Sɛŋklia le. 2 Seke wvú ɛ to, ɛ ben fiisɛn wvú diɛwɛ wee Tata le ɛ̂ je yì è nu yì bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le. Ɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì wvú shieele lɛ ben efi wvú dvú, ɛ́ ben fi, ekeè lɛ wvú nu ɛ fi wase bonyii nteen, ɛ fi tɛn noo me.

3 Ben egay Blisilia bô Akpwila le enya ɛ̂ me. Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ bee bó yî lemme di Klistu Jisos e. 4 Bó nu ɛ kpwe to soy wase bó nje yɛm. Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ è yaa mɛy kɛ me maaŋ wvù nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ bó kɛ. Bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le bicii nyaa tɛn keyoone ɛ̂ bó. 5 Ben egay tɛn kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kè taashi ɛ̂ bó yew e enya ɛ̂ me. Ben egay Abɛnɛtus wvù nsaa yɛm shém e. Wvú to nu wee wvu fwe keenu wee Klistu woŋ wvù Ɛsia le. 6 Ben egay tɛn Maalia wvù nu ɛ lem wase baay ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ e. 7 Ben egay Andulnikus bô Junias e bò nu bonyii bem bo woŋ e, ɛ bó ɛ lem wase ncaw bee bó. Ɛ nu bonyii bò bó kee bó ŋgoo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e. Ɛ to yaw bó lese fitele yî Klistu le ɛ̂ me le. 8 Ben egay tɛn Ambliyatus wvù nsaa yɛm shém wvù bee wvú nu ɛ taashɛ yî Tata le. 9 Ben egay Ubanus wvù nu ɛ taashɛ bee bó yî lemme di Klistu le, egay tɛn Stacis wvù nu nsaa yɛm shém e. 10 Ben egay Ɛbɛlɛs e. Ɛ nu wee ɛ wvú duŋcɛ wase lɛ wen leeme bô Klistu tɛmyi. Ben egay tɛn bonyii bo yew dvu Alistobulus e. 11 Ben egay 'Ɛlodion wvù wee wɛm woŋ e, egay tɛn bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ yî Tata le bò nu yew dvu Nasisus e.

12 Ben egay tɛn Tilfena bô Tilfosa le. Ɛ nu bokɛnɛ ɛ bó lemte lemme di Tata le. Ben egay Bɛsis e wvù nu fitele fiem. Ɛ nu tɛn kpwoon ɛ wvú ɛ lem wase lemme di Tata le naa baay. 13 Ben egay Lufus wvù Tata nu ɛ caw wee we le, egay tɛn bwee wvù me njoo lɛ è nu tɛn bwɛɛm e. 14 Ben egay Asinklitus bô Fligon noo Ɛmis noo Batlobas noo Ɛmas, noo boom bo bwee wesebeene le bò nu bô bó le. 15 Ben egay Filologus bô Julia le, egay Nelius bô jɛme ye le. Ben egay tɛn Olimbas bô bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le bò nu bô bó le. 16 Ben egaynɛn bikuu binɛn e, eŋocɛ ɛ̂ ŋŋocɛ bonyii bo Nyo' le. Bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi Klistu le bicii gayte ben e.

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

17 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nlɛke lo ben lɛ ben eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bò too bô keŋgawsɛn jewsee ben bô n'yɛɛyi wvù kicine wvù bó to yɛɛyɛɛ ben dvú le. Ben elewtè lo boba bonyii. 18 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ boba bonyii yaa lemte ɛ è nu Tata wesebeene wvù Klistu le kɛ. Bó lemte ɛ è nu fô ɛtew ɛbole. Bó joo njeme wvù yeke wvù è nu wvu kenlɛɛma lɛɛle bonyii bò nu sɛ bó kee fiɛɛ dvú. 19 No bonyii bocii nu ɛ yuw wase ɛkumɛ ben lɛ ben nu

15:30 2Kol 1:11; Ɛfɛ 6:18-19; Kolo 4:3; 2Tɛs 3:1-2 **15:31** Lem 21:10-11; 1Tɛs 2:14-15 **15:32** 1:7 **15:33** 1Tɛs 5:23 **16:1** Lem 18:18 **16:3** Lem 18:2, 18-19, 26 **16:5** 1Kol 16:15, 19; Kolo 4:15; Flm 2 **16:13** Mak 15:21 **16:16** 1Kol 16:20; 2Kol 13:12; 1Tɛs 5:26; 1Bi 5:14 **16:17** Mat 7:15; 2Tɛs 3:6; Tay 3:9-10; 2Jon 10 **16:18** Fili 3:19; Kolo 2:4 **16:19** 1:8

bonyii bò yuuke fiɛɛ gee, me ɛ mum ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ bô ben. Geenɛn me ŋgomte lɛ ben efeefenè, ebii ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì jee le, yaa kɛŋke kebo fô fiɛɛ fì befe le kɛ.
20 Ɛ shɛɛte wase caan é Nyo' wvù è nu Nyo' nyɛkeey etufe Satan é ben eben yî dvú le bô bikaa. Me nlɛke lɛ Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn kew é kí enù ben ɛ bó. 21 Timatio wvù lemte bee wvú yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ gayte ben e. Ɛ Lushus bô Jason noo Sosibata bò nu bonyii bem bo woŋ e gayte tɛn ben e.
22 Me wvù Tɛtius wvù Baul jemyi ɛ me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun, ŋgayte tɛn ben e ê diee di Tata le. 23 Gayus wvù me wvù Baul cee ê wvú yew, ɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kecii ke fɛn taashi dvú gayte ben e. Ɛ Ɛlastus wvù nu wee ntfu wvu ê kelaante kin e, bô waa bwee wesebeene wvù diee nu Kpwatus gayte tɛn ben e. 24 [Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bocii bô kembonɛn kew é kí enù ben ɛ bó. Fí enù nonɛn.] *

Mbense enù fô Nyo' le

25 Mbense enù fô Nyo' le. Ɛ nu wvú wvù nulo ege é ben etɛmyi ntay bii no saaka wɛm wvù jee jemyi. Saaka wvù jee wvun nu wvù me nfewci ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu. Wvú to shee nu kenyilɛ ke fiɛɛ le ɛ bó to nyilɛ ɛ è bɛɛ naa lo bvuyvuum e, ɛ keseen nu ɛ bó ɛ duŋcɛ wase ê beene. 26 Kinyilɛ kin nu ɛ bó ɛ duŋcɛ wase. Mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to saŋɛɛ nu ɛ ge wase kí ɛ buy ɛmwa fô bitum bicii le. Nyo' wvù mɛy lo nu wvù gayɛɛ lɛ bó eduŋcɛ ê bitum bicii wvu lɛ bó elese fitele yî ye le eyuuke wvú le. 27 Mbense enù sekecii fô Nyo' wvun wvù è mɛy kɛ wvú wvù feefene le, fele yî Jisos Klistu le. Fí enù nonɛn.

16:20 1:7 **16:21** Lem 16:1 **16:23** 2Tim 4:20 * **16:24** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum nteen bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **16:25** Ɛfɛ 1:9; 3:4-5; Kolo 1:26 **16:26** 1:2, 5 **16:27** 11:36; Fili 4:19-20; 1Tim 1:17; Jut 25; Mwm 4:11

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Kol ɛn

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Kolɛn wvu fwe wvun e

Kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Kolɛn nu ɛ è to kɛw Baul. Wvú to saŋ ŋwa' wvu fwe wvun keetefe bó ɛkumɛ fitele fì bó lese yî Klistu le noo mwɛɛm mvumew ɛkumɛ Klistu. Kolɛn jan to nu bvudvuu ɛ way dvûmte lo jó, ɛ bonyii bo jó bensee ye ɛkumɛ nce woŋ wvubo, ɛ fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ nnyɛn kenjaŋ nu tɛn jó baay, ɛ bó tɛn bunlee bonyo' nteen. Baul yam ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù yaa jee kɛ mvù to kooyi ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bo mbee le. Keba ke 13 nu kè duŋci lɛ keŋkoŋɛn nu nnya Nyo' yì fele lo nnyá cii. Keba kedvu kin yen'yi lɛ è nu kè bonyii baay kee ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvudvu wvun e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-9 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:10–4:21 Keŋgawsɛn ɛntelɛŋ jo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
5:1–7:40 Ɛkumɛ nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ noo nce kpwoon bô dweese
8:1–11:1 Ɛkumɛ bonyii bo Klistu le bô ɛkumɛ bò yaa nu kɛ bonyii bo Klistu le
11:2–14:40 No è nulo ɛ́ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le egeè mwɛɛm bô je yì bó ebunleè jó
15:1-58 Bonyii bo mbee le nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le no Jisos to buyɛɛ
16:1-4 Nnya yì bó to nyaa keefi bonyii bo Klistu le bo Judea dvú
16:5-24 Nseyse wvù Baul to gee noo kemɛse ke mwɛɛm e

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul wvù Nyo' to cawɛɛ no wvú shieele lɛ me enù waa ntum Klistu Jisos. Me nu bee Sostɛnes wvù waa bwee wesebeene. 2 Ŋwa' wvun gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo Nyo' le bo Kolɛn bò wvú nu ɛ taashɛ bô bo Klistu Jisos, ɛ baa ɛ gɛɛ le. Nyo' to caw ben lɛ ben enù bonyii bò è nu bew, no bonyii bocii bò teŋe diee di Tata Jisos Klistu le mondvuum monciim e nu. Wvú nu Tata wesebeene lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú nu wvubo. 3 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone no Nyo' nu ɛ buw bonyii bo Kolɛn

4 Me ŋkɛ́ no nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii nje ben, njefo wvú nu ɛ buw ben, no ben nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos. 5 No ben nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos nonɛn, Nyo' ɛ mum ɛ tfuw lo nnya yî yene le jé le jé le, ɛfey mvunciim keekee fiɛɛ ficii, bvuu kee keejeme fiɛɛ ficii ntay. 6 Nnya yin fô ben e tomte lɛ saaka wvù ben to yuwɛɛ ɛkumɛ Klistu nu ɛ ben ɛ fiisɛn. 7 Ben ɛ no nu keseen yaa bvuu tane nnya Nyo' mi kɛ, no ben cɛyte kefew kè Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu nu ke ekase eto ɛ́ ben eyɛn wvú le. 8 Wvú wvù Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu nu ege ɛ́ ben eleeme tɛmyi egɛn emɛse, saa ke ekɛŋke naa jay yî diuu diew didvu le kɛ. 9 Nyo' nu Nyo' kecɛɛy. Ɛ nu wvú wvù to cawɛɛ ben, ɛ ben ɛ bo Waa we wvù Jisos Klistu wvù nu Tata wesebeene taashɛ no nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ.

Ntefe ɛkumɛ keŋgawsɛn

10 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nlɛke ben ɛ̂ diee di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le lɛ ben bocii etaashɛ enù diuw mwaaŋ. Fo keŋgawsɛn enù ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛ. Ben enù yî wee le mwaaŋ, kɛŋkè ŋkpwawcɛ mwaaŋ, lemtè yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ. 11 Me ŋgayte nɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e, njefo bonyii bo yew dvu Kloy nu ɛ see ɛ̂ me lɛ ben shee kɛ lo waa le. 12 Wee nɛn'yi no duu lɛ wen bii fiwene ɛ è nu Baul e, ɛ wee mvu duu lɛ wen bii ɛ è nu Abolos e, wee

1:1 Gal 1:1; Lem 18:17 **1:2** 2Kol 1:1; Lem 18:1 **1:5** 2Kol 8:7 **1:7** 2Tɛs 1:7; Tay 2:13 **1:8** Fili 1:6; 1Tɛs 3:13; 5:23 **1:9** 10:13; 1Tɛs 5:24; 2Tɛs 3:3 **1:10** 3:3; 11:18; 2Kol 12:20; Ɛfɛ 4:2-6; Fili 2:2; Jon 17:21-23 **1:12** 3:4; 3:5-6, 22; 4:6; 16:12; Lem 18:24; 19:1; 1Kol 3:22; 9:5; 15:5; Gal 2:11-14; 2Kol 10:7

* **1:12** Diee dì Sɛfas din nu tɛn lɛ Bita.

mvu lɛ wen bii Sɛfas e, * wee mvu lɛ wen bii kɛ fiwene ɛ è nu Klistu le. 13 Fí nu lɛ bó nu ɛ gaw wase Klistu biba le biba le? Ɛ nu Baul wvù bó to taɛ yî kentam e nje ben e? Nuu lɛ bó to lese ben ê joo ê diee diem e lɛ? 14 Keyoone baay lɛ me nto mbaa enlese wee mvu ben e ê joo ɛfey Klisbus bô Gayus kɛ, 15 wvu lɛ fo wee eduu lɛ bó to lese wen ê joo ê diee diem e kɛ. 16 Geenɛn, me nto nu ɛ nlese tɛn Tɛfanas bô bonyii bo yew dvu wvú ê joo. Ɛfey nonɛn, me mbaa embvuu eŋkee wee mvu wvù me to nlesɛɛ ê joo kɛ. 17 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ Klistu to tum me lɛ me ento enleese bonyii ê joo kɛ. Wvú to tum lɛ me ento enfewci ɛ è nu saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo'. Ɛ me n'yaa nfewci bô bvufee bvu wee wvu wum e kɛ, wvu lɛ fo mvuŋgay mvu kpwe yì Klistu to kpweɛ yî kentam e ke etu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici kɛ.

Klistu nu mvuŋgay bô bvufee bvu Nyo' le

18 Fí nu lɛ saaka wvù lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam e nu keyuŋsɛɛ fô bonyii bò laa wase ɛcici le. Geenɛn, ɛ saaka wvun nu mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le fô beene bò wvú boysee le. 19 Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Me nu ŋke enfiwsɛ bvufee bvu
bonyii bò duŋci bvufee le,
embvuŋse boŋkpwawcɛ bo bonyii bò
feefene le.”

20 No fí nu nonɛn, bonyii bò nulo ebvuu eduŋci bvufee keseen nu fɛɛ? Bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le nu fɛɛ? Ɛ bonyii bò beeke bombew kefew kin e nu fɛɛ? Kɛ Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase lɛ bvufee bvu fokuse fɛn nu keyuŋ e? 21 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' wvù kee mwɛɛm mvunciim ntay to nu ɛ ge lɛ kɛ bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e nulo ekiɛɛ wvú bô bvubole bvufee kɛ. Wvú to seyse lɛ wen nulo eboyse ɛ è nu bonyii bò nu ɛ bee saaka wvù bese fewci wvun ɛ bonyii yɛne lɛ è nu keyuŋsɛɛ le. 22 Bojuu gomte keeyɛn fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le sɛ bee, ɛ Boglek gomte bvufee bvu fiɛɛ le sɛ bee. 23 Geenɛn, ɛ bese fewci fisɛse ɛkumɛ no bó to taɛ Klistu yî kentam e. Fí ɛ no saase lo Bojuu. Ɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu yɛne lɛ è nu keyuŋsɛɛ. 24 Geenɛn, fô bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw e, kɛnɛɛ è nu Bojuu, kɛnɛɛ è nu Boglek nu ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu wvun nu mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le bô bvufee bvu Nyo' le bvu baay. 25 Fí nu nonɛn, njefo fiɛɛ fì yen'yi lɛ è nu keyuŋ ke Nyo' le nu ɛ è nu bvufee ɛ bvú fele naa lo bvu wee wvu wum e bvucii. Ɛ fiɛɛ fì yen'yi lɛ è nu kewɛɛyɛ ke Nyo' le nu ɛ è nu mvuŋgay mvu fele naa lo mvu wee wvu wum e mvunciim.

26 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben ebvuu ekpwawcɛ bonyii bò è to shee nu ben seke Nyo' to cawɛɛ ben. Kɛ ben nteen to nu bonyii bo bvufee le no bonyii bo fokuse fɛn gomte kɛ. Kɛ ben nteen to nu bontɛmemvuŋgay kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ben nteen to buy ê dikfuu di bonyii bo baay baay e kɛ. 27 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' caw kɛ biyuŋ bi yî nshɛ le fɛn keege lɛ bo bvufee le ewuumɛn, caw bo wɛɛyi yî nshɛ le fɛn keege lɛ bò tɛmyi ewuumɛn. 28 Nyo' to nu ɛ caw mwɛɛm mvù bonyii joo ɛkuse yî woŋ wvun e, noo mwɛɛm mvù bonyii nyɛnsee, caw naa noo mwɛɛm mvù yaa nu kɛ mwɛɛm, keege lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii yɛne lɛ è nu mwɛɛm ke etu mvu ɛcici. 29 Wvú to ge nonɛn, wvu lɛ fo è nɛlo é wee wvu wum esaale ye ê wvú ɛjise kɛ. 30 Ɛ nu wvú wvù Nyo' wvù to taashɛɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos. Wvú nu ɛ ge Klistu ɛ no nu je bvufee bvu baay fô beene le, ɛ ge tɛn wvú ɛ leke beene teytey ê wvú ɛjise, ɛ seyse beene ɛ gɛɛ bonyii bew e, ɛ sum beene can ŋgɛw e. 31 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu no bó saŋ lɛ,

“Wee edioo esaale ye,
no saale ɛ è nu yî fiɛɛ fì è ge Tata le.”

2

1:14 Lem 18:8; Lum 16:23-24 **1:16** 16:15 **1:18** Lum 1:16; 2Kol 4:3 **1:19** 3:18-20; Lum 1:22 **1:19** Yɛsa 29:14; Job 12:13, 17; Yɛsa 19:12-14; 44:25 **1:21** Lum 1:19-20 **1:22** Mat 12:38; Jon 4:48; Lem 17:18, 32 **1:23** 2:14; Gal 3:1; 5:11 **1:24** 1:18; 2:5; Kolo 2:3 **1:25** 2Kol 13:4 **1:26** Jon 7:48 **1:27** Lum 12:16; Jɛm 2:5; Luk 1:51-53; 6:20 **1:30** 2Kol 5:21 **1:31** Yɛli 9:23-24; 2:2; 4:7; 2Kol 10:17; 11:30; 12:5; Ɛfɛ 2:9

Saaka wvù lɛ bó to nu ɛ ta Klistu yî kentam e

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben ekume
seke me nto ntoɛ ê ben e keenfewcɛ
saaka Nyo' ê ben wvù to shee nu ê
kenyilɛ le. Me nto mbaa ento fiem
enfewci bô leme dì yeke kɛnɛɛ bvufee
bwem kɛ, 2 njefo me nto nu ɛ nlese lo
lɛ kɛ me nu eŋgɛɛ bvufee yî fiɛɛ fimew
e ɛfey keenfewci kɛ ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ Jisos
Klistu maaŋ, ɛfey mvunciim, no bó to
taɛ wvú yî kentam e kɛ. 3 No me nto
nu beene, me nto n'wɛɛyi lo, nfane,
nciiŋke. 4 Seke me nto njemyi nfewci
saaka wvù jee ê ben, me nto mbaa
njemyi ɛ è nu bô díɛw bvufee yì yeke
kɛ. Me nto njemyi ɛ è duŋci mvuŋgay
mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le kecɛɛy kedvu.
5 Me nto ŋgee nonɛn, wvu lɛ fo ben
elese fitele yî bvufee bvu wee wvu
wum e kɛ, geenɛn lɛ ben elese ɛ è nu
yî mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le.

Bvufee bvu Nyo' le

6 Bonyii bò nu ɛ bó leeme wase bô
bo Nyo' tɛmyi, nu ɛ bese ké no nyaa
bvufee ê bó. Ɛ kɛ bvufee bvun nu bvu
fokuse fɛn kɛnɛɛ naa bvu yɛɛ le wvù
saake fokuse fɛn keseen kɛ. Mvuŋgay
mvubole nu ke eka ela ɛcici. 7 Bvufee
bvu Nyo' le bvu baay bvù bese fewci
bvun nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí to shee nu ê kenyilɛ le
ɛ bonyii yaa kee kɛ. Bvufee bvudvu to
seyse Nyo' ɛ è bɛɛ lo ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw,
keeyuu eto ege é beene enu ɛnte jo
bvukukɛ bwew. 8 Kɛ bvufee bvun nu ɛ
wee mvu ŋgoo bonyii bò saake fokuse
fɛn e to kee kenyi kedvu kɛ, njefo é bó
to bee keekee, tu bó to baa eta Tata
wvù nu Nfon bvukukɛ yî kentam e kɛ.
9 Geenɛn, no bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ,

“Mwɛɛm mvù wee ke baa yuu yɛn
wase,
ɛ wee ke baa yuu yuw wase,
ɛ wee ke baa yuu kpwawci wase,
nu mvú mvù Nyo' to seysɛɛ fô bonyii
bò kooŋke wvú le.”

10 Nyo' nu ɛ ge Keyoy kew ɛ duŋcɛ
mwɛɛm mvun ê beene. Keyoy ke Nyo'
le ké no taasse mwɛɛm mvunciim,
taasse naa noo kenyilɛ ke Nyo' le,
11 njefo kɛ è nulo é wee mvu ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ
fì wee mvu kpwawci fô fitele fiew e
ɛfey keyoy ke mwɛtɛn e kè nu yî ye le
kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ è nulo é wee
ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' kpwawci ɛfey Keyoy
ke Nyo' le kɛ. 12 Kɛ keyoy kè Nyo' to
nyaɛ ê beene nu ke yî woŋ wvun e
kɛ. Keyoy kin to nɛ fô Nyo' le keege é
beene ekeè bombuwma bocii bò Nyo'
nu ɛ buw beene dvú.

13 Bese ɛ mum ɛ no fewci mwɛɛm
mvun ɛ è yaa nu bô díɛw yì bó yɛɛyi bô
bvufee bvu wee wvu wum e kɛ. Bese
fewci ɛ è nu bô díɛw yì è yɛɛyi Keyoy ke
Yuule bese dvú, mum yuuse mwɛɛm
mvu kecɛɛy mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le ê
bonyii bò kɛŋke Keyoy ke Yuule. 14 Kɛ
wee wvù baa kɛŋke Keyoy ke Yuule yî
ye le ké fiisɛn mwɛɛm mvu Keyoy ke
Nyo' le kɛ. Wvú nɛn'yi fiew no yɛne lɛ
è nu mwɛɛm mvu keyuŋsɛɛ le. Ɛ kɛ è
nulo é wvú ekiɛɛ no mvú nu kɛ, njefo
è nu mwɛɛm ɛ è nulo é ege kɛ Keyoy
ke Nyo' le é wee sɛ kiɛɛ. 15 Geenɛn,
wee wvù Keyoy ke Yuule nu yî ye le
nulo etasse fiɛɛ ficii ntay ekiɛɛ kenyi
kedvu, ɛ kɛ wee nu dvú wvù nulo
etasse mwɛɛm mvu wvuwɛ wee le kɛ.
16 Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee fiɛɛ fì Nyo'
kpwawci
wvu lɛ wvú etefe Nyo' kɛ.”

Geenɛn, beene kɛŋke boŋkpwawcɛ ɛ è
nu bò Klistu kɛŋke.

3

Bonyii bo Klistu le enù diuw mwaaŋ

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, seke beene to
nu, kɛ è to nulo é me enjemyi ê ben
diɛwɛ ê bonyii bò yuuke wase ɛ è nu
ê Keyoy ke Yuule kɛ. Ɛ me mum no
njemyi ê ben diɛwɛ ê bonyii bò bɛɛ bii
ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye shieele
le, noo ê bò bɛɛ diɛwɛ mvunlɛy mvu
boom e yî Klistu le. 2 Me nto nyaa
ɛ è nu ɛmben ê ben. Me nto mbaa

2:1 1:17 **2:2** 1:23; Gal 6:14 **2:3** Lem 18:9; 2Kol 10:1, 10 **2:4** 4:20; 1Tɛs 1:5 **2:5** 1:18, 24 **2:7** Lum 5:2; 2Kol 3:18; 4:17; Kolo 1:26 **2:8** Luk 23:34 **2:9** Yɛsa 52:15 **2:12** Lum 8:15 **2:13** 2:4; 12:10 **2:14** 1:18, 23; Jon 3:5-12; 2Kol 3:14-18 **2:16** Yɛsa 40:13; Lum 11:34 **3:2** Ibu 5:12-13; 1Bi 2:2

nyaa mwɛɛm mvudien mvù tɛmyi kɛ, njefo ben to baa taw wase kɛ. Ɛ naa ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e nu ɛ ben baa taw wase kɛ. 3 Ben bɛɛ bii kɛ ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye shieele le. No ben bɛɛ ghɛɛke keŋghɛw, waale diwaa, tu kɛ fifin duŋci lɛ ben bii ɛ è nu nyam ye le? Kɛ fifin duŋci lɛ ben bɛɛ kɛŋke gee di bonyii bo fokuse fɛn e? 4 Wee nɛn'yi no duu lɛ wen bii fiwene ɛ è nu Baul e, wee mvu lɛ wen bii ɛ è nu Abolos e. Kɛ fifin duŋci lɛ ben gee ɛ è nu gee di bonyii bo fokuse fɛn e? 5 Abolos nu yɛɛ, ɛ Baul nu yɛɛ? Bee wvú bocii nu kɛ lo boom bo lemme le bo Tata le bò to geɛ ɛ ben sɛ lese fitele yî ye le, ɛ wee lemte diew lemme no Tata nya ê wvú. 6 Diem lemme to nu keejewe ɛ è nu ŋgow, ɛ di Abolos e nu keefuci joo, geenɛn ɛ è gee Nyo' ɛ yí sɛ kuu. 7 Nonɛn, kɛ wee wvù jewyi ŋgow bô wee wvù fuci joo koole fiɛɛ le kɛ. Ɛ mɛy Nyo' maaŋ wvù gee ɛ yí sɛ kuu. 8 Wee wvù jewyi bô wvù fuci joo nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ, ɛ Nyo' nu ke emawcɛ wee tfuu bii lemme diew e. 9 Bese nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no lemte lemme di Nyo' le. Ben ɛ mum ɛ no nu wɛɛ Nyo' bvuu nu yew ye. 10 Ɛ Nyo' mum buw me bô bvufee ɛ me nlese kenffuy ke yew yidvu le diɛwɛ wee n'yoo wvù looci kee lemme diew e. No me nto nlesɛɛ nonɛn, wee mvu ɛ mum ɛ no yoote yew yidvu. Wee edioo eyoote yî kenffuy kin e, no keè no wvú yoote. 11 Ben ekeè lɛ kenffuy mɛy kɛ kè bó to nu ɛ lese wase kè è nu Jisos Klistu, ɛ kɛ è nulo é wee ebvuu elese kemew kɛ. 12 Bonyii ɛ mum ɛ no yoote yî dvú le bô mwɛɛm jɛɛy jɛɛy. Wee mvu jaa jo ɛ è nu ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, ɛ wee mvu jo kè baa, ɛ wee mvu jo ɛta yò lumte sɛ no yoote dvú. Ɛ wee mvu jo ɛ è nu bite, wee mvu yun, wee mvu shá sɛ no yoote dvú. 13 Ɛ bó cim yoote nɛɛ, tu diuu too lo dì bó nu ke eyɛn no lemme di wee le nu seke dí ɛ buy ɛmwa Diuu dì Klistu nu ke etoo bô ŋguy, ɛ ŋguy wvudvu nu ke emomte lemme di wee le ɛ bó yɛne no dí nu. 14 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì wee yoke yî kenffuy kedvu le ke emɛy sɛ fí ɛ fie, é mwɛtɛn emum ekɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ. 15 Fí ɛ fie, é mwɛtɛn elase mmawcɛ we, é wvú bô ɛkolɛ kew eboy, geenɛn kɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù fey ŋguy e.

Bonyii bo Klistu le nu yew Nyo'

16 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ben nu yew Nyo' ɛ Keyoy kew ke wvú wvù Nyo' le cee yî yene le le? 17 Ɛ wee befe bô yew yidvu, tu Nyo' nu ke elɛse lo mwɛtɛn, njefo è nu yew ɛ è nu yi Nyo', ɛ ben nu yew yidvu. 18 Fo wee elɛɛle ɛkolɛ kew kɛ. Ɛ wee mvu ben e kpwaake lɛ wen kɛŋke bvufee yî woŋ wvun e, é wvú tu keyuŋ wvu lɛ wvú ekɛŋke bvufee bvu bvufee. 19 Me njemyi nɛn njefo mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo fokuse fɛn yɛne lɛ è nu bvufee nu ɛ Nyo' yɛne ɛ è nu keyuŋsɛɛ. Ɛ nu fí fì bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ,

“Nyo' joo kɛ ɛ è nu bvufee bvu bonyii
bò feefene le
koole bó dvú.”

20 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Tata kee lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo
bvufee le kpwawci
nu naa lo mvu ɛcici.”

21 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, fo wee esaalè ye lɛ wee mvu nu wvuwen kɛ, njefo mwɛɛm mvunciim nu mvunɛn. 22 Baul kɛnɛɛ Abolos kɛnɛɛ Sɛfas kɛnɛɛ woŋ wvun kɛnɛɛ nshii kɛnɛɛ kpwe kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvu keseen kɛnɛɛ mvu bɛɛ sɛ keeke eto, nu mvunɛn mvunciim, 23 ɛ ben nu bo Klistu le, ɛ Klistu nu wvu Nyo'.

4

Fo bonyii bo Klistu le ebenseè ye bô wee kɛ

1 Fí be jee lɛ ben ejoò lɛ bese nu boom bo lemme le bo Klistu le bò Nyo' nu ɛ nya lemme diew di saaka wvù to shee nu ê kenyilɛ le can yibole. 2 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, wee wvù bó nu ɛ

3:3 1:10-11; Gal 5:19-20 **3:4** 1:12 **3:6** Lem 18:4, 11, 24-28 **3:8** 4:5 **3:9** Mat 13:3-9; Ɛfɛ 2:20-21; 1Bi 2:4-6 **3:10** 1Kol 15:10 **3:11** Yɛsa 28:16; Lem 4:11-12 **3:13** Lum 2:6; 2Kol 5:10 **3:15** Jut 23 **3:16** 6:19; Lum 8:9, 11, 15; 2Kol 6:16; Gal 5:25; 1Bi 2:5 **3:18** 4:10 **3:19** Job 5:12-13; 1Kol 1:20 **3:20** Mben 94:11 **3:22** Lum 8:38 **3:23** 15:28; Lum 14:7-9 **4:2** Luk 12:42

nya lemme can ye le kɛŋke keegee no cee ɛkolɛ we gomte. 3 Fô me le, kɛ ben, kɛnɛɛ yew nsaw mi saake me é me en'yɛne lɛ è nu fiɛɛ kɛ. Kɛ è cim nulo é me ensaw ɛkolɛ kem kɛ. 4 Kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fô fitele fiem e fì saake me kɛ. Geenɛn, kɛ fifiɛ mum duŋci lɛ me n'yuule lo kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ Tata wvù nu ke esaw me. 5 Nonɛn, fo ben emum esumtene nsaw sɛ kefew ɛ kocɛn kɛ. Ben ecɛy Tata é wvú ke eto. Ɛ nu wvú wvù nu ke ebvuse ɛmwa mwɛɛm mvù nu keseen ɛ bó ɛ nyilɛ ê ɛjiwɛ le, ebwaashɛ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii kɛŋke shém yibole. Nonɛn, é Nyo' emum ke ebɛnse wee tfuu wvù bó kɛŋke keebɛnse.

6 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, mwɛɛm mvun mvù me njemyi ɛkumɛ bee Abolos nu keefi ben, wvu lɛ ben eyɛɛyi fô bese le keegee fiɛɛ bii kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ e. Nonɛn, é ben saa ebvuu esaale ye bô wee mvu joo wee mvu ɛkuse kɛ. 7 Ɛ ge yɛɛ lɛ wo enu jɛɛy fô wee mvu le? Ɛ nu la fì wo kɛŋke fì nu sɛ bó nya lo ê wo? No fí nu nonɛn, wo ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no saale ye kɛ diɛwɛ kɛ bó nya lo ê wo kɛ? 8 Kɛ ben fɛn joo lɛ ben kɛŋke wase fiɛɛ ficii, nu wase bonyii bo bvukukɛ le, saake wase diɛwɛ bonfon e sɛ bese? Wee ejo ɛ ben be nu wase bonfon wvu lɛ bese eboŋ fô ben e é beene esaake bocii. 9 Me n'yɛne lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ kaa ɛ gɛɛ bese bò nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bincilɛjimɛ le. Bese nu diɛwɛ bonyii bò bó gɛne keeyuwyɛ ya le. Bese nu ɛ tu wase kenjiŋjiŋ yî woŋ wvun e kè bonyii bô bonceendaa bo Nyo' le etaalè. 10 Bese nu ɛ tu wase biyuŋ nje Klistu, geenɛn ɛ ben nu bonyii bo Klistu le bò feefene. Bese nu bonyii bò wɛɛyi, ɛ ben nu bò tɛmyi. Bonyii wvumte ben, joo bese ɛkuse. 11 Ɛ kɛw lo ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e, nu ɛ bese nu jeŋ, ɛ kendoŋ yumte bese. Bese jiise ɛ è nu bincaanca bi ndvú le, ɛ bonyii nyɛwle bô bese, ɛ bese yaa kɛŋke fo nce kɛ. 12 Ɛ katene bese lemte bô can yese sɛ diee fiɛɛ. Bonyii dioo nan'yi bese, ɛ bese no lɛke ɛ è nu kembonɛn fô bó le. Ɛ bó dioo bone bikaa ê bese ɛjim, é bese kuu kɛ ɛ è nu shém. 13 Ɛ bó dioo jemyi díɛw yì befe ê bese, é bese no tfuuse ɛ è nu bô yì lɛɛtene. Ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e, bese nu diɛwɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó laŋ ɛŋkoŋ. Bese nu ɛ tu wase binfo bi mwɛɛm e yî woŋ wvun e.

14 Kɛ me nsaaŋke mwɛɛm mvun ê ben nɛn lɛ me ŋgomte lɛ ben ewu-umene kɛ. Me nteete lo ben diɛwɛ boom bem bò nu fitele fiem e. 15 Ɛ ben cim kɛŋke naa bonyii nteen bò yɛɛyi ben ɛkumɛ Klistu, tu kɛ è mum nu lɛ ben kɛŋke bo'icen nteen kɛ. Ɛ nu me wvù icee wene, njefo è to ge me ɛ ben sɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos seke me nto nfewcɛɛ saaka we wvù jee ê ben. 16 Nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no nlɛke lɛ ben etomyì ɛkalɛ kenɛn kɛ naa no me ntomyi kem. 17 Ɛ nu shiee wvù me ntum Timatio fô ben e wvù nu waa wɛm yî Tata le. Wvú nu fitele fiem, ɛ wvú leeme tɛn yî saaka wvun e bô fitele fimwaaŋ. Wvú nu ke eto ebvuu etamcɛ ben no nce wɛm diɛwɛ wee Klistu le nu. Fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ke esee nu kɛ fí fì me ŋghane n'yɛɛyi bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bicii dvú mondvuum e monciim. 18 Bonyii bomew nu ɛ kɛw wase ɛ no bensee ye njefo bó kpwaake lɛ kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke ento ê ben e kɛ. 19 Geenɛn, é Tata beŋe lo, tu è shɛke caan é me embvuu ento. Ɛ me nu ndioo ɛ nto, nsɛ n'yɛn lɛ laa bonyii bò bensee ye bodvu kumte kɛ ɛ è nu diuw nuu bó kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvù nɛ fô Nyo' le lɛ, 20 njefo kɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu fiɛɛ fi diuw wvù kumɛn e kɛ. Ɛ nu fi mvuŋgay mwew e. 21 Ben shieele lɛ me ŋke entoo nɛɛ? Ben shieele lɛ me ŋke entoo bô ŋgbwan nuu bô fitele fi keŋkoŋɛn e noo nyɛkeey ɛ?

5

Bó ebvuse wee nnyɛn kenjaŋ ê bonyii bo Klistu le ɛnte

4:4 Mben 143:2 **4:5** 3:8; Mben 139:1-12; Lum 2:16 **4:7** Gal 6:3 **4:9** Lum 8:36; Ibu 10:33 **4:10** 2Kol 11:23-29 **4:10** 3:18 **4:12** Luk 6:28; Lem 7:60; Lum 12:14; Lem 18:3 **4:13** Lam 3:45 **4:15** Gal 4:19 **4:16** 11:1; Fili 3:17; 1Tɛs 1:6 **4:17** 16:10; Lem 16:1; 2Kol 1:1 **4:19** Lem 18:21; Jɛm 4:15 **4:20** 2:4; 15:24 **4:21** 2Kol 1:23; 13:10 **5:1** Lɛw 18:8

1 Me ŋkɛŋke lo ŋghaw keen'yuw lɛ
wee mvu ɛ̂ ben ɛnte nu ɛ kɛw wase nce
nnyɛn kenjaŋ. Ɛ nnyɛn kenjaŋ yin nu
naa yì ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́ wee wvù yaa kee
kɛ Nyo' emom kɛ. Me n'yuuke lɛ wee
mvu ɛ̂ ben ɛnte joo kpwɛɛ ice. 2 Ben
yɛn kfuu yin nnyɛn e nɛn, ɛ faŋɛ yaa
ebeele lo, ɛ no bensee ɛ ɛ̀ nu ye le? Ben
kɛŋke keebvuse lo kfuu wvuwɛ wee
wvù mom fifiɛ fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛnte.

3 Naa no me mbaa enu beene ɛjise,
nu ɛ me nu kɛ beene ɛ̂ keyoy e lɛŋlɛŋ
diɛwɛ me nu beene. Me nu ɛ nsumtɛn
wase nsaw 4 ɛ̂ diee di Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos e ɛkumɛ wee wvù mom
kfuu fifiɛ fiɛɛ. Ben ke dioo ɛ shii, ɛ
me nu beene ɛ̂ keyoy e, ɛ mvuŋgay
mvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos e nu
tɛn fó, 5 ɛ ben jo wee wvudvu, nya
can Satan e, ɛ́ wvú ebefe bô nyam ye
ye, ɛ́ keyoy kew ke eboy diuu dì Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos nu ke ekase eto
le. 6 Ben saale ye nɛn ɛ fí yaa jee
kɛ. Kɛ ben kee lɛ bó ke joo fintuŋlɛɛn
nɛn caan tow ɛ̂ mvuum e, ɛ fí mum
ge ɛ mvuum modvu monciim ben e?
7 Ben ebvuse fintuŋlɛɛn fì ɛ̀ nu nce
wvu yvum ɛ̂ ben ɛnte, ɛ́ ben emum
enu bonyii bò bofɛ diɛwɛ mvuum mò
bó baa gɛɛ fintuŋlɛɛn jó le kɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
naa no ben nu. Kɛ ben kee lɛ Klistu
nu Waa Njee wvù Nyo' to geɛ ncese
dvú fô beene le kɛ diɛwɛ wvù bó ké no
sɛɛle seke Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e le? 8 Nonɛn,
beene nu diɛwɛ bonyii bò diee Ŋkaw
Daŋɛfey e ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô blɛɛd wvù bó baa
gɛɛ fintuŋlɛɛn jó wvù ɛ̀ nu mvuntelem
mvù yuule noo kecɛɛy. Fo beene enù
diɛwɛ bonyii bò diee Ŋkaw wvun ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bô blɛɛd wvu bvuyvuum e wvù bó nu
ɛ gɛɛ fintuŋlɛɛn jó wvù ɛ̀ nu nce wvù
befe noo keŋge kè befe kɛ.

9 Ɛ ŋwa' wvù me nto saŋɛɛ fô ben
e, nu ɛ me nto nsaŋ lɛ fo ben etaashì
ben ɛ bonyii bò jaaŋke kenjaŋ kɛ. 10 Kɛ
me nto njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ bonyii bo
ɛ̂ woŋ jan bò jaaŋke kenjaŋ, kɛnɛɛ bò
yɛɛle ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e, kɛnɛɛ bò ŋgoyte
mondvuum joo mwɛɛm mvu bonyii
le, kɛnɛɛ bò bunlee bonyo' bo ɛcici kɛ.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu boba, ɛ́ ben ekɛŋke keenɛ lo yî
woŋ wvun e. 11 Me nto njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu
lɛ fo ben etaashì ben ɛ bo wee wvù
teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu waa bwee
wesebeene yî Klistu le, bvuu jaaŋke
kenjaŋ, kɛnɛɛ yɛɛle ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e,
kɛnɛɛ bunlee bonyo' bo ɛcici, kɛnɛɛ
nan'yi bonyii, kɛnɛɛ wuu mbvuum ɛ
mó koole, kɛnɛɛ ŋgoyte mondvuum
joo mwɛɛm mvu bonyii le kɛ. Fo
wee emom naa lo ediekɛn bô kfuu
wvuwɛ wee kɛ. 12 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu bvudvuu
bvusɛɛbeene keesaake bonyii bò yaa
nu ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
ɛnte kɛ. Bonyii bò ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene
esaake nu bò nu ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ɛnte. 13 Ɛ
nu fí fì Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte lɛ,

“Ben ebvuse wee wvù kɛŋke keŋge kè
befe ɛ̂ ben ɛnte.”

Ɛ nu ke esaw Nyo' bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
ɛ̂ kentaashɛ le.

6

Fo wee mbee egɛn eshomse mvu ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo mbee le

1 Kɛ fí baa enu lɛŋ lɛ ɛ́ wee ɛ̂ ben
ɛnte kɛŋke fiɛɛ bô waa bwee, ɛ́ wvú
fey keegɛn shomse fwe dvu bonyii bò
ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le, kaa gɛn dvú ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fwe dvu bonyii bò yaa gee mwɛɛm
teytey kɛ. 2 Kɛ ben kee lɛ bonyii bò
ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le nu ke esaw bonyii
bo yî woŋ wvun e le? No ɛ̀ nu ke
esaw ben bó, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben esaw
mwɛɛm mvu wɛmewɛme ɛ̂ ben ɛnte?
3 Kɛ ben kee lɛ beene nu ke esaw
bonceendaa bo Nyo' le le? No fí
nu nonɛn, tu ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ekee naa
ntay keesaw mwɛɛm mvù kooyi yî
nshii wvu keseen e. 4 Mwɛɛm diɛwɛ
mvumwɛ le ɛ dioo kooyi, ben ɛ ghan
nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no joo gɛne dvú ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe dvu
bonyii bò baa kɛŋke naa lo bvudvuu
ɛnte jo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le? 5 Ben ewuumɛn. Ɛ fɛn nu lɛ kɛ
wee nu naa lo dvú ɛ̂ ben ɛnte wvù
kɛŋke bvufee keesumtɛn nsaw wee
bô wee le? 6 Ben kaa nɛn'yi ɛ wee
jo waa bwee gɛn shomse, shomse ɛ

5:2 6:12; 10:23 **5:3** Kolo 2:5 **5:5** 1Tim 1:20 **5:6** Gal 5:9 **5:7** Ksm 12:1-15; 13:7; Jon 1:29; 1Bi 1:19 **5:9** Mat 18:17; 2Tɛs 3:14 **5:11** 6:9-10; 2Tɛs 3:6; Tay 3:10; 2Jon 10 **5:12** Dito 13:5 **6:2** Lum 5:17; 2Bi 2:4; Jut 6; Mwm 1:6 **6:7** Mat 5:39-40; Lum 12:17

è nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo mbee le. 7 Ben keenu bvuu kɛŋke bonsaw ɛ̂ ben ɛnte duŋci lɛ ben nu ɛ gbwe wase. Kɛ ben nulo ecinɛ ɛ́ egee bonyii bomew mwɛɛm mvù befe fô ben e le? Ɛ kɛ è nulo tɛn ɛ́ ben ecinɛ ɛ́ efiike bonyii bomew ben e? 8 Geenɛn, è kaa nɛn'yi ben gee mwɛɛm mvù befe bvuu fiike kenfiw, ɛfey mvunciim, ɛ wee no gee mvumvun mwɛɛm ɛ è nu bô waa bwee. 9 Kɛ ben kee lɛ kɛ bonyii bò gee mwɛɛm mvù befe yaa nu ke ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le le? Fo ben elɛɛlè bikuu binɛn kɛ. Kɛ bonyii bò jaaŋke kenjaŋ, kɛnɛɛ bò bunlee bonyo' bo ɛcici, kɛnɛɛ bò jaaŋke bokɛ' bo bonyii bomew e, kɛnɛɛ bolemsɛ bò kaase joo bomew, kɛnɛɛ bokɛnɛ bò kaase joo bomew, 10 kɛnɛɛ bocooŋ, kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò yɛɛle ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e, kɛnɛɛ bò wuu mbvuum ɛ mó koole, kɛnɛɛ bò nan'yi bonyii, kɛnɛɛ bò ŋgoyte mondvuum joo mwɛɛm mvu bonyii le, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ. 11 Mwɛɛm mvun nu mvù ben bomew to gee fwele. Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' ke cukɛ ben, caw gɛɛ, ɛ ben no nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise. Wvú to ge mwɛɛm mvun bô mvuŋgay mvu diee di Tata Jisos Klistu le bô mvu Keyoy kew ke wvú wvù Nyo' wesebeene le.

Fiɛɛ fì è nulo ɛ́ wee egeè bô ye ye

12 Wee nulo eduu lɛ wen kɛŋke mvuŋgay keege fiɛɛ ficii fì wen kooŋke. Geenɛn, me ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ kɛ è nu fiɛɛ ficii fì nulo efi wee kɛ. Ɛ wee nulo eduu kɛ lɛ wen kɛŋke mvuŋgay keege fiɛɛ ficii fì wen kooŋke. Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte kɛ lɛ, kɛ è nulo ɛ́ me encinɛ ɛ́ fiɛɛ fimew ejo me etfuse ɛ́ me entu nfwa fí kɛ. 13 Wee mvu tɛn nulo eduu lɛ, “Mwɛɛm mvudien nu nje tee, ɛ tee nu nje mwɛɛm mvudien.” Geenɛn ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' nu ke ebefe bô mvú mvunciim. Kɛ ye wee nu yì bó ejaaŋke kenjaŋ dvú kɛ. Ye wee nu ɛ è nu keelemte dvú fô Tata le, ɛ è kɛŋke wvú wvù Tata ye yidvu. 14 No Nyo' to bvusɛɛ Tata wesebeene yî kpwe le, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú nu ke ebvuse beene bô mvuŋgay mwew mvudvu yî kpwe le. 15 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ye yene nu biba bi ye Klistu le le? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee ebvuu ege nɛɛ sɛ jo keba ke ye Klistu le egɛn etaashɛ bô kpwoon nsake? Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ fí enù nonɛn kɛ. 16 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ɛ́ wee taashi wase ye ye bô kpwoon nsake tu bô wvú nu wase ye miaaŋ e? Ɛ nu fí fì bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ, “Kpwoon bô diemsɛn ké taashi, mum tu wase wee mwaaŋ.” 17 Geenɛn, wee wvù taashi bô Tata nu ɛ bô wvú nu wase fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ ɛ̂ keyoy e. 18 Ben elewtè nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ. Mwɛɛm mvù befe mvumew mvù wee gee nu ɛ kɛ wvú gee ɛ è nu yî ye ye le kɛ. Geenɛn, wee wvù jaaŋke kenjaŋ gee kebefɛ ɛ è nu bô ye ye. 19 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ye yene nu yew yì Keyoy ke Yuule kè Nyo' nya ɛ̂ ben cee dvú le? Kɛ è kɛŋke ben bikuu binɛn kɛ. 20 Bó to guy lo ben kenlum e. Nonɛn, ben egeè mwɛɛm bô ye yene ɛ è nu mvù etoò bô mbense fô Nyo' le.

7

Saaka wvu ɛkumɛ kpwoon bô diemsɛn

1 Me nu enya ntfuse keseen ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù ben to saŋɛɛ fô me le. Fí jee lɛ fo wee ekum kpwoon e kɛ. 2 Geenɛn, no mmom yì ɛkumɛ kenjaŋ nu ɛkfuŋ, fí jee lɛ diemsɛn ekɛŋkè we kpwoon ɛ kpwoon kɛŋke we diemsɛn. 3 Ɛ diemsɛn kɛŋke keegee diew lemme di diemsɛn e fô kpwɛse le, ɛ kpwɛse kɛŋke keegee tɛn diew lemme di kpwoon e fô dweese le. 4 Kɛ è bvuu kɛŋke kpwoon mvuŋgay fô ɛkolɛ kew e kɛ, è kɛŋke dweese. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ è bvuu kɛŋke diemsɛn mvuŋgay fô ɛkolɛ kew e kɛ, è kɛŋke kpwɛse. 5 Fo wee ebase jim ɛ̂ wee le ɛ è baa nu lɛ è seyse ben bocii ɛ bee, ɛ ben nu ege nonɛn kɛ yî kefew e, wvu lɛ ben nulo emum enya bikuu binɛn sekekiɛ yî bunle le

6:9 15:50; Gal 5:19-21 **6:11** Tay 3:3-7; Ibu 9:14; 1Jon 1:7 **6:12** 8:9; 10:23; Gal 5:13; 1Bi 2:16 **6:13** Mat 15:17-19; 1Tɛs 4:3 **6:14** 15:15, 20; Lum 6:4; 8:11; 2Kol 4:14 **6:15** 12:27 **6:16** Keŋ 2:24; Mat 19:5; Ɛfɛ 5:31 **6:17** Jon 17:21-23; Lum 8:9-11; 2Kol 3:17-18; Gal 2:20 **6:19** 3:16 **6:20** 7:23; Lum 13:14; 1Bi 1:18-19 **7:2** 1Tɛs 4:3-4 **7:3** Ɛfɛ 5:21-29

kɛ. Ɛ ben dioo ɛ ge nonɛn, mum kase no nu yî kentaashɛ kenɛn e no ben se shee nu, wvu lɛ fo Satan ke enɛ eteeyi ben njefo kɛ ben yaa kee keekemsɛn bô bikuu binɛn kɛ. 6 Me njemyi fin kɛ diɛwɛ ntefe le, kɛ è nu nci ɛ me nyaa ê ben kɛ. 7 Ɛ è be nu diɛwɛ me, é me enshieele lɛ wee tfuu enu sɛ kpwoon kɛ diɛwɛ no me nu. Geenɛn, etu ege nɛɛ ɛ wee tfuu kɛŋke kɛ ye nnya yì Nyo' nu ɛ nya ê wvú. Wee mvu kɛŋke yin nnya ɛ wee mvu kɛŋke ye.

8 Keseen, fô bonyii bò bɛɛ bó ɛmbeŋ e noo bò nu bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le, me ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ, fí jee lɛ bó emɛy nu bó ɛmbeŋ kɛ diɛwɛ me le. 9 Geenɛn, é bó nu sɛ è nulo é bó ewensɛn bô ye, é wee gom kpwoon kɛnɛɛ diemsɛn ɛ bô wvú taashɛ no nu, njefo fí jee keetaashɛ enu nonɛn, ɛfey keekpwee bô ye yì ŋɛyɛɛn.

10 Fô bonyii bò nu wase yéw e, me ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ kpwoon eyɛnè fô wvú egawsɛn bô dweese. Kɛ wvun nu nci ɛ wvú buy ê me kɛ. Wvú buy ɛ è nu ê Tata. 11 Geenɛn, é wvú gawsɛn lo, tu wvú kɛŋke keemɛy enu wvú ɛmbeŋ. Ɛ è baa nu nonɛn, é wvú kase tu yew dvu dweese ɛ bô wvú mancɛ mwɛɛm mum no nu. Ɛ è nu kɛ tɛn fí fì me ŋgayte ê bolemsɛ lɛ kɛ diemsɛn kɛŋke keekuŋ kpwɛse kɛ.

12 Fô bomew bonyii le nu ɛ me ŋgayte ê bó lɛ, é wee wvù nu wee mbee kɛŋke kpwoon ɛ kpwoon wvudvu yaa nu kɛ wee mbee, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu kooŋke lɛ bô wvú enu, fo diemsɛn wvudvu ebvuse wvú kɛ. Fifin nu ɛ è gayte me. Kɛ è gayte Tata kɛ. 13 Kpwoon é no kɛŋke dweese ɛ diemsɛn wvudvu yaa nu kɛ wee mbee, ɛ wvú kooŋke lɛ bô wvú enu, fo kpwoon wvudvu ebuy tɛn kɛ. 14 Me njemyi nonɛn, njefo é diemsɛn wvù yaa nu kɛ wee mbee kɛŋke kpwɛse ɛ è nu wee mbee, tu Nyo' joo kɛ wase wvú diɛwɛ wee we le nje kpwɛse. Kpwoon tɛn wvù yaa nu kɛ wee mbee é no kɛŋke dweese ɛ è nu wee mbee, tu Nyo' joo kɛ wase wvú diɛwɛ wee we le nje dweese. Ɛ è baa nu nonɛn, tu kɛ boom bobole yuule kɛ. Geenɛn, no fí nu, nu ɛ bó yuule. 15 Ɛ wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee mbee nɛ ɛ no shieele keegawsɛn, é bó cinɛ dvú. Ɛ fí kooy nonɛn fo diemsɛn kɛnɛɛ kpwoon wvù nu wee mbee ekpwaake lɛ wen kɛŋke kɛ keenu bô wvú kɛ. Nyo' to teŋe beene lɛ beene eceè ɛ è nu yî nyɛkeey e. 16 Wo wvù kpwoon, wo kee fɛɛ lɛ kɛ è nulo é wo ke ege é Nyo' eboyse dwee wo? Ɛ wo wvù diemsɛn kee tɛn fɛɛ lɛ kɛ è nulo é wo ke ege é Nyo' eboyse kpwɛɛ wo?

Wee emɛy kɛ enù no Nyo' to teŋɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú nu

17 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu kɛ lɛ wee eceè nce ɛ è nu wvù Tata nu ɛ nya ê wvú. Wvú enù kɛ no Nyo' to teŋɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú nu. Fin nu fiɛɛ fì me nteete bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le dvú mondvuum e monciim. 18 Ɛ wee nu ɛ bó to teŋe wvú ɛ bó ɛ tfuse wase wvú yew, fo wvú egomtè keenu diɛwɛ wee wvù bɛɛ ntffuse le kɛ. Ɛ wee nu dvú wvù bó to teŋɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú bɛɛ ntffuse, fo wvú egomtè lɛ bó etfuse wvú yew keseen kɛ, 19 njefo é wee nu ɛ bó ɛ tfuse wvú yew kɛnɛɛ bó baa tfuse kɛ, tu kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì nu shiee le nu lɛ wee egɛɛlè bonci bo Nyo' le. 20 Wee tfuu emɛy kɛ enù no Nyo' to teŋɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú nu. 21 Ɛ bó to teŋe wo ɛ wo nu nfwa, fo wo ebuukè kɛ. Geenɛn, é wo kɛŋke je keebuy bvunfaw e, é wo buy fiuw. 22 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù Tata to teŋɛɛ ɛ wvú nu nfwa nu ɛ wvú buy wase bvunfaw e fô Tata le. Ɛ è nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ tɛn no wee wvù bó to teŋɛɛ ɛ wvú yaa nu kɛ nfwa, nu wase keseen nfwa fô Klistu le. 23 Bó to guy lo ben kenlum e. Fo ben enù bonfaw bo bonyii le kɛ. 24 Nonɛn, boom bo bwɛɛm e, wee emɛy kɛ enù bô Nyo' ê je yì wvú to teŋɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú nu jó le.

7:7 Mat 19:11-12; 1Kol 12:11 **7:9** 1Tim 5:14 **7:10** Mat 5:32; 19:9 **7:14** Lum 11:16 **7:15** 14:33; Lum 12:18; 14:19; 2Kol 13:11; Kolo 3:15; Ibu 12:14 **7:16** 1Bi 3:1 **7:18** Gal 5:1 **7:19** Lum 2:25-29; Gal 5:6 **7:22** Ɛfɛ 6:6; Flm 16; 1Bi 2:16 **7:23** 6:20

Ntefe ɛ̂ bokpwɛɛ noo bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le

25 Keseen, ɛkumɛ fi bokɛnɛ kɛnɛɛ
bolemsɛ bò bɛɛ bokpwɛɛ le, nu ɛ kɛ
Tata nu ɛ see fiɛɛ fì me eŋgay kɛ.
Geenɛn, ɛ me nu enya wɛm ŋkpwawcɛ
diɛwɛ wee wvù Tata nu ɛ koo shen
fô wvú le ɛ wee nɛlo ebee fiɛɛ fì wvú
gayte le. 26 Me ŋkpwaake lɛ nje ŋgɛw
wvù nu keseen, nu ɛ fí jee lɛ wee emɛy
kɛ enù no wvú nu. 27 Ɛ wee kɛŋke
wase kpwoon, fo wvú ebvuu egomtè
keekuŋ wvú kɛ. Wee ɛ́ no nu sɛ kp-
woon, fo wvú ebvuu egomtè kpwoon
kɛ. 28 Geenɛn, ɛ́ diemsɛn yɛn lɛ wen nu
etaashɛ bô kpwoon ɛ́ bô wvú enu, tu
wvú baa ge kebefɛ kɛ. Ŋgon kpwoon
ɛ gɛn ɛ̂ diemsɛn e, tu wvú baa ge tɛn
kebefɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, ben ekeè lɛ bonyii
bò nu ɛ taashɛ nu ɛ bó nu ke ekɛŋke
boŋgɛw yî woŋ wvun e, ɛ fô me le nu
ɛ me ŋgomte keeŋgemŋgem ben yî fifin
e.

29 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ fì me
njemyi nu lɛ kefew kfufe wase baay
keejewsee yî mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le
fɛn e. Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e ɛ gɛn lo, bonyii
bò kɛŋke wase bokɛnɛ enù diɛwɛ kɛ
bó kɛŋke kɛ. 30 Ɛ bonyii bò beele
kpwe enù diɛwɛ kɛ bó beele kɛ, ɛ́ bò
laŋlaŋe enù diɛwɛ kɛ fiɛɛ jee bó le kɛ,
ɛ́ bò guyte mwɛɛm enù diɛwɛ bó baa
kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ kɛ. 31 Ɛ bonyii bò
gee mwɛɛm yî woŋ wvun e enù diɛwɛ
kɛ bó kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ keege bô woŋ
wvun kɛ. Me njemyi nɛn, njefo woŋ
wvun no wvú nu keseen nɛn, nu ɛ
wvú fele lo.

32 Me ŋgomte lɛ ben enù ɛ fiɛɛ yaa
jewsee ben kɛ. Wee wvù nu sɛ kp-
woon ké no gɛɛle bvufee yî saaka wvu
ɛkumɛ Tata le no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú egeè
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì Tata eyuuke njoŋ bô
wvú. 33 Ɛ wee wvù kɛŋke kpwoon ké
no gɛɛle bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm mvu
yî woŋ wvun e no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú egee
fiɛɛ fì ye ejee kpwɛse. 34 Ɛ wvú mum
no nu ɛ bvufee bwew ɛ gawsɛn. Ɛ
nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fi kpwoon kɛnɛɛ ŋgon
kpwoon wvù baa kɛŋke diemsɛn e nu.
Wvú ké no gɛɛle bvufee yî saaka wvu
ɛkumɛ Tata le no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú enya
ɛkolɛ kew bô fitele fiew ficii ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ
wvù kɛŋke diemsɛn ké no gɛɛle bvufee
ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ wvun
e no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú egeè fiɛɛ fì ye ejee
dweese. 35 Me njemyi nɛn kɛ keenfi lo
ben. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me ŋgomte keembaŋ
je fô wee mvu le kɛ. Me ŋgomte ɛ ɛ̀
nu lɛ wee ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì nu lɛŋ, wvu lɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ wvú elemte fô Tata le bô fitele
fimwaaŋ ɛ bvufee bwew baa gawsɛn
kɛ.

36 Ɛ diemsɛn leyte wan kpwoon, ɛ
nɛ ɛ no yɛne lɛ gee diwene fô wan
kpwoon wvudvu le baa nu lɛŋ kɛ, ɛ ye
ŋɛyte wase wvú baay, ɛ fí nu kɛ lɛ bó
etaashɛ enu, ɛ́ wvú ge no wvú shieele,
taashɛ bô kpwoon wvudvu. Tu wvú
baa ge kebefɛ kɛ. 37 Geenɛn, diemsɛn
wvù nu ɛ lese lo fô fitele fiew e lɛ kɛ
wen nu etaashɛ enu bô kpwoon wvù
wvú leyte kɛ, ɛ wee yaa kane wvú lɛ
bó etaashɛ kɛ, ɛ wvú wensene tɛn bô
ye ye, ɛ lese lo fô fitele fiew e lɛ kɛ
bô wvù nu etaashɛ kɛ, * tu wvú nu
ɛ ge lɛŋ. 38 Fí mum ɛ̀ no nu lɛ, wee
wvù nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no nu bô kpwɛse
wvù wvú leyte nu ɛ ge kɛ lɛŋ. Geenɛn,
wee wvù baa taashɛ bô we kpwɛse
nu ɛ ge naa lɛŋ baay. † 39 Kpwoon
ké no nu kpwɛɛ wee seke dweese bɛɛ
dvú. Geenɛn, ɛ́ dweese nɛlo ɛ kpwe,
tu ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú egɛn ɛ̂ diemsɛn mvu
le wvù wvú shieele ɛ́ bô wvú etaashɛ
enu, ɛ wvuwɛ wee kɛŋke keenu wee

7:25 1Tim 1:12-14 **7:26** Yɛli 16:1-4; Lem 14:22; 1Tɛs 1:6; 3:3-4 **7:28** Luk 21:23 **7:29** Lum 13:11-13; 1Bi 4:7; Fili 4:5 **7:31** 1Jon 2:17 **7:33** Luk 14:20 * **7:37** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... keekɛŋke kɛ lo wvú diɛwɛ kpwɛse wvù wvú leyte le," † **7:38** 36 Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "Ɛ wee kɛŋke waa we ɛ nɛ ɛ no yɛne lɛ kɛ wen gee bô waa wen ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e kɛ, ɛ wan wvudvu ɛ kpwese wase ɛ wvú yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ be nulo ɛ́ wan enu bô diemsɛn, ɛ́ wvú ge no wvú yɛne, cinɛ ɛ waa we taashɛ no nu bô dweese, tu wvú baa ge kebefɛ kɛ. 37 Geenɛn, wee wvù nu ɛ lese lo fô fitele fiew e lɛ kɛ wen nu enya waa wen ɛ̂ diemsɛn kɛ, ɛ wee yaa kane wvú lɛ wvú enya kɛ, ɛ wvú kɛŋke tɛn mvuŋgay keege fiɛɛ fì wvú shieele, ɛ lese lo fô fitele fiew e lɛ kɛ wen nu enya waa wen ɛ̂ diemsɛn kɛ, tu wvú nu ɛ ge lɛŋ. 38 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, wee wvù nu ɛ nya waa we ɛ̂ diemsɛn nu ɛ ge kɛ lɛŋ. Geenɛn, wee wvù baa nya we ɛ̂ diemsɛn nu ɛ ge naa lɛŋ baay." **7:39** Lum 7:2-3

Tata. 40 Geenɛn, no me n'yɛne fiem
nu é kpwoon wvudvu mɛy lo nonɛn, é
wvú eyuuke lo njoŋ baay. Me njemyi
nɛn, ɛ me ŋkee lɛ me ŋkɛŋke tɛn Keyoy
ke Nyo' le.

8

Saaka ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó nu ɛ ge kentaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le

1 Me nu njeme keseen ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bonyii gee
bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le. Ɛ nu
kecɛɛy no bó duu lɛ beene bocii kɛŋke
bvufee. Bvubvun bvufee nulo ege
é wee ebensee ɛ è nu ye. Geenɛn, ɛ
keŋkoŋɛn ké no yoote lo. 2 Ɛ wee nɛ ɛ
no kpwaake lɛ wen kee mwɛɛm, é wvú
no kee lɛ wvú baa looci wase kee no
wvú kɛŋke keekee kɛ. 3 Geenɛn, é wee
kooŋke Nyo', é Nyo' no kee mwɛtɛn.

4 Nonɛn, fi ɛkumɛ keediee mwɛɛm
mvudien mvù bó nu ɛ ge kentaŋe dvú
fô bonyo' le nu ɛ beene kee lo lɛ kɛ
bonyo' ban nu naa lo fiɛɛ kɛ. Nyo'
mɛy kɛ mwaaŋ ɛ wvumvu yaa bvuu
nu dvú kɛ. 5 Bonyii bomew joo lɛ
bonyo' bomew nu dvú fowe kɛnɛɛ
fokuse fɛn. Ɛ è nu kecɛɛy lɛ bonyii joo
lɛ bonyo' nu nteen, ɛ bocee ɛkolɛ nu
tɛn nteen. 6 No bó cim joo nonɛn nu
ɛ fô beene le nu ɛ Nyo' mɛy kɛ mwaaŋ.
Ɛ è nu wvú wvù nu Icee wesebeene
wvù to bomɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim. Ɛ
beene cee ɛ è nu nje ye. Ɛ Cee Ɛkolɛ
mɛy kɛ tɛn mwaaŋ wvù è nu Jisos
Klistu. Ɛ è nu wvú wvù bó to bomɛɛ
mwɛɛm mvunciim fele can ye le, ɛ
beene kɛŋke tɛn nshii fele yî ye le.

7 Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ è baa nu bonyii
bocii ê beene ɛnte bò kee kɛ. Bonyii
bomew bò to shee gee bintaŋe fô
bonyo' bodvu le nɛn'yi dioo diee kfuu
mvumwɛ mwɛɛm mvudien keseen
no kpwaake kɛ lɛ bó bɛɛ diee ɛ è nu
naa mwɛɛm mvù bó nu ɛ ge kentaŋe
dvu fô bonyo' bodvu le. Ɛ mvuntelem
mvubole mvu wɛɛyi mum no saake
bó lɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvudvu nu ɛ
befe bô bó. 8 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ è nulo é
mwɛɛm mvudien ege é beene enu jɛɛy
ê Nyo' ɛjise kɛ. Kɛ beene nu sɛ bó ɛ
die é fifiɛ ekɛŋke fiɛɛ keege kɛ. Beene
ɛ die, jɛɛy jɛɛy saa enu kɛ. 9 Fiɛɛ fì
nu, nu kɛ lɛ ben bò kee mwɛɛm mvun
eyɛnè fo wee ke nɛ ejo mvuŋgay mvù
wee kɛŋke keege fiɛɛ fì wvú kooŋke
dvú, ege ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì waa bwee wvù
wɛɛyi egbwe lo kɛ. 10 Ɛ wvuwɛ wee
wvù fitele wɛɛyi yɛn ɛ wo wvù kee
mwɛɛm, diekene bvudvuu bvù bó gee
bintaŋe fô bonyo' le, wvú saa ekooŋke
tɛn keediee mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó
gee bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le? 11 Ɛ wvú
ge nonɛn, kɛ tu wo wvù kee mwɛɛm
nu ɛ befe wase bô waa bwoo wvù
wɛɛyi wvun wvù Klistu to kpweɛ nje
ye. 12 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì wo ge fin emum enu
kebefe ɛ wo ɛ ge ɛ befe bô fitele fi waa
bwoo wvù wɛɛyi le, ɛ kebefɛ kedvu nu
ɛ wo ge ɛ è nu fô Klistu le. 13 Nonɛn,
ɛ è nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì me ndiee, ebeete bô
waa bwɛɛm, me nsaa embvuu en'yuu
eŋkum dvú kɛ, wvu lɛ fo wvú ke egbwe
kɛ.

9

Mvuŋgay mvù waa ntum Jisos kɛŋke

1 Kɛ è nulo é me eŋgee fiɛɛ fì me
ŋkooŋke le? Kɛ me nu waa ntum Jisos
e? Kɛ me nto nu ɛ n'yɛn Tata wese-
beene wvù Jisos e le? Ɛ kɛ ben ban
nu sɛw lemme diem fô Tata le le? 2 Ɛ
bonyii bomew cim kicine lɛ kɛ me nu
waa ntum Jisos, tu kɛ è nulo é ben tɛn
ekicine kɛ. Ben nu nciise wvù duŋci
kecɛɛy lɛ me nu waa ntum Tata Jisos.

3 Me ŋgayte fin ê bonyii bò sowte
kenyi kem. 4 Kɛ bese kɛŋke keed-
iekene bvuu wukene nje lemme din
e? 5 Ɛ kɛ bese tɛn koŋ lo ejo bosɛse
bokɛnɛ bò è nu bonyii bo mbee le
elɛne bô bó kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ Bita bô
boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bomew
noo boom bo bwee Tata Jisos e le? 6 Fí

8:1 Lem 15:29; Lum 12:16; 13:1-7; 14:1; 16:14; Jon 13:34; Lum 15:1-2; 2Kol 8:7-8, 24; Gal 6:10; Ɛfɛ 5:2 **8:1** Lum 14:1–15:6 **8:3** 13:12; Gal 4:9 **8:4** 10:19-20; Dito 4:35, 39; 6:4-5; Gal 4:8-9 **8:6** 12:5-6; Jon 1:3-4; Ɛfɛ 4:5-6; Kolo 1:16 **8:7** 10:23-33 **8:8** Lum 14:13, 15, 17, 21; Gal 5:13 **9:1** 4:9, 15; 15:8-10; 2Kol 2:14-17; 3:1-3; 5:18-20; 10:7-8, 13; 11:5, 13; 12:11-13; Gal 1:1 **9:4** Luk 10:7-8; Mat 10:10 **9:6** Lem 4:36; 11:22-26; Lem 18:3

nu lɛ è mɛy kɛ bee Banaban bò kɛŋke keelemte bô can yese sɛ diekene le? 7 Ɛ nu wee nci wvù la wvù lemte ɛ è taale kɛ wvú fô ɛkolɛ kew e? Ɛ wee lem wɛɛ, é wvú enu sɛ wvú ɛ die mwɛɛm mvù buyte wɛne dvudvu le? Ɛ wee cɛyte tɛn nyám, é wvú enu sɛ wvú kamte ɛmben yodvu wuu le?

8 Mwɛɛm mvun mvù me njemyi mvun nu ɛ è nu ŋkpwawcɛ wee wvu wum maaŋ e? Kɛ fí nu kɛ tɛn ê bonci bo Nyo' le le? 9 Muses to nu ɛ saŋ ê Ŋwa' bonci le lɛ,

“Ɛ wee jo nyam lɛ yí elɛ ɛgiŋ,
fo wvú esûm diuw nyam yidvu kɛ.”

Ben kpwaake lɛ Nyo' to jemyi nonɛn, ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ nyám e? 10 Wvú to jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ beene, ɛ bó to saŋ fô beene le njefo wee wvù lemte wɛɛ kɛnɛɛ è nu wvù gbweci lo, kɛŋke keetaale fwe kee lɛ wen nu ke ekooy fiɛɛ wɛne fodvu. 11 Ɛ bese fɛn nu ɛ jewe ŋgow yi ê keyoy e ê mvuntelem mvunɛn e, é fí enu baay fô bese le keekɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le ê ben e? 12 Ɛ bonyii bomew kɛŋke mvuŋgay keegay lɛ ben enya mwɛɛm ê bó, tu kɛ è nulo é ben enya ê bese fesɛn lo?

Baul to baa ejo mvuŋgay mwew mvu waa ntum Jisos e keefii mwɛɛm ê bonyii kɛ

Geenɛn, bese baa jo mvumvun mvuŋgay kɛ. Bese nu ɛ kuu ɛ è nu shém yî fiɛɛ ficii le, ɛfey fo fiɛɛ enu dvú keejewsee lɛ fo saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu egɛne fwe. 13 Kɛ ben kee lɛ bonyii bò lemte yew ncese le nu ɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvubole ké no buyte ɛ è nu dvú, ɛ bonyii bò lemte fô ketaŋ ke ncese le ké no booŋke tɛn fô mwɛɛm mvù bó too dvú fó le? 14 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Tata nu ɛ gay lɛ bonyii bò fewci saaka wvù jee kɛŋke keecee ɛ è nu yî dvú le.

15 Naa no fí nu nonɛn, me mbaa njo mvumvun mvuŋgay kɛ, ɛ kɛ me nsaaŋke nɛn lɛ ben ekɛw egee fimew fô me le kɛ. Ɛ è fɛn nu lɛ wee ege é ye yin yì me nsaale nje diɛw Nyo' yì me nfewci ɛcici enu lɛ me nfii mwɛɛm ê bó, é fí ejee lɛ me ŋkpwe lo. 16 Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke keensaale ye lɛ me nfewci saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu kɛ. Ɛ ge Nyo' lɛ me enfewcì. Ɛ me ntun lo keenfewci, é Nyo' elaŋ ŋgɛw yî yɛm e. 17 Ɛ è fɛn nu lɛ me ŋgee lemme din ɛ è nu ŋkpwawcɛ wɛm, é me enshieele mmawcɛ. Geenɛn, kɛ è to seyse me kɛ. Ɛ to seyse Nyo' nya can yɛm e. 18 Kfuu sɛw wvù è nulo é me eŋkɛŋkɛ nje lemme din nu naa la? Sɛw wɛm nu kɛ lɛ me enfewci saaka wvù jee ɛcici, n'yaa nleeme lɛ ben elaake me no me nfewci saaka wvudvu kɛ. 19 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ me nu ê wee ɛkuse kɛ. Geenɛn, me nu ɛ ntfuse ɛkolɛ kem lɛ me enù nfwa bonyii bocii wvu lɛ me enso bó nteen, é bó enu bo Klistu le. 20 Me ndioo nu bee Bojuu, no ŋgee ɛ è nu no bó ké no gee, wvu lɛ me enso bó é bó etu bonyii bo Klistu le. Me ndioo nu bee bó no bó bii bonci bo Muses e, no ŋgee kɛ diɛwɛ bó le. Geenɛn, n'yaa nu ɛkuse jo bonci kɛ, wvu lɛ me enso bonyii ê bó ɛnte. 21 Ɛ me ndioo nu bee bonyii bò yaa nu ê boba bonci kuse, no ŋgee kɛ tɛn diɛwɛ wee wvù yaa nu kɛ ê bonci kuse. Me ŋgee nonɛn, wvu lɛ me enso tɛn bonyii boba é bó enu bo Klistu le. Kɛ è nu lɛ me mbaa nu ê nci Nyo' kuse kɛ. Me nu ê nci Klistu kuse. 22 Ɛ me ndioo nu tɛn bee bonyii bò wɛɛyi yî mbee le, ɛ me ntu tɛn diɛwɛ bó le wvu lɛ me enso tɛn bó. Me nu ɛ ntu wase lo fiɛɛ ficii fô bonyii bocii le, wvu lɛ è nulo é me eŋge naa la fì è nulo é me eŋge é bomew ê bó ɛnte ke eboy. 23 Me ŋgee mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nɛn nje saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu, wvu lɛ me ŋke eŋkɛŋkɛ tɛn bvujoŋkɛ bvù saaka wvudvu nyaa ê bonyii.

24 Kɛ ben kee lɛ yî kenlewtɛ le nu ɛ bonyii ké no lewte nteen ɛ è ke so kɛ wee mwaaŋ kɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ? Nonɛn, ben tɛn elewtè ê je yì ben

9:9 Dito 25:4; 1Kol 10:11; 1Tim 5:18 **9:11** 9:4; Lum 15:27; Gal 6:6 **9:12** Lem 20:34-35; 2Kol 11:9 **9:13** Ktŋ 18:8-19 **9:14** 9:4 **9:15** Lem 18:3 **9:16** Yɛli 20:9 **9:17** 4:1 **9:19** 10:23-24, 32-33; Lum 15:1 **9:19** Mat 20:26-27 **9:20** Lem 16:3; 21:20-26 **9:21** Gal 2:3-4 **9:22** Lum 1:13; 2Kol 5:11; 11:29 **9:24** Fili 3:12-14; 2Tim 2:4-6; 4:7-8; Jɛm 1:12; 1Bi 5:4; Mwm 2:10

ke ekɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ le. 25 Bonyii bo
kensɛwcɛ le bocii kɛnɛɛ è nu kensɛwcɛ
ke kenlewtɛ le, kɛnɛɛ è nu kfuu kè
nɛɛ, ké no yɛɛyi naa ntay. Bó ké no
yɛɛyi nonɛn, keeke ekɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ,
ɛ mmawcɛ wvun yaa nu wvù mɛy lo
kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ wesebeene mmawcɛ
nu wvù mɛy lo. 26 Me nlewte kem
kenlewtɛ ŋgɛne teytey ɛ è nu fô bó
koole. Kɛ me nu diɛwɛ wee mvuŋko
wvù tfumyi kɛ lo mvuŋko ncɛw ncɛw
kɛ. 27 Me nyɛwle bô ye yɛm, momte lɛ
yí ebiì ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ e, wvu lɛ fo me
ŋke endioo ɛ nfewcɛ wase diɛw Nyo' ê
bonyii bomew, é Nyo' ekaa ebvuse lo
me ŋgoo le kɛ.

10

Beene eyɛnè fo fiɛɛ fi to kooyɛɛ bô bonyii bo Islael ke ekooy bô beene

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgomte lɛ
ben ekume ntay fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ bô
bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene seke bó to lɛne
ŋkpwaante. Bó bocii to lɛne ɛkuse jo
kembɛw, gɛn lente joo yi baay kuse,
* 2 ɛ bó mum no nu kɛ diɛwɛ bó nu
ɛ taashɛ bó bô bo Muses ê kembɛw
kedvu noo ê joo yidvu le. 3 Bó bocii
to diee mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ è to nyaa
Nyo', 4 wuu tɛn joo ɛ è nyaa Nyo', ɛ wvú
to gee ɛ yí buyte yî kembaan e. Kem-
baan kedvu to nu Klistu wvù to lɛne
bô bó. 5 Naa no bó to yɛne mwɛɛm
mvun e nɛn, ɛ nteen bó le no gee kɛ
mwɛɛm mvù fitele ebeete Nyo'. Ɛ wvú
mum yuwyɛ boba bonyii, ɛ digvune
dibole jiimɛn ŋkpwaante jodvu.

6 Mwɛɛm mvun mvù to kooyɛɛ bô
bó nu ntefe fô beene le lɛ fo beene
ekɛŋke shiee mwɛɛm mvù befe diɛwɛ
bó le kɛ. 7 Fo beene ebunleè bonyo' bo
ɛcici no bó bomew to bunlee kɛ. Bó nu
ɛ saŋ ɛkumɛ bó lɛ,
“Bonyii to nu ɛ shii, diekɛn, wukɛn,
ja we mum ley bine le no bine fô
fimooso le.”

8 Fo beene ejaaŋkè kenjaŋ no bó
bomew to jaaŋke, ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ bó
kpwekɛn bontfuke mbaanfiɛɛ ncow
botɛte (23,000) yî diuu dimwaaŋ e kɛ.
9 Fo beene emomtè Tata no bó bomew
to momte, ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ yó tawyɛ bonyii
bodvu ɛ bó kpwekɛn kɛ. 10 Fo beene
ewvukenè no bó bomew to wvukene,
ɛ Nceendaa Kpwe yuwyɛ bó kɛ.

11 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim mvù to
kooyɛɛ bô bó nu ntefe fô bonyii le. Ɛ
bó to saŋ nɛn lɛ beene ban bò cee ɛ
è nu kefew kè woŋ kaa wase le, ejoò
wɛɛ. 12 Nonɛn, wee wvù kpwaake lɛ
wen leeme tɛmyi ntay, eyɛnè fo wvú
ke egbwe. 13 Ben ekeè lɛ mmom yicii
yì too fô ben e nu kɛ yì ké no too tɛn fô
bonyii bomew e. Nyo' nu Nyo' kecɛɛy,
ɛ kɛ è nulo é wvú ecinɛ é mmom eto
fô ben e fey mvuŋgay mvunɛn kɛ. Ɛ
mmom too fô ben e, é wvú eduŋcɛ kɛ
je yì ben efey jó eso mmom yidvu.

14 Nonɛn nsáa yɛm shém, me ɛ no
nteete ben lɛ ben elewtè mwɛɛm mvu
ɛkumɛ bonyo' bo ɛcici. 15 Me njemyi
ê ben nɛn diɛwɛ ê bonyii bò kɛŋke
bvufee le. Ben ekpwawcɛ ntay lɛ laa
kɛ fiɛɛ fì me njemyi ê ben fin nu kecɛɛy
ɛ? 16 Kɛ beene ké joo fiko fi ntaashɛ le,
nya keyoone ê Nyo', wu yî kentaashɛ
le, tu beene nu ɛ taashɛ yî ɛlɛmɛ ke
Klistu le? Ɛ beene ké dioo ɛ jo blɛɛd
wvu yî kefew kekiɛ le ɛ guutɛn ɛ die yî
kentaashɛ le, kɛ tu beene taashi ɛ è nu
yî ye Klistu le? 17 No beene diee blɛɛd
wvun nɛn nu bonyii nteen ɛ ntuw nu
kɛ mwaaŋ, tu fí duŋci lɛ beene nu ye
yimiaaŋ, njefo beene diee kɛ ɛ è nu
ntuw mwaaŋ. 18 Ben ejo kenfewsɛn
fô bonyii bo Islael e. Wee tfuu wvù
diee fiɛɛ fô ketaŋ ke ncese le nu ɛ
taashɛ wase bô Nyo' yî ncese wvudvu
le. 19 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte fɛn nu lɛ la? Ɛ
fɛn nu lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó gee bintaŋe
dvú fô bonyo' le kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege kɛnɛɛ

9:27 Lum 8:13; 13:14 **10:1** Ksm 13:21; 14:21-29 * **10:1** Joo yi baay yin nu yì bó teŋe lɛ Joo yì Yɛɛle (Kensam 14:21-22). **10:3** Ksm 16:13-35; Dito 8:3; Mben 78:24-25 **10:4** Ksm 17:6; Ktŋ 20:11; Mben 78:15 **10:5** Ktŋ 14:29-30; Mben 78:31; Ibu 3:17; Jut 5 **10:6** Ktŋ 11:4, 34; Mben 106:14 **10:8** Ktŋ 25:1-9 **10:9** Ktŋ 21:5-6 **10:10** Ktŋ 14:2, 36; 16:41; 17:6-15; Mben 106:25-27; Ibu 3:17-18 **10:11** 7:29-31; Lum 15:4 **10:12** Gal 6:1 **10:13** 1:9; Jɛm 1:13-14 **10:14** 1Jon 5:21 **10:16** 11:24-25; Luk 22:17-20 **10:17** 12:27 **10:18** Lɛw 7:11-21 **10:19** 8:4 **10:20** Dito 32:17; Mben 106:37; Mwm 9:20

lɛ bonyo' bodvu tɛn kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege? 20 Kɛ è nu nonɛn kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte nu lɛ boncese bò bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo' gee nu ɛ bó gee ɛ è nu fô bonceendaa bo dɛwle le. Kɛ bó gee ɛ è nu fô Nyo' le kɛ. Me ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ fo ben etaashì ben ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le kɛ. 21 Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ ben ewuu ɛ̂ fiko fi ntaashɛ le fi è nu fi Tata le, bvuu wuu ɛ̂ fiko fi Satan e kɛ. Kɛ è nulo tɛn ɛ́ ben ediee mwɛɛm mvudien mvu Tata le bvuu diee mvu Satan e kɛ. 22 Fo beene egeè fiɛɛ fì shém eton'yi Tata kɛ. Kɛ beene tɛmyi fele wvú kɛ.

Wee egeè fiɛɛ ɛ è nu fi nulo efi tɛn waa bwee

23 Beene bomew nɛn'yi no duu lɛ bó kɛŋke mvuŋgay keege naa fiɛɛ ficii. Geenɛn, bó ekeè lɛ kɛ è nu fiɛɛ ficii fì nulo efi wee kɛ. Ɛ beene bomew nɛn'yi no duu kɛ lɛ bó kɛŋke mvuŋgay keege naa fiɛɛ ficii. Ɛ kɛ è nu tɛn fiɛɛ ficii fì nulo ege ɛ́ wee eleeme tɛmyi yî mbee we le kɛ. 24 Fo wee egeè fiɛɛ kpwaake kɛ ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ kew kɛ. Wee ekpwaakè tɛn ɛkumɛ waa bwee. 25 Ben edieè nyam yicii yì bó geese fô way yaa sowte laa yí nɛ fɛɛ lɛ, wvu lɛ fo mvuntelem mvunɛn esaakè ben yî fifiɛ le kɛ. 26 Me njemyi nonɛn, njefo bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,

“Ɛ kɛŋke Tata woŋ wvun noo mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù nu yî dvú le.”

27 Ɛ wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee mbee teŋe ben lɛ ben eto ediekɛn, ben ɛ́ bee ɛ gɛn, ɛ́ ben no diee fiɛɛ ficii fì bó nya ɛ̂ ben yaa sowte kɛ. Fo fitele esaakè ben yî fifiɛ le kɛ. 28 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee mvu nɛ lo ɛ see ɛ̂ ben lɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvudvu nu ɛ bó ɛ ge kentaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le, fo ben edie kɛ wvu lɛ fo wee wvù be seŋe ɛ̂ ben eyɛnè lɛ ben gee fiɛɛ fì befe, bô fo fitele esaakè wee. 29 Me ŋgayte fitele fin ɛ è nu fi wee wvù be seŋe ɛ̂ ben e. Kɛ me ŋgayte ɛ è nu finɛn kɛ. Geenɛn, è nulo ɛ́ wee mvu ebife lɛ laa è nulo ɛ́ wen elu keegee fiɛɛ fì wen kooŋke nje fí nu esaake fitele fi wee mvu le lɛ? 30 Ɛ me ndiee fiɛɛ ɛ me ɛ nya keyoone kedvu ɛ̂ Nyo', ɛ́ wee ebvuu esaake me nje la? 31 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nduu fiem lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì wee gee, kɛnɛɛ wvú diee ɛ è nu fidien, kɛnɛɛ wvú wuu ɛ è nu fiwuun, ɛ wvú no gee ɛ̂ je yì wee mvu yɛn lo, enyaà mbense ɛ̂ Nyo' le. 32 Fo ben egeè fiɛɛ fì nulo ebefe bô mvuntelem mvu bonyii le kɛ, kɛnɛɛ è nu Bojuu, kɛnɛɛ è nu bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, kɛnɛɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le bo Nyo' le. 33 Me momte fiem keeŋgee fiɛɛ ficii ɛ è nu fì wee tfuu eyuukè njoŋ. Kɛ me ŋkpwaake kɛ ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kem maaŋ kɛ. Me ŋkpwaake ɛkumɛ bonyii bocii lɛ me eŋge ɛ́ bó ke eboy.

11

No è nulo ɛ́ wee enu seke wvú bunlee

1 Ben ebeŋenè me kɛ no me mbeŋene Klistu. 2 Me mbɛnsee ben no ben kumyi me yî fiɛɛ ficii le bvuu bii mwɛɛm mvù me nto n'yɛɛyɛɛ ben dvú. 3 Geenɛn, me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ ntay lɛ ɛkolɛ ke diemsɛn tfuu le nu Klistu, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke kpwoon e nu dweese, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke Klistu le nu Nyo'. 4 Ɛ diemsɛn bunlee lo, kɛnɛɛ wvú teete ntum Nyo' ɛ wvú ɛ baŋ ɛkolɛ, tu wvú shoose ɛkolɛ kew. 5 Geenɛn, ɛ́ kpwoon bunlee, kɛnɛɛ wvú teete ɛ è nu ntum Nyo' sɛ wvú nu ɛ baŋ ɛkolɛ ŋkuuŋ, tu wvú shoose ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ kew. Kɛ jɛɛy jɛɛy wvuwɛ kpwoon bô wvù nu ɛ kpwaa ɛkolɛ nu dvú kɛ. 6 Ɛ wvú yɛn lɛ kɛ wen nu ebaŋ ɛkolɛ kew kɛ, ɛ́ wvú mum kpwaa lo. Geenɛn, no è nu keŋ'wuumɛn fô kpwoon e keenu bô ɛkolɛ ɛ bó ɛ kpwaa, ɛ wvú mum baŋ lɛ ɛkolɛ kedvu. 7 Kɛ diemsɛn kɛŋke keebaŋ ɛkolɛ kew seke wvú bunlee kɛ, njefo wvú nu nfieesɛn Nyo' bvuu nu bvujoŋkɛ bvu Nyo' le. Geenɛn, ɛ kpwoon nu bvujoŋkɛ bvu dweese le. 8 Kɛ è to buy diemsɛn yî kpwoon e kɛ, è to buy kpwoon yî diemsɛn e. 9 Kɛ

10:21 2Kol 6:15-16 **10:22** Dito 32:21 **10:23** Lum 14:1–15:6 **10:23** 6:12; 8:7-12 **10:24** 10:32; 13:5; Lum 15:1-2; Fili 2:4 **10:25** Lum 14:2 **10:26** Mben 24:1; 89:11 **10:28** 8:7 **10:30** Lum 14:6; 1Tim 4:4 **10:31** Kolo 3:17 **10:32** Lum 14:13 **10:33** 9:19-22 **11:1** 4:16 **11:2** 2Tɛs 2:15; 3:6 **11:3** 3:23; Keŋ 3:16; Ɛfɛ 5:23 **11:7** Keŋ 1:26-27 **11:8** Keŋ 2:18-23; 1Tim 2:13

Nyo' to bom tɛn diemsɛn nje kpwoon kɛ. Wvú to bom ɛ è nu kpwoon nje diemsɛn. 10 Ɛ nu nje fifiɛ bô nje bonceendaa bo Nyo' le wvù kpwoon kɛŋke keebaŋ ɛkolɛ kew. 11 Naa no fí nu nonɛn, fô beene bò nu ɛ taashɛ wase beene bo Tata le, nu ɛ kpwoon yaa nu kɛ bô ɛkolɛ kew maaŋ kɛ, ɛ diemsɛn yaa nu kɛ tɛn bô ɛkolɛ kew maaŋ kɛ. 12 Fí nu nonɛn, njefo no Nyo' to bomɛɛ kpwoon yî diemsɛn e nu ɛ keseen nu ɛ è boote kpwoon diemsɛn. Ɛ fiɛɛ ficii nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le. 13 Ben tɛn kɛ taa ɛnte jodvu eyɛn lɛ laa fí nu lɛŋ fô kpwoon e keebunlee Nyo' sɛ wvú nu ɛ baŋ ɛkolɛ lɛ. 14 Naa no ben yɛne mwɛɛm e, bonyii bocii kee lo lɛ fô diemsɛn e keegɛɛ ɛkolɛ ɛ kí ci baay nu ɛ è nu kenshoose fô wvú le. 15 Geenɛn, ɛ fô kpwoon e nu ɛ keekɛŋke yvuw yì defe nu lo ŋgone fô wvú le. Nyo' to nu ɛ nya yvuw yì defe ê kpwoon lɛ yí ebaŋyi ɛkolɛ kew. 16 Ɛ wee nu dvú wvù gomte keekicine fiɛɛ fin, é wvú no kee lɛ kɛ beene kɛnɛɛ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bo Nyo' le bvuu kɛŋke yimi je kɛ.

Ntefe ɛkumɛ ntaashɛ
(Mat 26:26-29; Mak 14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20)

17 Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fimew nu dvú fì me ŋgomte keentefe ben yî dvú le, ɛ è nu fì ben gee ɛ me n'yaa nu embɛnse lo ben yî dvú le kɛ. Ben ké too shii yî kentaashɛ le ɛ è buy kɛ fiɛɛ fì befe ɛfey fì jee. 18 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte keen'yaw eŋgay nu lɛ, me n'yuuke lɛ ben ké taashi diɛwɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, no nu dew jɛɛy jɛɛy. Me ɛ no n'yɛne lɛ è nulo enu kecɛɛy. 19 Fí lo jee kɛ lɛ keŋgawsɛn enu ê ben ɛntelɛŋ wvu lɛ bó emum eloocɛ ekiɛɛ bonyii bo lɛŋ ê ben ɛnte. 20 Me n'yɛne lɛ ben ké too yî kentaashɛ le keedie mwɛɛm mvudien mvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos e, saa die ɛ è nu mvú kɛ. 21 Me njemyi nɛn njefo ben ké dioo diekene, ɛ wee no diee kɛ ɛ è nu mwew mwɛɛm mvudien gɛne fwe, ɛ bomew mum mɛy jeŋ, ɛ bomew wu mbvuum ɛ mó koo lo bó. 22 Ɛ nu la fi nonɛn? Kɛ ben kɛŋke yéw keediekene, wukene dvú le? Nuu lɛ ben gomte keejoo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Nyo' le ɛkuse, gee ɛ bonyii bò fuute wuumene lɛ? Ɛ nulo é me njeme ê ben lɛ la? Ɛ nulo é me embɛnsee ben e? Naa lo, kɛ è nulo é me embɛnsee kɛ. 23 Me nto nu ɛ n'yɛɛyi ben ɛ è nu bô fiɛɛ fì Tata to yɛɛyɛɛ me dvú, lɛ è to nu ɛntaŋ jò bó to nu keegese Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos, ɛ wvú jo ntuw blɛɛd, 24 nya keyoone ê Nyo', guushɛ gay lɛ, “Fin nu ye yɛm ɛ me ɛ nya nje ben. Ben egeè fifin keekumyi me.” 25 Ɛ bó diekɛn mɛse, ɛ wvú jo fiko ge kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ fwe le, gay lɛ, “Fiko fin nu fi moŋkan mo monfɛm mò Nyo' gbwo bô ɛlɛmɛ kem. Ben egeè fifin sekecii wuu keekumyi me.” 26 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ɛ gɛn naa ɛ buy seke Tata nu ke ekase eto le, nu ɛ sekecii kè ben diee blɛɛd wvun bvuu wuu fiko fin nu ɛ ben fewci ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ kpwe Tata. 27 Nonɛn, ɛ è nu naa yɛɛ wvù diee blɛɛd wvudvu kɛnɛɛ wuu fiko fi Tata le fidvu ê je yì baa jee le kɛ, tu mwɛtɛn gee ɛ è nu kebefɛ njefo wvú baa wvumte ye bô ɛlɛmɛ ke Tata le kɛ. 28 Wee dioo nu keedie blɛɛd wvun ebvuu ewu fiko fin, ɛ wvú yaw jiŋe ɛkolɛ kew ntay sɛ no gee nonɛn, 29 njefo é wee diee blɛɛd wvun, wuu fiko fin yaa kee fiɛɛ fì è nu ye Tata, tu mwɛtɛn diee bvuu wuu, joo ɛ è nu nsaw fô ɛkolɛ kew e. 30 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bonyii nteen ê ben ɛntelɛŋ wɛɛyi ɛ bomew cɛmkene ɛ bomew ɛ kpwekɛn wase. 31 Geenɛn, é beene jiŋe bikuu bisɛɛbeene ntay ɛ sɛ no diee bvuu wuu, Tata saa ebvuu esaw beene kɛ. 32 Ɛ Tata saake beene, tu wvú nɛci lo beene wvu lɛ fo wvú ke etaashɛ beene bô bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e lɛ beene nu ɛ gbwe nsaw kɛ. 33 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ seke ben ɛ taashɛ keedie mwɛɛm mvudien mvu Tata le, ɛ ben cɛy ɛ wee tfuu to. 34 Ɛ jeŋ

11:18 1:10-11 **11:19** Dito 13:2-4; 1Jon 2:19 **11:22** Jɛm 2:5-6 **11:23** 10:16; Mat 26:26-28 **11:25** Yɛli 31:31-34; Luk 22:20; 2Kol 3:6; Ibu 8:6; Ksm 24:6-8; Ibu 9:12 **11:26** Mat 26:29 **11:27** 11:20-22; Ibu 10:29 **11:28** 2Kol 13:5 **11:32** Ibu 12:5-6; Mwm 3:19

yuu wee, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn diekɛn fô yew e sɛ no too wvu lɛ fo wvú ke eto ege fiɛɛ ejo ɛ è nu nsaw fô ɛkolɛ kew e kɛ. Fi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvumew nu ɛ me nu ŋke entefe ben yî dvú le ɛ è nu seke me ɛ nto.

12

Nnyá Keyoy ke Yuule

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nu enjeme keseen ɛkumɛ nnyá yì Keyoy ke Yuule nyaa ê bonyii. Kɛ me ŋgomte lɛ ben enu kenjiwe le kɛ. 2 Ben ekeè lɛ seke ben to bɛɛ bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo', nu ɛ bó to lɛɛ ben ɛ ben no njimte, mum wvumte bonyo' bo ɛcici bò nu sɛ bó nulo ejeme ŋkuuŋ. 3 Me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ ntay lɛ ɛ́ wee nu ɛ Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu yî ye le, wvú saa ebvuu egay lɛ, “Lon ekoo Jisos” kɛ. Ɛ wee yaa nulo egay lɛ, “Jisos nu Tata” sɛ è fici Keyoy ke Yuule wvú kɛ.

4 Ɛ dioo tu fô nnyá le nu ɛ bonyii kɛŋke nnyá jɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ è nyaa kɛ Keyoy kemwaaŋ ê bó. 5 Bonyii lemte dilemme jɛɛy jɛɛy ê kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte, geenɛn ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvubo nu kɛ mwaaŋ. 6 Ɛ jé nu jɛɛy jɛɛy yì bonyii lemte jó, ɛ è gee kɛ Nyo' mwaaŋ lɛ bonyii egeè dilemme didvu ê yiyɛ jé le. 7 Bó nu ɛ nya kɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bô ye nnya yi Keyoy ke Yuule keelemte fici kentaashɛ kecii dvú. 8 Ɛ wee mvu no kɛŋke ye nnya yì Keyoy ke Yuule nya ê wvú ɛ è nu keejemyi diɛwɛ wee wvù kɛŋke bvufee le, nya yi wee mvu nnya ɛ è nu keejemyi diɛwɛ wee wvù kee fiɛɛ le. Ɛ Keyoy kin nu kɛ kemwaaŋ. 9 Ɛ Keyoy ké nya yi wee mvu nnya ɛ è nu fitele fì wvú elese yî Nyo' le ntay, nya yi wee mvu ɛ è nu keefɛle bincɛm. Ɛ Keyoy kin nu kɛ kemwaaŋ. 10 Ɛ Keyoy ké nya yi wee mvu nnya ɛ è nu keegee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e, nya yi wee mvu ɛ è nu keeteete bontum bo Nyo' le, nya yi wee mvu ɛ è nu bvufee keekee jɛɛy jɛɛy mwɛɛm mvù nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Nyo' le bô mvù yaa nɛn'yi kɛ fô Keyoy ke Nyo' le, nya yi wee mvu ɛ è nu mvuŋgay keejemyi díɛw yì bó yaa kee kɛ, nya yi wee mvu ɛ è nu keecɛɛyi mwɛɛm mvù wee wvudvu jemyi ê bonyii. 11 Bó gee mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ è nyaa kɛ Keyoy kemwaaŋ nnya yidvu ê bó. Ɛ kí gawci ê wee tfuu no kí shieele.

Kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le nu diɛwɛ ye wee le

12 Beene kee lɛ ye wee nu kɛ yimiaaŋ, geenɛn ɛ yí kɛŋke biba nteen. Ɛ naa no biba bidvu cim nu nteen nɛn nu ɛ bí taashi gee ye yimiaaŋ. Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no Klistu bô bonyii bew nu. 13 Beene nu bonyii jɛɛy jɛɛy, ɛ bomew nu Bojuu, bomew Boglek, ɛ bomew nu bonfaw, ɛ bomew yaa nu kɛ bonfaw. Ɛ è nu kɛ Keyoy kemwaaŋ kè to taashɛɛ beene bocii keenu ye yimiaaŋ. * Ɛ Nyo' to gɛke kɛ ɛ è nu Keyoy kedvu kemwaaŋ fô mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene le.

14 Kɛ ye wee nu kɛ keba ke ye le kemwaaŋ kɛ. Ɛ nu biba nteen. 15 Ɛ ɛkalɛ cim nɛ ɛ gay lɛ, “No me mbaa nu kebo kɛ, tu kɛ me mbɛɛ keba ke ye le kɛ”, fifiɛ saa ege ɛ́ kí emum enu sɛ è nu keba ke ye le kɛ. 16 Kentuŋtuŋ ɛ nɛ tɛn ɛ gay lɛ, “No me mbaa nu jise kɛ, tu kɛ me mbɛɛ keba ke ye le kɛ”, fifiɛ saa ege ɛ́ kí emum enu sɛ è nu keba ke ye le kɛ. 17 Ɛ ye wee yicii be mɛy kɛ jise, ɛ́ wvú eyuuke mwɛɛm bô la? Ɛ yí be mɛy kɛ kentuŋtuŋ, ɛ́ wvú eyuuke nsam fiɛɛ bô la? 18 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ bom wee seyse biba biew bi ye le jɛɛy jɛɛy no wvú kooŋke. 19 Ɛ ye wee be nu kɛ keba kemwaaŋ, ɛ́ yí enu nɛɛ le? 20 No fí nu, biba bi ye le nu nteen. Geenɛn ɛ bí ɛ taashɛ ɛ ge ye yimiaaŋ. 21 Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ jise egay ê kebo lɛ, “Kɛ me nshieele wo kɛ.” Ɛ kɛ ɛkolɛ nulo egay tɛn ê bikaa lɛ, “Kɛ me nshieele ben kɛ.” 22 Fiɛɛ fì kaa nu, nu lɛ biba bi ye le bì yen'yi lɛ bí wɛɛyi lo

12:2 8:4-6; Yɛsa 44:9-20; Gal 4:8 **12:3** 1Jon 4:2-3; Lum 10:9 **12:4** 12:27–14:40; Lum 12:6-8; Ɛfɛ 4:4 **12:5** 12:28-30 **12:7** 14:26 **12:10** 14:5; Lem 2:4 **12:11** 7:7; Lum 12:3; Ɛfɛ 4:7; 1Bi 4:10 **12:12** 12:27 **12:13** Gal 3:27-28 * **12:13** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “Ɛ è nu kɛ Keyoy kemwaaŋ kè to joɛ beene bocii ɛ́ bó sɛ lese beene ê joo keenu ye yimiaaŋ.”

nu bì kɛ è nulo é ye wee enu sɛ bí kɛ. 23 Ɛ biba bi ye le bì beene joo lɛ bí nu ncɛw, nu bì beene taale fó ntay. Ɛ biba bì beene ké no wuumene keeduŋci ê bonyii nu bì beene ké no baŋyi. 24 Ɛ biba bì bonyii yɛne, nu bì yaa shieele lɛ bó etaalè fó nonɛn kɛ. Nyo' nu ɛ seyse ye wee ê je yì lɛ bó ewvumtè biba bì yen'yi lɛ bí nu ncɛw e. 25 Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ fo keŋgawsɛn enu yî ye le kɛ, lɛ keba etomtè kemew, ɛ kemew tomte kemew. 26 Ɛ keba ke ye le kemew nɛ ɛ no yuuke nsase, tu biba bidvu bicii nu eyuuke nsase. Ɛ bó seyse keba ke ye le kemwaaŋ, tu bí bicii nu elaŋlaŋe bô kí. 27 Ɛ dioo tu fô Klistu le nu ɛ ben bocii nu ye ye, ɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e nu keba ke ye yidvu le. 28 Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ bonyii bò elemtè dilemme jɛɛy jɛɛy ê kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le. Ɛ bo fwe nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e, ɛ bò bii bó le nu bonyii bò teete bontum bo Nyo' le, ɛ bò bii bó le nu bonyii bò yɛɛyi bonyii. Ɛ gɛɛ bomew ɛ è nu bonyii bò egeè biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e, bomew bò efɛlè bincɛm, bomew bò eficì bonyii. Ɛ gɛɛ bomew ɛ è nu bò eseyseè no dilemme egɛne, ɛ bomew nu bò kee keejemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ. 29 Kɛ è nu bonyii bocii bò nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e kɛ. Kɛ è nu bocii bò teete bontum bo Nyo' le kɛ. Kɛ è nu bonyii bocii bò yɛɛyi bonyii kɛ, ɛ kɛ è nu bocii bò gee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e kɛ. 30 Kɛ è nu bonyii bocii bò kɛŋke nnya keefɛle bincɛm kɛ. Kɛ è nu bocii bò nulo ejemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee kɛ. Ɛ kɛ è nu tɛn bonyii bocii bò nulo ecɛɛyi mwɛɛm mvù bonyii jemyi ê díɛw yimi le ê bonyii kɛ. 31 No nnyá yin yicii nu nɛn, ben eshieelè ntay keekɛŋke nnyá ɛ è nu yì kuuke fele yicii. Geenɛn, me nu nduŋcɛ ê ben fiɛɛ fì fele mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim.

13

Keŋkoŋɛn fele mwɛɛm mvunciim

1 Ɛ me ncim ŋkee keenjeme díɛw bitum bicii naa noo díɛw bonceendaa bo Nyo' le, sɛ me ŋkɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le ŋkuuŋ, tu me ŋkumte kɛ ɛ è nu diuw diɛwɛ ŋgɛm wvù caake, kɛnɛɛ bikaŋkaŋ e ɛ wee kpwaake. 2 Ɛ me ncim ŋkɛŋke naa mvuŋgay keenteete bontum bo Nyo' le, ŋkee mwɛɛm mvunciim naa noo mvù nu ê kenyilɛ le, ɛ nlese fitele yî Nyo' le naa ntay wvù è nulo é me emvuwyi dikum, geenɛn sɛ me ŋkɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le, tu me nu kɛ lo fiɛɛ fi ɛcici. 3 Ɛ me ncim njo mwɛɛm mwem mvunciim ɛ ŋgaw ê bonyii, ɛ nya tɛn ye yɛm lɛ bó eton, * geenɛn sɛ me ŋkɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le ŋkuuŋ, sɛw wvudvu saa enu kɛ. 4 Wee wvù kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le ké no kuule shém, bvuu gee gee dì jee fô bonyii le. Kɛ wvuwɛ wee ké no bene kendoŋ kɛ. Kɛ wvú ké no saale ye kɛnɛɛ bensee ye kɛ. 5 Kɛ wvú ké no ŋasene yî bonyii le kɛ. Kɛ wvú ké no kpwaake kɛ ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ kew kɛ. Kɛ wvú ké ton'yɛ shém cekey kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wvú ké no gɛɛle wee fô fitele le kɛ. 6 Kɛ wvú ké no yuuke njoŋ bô fiɛɛ fì befe kɛ. Wvú ké no yuuke njoŋ ɛ è nu bô fiɛɛ fì nu kecɛɛy. 7 Kɛ wee wvù kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn ké no yɛne jay wee mvu le kɛ. Wvú ké no fiisene mwɛɛm mvunciim, taale kɛ fwe yî fiɛɛ le ficii, bvuu suule shém yî fiɛɛ le ficii. 8 Kɛ keŋkoŋɛn ké ka kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ kefew nu eyuu eto kè mvuŋgay mvù Nyo' to nyaɛ lɛ bonyii eteete bontum bew dvú nu ke eka, é díɛw yì bonyii jemyi yì bó baa kee yí ke eka, é mvuŋgay keekee mwɛɛm ntay ke eka tɛn. 9 Mvú nu ke eka nonɛn njefo beene kee mwɛɛm keseen kɛ lo kebɛse kebɛse, teete bontum bo Nyo' le kɛ kebɛse kebɛse. 10 Geenɛn ɛ è nu ke enu seke beene ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ kocɛn é mwɛɛm mvu kebɛse kebɛse emum eka. 11 Ɛ to nu seke me nto nu wan

12:26 Lum 12:15; 2Kol 11:29 **12:27** 6:15; 10:17; 12:12; Lum 12:4-5; Ɛfɛ 4:4, 16; 5:30 **12:28** 12:8-10; 14:1-4; Lem 13:1; 15:32; Ɛfɛ 4:11-12 **12:31** 14:1 **13:1** 8:1; Lum 13:8-10 **13:1** 2Kol 12:3-4 **13:2** 12:8; Mat 7:22; 17:20 **13:3** Dan 3:19-20; Mat 19:21 * **13:3** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke fɛn lɛ, “Nya tɛn ye yɛm lɛ me nsaale ye.” **13:5** 10:33; Bŋgn 10:12; Fili 2:4 **13:8** 12:10; 14:1-5

caan, ɛ me no njemyi diɛwɛ wan e, ŋkpwawci mwɛɛm diɛwɛ wan e, n'yɛne mwɛɛm diɛwɛ wan e. Me ɛ ndioo ntaw wase ɛ mum ɛ ncinɛ nce boom e. 12 Keseen nu ɛ beene yɛne mwɛɛm e jiwejiwe diɛwɛ ɛ̂ kenlɛɛy e. Geenɛn è nu ke enu kefew kekiɛ le é mvú eyuu ɛ̂ beene ɛjise. Keseen nu ɛ me ŋkee mwɛɛm kebɛse kebɛse, ɛ è nu ke enu sekekiɛ, é me emum emɛse eŋkiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim kɛ no Nyo' kee me. 13 Mwɛɛm nu mvuntɛntem mvù nu ke emɛy eleeme fó. Mwɛɛm mvudvu mvun nu: keelese fitele yî Nyo' le, bô keetaale fwe yî ŋkawma Nyo' le, noo keekɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn. Ɛ keŋkoŋɛn nu fiɛɛ fi kuuke ɛnte jo mvú fele mvú mvunciim.

14

Keebvuu jemyi ɛkumɛ nnyá Keyoy ke Yuule

1 Ben egɛɛlè keŋkoŋɛn fwe dvu mwɛɛm mvunciim, geenɛn ekɛŋkè tɛn shiee ntay fô nnyá yì Keyoy ke Yuule nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii le, ɛfey mvunciim, nnya keeteete bontum bo Nyo' le. 2 Ɛ wee jemyi ɛ è nu díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ, tu kɛ wvú jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii kɛ, tu wvú jemyi ɛ è nu ɛ̂ Nyo', njefo kɛ wee yaa yuuke fiɛɛ fi wvú jemyi kɛ. Wvú jemyi ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂ kinyilɛ le ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le. 3 Geenɛn, wee wvù teete bontum bo Nyo' le ké no jemyi ɛ è nu ɛ̂ bonyii, gee ɛ bonyii kuu yî mbee le, bvuu yvuwse mvuntelem mvubole, bvuu gee tɛn ɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii le lɛɛtene. 4 Ɛ wee wvù jemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ ké no fici kɛ ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ kew maaŋ. Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù teete bontum bo Nyo' le ké no fici ɛ è nu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kecii. 5 Me ɛ no ŋkooŋke lɛ ben ejemyì díɛw yì bonyii baa kee yí kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fì me ŋkooŋke baay nu lɛ ben eteetè ɛ è nu bontum bo Nyo' le ɛ̂ bonyii. Wee wvù teete bontum bo Nyo' le nu shiee le fele wee wvù jemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ. Ɛ è fɛn baa nu lɛ wee mvu ebaŋke díɛw yidvu wvu lɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le eyuw ntay é fí efi bó.

6 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, é me nɛ keseen ɛ nto fô ben e, ɛ no njemyi ɛ̂ díɛw yì bó baa kee yí le kɛ, é fifiɛ efi ben yî la le? Fiɛɛ fì nulo efi ben nu kɛ seke me nu ɛ nto bô fiɛɛ fi fifɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ̂ me, kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fimew fì wvú gomte lɛ me eŋge é ben ekiɛɛ, kɛnɛɛ ntum we mvu lɛ me entefe ɛ̂ ben, kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fimew lɛ me en'yɛɛyi ben dvú. 7 Bó ejo kɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ndoŋ kɛnɛɛ kome le mvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ keyoy. Ɛ nulo é wee ege nɛɛ sɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì mvú jemyi sɛ bó ɛ toŋ kɛnɛɛ ɛ kum ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e? 8 Ɛ wee nɛ lɛ wen etoŋ soŋ jem, ɛ faŋɛ toŋ ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e, é bonyii ege nɛɛ sɛ buy jem? 9 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no é ben jemyi díɛw ɛ̂ bonyii sɛ bó yuuke lo, é bó ke ege nɛɛ sɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ben jemyi? Kɛ tu njeme wene nu laayi kɛ lo yî fwefwe le. 10 Kɛ è nu kemaŋɛn lɛ dikfuu di díɛw e nu yî nshɛ le fɛn dí le dí le kɛ. Ɛ kɛ yimi nu dvú yì nu sɛ bó kee kenyi kedvu kɛ. 11 Geenɛn, é wee nɛ ɛ no jemyi ɛ̂ me ɛ̂ díɛw e sɛ me n'yuuke yí ŋkuuŋ, tu wvú nu enu diɛwɛ wee ketum e fô me le, ɛ me nu tɛn diɛwɛ wee ketum e fô wvú le. 12 Me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ no ben gomte lɛ mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le eyen'yi ɛ̂ ben ɛnte, ben emum emom ntay keekɛŋke ɛ è nu nnyá yiyɛ yì nulo ege é kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ekuù lo.

13 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, é wee jemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ, é wvú no bunlee lɛ Keyoy ke Nyo' le enya wen bô bvufee keecɛɛyi fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii. 14 Ɛ me nɛ ɛ no mbunlee ɛ̂ díɛw yì bó baa kee yí le kɛ, tu me nu mbunlee ɛ̂ keyoy kem e, geenɛn ɛ me n'yaa mbunlee bô bvufee bwem kɛ. 15 No fí nu nonɛn, me nu eŋge nɛɛ? Me nu embunlee ɛ̂ keyoy kem e, mbunlee tɛn bô bvufee bwem, en'yemte ɛ̂ keyoy kem e, n'yemte tɛn bô bvufee bwem. 16 Ɛ fuw kɛ nonɛn, wo ɛ nɛ ɛ no bensee Nyo' ɛ̂ keyoy kuw e, é wee mvu wvù be nu fó yeke kɛ lo ke ege nɛɛ sɛ

13:12 Lum 8:24; 2Kol 5:7; 8:3; Gal 4:9 **13:13** Kolo 1:4-5, 23; 1Tɛs 1:2-3; Tay 2:2; Ibu 10:22-24; 1Jon 4:16 **14:1** 13:8 **14:2** 12:10 **14:4** 14:26 **14:5** Ktŋ 11:29 **14:16** 2Kol 1:20

bee lɛ, “Fí enù nonɛn” yî keyoone kè wo be nyaa le sɛ wvú be yuuke díɛw yì wo jemyi? 17 Ɛ wo nya keyoone nonɛn, ɛ cim ɛ nya naa ntay nɛɛ, tu kɛ è nulo é fí efi wee mvu wɛ kɛ. 18 Me nyaa keyoone ê Nyo' lɛ me njemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ nfele naa lo ben bocii. 19 Geenɛn, no me ncim njemyi nonɛn é me ndioo nu ɛnte jo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ me no ŋkooŋke keenjemyi bô bvufee bwem ɛ è cim nu naa kɛ díɛw shen, wvu lɛ me n'yɛɛyi bó, ɛfey keejemyi díɛw bontfuke yu-ufe (10,000) sɛ bó kee yí ŋkuuŋ.

20 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fò ben ekɛŋkè boŋkpwawcɛ bo boom bo caan e kɛ. Ben enù kɛ diɛwɛ mvunlɛy mvu boom e mvù yaa kee kɛ wase fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ kebefɛ. Geenɛn, ekɛŋkè boŋkpwawcɛ ɛ è nu bo ŋgaybonyii le. 21 Bó nu ɛ saŋ ê Ŋwa' bonci le lɛ,

“Me wvù Tata Nyo' ŋgayte lɛ me nu ŋke
enjemyi
ê bonyii ban dew botolo le,
ê díɛw yì bó baa kee yí le kɛ.
Geenɛn, kɛ fifiɛ nu ke ege é bonyii ban
emum eyuw me le kɛ.”

22 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, keejemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ, nu nciise wvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le ê bonyii bò yaa nu bo mbee le kɛ. Kɛ è nu nciise ê bò nu bo mbee le kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ nnya keeteete bontum bo Nyo' le nu nciise wvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le ê bonyii bò nu bo mbee le, ɛ è yaa nu kɛ ê bò baa nu bo mbee le kɛ. 23 Ɛ ben, kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le bocii nɛ ɛ to yî kentaashɛ le, wee tfuu ɛ mum ɛ kɛw ɛ no jemyi kɛ ɛ è nu díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ, bonyii bo ncɛw kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò baa nu bo mbee le, ɛ nɛ ɛ ley, ɛ yuw no ben jemyi, bó saa ekpwaake lɛ ben ghaanene lo? 24 Geenɛn, é wee tfuu teete ɛ è nu ntum Nyo', wee wvu ncɛw kɛnɛɛ wvù baa nu wee mbee ɛ ley, é fiɛɛ fì ben jemyi ege é wvú ekiɛɛ lɛ wen nu wee wvù befe, é fí esaake wvú fô fitele le, 25 é mwɛɛm mvù nyiime fô fitele fiew e, eyenɛ ɛmwa. Nonɛn, é wvú emum etum ɛnvuw fokuse, enyaa mbense wvu baay ê Nyo' gayte lɛ, “Nyo' nu naa ben ɛ bó.”

No è nulo é kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ebunlee, gee mwɛɛm lɛŋ

26 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ ficii fì me njemyi nu lɛ la? Fí nu lɛ, seke ben ɛ to yî kentaashɛ le, ɛ wee wvù kɛŋke ŋkiee keeyem no nu, ɛ wee n'yɛɛyi nu, ɛ wvù kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ ê wvú nu, ɛ wvù kee keejeme díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ nu, ɛ wvù kee keecɛɛyɛ díɛw yidvu é bonyii eyuw enù tɛn. Ben egeè mwɛɛm mvunciim ê je yì è nulo é mvú efiì lo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le. 27 Ɛ bonyii nu keejeme díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ, é bó jeme kɛ bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte maaŋ. Ɛ bó dioo jemyi no jemyi wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ wee mvu cɛɛyi fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi ê bonyii. 28 Ɛ wee baa nu dvú wvù ecɛɛyi fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi, é bó no nu diuw tfu ê kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte, ɛ wee jemyi kɛ wase ê shem ê shem fô ɛkolɛ kew e bô Nyo'. 29 Ɛ bonyii bò teete bontum bo Nyo' le nu dvú, é bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte jeme ê bonyii. Ɛ bó dioo jemyi ɛ bomew no yeese fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi ntay. 30 Ɛ Nyo' fɛn nu ɛ duŋcɛ fiɛɛ ê wee mvu wvù be ɛ shii dvú, é wee wvù be jemyi wase wɛ cife, nya je ê wvuwɛ wee jeme. 31 Ben ekeè lɛ ben bocii nulo etefe bontum bo Nyo' le. Ɛ ben dioo teete, no teete wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ wvu lɛ bonyii bocii eyɛɛyi mwɛɛm ê ben, é ben ebvuu ege é mvuntelem mvubole bocii eyvuwsè. 32 Bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ nya yibo nnya keeteete bontum bew kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê we jo nnya yidvu, 33 njefo kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo' kembvuŋse kɛ, Nyo' nu Nyo' kenlɛɛtɛn.

No fí nu ê bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bò è nu bo Nyo' le bicii, 34 seke bokɛnɛ nu ê kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte, no nu diuw tfu. Kɛ bó baa nya bó bô mvuŋgay keejemyi kɛ.

14:20 Ɛfɛ 4:14 **14:21** Yɛsa 28:11-12; Dito 28:49 **14:23** Lem 2:13 **14:25** Yɛsa 45:14; Jon 4:17-19 **14:26** 8:1; 12:7-10; 14:4; Ɛfɛ 4:11-13 **14:29** Lem 17:11; 1Tɛs 5:21 **14:33** 7:15 **14:34** 11:3; Ɛfɛ 5:22; 1Tim 2:12

Bó kɛŋke keeyuuke lo bolemsɛ le, ɛ è nu no nci jemyi. 35 Ɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì bó gomte keekiɛɛ, é bó bife ê bole' bobole seke bó ɛ tu jim yew, njefo è nu kenshoose fô kpwoon ejemyi ê kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte. 36 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ è to kɛw ben diɛw Nyo' kɛ. Nuu lɛ è to kɛw ben ɛ? Ɛ kɛ è mɛy kɛ ben bò diɛw Nyo' nu ɛ gɛn wase fó kɛ. Nuu lɛ è mɛy ben ɛ? 37 Wee wvù kee naa lɛ wen nu wee wvù teete bontum bo Nyo' le, kɛnɛɛ wvù kee lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ nya wen bô nnya ye yi Keyoy ke Yuule, wvú kɛŋke keebee lɛ fiɛɛ fin fì me nsaŋ fô ben e nu ɛ è gay Tata lɛ me ensaŋ. 38 Ɛ wee baa ebee fí, tu bó nu ema lo tɛn wvú bô fiew fiɛɛ.

39 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben ekɛŋkè shiee baay ɛ è nu keeteete bontum bo Nyo' le. Geenɛn, fo ben etun fo bonyii ejemyì díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ. 40 Ben dioo gee mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim, no seysee ntay, gee ê je yì jee le.

15

Jisos Klistu to nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgomte keseen keeŋkume ben ɛkumɛ saaka wvù jee wvù me nto nfewcɛɛ ê ben ɛ ben fiisɛn, ɛ no leeme yî dvú le keseen. 2 Ɛ nu saaka wvudvu wvun wvù boysee ben é ben fɛn jici dvú ntay. Ɛ fuw kɛ nonɛn, tu ben to beŋe kɛ ɛ è nu ɛcici. 3 Ben ekeè lɛ me nto nu ɛ nya fiɛɛ ê ben ɛ fí kuuke baay fele lo mwɛɛm mvunciim. Ɛ è nu kɛ fí fì bó to nyaɛ ê me. Fiɛɛ fidvu nu lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ kpwe fô bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le, 4 bô lɛ bó to nu ɛ dwey wvú, ɛ è ke no nu ɛdiuw ɛta ɛ Nyo' bvuse wvú yî kpwe le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le, 5 noo lɛ wvú to nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ê Bita, * bvuu duŋcɛ tɛn ê boom bew bo ntum e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ. 6 Ɛ wvú ke duŋcɛ tɛn ɛkolɛ kew ê bonyii bo mbee le ɛ bó nu bvudvuu bvumwaaŋ fele wee gee tin. Bonyii nteen ŋgoo yin e bɛɛ kɛ naa dvú ɛbɛn, ɛ bomew ɛ kpwekɛn wase. 7 Ɛ wvú ke bvuu duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ê Jɛm, bvuu duŋcɛ ê boom bew bo ntum e bocii. 8 Ɛ è ke dioo nu ɛjim, ɛ wvú duŋcɛ tɛn ɛkolɛ kew ê me wvun wvù nu ɛnte jo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e diɛwɛ wan wvù bó to bokɛɛ kente le. 9 Me njemyi nonɛn njefo me nu lo diɛwɛ wee wvu caan e ɛnte jo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bocii. Ɛ me mbaa encim eŋkpwɛntɛn wvù bó eteŋe me lɛ waa ntum Jisos kɛ, njefo me nto mbone bikaa ɛjim jo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Nyo' le. 10 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' buw me, ge ɛ me no nu fiɛɛ fì me nu fí keseen. Kɛ nfi wvun wvù Nyo' to nyaɛ ê me to nu ɛ la ɛcici kɛ. Me nto nu ɛ ŋkaa nlem naa nfey lo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bocii. Geenɛn, ɛ kɛ ɛ to lemte me bô mvuŋgay mwem kɛ. Ɛ to nu nfi wvun wvù Nyo' to buwɛɛ me dvú wvù to lemte yî yɛm e. 11 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ kɛnɛɛ è to nu me wvù to fewcɛɛ saaka wvun ê ben, kɛnɛɛ è to fewci bó, tu è nu kɛ fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ fì bee bó fewci, ɛ ben to bee fí le.

Beene nu ke ebuy tɛn yî kpwe le

12 Keseen no bese fewci lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le, ben bomew ɛ ge nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no duu lɛ kɛ bonyii bò kpwekɛn wase nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ? 13 Ɛ è fɛn nu kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ bonyii bò kpwekɛn wase nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le, tu kɛ Klistu to nu ɛ buy tɛn yî kpwe le kɛ. 14 Ɛ è nu lɛ Klistu to baa buy yî kpwe le, tu fiɛɛ fì bese fewci nu ɛcici, ɛ mbee wene nu tɛn ɛcici. 15 Ɛ è fɛn nu nonɛn, tu bese teyte fiɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛcici, njefo bese ghane fewci lɛ wvú to nu ɛ bvuse Klistu yî kpwe le sɛ wvú to nu ɛ bvuse ŋkuuŋ, é è fɛn nu kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ bonyii bò kpwekɛn wase nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ. 16 Ɛ è fɛn nu kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ bonyii nu ke ebuy yî

14:37 1Jon 4:6 **14:39** 14:1, 5 **14:40** 14:33 **15:1** Gal 1:11 **15:2** Gal 2:1-2 **15:3** 11:23; Yɛsa 53:5-12 **15:4** Jona 1:17; Mat 12:40; Jon 20:9; Lem 2:24-31 **15:5** Mat 28:16-17; Luk 24:34, 36; Jon 20:19 * **15:5** Diee di Bita din nu ê díɛw Glek e lɛ Sɛfas. **15:7** Luk 24:50 **15:8** 9:1; Gal 1:15-16; Lem 9:3-6 **15:9** 1Tim 1:12-16 **15:9** Ɛfɛ 3:8; Gal 1:13-14 **15:10** 2Kol 11:23 **15:11** 1:12; Gal 1:17-18; 2:6-9 **15:15** Lem 1:22; 4:33; 5:30-32

kpwe le, tu kɛ Klistu to nu ɛ buy tɛn yî kpwe le kɛ. 17 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ é è fɛn nu lɛ Klistu to baa buy yî kpwe le, tu mbee wene nu ɛcici, ɛ bibefɛ binɛn bɛɛ kɛ yî yene le. 18 Ɛ fí emum enu tɛn lɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase ɛ bó to taashɛ bô bo Klistu nu ɛ la wase ɛcici. 19 Ɛ beene gɛɛle bvufee yî Klistu le, taale lɛ wvú efiì beene ɛ è nu kɛ yî nshii wvun e maaŋ, tu beene nu bonyii bò shen ekoole bonyii dvú yî woŋ wvun e fele lo bonyii bocii.

20 Geenɛn, kecɛɛy kedvu nu lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ bvuse Klistu yî kpwe le. Ɛ è nu Klistu wee wvu fwe wvù cɛɛlɛɛ je fô bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase le. 21 No wee mwaaŋ to geɛ ɛ kpwe to fô bonyii le bocii, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee mwaaŋ nu ɛ ge lɛ bonyii nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le. 22 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ no bonyii bocii kpwee njefo bó nu kfuu di Adam e, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bonyii bocii nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le njefo bó nu bonyii bo Klistu le. 23 Geenɛn, ɛ wee nu ke ebuyte kɛ ê kew kefew e. Ɛ Klistu nu wee wvù to yawɛɛ cɛɛ je buy. Ɛ wvú nu ke dioo ɛ kase ɛ to, é bonyii bò nu bew emum ebuy tɛn. 24 Fí nu ke dioo ɛ kooy nonɛn, é emum enu kefew kè woŋ nu eka. Klistu nu ke efiwsɛ bvunfon bô mvuŋgay noo bvukukɛ bvucii bvù saake keseen, emum etfuse bvunfon bwew ê Nyo' Ice. 25 Ɛ wvú wvù Klistu kɛŋke kɛ keesaake egɛn ebuy seke Nyo' nu ke egɛɛ bonyii bew bo bvuban e bocii ê wvú ɛkuse é wvú etome bikaa yî bó le. 26 Ɛ wee bvuban wvu ɛjim wvù wvú nu ke emɛse efiwsɛ nu kpwe. 27 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,

“Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ wase mwɛɛm
mvunciim ê wvú ɛkuse
wvú ɛ no saake.”

Geenɛn, keegay lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim nu ê wvú ɛkuse yaa mum nu lɛ Nyo' wvù gɛke mwɛɛm mvunciim ê wvú ɛkuse nu tɛn ê wvú ɛkuse kɛ. 28 Ɛ nu ke enu seke mwɛɛm mvunciim nu wase ê Klistu ɛkuse ɛ wvú saake, é wvú wvù Waa Nyo' emum egɛɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛkuse jo Ice wvù gɛke mwɛɛm mvunciim ê wvú ɛkuse, wvu lɛ Nyo' emum enu ɛwe jo fiɛɛ ficii mondvuum monciim saake.

29 Ɛ è baa nu lɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase nu ke ekase buy yî kpwe le, bó ɛ no leese bonyii ê joo yî bvudvuu bvu bonyii bò kpwekɛn wase le nje la? Bó leese bó ê joo nonɛn lɛ sɛw wvudvu nu la? 30 Bese tɛn ɛ no ghane yuu ye nɛn nje la? 31 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nu diuw kpwe le ɛdiuw ɛcii. Me njemyi mwɛɛm mvun nɛn njefo me n'yuuke ye yî fiɛɛ fì Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene nu ɛ ge fô ben e fele can yɛm e. 32 Ɛ è baa nu lɛ bonyii bò kpwekɛn wase nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le, no bonyii ké no jemyi mwɛɛm, ɛ me ŋke ŋgɛn Ɛfɛsus, ɛ bonyii ɛ bó ŋale diɛwɛ nyám yi ŋkpwaante le no diuu bee bó gomte keesaayɛ lo me, lɛ sɛw wvudvu nu la? Ɛ me eŋfaŋɛ nlu lo eŋgay lɛ fí enù no bó ké no duu lɛ, “Beene ediekenè, wukenè njefo ntfuu nu ɛ bó nu ebuy ekpwekɛn” e? 33 Fo wee elɛɛlè ben kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ, “Ɛ wee wvù keŋge kew jee lɛne bô ŋgoo yì befe, é ŋgoo yidvu ebefe bô wvú.” 34 Ben etee bvufee bvunɛn jim, ecinɛ kebefɛ le. Me n'yɛne lɛ kɛ ben bomew kee Nyo' kɛ. Ɛ me njemyi nɛn keeŋge lɛ ben ewuumenè.

Ye yì bonyii nu ke ebuyte dvú yî kpwe le

35 Ɛ nulo é wee mvu enɛ ebiite lɛ laa bonyii nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe le nɛɛ le lɛ? Bó nu ke ekɛŋke ɛ è nu kfuu ye yì nɛɛ lɛ? 36 Wvuwɛ wee wvù biite nonɛn nu keyuŋ. Kɛ wvú kee lɛ bó ké jewyi fiɛɛ fí saa ke ebuy sɛ fí ɛ yaw ɛ kpwe le? 37 Kɛ ye fiɛɛ fì bó ké jewe nu yí yì ké buy no kuu kɛ. Bó ké jewe kɛ ɛ è nu ŋgow ɛyinɛyin, kɛnɛɛ è nu ŋgow ɛgiŋ, kɛnɛɛ è nu yi la, 38 ɛ Nyo' mum

15:17 15:3; Lum 4:25 **15:18** 1Tɛs 4:13 **15:20** 6:14; Kolo 1:18 **15:21** 15:45-49; Keŋ 3:17-19; Lum 5:12, 14, 18 **15:22** 2Kol 5:17 **15:23** 15:51-52; 1Tɛs 4:16 **15:24** Dan 2:44 **15:25** Mben 110:1; Mat 22:44 **15:26** Mwm 1:18; 20:14; 21:4 **15:27** Mben 8:6 **15:28** Lum 11:36 **15:30** Lum 8:36 **15:31** 2Kol 4:10-11 **15:32** Yɛsa 22:13; Luk 12:19-20; 2Kol 1:8 **15:34** Mat 22:29; Lum 13:11-14; Ɛfɛ 5:6-17 **15:36** Jon 12:24 **15:38** Keŋ 1:11

nya ŋgow yidvu bô ye yì wvú shieele. Ɛ wvú nyaa ye jɛɛy jɛɛy ê ŋgow no ŋgow yidvu nu. 39 Kɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim kɛŋke nyam ye lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ. Bonyii kɛŋke yibo nyam ye jɛɛy, ɛ nyám kɛŋke yibo, ɛ mvunyiim kɛŋke yibo, ɛ byé kɛŋke tɛn yibo ye. 40 Mwɛɛm mvu we nu ê yibo je le, ɛ mvu fokuse nu ê yibo je le. Mwɛɛm mvu we kɛŋke bvubole bvujoŋkɛ, ɛ mvu fokuse kɛŋke bvubole bvujoŋkɛ. 41 Diuu kɛŋke bwew bvujoŋkɛ, ɛ kpwee kɛŋke bwew bvujoŋkɛ, ɛ jón kɛŋke tɛn bvubole bvujoŋkɛ. Ɛ kɛ jon yimi bô yimi cim kɛŋke bvujoŋkɛ lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ.

42 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ye bonyii nu ke enu seke bó buyte yî kpwe le. Bó ké dweyte wee ɛ ye ye fo, geenɛn kɛ ye yì wvú nu ke ebuy dvú yî kpwe le bɛɛ ke efo kɛ. 43 Bó dweyte wee bô ye ɛ yí yaa yen'yi jee kɛ, yaa kɛŋke mvuŋgay kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ wvú nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe le bô ye ɛ yí kɛŋke bvujoŋkɛ, kɛŋke mvuŋgay. 44 Bó dweyte wee ɛ ye ye nu yî wee wvu wum. Geenɛn, wvú nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe le bô ye ɛ è nu wase yî keyoy. Ɛ ye wee wvu wum nu lo, tu ye keyoy nu lo tɛn. 45 Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ, “Adam wvu fwe to nu ɛ no nu dvú, yoyte.” Ɛ dioo tu fô Adam wvu ɛjim e, ɛ wvú no nu fiew keyoy kè nyaa nshii ê bonyii. 46 Kɛ wee ké yaw no kɛŋke ye ɛ è nu yi keyoy kɛ. Wvú ké yaw kɛŋkɛ ɛ è nu ye wee wvu wum sɛ ké kɛŋkɛ yi keyoy. 47 Adam wvu fwe nu ɛ bó to bom bô kebvu ke yî nshɛ le. Ɛ Adam wvu ɛjim to nɛ fiew fowe. 48 Bonyii bo fokuse fɛn nu diɛwɛ wee wvu fwe wvù bó to bomɛɛ bô nshɛ le, ɛ bonyii bo fowe nu diɛwɛ wee wvù to nɛn'yɛɛ fowe le. 49 No beene nu ɛ jo nfieesɛn yi wee wvù bó to bomɛɛ bô nshɛ, nu kɛ no beene nu ke ejo yi wee wvù to nɛn'yɛɛ fowe le.

50 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, é me ensee ê ben lɛ kɛ è nulo é ye yin yì è nu nyam bô ɛlɛmɛ ke ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ kɛ è nulo tɛn é fiɛɛ fì nulo efo ke ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu fô fiɛɛ yaa foo fó le kɛ. 51 Ben eyekɛ eyuw é me ensee ben kenyilɛ ke fiɛɛ le. Kɛ beene bocii nu ke ekpwekɛn kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ ye yesebeene bocii nu ke esɛsɛ ekumɛn. 52 Bó nu ke edioo ɛ toŋ soŋ yi fokemɛse, é ye yesebeene emum ekumɛn kɛ nɛn mwaŋŋ no wee ke bɛwbɛw jise. Soŋ nu ke dioo ɛ jeme é bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase emum ebuy yî kpwe le bô ye yì yaa bɛɛ ke efo kɛ, é beene bò bɛɛ dvú emum ekumɛn lo. 53 Ye yin yì nulo efo kɛŋke keeke ekumɛn etu wase ɛ è nu yì yaa nulo efo kɛ. Ɛ ye yì nulo ekpwe kɛŋke keeke ekumɛn etu wase yì yaa nulo ekpwe kɛ. 54 Seke ye yì nulo ekpwe ebvuu efo ɛ kumɛn wase ɛ tu yì yaa nulo ekpwe ebvuu efo kɛ, é fiɛɛ ficii emum ekocɛn no bó saŋ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,

“Bó nu ɛ so wase kpwe ɛ ŋgoy
mvuŋgay mwew.
55 O kpwe, mvuŋgay mwuw ɛ fɛɛ?
O kpwe, gbwɛɛŋ wo wvù wo taa
bonyii dvú ɛ fɛɛ?”

56 Gbwɛɛŋ kpwe nu kebefɛ, ɛ mvuŋgay mvu kebefɛ le nu nci Nyo'. 57 Beene enyaà keyoone ê Nyo' wvù nu ɛ taashɛ beene bo Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu beene ɛ no soo kebefɛ noo kpwe.

58 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e bò nu shém yɛm, ben eleemè tɛmyì. Fo fiɛɛ eshiikè naa lo ben kɛ. Ben elemtè lemme di Tata le sekecii, ekeè lɛ kɛ lemme dì wee gee nje Tata nu ke ela ɛcici kɛ.

16

Nnya keefi bonyii bo Nyo' le dvú

1 Me nu enjeme keseen ɛkumɛ nnya yì bó nyaa keefi bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le dvú. Ben egeè kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no me nto ŋgayɛɛ lɛ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi Galɛshia egeè. 2 Seke è nu diuu di fwe yî kemaa le kecii, ɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ baa fiɛɛ seyse gɛɛ. Wee dioo baale, baa kɛ no Nyo' nu ɛ buw wvú. Ɛ me ŋke endioo ɛ nto ben

15:43 Fili 3:20-21 **15:45** 15:21-22 **15:45** Keŋ 2:7; Jon 6:63; 2Kol 3:6, 17 **15:49** Keŋ 5:3 **15:51** 1Tɛs 4:15 **15:52** Mat 24:31; 1Tɛs 4:16 **15:53** 2Kol 5:4 **15:54** Yɛsa 25:8 **15:55** Os 13:14 **15:56** Lum 4:15; 6:14 **15:57** Lum 7:24-25 **15:58** 16:13 **16:1** Lem 11:29-30; 2Kol 8–9

saa ebvuu eshe esuuke lo kensuw kɛ. 3 Me nu ŋkɛ endioo ɛ nfɛse, emum ensaŋ ŋwa' embɛne fô nnya yene le, ɛ́ bonyii bò ben nu ɛ baa emum ejo egɛn dvú Jɛlusalɛm. 4 Ɛ fí fɛn nu ɛ kocɛn ben e lɛ me eŋgɛn tɛn, ɛ́ bee bó emum egɛn.

Mwɛɛm mvù Baul to kpwawci keeke ege

5 Me nu ŋkɛ en'yaw enfey je Masedonia seke me ntoo ê ben e, njefo me ŋgomte keenfey je jó. 6 Ɛ è nulo ɛ́ beene ke ece, ce naa ɛ kefew ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le ke eghan efey, wvu lɛ ben ke eficɛ me yî lɛne diem e, ɛ́ me emum eŋgɛne jò me ŋgɛne. 7 Kɛ me ŋgomte lɛ me ŋkɛ endioo ɛ nto ê ben e keseen ɛ́ beene eyɛnɛn kɛ lo we we kɛ. Me ntaale fwe, ŋkee lɛ me nu ŋkɛ ento ɛ́ beene ebosɛn ece, ɛ́ Tata fɛn ɛ bee. 8 Geenɛn me embɛɛ ence Ɛfɛsus jan eŋgɛn embuy diuu di Ŋkaw Bɛntekos e. 9 Kembuŋ ke baay nu ɛ yene fô me le jan keeŋgee lemme di Nyo' le, naa no bonyii bomew cim nu dvú bane lemme didvu din nɛn. 10 Ɛ Timatio ke eto lo, ɛ́ ben yɛn lɛ ben nu ɛ ge wvú ɛ no yuuke njoŋ ê ben ɛnte, njefo wvú gee lemme ɛ è nu di Nyo' le lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ diɛwɛ me. 11 Fo wee ejo wvú ɛkuse kɛ. Ben ke eficɛ wvú ɛ́ wvú elɛn nyɛkeey etu jim fô me le, njefo bee boom bo bwee wesebeene le cɛyte wvú. 12 Fi ɛkumɛ waa bwee wesebeene wvù Abolos nu ɛ me nse nu ɛ no nlɛke wvú lɛ wvú elaa ghane ê ben e bô boom bo bwee wesebeene le bomew ba, geenɛn wvú se baa kooŋke naa lo keeto keseen kɛ. Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ kɛŋke je, emum eto.

Ŋgayma bô kemɛse ke njeme le

13 Ben dioo nu no yɛnè. Ben eleemè tɛmyi yî mbee wene le, enù bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuntelem. Ben eleemè tɛmyi. 14 Ben dioo gee fiɛɛ ficii no gee bô keŋkoŋɛn.

15 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben ekeè lɛ Tɛfanas bô yew ye nu bonyii bo fwe ê keba kè Akɛya le bò to yawɛɛ lese fitele yî Tata le, nya bikuu bibole keefici bonyii bo Nyo' le. 16 Me ɛ no ŋkule can lɛ ben eyuukè bonyii kɛ diɛwɛ ban e, ebvuu eyuukè tɛn bonyii bò lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ bô bó le. 17 Me ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ no wvú wvù Tɛfanas bô Fotunatus noo Akaykus nu ɛ to keeyɛn me le. Me nu ɛ n'yɛn bó le fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ me nu ɛ n'yɛn wase ben e. 18 Bó nu ɛ lɛɛse fitele fiem kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó lɛɛse mvunɛn. Bonyii diɛwɛ ban e nu bò ben ewvumtè bó. 19 Bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi Ɛsia jan gayte ben e. Akpwila bô Blisilia noo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kè shiile ê bó yew gayte ben e ê diee di Tata le. 20 Boom bo bwee wesebeene le bo mbee le ciinse tɛn ŋgayma. Ben egay wee tfuu le eŋocɛ diɛwɛ bonyii bo Nyo' le. 21 Wvun ŋgayma saaŋke me wvù Baul bô kebo kem. 22 Lon ekoo wee wvù baa ekooŋke Tata kɛ. Kee Tata, kase kɛ eto. 23 Tata Jisos ebuw ben bô kembonɛn kew sekecii. 24 Keŋkoŋɛn kem enù fô ben e sekecii njefo beene nu ɛ taashɛ yî Klistu Jisos e. Fí enù nonɛn.

16:5 Lem 15:21; 2Kol 1:15-16 **16:6** Lum 15:24 **16:7** 4:19 **16:8** Lem 19:8-10 **16:10** 4:17 **16:12** 1:12 **16:13** 15:38; Mben 31:24; Ɛfɛ 6:10 **16:14** 8:1; Jon 13:34; Lum 13:8-10; 2Kol 6:6; Gal 6:10; Ɛfɛ 5:2 **16:15** Lum 16:5; 1:16 **16:18** Fili 2:29; 1Tɛs 5:12 **16:19** Lum 16:5; Mwm 1:4, 11; Lem 18:2 **16:20** Lum 16:16 **16:21** Gal 6:11; Kolo 4:18; 2Tɛs 3:17; Flm 19 **16:22** Gal 1:8-9; Mwm 22:20; Jut 14; Mwm 1:7 **16:24** 4:21; 2Kol 2:4; 11:11; 12:15; Fili 1:8; 2:17; 1Tɛs 2:8; 3:12; 2Tim 3:10; Flm 9

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Kol ɛn

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Kolɛn wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

Baul to saŋ ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Kolɛn e, ɛ è nu kefew kè boŋgɛw to nɛn'yɛɛ etoo ɛntelɛŋ jo wvú bô kentaashɛ kedvu. Bonyii bo ɛ̂ kentaashɛ kin e bomew to nu ɛ nɛ no kɛŋke mvuŋkicɛn mvù tɛmyi ɛkumɛ Baul. Geenɛn, ɛ Baul saŋ no duŋci lɛ wen kooŋke baay lɛ bô bó etu diuw mwaaŋ.

Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛ bvuu ɛ gɛn fwe ɛ no jemyi no Baul to lɛke kentaashɛ kedvu lɛ bó eyene can yibo keefi bonyii bo Klistu le bo Judea bò to nu yî ŋgɛw e. Ɛ keba ke ŋwa' wvun e ke ɛjim nu ɛ Baul jemyi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù duŋci lɛ wen nu waa ntum Jisos Klistu wvu cɛɛy. Wvú to jemyi njefo bonyii bomew bo Kolɛn caan to nu ɛ nɛ bense bikuu bibole lɛ è nu bowen boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bo cɛɛy, mum duu lɛ kɛ Baul nu naa lo waa ntum Klistu wvu cɛɛy kɛ.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-11 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:12–7:16 Baul bô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Kolɛn
8:1–9:15 Nnya keefi bonyii bo Klistu le bo Judea dvú
10:1–13:10 Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù duŋci lɛ wen nu waa ntum Jisos Klistu wvu cɛɛy
13:11-14 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu waa ntum Klistu Jisos yî ŋkoŋ wvù wvu Nyo' le. Ɛ nu bee waa bwee wesebeene wvù Timatio. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le bo Nyo' le bo Kolɛn, noo fô bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le bocii bo keba kè Akɛya le kecii. 2 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Nyo' wvù lɛɛsee mvuntelem

3 Mbense enù fô Nyo' wvù è nu Nyo' wvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu, bvuu nu Ice le. Wvú nu Icee shen, nu Nyo' wvù lɛɛse mvuntelem mvu bonyii le yî mwɛɛm e mvunciim. 4 Ɛ nu wvú wvù ké no lɛɛsee mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene yî boŋgɛw bosɛɛbeene le bocii wvu lɛ è nulo é beene emum ekee tɛn keelɛɛsee mvuntelem mvu bonyii bomew e seke bó nu yî boŋgɛw e. Beene nulo ekee keelɛɛsee nonɛn ɛ è nu bô nlɛɛse wvù Nyo' nu ɛ lɛɛse mvusɛɛbeene mvuntelem dvú. 5 Bese kee lo lɛ kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no boŋgɛw bo Klistu le nu fô bese le baay, nu kɛ no Nyo' nu efele yî Klistu le lɛɛsee mvuntelem mvusɛse kɛ tɛn baay. 6 Ɛ bese nu yî monlum e, tu è nu keelɛɛse mvuntelem mvunɛn noo keeboyse ben. Ɛ bó lɛɛse mvuntelem mvusɛse, tu è nu keege é mvuntelem mvunɛn elɛɛtene, é ben ekuu shém enu nyɛkeey yî boŋgɛw bò ben yɛne diɛwɛ no bese yɛne le. 7 Fiɛɛ fì bese taale fwe kee ɛkumɛ ben nu ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nulo eshiw bese kɛ, njefo bese kee lo lɛ no ben yɛne ŋgɛw diɛwɛ bese le, nu ɛ ben tɛn nu ekɛŋke mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene diɛwɛ bese le.

8 Boom bo bwee wese le, kɛ bese gomte lɛ ben enù sɛ ben kee kfuu ŋgɛw wvù bese to wuɛ woŋ wvù Ɛsia le kɛ. Wvuwɛ ŋgɛw to tɛmyi baay fele mvuŋgay, ɛ bese no yɛne lɛ kɛ è nulo é bese ebvuu eluŋ kɛ. 9 Yî kecɛɛy e, bese to kee lɛ è nu kɛ wase kpwe fô bese le. Geenɛn fifin to kooyi nonɛn keege lɛ fo bese eyeemè yî bikuu bisɛse le kɛ, lɛ bese eyeemè ɛ è nu yî Nyo' le. Ɛ nu wvú wee wvù bvuuse bonyii yî kpwe le. 10 Wvú wvudvu wvù to bvusɛɛ bese yî kfuu wvuwɛ ŋgɛw wvù è to yen'yi wase kpwe le, nu ɛ wvú nu ke emɛy kɛ ebvuuse. Bese nu ɛ gɛɛ bvufee ɛ è nu yî ye le lɛ wvú bɛɛ kɛ ke

1:1 Gal 1:1; 1Kol 4:17 **1:3** Ɛfɛ 1:3; 1Bi 1:3 **1:5** 4:10; Mben 94:19; Kolo 1:24 **1:6** 4:15, 17 **1:8** 4:8; Lem 19:23; 1Kol 15:32 **1:9** Lum 4:17 **1:10** 2Tim 4:18 **1:11** 4:15; Lum 15:30

ebvuu ebvuuse bese sekecii, 11 no ben
nu etomte bese bô bunle yene. Nonɛn
ɛ́ bonyii emum ke enyaa keyoone ɛ̂
Nyo' fô bese le nje fiɛɛ fì jee fì wvú nu ɛ
buw bese dvú nje bunle bonyii nteen.

Fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Baul sɛ kumɛn ŋkpwawcɛ lɛne diew

12 Fiɛɛ nu dvú fì bese saale ye yî
dvú le, ɛ fitele fisɛse tomte bese ɛkumɛ
fí. Fí nu lɛ, gee disɛse ɛ̂ woŋ jan, ɛfey
mvunciim fô ben e, nu dì yuule, nu
kecɛɛy no Nyo' gomte. Kɛ bese gee
gee dì bii bvufee bvu yî woŋ wvun
e kɛ. Bese gee bii ɛ è nu no Nyo' nu
ɛ buw bese lɛ bese egeè. 13 Kɛ bese
saaŋke fiɛɛ fimew fô ben e jɛɛy ɛfey
fì è nulo ɛ́ ben etaŋ ekiɛɛ fí kɛ. Me
ŋkpwaake lɛ ben nu ke etaŋ ekiɛɛ fí
ficii, 14 kɛ no ben nu ɛ kiɛɛ wase bese
keseen caan, wvu lɛ ɛ́ ke edioo enu
diuu dì Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos ɛ
to, ɛ́ ben esaale ye bô bese kɛ naa
no bese saale ye bô ben. 15 No me
nto ŋkee naa fifin nonɛn, ɛ me mum
no ŋgomte keen'yaw nto ɛ̂ ben e, wvu
lɛ ben ekɛŋkɛ sɛw wɛm bokaŋ bofɛɛ.
16 Me nto ŋkaake lɛ me nu ŋke endioo
eŋgɛne Masedonia enfey je jo ben, bô
lɛ me nu ŋke endioo eŋkaase embvuu
enfey je jo ben ɛ́ ben eficɛ me yî lɛne
diem di Judea le. 17 Ben kpwaake
lɛ no me nto mbaa eŋghan enfey kɛ,
nu ɛ me nto ŋkaake nonɛn ŋgee ɛ è nu
ndvum e? Nuu lɛ me ndioo ŋkaake
fiɛɛ no ŋkaake ɛ̂ je wee wvu fokuse fɛn
wvù beŋe fiɛɛ lɛ "'Ɛɛ" mum kase tun
kɛ sekedvu lɛ "'Aay" e? 18 Yî kecɛɛy
e, no Nyo' ké no leeme kɛ yî diɛw ye
le, kɛ fiɛɛ fì bese jemyi ɛ̂ ben ké no
nu fì bese ebee lɛ, "'Ɛɛ" kase tun lɛ,
"'Aay" kɛ. 19 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn njefo kɛ
Jisos Klistu wvù Waa Nyo' wvù bee
bo Silas noo Timatio to fewci ɛ̂ ben
ɛnte nu wvù beŋe fiɛɛ lɛ, "'Ɛɛ" kase
tun lɛ, "'Aay" kɛ. Ɛ ké no nu kɛ lɛ,
"'Ɛɛ" sekecii. 20 Ben ekeè lɛ yî Klistu
le nu ɛ boŋkawma bò Nyo' geɛ bocii
nu ɛ wvú ɛ bee dvú lɛ "'Ɛɛ". Ɛ nu nje
fifin wvù beene fele yî Klistu le gayte
ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ "Fí enù nonɛn." Ɛ nɛɛ no
beene ké no tumte moŋkum mew nɛn.
21 Ɛ nu Nyo' wvù nu ɛ leke bese ɛ leke
tɛn ben, beene ɛ no tɛmyi yî Klistu le.
Wvú nu ɛ caw * beene. 22 Wvú nu
ɛ gɛɛ nciise we yî yese beene le wvù
è nu Keyoy kew kè nu fô mvuntelem
mvusɛɛbeene le diɛwɛ sâ' fiɛɛ ficii fì
beene nu ke ekɛŋkɛ le.

23 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me mbe Nyo' ɛ́ wvú
eben jim nsaw wɛm lɛ me nto mbaa
nto Kolɛn ɛ è nu njefo me nto ŋgomte
keembawcɛ lo ben. 24 Ɛ kɛ è nu lɛ bese
gomte keeleeme kɛ lɛ è nɛɛ no mbee
wene kɛŋke keenu kɛ. Bese kaa lemte
lo beene keeto bô njoŋ fô ben e. Bese
kee lɛ ben leeme tɛmyi yî mbee wene
le.

2

1 Nonɛn ɛ me mum ŋkpwawcɛ lɛ kɛ
me mbɛɛ mbvuu nlaa ghane dì eto bô
nsase kɛ. 2 Ɛ me embvuu enɛ ɛ ŋge
ben ɛ yuw nsase, ɛ́ ebvuu enu yɛɛ dvú
wvù nulo ege ɛ́ me en'yuw njoŋ ɛfey
ben boba bò me nu ɛ ŋge wase bó ɛ
yuw nsase? 3 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ me
nsɛ nsaŋ ŋwa' wɛ ɛ̂ je yì me nto nsaŋɛɛ
le. Ɛ to nu wvu lɛ me ŋke ndioo ɛ nto
ɛ̂ ben e, me nsaa ŋke eŋkɛŋkɛ nsase
wvumvu wvù nɛ fô ben bò bee ege ɛ́
me en'yuw ɛ è nu njoŋ e kɛ, njefo me
ŋkee naa ntay ɛkumɛ ben bocii lɛ njoŋ
wɛm nu kɛ njoŋ wene bocii. 4 Ben
ekeè lɛ ŋwa' wvudvu wɛ nu ɛ me nto
nsaaŋke bô nsase wvu baay, ɛ fitele
tone me, ɛ misɛm ɛ yiŋsɛn ɛ̂ me ɛjise.
Ɛ kɛ me nto nsaŋ nonɛn keeŋge ɛ́ ben
eyuw ɛ è nu nsase kɛ. Ɛ to nu keege
ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ keŋkoŋɛn ke baay kè me
ŋkɛŋke fô ben e.

Bó eleeshɛ jay mwɛtɛn enya ɛ̂ wvú

5 Ɛ wee to nu ɛ ge ɛ me n'yuw nsase,
tu kɛ nsase wvun to mɛy kɛ fô me le kɛ.
Wvú to nu tɛn fô ben e bocii. (Kɛ fifin
nu fiɛɛ fì me enjemyì eŋgɛne yî dvú

1:12 2:17; 1Kol 1:17, 19, 31; 2:13; Ibu 13:18 **1:14** 5:12; Fili 2:16 **1:15** 1Kol 16:5-6 **1:17** 1Kol 4:18-19 **1:18** 1:23 **1:19** Lem 18:5 * **1:21** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... è yefe." **1:22** 5:5; Lum 8:15-16, 23; Ɛfɛ 1:13-14 **1:23** 11:31; 13:2; Lum 1:9; Fili 1:8; 1Tɛs 2:5; 2Tɛs 2:10 **1:24** 1Bi 5:3 **2:1** 12:21; 1Kol 4:21 **2:3** 13:10 **2:4** 7:8; Lem 20:31; 1Kol 16:24 **2:6** 7:11

le baay kɛ). 6 Ŋgɛw wvun wvù wee
nteen ben e nu ɛ nya wase ê wvuwɛ
wee nu ɛ wvú ɛ kocɛn nonɛn. 7 Keseen
nu ɛ è nulo é ben elɛɛshɛ jay we, ege
é fitele fiew elɛɛtene, wvu lɛ fo wvú
emɛy kɛ wase enu shen shen baay kɛ.
8 Nonɛn me ɛ no ŋkule can ê ben lɛ
ben ekase eduŋcɛ ê wvú lɛ ben bɛɛ kɛ
kooŋke wvú. 9 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ me
nsɛ nsaŋ ŋwa' wɛ fô ben e keemom
ben eŋkiɛɛ lɛ laa ben yuuke kɛ me le
yî fiɛɛ le ficii lɛ. 10 Ɛ ben lɛɛshi jay wee,
tu me tɛn nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ. Ɛ me nlɛɛshi
fiɛɛ, fɛn é fiɛɛ nu dvú keelɛɛshɛ, tu me
nlɛɛshi ê Klistu ɛjise nje yene. 11 Beene
gee nonɛn wvu lɛ fo Satan ke enɛ eley
jó ekɛŋke mvuŋgay ê beene we. Kɛ
beene maa no wvú ké no wɛɛntene kɛ.

Diɛw Nyo' kumte bonyii le jé le jé le

12 Ɛ to nu seke me nto ŋgɛnɛɛ
mbuy kelaante kè Towas e keenfewcɛ
saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu jó, ɛ
Tata yene kembuŋ fô me le keenlem
lemme diew jó. 13 Geenɛn bvufee
bwem to baa nu fó kɛ, njefo me nto
mbaa n'yɛn waa bwɛɛm wvù Taytus e
jó kɛ. Nonɛn ɛ me mum ŋgay bó le lɛ
bó ɛ shɛɛ wase, mum nto Masedonia.
14 Geenɛn, keyoone nu fô Nyo' le
wvù ké no saa fwe dvusɛse yî Klistu
le nyaa mbɛɛtɛ, ɛ bese bii diɛwɛ bonyii
bò wvú nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ gbwen jem e. Ɛ
wvú mum fele yî yese le saŋse Klistu
mondvuum e monciim ɛ bó kee wvú
yuuke nsam we diɛwɛ jiin fò bó ɛ ton
e. 15 Ben ekeè lɛ bese nu diɛwɛ nsam
jiin di Klistu le fô Nyo' le ɛntelɛŋ jo
bonyii bò bó boysee bó noo fô bò laa
wase le. 16 Fô bonyii bò laa wase le
nu ɛ nsam wvun too ɛ è nu bô kpwe
fô bó le. Ɛ bonyii bò bó boyse bó nu ɛ
nsam wvun too ɛ è nu bô nshii fô bó
le. No fí nu nonɛn, tu è nu yɛɛ dvú
wvù nu ɛ kocɛn keege didin lemme?
17 Kɛ bese nu diɛwɛ bonyii nteen e bò
nu ɛ jo diɛw Nyo' yí ɛ tu fiɛɛ fi way e fi
bó ghane geese lo kɛ. Bese nu fisɛse
bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ yî Klistu le. Ɛ
bese fewci diɛw Nyo' bô mvuntelem
mvù yuule diɛwɛ bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ
tum bó, ɛ bó leeme ê wvú ɛjise le.

3

Kenfewsɛn ke moŋkan mo moyvuum bô mo monfɛm e

1 Me nfɛn ŋgayte nɛn ɛ fí nu lɛ bese
bvuu kaase duŋci lo bikuu bisɛse ê
ben e? Nuu lɛ bese shieele boŋwa'
diɛwɛ no bonyii bomew shieele
boban boŋwa' bò nɛ fô bese le kɛnɛɛ fô
ben e bò duŋci bonyii bò è nu bese lɛ?
2 Ben kebɛɛ nu wase ŋwa' wese wvù
bó nu ɛ saŋ ê mvuntelem mvusɛse le
lɛ wee tfuu nulo ekiɛɛ ebvuu etaaŋke.
3 Ben yen'yi lɛ ben nu ŋwa' Klistu ɛ
bese ɛ seyse. Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛ kɛ bó
saŋ ɛ è nu bô kete ke ŋwa' le kɛ. Bó saŋ
ɛ è nu bô Keyoy ke Nyo' wvù kɛŋke
nshii le. Ɛ kɛ bó saŋ ɛ è nu yî biwaŋ bi
ɛta yo ɛta le kɛ. Bó saŋ ɛ è nu yî biwaŋ
bì è nu mvuntelem mvu bonyii le.
4 Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ bese jemyi ê Nyo'
ɛjise sɛ kemaŋɛn nje Klistu. 5 Kɛ è
nu lɛ bese nu ɛ kocɛn bô bikuu bisɛse
keege fiɛɛ fimew wvù bese ke nɛ eduu
lɛ fiɛɛ fimew nɛ fô bese le kɛ. Ɛ ge Nyo'
bese ɛ sɛ kocɛn. 6 Wvú nu ɛ ge bese ɛ
kocɛn keelemte yî saaka moŋkan mo
monfɛm e. Kɛ moŋkan man yaa nu
mò bii ɛ è nu bonci bò bó saŋɛɛ lo bô
can kɛ. Ɛ nu mo Keyoy ke Yuule le.
Bonci to too ɛ è nu bô kpwe. Geenɛn
ɛ Keyoy nyaa ɛ è nu nshii ê bonyii. 7 Je
yi yvum yì bó to gee mwɛɛm jó nu ɛ
bó to cow bonci bodvu yî biwaŋ bi
ɛta le. Seke Muses to too bô bonci
bodvu nu ɛ kɛ bonyii bo Islael to kee
keebvuu etaa bvushiw bwew kɛ, nje
n'yuu Nyo' wvù to baa yî bvushiw
bwew e. Ɛ yiyɛ je yi yvum yì to too ɛ
è nu bô kpwe to too kɛŋke n'yuu Nyo',
ɛ n'yuu wvun nu wvù to baa nonɛn
jimte wase kaa gɛne lo, 8 é n'yuu je yì
bó gee mwɛɛm jó yì è nu yi Keyoy ke

2:7 Kolo 3:13 **2:9** 7:15; 10:6 **2:11** 1Bi 5:8 **2:12** 1Kol 16:9 **2:13** 1Tɛs 3:1; 2Kol 7:6, 13-14; 8:6, 16, 23; 12:18; Gal 2:1, 3; 2Tim 4:10; Tay 1:4; Lem 20:1 **2:15** 1Kol 1:18 **2:16** 3:5-6 **2:17** 4:2; Fili 1:15-17; 1Tɛs 2:3, 5, 10; 1Bi 4:11 **3:1** 5:12; 10:12; Lem 18:27 **3:2** 1Kol 9:1-2 **3:3** Ksm 24:12; Yɛli 31:33; Ɛsek 36:26 **3:5** 2:16; Lum 15:18 **3:6** Jon 6:36; Lum 7:5-6; 8:2, 6, 10; 1Kol 11:25 **3:7** Ksm 34:29-30 **3:9** Lum 8:2, 33; Gal 3:10

Yuule saa efey naa lo wvuwɛ n'yuu le? 9 Ɛ je yì bó to gee mwɛɛm jó yì to too bô fiɛɛ fì leese lo bonyii ŋgɛw e, to too bô n'yuu Nyo', kɛ tu je yì bó gee mwɛɛm jó yì ɛ̀ nu yì Nyo' joo bonyii lɛ bó nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise nulo ekɛŋke n'yuu ɛ wvú fele lo wvuwɛ! 10 Kecɛɛy kedvu nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì to too kɛŋke n'yuu Nyo' fidvu nu ɛ lase wase n'yuu we njefo n'yuu wvù kuuke fele wvuwɛ nu ɛ to wase. 11 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì to kaa wase gɛne lo to too bô n'yuu Nyo', kɛ tu n'yuu fiɛɛ fì too keenu wase kemakaa nu ekuuke fele naa lo wvuwɛ!

12 No bese kee nonɛn sɛ kemaŋɛn, bese ɛ mum ɛ no fewci yaa fane kɛ. 13 Kɛ bese nu diɛwɛ Muses wvù to ké baŋ bvushiw bwew bô ndvu keege lɛ fo bonyii bo Islael etaale no n'yuu wvù to baa yî bvushiw bwew e jimte kaa gɛne kɛ. 14 Geenɛn bonyii bodvu nu ɛ bvufee bvubole to jiime. Ɛ naa ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn wvun e, nu ɛ bó dioo taaŋke fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋwa' moŋkan mo moyvuum e, ɛ́ bó eyuw, ɛ fiɛɛ no nu ɛ fí ɛ baŋ kɛ bvufee bvubole. Ɛ nu kɛ yî Klistu le wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ecake fiɛɛ fì baaŋke fidvu. 15 Yî kecɛɛy e, ɛ to ɛ buy naa ɛbɛn wvun e, nu ɛ bó taaŋke fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Muses e, ɛ fiɛɛ no nu kɛ ɛ fí ɛ baŋ bvufee bvubole. 16 Geenɛn ɛ́ wee ke etu wase bô Tata, ɛ́ bó mum cake fiɛɛ fì baaŋke fidvu. 17 Tata wvun nu Keyoy, ɛ naa fɛɛ fô Keyoy kin nu, nu ɛ bonyii ke buy kɛ yî bvunfaw e. 18 Fí nu lɛ beene bocii bò nu sɛ fiɛɛ bɛɛ baaŋke monshim mosɛɛbeene nu ɛ n'yuu Tata baa yî yese beene le, gee ɛ beene baa mum kumene gɛne fwe fwe fieesene wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú. Ŋkumɛn wvun nu ɛ ɛ̀ gee Tata wvù ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke Yuule.

4

Ntfu saaka wvù jee ɛ̂ nsháan mbom e

1 Nonɛn no bese kɛŋke lemme din ɛ ɛ̀ cam Nyo' shen ɛ nya ɛ̂ bese, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ shem ekpwee bese dvú kɛ. 2 Bese nu ɛ base jim ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii gee ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le mvù ɛ̀ nu mvu kenshoose le. Bese nu ɛ tun je kenlɛɛma. Kɛ bese leese mbiay ɛ̂ diɛw Nyo' le kɛ. Bese ké no jemyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy ɛndan ɛndan, duŋci bikuu bisɛse ɛ̂ wee tfuu ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ekpwawcɛ ekiɛɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bese. 3 Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu lɛ saaka wvù jee wvù bese fewci wvun nu ɛ fiɛɛ baŋyi, tu fí baŋyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii bò laa lo le. 4 Fô boba bonyii bò baa bee saaka wvun e nu ɛ Satan wvù ɛ̀ nu nyo' wvu yî woŋ wvun e ɛ sûm bvufee bvubole bvú ɛ no jiime keege lɛ fo bó eyɛnè n'yuu saaka wvù jee wvù nu ɛkumɛ bvukukɛ bvu Klistu wvù nu wunte Nyo' le kɛ. 5 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ bese fewci ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ bikuu bisɛse kɛ. Bese fewci ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ Klistu Jisos lɛ wvú nu Tata. Ɛ bese nu kɛ lo fisɛse bonyii bò lemte ben e nje Jisos. 6 Nyo' wvù to gayɛɛ lɛ,

“N'yuu ebuy ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le ebaa”,

ɛ̀ nu Nyo' wvudvu wvun wvù nu ɛ ge n'yuu we ɛ no baa fô mvuntelem mvusɛse le keeyuuse bese ɛ bese kee bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le bvù nu yî bvushiw bvu Jisos Klistu le.

7 Geenɛn, ntfu saaka wvun nu yî yese le, ɛ bese nu kɛ lo fisɛse nsháan mbom. Ɛ bese nu nonɛn wvu lɛ fí eduŋcì lɛ mvuŋgay mvu baay mvun yî yese le nu mvu Nyo' le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu mvusɛse kɛ. 8 Boŋgɛw yike bese biba bicii, geenɛn yaa bvuwci bese kɛ. Bese nɛn'yi ɛ bvufee no bvuuŋke lo bese, geenɛn shem saa ekpwee bese kɛ. 9 Bó ké no bone bikaa ɛ̂ bese ɛjim, geenɛn ɛ Nyo' yaa daayi ɛ̂ bese le kɛ. Bó ké no kfune bese ɛ bese gbwee fokuse, geenɛn yaa kpwee kɛ. 10 Bese ké no ghane kpwee kɛ kfuu kpwe Jisos sekecii, wvu lɛ nshii Jisos nulo eyen'yi tɛn yî ye yese le. 11 No bese cee, nu ɛ bese ké no nu kɛ diuw kpwe le sekecii nje Jisos, wvu lɛ nshii

3:13 Ksm 34:33-35 **3:14** Yɛsa 6:10 **3:16** Ksm 34:34 **3:17** Jon 8:32, 36; Lum 8:2; Gal 5:1, 13 **3:18** 4:6; 1Kol 2:7 **4:1** 3:4, 6 **4:2** 2:17; 6:4 **4:3** 1Kol 1:18 **4:4** Jon 12:31; Ɛfɛ 2:2; Kolo 1:15; Ibu 1:3 **4:5** 1:24 **4:6** Keŋ 1:3; Yɛsa 9:2; 2Kol 3:18; 1Bi 2:9 **4:8** 1:8; 7:5; 11:23-29 **4:10** 1:5; Lum 6:8; Gal 6:17; Fili 3:10-11 **4:11** Lum 8:35-36; 1Kol 15:31 **4:12** Kolo 1:24

Jisos eyen'yi yî biŋkpwe bisɛse bi ye le. 12 Nonɛn bese ɛ mum ɛ no kpwee kpwe, geenɛn ɛ kpwe yese yin too ɛ è nu bô nshii fô ben e.

13 No bese nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le diɛwɛ wee mvu wvù to jemyɛɛ ê Ŋwa' le lɛ,

“Me nu ɛ mbee ɛ nsɛ no njemyi”,

nu ɛ bese tɛn ɛ bee ɛ sɛ no jemyi. 14 Bese kee lo lɛ wvú wvuwɛ wvù to bvusɛɛ Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos yî kpwe le, nu ke ebvuse tɛn beene bò nu bô bo Jisos yî kpwe le, ejo bese noo ben tɛn egɛn egɛɛ ê wvú fwe. 15 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim kooyi nje yene, wvu lɛ no mbuwma Nyo' saaŋkene gɛne fô bonyii le nteen nteen, é keyoone kè bonyii nyaa ê Nyo' ebiisè, ɛ mbense gɛne fô Nyo' le.

Mwɛɛm mvù beene yɛne mvú le fele lo

16 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì kɛ shem kpwee bese kɛ. Naa no ye yese yin cim bvuuke gɛne kaa nɛn, nu ɛ mvuntelem mvusɛse kumene tuu kɛ lo mvunfɛm ɛdiuw ɛcii. 17 Boŋgɛw bo caan ban bò bese yɛne yî kefew kin e, nu ɛ bó seysee ɛ è nu bvujoŋkɛ bvu baay bvù mɛy lo fô bese le bvù è nulo wee saa efewsɛn kɛ. 18 Nonɛn, bese baa leke fisɛse bvufee yî mwɛɛm mvù bó yɛne mvú le kɛ. Bese leke ɛ è nu yî mvù bó yaa yɛne le kɛ, njefo mwɛɛm mvù beene yɛne mvú le nu ɛ mvú fele lo, geenɛn ɛ mvù beene yaa yɛne kɛ, nu mvù mɛy lo.

5

1 Beene kee lɛ é bó sâw lo cun yin yì è nu ye yesebeene yì beene cee dvú fokuse fɛn, tu beene kɛŋke yew fô Nyo' le ɛ bó yaa bom bô can kɛ. Yiyɛ nu yew yi fowe, ɛ è nu yì mɛy lo. 2 No beene nu fɛn keseen nu ɛ beene looci naa shomkene, njefo beene beele baay lɛ bó etfume yew yi fowe yɛ yî yese beene le diɛwɛ ndvu le. 3 Ɛ nu ke enu seke bó ɛ tfume wase yiyɛ yî yese beene le, beene saa ebvuu enu ye yɛ kɛ. 4 No beene bɛɛ cee cun yin e, nu ɛ boŋgɛw bò beene joo gee ɛ beene shomkene baay. Kɛ è nu lɛ beene gomte lɛ bó baayɛ ndvú yì è nu ye yesebeene yidvu yî yese beene le kɛ. Beene gomte lɛ bó etfume lo yimi yî yese beene le wvu lɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo emi lo biŋkpwe bi ye le bidvu. 5 Nyo' nu wvù nu ɛ seyse beene keekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fin. Wvú nu ɛ nya beene sâ' wvudvu ɛ è nu Keyoy ke Yuule.

6 Nonɛn, bese ɛ mum ɛ no nu sekecii kee fifin sɛ kemaŋɛn. Bese kee lɛ no bese cee yî ye yin e yî woŋ wvun e, nu ɛ bese nu ncejole fô Tata le. 7 Bese gee mwɛɛm ɛ è nu nje fitele fì bese lese yî Nyo' le, kɛ è nu nje bese yɛne wvú le kɛ. 8 Bese nu naa sɛ kemaŋɛn yî fifin e, ɛ fí jee naa lo lɛ bese ecinɛ lo ye yin e, egɛn enu wase bee bo Tata fô la diew e. 9 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ kɛnɛɛ bese nu bee bó fô la diew e, kɛnɛɛ bese bɛɛ fɛn, tu fiɛɛ fì bese taale yî dvú le, nu kɛ keegee ɛ wvú yuuke njoŋ. 10 Ben ekeè lɛ beene bocii kɛŋke keeke eleem fwe dvu Klistu é wvú esaw beene, wvu lɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ekɛŋkɛ nlawma fiɛɛ fì wvú to gee yî ye yin e, kɛnɛɛ è nu fì jee kɛnɛɛ fì befe.

Lemme keegee ɛ bonyii manci mwɛɛm bô bo Nyo'

11 No bese kee fiɛɛ fì nu keefane Tata, bese ɛ mum ɛ no momte keege é bonyii ekumɛn. Nyo' looci naa kee bonyii bò è nu bese naa ntay. Ɛ me ŋkpwaake lɛ ben tɛn kee ntay ê mvuntelem mvunɛn e bonyii bò è nu bese. 12 No bese jemyi nɛn nu ɛ kɛ bese gomte keebvuu ekase eduŋci lo bikuu bisɛse ê ben kɛ. Bese nyaa kɛ ɛ è nu je ê ben keesaale ye bô bese, wvu lɛ è nulo é ben ekɛŋke fiɛɛ fì è nulo é ben etfuse ê bonyii bò bensee bibɛɛn bô mwɛɛm mvù bó yɛne yî bonyii le ɛjise, ɛ è yaa nu mvu fô mvuntelem mvubole kɛ.

4:13 Mben 116:10 **4:14** 1Kol 6:14; Lum 8:11 **4:15** 1:5-6, 11; 9:11, 15 **4:16** Ɛfɛ 3:16 **4:17** 3:18; Lum 5:2; 1Bi 1:6-7 **4:18** Lum 8:25; Ibu 11:1 **5:1** Job 4:21; 2Bi 1:14 **5:2** Lum 8:23-24 **5:4** 1Kol 15:53-54 **5:5** 1:22 **5:7** 1Kol 13:12; 1Bi 1:8-9 **5:8** Fili 1:23 **5:9** Kolo 1:10; 1Tɛs 4:1 **5:10** 11:15; Yɛsa 2:12; Dan 7:9-10; 12:2; Lem 17:31; Lum 2:6; 1Kol 3:13-15; 4:5; Fili 3:19; 2Tɛs 1:7-10 **5:11** 4:2; 6:4; 1Kol 9:22 **5:12** 1:14; 3:1

13 Ɛ è nu lɛ bikuu ghane bese, tu bí ghane nje Nyo'. Ɛ no nu lɛ bí leeme fó, tu bí leeme kɛ nje yene. 14 Fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ bese gɛne fwe bô fiɛɛ fì bese gee nu keŋkoŋɛn kè Klistu kɛŋke fô beene le. Bese gee nonɛn njefo bese nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ bee lɛ wee mwaaŋ to nu ɛ kpwe fô bonyii le bocii, ɛ fí mum nu lɛ bonyii bodvu bocii nu ɛ kpwe wase tɛn. 15 Wvú to kpwe fô bonyii bocii le wvu lɛ fo boba bò cee, ebvuu ecee fô bikuu bibole kɛ. Geenɛn lɛ bó eceè wase fô wvuwɛ wee wvù to kpweɛ kase buy yî kpwe le nje bó le.

16 Nonɛn, ɛ kɛw lo nu ɛ kɛ bese bvuu taale wee bô bvufee bvu wee wvu wum e kɛ. Naa no bese to cim shee taale Klistu ɛ è nu bô bvufee bvu wee wvu wum e, nu ɛ bese yaa bvuu taale wvú keseen ê yiyɛ je le kɛ. 17 Fiɛɛ fì nu nu lɛ, é wee nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô Klistu, tu wvú nu wase wee wvu fwɛ. Mwɛɛm mvu mvuyvuum mvunciim nu ɛ fey wase, ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ tu wase mvu mvunfɛm. 18 Fin ficii nu ɛ è gee Nyo' wvù to kasɛɛ jo beene yî ye le no wvú to mancɛɛ mwɛɛm beene ɛ bó fele yî Klistu le. Ɛ wvú ɛ nya ê bese lemme keegee ɛ bonyii manci mwɛɛm bô bo Nyo'. 19 Fì nu lɛ, è to nu yî Klistu le wvù Nyo' to manci mwɛɛm bô bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e lɛ bó etu bô wvú. Ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa ebvuu eŋgoyte fite fi kebefɛ kebole kɛ, mum nya ntum keman wvun can yese le lɛ bese eteete ê bonyii. 20 Bese ɛ mum ɛ no nu fɛn yî bvudvuu bvu Klistu le, ɛ Nyo' fele yî yese le lɛke bonyii. Nonɛn bese kule can ê ben ê diee di Klistu le lɛ ben ekase emancɛ mwɛɛm ben ɛ bo Nyo'. 21 Ɛ nu nje yese beene wvù wvú wvù Nyo' to geɛ ɛ Klistu wvù to baa kee kebefɛ, nɛ tu kebefɛ, wvu lɛ beene etu teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise nje ye.

6

Boŋgɛw bò Baul wvù waa ntum Jisos Klistu to yɛne

1 No bese lemte yî kentaashɛ le bee bo Nyo', bese ɛ mum ɛ no kule tɛn can ê ben lɛ fo ben efiisɛn mbuwma Nyo' wvun ege é wvú ela ɛcici kɛ. 2 Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme ê Ŋwa' we le lɛ,

“Kefew ke lɛŋ to nu ɛ to kocɛn, ɛ me
nya bitem ê wo.
Diuu di mboyma le to nu ɛ kocɛn ɛ me
nfi wo.”

Ben etaa eyɛn, keseen nu kefew ke lɛŋ, ɛ din nu diuu di mboyma le.

3 Kɛ bese yaa gee naa lo fiɛɛ fì nulo ebaaŋke je wee mvu kɛ. Bese gee nonɛn wvu lɛ fo bó ke eyɛn jay mvu le yî lemme disɛse le kɛ. 4 Geenɛn, bese nu ɛ duŋcɛ fisɛse bikuu bisɛse ê jé le yicii lɛ bese nu bonyii bo lemme le bo Nyo' le. Bese nu ɛ duŋcɛ ê je yì bese kuule fitele naa baay yî boŋgɛw bò bese yɛne le bô seke mwɛɛm tɛmyi noo seke je yaa nu naa dvú kɛ le. 5 Bonyii ké no suuŋke bese, ké nɛ sekemew lese bese yew ncaw e, ɛ bonyii nɛn'yi no shiike mvunlaa bee bó. Bese ké no kfune ye yî lemme le, ké nɛ ce ɛntaŋ saa lefe kɛ, ké nɛ kefew kemew e no kpwee jeŋ. 6 Bese duŋci tɛn lɛ bese nu bonyii bo lemme le bo Nyo' le ê je nce wese wvù yuule le bô no bese kee fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ Nyo', noo no bese kuule shém, bô no bese kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù jee fô bonyii le. Bese cee bii no Keyoy ke Yuule duŋci, ɛ bese kooŋke bonyii bô ŋkoŋɛn wvu kecɛɛy. 7 Bese ké no jemyi kɛ ɛ è nu njeme wvu kecɛɛy, gee mwɛɛm ê mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le. Bese ké no jici nce wvu teytey e diɛwɛ mwɛɛm mvu jem e mvu ɛbo ɛcɛɛy bô mvu ɛbo ɛŋkoŋko le. 8 Bese ké no lemte kɛ lo, kɛnɛɛ bonyii wvumte bese, kɛnɛɛ bó yaa wvumte kɛ, kɛnɛɛ bó jemyi mwɛɛm mvù befe ɛkumɛ bese kɛnɛɛ bó jemyi mvù jee. Bonyii ké no joo bese lɛ bese nu bonyii bo kenlɛɛma le, geenɛn ɛ bese nu bonyii bo kecɛɛy e. 9 Ɛ bonyii ké nɛ no nu nɛn diɛwɛ kɛ

5:14 Jon 17:23; Lum 8:35; Gal 2:20; Ɛfɛ 3:19; 5:2, 25; 1Jon 3:16 **5:15** Lum 6:3-4; 7:4; 14:7-9 **5:17** Yɛsa 43:19; Lum 6:4; Gal 6:15; Ɛfɛ 4:24; Mwm 21:5 **5:18** Lum 5:10 **5:19** Lum 3:24-26; Kolo 1:20 **5:20** Mat 10:40; Yɛsa 52:7 **5:21** Jon 8:46; Lum 8:3; 1Kol 1:30; Gal 3:13; Ibu 4:15 **6:1** Lum 5:2; 1Kol 15:10 **6:2** Yɛsa 49:8; Luk 4:19-21 **6:4** 4:2 **6:5** 11:23-29 **6:6** 8:24; Lum 12:9; 1Kol 13:4-7; Gal 5:22-23; 1Tim 4:12 **6:7** 10:4-5; Lum 13:12; 1Kol 2:4 **6:9** 4:10

bó kee bese kɛ, geenɛn ɛ bonyii kee naa bese ntay. Bó ké nɛn'yi no yɛne lɛ bese nu wase boŋkfusay, geenɛn ben etaa eyɛn, bese nu kɛ dvú. Ɛ bonyii ké nɛ no nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bese, geenɛn yaa yuwyi bese kɛ. 10 Bese ké no nu nɛn diɛwɛ bonyii bò nu yî yii le, geenɛn laŋlaŋe kɛ sekecii, nu diɛwɛ bonyii bò fuute le, geenɛn gee kɛ ɛ bonyii nteen nu bonyii bo kpwaw e. Bese ké no nu nɛn diɛwɛ kɛ bese kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ kɛ, geenɛn ɛ bese kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvunciim.
11 Bonyii bo Kolɛn, bese nu ɛ jeme wase ɛ̂ ben yaa nyile fiɛɛ kɛ. Bese nu ɛ yene mvuntelem mvusɛse ɛ gɛɛ mvuyɛm ɛ̂ ben. 12 Kɛ bese baa baŋ mvuntelem mvusɛse fô ben e kɛ. Ɛ baŋ ben mvunɛn fô bese le. 13 Me ɛ no njemyi ɛ̂ ben kɛ diɛwɛ ɛ̂ boom bem e lɛ, ben ege lɛŋlɛŋ no bese nu ɛ ge fô ben e, eyene tɛn mvunɛn mvuntelem fô bese le.

Fo wee mbee elɛnè ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ bô wee wvù baa nu wee mbee kɛ

14 Fo ben elɛnè ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ ben ɛ bonyii bò yaa nu bo mbee le kɛ. Ɛ nulo é fiɛɛ fi teytey bô fì befe eghan nɛɛ sɛ no nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ? N'yuu bô ɛjiwɛ nulo ekɛŋke kentaashɛ? 15 Ɛ nulo é Klistu bô Bɛlial * enu diuw mwaaŋ e? Fiɛɛ fì taashi wee mbee bô wee wvù baa nu wee mbee nu la? 16 Yew ncese Nyo' nulo ekɛŋke la keege bô mvunyo' mvu yî woŋ wvun e? Ben ekeè lɛ beene nu yew ncese yì yi Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii. Fifin nu no Nyo' to gayɛɛ lɛ,

“Me nu ŋke encee yî bó le, nlɛne ɛ̂ bó
ɛntelɛŋ.
Me nu ŋke enu Nyo' wvubo,
ɛ bó nu bonyii bem.”

17 Nonɛn, Tata Nyo' gayte lɛ,

“Ben ebuy ɛ̂ bó ɛnte, enù jɛɛy fô bó le.
Fo ben ekum fiɛɛ fi nnyɛn e kɛ,
é me emum enfiisɛn ben.
18 Me nu ŋke enu Icen,
ɛ ben nu boom bem bò bolemsɛ noo
bò bokɛnɛ.
Fifin nu ɛ è jemyi Tata Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke
Mvuŋgay Mvunciim.”

7

1 Nsáa yɛm shém, no Nyo' nu ɛ nya boŋkawma ban ɛ̂ beene nɛn, beene emum ecukɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì beete bô ye yesebeene noo keyoy kesɛɛbeene. Beene eyuulè gɛne mɛɛse no beene cee yî nfan wvù wvu Nyo' le.

Ɛ Baul yuw njoŋ lɛ bonyii bo Kolɛn to nu ɛ kumɛn mvuntelem mvubole

2 Ben egɛɛ bvudvuu ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e fô bese le. Kɛ bese nu ɛ jay fiɛɛ fô wee le kɛ. Kɛ bese nu ɛ lɛɛ wee kɛ, ɛ kɛ bese nu ɛ fiw wee mvu kɛ. 3 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn lɛ me nsaake lo ben kɛ. Me nu ɛ ŋgay wase ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben nu naa lo fitele fisɛse, é è cim nu keekpwe kɛnɛɛ keenu dvú, tu beene nu enu kɛ yî kentaashɛ le. 4 Me nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ fitele fiem yî yene le baay. Me ŋkɛŋke kembense ye ke baay ɛkumɛ ben. Fitele fiem lɛɛtene baay ɛkumɛ ben. Ɛnte jo boŋgɛw bocii bò bese yɛne nu ɛ me n'yuuke kɛ ɛ è nu njoŋ.
5 Naa no bese to leyɛɛ woŋ wvù Masedonia le, bese to baa kɛŋke nlɛɛtɛn kɛ. Bese to kɛŋke boŋgɛw biba bicii. Bonyii to gomte diuw bee bó, ɛ bese bvuu kɛŋke nfan ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvusɛse le. 6 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' wvù lɛɛsee mvuntelem mvu bonyii bò nu yî yii le ke lɛɛse mvuntelem mvusɛse bô nto wvù Taytus to toɛ. 7 Ɛ kɛ è to mɛy kɛ nto we maaŋ wvù to lɛɛsɛɛ mvuntelem mvusɛse kɛ. Ɛ to nu tɛn je yì ben to lɛɛsɛɛ fiew fitele jó. Wvú to nu ɛ see ɛ̂ bese lɛ ben shieele baay keeyɛn me le, bô no ben kɛŋke yii fô bikuu binɛn e, noo no ben kɛŋke shiee fô me le. No me n'yuwɛɛ nonɛn, mbvuu n'yuw naa lo njoŋ baay.
8 Ɛ è cim nu naa lɛ ŋwa' wvù me nto nsaŋɛɛ fô ben e wɛ to nu ɛ ge ɛ ben no nu yii yii, tu kɛ me ncim ŋkumyi ye kɛ.

6:10 7:4; Lum 5:3; 12:12; 8:9; Fili 2:17; 4:12-13; 1Tɛs 1:6 **6:13** 1Kol 4:14 **6:14** 1Kol 6:9-13; 10:21; Ɛfɛ 5:5-11 * **6:15** Bɛlial wvun nu dɛwle. **6:16** Lɛw 26:12; Yɛli 31:33; 32:38; Ɛsek 37:27; 1Kol 3:16 **6:17** Yɛsa 52:11; Mwm 18:4 **6:18** 2Sam 7:14; Yɛsa 43:6; Amo 4:13; Mwm 11:17 **7:1** 1Jon 3:3 **7:2** 6:13; 12:17 **7:3** 6:11; Fili 1:7 **7:4** 6:10 **7:5** 2:13; 4:8 **7:6** 1:3-4; 2:13 **7:8** 2:4

Geenɛn, ɛ me nto ŋkume kɛ ye, njefo me n'yɛne lɛ ŋwa' wɛm wvudvu to nu ɛ ge ɛ ben no nu yii yii. Geenɛn, ben to nu yii yii kɛ yî kefew e nɛn caan. 9 Me ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ keseen, ɛ è yaa nu njefo ben to nu ɛ no nu yii yii kɛ. Ɛ nu njefo yii yin to nu ɛ ge ɛ ben kumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn. Ben to kɛŋke yii ɛ è nu ɛ̂ je yì Nyo' gomte le. Nonɛn bese to baa ge fiɛɛ fimew fì befe fô ben e kɛ. 10 Ɛ wee kɛŋke yii ɛ̂ je yì Nyo' gomte le, tu fí nu ege ɛ́ wvú ekumɛn fitele fiew. Ɛ fifin eto ɛ è nu bô mboyma fô wvú le, saa eto ɛ è nu bô fiɛɛ fì wvú ekumyi ye yî dvú le kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee kɛŋke yii ɛ̂ je bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e, tu yí nu ke eto ɛ è nu bô kpwe. 11 Ben eyɛn lɛ fiɛɛ fì yii yì è nu yì Nyo' gomte nu ɛ to dvú fô ben e. Ben eyɛn no ben nu ɛ jo mwɛɛm naa shiee le. Ben eyɛn tɛn no ben nu ɛ ge fiɛɛ ficii keeduŋcɛ lɛ kɛ ben kɛŋke ɛbo fô fiɛɛ fì befe fidvu le kɛ. Ben eyɛn no fiɛɛ fidvu nu ɛ ton'yɛ ben. Ben eyɛn nfan wvù ben nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ. Ben eyɛn shiee wvu baay wvù ben kɛŋke keeyɛn me le. Ben eyɛn shiee wvù ben kɛŋke keege fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ. Ben eyɛn tɛn kfuu ŋgɛw wvù ben nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wee wvudvu wvù geɛ jay. Yî fiɛɛ le ficii nu ɛ ben ɛ duŋcɛ lo lɛ kɛ ben kɛŋke naa lo ɛbo fô fiɛɛ fidvu le kɛ. 12 Nonɛn, naa no me nto ncim nsaŋɛɛ ŋwa' wɛ fô ben e nu ɛ kɛ me nto nsaŋ nje wee wvù to geɛ jay, kɛnɛɛ wee wvù bó to geɛ jay fô wvú le kɛ. Me nto nsaŋ wvu lɛ è nulo ɛ́ ben eduŋcɛ fô bikuu binɛn e ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise lɛ ben kɛŋke shiee fô bese le. 13 Nonɛn fifin nu ɛ ge shém ɛ no lɛɛtene bese.

Keebise yî shém yese yì nu ɛ lɛɛtɛn e, nu ɛ bese bvuu yuuke njoŋ baay nje njoŋ wvù Taytus yuuke njefo ben bocii nu ɛ ge fitele fiew ɛ no nu yî nyɛkeey e. 14 Naa me nto ŋké no nsaale wase ye bô ben ɛ̂ Taytus, ben to baa shoose me kɛ. Kensaa ye kè bese to ké no saale bô ben ɛ̂ Taytus nu ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ è nu ke kecɛɛy. Ɛ è nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fiɛɛ ficii fì bese to ké no jemyi ɛ̂ ben nu tɛn kecɛɛy. 15 Wvú wvù Taytus ké kumyi no ben bocii to yuwɛɛ wvú le, bô no ben to fiisɛnɛɛ wvú fane, ciiŋke, ɛ wvú bvuu koŋ ben naa fesɛn lo. 16 Me tɛn n'yuuke njoŋ njefo me nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ bvufee bwem yî yene le ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ mɛse.

8

Ntefe no è nulo ɛ́ bonyii bo mbee le enyaa nnya ɛ̂ bonyii bomew

1 Boom bo bwee wese le, bese gomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì mbuwma Nyo' nu ɛ ge fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi ɛ̂ keba kè Masedonia le. 2 Boŋgɛw bò tɛmyi nu ɛ mom wase bó baay. Geenɛn ɛ njoŋ wvu baay wvù bó kɛŋke ɛ ge bó ɛ loocɛ ɛ yene can yibo yicii ɛ̂ bonyii bomew naa no bó cim nu ɛ̂ kefufe ke baay ɛnte. 3 Fiɛɛ fì è nulo ɛ́ me ensee nu lɛ è to kpwaw kɛ bó lɛ bó enya nnya no mvuŋgay mvubole nu. Ɛ bó dioo nyaa, nya naa fesɛn lo. 4 Bó to nu ɛ lɛkɛ bese naa shiee le lɛ bese enya kɛ bó je keelese ɛbo fô lemme din e keetom bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le. 5 Bó to nu ɛ ge fiɛɛ ɛ̂ je yì bese to baa kpwaake lɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó ege le kɛ. Bó to nu ɛ yaw nya bikuu bibole ɛ̂ Tata, mum nya tɛn ɛ̂ bese no Nyo' gomte. 6 Nonɛn, ɛ bese mum lɛkɛ Taytus lɛ no wvú to nu ɛ kɛw wase lemme din ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ, lɛ wvú emum egɛn dvú fwe eficɛ ben keemɛse lemme dì jee din. 7 No ben looci kee mwɛɛm mvunciim naa ntay, mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂ keba ke mbee le, mvu ɛ̂ keba ke njeme le, mvu ɛ̂ keba ke bvufee le, mvu ɛ̂ keba ke shiee keege fiɛɛ le, noo mvu ɛ̂ keba ke kɛŋkoŋɛn kenɛn e fô bese le, bese ɛ mum ɛ no gomte lɛ ben eloocɛ ekiɛɛ tɛn keeyene can yene yî lemme dì jee din e ntay.

8 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn nyaa ɛ è nu nci kɛ. Me momte lo mbii shiee wvù bonyii bomew kɛŋke keege fiɛɛ le keen'yɛn lɛ kɛŋkoŋɛn kenɛn tɛn nu ke kecɛɛy. 9 Ben kee wase fitele fì jee fì Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu to kɛŋke. Naa no wvú to nu

7:11 2:5-6 **7:12** 2:5-10 **7:14** 8:24 **7:15** 2:9 **8:1** Lem 11:29-30; Lum 15:26 **8:6** 2:13 **8:7** 1Kol 1:5; 16:1-3, 24; Gal 6:10 **8:9** Mat 8:20; Fili 2:6-7

wee bvukukɛ nu ɛ wvú to nɛ tu wee kefufe nje yene, wvu lɛ kefufe kew ege ɛ́ ben etu bonyii bo bvukukɛ le.
10 Yî saaka wvudvu wvun e nu ɛ me
ŋgomte keenya wɛm ntefe. Fí nu lɛŋ
lɛ ben bò to kɛwɛɛ lumbee keegee fiɛɛ,
ɛ è yaa nu kɛ keege fiɛɛ maaŋ kɛ, ben
to nu tɛn bonyii bò to kɛwɛɛ keekɛŋke
shiee keege fiɛɛ, 11 ben emum egɛn
dvú fwe emɛse, wvu lɛ ben ke dioo
ɛ mɛse bii no mvuŋgay mvunɛn nu, ɛ́
fí elɛn ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ bô shiee wene
wvù ben kɛŋke keege fiɛɛ. 12 Ben ekeè
lɛ ɛ́ wee kɛŋke shiee keenya, tu Nyo'
nu efiisɛn nnya ye bii fiɛɛ fì mwɛtɛn
kɛŋke keenya le, wvú saa ebii fiɛɛ
fì wee baa kɛŋke le kɛ. 13 Kɛ me
ŋgayte nɛn lɛ ben nu dioo nyaa keefi
bonyii bomew kaa kpwe lo kɛ. Ɛ nu
fiɛɛ keege ɛ́ biba bicii ekɛŋke lɛŋlɛŋ.
14 No ben kɛŋke mwɛɛm keseen ɛ mvú
ffuyte lo, ɛ bonyii bomew tane, nu ɛ è
nulo ɛ́ ben efi bó. Ɛ bó dioo kɛŋke tɛn
ɛ mvú ffuyte lo sekekiɛ, ɛ ben tane, ɛ́
bó efi ben. Nonɛn ɛ́ biba bicii emum
ekɛŋke lɛŋlɛŋ. 15 Ɛ nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ
lɛ,

“Wee wvù to baancɛɛ baay,
to baa emum ekɛŋke baay kɛ.
Ɛ wee wvù to baancɛɛ kɛ caan,
to baa emum ekɛŋke kɛ lo caan kɛ.”

Ɛ bó tum Taytus Kolɛn

16 Me nyaa keyoone ê Nyo' wvù nu
ɛ gɛɛ shiee wene fô fitele fi Taytus e
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ wvù me ŋkɛŋke fô ben
e. 17 Kɛ wvú to baa emum ebee keeto
ê ben e nje bese to nu ɛ lɛkɛ wvú kɛ.
Wvú too ê ben e yî ŋkpwawcɛ wvuwe
le no wvú to kɛŋke wase shiee naa
baay fô ben e. 18 Bese tumte wvú
bô waa bwee wesebeene wvù bó kee
wvú ɛntelɛŋ jo bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo
mbee le bicii yî saaka wvù jee wvù
wvú ghane fewci le. 19 Ɛ kɛ è mɛy kɛ
fifiɛ ɛkumɛ wvú kɛ. Wvú nu tɛn wee
wvù bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le
nu ɛ baa lɛ wvú eghanè bee bó no
bese ghane gee lemme dì jee di ɛkumɛ
nnya yin. Lemme din nu keege ɛ́
bonyii enyaà mbense ê Tata kebɛɛ, bô
keeduŋcɛ lɛ bese kɛŋke shiee keeficɛ
bonyii bomew. 20 Bese gomte lɛ fo fiɛɛ
ke enu dvú fì wee mvu ke ebacɛ bese
yî dvú le ɛkumɛ nnya yi baay yin yì
bese lemte yî dvú le kɛ. 21 Bese momte
naa ntay keege ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì nu lɛŋ
ɛ è yaa mɛy kɛ ê Tata ɛjise maaŋ kɛ.
Bese momte keege fì nu tɛn lɛŋ ɛjise
jo bonyii.

22 Bese tumte tɛn waa bwee wese-
beene mvu bô bó wvù bese nu ɛ mom
wase wvú bokaŋ nteen yî mwɛɛm e
nteen, ɛ yɛn lɛ wvú kɛŋke shiee keegee
mwɛɛm. Ɛ wvú nu keseen kɛŋke naa
shiee wvu baay fô ben e, njefo wvú
nu ɛ gɛɛ fitele yî yene le naa baay.
23 Wee diɛwɛ Taytus e nu ɛ wvú nu
wee wvù bee wvú lɛne yî ɛkalɛ le
kemwaaŋ, nu tɛn wee wvù bee wvú
lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ fô ben e. Ɛ
dioo tu fô boom bo bwee wesebeene
le bomew ba, nu ɛ bó nu bonyii bo
ntum e bo bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo
mbee le. Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ bó gee ɛ
mbense gɛne fô Klistu le. 24 Nonɛn,
ben emum eduŋcɛ keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn
fô bó le ɛndan, wvu lɛ bintaashɛ bi
bonyii bo mbee le eyɛn lɛ ye yì bese
ké no saale ɛkumɛ ben nu yi lɛŋ.

9

Nyo' kooŋke wee wvù nyaa nnya ye bô nlaŋlaŋ

1 Kɛ shiee cim nu dvú wvù me en-
saaŋke lo ê ben ɛkumɛ lemme din
keetom bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le kɛ.
2 Me ŋkee lo lɛ ben kɛŋke wase shiee
keetom bó. Ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fidvu fì me
nsaale ye dvú ê bonyii bo Masedonia
ɛkumɛ ben, njemyi lɛ ben bo Akɛya
nu ɛ ben to seyse wase ɛ è bɛɛ lo
lumbee keetom. Shiee wvù ben kɛŋke
keenya ɛ mum ɛ ge tɛn mvuntelem
mvu bonyii le nteen ê bó ɛnte ɛ ja we.
3 Geenɛn, me ntumte boom bo bwee
wesebeene le ban fô ben e wvu lɛ fo
ye yì bese saale ɛkumɛ ben yî saaka
wvun e ke ebuy lɛ è nu yi ɛcici kɛ. Me
ɛ no ntumte bó wvu lɛ ben enù ɛ ben
ɛ seyse no me nto ŋgayɛɛ lɛ ben nu ke
enu. 4 Ɛfuw kɛ nonɛn, fí ɛ kooy lɛ bee

8:10 1Kol 7:25 **8:12** Mak 12:43 **8:15** Ksm 16:18 **8:23** 2:13 **8:24** 7:14; 8:7-8 **9:1** 8:1-4; Lum 15:26 **9:3** 8:22, 24

bonyii bo Masedonia bomew ɛ nɛ ɛ to ɛ yɛn ɛ ben nu sɛ ben nu ɛ seyse, ɛ́ kenshoose kedvu enu nɛɛ fô bese le, ɛfey mvunciim fô ben e bò bese se gɛɛle bvufee yî yene le? 5 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì geɛ ɛ me ŋkpwawcɛ lɛ fí nu shiee le lɛ me enlɛkɛ boom bo bwee wesebeene le ban lɛ bó esa kɛ fwe eto ê ben e eseyse nnya yi baay yin ɛ kefew bɛɛ yì ben to kawɛɛ keenya. Nonɛn ɛ́ nnya yidvu emum enu ɛ ben ɛ seyse wase lɛ è nu nnya ɛ ben nyaa yî ŋkoŋ wvu wene le, ɛ è yaa nu lɛ bó kamte lo ben kɛ.

6 Ben ekumyì lɛ wee wvù jewyi caan, nu ke egbwele kɛ caan, ɛ wee wvù jewyi nteen, nu ke egbwele tɛn nteen. 7 Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e kɛŋke keenya no wvú nu ɛ kpwawcɛ fô fitele fiew e, yaa nyaa guute lo ye kɛnɛɛ nyaa diɛwɛ bó kane lo wvú kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' kooŋke wee wvù nyaa bô nlaŋlaŋ. 8 Nyo' nulo ebuw ben bô mwɛɛm mvunciim ege ɛ́ mvú effuyte lo, wvu lɛ ben ekɛŋke fiɛɛ ficii sekecii ɛ fí kocine ben e bocii, ɛ́ ben emum egeè dilemme dì jee dicii dvú ntay. 9 Fí nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Wee wvù nyaa nnya nu ɛ tfuw lo
nnya ê bonyii bo kefufe le,
lemme diew dì jee nu ke emɛy nu
sekecii.”

10 Nyo' wvù nyaa ŋgow ê wee wɛɛ bô mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ bó diee, nu ke enya tɛn ebvuu ebise ŋgow mwɛɛm mvunɛn, ege ɛ́ nce wene wvù jee eto bô ŋgbwele ɛ wvú duule lo. 11 Nyo' nu ke enya tɛn ben bô bvukukɛ ê jé le yicii keege ɛ́ ben eyen'yi can yene ntay ê bonyii bomew, wvu lɛ bonyii enyaà mbense ê Nyo' seke bó ɛ kɛŋkɛ nnya yin can yese le. 12 Kɛ lemme dinɛn dì jee din dì ben lemte too kɛ ɛ è nu bô mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le shieele maaŋ kɛ, dí too tɛn bô mbense fô Nyo' le jé le nteen. 13 Lemme dì ben gee din nu eduŋcɛ bonyii bò è nu ben, ɛ́ bonyii emum etumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le yî n'yuw wvù ben yuuke saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu wvù ben tomte le. Bó nu ke etumte tɛn moŋkum mo Nyo' le no ben nu ɛ yene can yene fô bó le noo fô bonyii bomew e bocii. 14 Bó nu ke ebunlee fô ben e, ɛ mvuntelem mvubole nu yî yene le naa baay nje mbuwma Nyo' wvun wvù nu yî yene le wvù kuuke naa fele lo. 15 Beene enyaà keyoone ê Nyo' yî nnya ye yi baay yì è nulo wee saa esee no yí nu le kɛ.

10

Ɛ caw Nyo' Baul lɛ wvú enù waa ntum Jisos Klistu

1 Me wvù Baul kebɛɛ, ŋkule lo can ê ben ê je kembonɛn bô nyɛkeey wvù wvu Klistu le. Ɛ nu me wvù bó duu lɛ me ŋké ndioo nu keba kemew no ncewcewe lo bô ben, ŋké nto wase ê ben ɛjise, mum mbo. 2 Me nlɛke lo ben lɛ seke me ɛ ŋke ɛ nto, fo ben ege ɛ́ me enɛ encewcewe beene no me nulo ŋke encewcewe bee bonyii bò kpwaake lɛ bese gee mwɛɛm bii ɛ è nu ŋkpwawcɛ bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. 3 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ bese cee yî woŋ wvun e, geenɛn kɛ bese yaa tumte jem yese bii no bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e tumte kɛ. 4 Kɛ mwɛɛm mvù bese tumte jem yese dvú nu mvu yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. Mwɛɛm mvù bese tumte jem yese dvú kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le, keebvuuke mondvuum mò tɛmyi dvú. 5 Bese ké no joo mwɛɛm mvu jem e mvun bvuuke bombew bò bonyii beeke dvú, shiwse kembense ye kecii kè baaŋke fo bonyii ekee Nyo', soo tɛn boŋkpwawcɛ bo bonyii le dvú, gee ɛ bó yuuke wase ɛ è nu Klistu le. 6 Seke ben ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ ben yuuke wase Klistu le bô mvuntelem mvunɛn mvunciim, ɛ́ bese emum enya ŋgɛw ê wee tfuu wvù bɛɛ tɛmyi ɛkolɛ bô Klistu.

7 Ben etaa eyɛn fiɛɛ fì nu ê ben ɛjise! Ɛ wee kee naa kecɛɛy lɛ wen nu wee Klistu, ɛ́ wvú no kumyì lɛ no wvú nu wee Klistu, nu kɛ tɛn no bese nu.

9:6 Bŋgn 11:24; 19:17; 28:27 **9:9** Mben 112:9 **9:10** Yɛsa 55:10; Os 10:12 **9:11** 1:11; 4:15 **9:15** 9:11 **10:1** 1Kol 9:3 **10:1** 10:10; 1Kol 2:3 **10:2** 13:10; 1Kol 13:2 **10:4** 6:7; Lum 13:12; Ɛfɛ 6:13-17 **10:5** Yɛsa 2:12-17 **10:6** 2:9 **10:7** 1Kol 1:12 **10:8** 13:10

8 Ɛ me ncim nɛ naa ɛ no nsaale ye
nfesene caan nje mvuŋgay mvù bese
kɛŋke mvù Tata nyaɛ keeyoo lo ben
dvú, ɛ è yaa nu keesâw lo ben dvú
kɛ, ken'wuumɛn saa ekoole me kɛ.
9 Kɛ me ŋgomte lɛ fí eyen'yi nɛn kɛ
diɛwɛ me mbɛmsee lo ben bô boŋwa'
bem kɛ. 10 Me ŋgayte nɛn njefo bonyii
bomew nɛn'yi no jemyi ɛkumɛ me
gayte lɛ, “Wvú ké no saaŋke boŋwa' ɛ
bó tɛmyi bvuu cewcewe, geenɛn seke
wvú ɛ to ê bonyii ɛjise mum tu wɛɛ.
Ɛ kɛ njeme we ké no koole fiɛɛ le
kɛ.” 11 Boba bonyii ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ fì bese
jemyi ê boŋwa' le seke bese yaa nu fó
kɛ, nu ɛ bese nu ke ege fí seke bese ɛ
to.

12 Kɛ bese momte naa keebewsene
ye, kɛnɛɛ efewsene bikuu bisɛse bô
bonyii bomew ba bò seŋe bô dew yibo
fiɛɛ fì è nu bó kɛ. No bó fewsene bikuu
bibole ɛbonɛbon, bewsene tɛn ye yibo
ɛbonɛbon, nu ɛ fí duŋci lɛ kɛ bó kee
fiɛɛ kɛ. 13 Fisɛse nu ɛ kɛ bese cim saale
ye fesene keleŋ kɛ. Bese saale ye ɛ è
nu yî keleŋ kè Nyo' nu ɛ nya can yese
le keelem eto ebuy naa ê ben e. 14 Kɛ
bese daŋsene ɛ è nu kedwee no bese
too buyte ê ben e kɛ. Bese to nu bonyii
bo fwe keelɛn bô saaka wvù jee wvu
ɛkumɛ Klistu to naa buy ê ben e. 15 Kɛ
bese saale ye fesene kɛ, fì nu lɛ kɛ
bese saale ye yî lemme dì è ge bonyii
bomew kɛ. Geenɛn fiɛɛ fì bese taale
fwe kee nu lɛ no mbee wene kuu gɛne
fwe, nu no keleŋ ke lemme disɛse le
ê ben ɛntelɛŋ nu ekuuke tɛn gɛne naa
ntay. 16 Nonɛn é bese emum efey lo jo
ben efewci saaka wvù jee gɛne biba
bimew e, saa nu lɛ bese saale ye bô
lemme dì bó nu ɛ lem wase bvudvuu
bvu wee mvu le kɛ. 17 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no
nu no bó saŋ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,

“Wee edioo esaale ye, no saale ɛ è nu
yî fiɛɛ fì è ge Tata le.”

18 Kɛ è nu wee wvù duŋci ɛkolɛ kew
lɛ wen nu wee wvu lɛŋ wvù mum nu
wee wvu lɛŋ ê Tata jise kɛ. Ɛ nu wee
wvù Tata yɛne lɛ wvú nu lɛŋ wvù nu
wee wvu lɛŋ ê wvú ɛjise.

11

Baul bô bonyii bò mbiayte lɛ bó nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos

1 Me nlɛke lɛ ben ecinɛ kɛ é me en-
jeme njeme keyuŋsɛɛ nɛn caan. Kee,
ben ecinɛ kɛ lo! 2 Me ŋkɛŋke ken'yɛɛ
ɛjisɛ bô ben kè è nu ke Nyo' le. Ben
nu fô me le diɛwɛ ŋgon kpwoon wvù
bɛɛ tfu le, wvù me nu ɛ ŋkaw keeŋke
enya wvú ê diemsɛn mwaaŋ wvù è nu
Klistu. 3 Geenɛn ɛ me nfane lɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no yo to wɛɛntɛnɛɛ lɛɛ Iff, nu ɛ bó nu
ke ebvuŋse tɛn bvufee bvunɛn é ben
ecinɛ je yì nu kecɛɛy bvuu yuule yì
ben bii Klistu le jó. 4 Me njemyi nɛn
njefo ben kaantene kɛ lo fiɛɛ ficii. Ɛ
wee nɛ ɛ no fewci ɛkumɛ Jisos mvu
jɛɛy sɛ è nu wvù bese to fewcɛɛ ê ben,
kɛnɛɛ keyoy kemew jɛɛy sɛ è nu kè ben
to fiisɛnɛɛ ê Nyo', kɛnɛɛ ɛkumɛ saaka
wvù jee mvu jɛɛy sɛ è nu wvù ben
to fiisɛnɛɛ ê bese, tu ben nu emum
ekaantɛn kɛ lo. 5 Kɛ me ŋkpwaake
lɛ bonyii ba bò ben teŋe lɛ bokow
bo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e mum
kuuke lo fele me kɛ. 6 Ɛ è cim nu naa
lɛ kɛ me ŋkee njeme, tu kɛ è mum nu
lɛ kɛ me ŋkee fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ Nyo' kɛ. Fin
nu fiɛɛ ɛ bese ɛ duŋcɛ wase ê ben ê jé le
yicii noo yî mwɛɛm e mvunciim.

7 No me nto nfewcɛɛ saaka wvù jee
wvù wvu Nyo' ê ben ɛcici sɛ nlawma,
ɛ fɛn ghane lɛ me nto ŋge ɛ è nu kebefɛ
keenshike ɛkolɛ kem nonɛn wvu lɛ
me embense ben e? 8 Ɛ nulo é me
eŋgay lɛ me nto nsooŋke ɛ è nu ken-
soŋ ɛntelɛŋ jo bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo
mbee le bimew, no me nto nfii nfi ê
bó, nlemte ɛ è nu fô ben e. 9 Seke me
nto nu beene, me nto mbaa ŋgɛɛ bvu-
jitɛ bvumew yî wee mvu ben e seke
me nto ŋkɛŋke shiee fiɛɛ kɛ. Boom
bo bwee wesebeene le bo Masedonia
to nyaa fiɛɛ ficii fì me nto nshieele.
Nonɛn yî fiɛɛ le ficii nu ɛ me nto ntun

10:11 13:1-2 **10:12** 3:1 **10:13** Lum 12:3 **10:15** Lem 19:21; Lum 15:20 **10:17** Yɛli 9:22-24; 1Kol 1:31 **10:18** 1Kol 4:4-5 **11:2** Ɛfɛ 5:25-27 **11:3** Keŋ 3:1-5, 13 **11:4** Gal 1:8-9 **11:5** 12:11; 1Kol 15:10; Gal 2:6, 9 **11:6** 1Kol 2:6-16; Ɛfɛ 3:4 **11:7** 12:13; 1Kol 9:12, 18 **11:8** Fili 4:15-18 **11:10** 1Kol 9:15-18

keeŋgɛɛ bvujitɛ yî yene le. Ɛ è nu kɛ no me nu ŋke entune nonɛn. 10 No kecɛɛy ke Klistu le nu yî yɛm e, kɛ wee nu dvú ê biba binɛn bì Akɛya le wvù nulo ebaŋ diuw wɛm yî fiɛɛ fì me nsaale ye yî dvú le kɛ. 11 Me ntune nfi ê ben nonɛn nje la? Ɛ nu njefo kɛ me ŋkooŋke ben e? Me ŋkooŋke naa ben ɛ Nyo' kee nonɛn.

12 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgee nu ɛ me nu ŋke emɛy kɛ ŋgee, wvu lɛ me embaaŋke je fô bonyii ba bò gomte keeyɛne lɛ bó nu lɛŋlɛŋ bee bó yî fiɛɛ fì bó saale ye yî dvú le. 13 Kɛ bonyii bodvu ba yaa nu boom bo ntum e bo Klistu le bo kecɛɛy kɛ. Bó nu bonyii bo lemme le bo kenlɛɛma le. Bó tɛɛke lo Klistu fô jise lɛ bowen nu boom bew bo ntum e. 14 Ɛ kɛ fifin yaa nu fiɛɛ fi ŋghaw e kɛ. Naa Satan bô ɛkolɛ kew ke tɛw kɛ Nyo' fô jise lɛ wen nu nceendaa we wvu n'yuu. 15 Nonɛn kɛ è nu fiɛɛ fi diuw wvù yumɛɛn e seke bonyii bew bo lemme le baŋse tɛn ye yen'yi diɛwɛ bonyii bò yɛɛyi bonyii no nce wvu teytey kɛŋke keenu le kɛ. Kemɛse kebole nu ke enu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no gee dibole nu.

Ɛ Baul no saale ye ɛkumɛ boŋgɛw bò wvú to yɛne

16 Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ no njemyi lɛ fo wee ejo me lɛ me nu keyuŋ kɛ. Geenɛn é ben jo me lɛ me nu keyuŋ, é ben cinɛ lɛ me le ɛ me njeme tɛn njeme kensaa ye caan. 17 Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi ɛkumɛ fí fì me nsaale ye yî dvú le sɛ nfan, nu ɛ kɛ me n'yaa njemyi bô mvuŋgay mvu Tata le kɛ. Me njemyi ɛ è nu diɛwɛ keyuŋ e. 18 No bonyii nteen saale ye ê je bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e, tu me nu ensaalè tɛn yɛm ye. 19 Me njemyi nɛn njefo ben fiisene biyuŋ duu lɛ ben kɛŋke bvufee! 20 Ben nu ɛ cinɛ lɛ bonyii ejoò ben ɛ ben tuu bonfaw bobole, ɛ bó diekene yî yene le, bene yî yene le, bensee ye, tumyi can ê ben jise. 21 Ken'wuumɛn koole me lɛ bese to kaa nu fisɛse biwɛlɛncoy faŋɛ yaa gee nonɛn kɛ!

Geenɛn é fiɛɛ nu dvú fì wee momte keesaale ye dvú, tu me tɛn nu emomte keensaale tɛn ye yî fifiɛ fiɛɛ le. Me mbɛɛ kɛ njemyi fin diɛwɛ keyuŋ e. 22 Ɛ bonyii bodvu nu Bo'ibulu, tu me tɛn nu kɛ mvu. Bó é no nu bonyii bo Islael, tu me tɛn nu kɛ mvu. Bó é no nu bonyii bo ê kfuu di Abla'am e, tu me tɛn nu kɛ mvu. 23 Ɛ bó fɛn nu bonyii bò lemte Klistu le, tu me nfele naa lo bó yî fifiɛ le. (Me njemyi wase fin diɛwɛ wee jewte le.) Me nu ɛ nlem naa wase ɛ nfey lo bó, ɛ ŋgɛn ncaw ɛ nfey bó, ɛ bó suŋ wase me bokaŋ ŋkuuŋ, ɛ kpwe ɛ soy wase me bokaŋ e bokaŋ e. 24 Me nu ɛ nfi wase boŋgbwan can Bojuu le bokaŋ botin, ɛ bó tamte kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ è fuute ŋgbwan mwaaŋ fô mbaanyɛ. 25 Bó nu ɛ suŋ wase me bokaŋ botɛte bô bimbaŋ, ɛ tumyɛ me bô ɛta kaŋ mwaaŋ. Ŋguw wvu ê joo nu ɛ sawyɛ wase bô me bokaŋ botɛte, ɛ me ɛ nce wase ê joo ɛ mbuy ɛ nshe jó. 26 Me nu ɛ ŋghan wase baay, ɛ mboy fo me enlɛ joo bokaŋ nteen, ɛ mboy fo me eŋkpwe can bocooŋ e, ɛ mboy tɛn fo me eŋkpwe can bonyii bem bo woŋ e, ɛ mbvuu ɛ mboy fo me eŋkpwe can bitum e, ɛ mboy fo me eŋkpwe ɛlaante, ɛ mbvuu ɛ mboy fo me eŋkpwe ŋkpwaante, ɛ mboy fo me eŋkpwe ê joo yi baay e, ɛ mboy tɛn fo me eŋkpwe can bonyii bò mbiayte lɛ bó nu boom bo bwɛɛm e yî Klistu le. 27 Me nu ɛ nlem wase baay ɛ njimtɛn. Me nu ɛ nce wase sɛ nyii bokaŋ nteen. Ɛ me nu ɛ no nu wase jeŋ noo sɛ joo yì me ŋ'wu. Me nu ɛ nce wase bokaŋ nteen sɛ fiɛɛ fidien, ɛ nce kenton e sɛ ndvu. 28 Ɛ keebvuu bise yî mwɛɛm mvumew e nu ɛ me nu kɛ ɛkuse jo bvujitɛ ɛdiuw ɛcii nje boŋkpwawcɛ bò me ŋkɛŋke fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bicii. 29 Ɛ wee dioo wɛɛyi, tu me nu en'yuuke tɛn ɛ me ŋ'wɛɛyi. Ɛ wee ké ege é wee mvu ege kebefɛ,

11:11 1Kol 16:24 **11:12** 11:5; 12:11 **11:13** Fili 3:2; Mwm 2:2 **11:15** 4:10; Lum 2:6 **11:16** 12:6 **11:22** Fili 3:5; Lum 11:1 **11:23** 4:8-12; 1Kol 4:11-13; 12:26 **11:23** 1Kol 15:10; Lem 16:23 **11:24** Dito 25:3 **11:25** Lem 14:19; 16:22 **11:26** Lem 9:23; 14:5 **11:27** 6:5 **11:29** 1Kol 9:22; Gal 6:2 **11:30** 12:5; 1Kol 1:31

tu fí nu esase me baay. 30 Ɛ è nu lɛ me ensaale ye, é me ensaalè ɛ è nu yî mwɛɛm mvù duŋci lɛ me n'wɛɛyi lo le. 31 Nyo' wvù nu Nyo' noo Icee Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos wvù mbense nu fô wvú le sekecii sɛ ŋka, kee lo lɛ kɛ me mbiayte lo kɛ. 32 Ɛ to nu seke me nto nu Damaskus, ɛ wee sa' wvù to nu ɛkuse jo Nfon Alɛtas ke gay ɛ bonyii no cɛyte kelaante kedvu wvu lɛ bó ekoo me. 33 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii ke jo me lese ê ŋkaa le, bvuse fô ntoo ketaaŋ e shike ɛkfuŋ, ɛ me nsɛ nlemtɛn can ye le.

12

Mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bifilɛ le mvù to too fô Baul e bô mvù Tata to duŋci ê wvú

1 Me nu ensaale kɛ ye ŋgɛne dvú fwe naa no sɛw yaa cim nu fó kɛ. Me nu eŋgɛn fwe yî mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bifilɛ le mvù to too fô me le noo mvù Tata to duŋci ê me le. 2 Me ŋkee wee Klistu mvu wvù Nyo' to cunɛɛ ben dvú fey lo ɛbulɛ gɛn ê we ɛke. * Ɛbɛn nu wase bilum yuufe ncow binɛw no fí to kooyɛɛ. (Kɛnɛɛ wvú to ben fó bô ye, kɛnɛɛ sɛ ye, tu kɛ me ŋkee kɛ. Ɛ kee kɛ Nyo' maaŋ.) 3 Me ŋgomte keembvuu mbiinɛn lɛ, me ŋkee wvuwɛ wee, (kɛnɛɛ wvú to ben fó bô ye, kɛnɛɛ sɛ ye, tu kɛ me ŋkee kɛ. Ɛ kee kɛ Nyo' maaŋ.) 4 Nyo' to nu ɛ cun wvú ben dvú fô bvudvuu bvu njoŋ e bvu Nyo' le, ɛ wvú yuw mwɛɛm fó ɛ è yaa nu mvù è nulo é wee esee kɛ. Ɛ mvumwɛ nu mwɛɛm mvù bó baa enya mvuŋgay lɛ wee wvu wum ejeme kɛ. 5 Ɛ nu wee diɛwɛ wvuwɛ le wvù me nu ensaalè ye bô wvú. Kɛ è nulo é me ensaale ye bô ɛkolɛ kem kɛ, ɛfey kɛ lɛ me ensaalè ye ɛkumɛ kewɛɛyɛ kem. 6 Ɛ è cim nu lɛ me ŋgomte keensaale ye ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kem, me nsaa nu keyuŋ kɛ, njefo fiɛɛ fì me nu enjemyi nu kecɛɛy. Geenɛn me nu ɛ ntun keeŋge fifiɛ, wvu lɛ fo wee mvu ke enɛ ekpwaake jɛɛy ɛkumɛ me fele fiɛɛ fì wvú yɛne yî yɛm e bô fì wvú yuuke ê me kɛ.

7 Geenɛn, keege lɛ fo me ŋke enɛ embense ye baay ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvu keŋghaw e mvun mvù Nyo' to duŋcɛɛ ê me, wvú to nu ɛ tum kfuu biay mi ɛ yí no bon'yi ye yɛm. Biay yin to nu nceendaa Satan ɛ wvú njiŋsene bô me, wvu lɛ fo me ŋke enɛ embense ye baay kɛ. 8 Ɛ me ŋke mbunle ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu ê Tata mbuy bokaŋ botɛte nlɛke lɛ wvú ecake kɛ fiɛɛ fidvu yî yɛm e. 9 Geenɛn ɛ wvú tfuse ê me lɛ, “Mvuŋgay mwem mvù me nu ɛ mbuw wo dvú nu ɛ kocɛn fô wo le keefii wo, njefo mvuŋgay mwem ké no lemte yî wee le gɛne mɛɛse seke wvú wɛɛyi.” Nonɛn me nu en'yuuke njoŋ mbvuu nsaale ye ɛkumɛ kewɛɛyɛ kem nfesene lo wvu lɛ mvuŋgay mvu Klistu le nulo elemtè yî yɛm e. 10 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ bô kewɛɛyɛ kem noo boncun bò bó nan'yi me dvú noo boŋgɛw bò me n'yɛne noo bikaa bì bonyii bone ê me ɛjim bô boŋgɛw bò bii me le nje Klistu. Me n'yuuke njoŋ nonɛn njefo è nu seke me ŋ'wɛɛyi, tu sekekiɛ nu ɛ me nu emum entɛmyi.

Shiee wvù Baul to kɛŋke fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Kolɛn e

11 Me nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ ntu keyuŋ! Geenɛn ɛ è ge ben me ɛ nsɛ ntu nonɛn. Ɛ nu ben bò be kɛŋke keeduŋci wee wvù è nu me. Naa no me mbaa ncim mbuy fiɛɛ le nu ɛ kɛ fí mum nu lɛ bonyii ba bò teŋe bikuu bibole lɛ bokow bo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e mum kuuke fele me kɛ. 12 Mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le bô biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e noo mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e nu ɛ me nto ŋkuu shém baay no ŋgee ê ben ɛntelɛŋ. Ɛ mvumvun nu bonciise bò duŋci lɛ wee nu cɛɛy cɛɛy waa ntum Klistu. 13 Fiɛɛ fì me nto ŋgee fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bimew e nshɛɛte ben ɛfey lɛ me nto mbaa ŋgɛɛle bvujitɛ bvumew yî yene le, nu la? Ben elɛɛshɛ jay wɛm fofɛ!

11:31 1:23 **11:32** Lem 9:23-25 * **12:2** Fofɛn nu woŋ wvu we wvù biŋkente bitɛte. **12:5** 11:16, 30; 12:1 **12:7** Gal 3:13-14; Job 2:6 **12:9** Yɛsa 40:29-31; Lum 5:2; Fili 4:13 **12:12** Lem 13:6-12; 14:8-10; 16:16-18; 19:11-16; Lum 15:19 **12:13** 11:7-9 **12:14** 13:1

14 Ɛ nɛɛ me wvun, ɛ me ɛ nseyse
wase keento ɛ̂ ben e yî bokaŋ e botɛte.
Ɛ kɛ me nu ŋke ento enu bvujitɛ
bvumew fô ben e kɛ, njefo kɛ me
ŋgomte ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvunɛn kɛ. Me
ŋgomte ɛ è nu ben. Me ŋgomte ɛ è
nu ben njefo kɛ è nu boom bò kɛŋke
keegɛɛle mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bo'icee bobole bô
bobwee bobole kɛ. Ɛ ké no gɛɛle bo-
cee boom bô bobwee boom mwɛɛm ɛ̂
boom bobole. 15 Me nu ŋke en'yuuke
naa njoŋ baay keenjewse fiɛɛ ficii fi
me ŋkɛŋke fô ben e bô keenya noo
ɛkolɛ kem nje ben. Ɛ me ŋkooŋke
ben baay, ɛ́ ben kaa ekooŋke me caan
e? 16 Ben nu ɛ yɛn kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ me
nto mbaa eŋgɛɛ bvujitɛ yî yene le kɛ.
Geenɛn bonyii ɛ no duu lɛ me nto nu ɛ
n'wɛɛntɛn nlɛɛ ben bô mbiay. 17 Nuu
lɛ wee mvu bonyii bò me nto ntumɛɛ
fô ben e to nu ɛ lɛɛ ben ɛ̂ diee diem e
lɛ? 18 Me nto nu ɛ nlɛkɛ Taytus lɛ wvú
eto ɛ̂ ben e, mbvuu ntum waa bwee
wesebeene wɛ lɛ bô wvú eto. Taytus
to nu ɛ lɛɛ ben seke wvú to toɛ le? Bee
wvú to baa gee kɛ mwɛɛm yî ŋkpwawcɛ
le mwaaŋ bô yî ɛkalɛ le kemwaaŋ e?

19 Sekemew ɛ ben kpwaake lɛ no
bese mɛy ɛ no jemyi nɛn nu ɛ bese
gomte keetaŋyi lo diuw wese fwe
dvunɛn. Bese jemyi ɛ è nu diɛwɛ
bonyii bo Klistu le fwe dvu Nyo'. Nsáa
yese shém, fiɛɛ ficii fi bese gee fô ben e
nu keege ɛ́ ben ekuu lo. 20 Ɛ me nfane
lɛ è nɛlo ɛ́ me ŋke enɛ ento en'yɛn ɛ ben
yaa nu no me nshieele lɛ ben enù kɛ,
ɛ́ ben tɛn eyɛn ɛ me n'yaa nu tɛn no
ben shieele lɛ me enù kɛ. Me nfane lɛ è
nɛlo ɛ́ me ŋke enɛ ento en'yɛn ɛ bonyii
waale diwaa, ghɛɛke keŋghɛw, kɛŋke
shém yì ton'yɛɛn, beele kɛ ɛ è nu dew
yibo, beete bô ɛdiee ɛ bonyii, kunsene
mvuŋkunsɛn, bensee ye yi ɛcici, kɛŋke
kembvuŋse. 21 Me nfane lɛ me nu ŋke
endioo ɛ mbvuu ɛ nto, ɛ́ Nyo' wɛm
ege ɛ́ ken'wuumɛn ekoole me, noo lɛ
me nu ŋke enu yî yii le nje bonyii bò
se gee bibefɛ diɛwɛ nnyɛn e bô nce
nnyɛn kenjaŋ noo nsake, ɛ bó nu ɛ bó
baa cinɛ wase dvú kɛ.

13

Ɛ Baul gay ɛ̂ bonyii bò to gee bibefɛ lɛ bó eyɛnè

1 Fin nu wase bokaŋ bem botɛte bò
me nu ento ɛ̂ ben e. Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte lɛ,
“Ɛ bó lese nsaw wee, tu bó nu eshieele
bonyii bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte,
bò eleem jim nsaw wvudvu.”
2 Ɛ to nu seke me nto ntoɛ ɛ̂ ben e
yî nto wɛm wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ le, me
nto nu ɛ ŋgay ɛ̂ bonyii bò to cee nce
kebefɛ lɛ, bó eyɛnè. Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ no
ŋgayte ɛ̂ bó noo ɛ̂ bonyii bocii naa no
me mbaa nu ɛ̂ ben ɛjise lɛ, ben eyɛnè,
njefo kefew kè me nu ŋke embvuu
ento nu ɛ me n'yaa nu ŋke encam naa
lo shen fô wee le kɛ. 3 No ben gomte
lɛ me ŋge fiɛɛ fi duŋci lɛ è jemyi Klistu
ɛ̂ ben fele yî yɛm e, tu me nu eŋge.
Kɛ è nu lɛ wvú wɛɛyi lo keenya ŋgɛw
ɛ̂ ben kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke naa mvuŋgay ɛ̂
ben ɛntelɛŋ. 4 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ bó to taa
wvú yî kentam e ɛ wvú wɛɛyi. Geenɛn
keseen nu ɛ wvú nu dvú ɛ̂ mvuŋgay
mvu Nyo' le. Bese wɛɛyi kɛ tɛn diɛwɛ
no wvú to wɛɛyi. Geenɛn yî mvuŋgay
mvu Nyo' le nu ɛ bese nu ke ecee bee
bó lemte ben e.
5 Ben etaa bikuu binɛn eyɛn lɛ laa
ben nu yî mbee le lɛ. Ben emom ɛ è
nu bikuu binɛn. Kɛ ben yɛne lɛ Jisos
Klistu nu yî yene le? Wvú nu naa yî
yene le, ɛ́ è fɛn baa nu lɛ ben nu ɛ mom
bikuu binɛn ɛ yɛn ɛ ben ɛ gbwe. 6 Me
ŋkee naa lɛ ben nu ke eyɛn lɛ bese baa
egbwe kɛ. 7 Bese bunlee Nyo' lɛ fo ben
ke enɛ ege fiɛɛ sɛ è nu fi lɛŋ kɛ. Kɛ
bese yaa gomte lɛ bonyii eyɛne lɛ bese
nu ɛ fey mmom wvudvu kɛ. Geenɛn
bese bunlee ɛ è nu lɛ ben egeè ɛ è nu
fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ naa no bese cim yen'yi kɛ
diɛwɛ bese nu ɛ gbwe wase mmom
wvudvu. 8 Kɛ bese yaa nulo egee naa
lo fiɛɛ fi kicine kecɛɛy kɛ. Bese nulo
egee kɛ ɛ è nu fi tomte lo kecɛɛy. 9 Ɛ
dioo nu seke bese wɛɛyi ɛ ben tɛmyi,
ɛ bese no yuuke njoŋ baay. Bunle

12:15 1Kol 16:24 **12:17** 7:2 **12:18** 2:13; 8:6, 16-17 **12:20** 1:23; 1Kol 1:10-11 **12:21** 13:2
13:1 12:14; Dito 19:15; Mat 18:16; 1Tim 5:19 **13:2** 1:23; 10:11; 12:20; 13:10 **13:4** 12:9-10; 1Kol 1:25; Fili 2:7-8 **13:10** 13:2; 10:8; 1Kol 4:21

yese nu kɛ lɛ ben eku egɛn emɛse. 10 Ɛ
nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me nsaaŋke mwɛɛm mvun
ê ben ɛ me mbɛɛ sɛ me ɛ nto, wvu
lɛ seke me ɛ nto, me nsaa eŋkɛŋke
keenjo mvuŋgay mvù Tata nu ɛ nya ê
me encewcewe lo dvú yî yene le kɛ.
Mvuŋgay mvun nu mvù wvú nya lɛ
me en'yoo lo ben dvú, ɛ è yaa nu lɛ me
ensâw lo ben dvú kɛ.

Ŋgayma Baul wvu fokemɛse

11 Keemɛɛse boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
ŋgayte ben e lɛ beene ɛ shɛɛ wase. Ben
eseyse bikuu binɛn, eyuw ntefe wɛm,
enù diuw mwaaŋ, eceè yî nyɛkeey e,
nonɛn é Nyo' keŋkoŋɛn bô nyɛkeey
emum enù ben ɛ bó. 12 Ben egaynɛn
bikuu binɛn e, eŋocɛ ê ŋŋocɛ bonyii
bo Nyo' le. 13 Bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo'
le bocii gayte ben e. 14 Mbuwma
Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu, bô
keŋkoŋɛn ke Nyo' le, noo kentaashɛ ke
Keyoy ke Yuule le enù ben ɛ bó bocii.

13:11 Jon 14:27; Lum 15:33; 1Kol 7:15; Ɛfɛ 6:23; Fili 4:9; 1Tɛs 5:23; 2Tɛs 3:16; Ibu 13:20; 1Bi 5:14 **13:12** 1Kol 16:20 **13:13** Mak 13:11; Lum 8:26, 39; Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Galɛshia

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Galɛshia wvun e

Ɛ to nu seke bó to kɛwɛɛ wase keefewci saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos, ɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu fiisene wase saaka wvudvu wvun, ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ kɛw no too bô n'yɛɛyi wvù nu lɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ keegɛɛlè bonci bo Muses e bocii, ɛfey mvunciim keetfuuse bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu yew ɛ́ bó sɛ no nu bonyii bo Klistu le bo cɛɛy cɛɛy.

Ŋwa' wvun wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ fô bonyii bo Galɛshia le to nu keetee bvufee bvubole lɛ bvú ekase etu yî fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ e. No wvú nu waa ntum Jisos nonɛn, wvú ɛ mum ɛ no saaŋke gɛne fwe duŋci naa ntay lɛ Nyo' joo wee lɛ wvú nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise ɛ è nu nje fitele fì wvú lese yî Klistu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-10 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:11–2:21 Mvuŋgay mvu Baul e diɛwɛ waa ntum Jisos Klistu le
3:1–4:31 Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ saaka wvù jee noo bonci
5:1–6:10 Bonyii bò è nu bo Klistu le nu ɛ buy wase yî bvunfaw e ɛ no yuuke wase ɛ è nu Keyoy ke Yuule le
6:11-18 Kemɛse

1 Ŋwa' wvun saŋ me wvù Baul, waa ntum Jisos Klistu. Kɛ me nu waa ntum ɛ è to tum wee wvu wum me kɛnɛɛ nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me kɛ. Ɛ to tum Jisos Klistu bô Nyo' Ice wvù to bvusɛɛ wvú yî kpwe le. 2 Bee boom bo bwee wene le bo mbee le bocii bò nu fɛn bee bó gayte ben bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi woŋ wvù Galɛshia le. 3 Nyo' Ice bô Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene. 4 Jisos Klistu nu wvù to nyaɛ ɛkolɛ kew nje bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene wvu lɛ wen ebvuse beene can woŋ kebefɛ wvu keseen wvun e. Fifin nu no Nyo' wvù Icee wesebeene to seysɛɛ. 5 Bvukukɛ bvucii nu ɛ è kɛŋke wvú sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

Saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu mɛy kɛ mwaaŋ

6 Diuw yumte lo me lɛ kɛ keseen keseen nɛn ben nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no baŋsee jim ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù to teŋɛɛ ben nje fitele fì jee fì Klistu kɛŋke fô ben e, ɛ no bii ɛ è nu saaka wvù jee wvumvu le jɛɛy. 7 Kɛ è nu lɛ saaka wvù jee wvumvu bvuu nu lo dvú jɛɛy kɛ. Fí nu kɛ lo lɛ bonyii bomew gomte keebvuŋsee bvufee bvunɛn, beete bô saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu. 8 Me ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ ɛ́ è cim to naa bese kɛnɛɛ nceendaa Nyo' mvu fowe ɛ no fewci saaka wvumvu jɛɛy ɛ̂ ben sɛ è nu wvuwɛ wvù bese to fewcɛɛ ɛ̂ ben, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn tuu lon! 9 No bese to gayɛɛ wase nu ɛ me mbvuu ntuu kɛ fó ŋgayte lɛ, ɛ́ wee nɛ ɛ no fewci saaka Nyo' wvumvu jɛɛy sɛ è nu wvuwɛ wvù bese to fewcɛɛ ɛ̂ ben, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn tuu lɛ lon!

10 Ben kpwaake lɛ me ŋgomte lɛ ɛ́ ebɛnseè bonyii me nuu lɛ ɛ́ ebɛnseè Nyo' lɛ? Nuu lɛ ben kpwaake lɛ me ŋgomte keeŋgee lɛ bonyii eyuukè njoŋ e? Ɛ è be nu lɛ me ŋgomte keeŋgee lɛ bonyii eyuukè njoŋ, me nsaa enu wee lemme wvu Klistu kɛ.

Saaka wvù jee wvù Baul to fewci to duŋci Klistu ɛ̂ wvú

11 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ kɛ saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' wvù me nto nfewcɛɛ ɛ̂ ben nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí to buy ɛ̂ wee wvu wum kɛ. 12 Kɛ me nto n'yuw diuw wee mvu le, ɛ kɛ è to yɛɛyi wee me dvú kɛ. Ɛ to duŋci Jisos Klistu ɛ̂ me. 13 Me njemyi nɛn ɛ ben to yuw wase no keŋge kem to shee nu seke me nto mbɛɛ yî nce woŋ wese Bojuu le. Me

1:1 1:11-12; Lum 1:5; 1Kol 9:1-2 **1:2** 1Kol 16:1 **1:4** 2:20; Mat 20:28; Jon 1:29; 2Kol 5:21; Ɛfɛ 5:2; 1Tim 2:6; Tay 2:14; Ibu 9:12-14, 26; 1Jon 5:19 **1:6** Ibu 12:15 **1:7** 5:8, 10; 2:4; Lem 15:1, 24 **1:8** 1Kol 16:22 **1:10** 1Tɛs 2:4-6 **1:11** 1:1 **1:13** Lem 8:3; 9:1; Fili 3:5-6; 1Kol 15:9

nto ŋké no mbone bikaa ɛjim jo bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bo Nyo' le baay ŋgomte keenfiwsɛ naa lo bí. 14 Me nto njici mbee wese Bojuu le ntɛmyi nfele lo keghan kem ɛnteleŋ jo bonyii bosɛse, nlooci nleeme ntɛmyi naa ntay yî nce woŋ bo'icee bosɛse le. 15 Geenɛn ɛ Nyo' to baa wase me gɛɛ ɛ me mbɛɛ ê bwɛɛm ɛshem. Ɛ fitele fiew fì jee ke ge ɛ wvú tee me. 16 Ɛ wvú ke duŋcɛ Waa we ê me no wvú to shieele, wvu lɛ me eŋghanè nfewcì ɛkumɛ wvú ê bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu. No wvú to duŋcɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ me nfaŋɛ n'yaa embvuu enu lo keembife fiɛɛ ê wee wvu wum kɛ. 17 Kɛ me nto mbaa emben tɛn Jɛlusalɛm keen'yɛn bonyii bò to nu wase boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ê me fwe kɛ. Me nto nɛ ŋgɛn fiem ɛ è nu Alɛbia, ŋke nɛ jó ŋkase ntu jim Damaskus.

18 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛjim jo bilum bitɛte ɛ me mben Jɛlusalɛm lɛ bee Bita kiɛɛnɛn bikuu. No me mbenɛɛ, ɛ bee wvú ce ɛdiuw yuufe ncow ɛtin. 19 Me nto mbaa embvuu en'yɛn wee mvu ŋgoo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ɛfey Jɛm wvù waa bwee Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos e kɛ. 20 Fiɛɛ fì me nsaaŋke fin nu kecɛɛy, ɛ Nyo' kee lɛ kɛ me mbiayte lo kɛ. 21 Ɛ è ke no nu kefew kemew e, ɛ me nɛ ŋgɛn ê biba bì Silia bô Silishia le. 22 Sekekiɛ to nu ɛ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi Klistu le bi ê keba kè Judea le yaa kee wase me ɛjise kɛ. 23 Bó to yuuke kɛ lo ɛ bonyii jemyi lɛ, “Wee wɛ wvù se bone bikaa ê beene ɛjim ghane wase keseen fewci lɛ bonyii elese fitele yî Klistu le, ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì wvú se shee gomte lɛ wen efiwsɛ lo.” 24 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le yî fiɛɛ fì wvú geɛ fô me le.

2

Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e tom saaka Nyo' wvù Baul to fewci

1 Ɛ è ke no nu ɛjim jo bilum yuufe ncow binɛw, ɛ me mbvuu mben Jɛlusalɛm bee Banaban. Me nto ndioo mbene, njo Taytus. 2 Me nto mben kefew kin e ɛ è duŋci Nyo' lɛ me emben. No me mbenɛɛ, n'yɛn bonyii bò bó to kee bó lɛ è nu bikuu le, ɛ bee bó lɛwse ye, ɛ me njike saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' wvù me nto nfewci ê bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu ê bó ɛjise. Ɛ me nto ŋge nonɛn wvu lɛ fo lemme dì me nu ɛ nlem wase bô dì me mbɛɛ nlemte ke ela ɛcici kɛ. 3 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, faŋɛ yaa eleeme lɛ bó etfuse Taytus yew wvù bee wvú to nu ɛ è nu naa wee Glek kɛ. 4 Ɛ è to baa nu nje bonyii bomew bò to mbiayte lɛ bó nu bonyii bo mbee le, bò to wɛɛntɛnɛɛ ley fô bese to nu, tu kɛ bó to bee ejemyi leyte ê fifiɛ fiɛɛ le kɛ. Bó to to diɛwɛ boŋkee le keeyɛn no bese gee wase mwɛɛm wasewase nje bese nu ɛ taashɛ bee bo Klistu Jisos. Ɛ bó mum no gomte keekase tfuse bese bvunfaw e. 5 Ɛ bese faŋɛ yaa bee naa lo fiɛɛ fì bó to too dvú caan kɛ. Ɛ bese to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ bese gomte keegɛɛ kecɛɛy kè è nu ke saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' le wvun fô ben e. 6 Ɛ bonyii ba bò bó to kee bó lɛ è nu bikuu, (kɛnɛɛ bó to nu la, kɛnɛɛ la, tu kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke fiɛɛ fô me le kɛ, njefo kɛ Nyo' duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ.) Boba bonyii bò me ŋgayte, bò bó to kee lɛ è nu bikuu to baa ebise fiɛɛ yî fì me nto nfewci le kɛ. 7 Geenɛn, ɛ bó kaa yɛn lɛ bó nu ɛ nya saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' can yɛm e lɛ me enfewcì ê bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, lɛŋlɛŋ no bó nu ɛ nya ê Bita lɛ wvú efewcì ê Bojuu. 8 (Nyo' wvù to nyaɛ mvuŋgay ê Bita lɛ wvú elemtè lemme din fô Bojuu le, nu kɛ wvú wvù to nyaɛ ê me lɛ me enlemtè fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.) 9 Ɛ bó dioo yɛn je yì Nyo' nu ɛ buw me jó, ɛ Jɛm bô Bita noo Jon bò bó to kee lɛ è nu dikfuy di bonyii bo mbee le mum nya ɛbo ê bee Banaban keeduŋcɛ lɛ bee bó lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ, lɛ bese egɛn lɛ elemtè fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le, é bó elemtè fô Bojuu le. 10 Fiɛɛ fì bó

1:15 Yɛli 1:5; Lem 9:3-5; 22:21; Lum 1:5; 1Kol 9:1; 15:10 **1:18** Lem 9:26-28 **1:19** Mat 13:55 **1:21** Lem 9:30 **2:1** Lem 15:1-19 **2:1** 1Kol 15:2; Fili 2:16; Lem 4:36; 2Kol 2:13 **2:2** 2:6, 9 **2:4** 1:7; 5:1, 13; Lem 15:1, 24; 1Kol 9:21 **2:6** Lum 2:11 **2:7** 1:15-16; Lum 1:5 **2:10** Lum 15:26

to gayɛɛ to nu kɛ lɛ bese ekumyì Bojuu bo kefufe le. Ɛ fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ me nto ŋkooŋke naa baay keeŋgee.

Ɛ Baul saw Bita Antiok

11 Geenɛn ɛ è ke no nu kefew kemew e, ɛ Bita ke nɛ to Antiok, ɛ me nsaw wvú ê bonyii ɛjise njefo wvú to nu ɛ jay baay. 12 Fí nu lɛ wvú to yaw to no diekene bô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, yaa nyaake kɛ. Ɛ bonyii bomew bò Jɛm to tumɛɛ ke dioo to, ɛ wvú mum kɛw no guute ye jim, ke nɛ gawsɛn, faŋɛ yaa bvuu diekene bô bó kɛ. Ɛ wvú to gawsene nonɛn njefo wvú to fane ŋgoo yì to ké no leeme kɛ lɛ bó kɛŋke keetfuse wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee Juu yew é mwɛtɛn sɛ no nu wee Klistu. 13 No wvú ge nonɛn ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bomew bò to nu Bojuu mum beŋɛn gee diew didvu le. Ɛ naa Banaban kebɛɛ mum bi tɛn gee dibole didvu le. 14 Ɛ me ndioo n'yɛn lɛ kɛ gee dibole bii cɛɛy cɛɛy no saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu duŋci kɛ, ɛ me mum ŋgay ê Bita ê bó bocii ɛjise lɛ, “Wo nu wee Juu, cee wase diɛwɛ wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee Juu le, ɛ no gomte keekane bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu lɛ bó eceè diɛwɛ Bojuu le nɛɛ le?” 15 Me nto njemyi ê Bita nonɛn ɛ è nu kecɛɛy lɛ bee bó nu boom bo Bojuu le bo woŋ e. Kɛ bese nu bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bò bó yɛne lɛ è nu bonyii bò befe kɛ. 16 Geenɛn ɛ bese kee kɛ lɛ kɛ Nyo' joo wee lɛ wvú nu teytey njefo wvú gɛɛle bonci bo Bojuu le kɛ. Wvú joo njefo wvú nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos Klistu le. Ɛ bese kebɛɛ ɛ lese tɛn fitele yî Klistu Jisos e wvu lɛ bese enù teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise nje fitele fì bese lese yî ye le, ɛ è yaa nu nje bese gɛɛle bonci kɛ, njefo kɛ wee gɛɛle bonci é Nyo' ke eyuu ejo wvú lɛ wvú nu teytey kɛ. 17 Ɛ bese momte keenu teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise nje bese nu bonyii bo Klistu le, bonyii ɛ bvuu ɛ no yɛne kɛ lɛ bese nu bonyii bò befe njefo kɛ bese gɛɛle bonci bo Bojuu le, tu fí fɛn nu lɛ Klistu tomte kebefɛ? Kɛ fí nu naa lo nonɛn kɛ! 18 Ɛ me nɛ ɛ mbvuu ɛ no n'yoote fiɛɛ ɛ me nto nsâw wase, tu fifiɛ duŋci lɛ me njayte lo. 19 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ ê keba ke bonci le nu ɛ me nu wase ŋkfusay, ɛ è yu bonci me, me ɛ ŋkpwe wvu lɛ me enceè wase no Nyo' gomte. 20 Ɛ nulo é me eŋgay lɛ bó to nu ɛ ta wase me yî kentam e ɛ me ŋkpwe bee Klistu. Kɛ nshii wvù me ŋkɛŋke keseen bvuu nu wɛm kɛ. Ɛ cee wase Klistu yî yɛm e. Ɛ nshii wvù me ŋkɛŋke keseen yî yɛm e nu wvù fitele fì me nlese yî Waa Nyo' le wvù to nu ɛ duŋcɛ keŋkoŋɛn fô me le nya ɛkolɛ kew keekpwe nje yɛm. 21 Kɛ è nulo é me ntune mbuwma Nyo' kɛ. Ɛ è nu lɛ è nɛlo é wee enu teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise njefo wvú gɛɛle bonci, kɛ tu kpwe Klistu to nu ɛcici.

3

Bonci noo keelese fitele yî Klistu le

1 O oo bonyii bo Galɛshia, ben nu la biyuŋ nɛn? Wee nu ɛ low ben e? Ɛ nu kɛ ben bò bó nu ɛ nɛle wase baaŋŋ no bó to taɛ Jisos Klistu yî kentam e ben ɛ yɛn lo ɛndan e? 2 Me ŋgomte keembife fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ ê ben. Keyoy ke Nyo' le to to yî yene le njefo ben to gee no bonci gayte nuu njefo ben to nu ɛ bee fiɛɛ fì ben to yuwɛɛ, lese fitele yî dvú le lɛ? 3 Ben yuŋsene la nɛn? Ben kɛw fiɛɛ bô Keyoy ke Nyo' le, ɛ no nu wase keseen lɛ ben nu ke emɛse ɛ è nu bô mvuŋgay mvunɛn e? 4 Ben to yɛn ŋgɛw ɛ è nu wvu ɛcici le? Kecɛɛy, kɛ è to nu wvu ɛcici kɛ. 5 Nyo' wvù nyaa Keyoy kew ê ben bvuu gee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e ê ben ɛntelɛŋ, gee nonɛn njefo ben gɛɛle bonci nuu njefo ben nu ɛ yuw saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le lɛ?

6 Ɛ nu no bó saŋ ɛkumɛ Abla'am ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,

“Wvú to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le,
ɛ Nyo' mum jo wvú lɛ wvú nu wee wvu teytey.”

2:12 Lem 11:3 **2:16** 3:10-12; Lum 3:20-30 **2:17** Lum 2:17–3:20 **2:19** 6:14; Lum 7:6; 6:2-4 **2:20** 1:4; Jon 17:23; Lum 8:10-11; 2Kol 5:14 **3:1** 5:7 **3:2** 4:6; Lum 8:9-16; 2Kol 3:6, 17 **3:4** 4:11 **3:6** Keŋ 15:6; Lum 4:3 **3:7** Lum 4:11-12 **3:8** Keŋ 12:3

7 Ben eyɛn lɛ lɛ è nu bonyii bò nu ɛ
lese fitele yî Nyo' le bò looci nu kfuu
di Abla'am e. 8 Ŋwa' Nyo' to nu ɛ yuu
wase duŋcɛ lɛ Nyo' nu ke ejo bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu lɛ bó enù teytey ɛ̂ wvú
ɛjise nje fitele fì bó nu ɛ lese yî ye le. Ɛ
wvú mum fewcɛ saaka wvù jee wvun
ɛ̂ Abla'am ɛ è bɛɛ lo gayte lɛ,
“Me nu ŋke embuw bitum bicii bi yî
ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le nje yo.”
9 Nonɛn, fí ɛ no nu lɛ bonyii bò nu
ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ buw
tɛn bó no wvú to buwɛɛ Abla'am wvù
to nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le.
10 Bonyii bocii bò yɛne lɛ bó nulo
enu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise njefo bó gɛɛle
bonci nu ɛ bó tuule lon yî bikuu bi-
bole, njefo bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
“Wee tfuu wvù baa ecee no bó saŋ ɛ̂
Ŋwa' bonci le
gee no bonci bocii gomte,
nu ɛ wvú tuule lon yî ɛkolɛ kew e.”
11 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no duŋci naa ɛndan lɛ kɛ
è nulo ɛ́ Nyo' ejo wee lɛ wvú nu teytey
nje mwɛtɛn gɛɛle bonci kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì
bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
“Ɛ nu kɛ wee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ jo lɛ wvú
nu teytey nje fitele fì wvú lese
yî ye le
wvù nu ke ekɛŋke nshii.”
12 Kɛ bonci kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege bô nlese
fitele yî Nyo' le kɛ, njefo “Wee wvù
gɛɛle bonci nu ke ecee bii kɛ ɛ è nu bó
le.” 13 Klistu to nu ɛ sum beene can
lon wvù bonci too dvú le. Wvú to nu
ɛ tuu bolon bosɛɛbeene yî ɛkolɛ kew e,
ɛ è nu no bó saŋ lɛ,
“Lon nu yî wee wvù bó nu ɛ njɛyse yî
kete le.”
14 Wvú to ge nonɛn, wvu lɛ
mbuwma wvù Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂ Abla'am
eto tɛn fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
le nje Klistu Jisos, ɛ́ beene bò nu ɛ lese
fitele yî ye le ekɛŋkɛ tɛn Keyoy ke Nyo'
le kè wvú to kawɛɛ.

Kɛ bonci nulo ekose ŋkawma Nyo' kɛ

15 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, beene ejo ken-
fewsɛn yî mwɛɛm mvù bonyii ké no
gee le. Ɛ bonyii seyse wase fiɛɛ ɛ die
kelew, tu kɛ è nulo ɛ́ wee ebvuu ekose
kɛnɛɛ ebise fiɛɛ yî dvú le kɛ. 16 Ɛkumɛ
ŋkawma wvu Nyo', nu ɛ wvú to kaw
ɛ̂ Abla'am bô wan wvù nu ke ebuy ɛ̂
kfuu diew e. Bó baa saŋ lɛ, “Wvú nu
fô boom bò nu ke ebuy ɛ̂ kfuu diew
e kɛ”, fì duŋci lɛ bó nu nteen kɛ. Fí
duŋci lɛ fó jemyi ɛkumɛ wan mwaaŋ.
Ɛ wan wvun nu Klistu. 17 Fiɛɛ fì me
ŋgomte keeŋgay nu lɛ, Nyo' to nu ɛ
ge ŋkawma wvun, ɛ bilum ke fey gee
nɛ bô kecow mbaanshɛ (430) ɛ wvú
sɛ nya bonci. No fí nu nonɛn, kɛ è
nulo ɛ́ bonci bò to toɛ wase ɛjim ebvuu
eto ekose moŋkan mò Nyo' to gbwolɛɛ
fwele, ege ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì wvú to kawɛɛ ela
ɛcici kɛ. 18 Ɛ fí fɛn nu lɛ wee nulo
ekɛŋkɛ nnya yin ɛ è nu kɛ seke wvú
gɛɛle bonci, kɛ tu kɛ ɛ bvuu bɛɛ lɛ Nyo'
to kaw lo bonyii dvú kɛ. Geenɛn, Nyo'
to nya nnya yin ɛ̂ Abla'am bii no wvú
to kawɛɛ wvú dvú.
19 Shiee bonci è no nu la? Bó to bise
bonci keeduŋci mwɛɛm mvù bonyii
jayte ɛ kɛw nonɛn gɛn buy naa seke
wan wvun wvù Nyo' to geɛ ŋkawma
wvun ɛkumɛ wvú nu ke eto. Ɛ Nyo'
mum nya bonci ban ɛ̂ bonceendaa
bew mum nya can wee mvu le lɛ wvú
efese ɛ̂ bonyii. 20 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ɛ́ bonyii
nɛ ɛ no seysee fiɛɛ ɛ wee mvu nu ɛ̂
bó ɛntelɛŋ, tu wvú nu fô bó le bocii.
Geenɛn, Nyo' nu kɛ mwaaŋ.
21 No fí nu nonɛn, tu è nulo ɛ́ nci
Nyo' ebvuu ekose fiɛɛ fì wvú to kawɛɛ
le? Kɛ è nu naa lo ɛ́ fí enu nonɛn kɛ!
Ɛ nci mvu to nu dvú wvù nulo enya
nshii, tu è nulo ɛ́ wee enu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo'
ɛjise nje wvú gɛɛle bonci cɛɛy cɛɛy.
22 Geenɛn, Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte lɛ wee tfuu
nu nfwa ɛkuse jo bibefɛ. Fí ɛ mum ɛ
no nu lɛ ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ fô
wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos Klistu
le, nu ɛ è nu ke ekɛŋkɛ kɛ wvuwɛ wee
wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le.

Bonci to nu diɛwɛ ndɛ wan e

3:9 Lum 4:16 **3:10** Dito 27:26; Jɛm 2:10 **3:11** Abk 2:4; Lum 1:17; 3:20 **3:12** Lɛw 18:5; Lum 10:5 **3:13** Dito 21:23; Lum 8:3; 2Kol 5:21 **3:14** 3:2-5; Juɛ 2:28-32 **3:16** Keŋ 12:7; 17:7-8 **3:17** Ksm 12:40 **3:18** Lum 4:14; 11:6 **3:19** Lum 4:15; Lem 7:38, 53; Ibu 2:2 **3:20** Dito 6:4 **3:21** Lum 7:13; 8:2 **3:22** Lum 3:9-30; 11:32 **3:23** 4:3

23 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ Jisos baa to wase
wvu lɛ bonyii eleese fitele yî ye le, ɛ
bonyii nu ɛ̂ bonci kuse ɛ bó ɛ kay bó
diɛwɛ bonyii bo ncaw e ɛ no cɛyte,
gɛn buy seke Nyo' ke eduŋcɛ Jisos ɛ́ bó
eleese fitele yî ye le. 24 Bonci to nu
diɛwɛ ndɛ wan wvù to shee bô bonyii
nɛci gɛn buy seke Klistu to toɛ wvu
lɛ bonyii elese fitele ɛ è nu yî ye le ɛ́
Nyo' sɛ jo bó lɛ bó nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú
ɛjise. 25 No Klistu nu ɛ to wase bonyii
ɛ no leese fitele yî ye le, tu kɛ beene
bɛɛ can ndɛ wan wvun e kɛ. 26 Ben
bò nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos
nu wase boom bo Nyo' le nje fitele fì
ben nu ɛ lese yî Klistu le. 27 Ben ekeè
lɛ wee tfuu wvù bó nu ɛ lese wase ɛ̂
joo ɛ taashɛ wvú bô Klistu nu ɛ wvú ɛ
tu wase bô Klistu fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ. 28 Kɛ
wee mvu bvuu nu jɛɛy lɛ wen nu wee
Juu kɛnɛɛ wee ketum kɛ. Kɛ wee mvu
bvuu nu jɛɛy lɛ wen nu nfwa kɛnɛɛ
waa yew kɛ, ɛ kɛ wee mvu bvuu nu
jɛɛy lɛ wen nu diemsɛn kɛnɛɛ kpwoon
kɛ. Ben bocii nu wase fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ
yî Klistu Jisos e. 29 No ben nu wase
bonyii bo Klistu le nonɛn, tu ben nu
wase boom bo Abla'am e, ɛ ben nu
ke ekɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
Abla'am dvú.

4

1 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte nu lɛ, ɛ́ wee
nu keeke edie bvushɛw bvu ice le,
geenɛn bɛɛ wan caan, tu kɛ jɛɛy jɛɛy nu
dvú bô nfwa ice naa no è cim kɛŋke
wvú bvushɛw bvudvu kɛ. 2 Wvú nu
eyaw kɛ enu ɛ̂ bonyii bomew taale
fô wvú le ɛ bvushɛw bvudvu nu can
bonyii bomew e ɛ bó taale fó, egɛn
ebuy kefew kè ice seyse le. 3 Ɛ nu
kɛ no fí nu fô beene le. Ɛ to nu seke
beene to nu diɛwɛ boom bo caan e, ɛ
beene no nu bonfaw bo mwɛɛm mvù
saake yî woŋ wvun e. * 4 Ɛ kefew ke
dioo loocɛ kocɛn, ɛ Nyo' tum waa we
ɛ wvú to, ɛ kpwoon boo wvú, ɛ wvú
no nu tɛn ɛ̂ bonci kuse. 5 Wvú to to
wvu lɛ wen esum bonyii bò nu ɛ̂ bonci
kuse ɛ́ Nyo' emum ejo beene diɛwɛ
boom bew e. 6 No Nyo' jo wase beene
diɛwɛ boom bew e nonɛn, ɛ mum ɛ
ciinse Keyoy ke Waa we le kí ɛ to yî
yese beene le, ɛ ge beene ɛ no teŋe
wvú lɛ. “Abba, Icee wese!” 7 Fí nu lɛ
Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase ben ɛ faŋɛ yaa bvuu
nu bonfaw kɛ. Ben nu wase boom bo
yew e. No ben nu wase boom, tu fí nu
lɛ ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvù wvú
gɛke fô boom bew e.

Baul fane lɛ bonyii bo Galɛshia nu ejay je

8 Ɛ to nu fwele seke ben to baa kee
wase Nyo' kɛ, ɛ ben no lemte bvunfaw
can mwɛɛm mvù ben to joo lɛ è nu
bonyo' sɛ è nu bonyo' ŋkuuŋ. 9 Geenɛn,
keseen no ben nu ɛ kiɛɛ wase Nyo',
kɛnɛɛ lɛ keseen no Nyo' nu ɛ kiɛɛ
wase ben no me mbee keeŋgay, ben ɛ
ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no gomte keetuu jim fô
bonyo' bo ɛcici ban e bò nu sɛ bó kɛŋke
mvuŋgay ŋkuuŋ. Ben gomte keeb-
vuu etuu bonfaw bo bonyo' bodvu
ban e nje la? 10 Ben gɛɛle mbam
ɛdiuw yomew lɛ è nu yo baay baay,
bamte kee yimi, bamte bifew bimew
yî kelum e, bamte bilum nje la? 11 Ben
gee nɛn ɛ me nfane baay lɛ lemme
diem dì me nlem ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ nu ɛ la
ɛcici.

12 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋkule lo
can ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben ekumɛn enù kɛ diɛwɛ
no me nu ɛkumɛ bonci, kɛ no me nto
ŋkumɛnɛɛ no nu diɛwɛ ben e seke ben
to nu sɛ bonci. Ben to ke baa ege
wase fiɛɛ fì befe fô me le kɛ. 13 Ben
kee lɛ seke fwele wvù me nto nfewci
saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ ben nu
njefo me nto nu beene ncɛmte. 14 Ɛ
naa no me nto nu yî kencɛm e nɛn, ɛ
kí nu diɛwɛ mmom e ɛ yí ɛ to fô ben
e, ben to baa elewte, kɛnɛɛ nyɛnsee
me kɛ. Ɛ ben kaa fiisɛn lo me naa
kɛ diɛwɛ nceendaa Nyo' mvu kɛnɛɛ
diɛwɛ Klistu Jisos e kebɛɛ. 15 Ben to

3:24 Lum 10:4 **3:26** 4:5, 7; Jon 1:12; Lum 8:14-17 **3:27** Lum 10:12; 1Kol 12:13; Kolo 3:9-11 **3:27** Lum 6:3; Ɛfɛ 4:24 **3:29** 3:7, 14, 18; 4:7 **4:3** 4:9-10 * **4:3** Mwɛɛm mvù saake woŋ wvun nɛlo enu bonci noo biyoy. **4:4** 3:13; Jon 1:14 **4:6** Lum 8:15-16 **4:7** Lum 4:13; 8:17 **4:8** 1Kol 8:4-6 **4:9** Ɛfɛ 1:21; Kolo 2:8-23 **4:9** 1Kol 8:3; Kolo 2:15 **4:10** Dito 4:19; Lem 7:42; Lum 14:5 **4:12** 1Kol 9:19-21 **4:13** Lem 16:6; 2Kol 12:7

yuuke njoŋ bô me sekekiɛ, è kooyi la keseen? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me eŋgay lɛ ɛ́ bó to gay lo lɛ ben ebaayɛ ɛjisɛ ɛyene enya ɛ̂ me, ɛ́ ben ebaayɛ lo ɛ́ je fɛn nu dvú. 16 Me nu ɛ ntu wase wee bvuban fô ben e no me nseŋe kecɛɛy ɛ̂ ben e? 17 Bonyii ba gomte keeduŋci lɛ bó kɛŋke shiee fô ben e baay, geenɛn ɛ bó gomte ben yî fiɛɛ le ɛ è yaa nu fì jee kɛ. Bó kooŋke lɛ beene egawsɛn ɛ́ ben ekɛŋke wase shiee ɛ è nu fô bó le. 18 Fí jee lɛ wee ekɛŋkè shiee fô wee le yî fiɛɛ fì jee le. Fifin nu lɛŋ sekecii ɛ è yaa nu kɛ seke me nu beene maaŋ kɛ. 19 Boom bem bò nu shém yɛm, è nu kɛ diɛwɛ me mbɛɛ embvuu eŋkɛw lo lume dinɛn, en'yɛn ŋgɛw eŋgɛn embuy no nce Klistu nu ke enu yî yene le! 20 Wee ejo ɛ me mbe nu beene keseen, ɛ́ me nsɛ ŋkiɛɛ je yì me enjeme jó ɛ̂ ben. Fiɛɛ fì ben ge fin nu ɛ bvufee ɛ la lo me.

Jɛɛy jɛɛy boom bo Abla'am e

21 Ben bò gomte keenu ɛ̂ bonci kuse, ben kɛ see ɛ̂ me, ben yuuke kɛ fiɛɛ fì bonci jemyi? 22 Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ Abla'am to kɛŋke boom bolemsɛ bofɛɛ, ɛ wvú to boke mvu bô nfwa, boo wvumvu bô kpwɛse wvù leyɛɛn. 23 Nfwa wvun to boke wan kɛ no bó ké no boote boom bocii. Geenɛn ɛ kpwoon wvù leyɛɛn boo we bii ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to geɛ le. 24 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene ejo fiɛɛ fin diɛwɛ kenfewsɛn ke fiɛɛ le. Bokɛnɛ bo bofɛɛ ban duŋci moŋkan monfɛɛm. 'Aga wvù to nu nfwa joo bvudvuu bvu moŋkan mò Nyo' to gbwolɛɛ bô bonyii bo Islael yî kum wvù Sinay e. Bonyii bocii bò nu ɛkuse jo moŋkan modvu nu bonfaw. 25 No 'Aga joo bvudvuu bvu moŋkan mo yî kum wvù Sinay wvù nu woŋ wvù Alɛbia le, wvú bvuu joo tɛn bvudvuu bvu kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm wvu keseen e, njefo bonyii bo ɛ̂ kelaante kedvu le bocii nu bvunfaw e ɛ̂ bonci kuse. 26 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm wvù nu wvu fowe le yaa nu bonfaw kɛ. Wvuwɛ Jɛlusalɛm nu bwee wesebeene. 27 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ,

“Wo wvù kpwoon wvù nu kase yaa
boote kɛ, è laŋlaŋè.
Wo wvù ke baa lum wase wan, è kp-
waakè dikie.
Ɛ keè lɛ boom bo kpwoon wvù bó nu
ɛ base jim ɛ̂ wvú le
nu ke eduule fele bo kpwoon wvù nu
bô dweese le.”

28 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben nu boom bo Nyo' le bii no Nyo' to kawɛɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Abla'am to bokɛɛ Aysik bii no Nyo' to kawɛɛ. 29 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le ɛ wan wvù bó to bokɛɛ no bó boote boom bocii no bone bikaa ɛjim jo wvù è to nyaɛ Keyoy ke Nyo' le mvuŋgay ɛ bó sɛ boo wvú. Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn lɛŋlɛŋ fiɛɛ fì kooyi keseen. 30 Bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fin lɛ la? Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Kuŋɛ kpwoon wvù nu nfwa bô waa
we bocii,
njefo kɛ waa nfwa nulo ke egaw
bvushɛw bô waa kpwoon wvù
leyɛɛn e kɛ.”

31 No fí nu nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ fì me njemyi ficii duŋci lɛ kɛ beene nu boom bo kpwoon wvù nu nfwa le kɛ. Beene nu ɛ è nu boom bo kpwoon wvù leyɛɛn e.

5

Klistu nu ɛ bvuse wase beene yî bvunfaw e

1 Klistu to nu ɛ bvuse wase beene yî bvunfaw e. Wvú to bvuse nɛn, wvu lɛ fo beene ebvuu enù yî bvunfaw e ɛkuse jo bonci kɛ. Nonɛn ben emum eleemè tɛmyi. Fo ben ebvuu ebee eley ɛkuse jo kemmbuŋ ke bvunfaw e kɛ. 2 Ben eyekɛ eyuw fiɛɛ fì me wvù Baul nu enjeme. Ɛ ben beŋe lo lɛ bó etfuse ben yew ɛ́ ben sɛ no nu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, tu fiɛɛ fì Klistu to geɛ fô ben e nu ɛcici. 3 Me mbvuu njemyi nciise lɛ wee wemɛn wvù nu ɛ bee lɛ bó etfuse wvú yew ekeè lɛ wvú kɛŋke keegɛɛlè bonci bo Bojuu le bocii no bó

4:17 1:7 **4:19** 1Kol 4:15 **4:22** Keŋ 16:15; 21:3 **4:23** Keŋ 17:18-19; Lum 4:17-20; 9:7-9 **4:24** Ksm 19–20; Gal 3:23; 4:1; 5:1; Keŋ 16:1 **4:26** Ibu 12:22; Mwm 21:2 **4:27** Yɛsa 54:1 **4:29** Keŋ 21:9 **4:30** Keŋ 21:10 **5:1** 2:4; 4:5, 9; 5:3 **5:3** 3:10, 12; Lum 2:25

nu. 4 Ben bocii bò gomte keenu teytey
ê Nyo' ɛjise ɛ è nu nje ben gɛɛle bonci,
ekeè lɛ ben nu ɛ gawsɛn wase bikuu
binɛn ben ɛ bo Klistu. Ben nu ɛ laŋ
wase mbuwma Nyo'. 5 Fô beene le nu
ɛ fiɛɛ fì beene taale fwe yî dvú le nu
lɛ Nyo' nu ke ejo beene diɛwɛ bonyii
bò nu teytey ê wvú ɛjise le. Fifin nu
fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le kè lemte yî yese
beene le fele yî fitele fì beene lese yî
Klistu le nu ɛ ge lɛ beene ecɛyte. 6 Ben
ekeè lɛ é wee nu ɛ wvú ɛ taashɛ wase
bô Klistu Jisos, ɛ wvú nu ɛ bó ɛ tfuse
wvú yew kɛnɛɛ bó baa tfuse wvú yew
kɛ, tu kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege kɛ. Fiɛɛ
fì nu shiee le nu fitele fì wvú lese yî
Klistu le ɛ no duŋci yî keŋkoŋɛn e.

7 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ ben gee naa lɛŋ.
Ɛ ge yɛɛ ben ɛ sɛ lu keebii kecɛɛy e?
8 Kɛ è ge Nyo' wvù to teŋɛɛ ben fifin
fiɛɛ kɛ. 9 Kɛ ben kumyi ŋgan wvù bó
ké no maa lɛ, “Kekuu kemwaaŋ ɛ befe
bô ntwaw?” 10 Me ŋgɛɛle bvufee yî
yene le nje Tata lɛ kɛ ben nu ebi fiɛɛ fì
bonyii bomew gayte le ɛfey fì è gayte
me kɛ. Ɛ wee wɛ wvù bvuŋsee bvufee
bvunɛn, kɛnɛɛ è nu yɛɛ, nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke
elaŋ ŋgɛw yî ye le. 11 Boom bo bwɛɛm
e, é è be nu lɛ me mbɛɛ nfewci lɛ bó
etfuuse bonyii yew ɛ bó sɛ nu teytey
ê Nyo' ɛjise, é bonyii ebvuu ebone
bikaa ê me ɛjim nje la? Kɛ tu fiɛɛ fì
me nfewci lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ kpwe yî
kentam e fin ɛ bonyii yuuke ɛ fí kaa
saase lo bó yaa be bɛɛ dvú kɛ. 12 Fo
bonyii ba bò jewsee ben lɛ bó etfuuse
bonyii yew e, nu ɛ me ŋgomte lɛ bó
emɛse esoŋ lo bikuu bibole.

13 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, Nyo' to nu ɛ tee
wase ben wvu lɛ fo ben ebvuu elemtè
bvunfaw ê bonci kuse kɛ. Geenɛn, no
ben yaa bɛɛ bvunfaw e ê bonci kuse
nonɛn, fo ben emum ejo lɛ ben nulo
egee no nyam ye yene gomte kɛ. Ben
elemtè ɛ è nu fô boom bo bwee wene
le yî keŋkoŋɛn e. 14 Ben egeè nonɛn
njefo bonci bocii nu ɛ taashɛ yî wvun
wvu mwaaŋ e lɛ,
“Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke
ɛkolɛ kuw.”
15 Geenɛn, é ben nɛ ɛ no ŋasene
ɛbenɛben diɛwɛ bwé le, ɛ wee gomte
keedie lo waa bwee, ɛ ben no yɛnè fô
ben ke enɛ eyuwyɛ bikuu binɛn.

Kɛ wee wvù cee no Keyoy ke Nyo' le duŋci ké bvuu no gee no nyam ye gomte kɛ

16 Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi nu lɛ, ben eceè
bii ɛ è nu no Keyoy ke Nyo' le duŋci ê
ben, nonɛn ben saa ebvuu egeè ɛ è nu
no nyam ye yene shieele lɛ ben egeè
kɛ. 17 Me njemyi nɛn njefo kɛ fiɛɛ fì
nyam ye shieele nu fì Keyoy ke Nyo'
le shieele kɛ. Ɛ kɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le
shieele nu fì nyam ye shieele kɛ. Kɛ
mwɛɛm mvu mvunfɛɛm mvun nu yî
fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì kɛ è
nulo é ben egeè fiɛɛ fì ben gomte kɛ.
18 Ɛ ben cee bii ɛ è nu no Keyoy ke
Nyo' le duŋci ê ben, ben saa ebvuu
enù ɛkuse jo bonci kɛ. 19 Mwɛɛm mvù
nyam ye ké no shieele nu ɛ bonyii
yaa maa mvú kɛ. Ɛ nu keejaaŋke ken-
jaŋ bô keekpwawci mwɛɛm ɛkumɛ
kenjaŋ noo keecee nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ.
20 Ɛ è bvuu nu keebunlee bonyo' bo
ɛcici bô keelaale kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛŋke diam.
Ɛ è bvuu nu keebanene, nyamte
kenyam, ghɛɛke keŋghɛw, kɛŋke shém
yì ton'yɛɛn bô fô wee le keekpwawci
kɛ ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ kew. Ɛ è bvuu nu kee-
gawsene bonyii noo fô wee le keegaw
bonyii ekɛŋkɛ ye ŋgoo. 21 Ɛ è nu tɛn
keebene kendoŋ, wuu mbvuum ɛ mó
koole bô keewukene yole noo keegee
mvumew mwɛɛm diɛwɛ mvumvun e.
Me ɛ no njemyi nciise lo no me nto
njemyɛɛ wase fwele ê ben lɛ, kɛ bonyii
bò gee mvumvun mwɛɛm yaa nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le kɛ.

22 Geenɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm mvù nɛn'yi fô
Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu mvun, keŋkoŋɛn,
nlaŋlaŋ, nyɛkeey, shém yì kuulɛɛn,

5:5 2:16; Lum 8:23-25 **5:6** 3:28; 5:22; 6:15; Lum 4:11; 1Kol 7:19; Ɛfɛ 6:23 **5:8** 1:6-7 **5:9** 1Kol 5:6 **5:10** 1:7 **5:11** 6:12, 14; 1Kol 1:23 **5:13** 1Kol 6:12; 10:23-24; 1Bi 2:16 **5:14** Lɛw 19:18; Lum 13:9 **5:15** Jɛm 4:1-2 **5:16** 5:25; Lum 8:2-13 **5:17** Lum 7:13-23 **5:18** Lum 6:14; 7:4 **5:19** Lum 1:28-32; 1Kol 6:9-10; Ɛfɛ 5:3-5; Kolo 3:5-8; 1Tim 1:9-10; 2Tim 3:2-5; 1Bi 4:3; Mwm 22:15 **5:22** Ɛfɛ 5:9 **5:23** 1Tim 1:9; 2Bi 1:6

fitele fì jee, keŋge kè jee, keeleeme yî kecɛɛy e, 23 keebonene keŋge, noo keekemsene bô ɛkolɛ. Kɛ nci mvu nu dvú wvù kicine mwɛɛm mvun kɛ. 24 Bonyii bò è nu bo Klistu Jisos e nu ɛ ta wase nyam ye yibo bô mwɛɛm mvù befe mvù nyam ye yì ŋɛyte shieele yî kentam ke Jisos e.

25 No beene cee keseen yî mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Nyo' le, beene emum egeè mwɛɛm bii kɛ no Keyoy kedvu duŋci. 26 Fo beene ebenseè ye yi ɛcici kɛ. Fo beene egeè ɛ mvuntelem beete bonyii bomew kɛ. Fo beene ebenè kendoŋ bô bonyii bomew kɛ.

6

Bonyii bo Nyo' le eficì bikuu bibole

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ ben nɛ ɛ yɛn ɛ wee mvù ben e ɛ ge fiɛɛ fì befe, ɛ́ ben bò cee nce no Keyoy ke Nyo' le duŋci mom keetefe wvú ɛ́ wvú ebuy ê kebefɛ kedvu ɛnte. Geenɛn, wee dioo teete no teete wɛɛ eyɛnè fo wvú tɛn eley mmom e egbwe. 2 Ben eficì boom bo bwee wene le bô boŋgɛw bobole. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn tu ben gɛɛle nci Klistu. 3 Ɛ wee joo ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu fiɛɛ, sɛ wvú nu fimwɛtɛn ŋkuuŋ, tu wvú lɛɛle kɛ ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ kew. 4 Wee tfuu etaa mwɛɛm mvù wvú gee, eyɛn laa wen gee lɛŋ ɛ. Ɛ wvú fɛn gee lɛŋ, ɛ́ wvú sɛ no saale ye fô ɛkolɛ kew e. Geenɛn fo wvú esaalè ye fewsene ɛkolɛ kew bô wee mvu kɛ. 5 Ben ekeè lɛ wee tfuu kɛŋke keetuule bwew bvujitɛ.

6 Ɛ wee yɛɛyi wee bô diɛw Nyo', ɛ́ wee wvù bó yɛɛyi wvú gaw mwɛɛm mwew mvù Nyo' nya wvú dvú nya wee wvù yɛɛyi wvú wvudvu dvú.

7 Fo ben elɛɛlè bikuu binɛn joo lɛ Nyo' nu keyuŋ kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ fì wee jewyi nu kɛ fí fì wvú nu ke egbwele. 8 Ɛ wee jewe ye ŋgow ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì nyam ye ye gomte, tu wvú nu ke egbwele kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì nyam ye ye nyaa fì è nu kpwe. Ɛ wee jewe ye ŋgow ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le gomte, tu wvú nu ke egbwele nshii wvù mɛy lo wvù Keyoy ke Nyo' le nyaa. 9 Fo beene ke ewɛle keegee mwɛɛm mvù jee kɛ, njefo kefew nu ke eto ekocɛn ɛ́ beene ekɛŋkɛ sɛw wvudvu fɛn ɛ́ beene baa edose kɛ. 10 Nonɛn yî kefew e kecii kè beene kɛŋke je, ɛ beene no geè kɛ mwɛɛm mvù jee fô bonyii bocii le ɛfey mvunciim fô boba bò nu ê kfuu di bonyii bo mbee le.

Ŋgayma Baul fô Bonyii bo Galɛshia le

11 Ben nu ɛ yɛn no ɛjisɛ ŋwa' yo fɛn nu ɛ faŋkɛn e? Ɛ saŋ me bô kebo kem. 12 Bonyii ba bò kane lɛ bó etfuuse ben yew nu bò gomte keesaale ye yî mwɛɛm mvu yî nyam ye le, ɛ bó gee nonɛn wvu lɛ fo bonyii ke ebone bikaa ê bó ɛjim nje bó fewci lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam e. 13 Naa kɛ bonyii bò bó nu ɛ tfuse wase bó yew yaa cim gɛɛle bonci bocii kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ bó gomte kɛ lɛ bó dioo ɛ tfuse ben yew emum ekfune gvuw lɛ ben nu ɛ ge fiɛɛ fì bó shieele yî yene le. 14 Geenɛn fô me le, kɛ è nu naa lo ɛ́ me ŋke en'yuu eŋkfune gvuw yî fiɛɛ fimew e ɛfey yî saaka wvù lɛ Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu to nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam e kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le nu ɛ kpwe wase fô me le, me ɛ ŋkpwe tɛn fô mvú le. 15 Ɛ wee nu ɛ bó ɛ tfuse wvú yew kɛnɛɛ bó baa etfuse, tu kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì kuuke nu lɛ Nyo' eseyse wee ɛ́ wvú enù wee wvu fwɛ. 16 Kembonɛn ke Nyo' le bô shen ye eto fô bonyii bocii bò bii je yin e, bò nu wase bonyii bo Islael bo Nyo' le.

17 Ɛ kɛw keseen e ɛ gɛn lo, fo wee ebvuu eshiike me kɛ, njefo bolulɛ bò nu yî yɛm e duŋci lɛ me nu wee Jisos.

5:24 2:19; 6:14; Lum 6:6; Kolo 3:5; 1Jon 3:6 **5:25** 5:16; 1Kol 6:19; Ɛfɛ 4:30 **5:26** Lum 12:10; Fili 2:3 **6:1** Mat 18:15; Jɛm 5:19; 1Kol 10:12 **6:2** 1Kol 9:21; 2Kol 11:29 **6:3** 1Kol 4:7 **6:5** Lum 2:6; 14:12 **6:6** 1Kol 9:11, 14 **6:8** Jon 3:6; 6:63; Lum 8:6, 13 **6:9** 2Tɛs 3:13 **6:10** Jon 13:34; Lum 12:10; 13:8; 14:15; 1Kol 8:1; 13; 2Kol 8:7-8; Gal 5:6, 13-14; Ɛfɛ 5:2; Fili 2:2; 1Tɛs 3:12; 4:9; 1Tim 1:5; Ibu 13:1; 2Bi 1:7 **6:11** 1Kol 16:21 **6:12** 5:2, 11 **6:14** 1Kol 1:23, 29, 31; 2:2; Gal 2:19 **6:15** 5:6; Lum 6:3-4; 2Kol 5:17; Ɛfɛ 4:24 **6:16** Mben 125:4-5 **6:17** 2Kol 4:10 **6:18** Fili 4:23; 2Tɛs 3:18; 2Tim 4:22; Flm 25; Mwm 22:21

18 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me mbunlee lɛ Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bocii bô kembonɛn kew ɛ́ kí efici biyoy binɛn. Fí enù nonɛn.

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Ɛfɛsus

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Ɛfɛsus wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Baul, waa ntum Jisos fô bonyii bo mbee le bo ɛ̂ ke-laante kè Ɛfɛsus e. Ɛkolɛ ke fiɛɛ le fì nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e nu nseyse wvù Nyo' to seysɛɛ lɛ wen nu ke ebaancɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvu fowe bô mvu fokuse egɛɛ ɛ̂ Jisos ɛkuse. Baul nu ɛ nɛle no fí to ghanɛɛ ɛ bonyii sɛ no nu yî kentaashɛ le bô bo Nyo'. Wvú nu ɛ duŋcɛ no Nyo' Tata to cawɛɛ bonyii bew, lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole fele yî Jisos Klistu wvù Waa we le, bô no wvú to geɛ nciise we yî bó le wvù ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke Yuule. Wvú nu ɛ duŋcɛ jé le jé le no kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo Nyo' le nu wee mwaaŋ yî Klistu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3–3:21 Ntaŋ wvù Nyo' to kɛŋke fô Klistu le noo fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
4:1–6:20 Nshii bonyii bo Klistu le wvu fwɛ
6:21-24 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, waa ntum Klistu Jisos yî ŋkoŋ wvù wvu Nyo' le.

Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bo Ɛfɛsus bò leeme yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ yî Klistu Jisos e.

2 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben, ebvuu enya ben bô nyɛkeey.

Mbuwma wvù fici biyoy bi bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ yî Klistu le

3 Mbense enù fô Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu Nyo' wvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu, bvuu nu Ice le. Wvú nu ɛ buw beene bô mbuwma tfuu wvu woŋ wvu we le wvù fici biyoy bisɛɛbeene njefo beene nu ɛ taashɛ yî Klistu le. 4 Ɛ Nyo' sɛ keenu keebom woŋ nu ɛ wvú to caw wase beene lɛ beene etaashɛ beene bo Klistu, eyuule, nu sɛ nlom ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise. Yî keŋkoŋɛn kew e, 5 nu ɛ wvú to seyse wase keeke ejo beene lɛ ɛ̀ nu boom bew fele yî Jisos Klistu le. Wvú to ge nonɛn, bii fiɛɛ fì wvú to gomte lɛ fí enù le. 6 Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu wvu lɛ mbense egɛnè ɛ̂ wvú yî mbuwma we wvu baay wvù wvú nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ beene ɛcici fele yî Waa we wvù nu fitele fiew e. 7 Wvú to sum beene can ŋgɛw e ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô ɛlɛmɛ ke Waa we wvun e. Fì nu lɛ, wvú nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene, bii mbuwma we wvù kuuke naa baay e, 8 wvù wvú tfuwɛɛ lo yî yese beene le. Wvú to ge nonɛn bô bvufee bvucii noo ŋkpwawcɛ we tfuu. 9 Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase beene ɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú gomte fì to shee nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le. Wvú ge bii fiɛɛ fì jee wvú le no wvú to seysɛɛ keeke ege fele yî Klistu le. 10 Wvú to seyse lɛ kefew nu ke edioo ɛ to wase ɛ kocɛn ɛ́ wen ebaancɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu mvu fowe, kɛnɛɛ mvu fokuse, egɛɛ ɛ̂ Jisos ɛkuse. 11 Ɛ nu tɛn nje Klistu wvù Nyo' to cawɛɛ bese keenu bonyii bew. Wvú to caw no wvú to seysɛɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo bii ŋkpwawcɛ wvuwe le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú ké no gee mwɛɛm mwew mvunciim bii ntaŋ wvuwe bô ŋkoŋ wvuwe le. 12 Fí to nu nonɛn, wvu lɛ bese bò to nu bonyii bo fwe keegɛɛ bvufee yî Klistu le ke eceè nce wvù egeè ɛ bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le yen'yi, ɛ mbense gɛne ɛ̂ wvú. 13 Ben tɛn to nu ɛ taashɛ yî Klistu le seke ben to yuwɛɛ diɛw yi kecɛɛy yì ɛ̀ nu saaka wvù jee wvù to toɛ bô mboyma fô ben e. No ben yuwɛɛ nonɛn, mum lese fitele yî Klistu le, ɛ Nyo' ge nciise we yî yene le wvù ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke Yuule kè wvú to kawɛɛ bonyii dvú. 14 Keyoy ke Yuule kin nu ketfuŋ ke bvushɛw bvù beene nu ke ekɛŋkɛ le. Ɛ beene nu ke ekɛŋke seke Nyo' ɛ mɛse ɛ sum bonyii bò ɛ̀

1:1 Gal 1:1; Lem 18:19-21; 19:1 **1:3** 2:6; 2Kol 1:3 **1:4** 5:27; Jon 15:16; 17:24; 2Tɛs 2:13 **1:5** Jon 1:12 **1:6** Mat 3:17; Lum 5:2; Kolo 1:13 **1:7** Kolo 1:13-14; Ɛfɛ 2:13; Lum 3:25-26; Kolo 1:20; 1Jon 5:7; Ɛfɛ 2:7 **1:9** 1:22; Kolo 1:16, 20 **1:11** 1:4; Lum 8:28-29 **1:13** 4:30; 2Kol 1:22; Kolo 1:5 **1:14** 4:30; 2Kol 1:22

kɛŋke wvú yî ŋgɛw kebefɛ le. Nonɛn, ɛ́ bvukukɛ bwew eyen'yi ɛ mbense gɛne ɛ̂ wvú.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' fô bonyii bo Ɛfɛsus e

15 Me nu ɛ n'yuw wase ɛkumɛ fitele fì ben nu ɛ lese yî Tata Jisos e, noo keŋkoŋɛn kè ben kɛŋke fô bonyii bocii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ge, 16 ɛ́ me ŋké ndioo mbunlee no ŋkumyi ben ɛ̂ bunle yɛm e. Me ŋke mbaa enlu wase keenyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛkumɛ ben kɛ. 17 Me mbunlee lɛ Nyo' wvù nu wvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu, Nyo' wvù nu Icee bvukukɛ, enya ben bô keyoy ke bvufee le, eyene ɛjisɛ ɛyene ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ wvú ntay. 18 Me mbvuu mbunlee lɛ wvú eyuuse bvufee bvunɛn ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ben taale fwe yî dvú le, fì ɛ̀ nu fì bó to teŋɛɛ ben nje fí, ebvuu ekiɛɛ bvukukɛ bvu baay bvu bvushɛw bvu bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le. 19 Ɛ me mbvuu mbunlee lɛ Nyo' eyene bvufee bvunɛn ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ mvuŋgay mwew mvù fele mvuŋgay mvunciim. Ɛ nu mvuŋgay mvun mvù wvú lemte dvú fô beene bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvuŋgay mvu baay. 20 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvuŋgay mvudvu mvun mvù wvú to lemɛɛ dvú bvuse Klistu yî kpwe le, bense wvú shike ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e woŋ wvu we le. 21 Klistu kuuke fele naa lo mwɛɛm mvù saake fowe mvunciim noo bvunfon noo mvuŋgay noo bvukukɛ bvucii. Wvú bvuu kɛŋke diee dì kuuke fele naa lo ɛdiee ɛcii yò bó teŋe bonyii dvú. Kɛ wvú nu nonɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ yî kefew kin e maaŋ kɛ. Wvú nu ke enu kɛ nonɛn kefew kè too le. 22 Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ wvú ɛkuse, ɛ bvuu ɛ gɛɛ wvú lɛ wvú enù ɛkolɛ ke fiɛɛ ficii fi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le. 23 Kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kin nu ye Klistu. Klistu ɛ mum ɛ yiŋsɛn yî kentaashɛ kin e kí ɛ kocɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù gee ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim yiŋsene kocine ɛ̂ jé le yicii.

2

Nyo' to nu ɛ taashɛ beene bo Klistu bvuse yî kpwe le

1 Ɛ to nu fwele, ɛ ben nu bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwe wase ɛ̂ keyoy e nje bojay bonɛn bô bibefɛ, 2 bì ben to cee gee le. Ben to cee bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu je yì bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e cee, bvuu bii nfon mvuŋgay mvu yî fwefwe le. Ɛ nu wvú keyoy kekiɛ kè lemte keseen yî bonyii bò tɛmyi bikuu bô bo Nyo' le. 3 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no beene bocii to shee cee. Beene to cee gee mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye yì ŋɛyte shieele, bii mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye bô boŋkpwawcɛ bosɛɛbeene gomte lɛ beene egeè. Beene diɛwɛ bonyii bo boyuum to nu wase lo bonyii bò shém effuuke Nyo' bô bó, kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ no wee wvu wum tfuu nu. 4 Geenɛn Nyo' wvù nu ɛ yiŋsɛn bô shen fô beene le to nu ɛ koŋ beene baay, 5 taashɛ beene bo Klistu bvuse yî kpwe le no beene to nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase nje bojay bosɛɛbeene. Nyo' to boyse ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje fitele fiew fì jee. 6 No wvú to taashɛɛ beene ɛ bo Klistu Jisos bvuse yî kpwe le nonɛn, mum bense beene shike beene ɛ bó woŋ wvu we le. 7 Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ ɛ́ ke edioo enu yî kefew kè too le, ɛ́ wvú eduŋcɛ mbuwma we wvu baay wvù ɛ̀ nulo wee saa efewsɛn kɛ. Mbuwma wvun nu ɛ wvú ɛ duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂ beene nje fitele fiew fì jee fele yî Klistu Jisos e. 8 Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' to boyse ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje fitele fiew fì jee fele yî fitele fì ben to lesɛɛ yî Klistu le. Kɛ fifin nu ɛ ɛ̀ to ge ben kɛ. Ɛ nu nnya Nyo'. 9 Kɛ ɛ̀ to nu nje lemme dimew dì wee to

1:16 Kolo 1:3 **1:17** 5:17; Bŋgn 2:6; Kolo 1:9-10 **1:18** 4:4; Kolo 1:12 **1:19** 2Kol 13:4; Kolo 2:12 **1:20** Lem 2:33; Kolo 3:1 **1:21** 6:12; Lum 8:38; Gal 4:8-9; Kolo 1:13, 16, 20; 2:9-10, 15, 20 **1:22** 1:10; 4:15; 5:23; Mben 8:6; Kolo 1:18; 2:19 **1:23** 2:16; 4:1-16, 25; 5:30; 1Kol 12:4-11, 27; Kolo 2:19; 2:14, 18; 4:1-6; Kolo 3:15; 3:19; 4:10 **2:1** 2:5 **2:2** 6:12; Jon 12:31; 14:30; Lem 26:18; 1Jon 2:16 **2:3** 5:6, 8; Lum 1:28; Kolo 3:6 **2:4** Lum 8:39; 9:16; Jɛm 5:11 **2:5** 2:8; Lum 3:24; 6:13; Kolo 2:12-13 **2:6** 1:3; Kolo 2:12; 3:1 **2:7** 1:7; Lum 5:20 **2:8** Mat 20:15; Jon 4:10; Lem 15:11; Gal 2:16 **2:9** Lum 3:28; 1Kol 1:31; 2Tim 1:9; Tay 3:5 **2:10** Tay 2:14

lemɛɛ sɛ kɛŋkɛ wvu lɛ wee mvu ke enɛ esaale ye kɛ. 10 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ beene nu no bó nu nɛn, ɛ è lem Nyo' bô ɛbo kew. Wvú nu ɛ taashɛ beene bo Klistu Jisos ɛ ge beene ɛ no nu bonyii bo bofɛ, wvu lɛ beene elemtè dilemme dì jee dì wvú to seysɛɛ wase ɛ è bɛɛ lo lɛ è nu dì beene nu ke ecee lemte le.

Dikfuu di difɛɛ nu wase wee mwaaŋ yî Klistu le

11 Ben bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ kfuu di Bojuu le, ben ekumyì fiɛɛ fì ben to shee nu fwele. Bojuu bò teŋe bikuu bibole lɛ bowen nu bonyii bò bó nu ɛ tfuse yew, to teŋe ben lɛ ben nu bonyii bò nu ntffuse. Ɛ ntfuse wvu yew wvun nu fiɛɛ ɛ bó gee kɛ ɛ è nu yî ye wee le bô can. 12 Ben ekumyì lɛ è to nu sekekiɛ, ɛ ben yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege bô Klistu kɛ. Kɛ ben to nu ɛnte jo ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii bo Nyo' le bò è nu bo Islael kɛ. Kɛ ben to kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege bô moŋkan mo ŋkawma le mò Nyo' to gbwole bô bó kɛ. Ben to nu kɛ lo finɛn yî nshɛ le fɛn yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ fimew fì ben taale fwe yî dvú le kɛ, yaa kee tɛn Nyo' kɛ. 13 Geenɛn, yî keseen e no ben nu ɛ taashɛ wase ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos, ben bò to shee nu ncejole fô Nyo' le, nu ɛ wvú ɛ jo wase ben ɛ to dvú nceencee fô wvú le fele yî ɛlɛmɛ ke Klistu le. 14 Ɛ nu wvú wvù Klistu kebɛɛ wvù nu ɛ to bô nyɛkeey fô beene le. Wvú nu ɛ ge wase Bojuu bô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu ɛ tu wee mwaaŋ. Wvú nu ɛ bvusse kembew ke keŋgawsɛn e kè è nu kembanɛn kè se shee nu ê beene ɛntelɛŋ. 15 Wvú nu ɛ nya ye ye ɛ kpwe keefiwsɛ nci bô mwɛɛm mvù nci duu lɛ bó egeè keenu bonyii bo Nyo' le. Wvú ge nonɛn wvu lɛ wen etaashɛ wee tfuu yî ye le ɛ́ bó etu wase wee mwaaŋ wvu fwɛ yî bvudvuu bvu bonyii bo bofɛɛ le. No wvú ge nonɛn, ɛ mum ɛ to bô nyɛkeey. 16 Kpwe ye yî kentam e nu ɛ taashɛ dikfuu di difɛɛ ɛ to dvú fô Nyo' le yî ye le yimiaaŋ, ɛ mum ɛ yu kembanɛn kebole yî kentam e kí ɛ ka. 17 Wvú to nu ɛ to fewcɛ saaka wvù too bô nyɛkeey ê ben bò to nu ncejole, fewcɛ tɛn saaka wvudvu wvun ê bonyii bò to nu nceencee. 18 Ɛ ge wvú beene bocii ɛ sɛ kɛŋkɛ je keeto fô Nyo' Ice le fele yî Keyoy e kemwaaŋ. 19 Nonɛn, kɛ ben bɛɛ botolo kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò bɛke lo kɛ. Ben nu wase boom bo woŋ e ben ɛ bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le, nu tɛn bonyii bo yew e bo Nyo' le. 20 Ɛ yew yin nu ɛ bó bom yî kenffuy kè è nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bô bonyii bò teete bontum bo Nyo' le, ɛ Klistu Jisos kebɛɛ nu tɛ di buu di yew yidvu le. 21 Ɛ nu yî ye le wvù yew yidvu nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no kuu keeke eto enu yew yì yuule fô Tata le. 22 Ben tɛn nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ yoo yî Klistu le, ɛ no nu bvudvuu bvù Nyo' cee fó ê Keyoy kew e.

3

Baul nu wee nfewcɛ fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le

1 No Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase mwɛɛm mvun fô ben e nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no mbunlee fô ben e. Me wvù Baul nu yî ncaw e nje saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu Jisos. Ɛ me nlemte ncaw wvun nje yene ben bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu. 2 Me ŋkpwaake lɛ ben nu ɛ yuw wase no Nyo' to nu ɛ caw me nya lemme lɛ me ensee ê ben ɛkumɛ mbuwma we fô ben e. 3 Fiɛɛ fidvu fin nu fì to shee nu ê kenyilɛ le ɛ Nyo' ɛ yene wase ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm me ɛ n'yɛn. Me nu ɛ nsaŋ wase caan ɛkumɛ fí fô ben e. 4 Ɛ ben taŋ lo, é ben eyɛn fiɛɛ fì me ŋkee ɛkumɛ kenyilɛ kin kè to nu ɛkumɛ Klistu le. 5 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa ege é ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii le ke sekekiɛ ekiɛɛ kenyilɛ kedvu kɛ. Keseen nu ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ duŋcɛ wase ê boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bò wvú to balɛɛ lɛ è nu bew

2:11 Lum 11:17 **2:11** 5:8; Gal 5:6; Fili 3:3 **2:12** Lum 9:4; 1Kol 15:19; Kolo 1:21-22; 1Tɛs 4:13; 2:19 **2:13** 2:17; 3:6; 1:7; Gal 1:4 **2:14** 2:16; 4:3; Kolo 1:20; 1:23; Lum 10:12; 1Kol 12:13; Gal 3:28 **2:15** 2Kol 5:17; Kolo 2:14 **2:16** 1:23; Lum 5:10; Kolo 1:20-22 **2:17** Yɛsa 57:18-19; Lem 2:39 **2:18** 3:12; Lum 5:2 **2:19** 2:12; 3:6; Ibu 12:22-23 **2:20** Mat 16:18; 1Kol 3:10-11; Mwm 21:14 **2:21** 1Kol 3:16 **2:22** 1Bi 2:5 **3:1** Kolo 1:25 **3:1** 4:1; Fili 1:7; Kolo 4:18; Flm 1, 9 **3:3** 3:6 **3:4** Lum 16:24; 2Kol 11:6 **3:5** Kolo 1:26

noo ɛ̂ bonyii bò teete bontum bo Nyo' le, bó ɛ kiɛɛ. 6 Fiɛɛ fidvu fin nu lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nulo ebee saaka wvù jee le, ɛ́ Nyo' enya tɛn bó bô bvushɛw bvù wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bew. Bó nu wase ye yimiaaŋ bô bó, ɛ ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to geɛ fô Bojuu le nu wase tɛn fô bó le no bó nu ɛ taashɛ bô bo Klistu Jisos.

7 Nyo' to nu ɛ baa me lɛ me enfewcì saaka we wvù jee wvun. Wvú to bale nje fitele fiew fì jee fì wvú kɛŋke fô me le. Wvú to nu ɛ jo mvuŋgay mwew lem dvú yî yɛm e mum nya lemme din lɛ me enlemtè. 8 Me mbaa ncim mbuy naa lo wee wvu caan ŋgoo bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le kɛ. Geenɛn Nyo' to nu ɛ nya kɛ mbuwma wvun ɛ̂ me lɛ me eŋgɛn enfewcɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ bvukukɛ bvu Klistu le bvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ kenfewsɛn ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le. 9 Wvú to nya tɛn mbuwma wvun lɛ me eŋge ɛ́ bonyii bocii ekiɛɛ ntaŋ kenyilɛ ke fiɛɛ le kè Nyo' wvù bomɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim to shee nyile yî ye le bilum e bilum e. 10 Ntaŋ wvun to nu lɛ è nu ke enu kefew ke keseen e, ɛ́ Nyo' ege fele yî kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ́ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bô biyoy bì kɛŋke mvuŋgay saake mondvuum mo fowe le, eyɛn bvufee bvu Nyo' le bvù nu lo jé le jé le. 11 Wvú to ge fiɛɛ fin bii no wvú to seysɛɛ wase foŋkɛw. Ɛ wvú ɛ ge wase fiɛɛ fidvu fele yî Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene le. 12 Ɛ nu nje ye wvù beene nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ je keetoo mbew Nyo' le yaa kɛŋke kɛ nfan kɛnɛɛ kemaŋɛn nje fitele fì beene lese yî ye le. 13 No fí nu nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋkule lo can lɛ fo shem kpwe ben nje ŋgɛw wvù me n'yɛne fô ben e kɛ. Ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ bvujoŋkɛ bvudvu.

Ɛ Baul bunle fô bonyii bo Ɛfɛsus e

14 Ɛ nu nje mwɛɛm mvun wvù me ntumte ɛnvuw ɛ̂ Icee wesebeene fwe, 15 wvù ɛdiee ɛ dikfuu dicii di fowe noo di fokuse nɛn'yi fô wvú le. 16 Me ntumte ɛnvuw nlɛke lɛ, bii bvukukɛ bwew bvù è nu bvu baay e, lɛ wvú enya ben bô mvuŋgay fele yî Keyoy kew e, ɛ́ mvú ege ɛ́ mvuntelem mvunɛn etɛmyi. 17 Nonɛn, ɛ́ Klistu emum ecee ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e no ben leese fitele yî ye le. Me mbunlee tɛn lɛ keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn etɛmyì diɛwɛ kete kè cime gɛŋ e noo diɛwɛ yew yì bó bom yî kenffuy kè tɛmyi le, 18 wvu lɛ ben ɛ bonyii bocii bò è nu bo Nyo' le ekɛŋke bvufee bvù è nulo ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ keŋkoŋɛn ke Klistu le kè nu fô beene le. Keŋkoŋɛn kew fô beene le nu ɛ kí kɛŋke mbvuw baay, kɛŋke bvundee bô bvudefɛ baay, ɛ kí ɛ ley tɛn fokuse baay. 19 Me mbunlee lɛ è nulo ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ keŋkoŋɛn kew kedvu kè ghaake bonyii keekiɛɛ le, wvu lɛ ben nulo enu ɛ ben ɛ yiŋsɛn bô fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu fí ficii. 20 Beene emum ebenseè Nyo'. Ɛ nu wvú wvù nulo ege fiɛɛ ficii bô mvuŋgay mvù lemte yî yese beene le. Ɛ wvú nulo ege naa efey lo no beene biite kɛnɛɛ no beene nulo ekpwawcɛ. 21 Mbense enù fô wvú le nje kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le noo nje Klistu Jisos yî kefew e kecii noo sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

4

Bonyii bo Klistu le enù yî kentaashɛ le

1 Nonɛn, me wvù Baul wvù nu wee ncaw nje saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Tata Jisos, me nlɛke lo ben lɛ ben eceè nce wvù nu ɛ kocɛn wvù Nyo' teŋɛɛ ben lɛ ben eceè yî dvú le. 2 Ben eshiwsè bikuu binɛn, nù wɛɛ, kuulè shém. Ben enù yî keŋkoŋɛn e, yaa kɛŋke fitele fì sɛsene kɛ. 3 Ben emomtè naa ntay keenu kɛ yî kentaashɛ kè Keyoy ke Yuule nu ɛ to dvú fô ben e no ben cee yî nyɛkeey wvù taashi bonyii le. 4 Ye Klistu nu yimiaaŋ, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule

3:6 1:9-10; 2:13-14, 18-19; 3:9-11; Lum 16:25; Kolo 1:26-27 **3:8** 1Kol 15:8-10; Gal 1:13-16; Fili 3:6-8; 1Tim 1:12-16 **3:9** 1:4 **3:10** 1:21, 23 **3:12** Lum 5:2; Ibu 4:16; 10:19 **3:13** Kolo 1:24 **3:14** 6:18-19 **3:16** Kolo 1:11 **3:17** Jon 14:23; Ɛfɛ 5:2; Kolo 1:23; 2:7 **3:18** Kolo 2:2 **3:19** 1:23; 5:2, 25; 2Kol 5:14; Kolo 2:9-10 **3:20** Kolo 1:29 **4:1** 3:1 **4:2** 5:2; Kolo 3:12-13 **4:2** Lum 8:13; Gal 6:8; Kolo 3:9 **4:3** 2:14-16; Kolo 3:14-15 **4:4** 1:23; 2:18

nu kemwaaŋ. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to teŋɛɛ beene lɛ beene etaalè fwe yî dvú le nu tɛn fimwaaŋ. 5 Tata nu kɛ mwaaŋ, ɛ mbee nu kɛ mwaaŋ, ɛ nlese wvù bó leese bonyii ê joo nu kɛ mwaaŋ. 6 Nyo' nu kɛ mwaaŋ wvù nu Icee wesebeene bocii. Wvú nu ê we jo mwɛɛm mvunciim, lemte yî beene le bocii, nu tɛn ɛnte jo beene bocii. 7 Fí nu tɛn lɛ Klistu nu ɛ buw kɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ beene le ɛ nya wvú bô ye nnya bii nfew we le ê mwɛtɛn. 8 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,

“Seke wvú to benɛɛ gɛn we,
wvú to nu ɛ ge ɛ bonyii bò wvú to kooyɛɛ no bii wvú le.

Wvú to nu ɛ nya nnya ê bonyii.”

9 Keegay lɛ, “Wvú to nu ɛ ben gɛn we” nu lɛ la? Fí duŋci lɛ wvú to nu ɛ yaw shii gɛn ɛkuse jo nshɛ. * 10 Nonɛn, wvú wvudvu wvù to shiilɛɛ to fokuse nu kɛ tɛn wvú wvù to benɛɛ fey naa lo ɛbulɛ kecii gɛn ê we, wvu lɛ wen eyiŋsɛn mwɛɛm mvunciim é mvú eyiŋsɛn ekocɛn. 11 Ɛ nu kɛ wvú wvù to nyaɛ nnyá ê bonyii. Wvú to nu ɛ nya ê bomew lɛ bó enù boom bew bo ntum e, nya ê bomew bò eseŋè mwɛɛm mvù bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi, bomew bò eghanè fewci saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo', bomew bò etaalè fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le bvuu yɛɛyi bonyii. 12 Wvú to nya nnyá yidvu yin keeseyse bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le dvú é bó ekpwɛntɛn bò elemte lemme diew, yoote ye Klistu yì è nu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, 13 ke egɛn ebuy kefew kè beene bocii ke enu wase wee mwaaŋ yî mbee wesebeene le bô yî fiɛɛ fì beene kee ɛkumɛ Waa Nyo' le. Ɛ beene cee nonɛn, é fí ege é beene enu ɛ bó ɛ taw ɛ kocɛn ɛ mɛse ɛ no nu wase no Klistu nu kebɛɛ. 14 Nonɛn, beene saa ebvuu enu kɛ diɛwɛ boom bo caan e, bò kfuu n'yɛɛyi wvù la dioo fele no njiŋsene bô bó ɛ bó gɛne fwe tuu jim kɛ diɛwɛ fiɛɛ fò fwefwe kale le kɛ. Beene saa ebvuu enu tɛn diɛwɛ bonyii bò bonyii bò ghane wɛɛntene lo elɛɛle bó bô mbiay yì bó seyse le kɛ. 15 Beene kɛŋke keeseŋe fisɛɛbeene ɛ è nu kecɛɛy yî keŋkoŋɛn e, emum ekuu ê jé le yicii keeto enu diɛwɛ Klistu le wvù nu ɛkolɛ kesɛɛbeene. 16 Ɛ nu wvú wvù gee ɛ biba bi ye ye le bicii bì nu ɛ shfuwyɛ ɛ taashɛ yî ye le sɛ kuu, yoote ye ye yî keŋkoŋɛn e no keba lemte diew lemme ɛ keba lemte diew ntay.

Nce wvu yvum bô wvu fwɛ

17 Yî keseen e, ê diee di Tata le nu ɛ me ŋgomte keeŋgay embvuu enciise lo ê ben lɛ fo ben ebvuu eceè kɛ diɛwɛ bonyii bò maa Nyo' le kɛ. Boŋkpwawcɛ bobole ké no nu kɛ bo ɛcici. 18 Bvufee bvubole nu bvu binjiwe le. Bó nu nce-jole fô nce wvù Nyo' duŋci le, njefo bó nu ɛ ma lo Nyo', ɛ è nu nje bó tɛmyi bikuu. 19 Bó nu ɛ yum bikuu baay. Bó nu ɛ lese bikuu bibole ɛnte jo nnyɛn kenjaŋ, ɛ ye yibo yvuwse kɛ keegee dikfuu di nnyɛn e dicii. 20 Kɛ fifin nu fiɛɛ fì bó to yɛɛyɛɛ ben dvú ɛkumɛ Klistu kɛ. 21 Me ŋkee naa ntay lɛ ben nu ɛ yuw wase ɛkumɛ wvú, ɛ bó ɛ yɛɛyi wase ben bò nu ɛ taashɛ bô wvú bô kecɛɛy ke ɛkumɛ Jisos. 22 Ben emum ebaa ye yi yvum yì ben to cee nce wvu yvum dvú yì nu ɛ befe wase nje mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn e mvù ben to shee gee. 23 Ben ecinɛ é Nyo' eseyse boŋkpwawcɛ bonɛn é bó enu boŋkpwawcɛ bo bofɛ, 24 emum etfume ɛ è nu ye yi fiɛ yî yene le yì Nyo' nu ɛ ge yí ɛ no fieesene wvú. Yiyin nu ye nce wvù looci nu kecɛɛy wvu teytey bô wvù yuule.

25 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben ecinɛ mbiay e, é wee ejemyì ɛ è nu kecɛɛy ê waa bwee njefo beene bocii nu biba bi ye yimiaaŋ e. 26 Ɛ wee ton'yi shém, é wvú no yɛne fo wvú enɛ ege kebefɛ.

4:5 Jon 10:16; 1Kol 8:6; Mat 28:19; Lum 6:3-4 **4:6** 1Kol 12:6 **4:7** Lum 12:3, 6; 1Kol 12:11 **4:8** Mben 68:18 **4:9** Jon 3:13 * **4:9** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, wvú to nu ɛ yaw shii to fokuse fɛn. **4:10** 1:23 **4:11** 1Kol 12:28 **4:12** 1Kol 14:26 **4:13** Kolo 1:28 **4:14** 1Kol 14:20; Ibu 5:13-14; Jɛm 1:6 **4:15** 5:2 **4:15** 1:22 **4:16** 1:23; 2:21-22; 4:13, 25; Kolo 2:19 **4:17** 5:8; Lum 1:21; 1Bi 1:14 **4:19** Kolo 3:5 **4:23** Lum 12:2 **4:24** Keŋ 1:26-27; 2Kol 5:17; Kolo 3:10 **4:25** 4:16; Saka 8:16-17; Kolo 3:8-9 **4:26** Jɛm 1:19-20 **4:28** 1Tɛs 4:11

Fo wvú ecinɛ ɛ́ diuu esele ɛ wvú bɛɛ ton'yi shém kɛ. 27 Fo wvú enya je ɛ́ dɛwle eley jó kɛ. 28 Ɛ wee se cooŋke bvucoŋ, ɛ́ wvú cinɛ dvú no lemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu lemme dì jee bô can ye, wvu lɛ wvú nulo ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú efi tɛn bonyii bò fuute dvú. 29 Ben eyɛnè fo njeme wvù samte ebuyte dew yene le. Wee ejemyì fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì jee fì nulo eyoo lo bonyii naa fɛɛ fò bó nu, wvu lɛ njeme we etoo ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô nfi fô bonyii bò yuuke le. 30 Fo ben egeè fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Yuule ke Nyo' le eyuuke ŋkuuŋ kɛ. Keyoy ke Yuule kin nu nciise Nyo' yî yene le keeduŋcɛ lɛ diuu nu ke edioo ɛ to ɛ kocɛn ɛ́ wen emɛse esum ben can ŋgɛw e. 31 Ben elaŋ naa lo mvuntelem mvù cɛwkene bô shém yì ffuuke noo shém yì ton'yɛɛn noo waa noo keebeete bô ɛdiee ɛ bonyii noo mvuntelem mvù befe. 32 Ben ekɛŋkè ɛ ɛ̀ nu keŋge kè jee bô mvuntelem mvù jee fô wee noo wee le. Wee ɛ́ ge kebefɛ bô wee, ɛ́ wvú lɛɛshɛ enya ɛ̂ wvú kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Nyo' to feyɛɛ yî Klistu le lɛɛshɛ binɛn bibefɛ.

5

Bonyii bo Klistu le eceè diɛwɛ bonyii bo n'yuu le

1 No ben nu boom bo Nyo' le bò wvú kooŋke naa ntay, ben emum ebeŋenè wvú. 2 Ben eceè yî keŋkoŋɛn e lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu to koŋɛɛ beene nya ɛkolɛ kew fô beene le. Nnya ye yin to nu ncese ɛ wvú samte shfuuŋkene fô Nyo' le.

3 Mwɛɛm kɛ diɛwɛ kenjaŋ bô nce nnyɛn tfuu noo ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ yaa nu mvù bó eyuuke ɛkumɛ mvú ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛ, njefo kɛ mvumvun nu mwɛɛm mvù enù ɛ̂ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le ɛnte kɛ. 4 Kɛ fí baa ekocɛn naa lo lɛ njeme wvù nyɛne bô njeme keyuŋ, noo yɛle di ɛcici ebuytè dew yene le kɛ. Ben enyaà kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu key-oone ɛ̂ Nyo'.

5 Ben ekeè lo kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ wee wvù jaaŋke kenjaŋ, kɛnɛɛ wee wvù gee nnyɛn, kɛnɛɛ wee wvù yɛɛle ɛjisɛ, kɛŋke keleŋ ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Klistu le noo bvu Nyo' le kɛ. Wee ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ ké no joo mwɛɛm diɛwɛ nyo' we le. 6 Fo ben ebee ɛ́ wee elɛɛ ben bô njeme wvu ɛcici ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvun kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvudvu mvun mvù ké ge ɛ shém Nyo' no ffuuke bô bonyii bò yaa yuuke wvú le kɛ. 7 Nonɛn fo ben etaashì ŋgoo ben ɛ boba bonyii kɛ. 8 Ɛ to shee nu fwele ɛ ben nu bonyii bo ɛjiwe le. Geenɛn keseen no ben nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Tata, nu ɛ ben nu wase bonyii bo n'yuu le. Ben emum eceè diɛwɛ bonyii bo n'yuu le. 9 Fiɛɛ fì n'yuu ké no too dvú nu nce wvù jee bô wvu teytey noo wvù duŋci kecɛɛy. 10 Ben emom keekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì jee Tata le. 11 Fo ben eleesè ɛbo fô mwɛɛm mvu ɛjiwɛ le kɛ. Ben ebvuusè lo mvú ɛmwa. 12 Ɛ nu naa lo fiɛɛ fi keŋ'wuumɛn e keejemyi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvù bonyii gee ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le. 13 Geenɛn ɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì n'yuu baa yî dvú le ké no yen'yi ɛ bó yɛne fí le, 14 njefo fiɛɛ ficii fì yen'yi ké no nu n'yuu. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì geɛ ɛ bó sɛ no gayte fiɛɛ fimew lɛ,

“Wo wvù leete, kamse!
Buyɛ yî kpwe le, ɛ́ n'yuu Klistu ebaa yî yo le.”

15 Nonɛn ben emum elɛnè tomyi ɛkalɛ yî kemew e. Fo ben eceè diɛwɛ biyuŋ e kɛ. Ben eceè ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛwɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke bvufee le. 16 Seke ben kɛŋke je keege fiɛɛ, ɛ ben yɛn lɛ fo kefew kedvu efey ɛcici kɛ, njefo ɛdiuw yo keseen nu ɛ kebefɛ nu ɛkfuŋ baay. 17 Nonɛn fo ben enù biyuŋ kɛ. Ben emomtè keekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Tata kooŋke lɛ

4:29 5:4; Kolo 3:8; 4:6; Jɛm 3:10 **4:30** 1:13-14; Yɛsa 63:10; Lum 8:23; Gal 5:25 **4:32** Mat 6:14; 18:22-35; Kolo 3:12-13 **5:1** Mat 5:48; 1Jon 3:1 **5:2** 3:17-18; 4:2, 15-16; 1Kol 8:1; 2Kol 5:14; Gal 6:10; Fili 2:2; Kolo 2:2; 3:14-15; Gal 1:4; Ibu 10:5-10 **5:3** Gal 5:19-21 **5:3** Kolo 3:5 **5:4** 4:29; Kolo 3:8 **5:5** Lum 5:17 **5:6** Lum 1:18; Ɛfɛ 2:3; Kolo 2:4, 8; 3:6 **5:8** 2:3, 11-12; 4:17-18, 22; Kolo 3:7; Tay 3:3; Jon 8:12; Kolo 1:13; 1Bi 2:9 **5:9** Gal 5:22-23 **5:10** Lum 12:2; 1Tɛs 5:22 **5:13** Jon 3:20-21 **5:14** Yɛsa 26:19; 60:1; Lum 13:11; Jɛm 5:8 **5:16** Kolo 4:5 **5:17** 1:17; Lum 12:2 **5:18** Bŋgn 23:31-35; Lum 13:13

ben egeè. 18 Fo ben ewuù mbvuum ɛ
mó koole ben kɛ. Fifin nu fiɛɛ fì beete
lo bô bonyii. Ben enù ɛ ben ɛ yiŋsɛn ɛ è
nu bô Keyoy ke Yuule. 19 Ben eyemtè
boŋkiee fô bikuu binɛn e bò buyte ê
Ŋwa' Mbense le, noo boŋkiee bomew
bo Mbense le, noo bò Keyoy ke Yuule
nyaa ê ben e. Ben eyemtè nonɛn
bensee Tata ê mvuntelem mvunɛn e.
20 Ben enyaà keyoone ê Nyo' Ice ke-
few e kecii bô yî fiɛɛ le ficii fele yî diee
di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le.

Ntefe ê bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ

21 Ben enya bikuu binɛn ê wee noo
wee bii n'wvum wvù ben kɛŋke fô
Klistu le. 22 Ben bokɛ' bo bonyii le,
ben enya bikuu binɛn ê bole' bonɛn
no ben nu ɛ nya ê Tata, 23 njefo
diemsɛn nu ɛkolɛ ke kpwoon e, kɛ
no Klistu nu ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le. Kentaashɛ kedvu
nu ye ye, ɛ wvú kebɛɛ nu wvù boysee
kí. 24 Nonɛn bokɛ' bo bonyii le kɛŋke
keenya bikuu bibole ê bole' bobole yî
fiɛɛ ficii le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le nu ɛ nya kew ɛkolɛ
ê Klistu. 25 Ben bolemsɛ, ben ekooŋkè
bokɛ' bonɛn kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu to
koŋɛɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
nya ɛkolɛ kew, kpwe nje kí. 26 Wvú
to nya ɛkolɛ kew keege ɛ́ kentaashɛ
kedvu eyuule no wvú to cukɛɛ kí bô
joo noo diɛw ye. 27 Wvú to seyse ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kedvu
nonɛn wvu lɛ wvú ejo kí yî ye le diɛwɛ
kpwoon wvù fomte nu sɛ nlom, nu
lemeleme yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ fimew fì befe
kɛ, ɛ wvú yuule nu naa sɛ fijay yî
ye le. 28 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bolemsɛ
tɛn kɛŋke keekooŋkè bokɛ' bobole kɛ
no bó kooŋke yibo ye. Ɛ wee kooŋke
kpwɛse, tu wvú kooŋke ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ
kew. 29 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù ké no
bane ye ye kɛ. Wvú ké no nyaŋyi lo
yí, bosene taale fô yí le ntay. Ɛ nu
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu gee fô beene bò è
nu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le,
30 njefo beene nu biba bi ye ye le. 31 Ɛ
nu fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù diemsɛn nu ke
ecinɛ ice bô bwee le,
emum etaashɛ bô kpwɛse,
ɛ́ bó bofɛɛ emum etu wase wee
mwaaŋ.”
32 Fiɛɛ nyiime ɛnte jo njeme wvun
ɛ fí kuuke baay, ɛ me n'yɛne fiem lɛ
fí jemyi ɛkumɛ Klistu bô kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le. 33 Naa no me ncim
njemyi nɛn, wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben
e kɛŋke keekooŋkè kpwɛse no wvú
kooŋke ɛkolɛ kew, ɛ́ kpwoon tɛn eyɛn
lɛ wen enyaà n'wvum ê dweese.

6

Ntefe ê boom bô bocee boom

1 Boom, ben eyuukè bo'icee bonɛn
bô bobwee bonɛn e, njefo fifin nu fiɛɛ
fi lɛŋ fì boom bò nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô
bo Tata kɛŋke keegee. 2 Nci Nyo' wvù
gayte lɛ,
“Ɛ wvumtè ico bô bwoo”,
nu nci wvu fwe wvù kɛŋke ŋkawma
fó. 3 Ɛ ŋkawma wvudvu wvun nu lɛ,
“Wee wvù gɛɛle nci wvun nu ke eyuw
njoŋ,
ebvuu ece egɛn ncejole yî nshɛ le fɛn.”
4 Bocee boom, fo ben egeè mwɛɛm
mvù mvuntelem esaase boom bonɛn
kɛ. Ben ekuusè lo bó ɛ bó kuu bô
n'yɛɛyi noo ntefe wvù wvu Tata.

Ntefe ê bonfaw bô bonyii bò kɛŋke bó

5 Ben bò nu bonfaw, ben eyuukè
bonyii bò kɛŋke ben yî nshɛ le fɛn e,
ben efanè bó bvuu wvumtè bó. Ben
eyuukè bó le bô mvuntelem mvunɛn
mvunciim no ben yuuke Klistu le.
6 Fo ben egeè nonɛn kɛ seke jise dibole
nu yî yene le wvu lɛ ye ejeè bó kɛ. Ben
egeè ɛ è nu diɛwɛ bonfaw bo Klistu
le bò gee ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' gomte
bô mvuntelem mvubole mvunciim.
7 Ben dioo lemte bó le, no lemtè bô

5:19 Mben 33:2-3; Kolo 3:16-17; Ibu 13:15 **5:21** Kolo 3:18–4:1; 1Bi 2:18–3:7; 1Tim 2:1-13; Tay 2:1-10; 1Jon 2:12-17 **5:21** 1Bi 5:5 **5:22** Kolo 3:18; Tay 2:5; 1Bi 3:1 **5:22** 1Kol 14:34-35 **5:23** 1:22; 1Kol 11:3 **5:25** 1:23; Kolo 3:19; 1Bi 3:7 **5:25** 3:19 **5:26** Lum 6:3-4; Tay 3:5; Ibu 10:22 **5:27** 1:4; 2Kol 11:2; Fili 1:10; Kolo 1:22 **5:30** 1:23; 1Kol 12:27 **5:31** Keŋ 2:24 **5:32** Mwm 19:7 **6:1** Kolo 3:20 **6:2** Dito 5:16 **6:4** Kolo 3:21 **6:5** Kolo 3:22-25; 1Tim 6:1-2; Tay 2:9-10; 1Bi 2:18-21 **6:6** 1Kol 7:22

njoŋ kɛ diɛwɛ ben lemte ɛ è nu Tata le, ɛ è yaa nu kɛ wee wvu wum e kɛ. 8 Ben elemtè, kumyi lɛ fiɛɛ fì jee ficii fì wee gee nu ɛ wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ tɛn fiɛɛ fì jee ê Tata, kɛnɛɛ wvú nu nfwa kɛnɛɛ wvú yaa nu kɛ.

9 Ben bonyii bò kɛŋke bonfaw, ben ekɛŋkè tɛn bó ê je yì jee le, yɛne fo ben ebɛmseè bó. Ben ekumyì lɛ ben ɛ bó bocii kɛŋke Cee Ɛkolɛ mwaaŋ fowe, ɛ fô wvú le nu ɛ jɛɛy jɛɛy yaa nu kɛ.

Mwɛɛm mvu jem e mvù Nyo' nya ê beene

10 Keemɛɛse, me ɛ no ŋgayte ê ben lɛ ben eleemè tɛmyi yî Tata le, eyeemè ɛ è nu yî mvuŋgay mwew mvu baay e. 11 Ben etfume mwɛɛm mvu jem e mvunciim ye le mvù Nyo' nya ê ben, wvu lɛ ben nulo eleem etum jem ben ɛ bo dɛwle ê jé yicii yì wvú wɛɛntene jó le. 12 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ beene diuu ɛ è nu beene ɛ bo bonyii bo boyuum kɛ. Beene diuu ɛ è nu beene ɛ bo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay bô bvukukɛ, saake woŋ ɛjiwɛ wvun e, mvù è nu biyoy bì befe bicii bì nu mondvuum mo fowe le. 13 Nonɛn ben emum etfume mwɛɛm mvu jem e mvunciim mvù Nyo' nya ê ben, wvu lɛ é ke edioo enu ɛdiuw yò befe le, é ben eleem etɛme no ben nu ɛ ge wase fiɛɛ ficii keeke eleeme tɛmyi. 14 Nonɛn, ben emum eleemè tɛmyi. Ben ejo kecɛɛy é kí enu diɛwɛ kecaw e ɛ ben ɛ suu cin, ejo nce wvu teytey é wvú enu diɛwɛ ketwaa le ɛ ben ɛ jise ɛ baŋ gvúw yene dvú. 15 Ben enù ɛ ben ɛ seyse keefewci saaka wvù jee wvù too bô nyɛkeey fô bonyii le, é fifin enu diɛwɛ bolaba bo jem e ɛ ben ɛ lese yî bikaa le. 16 Keebise fó, ben eleesè kɛ ɛ è nu fitele yî Klistu le, é fifin enu diɛwɛ ŋkɛɛ jem e ɛ ben kɛŋke ɛbo. Ɛ nu fí fì ben nu ekoole bomvuun bò wee kebefɛ tfumyi ɛ ŋguy bɛɛnci yî dvú le. 17 Ben ejo tɛn mboyma wvù Nyo' nu ɛ boyse ben é wvú enu diɛwɛ kefo ke jem e ɛ ben ɛ bon, emum ejo tɛn nyo jem yì Keyoy ke Yuule nyaa yì è nu diɛw Nyo'.

18 Yî fiɛɛ le ficii, é ben ebunleè sekecii bii no Keyoy ke Yuule duŋci. Ben dioo bunlee no biite fiɛɛ ficii fì ben shieele ê Nyo'. Yî fifiɛ le é ben etaalè ntay, ebvuu ekuulè shém sekecii keebunlee lɛke Nyo' fô bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le bocii. 19 Ben ebunleè tɛn fô me le lɛ seke me ɛ ŋake diuw wɛm keenjeme, ɛ Nyo' nya kɛ me bô fiɛɛ fì me njeme, ɛ me no njemyi sɛ nfan ɛkumɛ kenyilɛ ke saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' le. 20 Ɛ nu saaka wvudvu wvun wvù me nu yî ncaw e nje wvú diɛwɛ wee wvù nu jise di Klistu le. Ben ebunleè wvu lɛ me ndioo enu keenjeme, ɛ me njeme no me ŋkɛŋke keenjeme, sɛ nfan.

Ŋgayma

21 Tikikus wvù waa bwee wesebeene shém wvù lemte tɛn Tata le bô fitele fiew ficii nu esee fiɛɛ ficii ê ben ɛkumɛ me, wvu lɛ ben tɛn ekiɛɛ no me nu, noo fiɛɛ fì me eŋgee. 22 Fifin nu naa fiɛɛ fì me ntumte wvú fô ben e nje fí, wvu lɛ wvú eto ege é ben ekiɛɛ no bese nu, ebvuu eyvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvunɛn.

23 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu enya ben nyɛkeey bô keŋkoŋɛn noo mbee. 24 Nyo' ebuw ben bocii bò kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn kè yaa kaa kɛ fô Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le.

6:8 2Kol 5:10; Kolo 3:24-25 **6:9** Kolo 3:25; 4:1; Jɛm 2:1 **6:10** Jon 15:5; 1Kol 16:13 **6:11** 2Kol 10:4; 1Tɛs 5:8; Yɛsa 59:17 **6:11** Jɛm 4:7 **6:12** 1:21; 2:2; 1Bi 5:8-9 **6:13** Lum 13:12 **6:14** Yɛsa 11:5 **6:15** Yɛsa 52:7; Lum 10:15 **6:17** Yɛsa 40:2; Ibu 4:12 **6:18** 3:14; Luk 18:1; Lem 4:29; Lum 15:30; Kolo 4:2-4 **6:20** 3:2; 2Kol 5:20; Kolo 4:4 **6:21** Lem 20:4; Kolo 4:7-8; 2Tim 4:12; Tay 3:12 **6:24** Gal 6:18; 1Bi 1:8

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Filibi

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Filibi wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Baul fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Filibi le. Wvú nu ɛ̂ ŋgoo boŋwa' bò wvù to saŋɛɛ yew ncaw e Lum. Fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ́ Baul sɛ saŋ ŋwa' wvun to nu keeduŋcɛ lɛ wen nu ɛ yɛn bigew bì kentaashɛ ke Filibi kedvu to tumɛɛ. Ɛkufɛ ke diɛw Baul e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e nu lɛ, “Fô me le, ɛ́ me nu dvú, tu me nu kɛ bee Klistu, me ɛ́ ŋkpwe, ɛ́ enu sɛw fô me le”. Baul jemyi ɛkumɛ bvukukɛ bvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le, no wvú to shikɛɛ ɛkolɛ kew tu diɛwɛ nfwa le, ɛ Nyo' mum ke bense wvú, gɛɛ bvudvuu bvù kuuke fele bvu wee tfuu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-11 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:12-26 Mwɛɛm mvù kooyi bô Baul
1:27–2:18 Nce wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ bô Klistu
2:19-30 Njeme ɛkumɛ Timatio bô Ɛbaflodaytus
3:1–4:9 Ntefe ɛkumɛ bonyii bo bvuban e noo boŋgɛw
4:10-20 Bonyii bo Filibi nu nsáa Baul
4:21-23 Kemɛse

1 Ŋwa' wvun saŋ me wvù Baul bee Timatio bò nu boom bo lemme le bo Klistu Jisos e. Ŋwa' wvun gɛne fô ben e, bonyii bò nu bo Klistu Jisos e bocii Filibi bô bocee bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le noo bonyii bò fici gee dilemme ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte. 2 Nyo' Icee wese-beene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' fô bonyii bo Filibi le

3 Me ŋke ŋkpwawci ɛkumɛ ben sekecii, no nyaa kɛ ɛ è nu keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wɛm. 4 Ɛ me ndioo mbunlee bunle yɛm yicii fô ben e bocii, no mbunlee n'yuuke njoŋ, 5 njefo ɛ kɛw yî diuu di fwe le ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e, nu ɛ ben ɛ taashɛ beene keelemte lɛ saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu egɛne fwe. 6 Me ŋkee naa ntay lɛ Nyo' wvù kɛwɛɛ lemme dì jee din yî yene le nu ke egɛn dvú fwe egɛn emɛse diuu dì Jisos Klistu nu ke ekase eto le. 7 Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ me eŋkpwawcì ɛkumɛ ben nonɛn, njefo ben nu fitele fiem, ɛ beene leeme yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ ɛ è nu fí fì Nyo' nu ɛ buw beene dvú. Beene leeme yî dvú le keseen wvù me nu yî ncaw e, kɛ no beene to leeme seke me nto mbɛɛ ŋghane ntaŋyi diuw saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu ŋgee ɛ wvú ciime ntay. 8 Me njemyi nɛn ɛ Nyo' kee naa ntay lɛ me ŋkɛŋke shiee wene, ŋkooŋke ben bocii kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu Jisos kooŋke.

9 Me mbunlee lɛ keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn ekuù gɛne fwe fwe, ɛ́ ben ekɛŋke bvufee, taasse mwɛɛm ntay. 10 Ben nu dioo taasse nonɛn, emum ecawte mvù looci nu lɛŋ. Nonɛn, ɛ́ ke edioo enu diuu dì Jisos Klistu kaase too, ɛ́ ben enu yuule, nu sɛ nlom. 11 Ben nu ke enu nonɛn njefo Jisos Klistu nu ɛ ge ben ɛ no kɛŋke nce wvu teytey, bonyii ɛ no yɛne bensee Nyo', tumte moŋkum mew.

Ɛ Baul no nu yî ncaw e, ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos gɛne kɛ fwe

12 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim mvù nu ɛ kooy bô me nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ ge saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos ɛ ku ɛ gɛn lo fwe fwe. 13 Mwɛɛm mvudvu nu ɛ ge bonyii bò cɛyte ntow wvun fô me nu, noo bonyii bocii ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ me nu yî ncaw e fɛn nɛn, nje me nu wee Klistu. 14 Ncaw wvù me nlemte wvun nu ɛ bvuu ɛ ge boom bo bwee wesebeene le nteen ɛ mɛse ɛ lese fitele yî Tata le ɛ

1:1 1Kol 4:17 **1:3** Lum 1:8-10; 1Kol 1:4; 1Tɛs 1:2-3 **1:6** 2:13; 1:10 **1:7** 2Kol 7:3; Ɛfɛ 3:1 **1:8** 1Kol 16:24; 2Kol 5:14 **1:9** Kolo 1:9-10 **1:10** Lum 12:2; Ɛfɛ 5:27; Ibu 5:1; 1Kol 1:8; 2Kol 5:10; Fili 1:6; 2:16 **1:11** Jon 15:8; Jɛm 3:17 **1:12** Ɛfɛ 3:1; 2Tim 2:9

no fewci diɛw Nyo' tɛmyi lo, yaa fane kɛ.

15 Me ŋkee lɛ bó bomew fewci naa
ɛkumɛ Klistu nɛn bene ɛ è nu kendoŋ
bee bó, taaŋke lemme diem. Geenɛn
ɛ bomew fewci fibole bô mvuntelem
mvù yuule. 16 Boban fewci nonɛn,
njefo bó kooŋke me, ɛ bó kee lo lɛ
me nu yî ncaw e fɛn ɛ è gɛke Nyo'
me lɛ me entomtè saaka wvù jee wvu
ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu. 17 Ɛ bomew ba
fewci ɛkumɛ Klistu kɛ fomvu fomvu
bô mvuntelem mvù yiile wvu lɛ bó
egeè nonɛn biise ŋgɛw yî ŋgɛw wvù
me n'yɛne wase yî ncaw e fɛn. 18 Fifiɛ
kɛŋke la keege? Kɛnɛɛ bó fewci nonɛn
bvulle lo, kɛnɛɛ bó fewci bô kecɛɛy, tu
me n'yuuke kɛ fiem ɛ è nu njoŋ njefo
ficii nu ɛ bó fewci kɛ ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ
Klistu.

19 Ɛ nu kɛ no me nu ŋke en'yuuke
njoŋ nonɛn, njefo me ŋkee lo lɛ no
ben bunlee fô me le, ɛ Keyoy ke Jisos
Klistu le bvuu fii me, nu ɛ me nu ŋke
emboy yî ŋgɛw e. 20 Fiɛɛ fì me nlooci
ntaale fwe ɛ me ɛ nlese bvufee yî dvú
le nu lɛ fo me ŋke eŋge naa lo fiɛɛ fì ege
ɛ́ me eŋ'wuumene kɛ. Me nu eŋkuu kɛ
ɛ è nu shém, enleeme ntɛmyi sekecii,
sɛ ge keseen wvu lɛ kɛnɛɛ me ɛ ŋkpwe,
kɛnɛɛ me nu dvú, ɛ́ fiɛɛ ficii fì me ŋgee,
ecawsè kɛ ɛ è nu diee di Klistu le we.
21 Me njemyi nonɛn nje, fô me le, ɛ́ me
nu dvú, tu me nu kɛ bee Klistu, me ɛ́
ŋkpwe, ɛ́ enu sɛw fô me le. 22 Geenɛn,
ɛ́ è nu lɛ me nu enu dvú, ɛ́ me eŋgeè
lemme dì efii bonyii ntay. No mwɛɛm
mvun nu mvunfɛɛm nɛn, me mbaa
embvuu eŋkiɛɛ laa me nu encaw fì la
lɛ. 23 Me ntuwtene lo ɛntelɛŋ jodvu.
Me ŋgomte lɛ è be nulo ɛ́ me eŋgɛne
fiem eŋgɛn enu bee Klistu. Fifiɛ jee
fele keenu dvú. 24 Geenɛn, ɛ fí jee
baay lɛ me enu dvú nje yene. 25 No
fí nu nonɛn, me nlooci naa ŋkee lɛ me
nu enu dvú nlemte beene bocii wvu lɛ
ben ekuù gɛne fwe bvuu yuuke njoŋ
no ben nu ɛ lese fitele yî Klistu le.
26 Nonɛn, ɛ́ me ndioo ɛ ŋkase ɛ nto ɛ no
nu beene, ɛ́ ben ebvuu ebensee lo ye
ntay ɛkumɛ Klistu Jisos nje yɛm.

Ben eceè nce wvù Jisos Klistu gomte

27 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte keeŋgay nu kɛ lɛ
ben eceè nce ɛ è nu wvù saaka wvù jee
wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu gomte. Ben eceè
nonɛn, wvu lɛ kɛnɛɛ me ɛ ŋkase ɛ nto
ɛ n'yɛn ben e, kɛnɛɛ me mbaa nto, ɛ́
me en'yuuke kɛ lɛ ben leeme tɛmyi,
kɛŋke fitele fimwaaŋ, nu yî wee le
mwaaŋ, diuu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ, wvu
lɛ saaka wvù jee wvun egɛnè fwe, ɛ
bonyii beŋe dvú. 28 Fo ben efanè naa
lo bonyii bò bane ben yî saaka wvun
e kɛ. Ɛ ben nu sɛ ben fane bó, ɛ́ fifin
eduŋci ê bó lɛ Nyo' nu ke eboyse ben,
geenɛn elɛse lo bó. 29 Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo'
baa buw ben lɛ ben enù bonyii bo
Klistu le kɛ lɛ ben elese ɛ è nu fitele yî
ye le maaŋ kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ buw tɛn lɛ
ben eyɛnè ŋgɛw nje Klistu. 30 Ben nu
ɛ bɛne wase me le beene ɛ no diuu yî
saaka wvun e bocii wvù ben to yɛnɛɛ
ɛ me ndiuu yî dvú le, ɛ è nu kɛ wvú
wvù ben yuuke lɛ me mbɛɛ yî dvú le
keseen.

2

Ben ejoò kenfewsɛn yî Jisos Klistu le

1 Kɛ ben nu ɛ taashɛ wase ben ɛ
bo Klistu wvú ɛ ge ben ɛ no kɛŋke
mvuntelem? Kɛ keŋkoŋɛn kew fô ben
e nu ɛ ge wase mvuntelem mvunɛn
ɛ no yvuwse? Kɛ ben ɛ bo Keyoy ke
Yuule nu ɛ taashɛ wase, ɛ Klistu kɛŋke
fitele fì jee fô ben e bvuu camte shen
fô ben e? 2 No fí nu nonɛn, ben ege lɛ ɛ́
me emɛse en'yuw njoŋ. Ben enù diuw
mwaaŋ, kooŋkè bikuu binɛn, kɛŋkè
fitele fimwaaŋ bvuu kɛŋkè ŋkpwawcɛ
mwaaŋ. 3 Fo ben dioo nu ɛ wee no
kpwaake kɛ ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew
kɛnɛɛ bensee ye yi ɛcici kɛ. Wee tfuu
eshike ɛkolɛ kew, eyɛnè wee mvu le
fele ɛkolɛ kew. 4 Fo wee ekpwaakè
kɛ ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew kɛ. Wvú
ekpwaakè tɛn ɛkumɛ bonyii bomew.

1:15 2Kol 2:17 **1:19** Lum 15:30 **1:21** Gal 2:20; Kolo 3:3-4 **1:23** 2Kol 5:8-9 **1:27** Kolo 1:10; 1Tɛs 2:12 **1:30** Lem 16:19-40; Fili 1:13 **2:2** Jon 13:34; 1Kol 1:10-11; Gal 6:10; Ɛfɛ 5:2; 1Jon 4:12 **2:3** Lum 12:10; Gal 5:26 **2:4** 1Kol 10:24 **2:5** Jon 13:15; Lum 13:14; 15:5

5 Keŋge kenɛn kɛŋke keenu lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ
diɛwɛ ke Klistu Jisos e.
6 Wvú to nu Nyo',
faŋɛ yaa ejo fifiɛ lɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì wvú
emɛy eghemte yî dvú le kɛ,
7 geenɛn, cinɛ bvudvuu bvudvu le,
jo ɛ è nu bvu nfwa le.
Ɛ bó boo wvú,
ɛ wvú no nu lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ diɛwɛ wee wvu
wum e.
8 Seke wvú to nu wee wvu wum,
ɛ wvú shike ɛkolɛ kew no yuuke Nyo'
le,
ke bee keekpwe kpwe,
ɛfey mvunciim, kpwe yi yî kentam e.
9 No wvú to geɛ nonɛn, ɛ Nyo' bense
wvú
gɛɛ bvudvuu le bvù fele bvu wee tfuu
le,
buw wvú bô diee dì fele ɛdiee ɛcii,
10 wvu lɛ wee tfuu wvù nu woŋ wvu
we le
bô wvù nu yî nshɛ le noo wvù nu
ɛkuse jo nshɛ,
ke dioo ɛ yuw diee di Jisos e didvu,
ŋgvuum,
11 ɛ́ wee tfuu ejemyi bô diuw we lɛ
Jisos Klistu nu Cee Ɛkolɛ.
Ɛ bó edioo egee nonɛn ɛ́ mbense
egɛne ê Nyo' Ice.

Ben ebaà ê woŋ jan diɛwɛ jón e

12 Nonɛn nsáa yɛm shém, ben
eyuukè kɛ tɛn Nyo' le nonɛn no ben
to yuuke seke me nto nu beene. Ben
eyuukè keseen fele lo wvù me n'yaa
nu kɛ beene, egɛne fwe gee mwɛɛm
mvu ɛkumɛ mboyma wene. Ben egeè
nonɛn, fane ciiŋke. 13 Ben ekeè lɛ
è lemte Nyo' yî yene le, gee lɛ ben
eshieelè keegee mwɛɛm mvù wvú
kooŋke. Ɛ è bvuu nyaa wvú mvuŋgay
keegee mwɛɛm mvudvu dvú.
14 Ben dioo gee fiɛɛ ficii fì ben gee,
fo ben ewvukenè, kɛnɛɛ beekè mbew
kɛ, 15 wvu lɛ ben eyuule, nu sɛ nlom.
Nonɛn, ɛ́ ben emum enu boom bo
Nyo' le bò nu sɛ jay ɛntelɛŋ jo ɛŋgokɛ
kin kè kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù yiile,
buuke mwɛɛm. Ben ebaà ê woŋ jan
diɛwɛ jón e, 16 no ben jici * saaka wvù
nyaa nshii wvù mɛy lo ê bonyii le. Ɛ
ben gee nonɛn, ɛ́ ke edioo enu diuu dì
Jisos Klistu kaase too, ɛ́ me embensee
ye lɛ me mbaa nlem lemme di ɛcici kɛ.
17 No ben nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le,
tu è nu ncese ɛ ben ɛ ge fô wvú le. Ɛ
è cim nu naa lɛ bó nu emɛse enya me
diɛwɛ no bó ké fuu mbvuum, ebise
yî wene ncese le, ɛ́ me en'yuuke kɛ ɛ
è nu njoŋ, nlaŋlaŋe beene bocii. 18 Ɛ
me ŋgomte lɛ ben ebɛne me le ɛ́ beene
eyuuke njoŋ, laŋlaŋe.

Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ Timatio bô Ɛbaflodaytus

19 Ɛ Tata Jisos beŋe lo, tu me n'yɛne
lɛ è shɛke caan ɛ́ me entum Timatio fô
ben e. Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ to ɛ kase ɛ
tu jim, esee ê me no ben nu, ɛ́ fitele
fiem elɛɛtɛn. 20 Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke wee mvu
diɛwɛ wvú le wvù looci naa kɛŋke tɛn
shiee fô ben e diɛwɛ no me ŋkɛŋke
kɛ. 21 Me njemyi nɛn, njefo wee nteen
kɛŋke shiee ɛ è nu fô ɛkolɛ kew e,
yaa taale kɛ ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì Jisos Klistu
gomte le kɛ. 22 Geenɛn, Timatio nu ɛ
ben kee wase wee wvù è nu wvú, no
wvú nu ɛ lem wase bee wvú keefewcɛ
saaka wvù jee, ɛ wvú lemte bee wvú
lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ no wan ké no lemte bô
ice. 23 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì me n'yɛne lɛ è shɛke
caan ɛ́ me entum ɛ è nu wvú. Fiɛɛ fì me
mbɛɛ ntaale nu keen'yɛn laa mwɛɛm
nu etu nɛɛ le yî yɛm e lɛ. 24 Me ŋgɛɛle
bvufee yî Tata le lɛ è shɛke caan, ɛ́ me
kebɛɛ ento tɛn en'yɛn ben e.
25 Me n'yɛne lɛ fí nu shiee le lɛ
me eŋkase enciinse Ɛbaflodaytus ê ben.
Wvú nu waa bwee wesebeene, ɛ bee
wvú lemte bvuu diuu yî diɛw Nyo'
le. Ɛ nu wee wene ntum wvù ben
to tumɛɛ lɛ wvú eto etaale fô me le.
26 Wvú se kɛŋke wase shiee keeyɛn
ben e bocii, ɛ fitele buuke wvú no
wvú se yuwɛɛ lɛ ben nu ɛ yuw lɛ wen

2:6 Jon 1:1-2; 17:5; Ibu 1:3 **2:7** Jon 1:14; Lum 8:3; 2Kol 8:9; Ibu 2:14, 17 **2:8** Jon 10:17; Ibu 5:8; 12:2 **2:9** Lem 2:33; Ɛfɛ 1:21; Ibu 1:4 **2:10** Yɛsa 45:23; Jon 5:23; Lum 10:9; Mwm 5:13 **2:13** 1:6; Jon 15:5; Lum 7:18; 15:18; 1Kol 12:6; 15:10; 2Kol 3:5 **2:15** 1:10; Dito 32:5; Dan 12:3; Mat 5:14; 10:16; 1Kol 1:31; 2Kol 1:14; Gal 2:1-2; Ɛfɛ 5:8; 1Tɛs 2:19 * **2:16** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... no ben fewci." **2:17** Lum 15:16; 2Tim 4:6; 1Jon 3:16 **2:18** 3:1; 4:4 **2:19** 1:1 **2:20** Lem 16:2 **2:21** 2Tim 4:10 **2:25** 4:18

cɛmte lo. 27 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy, wvú se nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ cɛm ɛ shɛɛ kɛ caan keekpwe. Geenɛn, Nyo' se nu ɛ cam shen fô wvú le, ɛ kɛ wvú se cam kɛ ɛ è nu fô wvú le maaŋ kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ cam tɛn fô me le lɛ fo wvú ekpwe ebvuu ebise ŋgɛw yî wvù me n'yɛne wase le kɛ. 28 Nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no nshieele naa baay lɛ me enciinse wvú, wvu lɛ ben ebvuu eyɛn wvú le eyuuke njoŋ, ɛ fitele fiem tɛn elɛɛtene. 29 Ben efiisɛn wvú diɛwɛ bonyii bo Tata le bô njoŋ. Bonyii diɛwɛ wvú le nu bò è nulo ɛ ben ewvumte. 30 Me njemyi nɛn njefo è to shɛke caan tu wvú to kpwe nje lemme di Jisos Klistu le no wvú to nyaɛ ɛkolɛ kew keetaale fô me le yî bvudvuu bvunɛn e.

3

Fiɛɛ fi kuuke nu keekiɛɛ Klistu

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, keemɛɛse, ben eyuukè njoŋ lɛ ben nu bonyii bo Tata le. Me nu ɛ nsaŋ wase mwɛɛm fô ben e, ɛ kɛ è nulo ɛ me endose keen-jemyi ŋkaase ntuu fó kɛ. Me ŋgee nonɛn keeŋgemŋgeme lo ben. 2 Ben dioo nu, no yɛnè ben ɛ bonyii ba bò gee mwɛɛm mvù befe, leeme kɛ lɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ keesɛɛyi ye bonyii lɛ bó tfuuse bó yew. * Bonyii bodvu ba nu lo bwé. 3 Ɛ nu beene ban bò nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ ntfuse yew wvu lɛŋ, beene ban bò bunlee Nyo' no Keyoy kew duŋci. Beene bensee ye ɛ è nu nje Klistu Jisos, kɛ beene leese bvufee yî mwɛɛm mvù è gee bonyii le kɛ. 4 Geenɛn, è nɛlo ɛ me ŋkɛŋke tɛn shiee keenleese bvufee yî mvumwɛ mwɛɛm e. Ɛ wee fɛn nu dvú wvù kpwaake lɛ wen nulo ekɛŋke shiee keeleese bvufee yî mvumwɛ mwɛɛm e, tu me ŋkɛŋke wvù fele wvu mwɛtɛn. 5 Me nu wee wvu Islael, ê kfuu di Bɛnjamen e, nu wee Ibulu, ɛ è to boke Bo'ibulu me, ɛ è ke no nu ɛdiuw nyaŋ ɛ bó tfuse me yew. Ɛ dioo tu ê keba ke bonci bosɛse le, nu ɛ me nto nu wee Falasii, 6 ntɛmyi naa ntay yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le, mbone bikaa ê kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛjim. Ɛ keba ke bonci bosɛse le no è nulo ɛ wee enu teytey, me nto mbaa eŋkɛŋke jay kɛ. 7 Geenɛn mwɛɛm mvù me nto nshee n'yɛne lɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvu sɛw e fô me le, nu ɛ me n'yɛne wase keseen lɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvu ɛcici, nje fiɛɛ fì Klistu ge fô me le. 8 Kɛ è mɛy kɛ fifiɛ kɛ, kecɛɛy, me n'yɛne mwɛɛm mvunciim e ɛ mvú nu lo mwɛɛm mvu ɛcici fô me le, njefo fiɛɛ fì kuuke fele mwɛɛm mvunciim nu keekiɛɛ Tata wɛm wvù Klistu Jisos ntay. Me nu ɛ nlaŋ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nje ye. Me n'yɛne wase mvú le ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn e, wvu lɛ me enù bee Klistu, 9 ɛ́ bee wvú emɛse eleynɛn, enu yî wee le mwaaŋ. Me nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ jo wase me lɛ me nu teytey fô wvú le. Wvú jo nonɛn njefo me nu ɛ nlese fitele yî Klistu le. Me ɛ mum ɛ no nu teytey no wvú joo bonyii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Klistu le. Kɛ me mbvuu njoo naa lo lɛ me nu teytey mbii no me nto ŋkpwawci lɛ wee ké no nu seke wvú bii bonci bosɛse le kɛ. 10 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte keseen nu lɛ me eŋkiɛɛ Klistu ntay, eŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay mvù wvú kɛŋke no wvú to kasɛɛ ebuy yî kpwe le. Me ŋgomte tɛn keen'yɛn ŋgɛw no wvú to yɛnɛɛ, bô keenya ɛkolɛ kem ê kpwe no wvú to nyaɛ, 11 wvu lɛ Nyo' ke ebvuse tɛn me yî kpwe le.

Me mbone ŋaŋ ntaale fô me ŋgɛne

12 Kɛ me ŋgayte nɛn lɛ me nu ɛ ŋge wase mwɛɛm mvun kɛnɛɛ lɛ me nu ɛ nfɛse wase kɛ. Me mbɛɛ mbone kɛ ŋaŋ lɛ me ŋke enlaŋ kebo enjicɛ mwɛɛm mvudvu le ê me ɛbo, njefo Klistu Jisos nu ɛ jo wase me wee we le. 13 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, kɛ me n'yɛne lɛ me nu ɛ njicɛ wase mwɛɛm mvudvu le ê me ɛbo kɛ. Geenɛn fiɛɛ fì me ŋgee nu lɛ me ndaayi ê mwɛɛm mvù nu ɛ fey wase le, mbone ŋaŋ lɛ me enjicɛ ɛ è nu mvù nu fwe le. 14 Me mbone ŋaŋ ntaale

---

2:29 1Kol 16:16, 18 **3:1** 2:18 **3:2** 2Kol 11:13 * **3:2** Bó to joo lɛ ɛ́ bó tfuse wee yew, ɛ́ wvú sɛ no nu lɛ wen nu wee Nyo', ɛ è nu no nce Bojuu to nu. **3:3** Lum 2:28-29 **3:4** 2Kol 11:18, 21 **3:5** Luk 1:59; Lum 11:1 **3:6** Lem 8:3; 22:4; 26:9-11 **3:7** Mat 13:44, 46 **3:9** Lum 1:17 **3:10** Lum 6:8-11; 2Kol 4:10-11; Lem 4:2; Lum 5:1-7 **3:12** 1Tim 6:12; 2Tim 4:7; Ibu 12:1 **3:14** 1Kol 9:24-25

kɛ ɛ è nu fó fô me ŋgɛne, keeŋkɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ wvù è nu ntee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ tee me lɛ me emben ento we no me nu ɛ ntaashɛ bee Klistu Jisos.

15 Beene bocii bò nu ɛ cime wase gɛŋ yî Jisos Klistu le kɛŋke keekpwawci mwɛɛm mvun. Geenɛn, é ben bomew kpwawci mvunɛn mwɛɛm jɛɛy, tu è nu ke eyuuse wase Nyo' ê ben. 16 Fiɛɛ fi baay nu kɛ lɛ beene ejicì ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì beene nu ɛ yɛɛyi wase le ntay.

17 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben ejoò kenfewsɛn fô me le, ebvuu etaalè tɛn nce wvù bonyii bomew cee bò nu ɛ jo kenfewsɛn fô bese le. 18 Me njemyi nɛn njefo no me nto ŋké no njemyi wase ê ben bokaŋ e bokaŋ e, ɛ mbvuu ɛ no njemyi keseen bô misɛm ê jise lɛ bonyii bomew nu dvú bò cee nce wvù duŋci lɛ bó bane lo saaka wvù lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam e. 19 Boba bonyii nu ɛ bó nu ke elɛse lo bó. Wvubo nyo' nu diuwdiee. Bó bensee ye yî mwɛɛm mvù bó bee keewuumene lo yî dvú le. Ŋkpwawcɛ wvubo nu kɛ ɛ è nu yî mwɛɛm mvu fokuse fɛn e. 20 Beene nu fisɛɛbeene bonyii bo woŋ wvu we le. Ɛ è nu fó fô beene looci cɛyte lɛ Mboyse wesebeene wvù Tata Jisos Klistu nu ke enɛ sɛ to. 21 Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ to, ekumɛn ye yesebeene yi ncɛwncɛw yin é yí etu diɛwɛ ye ye yì kɛŋke bvujoŋkɛ le. Wvú nu ke ekumɛn ɛ è nu bô mvuŋgay mwew mvù wvú nu ke ebaancɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim dvú enu ɛwe jodvu.

4

Ɛ Baul nya ntefe ê bonyii bo mbee le bo Filibi

1 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e, me ŋkooŋke ben baay mbvuu ŋkɛŋke shiee keen'yɛn ben e. Ɛ nu ben bò gee ɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ, ɛ ben bvuu nu kefo kem ke bvunfon e. Nsáa yɛm, ben emum eleemè kɛ tɛmyi ben ɛ bo Tata nonɛn.

2 Me nlɛke lɛ Ɛwodia bô Sintiki emɛɛshɛ fiɛɛ fì bó kɛŋke etu diuw mwaaŋ no bó nu wee bô waa bwee nje Tata. 3 Me ɛ no ŋgayte tɛn ê wo wɛ wvù looci nu naa wee wɛm ŋgoo lɛ wo efi kɛ bokɛnɛ baŋ é bó etu diuw mwaaŋ. Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ bó ɛ katɛn wase bee bó yî lemme di saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu le bô bo Kelɛmɛn noo bonyii bomew bò bee bó to lemte. Bonyii ban bocii nu ɛ ɛdiee ɛbo nu wase ê ŋwa' bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo le.

4 Ben eyuukè njoŋ sekecii no ben nu bonyii bo Tata le. No me ŋgay nu ɛ me mbvuu ŋkaase ntuu fó lɛ ben eyuukè njoŋ. 5 Ben eduŋcì gee di nyɛkeey ê wee tfuu, ekumyì lɛ kefew kè Tata nu ke ekase eto nu wase nceencee. 6 Fo ben ebuukè naa lo ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fimew kɛ. Ben ebunleè lo fô fiɛɛ ficii le gɛɛle fwe dvu Nyo'. Ben dioo bunlee no biite mwɛɛm mvù ben shieele ê wvú, enyaà keyoone yî mvù wvú gee le. 7 Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, é Nyo' emum enya ben nyɛkeey we é wvú ecɛyte mvuntelem bô bvufee bvunɛn no ben nu bonyii bo Klistu Jisos e. Nyɛkeey wvun wvù Nyo' nyaa nu ɛ kɛ è nulo é wee ekiɛɛ kenfewsɛn kedvu kɛ.

8 Boom bo bwɛɛm e keemɛse, mwɛɛm mvù ben kɛŋke keekpwawcì nu mwɛɛm mvù nu mvu kecɛɛy bô mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke n'wvum, noo mwɛɛm mvù nu lɛŋ. Ben ekpwawcì mwɛɛm ɛ è nu mvù yuule bô mwɛɛm mvù bonyii ké no kooŋke noo mwɛɛm mvù sem nulo eta wee dvú. Ɛ mwɛɛm nu dvú mvù looci jee, é mwɛɛm nu dvú mvù è nulo é bonyii ebɛnsee, é ben no kpwawcì ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ mvumwɛ. 9 Ben egeè mwɛɛm biì kɛ ɛ è nu n'yɛɛyi wvù me nto nyaɛ ê ben e, kɛnɛɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù ben to yuuke lo ê me, kɛnɛɛ è nu mvù ben to yɛne lo. Ben nu dioo gee no nɛn, é Nyo' wvù

3:16 Gal 6:15-16 **3:17** 1Kol 4:16; 1Bi 5:3 **3:18** 1Kol 1:23; Gal 6:12 **3:19** Lum 16:18 **3:20** Ɛfɛ 2:6; Ibu 13:14 **3:21** Lum 8:29; 1Kol 15:25, 28, 43-53; Kolo 3:4 **4:1** 1Tɛs 2:19-20 **4:3** Lem 3:5 **4:4** 2:18 **4:5** 1:10; Lum 13:11-12; 1Kol 16:22; Ibu 10:25; Jɛm 5:8; 1Tɛs 5:1-2 **4:6** Mben 37:5; Mat 6:25; 1Bi 5:7 **4:7** Jon 14:27; Kolo 3:15 **4:8** Lum 12:17-18 **4:9** 3:17; 1Kol 13:11

gee ɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii le nu nyɛkeey emum enu ben ɛ bó.

Ɛ Baul yuw njoŋ no bonyii bo Filibi duŋci shiee fô wvú le

10 Tata nu ɛ ge me ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ baay no ben nu ɛ bvuu ɛ duŋcɛ shiee wene fô me le kɛ no ben to shee duŋci. Me ŋkee naa ntay lɛ ben se kɛŋke kɛ shiee fô me le, geenɛn tane ɛ è nu je. 11 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn lɛ me nse ntane fiɛɛ kɛ. Me nu ɛ n'yɛɛyi wase ɛ ŋkiɛɛ keenfiisene mwɛɛm mvunciim. 12 Me ŋkee no wee ké no nu seke wvú tane, ŋkee no wee ké no nu seke wvú kɛŋke baay. Me ɛ mum ɛ n'yɛɛyi fifin ɛ ŋkiɛɛ no è nulo é me enu sekecii yî mwɛɛm e mvunciim kɛnɛɛ me nu ɛ ndie, kɛnɛɛ me mbaa endie, kɛnɛɛ me ŋkɛŋke baay kɛnɛɛ me ntane lo. 13 Me ŋkee keeŋge mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nɛn, ɛ è nu bô mvuŋgay mvù Klistu nyaa ê me le.

14 Geenɛn, no me ncim ŋgayte nɛn, ben nu ɛ ge naa ntay keefi me yî kefew ke ŋgɛw wɛm e kin e. 15 Ben bonyii bo Filibi kee lo lɛ è to nu seke me nto nɛn'yɛɛ woŋ wene le Masedonia no me nto ŋkɛwɛɛ keenfewci saaka wvù jee wvun ê ben, kɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kemew to nu ɛ taashɛ bee bó keetasene can kɛ. Ɛ to mɛy kɛ ben. 16 Ɛ to nu naa seke me nto nu Tɛsalonika, * ɛ ben ciinse nfi ê me, bvuu ciinse. 17 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn lɛ me ntaale lɛ ben eciinseè mwɛɛm ê me kɛ. Me ntaale baay ɛ è nu mmawcɛ wvù Nyo' nu ke enya ê ben yî fiɛɛ fi ben gee fô me le. 18 Ben to nu ɛ tum Ɛbaflodaytus bô nnya ɛ wvú to nya ê me. Me ɛ no nu keseen n'yaa mbvuu ntane fiɛɛ kɛ. Me nto nu ɛ nfiisɛn nnya yidvu yicii, n'yɛn ɛ yí duule fele lo no me nshieele. Nnya yin nu ncese ɛ ben ɛ ge fô Nyo' le, ɛ wvú ɛ fiisɛn, yí ɛ no samte shfuuŋkene ɛ wvú kooŋke. 19 Nyo' wɛm wvù me mbunlee kɛŋke ntfu bvukukɛ bvucii bvù beene shieele, ɛ wvú nu ke enya ê ben fiɛɛ ficii fi ben shieele, njefo beene nu bonyii bo Klistu Jisos e. 20 Mbense enù fô Nyo' Icee wesebeene wvun e sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

Ŋgayma

21 Ben egay bonyii bocii bò è nu bo Klistu Jisos e enya ê me. Boom bo bwee wesebeene le bò nu bee bó fɛn gayte tɛn ben e. 22 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò è nu bo Nyo' le jan gayte ben e, ɛfey mvunciim bò nu ê ntow Kaysa le fɛn.

23 Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn kew é kí efici biyoy binɛn. Fí enù nonɛn.

4:11 1Tim 6:6-8; Ibu 13:5 **4:13** 2Kol 12:9-10 **4:15** 2Kol 11:8-9 **4:16** Lem 17:1 * **4:16** Tɛsalonika jan to nu kelaante woŋ wvù Masedonia le. **4:17** 1Kol 9:11 **4:18** 2:25; Lɛw 1:9, 12-13, 17; 2:2; 3:5 **4:23** Gal 6:18; Ɛfɛ 6:24

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Kol ose

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Kolose wvun e

Baul to saŋ ŋwa' wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kolose le. Ɛbaflos to nu ɛ nɛ to bô saaka mvu wvù befe ɛkumɛ kentaashɛ kedvu. Ɛ Baul mum saŋ ŋwa' wvun no kentaashɛ kedvu to nu ɛ̂ keleŋ kè wvú to yɛne lɛ è kɛŋke wen keetaale fô kí le. Wvú to saŋ keeleke n'yɛɛyi ɛ è nu wvu kecɛɛy wvù nu ɛkumɛ bonyii bò è nu bo Klistu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e
1:1-8 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:9–2:19 Ɛkumɛ wee wvù è nu Klistu noo lemme diew
2:20–4:6 Nshii wvu fwɛ wvù nu yî Klistu le
4:7-18 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, waa ntum Klistu Jisos yî ŋkoŋ wvù wvu Nyo' le. Me nu bee Timatio wvù waa bwee wesebeene. 2 Ŋwa' wvun gɛne fô ben e boom bo bwee wese le bò nu fitele fimwaaŋ bô bo Klistu, nu bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le Kolose. Nyo' Icee wesebeene ebuw ben bô kembonɛn kew ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul no bunlee, nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' fô bonyii bo Kolose le

3 Bese dioo bunlee fô ben e sekecii no nyaa kɛ ɛ è nu keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù Icee Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu, 4 njefo bese nu ɛ yuw wase ɛkumɛ fitele finɛn fì ben lese yî Klistu Jisos e, bô keŋkoŋɛn kè ben kɛŋke fô bonyii bocii bò è nu bo Nyo' le. 5 Bese kee lɛ ben gee nonɛn njefo ben taale fwe ɛ è nu yî fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ seyse ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ ben fowe le. Ɛ fiɛɛ fin nu fì ben to yuwɛɛ wase ɛ̂ diɛw Nyo' le yì nu kecɛɛy, nu saaka wvù jee. 6 Saaka wvun to to fô ben e lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to toɛ fô bonyii le yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii no kumene nce bonyii bvuu saaŋkene gɛne fwe fwe. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí to kooyɛɛ bô ben ɛ kɛw diuu dì ben yuwɛɛ saaka wvudvu bvuu kiɛɛ kecɛɛy lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ buw bonyii bô keŋkoŋɛn kew. 7 Ben to yuw saaka wvudvu wvun ɛ̂ Ɛbaflas wvù nu fitele fisɛse, ɛ bee bó lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ. Wvú nu wee lemme Klistu, ɛ wvú ɛ jo bvudvuu bvusɛse ɛ no lemte bô fitele fiew ficii, 8 ɛ wvú ɛ see wase ɛ̂ bese ɛkumɛ keŋkoŋɛn kè Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu ɛ nya ben ɛ no kɛŋke fô bonyii le. 9 Ɛ kɛw diuu dì bese yuwɛɛ ɛkumɛ ben nonɛn, bese ɛ mum ɛ no bunlee fô ben e sekecii. Bese bunlee lɛke lɛ Nyo' ege é ben ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú gomte. Ɛ fifin nu ke efey yî bvufee bô mwɛɛm mvù Keyoy kew nu ɛ ge ben ɛ no kee le. 10 Nonɛn é ben emum ecee nce ɛ è nu wvù nu ɛ kpwɛntɛn wvu bonyii bo Tata le. Ɛ è nu wvú, wvù wvú looci kooŋke. Ɛ ben dioo cee nonɛn emum egee dilemme dì jee jé le jé le, ekeè Nyo' gɛne fwe fwe. 11 Bese bunlee tɛn lɛ Nyo' wvù mvuŋgay mvu baay mvunciim nu mwew enya ben bô mvuŋgay mvunciim é ben etɛmyi sekecii, kuule shém gɛne fwe yî fiɛɛ le ficii, laŋlaŋe, 12 nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' Ice. Ɛ nu wvú wvù nu ɛ ge beene ɛ kocɛn keeke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ɛ seyse ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò è nu bew fô bvudvuu bvu n'yuu le. 13 Wvú nu ɛ bvuse wase beene can mvuŋgay mvu ɛjiwɛ le, ɛ gɛɛ ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Waa we wvù nu fitele fiew e. 14 Ɛ nu Waa we wvun wvù nu ɛ ge Nyo' ɛ lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene, ɛ sum beene can ŋgɛw e.

Klistu nu ɛkolɛ ke mwɛɛm mvunciim e

15 Waa we wvun nu naa lo wunte Nyo' kebɛɛ wvù beene yaa yɛne kɛ. Ɛ nu wvú nsafwe mwɛɛm mvunciim

1:1 Gal 1:1 **1:3** Ɛfɛ 1:16; 1Tɛs 1:2-3 **1:4** Ɛfɛ 1:15 **1:5** 1Bi 1:3-4; Ɛfɛ 1:13 **1:6** Lem 2:41; Lum 1:13; 1Tim 3:16 **1:7** 4:12; Flm 23 **1:8** 1Kol 8:1 **1:9** Ɛfɛ 1:17; Fili 1:9 **1:10** Ɛfɛ 4:1; 2:10; Fili 1:27 **1:11** Lum 5:2; Ɛfɛ 1:18 **1:13** Jon 5:18; Luk 22:53; Lem 26:18; Ɛfɛ 1:6, 7, 21; 2:2; 6:12 **1:15** Jon 1:18; 2Kol 4:4; 1Tim 6:16; Ibu 1:3 **1:16** 1:13; Jon 1:3, 19; Ibu 1:2

mvù bó bomɛɛ. 16 Nyo' to bom
mwɛɛm mvunciim can ye le, mwɛɛm
mvu fowe bô mvu fokuse, mvù bó
yɛne mvú le, bô mvù bó yaa yɛne
kɛ, kɛnɛɛ è nu naa bonceendaa bò la,
bò lɛne ê fwefwe le, kɛnɛɛ bò kɛŋke
mvuŋgay, kɛnɛɛ bo baay baay, kɛnɛɛ
bò saake. Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
nu ɛ Nyo' to bom can ye le, ɛ mvú nu
keewvumte wvú. 17 Wvú to nu wase
dvú ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim sɛ ke no nu.
Mwɛɛm mvunciim nu can ye le, ɛ è
jici wvú dvú ɛ mvú sɛ nu. 18 Wvú nu
ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le kè è nu ye ye. Ɛ nu wvú wvù to
kɛwɛɛ kentaashɛ kin. Ɛ è nu wvú wee
wvu fwe keebuy yî kpwe le wvù yaa
bɛɛ ke ekpwe kɛ, wvu lɛ yî fiɛɛ ficii le
ɛ́ wvú enù nsafwe. 19 Mwɛɛm mvun
nu nonɛn njefo Nyo' to nu ɛ koŋ lɛ
fiɛɛ fì wen nu fí ficii enù yî Waa we
le, 20 ɛ́ wvú ege ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvunciim
ekase etaashɛ bô Nyo', kɛnɛɛ è nu mvu
fowe kɛnɛɛ mvu fokuse. Ɛ Nyo' mum
ge keman bô ɛlɛmɛ ke Waa we le seke
wvú to kpweɛ yî kentam e.

21 Ben tɛn to shee nu ɛ ben ɛ gawsɛn
ben ɛ bo Nyo', kɛŋke boŋkpwawcɛ bò
befe ɛkumɛ wvú, gee mwɛɛm mvù
befe. 22 Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ
kase wase ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bó. Wvú
to ge fifin fele yî Waa we le wvù to
tuɛ wee wvu wum, to kpwe fô ben
e, wvu lɛ ben enù ê wvú fwe yuule
yaa kɛŋke nlom kɛ, nu sɛ jay. 23 Ben
kɛŋke keemum egɛnè fwe yî fitele fì
ben lese yî ye le, ecime gɛŋ eleemè
tɛmyi ɛ fiɛɛ yaa shiike kɛ ben yî fiɛɛ
fì ben taale fwe yî dvú le fì ben to
yuwɛɛ ê saaka wvù jee le. Saaka wvù
jee wvudvu wvun nu wvù bó nu ɛ
fewcɛ wase ê wee tfuu yî nshɛ le fɛn.
Ɛ saaka wvudvu wvun nu wvù me
wvù Baul nfewci ê bonyii diɛwɛ wee
lemme Nyo' le.

Lemme dì Nyo' to nyaɛ ê Baul

24 Me nlaŋlaŋe keseen yî ŋgɛw wɛm
wvù me n'yɛne nje yene le. Ɛ me
njoo ŋgɛw wvun yî ɛkolɛ kem e nɛn
keemɛse ŋgɛw wvù Klistu to yɛnɛɛ nje
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kè
è nu ye ye. 25 Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ me lɛ
me enlemtè fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le, enfewcì diɛw ye ê ben no yí
nu yicii. 26 Diɛw yin nu yì to shee
nu ɛ bó ɛ nyilɛ ê ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii le
kecii bilum ŋkuuŋ, ɛ keseen nu ɛ Nyo'
ɛ duŋcɛ wase ê bonyii bò è nu bew.
27 Nyo' to nu ɛ caw keege ɛ́ bonyii bew
ban ekiɛɛ lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
nu ke ekɛŋkɛ bvukukɛ bvu saaka wvù
bó to shee nyile wvun e naa ntay. Ɛ
saaka wvudvu wvun nu lɛ Klistu nu
yî yene le. Nonɛn ben ɛ mum ɛ no
taale fwe keekɛŋkɛ bvukukɛ. 28 Ɛ nu
Klistu wvudvu wvun wvù bese fewci
ɛkumɛ wvú ê bonyii bocii. Bese yɛɛyi
bó bô bvufee bvucii bvù Nyo' nyaa ê
bese, bvuu teete bó, wvu lɛ bó enù ɛ
bó ɛ taw ɛ kocɛn ê Nyo' ɛjise no bonyii
bo Klistu le kɛŋke keenu. 29 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ
fì me mbone ŋaŋ, nlemte bô mvuŋgay
mvunciim mvù Klistu lemte dvú yî
yɛm e.

2

1 Me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋgomte lɛ me eŋge
ɛ́ ben bo Kolose ekiɛɛ no me nlumte
naa ntay nje yene, bô nje bonyii bo
Lawdɛsia noo bonyii bo mbee le bocii
bò ke baa yɛn wase me le ɛjisɛ kɛ. 2 Me
ŋgee nonɛn lɛ mvuntelem mvu ben
ɛ bó le eyvuwsè, ɛ́ ben etaashɛ enu
yî keŋkoŋɛn e, wvu lɛ ben elooci kee
naa ntay mwɛɛm mvunciim no wee
kɛŋke keekee, emum ekeè tɛn kenyilɛ
ke Nyo' le, kè è nu Klistu. 3 Nyo' nu
ɛ nyilɛ ntfu bvufee bvucii bô mwɛɛm
mvù bonyii kɛŋke keekeè ɛkumɛ wvú
ɛ è nu yî Klistu le. 4 Me njemyi fin wvu
lɛ fo wee mvu ke enɛ eto bô njeme
wvù yeke wvu fomvu fomvu elɛɛ ben
dvú. 5 Ben ekeè lɛ naa no me ncim nu

1:17 Jon 1:1; 8:58 **1:18** 2:19; 3:15; Ɛfɛ 1:22-23; Lem 4:2; 26:23; Mwm 1:5 **1:19** 2:9-10; Jon 1:16; Ɛfɛ 1:23 **1:20** Lum 3:25-26; Ɛfɛ 1:9-10, 21; 2:13-16 **1:21** Lum 5:10; Ɛfɛ 2:12-13; 5:27 **1:23** 2:7; Ɛfɛ 3:17; 1Tim 3:16; Ibu 3:6 **1:24** 2Kol 1:5; 11:23-29; Ɛfɛ 3:13 **1:25** Ɛfɛ 3:1-3 **1:26** 2:2; 4:4; Ɛfɛ 3:6 **1:27** 3:4; Lum 5:2; Ɛfɛ 1:18 **1:28** Ɛfɛ 4:13 **1:29** Ɛfɛ 3:20; Fili 4:13 **2:2** 1:26-27; Ɛfɛ 5:2 **2:3** Bŋgn 2:4-5; 1Kol 1:24, 30; Ɛfɛ 3:19 **2:4** 2:8; Lum 16:18 **2:5** 1Kol 5:3

ncejole nɛn nu ɛ me nu beene ɛ̂ keyoy e. Ɛ me laŋlaŋe no me n'yuuke no ben gee mwɛɛm ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e, ɛ ben ɛ lese fitele yî Klistu le ɛ fí tɛmyi ntay.

Bonyii bo Klistu le nu ɛ boy wase can bonci bo ɛcici le

6 No ben nu ɛ fiisɛn wase Klistu Jisos wvù Tata, ben emum eleemè kɛ yî ye le nonɛn. 7 Ben ecime gɛŋ ekuù yî ye le, eleemè tɛmyi yî mbee wene le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to yɛɛyɛɛ ben, enyaà keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii. 8 Ben eyɛnè fo wee ke ejo bvufee bvu ɛcici bvu fokuse fɛn bvu kenlɛɛma le enjim ben dvú ɛ́ ben etu bonfaw kɛ. Bvufee bvun nu bvù bii boŋkpwawcɛ bo wee wvu wum bô bo mwɛɛm mvù saake yî woŋ wvun e. Kɛ è yaa nu bvù bii boŋkpwawcɛ bo Klistu le kɛ. 9 Ben ekeè lɛ no Klistu to tuɛ wee wvu wum, nu ɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu fí ficii nu yî ye le. 10 Ben nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase mwɛɛm mvunciim no ben nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu. Ɛ nu wvú ɛkolɛ ke mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay saake le. 11 No ben ɛ bó to taashɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ wvú tfuse ben yew. Ɛ kɛ ntfuse yew wvun nu wvù bó tfuuse bô can seke bó ɛ sum kejewlɛɛ ke ye wee le kɛ. Wvuwvun nu wvù è gee Klistu keesum nyam yene ye kebefɛ. 12 Seke bó to lesɛɛ ben ɛ̂ joo nu ɛ bó to taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu dwey. Ɛ Nyo' kase bvuse tɛn ben nje fitele fì ben to lesɛɛ yî ye le lɛ wvú nulo ebvuse tɛn ben yî kpwe le bô mvuŋgay mvù wvú to bvusɛɛ Klistu dvú yî kpwe le. 13 Ben to shee nu ɛ ben ɛ kpwe wase ɛ̂ keyoy e nje bonci bo Nyo' le bò ben to ŋgoyte ɛ Klistu baa tfuse wase tɛn ben yew keesum mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye yene gomte le kɛ. Keseen, Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase ben ɛ kase ɛ tu dvú, ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu. Wvú nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene bicii. 14 Wvú nu ɛ fiwsɛ wase mwɛɛm mvù to koole beene ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci le ɛ bó saaŋke ɛkumɛ beene. Wvú nu ɛ jo mwɛɛm mvudvu mvun ɛ tfuse yî Klistu le, bó ɛ mum ɛ ta wvú yî kentam e, 15 wvú ɛ mum ɛ ŋgoy mvuŋgay mvu mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay saake le, ɛ bvuse mvú ya le, ɛ shoose, ɛ mum ɛ so mvú yî kentam e. *

Bonyii bo Klistu le eyuukè ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fi è gayte wvú

16 Nonɛn, fo ben ebvuu ebee ɛ́ wee mvu esaake ben ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù ben diee kɛnɛɛ mvù ben wuu kɛnɛɛ lɛ ben baa egɛɛle boŋkaw, kɛnɛɛ è nu ŋkaw kpwee wvu fwɛ, kɛnɛɛ lɛ ben baa eshee mbam kɛ. 17 Bó to shee gee mwɛɛm mvun fwele ɛ mvú nu kɛ lo diɛwɛ kenjiŋjiŋ ke fiɛɛ fì to nu keeke to le, ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu kebɛɛ nu Klistu. 18 Fo ben ebee ɛ́ bonyii bomew esaake ben duu lɛ ben nu ɛ jay je kɛ. Bonyii ban nu bò duu lɛ ben ejoò bikuu binɛn ɛkuse no bó joo, duu lɛ ben ebunleè tɛn bonceendaa bo Nyo' le no bó bunlee. Bó duu lɛ bó kee mwɛɛm njefo bó yɛne mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ bifilɛ le. Ɛ bó bensee kɛ ɛ è nu ye yî mwɛɛm mvù too ɛfa jobo le, ɛ kenyi kedvu yaa nu kɛ. 19 Boba bonyii nu ɛ gawsɛn wase bô bo ɛkolɛ kè è nu Klistu. Klistu nu wvù nyaa mvuŋgay ɛ̂ ye ye ɛ yí sɛ kuu no Nyo' seyse lɛ yí ekuù. Beene nu ɛ taashɛ kɛ diɛwɛ no ye wee nu ɛ taashɛ yî biyuŋ bô boŋgeŋsee le ɛ sɛ no lemte lɛŋ. 20 No ben nu ɛ kpwe wase ben ɛ bo Klistu ɛ̂ keba ke mwɛɛm mvù saake yî woŋ wvun e, ɛ no nu nje la wvù ben bvuu cee kɛ diɛwɛ ben nu bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e? Ben bvuu beŋe keebii ban bonci le nje la? 21 Bó nɛn'yi cew lo lɛ, “Fo wee ejicɛ fin fiɛɛ le kɛ. Fo wee emom fifi ɛmvu kɛ. Fo wee ekum fin e kɛ.” 22 Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nu ɛ bonyii gee ɛ mvú fele lo, ɛ bonci ban nu ɛ è gɛke bonyii bii bvufee bvubole. 23 Bonyii nɛn'yi no yɛne naa lɛ bvufee nu ɛ̂ bonci bodvu ban e, no bó gee lɛ bonyii ekeè keebunlee ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e, bô keeshiwse ɛkolɛ noo keenyɛwle bô ye. Geenɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm mvun yaa nulo

2:7 1:23 **2:8** 1Tim 6:20 **2:9** 1:19; 2:15, 20; Ɛfɛ 1:21 **2:11** Ɛfɛ 2:11 **2:12** 3:1; Lum 6:3-4; Ɛfɛ 1:19-20; 2:6 **2:13** Ɛfɛ 2:1, 5 **2:14** Ɛfɛ 2:15-16; 1Bi 2:24 **2:15** 2:9-10 * **2:15** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “... ɛ mum ɛ so mvú yî ye le.” **2:16** Lum 14:1-6 **2:17** Ibu 8:5 **2:18** Ɛfɛ 1:21 **2:19** 1:18; Ɛfɛ 4:16 **2:20** 2:9-10; Gal 4:3-5, 9 **2:21** Yɛsa 29:13; Mat 15:9; 1Tim 4:3; Ibu 13:9

eficɛ keebvuse wee ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye ye shieele le kɛ.

3

Bonyii bo Klistu le kɛŋke nshii wvu fwɛ

1 No Nyo' to nu ɛ bvuse wase ben ɛ bo Klistu yî kpwe le, ben emum egomte mwɛɛm ɛ è nu mvu fowe fô Klistu nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ shike wvú ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e. 2 Ben egɛɛ bvufee bvunɛn yî mwɛɛm mvu fowe le. Fo ben egɛɛ yî mvu fokuse le kɛ, 3 njefo ben to nu ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ nshii wene nu keseen ɛ Nyo' ɛ nyilɛ yî Klistu le wvù nu bô wvú. 4 Seke Klistu wvù nu nshii wene ɛ ke ɛ buynɛn bô bvukukɛ bwew, ɛ́ ben tɛn emum ebuynɛn ɛnte jo bvukukɛ bvudvu. 5 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben elɛse lo mwɛɛm diɛwɛ mvun e mvù nyam ye shieele. Ɛ nu keejaaŋke kenjaŋ bô keekpwawci mwɛɛm ɛkumɛ kenjaŋ, noo ye yì ŋɛyɛɛn, noo keeshieele keegee mwɛɛm mvù befe, noo keebvuushi ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e. Wee wvù bvuushi ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e nu ɛ mwɛɛm mvun ɛ tu wase nyo' mvu fô wvú le. 6 Ɛ nu kfuu mvumvun mwɛɛm mvù nu ke ege ɛ́ Nyo' eton'yɛ shém elaŋ ŋgɛw yî bonyii bò gee mvú le. 7 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ ben gee kfuu mvumwɛ mwɛɛm seke ben to bɛɛ cee nce bii no nyam ye shieele. 8 Geenɛn keseen, ben kɛŋke keecinɛ mvú le mvunciim. Ben ecinɛ shém yì ton'yɛɛn bô mvuntelem mvù sɛsene noo mvuntelem mvù befe le. Fo wee ebeetè bô diee di wee le kɛ. Fo njeme wvù samte ebuytè diuw wee le kɛ. 9 Fo wee elɛɛlè waa bwee kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ ben nu ɛ baa wase ye yi yvum bô gee diew, 10 ɛ jo wase ɛ è nu yi fiɛ. Yiyin nu ɛ Nyo' seysee sekecii kumene ɛ yí tuu diɛwɛ ye le, wvu lɛ ben elooci kee wvú. 11 Fofɛn nu ɛ wee mvu yaa bvuu nu jɛɛy fô mvu le kɛ. Kɛ wee mvu bvuu nu dvú lɛ è nu wee Juu ɛ mvu nu wee Glek kɛ. Kɛ wee mvu nu dvú lɛ bó nu ɛ tfuse yew ɛ mvu nu ntffuse kɛ. Kɛ wee mvu nu dvú lɛ è nu wvu ɛntfun kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wee mvu nu dvú lɛ è nu nyam yi ŋkpwaante kɛ. Kɛ wee mvu nu dvú lɛ è nu nfwa ɛ mvu nu waa yew kɛ. Klistu nu fiɛɛ ficii fô bó le, ɛ wvú nu yî bó le bocii. 12 No Nyo' nu ɛ caw wase ben, ben ɛ no nu bonyii bew, ɛ wvú kooŋke ben, ben emum ejo keŋge ke lɛŋ kè lɛ: wee ecamtè shen fô waa bwee le, geè mwɛɛm mvù jee fô bonyii le, shiwsè bikuu binɛn, nù wɛɛ, kuulè shém, 13 yaa kɛŋke fitele fì sɛsene kɛ. Ɛ wee cim ge naa la fí ɛ lucɛ wee, ɛ́ wvú lɛɛshɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú. No Tata nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase binɛn bibefɛ, ben tɛn elɛɛshì bi bonyii bomew e. 14 Ben dioo gee mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim, no tomyi keŋkoŋɛn fwe. Keŋkoŋɛn nu fiɛɛ fì taashi mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ mvú sɛ nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ. 15 Ben ecinɛ ɛ́ nyɛkeey wvù nɛn'yi fô Klistu le enu ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e duŋci ben je. Nyɛkeey wvun nu naa wvù Nyo' to teŋɛɛ ben lɛ ben ekɛŋkè no ben nu ye yimiaaŋ. Ben enyaà tɛn keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii. 16 Ben egɛɛ ɛ́ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu enù ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e naa ntay, ɛ́ ben eyɛɛyi bvuu teete bikuu binɛn bô bvufee bvucii. Ben eyemtè benseè Nyo' bô njoŋ fô mvuntelem mvunɛn e bô boŋkiee bò buyte ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mbense le noo boŋkiee bomew bo mbense le, noo bò Keyoy kew nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii. 17 Ben dioo gee fiɛɛ ficii fì ben gee, kɛnɛɛ ben jemyi lo, ɛ ben no gee diɛwɛ bonyii bo Tata Jisos e, nyaà keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' Ice fele yî ye le.

No bonyii bo Klistu le nulo ecee yéw yibole

18 Bokɛnɛ, ben enyaà bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ bole' bonɛn no bonyii bo Tata Jisos e ké no gee. 19 Bolemsɛ, ben ekooŋkè bokɛ' bonɛn. Fo ben eŋasene yî bó le kɛ. 20 Boom, ben eyuukè bobwee bonɛn bô bo'icee bonɛn e yî fiɛɛ ficii

3:1 2:12; Ɛfɛ 1:20 **3:2** Mat 6:33 **3:3** Lum 6:4; 2Kol 5:14 **3:4** Gal 2:20; Fili 1:21; 1:27; Fili 3:21; 1Kol 15:43; 1Jon 3:2 **3:5** Gal 5:19-21 **3:5** Lum 6:6, 11; Gal 5:24; Ɛfɛ 4:19; 5:3 **3:6** Ɛfɛ 5:6 **3:7** Lum 1:18; Ɛfɛ 5:8 **3:8** Ɛfɛ 4:29; 5:4 **3:9** Ɛfɛ 4:22, 25 **3:10** Keŋ 1:26-27; Ɛfɛ 4:24 **3:11** 2:11; Gal 3:28; 1Kol 12:13 **3:12** Ɛfɛ 4:2-4 **3:13** Ɛfɛ 4:32 **3:14** Ɛfɛ 5:2 **3:15** 1:18, 20; 2Kol 13:11; Ɛfɛ 1:23; 4:4 **3:16** Ɛfɛ 5:19-20; Ibu 13:15 **3:18** Ɛfɛ 5:21–6:9

le. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, ɛ́ fí ejee Tata le.
21 Bocee boom, fo ben egee mwɛɛm
mvù mvuntelem mvu boom bonɛn
e esaase kɛ. Ɛ ben gee lo, ɛ́ shem
ekpwee bó. 22 Bonfaw ben eyuukè
bonyii bò kɛŋke ben fokuse fɛn e yî fiɛɛ
le ficii. Fo ben elemtè bó le kɛ seke jise
dibole nu yî yene le keegee lɛ ye ejee
bó kɛ. Geenɛn, ben elemtè bô fitele
fimwaaŋ, fanè ɛ è nu Tata. 23 Wee dioo
lemte fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú lemte, no lemte
bô fitele fiew ficii lɛ wen lemte ɛ è nu
Tata le ɛ è yaa nu wee le kɛ. 24 Ben ekeè
lɛ wee nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ seyse
ɛ gɛɛ fì è nu mmawcɛ we ɛ è nu ê Tata.
Ɛ nu Tata Klistu wvù ben lemte wvú
le. 25 Geenɛn, fô bonyii bò gee kebefɛ
le nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke elaw bó yî kebefɛ
kè bó gee le. Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ Nyo' ké no
duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy ê bonyii kɛ.

4

1 Ben bò kɛŋke bonfaw, ben egeè
mwɛɛm bô bó ɛ è nu mvu lɛŋ bô mvù
jee, ekumyì lɛ ben kɛŋke tɛn Cee Ɛkolɛ
fowe.

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

2 Ben bocii ebunleè gɛne fwe yaa
doose kɛ. Ben dioo bunlee no leesè
bvufee yî dvú le, nyaà keyoone ê Nyo'.
3 Ben ebunleè fô bese le tɛn lɛ Nyo'
eyene kembuŋ fô diɛw ye le ɛ́ bese
efewci diɛw yin yì è nu kenyilɛ ke
ɛkumɛ Klistu kè me nu yî ncaw e nje
kí. 4 Ben ebunleè lɛ me enlooci nfewci
ɛ wvú yuule ntay no me ŋkɛŋke keen-
fewci. 5 Ben dioo nu ben ɛ bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ bo mbee le no gee mwɛɛm
bô bvufee. Seke ben ɛ kɛŋke je keege
fiɛɛ, ɛ ben mom lɛ fo kefew kedvu efey
ɛcici kɛ. 6 Njeme wene sekecii enù
wvù bonene, yeke diɛwɛ ŋkauw e, ɛ́
ben emum ekee keetfuuse fiɛɛ ê wee
tfuu ê je yi lɛŋ e.

Boŋgayma

7 Tikikus nu esee fiɛɛ ficii fi ɛkumɛ
me ê ben. Wvú nu waa bwee wese-
beene, nu tɛn fitele fisɛɛbeene. Bee
bó lemte Tata le yî wee le mwaaŋ ɛ
wvú nu wee lemme wvù lemte bô
fitele fiew ficii. 8 Me ntumte wvú fô
ben e bô shiee wvu lɛ wvú eto ege ɛ́
ben ekiɛɛ no bese nu, ebvuu eyvuwsɛ
mvuntelem mvunɛn. 9 Me ntumte bô
Onesimus wvù nu wee mvu wvu jo
ben, ɛ wvú nu tɛn waa bwee wese-
beene wvù nu fitele fisɛɛbeene ɛ wvú
leeme yî fiɛɛ fì Klistu le tɛmyi. Bó
nu ke esee ê ben fiɛɛ ficii fì kooyi
fɛn. 10 Alistakus wvù bee wvú nu
fɛn yew ncaw e gayte ben e. Ɛ Mak
wvù waycee Banaban gayte tɛn ben
e. Ɛ nu wvú wvù ben nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase
ntum ɛkumɛ wvú. Seke wvú ɛ to, ɛ
ben fiisɛn wvú. 11 Jisos wvù bó teŋe lɛ
Justus gayte tɛn ben e. Ɛ mɛy kɛ bonyii
bo botɛte ban bò è nu Bojuu bò bee
bó lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ yî bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le. Bó fici naa me baay, gee
ɛ fitele fiem lɛɛtene. 12 Ɛbaflas wvù nu
tɛn wee mvu wvu jo ben, wvù lemte
Klistu Jisos e gayte tɛn ben e. Wvú
dioo bunlee sekecii no kumyi ben naa
baay, lɛke lɛ Nyo' ege ɛ́ ben eleemè
tɛmyi diɛwɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ taw wase,
looci kee fiɛɛ ficii fì Nyo' gomte le.
13 Me nu ɛ n'yɛn wase bô ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm
lɛ wvú lemte fô ben e baay noo fô
bonyii bo Lawdɛsia bô bo 'Iliabolis
e. 14 Luk wvù cuuke bonyii wvù nu
nsaa yɛm shém bô Dɛmas gayte tɛn
ben e. 15 Ben egay boom bo bwee
wesebeene le bo mbee le bo Lawdɛsia
le, egay tɛn Nimfa bô kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le kè taashi ê wvú yew
e, enya ê me. 16 Ben dioo ɛ taŋ ŋwa'
wvun, ciinse ê kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le ke Lawdɛsia ɛ bó taŋ tɛn,
mum yɛn tɛn lɛ bó nu ɛ ciinse ŋwa'
wvù nu ê bó ben ɛ taŋ. 17 Ben egay ê
Alkibus lɛ wvú eyɛn lɛ wvú nu ɛ mɛse
lemme dì Tata nu ɛ nya can ye le.
18 Wvun ŋgayma saaŋke me wvù Baul
bô kebo kem. Ben ekumyì lɛ me nu yî
ncaw e. Nyo' ebuw ben bô kembonɛn.

3:24 Ɛfɛ 6:8 **3:25** Jɛm 2:1 **4:1** Lɛw 25:43 **4:2** Lum 15:30; Ɛfɛ 6:18-19 **4:2** Fili 4:6; 1Tɛs 5:17 **4:3** Lum 15:30 **4:4** 1:26 **4:5** Ɛfɛ 5:16 **4:6** Ɛfɛ 4:29; 1Bi 3:15 **4:7** Ɛfɛ 6:21-22 **4:9** Flm 10-12 **4:10** Lem 19:29; 20:4; 27:2; Lem 12:12 **4:12** 1:7; Flm 23 **4:14** 2Tim 4:11; Flm 24; 2Tim 4:10 **4:15** Mwm 3:14 **4:17** Flm 2 **4:18** 1Kol 16:21; Ɛfɛ 1:1; 3:1

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Tɛsalonika

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Tɛsalonika wvu fwe wvun e

Tɛsalonika to nu kelaante kemew ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Masedonia le jò Baul to kɛwcɛɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le. Fí to baa moocɛ no kentaashɛ kin kɛwɛɛ kɛ, ɛ Bojuu mum kɛw no bane Baul bene kendoŋ bô wvú. Baul mum saŋ ŋwa' wvu fwe wvun fô bonyii bo Klistu le bo Tɛsalonika keeyvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvubole, ege ɛ bó eleemè tɛmyi.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e
1:1 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:2–3:13 Ɛ Baul yuw njoŋ bvuu bɛnse bonyii bo mbee le
4:1-12 Ntefe ɛkumɛ nce wvu bonyii bò è nu bo Klistu le
4:13–5:11 Ntefe ɛkumɛ no Klistu nu ke ekase eto
5:12-22 Ntefe wvu fokemɛse
5:23-28 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu bee Silas noo Timatio. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Tɛsalonika le kè nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no nu yî Nyo' Ice bô Tata Jisos Klistu le.

Mbuwma Nyo' bô nyɛkeey enù fô ben e.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' yî kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Tɛsalonika le

2 Bese ké no nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii ɛkumɛ ben bocii, bɛne ben sekecii ɛ̂ bunle yese le. 3 Seke bese nu ɛ̂ Nyo' Icee wesebeene fwe, bese ké no kumyi gee dinɛn dì buyte yî fitele fì ben lese yî Klistu le bô lemme dinɛn dì buyte yî keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn e noo shém yì ben kuule yî buyte yî ntaa wvù ben taale fwe yî Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le.

4 Boom bo bwee wese le bò Nyo' kooŋke, bese kee lo lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ caw wase ben. 5 Bese kee nonɛn njefo kɛ saaka wvù jee wvù bese to toɛ dvú fô ben e to to kɛ ɛ è nu bô njeme maaŋ kɛ. Wvú to to tɛn bô mvuŋgay mvù nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Yuule le, ɛ bese looci kee lo lɛ saaka wvudvu nu kecɛɛy. Ben kee kfuu bonyii bò è to nu bese seke bese to cee ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ nje ben. 6 Ben to nu ɛ no beŋene bese noo Tata njefo ben to nu ɛ fiisɛn saaka wvudvu bô nlaŋlaŋ wvù nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Yuule le naa no ben cim to nu yî ŋgɛw wvu baay e. 7 Nonɛn ɛ ben mum tu bonyii bò bonyii bo mbee le bocii bo ɛ̂ keba kè Masedonia le noo kè Akɛya le ejoò kenfewsɛn fô bó le. 8 Me njemyi nɛn njefo kɛ è mɛy kɛ diɛw yì yi Tata yì nu ɛ san jo ben ɛ ghan keba kè Masedonia bô kè Akɛya le kɛ. Saaka wvu ɛkumɛ fitele finɛn fì ben lese yî Nyo' le nu ɛ ghan wase tɛn mondvuum e monciim. Nonɛn kɛ shiee bvuu nu dvú wvù bese ejemyi fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ fifiɛ kɛ. 9 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bodvu kebɛɛ nu ɛ no seŋe ɛkumɛ no ben to fiisɛnɛɛ bese ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ, noo no ben to cin'yɛɛ mvunyo' le tu wase ben ɛ bo Nyo' keelemte wase Nyo' wvu kecɛɛy wvù kɛŋke nshii le. 10 Bó seŋe tɛn no ben cɛyte Waa we wvù nu ke enɛ fowe eto le. Waa we wvun nu wvù wvú to bvusɛɛ yî kpwe le, ɛ è nu Jisos wvù bvuuse beene can shém Nyo' yì ffuuke yì wvú nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii le.

2

Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ lemme diew di Tɛsalonika

1 Boom bo bwee wese le, ben kebɛɛ kee lo lɛ kɛ ghane dì bese to laalɛɛ ɛ̂ ben e to nu ɛ la ɛcici kɛ. 2 Naa no ben kee lɛ bonyii to nu ɛ nya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bese bvuu nvuwsɛ bese ɛ̂ kelaante kè Filibi le, nu ɛ bese to kuu kɛ shém ɛ̂

1:1 2Kol 1:19; 2Tɛs 1:1; 1Bi 5:12; 1Kol 4:17; Lem 17:1 **1:2** 2:13; Fili 1:3; Kolo 1:3; 2Tɛs 1:3; 2:13 **1:3** 5:1-2 **1:4** 2Tɛs 2:13, 16 **1:5** 1Kol 4:20 **1:6** Lem 17:5-9; 2Kol 6:10; 2Tɛs 3:7, 9 **1:8** Lum 1:8 **1:9** Jon 17:3; Lem 14:15 **1:10** 5:1-2, 9; Lum 5:9 **2:1** 1:5, 9 **2:2** Lem 16:19-24; 17:1-9

mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' wese le keefewcɛ saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ ben naa no bonyii cim to cile bese naa baay nɛn. 3 Kɛ saaka wvù bese to fewci lɛke ben dvú to nu bô jay kɛ, ɛ kɛ bese to fewci bô ŋkpwawcɛ mvu wvù befe kɛnɛɛ gomte keelɛɛ lo ben kɛ. 4 Geenɛn no Nyo' nu ɛ yɛn lɛ bese nu ɛ kocɛn bonyii bò wvú enya saaka wvù jee wvun can yibole, nonɛn bese ɛ mum ɛ no fewci. Ɛ bese yaa fewci lɛ ye ejeè ɛ è nu bonyii kɛ. Bese fewci lɛ ye ejeè ɛ è nu Nyo' wvù taasse mvuntelem mvusɛse. 5 No ben kee nu ɛ bese to baa ke yuu wase etoo bô díɛw ken'yem kɛnɛɛ tɛw fiɛɛ fojise keedie fiɛɛ can yene le kɛ. Ɛ fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ Nyo' leeme fwe wese. 6 Kɛ bese to baa egomte keekɛŋkɛ mbense mvu ɛ̂ wee kɛnɛɛ wvù nɛn'yi fô ben e kɛnɛɛ fô bonyii bomew e kɛ. Naa ɛ è to nu bvudvuu bvusɛse diɛwɛ boom bo ntum e bo Klistu le keebiite mwɛɛm lɛ ben egeè fô bese le. 7 Bese to nu fisɛse nyɛkeey ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ diɛwɛ bwee wan wvù taale fô boom bew e. 8 Nonɛn ɛ bese mum jo ben ye le naa ntay bô keŋkoŋɛn, nya ben ɛ è yaa mɛy kɛ bô saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' maaŋ kɛ, geenɛn nya tɛn bikuu bisɛse ɛ̂ ben njefo ben to nu wa lo mvuntelem mvusɛse naa baay.

9 Boom bo bwee wese le, kɛ ben kumyi tɛn lemme disɛse bô njimtɛn wese. Bese to lemte ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ wvu lɛ fo bese egɛɛ bvujitɛ yî wee mvu ben e no bese to fewci saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ ben kɛ. 10 Ben kebɛɛ naa noo Nyo' nulo eben jim nsaw wese lɛ nce wese fô ben bonyii bo mbee le to nu wvù yuule nu teytey yaa kɛŋke nlom yimi kɛ. 11 Ben kee tɛn no bese to gee bô ben diɛwɛ no cee wan ké no gee bô boom bew. 12 Bese to yvuwse mvuntelem mvunɛn, lowci ben, tomsee lɛ ben eceè nce ɛ è nu wvù Nyo' gomte. Ɛ nu Nyo' wvù teŋe ben lɛ ben eley bvunfon bwew bô bvukukɛ bwew e.

13 Bese shee kɛ tɛn nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' nje fin fì lɛ seke bese to toɛ bô diɛw Nyo' fô ben e, ben to nu ɛ fiisɛn diɛw yidvu no yí looci nu lɛ è nu diɛw Nyo' ɛ è yaa nu diɛw wee kɛ. Ɛ è nu yí yì lemte yî yene le, ben bò nu bonyii bo mbee le. 14 Ben kee boom bo bwee wese le lɛ fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ bô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi Nyo' le bì nu ɛ bee Klistu Jisos e ɛ̂ keba kè Judea le to nu ɛ kooy tɛn bô ben. Ben to nu ɛ yɛn tɛn boŋgɛw can bonyii bonɛn bo woŋ e lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to yɛnɛɛ can Bojuu bobole. 15 Bojuu ban nu bò to yuɛ Tata Jisos. Ɛ è nu bó bò to yuwyi bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le. Ɛ nu bó bò to kuŋɛɛ bese jo bó. Bó gee nonɛn ɛ Nyo' yaa yuuke njoŋ bô bó kɛ. Bó bane lo bonyii bocii, 16 no bó baaŋke je fô bese le keejemyi ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu wvu lɛ bó eboy e. Bó gee nonɛn sekecii ɛ bibefɛ bibole yiŋsene bene. Shém Nyo' yì ffuuke nu ɛ to wase yî bó le keseen.

Ɛ Baul no kɛŋke shiee keebvuu eyɛn bonyii bo mbee le bo Tɛsalonika le

17 Boom bo bwee wese le, no beene se gawsenɛɛ nu ɛ bese ɛ mom wase naa baay kɛŋke shiee lɛ bese bee eyɛn ben e ɛjise naa no è cim bɛɛ kɛ kefew caan no beene se gawsenɛɛ. Beene nu ɛ gawsɛn kɛ ɛ è nu ɛjise. Beene baa gawsɛn ɛ̂ fitele le kɛ. 18 Bese gomte keekase eto ɛ̂ ben e. Me wvù Baul kebɛɛ nu ɛ mom wase naa bokaŋ e bokaŋ e, geenɛn ɛ Satan jewsee kɛ bese. 19 Bese kɛŋke shiee nonɛn njefo fiɛɛ fì è nulo é bese etaale fwe yî dvú le, kɛnɛɛ bvujoŋkɛ bvusɛse bô kefo kesɛse ke bvunfon e kè bese nu ke esaale ye dvú fwe dvu Tata wese-beene wvù Jisos seke wvú ɛ kase ɛ to bvuu nu la? Kɛ è nu ben e? 20 Ɛ nu naa ben bvuwee bvusɛse bô bvujoŋkɛ bvusɛse.

2:3 2Kol 4:2 **2:4** Yɛli 11:20; 1Tim 1:11; Gal 1:10; Ɛfɛ 3:2 **2:5** 2:10; Lem 20:33; 2Kol 1:23 **2:6** Jon 5:41, 44 **2:9** 2Tɛs 3:7-9; Lem 18:3 **2:10** 2:5 **2:11** Lem 20:31 **2:12** 4:1; Lum 5:2; Fili 1:27 **2:13** 1:2-3; Gal 1:11-12 **2:14** Lem 17:5 **2:15** Lem 2:23; 9:23, 29; 13:45, 50; 14:2, 5, 19; 17:5, 13; Lum 11:28; 2Kol 11:23-29 **2:16** Mat 23:31-33 **2:17** 3:10 **2:19** 1Kol 9:24-25; Fili 4:1; 2Tɛs 1:4

3

1 Nonɛn no bese to yɛnɛɛ lɛ fí nu ɛ ghaw wase, ɛ bese cu ntaŋ keeshɛɛ ɛjim Atɛn bese ɛmbeŋ, 2 mum tum Timatio wvù waa bwee wesebeene wvù bee bó lemte Nyo' le yî saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu le. Bese to tum lɛ wvú eto eleke ben yî mbee wene le ntay, ebvuu etefe ben, 3 lɛ fo boŋgɛw ban ke eshiw wee mvu ben e kɛ. Ben kebɛɛ kee lo lɛ boŋgɛw nu wase fiɛɛ fisɛɛbeene. 4 Ben kee lo lɛ seke bese to nu beene nu ɛ bese to see ɛ̂ ben ɛ è bɛɛ lo lɛ beene nu ke eyɛne boŋgɛw. Ɛ è nu kɛ naa lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu ɛ kooy wase ɛ ben kee. 5 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ me ŋke ndioo n'yɛn lɛ fí nu ɛ ghaw wase, ɛ me mum ntum Timatio keeŋkiɛɛ no mbee wene nu, njefo me nto ŋkɛŋke nfan lɛ è nɛlo enu ɛ wee wɛ wvù momte bonyii ɛ mom wase ben ɛ ge lemme dicii dì bese lem fô ben e ɛ tu di ɛcici.

Ɛ Timatio nya saaka ɛkumɛ mbee bonyii bo Tɛsalonika

6 Geenɛn keseen nu ɛ Timatio ɛ to wase ɛ̂ ben e ɛ kase ɛ tu jim fô bese le, ɛ see saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ fitele fì ben lese yî Klistu le bô no ben duŋci keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le. Wvú nu ɛ see tɛn no ben kumyi bese naa ntay bvuu kɛŋke shiee keeyɛn bese le no bese kɛŋke tɛn shiee keeyɛn ben e. 7 Nje fifin boom bo bwee wese le, yî nsase bô boŋgɛw bò bese kɛŋke le nu ɛ shém ɛ lɛɛtɛn bese ɛkumɛ ben baay nje fitele fì ben lese yî Klistu le. 8 Keseen nu ɛ bese ɛ yoy nje ben leeme kɛ tɛmyi ben ɛ bo Tata. 9 Nonɛn bese ɛ no nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' baay nje ben. Bese nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' nje njoŋ wvù bese yuuke fwe dvu wvú nje ben. 10 Bese bunlee shiee le ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ lɛ è nɛlo é bese ebvuu eyɛn ben e ɛjise wvu lɛ bese enya ben bô fiɛɛ fì bɛɛ fuute yî mbee wene le.

11 Bese bunlee lɛ Nyo' Icee wesebeene kebɛɛ bô Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos eyene je é bese eto ɛ̂ ben e. 12 Bese bunlee tɛn lɛ Tata ege é keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn eku egɛn fwe é ben ekoŋɛnè bikuu binɛn bô bonyii bocii lɛŋlɛŋ no bese kooŋke ben. 13 Bese bunlee nonɛn wvu lɛ wvú ege é mvuntelem mvunɛn etɛmyi, é ben ke enu sɛ jay, yuule fwe dvu Nyo' Icee wesebeene seke Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos too bô ŋgoo ye yicii.

4

Nce wvù Nyo' kooŋke

1 Keemɛɛse boom bo bwee wese le, bese lɛke ben kule lo can diɛwɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ yî Tata Jisos e, lɛ no ben to yɛɛyɛɛ ɛ̂ bese no ben kɛŋke keecee no Nyo' kooŋke, ɛ è nu kɛ naa wase no ben cee keseen, ben egeè kɛ nonɛn gɛne lo fwe fwe. 2 Ben kee wase bontefe bò bese to nyaɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Tata Jisos e. 3 Fiɛɛ fì Nyo' kooŋke nu lɛ ben eceè diɛwɛ bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le. Fo ben ejaaŋkè kenjaŋ kɛ. 4 Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e kɛŋke keekee keejici ye ye le ɛ̂ je yì yuule kɛŋke n'wvum e. * 5 Fo ye wee enù kɛ lo yvuwse, ŋɛyte diɛwɛ yi wee ketum kè yaa kee kɛ Nyo' kɛ le. 6 Fo wee ege kebefɛ kɛnɛɛ ege jay mvu bô waa bwee yî saaka wvudvu wvun e kɛ. Bese to nu ɛ jeme wase ciise lo ɛ̂ ben ɛ è bɛɛ lo lɛ Tata nu ke elaŋ ŋgɛw yî bonyii bò gee mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim e. 7 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ Nyo' to teŋe beene lɛ beene eceè ɛ è nu nce nnyɛn kɛ. Wvú to teŋe lɛ beene eceè nce wvù yuule. 8 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ naa yɛɛ wvù tun keeyuw ntefe wvun e nu ɛ kɛ wvú tun keeyuw ɛ è nu wee wvu wum e kɛ. Wvú tun keeyuw ɛ è nu Nyo' wvù nyaa Keyoy kew ke Yuule ɛ̂ ben e.

9 Fi ɛkumɛ keŋkoŋɛn kè ben ekɛŋkè fô boom bo bwee wene le bo mbee

3:1 Lem 17:15 **3:2** 1:1 **3:3** Ɛfɛ 3:13; 2Tɛs 1:4; 2Tim 3:12 **3:4** Lem 14:22 **3:5** Fili 2:16 **3:6** Lem 18:5; 2Tɛs 1:3; 1Tim 1:5; Flm 5-7; Gal 5:6 **3:7** 2Tɛs 1:4 **3:10** 2:17 **3:12** Gal 6:10 **3:13** 5:1-2; Fili 1:10 **4:1** 2:13; Kolo 1:10; 2Tɛs 3:6 **4:3** 5:23; 1Kol 6:13; Ibu 10:10 * **4:4** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e kɛŋke keekee keekɛŋke kpwɛse ɛ̂ je yì yuule, kɛŋke n'wvum e.” **4:7** 4:3; 1Bi 1:15-16 **4:8** 1Kol 6:19-20 **4:9** Yɛli 31:33-34; Gal 6:10; Ɛfɛ 5:2

le nu ɛ kɛ shiee nu dvú fô ben e wvù bó ebvuu esaaŋke ɛkumɛ fifiɛ ê ben kɛ. Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ ben kebɛɛ nu ɛ Nyo' to yɛɛyi wase ben no è nulo é ben ekoŋenè bikuu binɛn. 10 Yî kecɛɛy e, ben kooŋke naa wase boom bo bwee wene le bocii bo ê keba kè Masedonia le. Geenɛn boom bo bwee wese le, bese bvuu teete kɛ ben lɛ ben egeè kɛ nonɛn gɛne lo fwe fwe. 11 Shiee wene baay enù ɛ è nu keecee nce wvu nyɛkeey, yaa leese kɛ diuw fô mwɛɛm mvu bonyii le kɛ. Ben elemtè bô can yene no bese to teetɛɛ ben. 12 Nonɛn é bonyii bo ɛkfuŋ emum enyaa n'wvum ê ben, ben saa ebvuu etaale wee mvu yî fiɛɛ le kɛ.

Ɛkumɛ kefew kè Tata nu ke ekase eto le

13 Boom bo bwee wese le, kɛ bese gomte lɛ ben enu kenjiwe le ɛkumɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase kɛ. Bese gomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ wvu lɛ fo ben enu yii yii diɛwɛ bonyii bò yaa taale kɛ fwe yî fiɛɛ le kɛ. 14 Beene nu ɛ bee lɛ Jisos to nu ɛ kpwe kase buy yî kpwe le, ɛ è nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Nyo' nu ke ekase etfuse jim bonyii bò to kpwekene ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ bô bo Jisos, é bó ke enu bô wvú. 15 Bese jemyi fin bii ɛ è nu diɛw Tata le, lɛ kɛ beene bò nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛjim bò nu ke ebɛɛ dvú yî kefew kè Tata nu ke etoo le nu ke esa fwe dvu bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase kɛ. 16 Ben ekeè lɛ Tata kebɛɛ nu ke enɛ fowe eshiile too wamte foweɛwe bô diɛw yì tɛmyi, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonceendaa bo Nyo' le fuuŋke tɛn, ɛ soŋ Nyo' jemyi. Ɛ bonyii bò to kpwekene ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ wase bô bo Klistu emum eyaw ebuy. 17 Nonɛn é Nyo' emum ecun beene bò nu ɛ shɛɛ bò bɛɛ dvú noo bó ntaashɛ le ê kembɛw e keegɛn etasɛn beene bo Tata ê kebulɛ le. Ɛ beene bo Tata ke emum enu sekecii. 18 Nonɛn ben emum eleɛsè fitele fi wee noo wee le bô njeme wvun.

5

No è nulo é wee ecɛyte nto Tata

1 Boom bo bwee wese le, ɛkumɛ kefew bô diuu di nto Tata le nu ɛ kɛ shiee nu dvú fô ben e wvù bó esaaŋkè fifiɛ ê ben kɛ. 2 Ben kebɛɛ kee lo lɛ diuu di nto Tata le nu ke enu diɛwɛ di cooŋ e ɛntaŋ. 3 Bonyii nu ke edioo duu lɛ, “Nyɛkeey nu dvú, ɛ fiɛɛ fì wee efanè yaa nu kɛ”, é ŋgɛw emum enɛ esɛsɛ egbwe yî bó le diɛwɛ no lume ke nɛ to yî kpwoon wvù nu bô fue le, je saa enu dvú keelewtɛ kɛ. 4 Geenɛn boom bo bwee wese le, kɛ ben nu finɛn kenjiwe le wvù diuu didvu ke enɛ esɛsɛ eto fô ben e diɛwɛ cooŋ e kɛ. 5 Me njemyi nɛn njefo ben bocii nu bonyii bo n'yuu le, nu bonyii bo ɛmvunsheeŋ. Kɛ beene nu bonyii bo ɛntaŋ kɛnɛɛ bo kenjiwe le kɛ. 6 Nonɛn fo beene eleetè no bonyii bomew leete kɛ. Beene enù we bô bvufee bvusɛɛbeene fó bvucii. 7 Bonyii bò leete ké no leete ɛ è nu ɛntaŋ, ɛ bonyii bò mbvuum koole bó nu ɛ mó ké no koole ɛ è nu ɛntaŋ. 8 Geenɛn no beene nu fisɛɛbeene ɛ è nu bonyii bo ɛmvunsheeŋ, beene emum enù bô bvufee bvusɛɛbeene fó bvucii. Beene ejo mbee bô keŋkoŋɛn é mvú enù diɛwɛ ketwaa ke jem e ɛ beene ɛ jise ɛ baŋ gvúw yesebeene dvú, ejo tɛn mboyma wvù beene taale fwe yî dvú le é wvú enù diɛwɛ kefo ke jem e ɛ beene ɛ bon. 9 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ Nyo' to caw beene gɛɛ lɛ wen ke eduŋcɛ ɛ è nu shém ye yì ffuuke ê beene kɛ. Wvú to caw lɛ beene ke ekɛŋkɛ ɛ è nu mboyma fele yî Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le. 10 Jisos Klistu nu wvù to kpweɛ nje yese beene, wvu lɛ kɛnɛɛ beene nu dvú, kɛnɛɛ beene ɛ kpwekɛn, é beene enu kɛ beene ɛ bó. 11 Nonɛn ben emum eyvuwsè mvuntelem mvu wee noo wee le, eyootè tɛn wee noo wee ɛ wvú kuu kɛ no ben gee wase.

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse bô ŋgayma

4:10 2Tɛs 3:4 **4:11** 2:9; Ɛfɛ 4:28; 2Tɛs 3:10, 12 **4:12** 1Kol 5:12-13; Kolo 4:5 **4:13** 5:1-2; 1Kol 15:51-52 **4:13** 1Kol 15:18-19; Ɛfɛ 2:12 **4:14** Lum 14:9; 1Kol 15:3-4, 12, 20 **4:15** 1Kol 7:10, 25 **4:16** 1Kol 15:23 **4:17** Jon 12:26; Lum 5:17; Fili 3:20 **5:2** 1:2-3, 10; 2:19; 3:13; 5:23; Mat 24:36; Fili 4:5; 2Tɛs 1:7, 10; 2:1-2; Mat 24:43; 2Bi 3:10; Mwm 3:3; 16:15 **5:3** Yɛli 6:14-15; Mat 24:39 **5:5** Lum 13:11-12; Ɛfɛ 5:8-9 **5:8** Ɛfɛ 6:11-17 **5:9** 1:10; 2Tɛs 2:14 **5:10** 4:14; Lum 14:8-9

12 Boom bo bwee wese le, bese
lɛke lo ben lɛ ben ewvumtè bonyii
bò lemte ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ taale fô ben
e yî saaka Tata le bvuu teete ben
e. 13 Ben eduŋcì n'wvum ɛ̂ bó naa
ntay yî keŋkoŋɛn e nje lemme dibole.
Ben ekɛŋkè tɛn nshii wvu nyɛkeey
fô bikuu binɛn e. 14 Bese bvuu lɛke
tɛn ben boom bo bwee wese le lɛ
ben etefe bonyii bò nu laame kɛ lo,
eyvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii bò
kɛŋke jaŋ e, eficɛ tɛn bonyii bò wɛɛyi.
Ben ekuulè shém ben ɛ bonyii bocii.
15 Ben eyɛnè fo wee etfuusè kebefɛ bô
kebefɛ. Ben egomtè sekecii keegee ɛ è
nu mwɛɛm mvù jee fô bikuu binɛn e
noo fô bonyii bocii le. 16 Ben elaŋlaŋè
sekecii, 17 bunleè kefew kecii, 18 nyaà
keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' yî fiɛɛ ficii fì kooyi le.
Fin nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' shieele fô ben bò
nu yî Klistu Jisos e. 19 Fo ben ecilè
lemme di Keyoy ke Yuule le kɛ. 20 Fo
ben emwaasè bontum bo Nyo' le bò
bonyii teete kɛ. 21 Ben etaassè mwɛɛm
mvunciim, joò mvù jee leeme yî dvú
le, 22 ebvuusè can fô mwɛɛm mvù
befe le mvunciim.
23 Me nlɛke lɛ Nyo' kebɛɛ wvù nu
Nyo' kembonɛn eloocɛ ege ɛ́ ben eyu-
ule yî fiɛɛ le ficii. Wvú egɛɛ keyoy
kenɛn bô mvuntelem mvunɛn noo ye
yene ɛ́ yí ke enu sɛ nlom kefew kè Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu nu ke eto
le. 24 Wvú wvù Nyo' wvù to teŋɛɛ ben
nu ɛ wvú ké no leeme kɛ yî diɛw ye le,
ɛ wvú nu ke ege mwɛɛm mvudvu.
25 Boom bo bwee wese le, ben
ebunleè fô bese le.
26 Ben egay boom bo bwee wese-
beene le bocii eŋocɛ ɛ̂ ŋŋocɛ bonyii bo
Nyo' le.
27 Me njemyi nciise lo ɛ̂ ben yî
mvuŋgay mvu Tata le lɛ ben etaŋ ŋwa'
wvun ɛ́ boom bo bwee wesebeene le
bocii eyuw.
28 Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu
ebuw ben bô kembonɛn kew ɛ́ kí enù
ben ɛ bó.

5:12 1Kol 16:15-18; 1Tim 5:17 **5:14** 2Tɛs 3:6, 11, 15 **5:15** Lum 12:17; Fili 1:10 **5:16** Fili 4:4 **5:17** 5:25; Luk 18:1; Lum 12:12; Ɛfɛ 6:18; Kolo 4:2 **5:18** Ɛfɛ 5:19-20 **5:19** Ɛfɛ 4:30 **5:21** 1Kol 14:29; Ɛfɛ 5:10; 1Jon 4:1 **5:23** 5:1-2; 2Kol 13:11 **5:24** 1Kol 1:8-9; Fili 1:6; 2Tɛs 3:3 **5:25** 1:2-3; Lum 15:30 **5:26** Lum 16:16 **5:27** Kolo 4:16

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Tɛsalonika

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Tɛsalonika wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

No Baul to cim saŋɛɛ ŋwa' wvu fwe fô bonyii bo mbee le bo Tɛsalonika le ɛkumɛ lɛ bó ecɛyte yî nyɛkeey e, kefew kè Jisos nu ke ekase eto le, ɛ bvufee mɛy kɛ no bvuuŋke bó yî saaka wvudvu le. Ɛ Baul mum saŋ ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun keejeme ɛkumɛ no bonyii to kpwaake wase lɛ diuu di nto Tata le didvu nu ɛ jo wase bvudvuu. Wvú to nu ɛ nɛle ŋkpwawcɛ wvun duŋcɛ lɛ é nto Klistu sɛ jo bvudvuu nu ɛ kebefɛ bô mwɛɛm mvu buwyɛɛn nu ke eduu efesɛn lo.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3-12 Ɛ Baul bɛnse bvuu tom kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
2:1-17 Ntefe ɛkumɛ nto Klistu
3:1-15 Ntefe ɛkumɛ nce wvu bonyii bò è nu bo Klistu le
3:16-18 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu bee Silas noo Timatio. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Tɛsalonika le kè nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no nu yî Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu le.

2 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn ebvuu enya ben bô nyɛkeey.

Ŋgɛw bô mmawcɛ wvù nu ke enu kefew kè Klistu nu ke ekase eto le

3 Boom bo bwee wese le, bese kɛŋke keenyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii ɛkumɛ ben. Ɛ fí nu lɛŋ nonɛn, njefo mbee wene kuu kɛ gɛne lo fwe fwe, ɛ keŋkoŋɛn kè wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ kɛŋke fô wee noo wee le gɛne kɛ lo tɛn fwe fwe. 4 Nonɛn, bese kebɛɛ ké no saale ye bô ben ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi Nyo' le bimew e. Bese ké no saale ɛkumɛ no ben leeme tɛmyi bô ɛkumɛ no bonyii bone bikaa ɛ̂ ben ɛjim ɛ ben jici kɛ mbee wene le, noo ɛkumɛ boŋgɛw bò ben yɛne kuule kɛ shém e. 5 Fifin nu fiɛɛ fì duŋci lɛ Nyo' nu ke esaw bonyii ɛ̂ je yi teytey e, wvu lɛ ben ke enu ɛ ben ɛ kocɛn bonyii bo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bvù ben yɛne boŋgɛw ban nje bvú le. 6 No Nyo' nu wee wvu teytey, wvú nu ke etfuse naa ŋgɛw wvù bonyii nyaa ɛ̂ ben bô ŋgɛw, 7 enya nlɛɛtɛn ɛ̂ ben bò yɛne ŋgɛw noo ɛ̂ bese tɛn. Fifin nu ke ekooy seke Tata Jisos nu ke ebuynɛn fowe etoo ɛ̂ leme di ŋguy e dì saasaa le. Wvú nu ke etoo nonɛn bô bonceendaa bew bò tɛmyi. 8 Wvú nu ke etfuse ɛnvukɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò maa lo Nyo' noo bò baa bee saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Tata Jisos e kɛ. 9 Bó nu ke elɛse bó é bó ekɛŋke ŋgɛw wvù mɛy lo, é bó egawsɛn bó bô bo Tata fo bó eto fwe dvu wvú noo fô bvukukɛ bwew bvu baay e. 10 Fifin nu ke ekooy ɛbvubwɛ bvù wvú nu ke eto wvu lɛ bonyii bò è nu bew etumte moŋkum mew, é bonyii bocii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le ekɛŋke lo ŋghaw bô wvú. Ɛ ben tɛn nu ke enu bó le njefo ben to nu ɛ bee saaka we wvù bese to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ ben e. 11 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bese bunlee kɛ fô ben e sekecii lɛ Nyo' wese ege é ben enù ɛ ben ɛ kocɛn kfuu bonyii bò wvú teŋe lɛ ben enù le. Bese bunlee tɛn lɛ wvú efi ben yî mvuŋgay mwew e, é ben ege fiɛɛ fì jee ficii fì ben shieele noo lemme dicii dì ben gee nje fitele fì ben nu ɛ lese yî Klistu le. 12 Bese bunlee tɛn nonɛn wvu lɛ diee di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos e, ekɛŋkè mbense ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ ben tɛn kɛŋke mbense yî ye le. Fifin nu nje fitele fì jee fì Nyo' wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu kɛŋke fô ben e.

2

Ɛkumɛ wee wɛ wvù ŋgoyte nci Nyo'

1:1 1Tɛs 1:1 **1:3** 2:13; 1Tɛs 1:2-3 **1:4** 1Tɛs 2:19-20; 3:3, 7 **1:5** Fili 1:28 **1:6** Lum 12:19; Mwm 18:6 **1:7** Mat 25:31; 1Tɛs 5:1-2 **1:8** Yɛsa 66:15; Lum 2:8; 1Bi 4:17 **1:11** 1Tɛs 1:2-3; 5:24 **2:1** 1Tɛs 4:15-17; 5:1-2

1 Boom bo bwee wese le, fi ɛkumɛ
nto Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu
bô no beene nu ke etaashɛ keegɛn
enu beene ɛ bó, nu ɛ me nlɛke lɛ, 2 fo
ben ke enɛ ɛ́ bvufee emum ebvuŋ kɛ
lo ben nɛn ncɛw, * kɛnɛɛ enɛ emum
etuwtene lɛ ben nu ɛ yuw njeme mvu
lɛ wvú nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Yuule le,
kɛnɛɛ lɛ bese nu ɛ jeme, kɛnɛɛ lɛ bese
nu ɛ saŋ ŋwa' lɛ diuu di nto Tata le nu
ɛ to wase kɛ. 3 Fo ben ecinɛ ɛ́ wee ke
elɛɛ ben ɛ è cim nu naa ɛ̂ je yì nɛɛ le
kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ diuu di nto Tata
le didvu nu ke ekocɛn sɛ kefew kiɛ kè
bonyii nu ke enɛ ebewci bô bo Nyo'
ɛ yaw wase ɛ to, noo sɛ wee wɛ wvù
ŋgoyte nci Nyo' ɛ buynɛn tɛn kɛ. Ɛ è
nu wvú wvù bó nu ke elɛse lo. 4 Ɛ
nu wvú wvù nu ke ebense ɛkolɛ kew
emum ekicine lo fiɛɛ ficii fì bó teŋe
lɛ nyo' kɛnɛɛ fì bó bunlee fí. Nonɛn,
emum egɛn eley eshii yew ncese Nyo'
le emum eteŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ è nu wen
Nyo'. 5 Kɛ ben kumyi lɛ seke me nto
nu beene, nu ɛ me nto nsee fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂
ben?

6 Ben kee wase keseen fiɛɛ fì jici
wvú le wvu lɛ wvú ke ebuynɛn kɛ
wase ɛ è nu ɛ̂ kefew kè bó nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ
ɛ̂ wvú le. 7 Ben ekeè lɛ mvuŋgay
mwew mvù wvú ŋgoyte nci Nyo' dvú
lemte wase keseen ɛjim ɛjim, ɛ è nu
kɛ lɛ wee wvù baaŋke mvú nu ke
ebaaŋke kɛ nonɛn egɛn ebuy seke bó
ke ecake wvú ɛ̂ je. 8 Bó nu ke dioo ɛ
cake, ɛ́ wee wvù ŋgoyte nci Nyo' wɛ
emum ebuynɛn, ɛ́ Tata Jisos emum
efɛfe lo wvú bô keyoy ke ɛ̂ wvú ɛmvu,
efiwsɛ lo bô nlawkɛn wvù wvú nu ke
etoo dvú. 9 Wee wvudvu wvù ŋgoyte
nci nu ke etoo ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Sa-
tan e, kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvunciim, gee
mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mwew
bô mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e
mvù è nu mvu kenlɛɛma le mvunciim.
10 Ɛ wvú nu ke etoo tɛn bô kfuu
mwɛɛm mvù befe mvunciim keelɛɛle
bonyii bò laa wase dvú. Ɛ bó laa njefo
bó nu ɛ faŋ keekooŋke kecɛɛy wvu
lɛ bó ke eboy. 11 No bó baa kooŋke
kecɛɛy nonɛn, Nyo' ɛ mum ɛ ge bó ɛ
no looci jeeŋke lo wvu lɛ bó ebeŋe kɛ
wase ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì nu fi mbiay e. 12 Ɛ
Nyo' to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ wen ke elese
bó bocii yî ŋgɛw e bò baa bee kecɛɛy
e, yuuke njoŋ keegee mwɛɛm ɛ è nu kɛ
mvù yaa nu kɛ teytey e.

Nyo' to caw ben keeboyse ben

13 Geenɛn boom bo bwee wese le
bò Tata kooŋke naa ntay, bese kɛŋke
kɛ keenyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii
ɛkumɛ ben, njefo Nyo' to nu ɛ caw
wase ben foŋkɛw keeke eboyse ben
fele yî lemme dì Keyoy ke Yuule gee
lɛ ben eyuule le, bô yî mbee wvù ben
nu ɛ bee kecɛɛy e. 14 Wvú to teŋe ben
yî fifin e fele yî saaka wvù jee wvù
bese to fewci le, wvu lɛ ben ke ekɛŋkɛ
fô bvukukɛ bvu Tata wesebeene wvù
Jisos Klistu le. 15 Nonɛn boom bo
bwee wese le, ben eleemè tɛmyi, jicì
nce wvù bese to nyaɛ ɛ̂ ben e, kɛnɛɛ è
nu wvù bese to yɛɛyɛɛ lo ben dvú bô
diuw, kɛnɛɛ è nu wvù bese to saŋɛɛ lo
ɛ̂ ben. 16 Bese lɛke lɛ Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos Klistu kebɛɛ noo Nyo' Icee
wesebeene wvù to koŋɛɛ beene no
lɛɛse shém yesebeene sekecii sɛ ŋka,
ebvuu enya beene bô fiɛɛ fì jee fì
beene taale fwe yî dvú le nje fitele
fiew fì jee. 17 Wvú eyvuwsɛ mvun-
telem mvunɛn, ege ɛ́ mvú etɛmyi yî
lemme dì jee le dicii dì ben gee bô yî
fiɛɛ ficii fì ben jemyi le.

3

Ɛ Baul lɛkɛ lɛ bonyii bo mbee le ebunleè fô bowen e

1 Keemɛɛse, boom bo bwee wese le,
ben ebunleè tɛn fô bese le. Ben ebun-
leè lɛ diɛw Tata elewtè gɛne lo fwe ɛ
bonyii wvumte diɛw yidvu kɛ no ben
to geɛ. 2 Ben ebunleè tɛn lɛ bese ke
eboy can bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuntelem
mvù befe gee mwɛɛm mvù befe le,
njefo kɛ è nu bonyii bocii bò kɛŋke

2:2 2:15 * **2:2** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... esɛsɛ ɛ́ bvufee ebvuŋ ben," **2:3** 1Tim 4:1; 1Jon 2:18 **2:4** Ɛsek 28:2; Dan 11:36; Mwm 13:5-6 **2:8** Yɛsa 11:4; Mwm 19:15 **2:9** Mat 24:24; Mwm 13:11-13 **2:11** 2Tim 4:4 **2:12** 1:6-8 **2:13** 1:3 **2:14** 1Tɛs 5:9 **2:15** 3:6; 1Kol 11:2 **2:16** 1Tɛs 1:4 **3:1** Lem 2:4; Lum 15:30; 1Tɛs 5:25 **3:3** 1Kol 10:13; 1Jon 5:18

mbee kɛ. 3 Geenɛn Tata ké no leeme
kɛ yî diɛw ye le. Wvú nu ke enya
ben bô mvuŋgay, ebvuu egemgeme
ben fo ben ke eley can wee kebefɛ le.
4 Bese nu ɛ gɛɛ bvufee bvusɛse yî Tata
le ɛkumɛ ben lɛ ben gee wase fiɛɛ fì
bese gayte, ɛ ben nu ke emɛy kɛ egee.
5 Bese lɛke lɛ Tata eleke mvuntelem
mvunɛn é mvú enu yî keŋkoŋɛn kè ke
Nyo' le ebvuu ege é ben ekuulè shém
no Klistu to kule.

Wee kɛŋke keelemte sɛ diee

6 Boom bo bwee wese le, bese gayte
lo ê ben ê diee di Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos Klistu le lɛ, ben enjɛmkesè
ye ben ɛ boom bo bwee wesebeene
le bò laame kɛ lo yaa cee kɛ bii nce
wvù bese to duŋcɛɛ ê ben e kɛ. 7 Me
njemyi nɛn, njefo ben kebɛɛ kee no
ben kɛŋke keebeŋene bese. Kɛ bese to
ké no laame seke bese to nu beene kɛ.
8 Kɛ bese to diee fiɛɛ fi wee le sɛ bese
ɛ law kɛ. Bese to lemte jimtene ɛntaŋ
bô ɛmvunsheeŋ wvu lɛ fo bese ke egɛɛ
bvujitɛ yî wee mvu ben e kɛ. 9 Kɛ
bese to gee nonɛn lɛ kɛ è nu bvudvuu
bvusɛse keebiite mwɛɛm ê ben kɛ. Ɛ to
nu wvu lɛ bese eduŋcì yî gee disɛse le
wvu lɛ ben ebeŋenè bese. 10 Ben ekeè
lɛ naa seke bese to nu beene nu ɛ bese
to nya nci wvun ê ben lɛ, “Ɛ wee nu lɛ
kɛ wen nu elemtè, fo bó enya wvú bô
fiɛɛ fidien kɛ.” 11 Me njemyi nɛn njefo
bese yuuke lɛ ben bomew shee laame
kɛ lo yaa lemte kɛ, lɛne kɛ lo leese
dew fô mwɛɛm mvu bonyii bomew e.
12 Boba bonyii nu ɛ bese gayte bvuu
ciise lo ê bó ê diee di Tata Jisos Klistu
le lɛ bó eshii fokuse elemtè keekɛŋke
fiɛɛ fì bó edieè. 13 Fô ben e, boom bo
bwee wese le, fo ben ke ewɛle keegee
gee dì jee kɛ.

14 Ɛ wee tun keeyuw fiɛɛ fì bese
jemyi ê ŋwa' wvun e, é ben ciise wvú.
Fo ben ebvuu ekɛŋke lo fiɛɛ keege bô
wvuwɛ wee kɛ, wvu lɛ wvú ewuumɛn.
15 Geenɛn, fo ben ejoò wvú diɛwɛ wee
bvuban e kɛ. Ben etefe lo wvú diɛwɛ
waa bwee wene le.

Ŋgayma wvu fokemɛse

16 Tata wvù nu wvu nyɛkeey enyaà
ben bô nyɛkeey sekecii ê jé le yicii.
Tata enù ben ɛ bó bocii.

17 Me wvù Baul nsaaŋke ŋgayma
wvun bô kebo kem. Fin nu nciise
wɛm wvù me ŋgee ê boŋwa' bem e
bocii. Ɛ è nu no me ŋké no nsaaŋke.
18 Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu
ebuw ben bocii bô kembonɛn kew é kí
enù ben ɛ bó.

3:4 1Kol 4:16; Gal 5:10 **3:6** 3:12; 1Tɛs 5:14 **3:8** 1Tɛs 2:9 **3:9** Lem 18:3; 1Tɛs 1:6; 1Kol 9:4 **3:10** 1Tɛs 4:11 **3:11** 1Tim 5:13 **3:12** Ɛfɛ 4:28 **3:13** Gal 6:9 **3:14** 1Kol 5:9, 11 **3:15** Mat 18:15-17; 1Tɛs 5:14 **3:16** 2Kol 13:11 **3:17** 1Kol 16:21 **3:18** Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Timatio

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Timatio wvu fwe wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun nu wvu fwe wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ fô cuwee mvu wvù diee to nu Timatio le. Timatio to nu wee Klistu, ɛ wvú to nu wee wvu woŋ wvù Ɛsia wvu caan e. Mwɛɛm mvù Baul saŋ ɛkumɛ mvú ɛ̂ ŋwa' we wvu fwe wvun e nu mvuntɛntem.

Fi fwe nu ɛ wvú jemyi jó teete lɛ bó eyɛnè ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi wvù yaa nu kɛ wvu lɛŋ ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bo mbee le. Wvuwvun n'yɛɛyi to nu lɛ, woŋ wvù beene yɛne wvun nu woŋ kebefɛ, ɛ wee nulo ke ekɛŋkɛ mboyma kɛ seke wee kee mwɛɛm mvumew mvù nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le bô seke wee cee nce mvu kɛ diɛwɛ keetune keediee kfuu mwɛɛm mvumew bô keenu sɛ kpwoon kɛnɛɛ diemsɛn.

Ŋwa' wvudvu jemyi tɛn ɛkumɛ no è nulo é Timatio egeè lemme diew ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte, bô no bonyii ebunleè Nyo'. Wvú bvuu seŋe kfuu keŋge kè bikuu bi bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le noo bonyii bò fici gee dilemme ɛ̂ bintaashɛ ɛnte kɛŋke keekɛŋke. Keemɛse nu ɛ wvú ɛ tefe Timatio no wvú nulo elemte diɛwɛ waa lemme Jisos Klistu wvù jee le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3–3:16 Bontefe ɛkumɛ no bó egeè mwɛɛm ɛ̂ kentaashɛ le bô ɛkumɛ bocee bikuu bi kentaashɛ le
4:1–6:21 Bontefe ɛkumɛ no Timatio egeè lemme diew

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu waa ntum Klistu Jisos no Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene bô Klistu Jisos wvù beene gɛke bvufee yî ye le to gayɛɛ lɛ me enù.

2 Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le Timatio wvù è nu waa wɛm wvu kecɛɛy yî mbee le.

Nyo' Ice bô Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene ebuw wo, ecam shen fô wo le, enya wo bô nyɛkeey.

Lɛ Timatio ecilè bon'yɛɛyi bo mbiay e

3 No me nto ŋgayɛɛ ɛ̂ wo seke me nto ŋgɛne Masedonia lɛ wo eshɛɛ enù Ɛfɛsus, nu ɛ me mbvuu ŋgayte lɛ wo enù kɛ jó wvu lɛ wo ecilè bonyii ba bò yɛɛyi kfuu n'yɛɛyi mvu wvu jɛɛy. 4 Ɛ cilè tɛn lɛ fo bó ejoò kefew kebole jewsee yî mvumaŋgaan e noo yî ɛdiee ɛ bo'icee dikfuu di bonyii le yò bó ké no taaŋke gɛne dvú sɛ yó kaa lo ŋkuuŋ. Mvumvun nu mwɛɛm mvù too kɛ ɛ è nu bô bombew, ɛ è yaa nu kɛ bô ntaŋ wvù wvu Nyo' wvù bii mbee le kɛ. 5 Shiee ntefe wvun nu keege lɛ bonyii ekɛŋkè keŋkoŋɛn kè nɛn'yi fô mvuntelem mvù yuule le bô kè nɛn'yi fô mvuntelem mvù wee gee fiɛɛ ɛ è yaa nu fì fitele esaake wvú le noo kè nɛn'yi fô fitele fi kecɛɛy fì wee lese yî Nyo' le. 6 Bonyii bomew nu ɛ cinɛ wase yiyin je le ɛ no bvuyte gɛne wase ɛ è nu yî bonjeme bo ɛcici le. 7 Bó gomte keenu bonyii bò yɛɛyi bonyii bô bonci bo Nyo' le, geenɛn yaa cim kee naa fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi ɛkumɛ fí kɛnɛɛ kenyi ke fiɛɛ fì bó tɛɛncine yî dvú le sɛ nfan e kɛ.

8 Beene kee lɛ nci Nyo' nu fiɛɛ fì jee fɛn é wee joo nci wvudvu ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ no wvú kɛŋke keejoo le. 9 Beene kee tɛn lɛ nci nu ɛ bó yaa to gɛke fô bonyii bò nu teytey e kɛ. Bó to gɛke ɛ è nu fô bonyii bò ŋgoyte bonci le bô bò tɛmyi bikuu le, noo bò maa lo Nyo' le, noo bò gee bibefɛ le, noo bò yaa yuule kɛ le, noo bò beete bô diee di Nyo' le, noo bò yuwyi bo'icee bobole noo bobwee bobole, noo bò yuwyi bonyii bomew

1:1 2:7; Tay 3:4; Kolo 1:26-27 **1:2** 1Kol 4:17; 1Kol 4:15; 1Tɛs 2:11; Tay 1:4 **1:3** Lem 20:1; 4:1-10; 6:3-5, 20-21; 2Tim 2:16-18, 23-26; Tay 1:10-16; 3:9-11 **1:4** 4:7; 6:20; 2Tim 2:16, 23; 4:4; Tay 1:14 **1:5** 1:14, 19; 2:15; 4:12; Lum 12:9; 13:10; 1Kol 8:1; Gal 6:10; 2Tim 1:3, 13; 3:10; Tay 1:15 **1:6** 1:4; 6:4, 20; Tay 1:10 **1:8** Lum 7:12, 16 **1:9** Gal 5:19-21 **1:10** 4:6; 6:3; 2Tim 1:13; 2:2, 15; 3:14; 4:2-3; Tay 1:9; 2:1, 7-8

e. 10 Ɛ nu tɛn fô bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ bò jaaŋke kenjaŋ e, noo fô bolemsɛ bò jiime fô bomew e. Ɛ nu tɛn fô bonyii bò cooŋke bonyii gɛne bô bó le, noo fô bò mbiayte mbiay e, noo bò kane keesee kecɛɛy kane mbiayte lo le. Ɛ è nu tɛn fô bò gee naa la fì yaa bii kɛ n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ e. 11 N'yɛɛyi wvun bii saaka wvù jee wvù kuuke wvù è nu wvu Nyo' wvù bó bensee le, ɛ saaka wvudvu nu wvù bó to nyaɛ can yɛm e.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ê Tata yî shen yì wvú to camɛɛ fô wvú le

12 Me nyaa keyoone ê Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene wvù nu ɛ nya me mvuŋgay keelemte lemme diew dì wvú to jiŋyɛɛ me yɛn lɛ me nu ɛ ŋkocɛn, mum baa me lɛ me enlemte le. 13 Naa no me ncim nto nu fwele njemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ wvú, mbone bikaa ê wvú ɛjim, nan'yi wvú, geenɛn ɛ wvú cam kɛ shen fô me le, njefo me nto ŋgee kenjiwe le n'yaa ŋkɛŋke wase mbee kɛ. 14 Tata to nu ɛ tfuw lo mbuwma we keŋkoŋɛn yî yɛm e, ge ɛ me no ŋkɛŋke mbee bô keŋkoŋɛn no wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ bô Klistu Jisos ké no kɛŋke. 15 Njeme wvù lɛ Klistu Jisos to to yî nshɛ le keeboyse bonyii bò befe nu naa kecɛɛy, ɛ è nu njeme wvù nu ɛ kocɛn wvù wee ebee wvú le sɛ kemaŋɛn. Me kebɛɛ nto nu naa lo nfon bonyii bò befe. 16 Geenɛn, ɛ Tata ke cam shen fô me le, wvu lɛ Jisos Klistu eduŋcɛ yî yɛm e, me wvù nu nfon bonyii bò befe, shém ye yì wvú kuule gɛne mɛɛse bô bonyii. Ɛ me nto nu nonɛn diɛwɛ kenfewsɛn e fô bonyii bò nu ke ebee wvú le ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo le. 17 Nyo' nu Nfon wvu bvuyvuum e sɛ ŋka, ɛ kɛ wvù yaa nulo ekpwe kɛ, ɛ kɛ bó nulo eyɛn wvú le kɛ. Ɛ mɛy kɛ wvú maaŋ wvù è nu Nyo'. Beene etumtè moŋkum mew, nyaà n'wvum ê wvú sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

Lemme dì Timatio elemtè

18 Timatio waa wɛm, me nyaa lemme di fiɛɛ fì me njeme fin e can yo le, ɛ fí bii ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù bonyii to jemyɛɛ wase ɛkumɛ wo diɛwɛ bonyii bò teete bontum bo Nyo' le, wvu lɛ mvú ke efi wo é wo etum jem yì jee. 19 Ɛ leemè kɛ yî fitele fì wo lese yî Klistu le, eyekè fiɛɛ fì fitele fiuw jemyi ê wo ntay. Bonyii bomew nu ɛ cinɛ wase keeyeke fiɛɛ fì fitele fibole jemyi ê bó, ɛ mum ɛ gbwe yî mbee wvubole diɛwɛ ŋguw wvu ê joo fò wvú ɛ bvuŋ e. 20 Ŋgoo bó le nu 'Imenayus bô Alɛksanda. Me nu ɛ nya wase boban can Satan e, wvu lɛ bó ekɛŋkɛ bvufee, elu bô diee di Nyo' le dì bó beete dvú.

2

Ntefe ɛkumɛ bunle

1 Fiɛɛ fi fwe fì me nlɛke nu lɛ, bonyii bo Nyo' le ebunleè fô bonyii le bocii. Bó ebunleè beelè fô Nyo' le bvuu lɛkè Nyo' fô bonyii bomew e, nyaà tɛn keyoone ê wvú. 2 Bó ebunleè fô bonfon e, bô fô bonyii le bocii bò nu yî bintaw bi baay baay e. Bó ebunleè nonɛn wvu lɛ è nulo é beene eceè nce kenlɛɛtɛn bô wvu nyɛkeey noo wvu bonyii bo Nyo' le noo wvù kɛŋke n'wvum. 3 Keebunlee nonɛn nu fiɛɛ fì jee, ɛ fí ɛ kocɛn ɛjise jo Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene, 4 wvù shieele lɛ wee tfuu ke eboy noo lɛ wee tfuu ekeè kecɛɛy e. 5 Nyo' nu kɛ mwaaŋ maaŋ, ɛ wee wvù nu ɛntelɛŋ jo Nyo' bô bonyii nu kɛ tɛn mwaaŋ. Ɛ wee wvun nu Klistu Jisos. 6 Ɛ nu wvú wvù to nyaɛ ɛkolɛ kew keesum bonyii bocii yî ŋgɛw e. Fifin nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to duŋcɛɛ seke kefew ke lɛŋ to kocɛnɛɛ. 7 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to balɛɛ me lɛ me enù wee nfewcɛ noo waa ntum Jisos bô lɛ

1:11 1Tɛs 2:4 **1:12** 2:7 **1:12** Gal 1:15-16 **1:13** Lem 8:3; 9:1-5; 1Kol 15:9; Gal 1:13 **1:14** 1:5; 1Kol 15:10 **1:15** Luk 15:2; 19:10; Lum 5:8 **1:16** Ɛfɛ 3:7-9; Kolo 1:25 **1:17** Lum 16:27 **1:18** 4:14; 6:12; 1Kol 9:24-25; 2Tim 4:7-8; Jut 3 **1:19** 1:5 **1:20** 2Tim 2:17; 2Tim 4:14; 1Kol 5:5 **2:1** Ɛfɛ 6:18-19; Fili 4:6 **2:2** Ɛsl 6:10 **2:3** Tay 3:4 **2:4** Ɛsek 18:23; 2Tim 2:25-26; 2Bi 3:9 **2:5** Dito 6:4-5; 1Kol 8:6; Lum 3:29-30; 10:12-13 **2:6** Mak 10:45; 2Kol 5:15; Gal 1:4; Tay 2:14; 1Jon 3:16; Gal 4:4; Tay 1:3 **2:7** 1:11-17; Gal 1:1; 2:7-8; Ɛfɛ 3:7; 2Tim 1:11

me enù wee n'yɛɛyi bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu keen'yɛɛyi bó ɛ́ bó elese fitele yî Klistu le, eyɛɛyi tɛn bó bô kecɛɛy. Kɛ fiɛɛ fì me njemyi fin nu ɛ me mbiayte lo kɛ. Me njemyi ɛ è nu kecɛɛy.

8 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nshieele lɛ bolemsɛ ebunleè mondvuum e monciim, cawse ɛ è nu can yì yuule we yaa ton'yi shém kɛnɛɛ cɛwkene kɛ. 9 Me nshieele tɛn lɛ bokɛnɛ ejiisè ndvú ê je yi lɛŋ e yì duŋci n'wvum e, noo ê yì bonyii yɛne lɛ è nu yi lɛŋ e. Fo bó etuwcì bikuu kɛnɛɛ leese mwɛɛm mvù bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle kɛnɛɛ ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ, kɛnɛɛ ndvú yi kenlum e kɛ. 10 Bó esuutè ye yibo ɛ è nu bô gee dì jee diɛwɛ bokɛnɛ bò nu ɛ kocɛn keebunlee Nyo' le. 11 Kpwoon kɛŋke keenya ɛkolɛ kew keeyeke lo n'yɛɛyi, nu diuw tfu. 12 Me mbaa nya je lɛ kpwoon eyɛɛyì bolemsɛ kɛnɛɛ ekɛŋke mvuŋgay ê we jo bolemsɛ kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke keenu diuw tfu. 13 Fí nu nonɛn njefo è nu Adam wvù Nyo' to yawɛɛ bom, sɛ bom Iff. 14 Ɛ kɛ è yaa nu Adam wvù Satan to lɛlɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ nu kpwoon wvù bó to lɛlɛɛ ɛ wvú ŋgoy nci Nyo'. 15 Naa no fí cim nu nonɛn, nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke eboyse kpwoon fele yî boom bò wvú boote le, fɛn ɛ́ wvú ɛ mɛy ɛ no leeme yî fitele fì wvú lese yî Nyo' le, kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn, cee nce wvù yuule noo wvù kɛŋke n'wvum e.

3

No nce bocee bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kɛŋke keenu

1 Njeme mvu nu dvú ɛ wvú nu naa lo kecɛɛy. Njeme wvun nu lɛ: Ɛ wee shieele kentaw keenu cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ le, tu wvú shieele lemme ɛ è nu dì jee. 2 Cee ɛkolɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kɛŋke keenu wee wvù yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì bó ebaci wvú yî dvú le kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke keenu dwee kpwoon mwaaŋ, yaa gee mwɛɛm kenduun e kɛ, kpwawci mwɛɛm ntay, kɛŋke n'wvum, fiisene bonyii bo ghane le, kee keeyɛɛyi bonyii. 3 Wvú kɛŋke keenu wee wvù yaa wuu kɛ mbvuum ɛ mó koole kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke keenu nyɛkeey bô bonyii yaa cɛwkene kɛ, yaa waale waa kɛ, yaa kɛŋke shiee yî bigew e kɛ. 4 Wvú kɛŋke keenu wee wvù kee keetaa fô yew ye le ntay, gee ɛ boom bew yuuke wvú le yî fiɛɛ le ficii, wvumte wvú. 5 Ɛ wee nu sɛ wvú kee keetaa fô ye yew e ntay, ɛ́ wvú ke eghan nɛɛ sɛ keetaa fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Nyo' le? 6 Kɛ wvú kɛŋke keenu wee wvù bɛɛ baŋke lo è no nu wee mbee kɛ. Ɛ wvú nu wvuwɛ wee, ɛ́ wvú ke enɛ sekemew emum ebensee ye, ke enɛ eley ŋgɛw diɛwɛ wvu dɛwle le. 7 Wvú kɛŋke tɛn keenu wee wvù bonyii bo ɛkfuŋ yɛne tɛn lɛ è nu wee wvu lɛŋ. Ɛfuw kɛ nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú ke enɛ ejo ê ketam ke dɛwle le eshoose ɛkolɛ kew.

No nce bonyii bò fici gee dilemme ê kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte, kɛŋke keenu

8 Bonyii bò fici gee dilemme ê kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte kɛŋke tɛn keenu bò kɛŋke keŋge ke lɛŋ. Kɛ bó kɛŋke keejemyi díɛw fiɛɛ kɛ, yaa nu bò nu ɛ nya bikuu bibole ê mbvuum kɛ, yaa nu bonyii bò kuuŋke kɛ ɛ è nu sɛw kɛ. 9 Bó kɛŋke keejicì kenyilɛ ke fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase ê beene ɛkumɛ mbee le, leeme yî dvú le ɛ fiɛɛ yaa saake bó fô fitele le kɛ. 10 Ɛ bo sɛ gɛɛ bó yî lemme le, nu ɛ bó kɛŋke keeyaw emom bó. Ɛ bó dioo ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ kɛ bó kɛŋke jay kɛ, ɛ́ bó emum egɛɛ bó ɛ́ bó elemte diɛwɛ bonyii bò fici gee dilemme ê kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte. 11 Bokɛ' bobole kɛŋke tɛn keenu bò kɛŋke keŋge ke lɛŋ, yaa kunsene mvuŋkunsɛn kɛ. Kɛ bó kɛŋke keegeè mwɛɛm kenduun e kɛ. Bó kɛŋke tɛn keeleemè yî kecɛɛy e yî fiɛɛ le ficii. 12 Wee wvù fici lemte lemme ê kentaashɛ ɛnte kɛŋke keenu dwee kpwoon mwaaŋ. Ɛ wvú kɛŋke tɛn keekee keetaa fô boom bew bô fô yew ye le ntay. 13 Bonyii bò fici lemte ê

2:8 1Bi 3:7 **2:9** 1Bi 3:3-5 **2:10** 5:10 **2:11** 1Kol 14:34 **2:13** Keŋ 2:7, 21-22; 1Kol 11:8-9 **2:14** Keŋ 3:1-6, 13; 2Kol 11:3 **3:2** Tay 1:6-9; 1Bi 5:1-4 **3:3** 2Tim 2:24 **3:7** 2Kol 8:21; Lem 6:3 **3:11** Tay 2:3

kentaashɛ ɛnte ké lemte ntay, kɛŋkɛ diee di baay fô bikuu bibole, no nu tɛn sɛ nfan ɛkumɛ fitele fì bó lese yî Klistu Jisos e.

Fiɛɛ fi kuuke baay fi è nu fi mbee wesebeene le

14 Me n'yɛne lɛ è shɛɛte wase caan é me ento en'yɛn wo le. Geenɛn ɛ me saaŋke mwɛɛm mvun fô wo le wvu lɛ, 15 é me nɛ lo è no ndvuyte, é wo ekee no bonyii kɛŋke keegee mwɛɛm ɛnte jo yew yì yi Nyo' yì è nu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le bo Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le. Kentaashɛ kin nu kfuy bô kenffuy kè jici kecɛɛy e. 16 Fiɛɛ nu dvú ɛ fí kuuke naa baay. Ɛ fiɛɛ fin nu fì to shee nu ê kenyilɛ le ɛkumɛ mbee wesebeene wvù beene jemyi, ɛ Nyo' ɛ ge wase beene ɛ kiɛɛ. Fiɛɛ fin nu lɛ:

Wvú to nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew yî nyam
ye wee wvu wum e.
Keyoy ke Yuule to nu ɛ bɛnse wvú.
Bonceendaa bo Nyo' le to nu ɛ yɛn
wvú le.
Bó to nu ɛ fewcɛ ɛkumɛ wvú ê bitum
bicii.
Bonyii to nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le woŋ
tfuu.
Bó to nu ɛ jo wvú ɛ wvú ben we ley
bvukukɛ le.

4

Ɛkumɛ bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e

1 Keyoy ke Yuule jemyi lo teytey lɛ è nu ke enu kefew kemew e, é bonyii bomew ecinɛ mbee le eyuuke wase mwɛɛm ɛ è nu ê biyoy bì lɛɛle bonyii noo bon'yɛɛyi bo bonceendaa bo dɛwle le. 2 Ɛ bon'yɛɛyi ban nu ke etoo can bonyii bò ghane buwsee bonyii mbiayte mbiay, ɛ mvuntelem mvubole ɛ cife wase kɛ diɛwɛ bó ton ɛ è nu bô kento. 3 Bó nu ke ekane lɛ fo bonyii etaashì bvujen, bô lɛ fo wee edieè kfuu mwɛɛm mvumew kɛ. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ Nyo' to fɛ lɛ bonyii edieè, ɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke mbee bvuu kee kecɛɛy dioo diee no nyaa keyoone ê Nyo'. 4 Fiɛɛ ficii fì Nyo' to fɛlɛɛ nu ɛ fí jee, ɛ fimew yaa nu dvú fì wee etune é wvú fɛn ɛ fiisɛn bô keyoone ê Nyo' kɛ, 5 njefo njeme wvù wvu Nyo' bô bunle nu ɛ ge wase fí ɛ no yuule.

Waa lemme wvu Klistu Jisos wvù jee

6 Ɛ wo duŋci mwɛɛm mvun ê boom bo bwee wesebeene le, é wo enù wee lemme wvu Klistu Jisos wvù jee wvù nu ɛ bó ɛ kuuse bô diɛw Nyo' yì nu ɛkumɛ mbee bô n'yɛɛyi wvù jee wvù wo bii wvú le. 7 Fo wo ekɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ keege bô mvumaŋgaan mvu ɛcici mvù nu sɛ mvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege bô Nyo' kɛ. Yɛɛyɛ ɛkolɛ kuw keecee nce ɛ è nu wvù Nyo' gomte. 8 Keedvumte ndvum yaci ye kɛŋke kɛ sɛw fô wee le. Geenɛn ɛ keecee ɛ è nu nce wvù Nyo' gomte kɛŋke sɛw fô wee le ê jé le yicii, njefo fifin kɛŋke sɛw yî nshii wvu keseen e, bvuu kɛŋke yî nshii wvù too le. 9 Njeme wvun nu naa kecɛɛy, ɛ è nu njeme wvù nu ɛ kocɛn wvù wee ebee wvú le sɛ kemaŋɛn. 10 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bese famte ɛdien yî lemme din e njefo bese nu ɛ leke bvufee bvusɛse bvucii yî Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le. Nyo' nu Mboyse bonyii bocii, ɛfey mvunciim bonyii bò nu ɛ bee wvú le.

11 Ɛ yɛɛyì bonyii bô mwɛɛm mvun gayte ɛ bó gee mvú. 12 Fo wo ecinɛ é wee ejoò wo ɛkuse lɛ njefo wo bɛɛ wan caan kɛ. Ɛ nù kenfewsɛn fô bonyii bo mbee le ê je yì wo jemyi jó bô yî nce wo le, noo keŋkoŋɛn kè wo kɛŋke le, noo fitele fì wo lese yî Nyo' le, noo je yì wo gɛɛle ye yo jó ɛ yí yuule le. 13 Nya ɛkolɛ kuw keetaaŋke Ŋwa' Nyo' ê bonyii ya le, ebvuu efewci diɛw Nyo', eyɛɛyi tɛn bó egɛn ebuy seke me ŋke ento. 14 Fo wo elaŋ nnya yo kɛ. Nnya yin nu yì bó to nyaɛ ê wo seke ŋgoo bocee bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le to gɛɛlɛɛ can yibo yî yo le jemyi ê wo we diɛwɛ bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le. 15 Nya ɛkolɛ kuw ê

3:15 Ɛfɛ 1:23; 2:19-22 **3:16** Mat 28:18-19; Mak 16:19; Jon 1:14; Lem 2:33; Ɛfɛ 1:20-21; Fili 2:6-11; Kolo 1:6, 23; 2Tim 4:17 **4:1** 1:10 **4:1** 2Tim 3:1 **4:3** 1Kol 7:1; Keŋ 9:3; Lum 14:2; Kolo 2:21; Ibu 13:9; Lum 14:6; 1Kol 10:30 **4:4** Keŋ 1:31; Lem 10:15 **4:6** 1:10 **4:7** 1:4 **4:8** 6:6 **4:10** Tay 3:4 **4:12** 1:5; Tay 2:7 **4:13** 2Tim 3:15-16 **4:14** 1:18; 5:22; Lem 6:6; 2Tim 1:6; 2:2

mwɛɛm mvun, egeè mvú mvunciim ɛ bonyii bocii yɛne ŋgɛnfwe wo le. 16 Ɛ yɛnè bô ɛkolɛ kuw noo bô n'yɛɛyi wo. Ɛ jici dvú ntay wvu lɛ no wo gee nonɛn, ɛ́ wo ke eboyse ɛkolɛ kuw, eboyse tɛn noo bonyii bò yuuke fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi.

5

Ntefe no Timatio egeè bô bonyii bo mbee le

1 Fo wo ke dioo jemyi fiɛɛ ê wee wvu ŋgaywee no wamene lo wvú kɛ. Geenɛn tefe lo wvú kɛ diɛwɛ ico le. Ɛ joò cubonyii diɛwɛ boom bo bwoo le. 2 Ɛ joò tɛn bokɛnɛ bo ŋgaybonyii diɛwɛ bobwoo le, ejoò ŋgon bokɛnɛ diɛwɛ jéme yo le, etaalè bó ê je yì yuule le.

No è nulo ɛ́ kentaashɛ etaale fô bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le

3 Ɛ taalè fô bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bò è looci nu bò yaa kɛŋke kɛ wee wvù taale fô bó le kɛ. 4 Geenɛn, ɛ́ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu kɛŋke boom, kɛnɛɛ boom bo boom e, ɛ́ wo cinɛ ɛ bó yaw yɛɛyi keegee lemme dibole di mbee le, wvu lɛ bó etaale tɛn fô bobwee bobole kɛnɛɛ fô bo'icee bobole no bó to taale fô bó le. Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí ɛ kocɛn ê Nyo' ɛjise. 5 Kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù looci nu kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù yaa bvuu kɛŋke wee wvù taale fô wvú le, nu ɛ wvú taale kɛ wase fwe ɛ è nu yî Nyo' le, bunlee sekecii beele fô Nyo' le ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ. 6 Geenɛn, ɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù ghane fiew diee ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ kew, nu ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe kɛ wase naa no wvú cim bɛɛ lɛne ê we. 7 Ɛ jemyì mwɛɛm mvun ê bó, wvu lɛ fo bonyii ke enɛ ebaci bó. 8 Ɛ wee nu sɛ wvú taale fô kfuu diew e, ɛfey mvunciim fô ye yew e, tu wvú nu ɛ tun wase nce wvù è nu wvu mbee. Ɛ didiɛ gee nu ɛ dí ɛ fo ɛ fey naa lo di wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee mbee le.

9 Kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù è nulo ɛ́ bó elese diee diew ŋgoo bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bò bó eficì bó kɛŋke keenu wvù nu ɛ buy wase bilum mbaŋsoocaan, wvù to nu kɛ kpwɛɛ diemsɛn mwaaŋ, 10 ɛ è nu wvù bó kee lo lɛ wvú kɛŋke gee dì jee. Fì nu lɛ: Wvú kuuse boom bew ê je yì jee le, fiisene botolo ê wvú yew, ɛ wvú ɛ cukɛ wase tɛn bikaa bi bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le, ɛ ficɛ bonyii bo ŋgɛw e, ɛ wvú ɛ nya ɛkolɛ kew keegee lemme dì jee ê jé le yicii.

11 Geenɛn, fo wo ebee keelese bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bò bɛɛ boom bo caan ŋgoo bò bó eficì le kɛ, njefo ɛ́ ye yibo ja ɛ kɛw ɛ no ŋɛyte, ɛ́ bó emum edaayɛ ŋkawma wvù bó to geɛ ê Klistu, emum egomte keekase egɛn ê bolemsɛ bomew e. 12 Ɛ bó ge nonɛn, tu bó ɛ jo wase ŋgɛw yî bikuu bibole njefo bó nu ɛ ŋgoy wase ŋkawma wvubo wvu fwe. 13 Ɛ keebvuu ebise fó nu, ɛ́ wo lese bó ŋgoo le, ɛ́ bó enɛ enu wase bonyii bò shee laame lo, gbwayte yew bonyii le daŋsene. Ɛ è yaa mɛy kɛ lɛ bó nu eshee laame lo kɛ, bó nu ekunsene tɛn mvuŋkunsɛn, leese dew fô mwɛɛm mvu bonyii le, jemyi mwɛɛm mvù bó yaa kɛŋke keejemyi kɛ. 14 Nonɛn me ɛ no nteete bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bò bɛɛ boom bo caan lɛ bó ekase egɛn etaashɛ bvujen bô bolemsɛ bomew, eboo boom, etaalè fô yéw yibole, fo wee bvuban ke enɛ ebɛɛ ɛjim jodvu ebeete bô diee disɛɛbeene. 15 Me ŋgayte nɛn njefo bonyii bomew bó le nu ɛ jay wase je ɛ tu ê keba ke Satan e. 16 Ɛ kpwoon wvù è nu wee mbee kɛŋke bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le ê kfuu dibole, ɛ́ wvú nu fici bó, wvu lɛ fo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le etuule bvujitɛ kɛ. Ɛ kí efici wase ɛ è nu bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bò looci nu ɛbonɛbon.

Fiɛɛ fi bonyii bo mbee le kɛŋke keegee fô bocee kentaashɛ le

17 Bocee bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le bò lemte ntay nu ɛ bó kɛŋke keenyaà n'wvum bô mmawcɛ ê bó ntay, ɛfey mvunciiim bò fewci tɛn diɛw Nyo' bvuu yɛɛyi bonyii. 18 Bó kɛŋke keenyaà nonɛn njefo Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte lɛ,

---

4:16 1:10; 4:12; 2Tim 2:22; 3:10 **5:1** Lɛw 19:32 **5:5** Luk 2:37; 18:7 **5:10** 2:10; Ibu 13:2; Jon 13:14 **5:13** 2Tɛs 3:11 **5:14** 1Kol 7:9 **5:17** 1Tɛs 5:12 **5:18** Dito 25:4; Luk 10:7; 1Kol 9:9, 12-14

“Fo wo esûm diuw nyam seke yí lɛɛ
ɛgiŋ kɛ.”
Ɛ fí bvuu nu tɛn lɛ, “Wee lemme kɛŋke keekɛŋke nlawma we.” 19 Fo wee ke eyuu eshomse cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ le kemew ê wo, é wo emum ebee wvú le sɛ bonyii ɛ leem bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte ɛ ben jim nsaw wvudvu kɛ. 20 Ɛ è nu wee wvù nu ɛ mɛy kɛ ɛ no gee kebefɛ gɛne dvú, é wo wamɛn wvú ɛjise jo bonyii bocii, wvu lɛ kebɛse efan.

21 Me njemyi fin ê wo fwe dvu Nyo' bô Klistu Jisos noo bonceendaa bò Nyo' nu ɛ baa lɛ, wo egeè fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte fin yaa tuu dwen wee mvu kɛ, egeè fiɛɛ yaa duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ. 22 Fo wo ebuwbuwè keegɛɛ can yî wee le lɛ wvú enù cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kɛ. Fo wo elese fiuw can fô kebefɛ ke wee mvu le kɛ. Gɛɛlɛ ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ kí eyuulè.

23 Fo wo ebvuu ewuu kɛ ɛ è nu joo maaŋ kɛ. Ɛ wuù tɛn fimmbvuum caan nje tee diuw bô no wo mooci kɛ cɛmcɛme baay nɛn. 24 Bibefɛ bi bonyii bomew e ké no yen'yi naa baay duŋci lɛ bó nu ɛ gbwe wase nsaw, ɛ bi bomew e ké jo naa kefew sɛ yenɛ. 25 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no gee dì jee di bonyii bomew e ké no yen'yi. Ɛ dí cim baa yaŋsɛn eyenɛ, tu kɛ dí nu ke emɛy nyiime kɛ.

6

Nfwa wvù nu wee mbee eyuukè wee wvù kɛŋke wvú le

1 Bonyii bocii bò nu ɛkuse jo kembuŋ ke bvunfaw e kɛŋke keenyaa n'wvum ê jé le yicii ê bonyii bò kɛŋke bó. Bó egeè nonɛn, wvu lɛ fo bonyii ejemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ diee di Nyo' le noo n'yɛɛyi wesebeene kɛ. 2 Fo bonfaw bò bonyii bò kɛŋke bó nu bonyii bo mbee le emum ejoò bó ɛkuse lɛ njefo bó bocii nu boom bo bwee wan e yî Klistu le kɛ. Bó kɛŋke keelemte lo fô bó le ntay fesene lo, njefo bonyii bò kɛŋke sɛw lemme dibole nu ɛ è nu bonyii bo mbee le ɛ bó kooŋke bó naa ntay.

Bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e bô bvukukɛ bvu lɛŋ

Ɛ yɛɛyì bonyii bô mwɛɛm mvun, teete bó lɛ bó egeè mvú. 3 Ɛ wee yɛɛyi n'yɛɛyi mvu jɛɛy yaa beŋe n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ wvù wvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le noo n'yɛɛyi wvù kocine bô nce wvù Nyo' gomte, 4 tu mwɛtɛn bensee ɛ è nu ye yi ɛcici yaa kee fiɛɛ kɛ. Wvuwɛ wee cɛmte bô kencɛm ke bombew bô mvuŋkicɛn mvu díɛw e mvù too bô kendoŋ ke benɛɛn noo diwaa noo díɛw yì befe noo keebiinene bonyii kɛŋke ŋkpwawcɛ wvù befe, 5 noo diuw wvu kumɛɛn ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bò nu ɛ bvufee bvubole ɛ lɛmlɛm wase ɛ bó ɛ lase wase kecɛɛy e. Bó gee nonɛn kpwaake lɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le nu je mi yì bó nu ke ekuw jó.

6 Geenɛn é wee cee nce wvù Nyo' gomte bvuu yuuke njoŋ bô fiɛɛ fì wvú kɛŋke, tu è nu naa bvukukɛ bvu baay, 7 njefo beene to to ê woŋ jan cancan, ɛ beene nu ke etu kɛ jim cancan. 8 Nonɛn é beene kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvudien bô ndvú, tu mvumvun nu ɛ kocɛn fô beene le. 9 Geenɛn bonyii bò gomte ɛ è nu bvukukɛ ké ley mmom e, jo ê ketam e, mum ley shiee mwɛɛm e nteen mvu keyuŋ e mvù too bô boŋgɛw. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun nu mvù ffûmte bonyii ŋgɛw e ɛ è yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ. 10 Dikfuu di mwɛɛm mvù befe le mvunciim san ɛ è nu yî keŋkoŋɛn ke bigew e. Ɛ nu nje shiee wvu baay wvun wvù bonyii kɛŋke fô bigew e wvù bonyii nteen nu ɛ jay wase je yî mbee wvubole, ɛ bon'yɛ mvuntelem mvubole bô mwɛɛm mvu nsase le nteen.

11 Fô wo le Timatio, wo nu fiuw wee Nyo'. Ɛ lewtè lo fiuw mvumvun mwɛɛm. Ɛ taalè ɛ è nu keekɛŋke nce wvu teytey noo nce wvù Nyo' gomte.

5:19 Dito 19:15; Mat 18:16; 2Kol 13:1 **5:20** Gal 2:14; Ɛfɛ 5:11 **5:22** 4:14 **6:1** Ɛfɛ 6:5; Tay 2:9-10; Flm 8-20; 1Bi 2:18 **6:3** 1:3-7 **6:3** 1:10; Gal 1:6-9 **6:4** 1:4; 6:20; 2Tim 2:14 **6:5** Jon 10:12; Lem 20:33-34; 1Tɛs 2:5; Tay 1:11; 1Bi 2:14; 5:2 **6:6** 4:8; Fili 4:11; Ibu 13:5 **6:7** Job 1:21; Ɛklɛ 5:14 **6:8** Bŋgn 30:8-9 **6:12** 1:18; 4:14

Ɛ jicì mbee wo le, kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn, kuule shém, kɛŋke tɛn nce wvu nyɛkeey. 12 Ɛ diuù bvudiuw bvu mbee le bvù jee, jicì nshii wvù mɛy lo wvù bó to teŋɛɛ wo keeley wvú le, ɛ wo leem ê bonyii nteen fwe bò eben jim nsaw wo, ɛ wo jeme lɛŋ ɛkumɛ mbee wo.

13 Me ɛ mum ɛ no njemyi ê wo ɛjise jo Nyo' wvù nyaa nshii ê mwɛɛm mvunciim, noo ê ɛjise jo Klistu Jisos wvù to leemɛɛ fwe dvu Bontus Baylɛt jeme fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ bô diuw we ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew, 14 ŋgayte lɛ wo egɛɛlè bonci ban, nù sɛ nlom ɛ fiɛɛ yaa nu dvú fì wee ebaci wo yî dvú le egɛn ebuy kefew kè Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu nu ke ebuynɛn e. 15 Ɛ wvú nu ke ebuynɛn ɛ è nu ê kefew ke lɛŋ e, kè è nu ke eduŋcɛ Nyo' wvù bó bensee, wvù è mɛy kɛ wvú wvù saake mwɛɛm mvunciim, nu Nfon bonfon noo Tata botata bocii. 16 Ɛ mɛy kɛ wvú maaŋ wvù yaa nulo ekpwe kɛ, ɛ wvú nu ê n'yuu wvù è nulo wee saa ebencɛ nceencee fó le kɛ. Wee ke baa yuu yɛn wase wvú le, ɛ kɛ è nulo é wee eyɛn wvú le kɛ. N'wvum nu ê wvú, ɛ sa' ye nu yì mɛy lo. Fí enù nonɛn.

17 Ɛ dioo tu ê keba ke bonyii bo kpwaw e yî woŋ wvun e, è jemyì ê bó lɛ fo bó ebenseè ye kɛ. Fo bó eleke bvufee bvubole yî kpwaw e wvù nulo ke enɛ eka le kɛ. Bó eleke bvufee ɛ è nu yî Nyo' wvù looci tfuuke lo mwɛɛm mvunciim ê beene lɛ beene eyuuke njoŋ dvú le. 18 Bó egeè ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù jee, é kpwaw wvubo enù mwɛɛm mvù jee mvù bó gee. Bó eyene can yibo enyaa nnya yaa taale kɛ. 19 Yiyin nu je yì è nulo é bó egɛɛle ntfu fô bikuu bibole yî ntfuu le diɛwɛ kenffuy kè tɛmyi le, wvu lɛ bó ejici nshii wvù looci nu nshii le.

20 Timatio, è jicì kɛ fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ gɛɛ can yo le. Ɛ wɛmte lo bonjeme bò yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ keege bô Nyo' noo bonjeme bo mvuŋkicɛn e bò bonyii kpwaake lɛ è nu bo bvufee le. 21 Bonyii bomew nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no kuŋene mvumvun mwɛɛm, ɛ nɛ ɛ jay je ê keba ke mbee wvubole. Tata ebuw ben bocii.

6:13 Mat 27:11-26; Jon 18:28–19:16 **6:14** 1:3, 18; Fili 1:10; 1Tɛs 5:1-2 **6:15** Lem 1:7; 2Bi 3:3-9; Mwm 17:14 **6:16** Ksm 33:20; Mben 104:2; Jon 1:18; Kolo 1:15; 1Jon 4:12 **6:17** Mben 62:10; Luk 12:15, 20; Jɛm 5:1 **6:19** Mat 6:20 **6:20** 1:4; 6:4; 2Tim 1:14 **6:21** Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Timatio

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Timatio wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun nu wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ fô Timatio le. Ɛ ŋwa' wvun e nu ɛ è baay nu bontefe bò Baul nyaa ɛ̂ Timatio diɛwɛ wee wvù bô wvú lemte ɛ wvú fici wvú le. Wvú jemyi baay ɛkumɛ shém yì kuulɛɛn. Wvú nu ɛ tefe Timatio lɛ wvú egɛnè kɛ fwe bô lemme diew dì wvú lemte fô Jisos Klistu le bô fitele fimwaaŋ, bô lɛ wvú ejicì kɛ n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ wvù wvu saaka wvù jee bô wvu ɛ̂ moŋkan mo moyvuum e. Wvú teete tɛn lɛ wvú egeè lemme diew diɛwɛ wee n'yɛɛyi le bô wee wvù ghane lo fewci diɛw Nyo' le ntay naa ɛ́ wvú cim yɛne boŋgɛw nɛɛ, kɛnɛɛ bonyii cim kicine wvú nɛɛ.

Baul nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ jeme lo ɛ̂ Timatio lɛ wvú eyɛnè fo wvú ke enɛ elese kebo fô “bombew bo keyuŋ e bo ɛcici le kɛ” (2:23). Yî mwɛɛm mvun e mvunciim nu ɛ wvú ɛ tamcɛ Timatio lɛ wvú ejo kenfewsɛn yî nce wen e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e
1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3–2:13 Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛkumɛ Timatio bvuu yvuwsɛ fitele fiew
2:14–4:5 Ɛ Baul tefe Timatio
4:6-18 Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew
4:19-22 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu waa ntum Klistu Jisos yî ŋkoŋ wvù wvu Nyo' le bii ŋkawma wvu ɛkumɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo wvù nu yî Klistu Jisos e.

2 Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le Timatio waa wɛm. Wo nu fitele fiem.

Nyo' Ice bô Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene ebuw wo, ecam shen fô wo le, enya wo bô nyɛkeey.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛkumɛ Timatio bvuu yvuwsɛ fitele fiew

3 Me ŋké ŋkumyi wo sekecii ɛ̂ bunle yɛm e no nyaa kɛ ɛ è nu keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù me nlemte wvú le ɛ fiɛɛ yaa saake me fô fitele le kɛ no bo'icɛm to lemte. 4 Me ŋké ŋkumyi tɛn misɛm yì wo to shiwse seke bee wo to gawsene, ɛ jeŋ no yuu me ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ lɛ me mbee en'yɛn wo le, wvu lɛ fitele fiem eyiŋsɛn bô njoŋ. 5 Me ŋké no ŋkumyi tɛn mbee wo wvu kecɛɛy wvù wo kɛŋke. Mbee wvun to yaw bwee bwoo wvù Loys bô bwoo wvù Yunis no kɛŋke, ɛ me ŋkee sɛ kemaŋɛn lɛ è nu wvú wvù wo kɛŋke keseen. 6 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte keentamcɛ wo lɛ wo ekase ekamse yî nnya Nyo' yì nu yî yo le, efieè yî dvú le diɛwɛ ŋguy e. Nnya yin nu yì wo to kɛŋkɛɛ seke me nto ŋgɛlɛɛ can yɛm yî yo le. 7 Ɛ keè lɛ Nyo' to baa nya keyoy ɛ̂ beene ɛ è nu kè egee ɛ beene kɛŋke nfan kɛ. Wvú to nya ɛ è nu keyoy ke mvuŋgay e bô ke kenkoŋɛn e noo kè nulo ege ɛ́ beene ekeè keekemsene bô bikuu bisɛɛbeene.

8 Nonɛn, fo wo ewuumenè keejemyi ɛ̂ bonyii bomew ɛkumɛ Tata wesebeene kɛnɛɛ ɛkumɛ me wvù lemte ncaw nje ye kɛ. Geenɛn è joò tɛn wo ŋgɛw yî saaka wvù jee wvun e bô mvuŋgay mvù Nyo' nya ɛ̂ wo le. 9 Nyo' nu wvù to boysɛɛ beene, tee beene lɛ beene enu bonyii bò è nu bew. Kɛ wvú to ge fifin ɛ è nu nje lemme dimew dì beene to geɛ kɛ. Ɛ to nu nje kenseyse kew fô beene le, bô mbuwma we wvù wvú to buwɛɛ beene dvú fele yî Klistu Jisos e ɛ è bɛɛ naa lo ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw. 10 Keseen nu ɛ bó ɛ duŋcɛ wase mbuwma wvudvu ɛ̂ beene no Mboyse wesebeene wvù Klistu Jisos nu ɛ to wase. Wvú nu ɛ ŋgoy mvuŋgay mvu kpwe le, ɛ duŋcɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo ɛndan, bô lɛ kɛ wee bɛɛ ke ebvuu ekpwe kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge mvú ɛ buy ɛndan ɛ è nu bô saaka wvù jee. 11 Ɛ nu saaka wvù jee wvudvu

1:1 1Tim 2:7 **1:2** 1Tim 1:2; 1Kol 4:17 **1:3** Fili 3:5; 1Tim 1:5 **1:5** Lem 16:1 **1:6** 1Tim 4:14, 5:22 **1:7** Lum 8:15 **1:8** 2:9; Lum 1:16 **1:9** Ɛfɛ 2:8-9; Tay 3:5 **1:10** Jon 1:14; Tay 3:6; 1Kol 15:20, 55, 57; Ibu 2:14-15 **1:11** 1Tim 2:7

wvun wvù Nyo' nu ɛ baa me lɛ me enù wee nfewcɛ bô waa ntum Klistu noo wee n'yɛɛyi wvudvu. 12 Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù me n'yɛne ŋgɛw wvù me n'yɛne wvun nɛn. Geenɛn kɛ me ŋ'wuumene kɛ, njefo me ŋkee wee wvù me nu ɛ nlese fitele yî ye le. Ɛ me ŋkee lo sɛ kemaŋɛn lɛ wvú nulo etaale kɛ fô fiɛɛ fì me nu ɛ nya can ye le fin e,* egɛn buy diuu di fokemɛse le. 13 Ɛ bìì kɛ tweŋ n'yɛɛyi wvù è nu wvu lɛŋ wvù me nto n'yɛɛyɛɛ wo dvú. No wo bii dvú nonɛn eleesè kɛ fitele ɛ è nu yî Klistu le, kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le kè è nu ke Klistu Jisos e. 14 Ɛ jicì n'yɛɛyi wvu kecɛɛy e wvù bó to nyaɛ can yo le. Ɛ jicì bô mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le kè nu yî yese beene le.

15 Wo kee lo lɛ bonyii bocii bo ê keba kè Ɛsia le to nu ɛ laŋ wase me. Ɛ ŋgoo yibole nu Figelus bô 'Ɛmogenes. 16 Me nlɛke lɛ Tata ecam shen fô yew Onesifolus e. Wvú to ké no gee naa bokaŋ e bokaŋ e ɛ shém yɛm lɛɛtene. Wvú to baa wuumene me nje ncaw wvù me nu wvú le kɛ. 17 Ɛ nu seke wvú to fɛsɛɛ Lum jan, wvú to nu ɛ loocɛ gom lo me ke ghan yɛn me le. 18 Me mbunlee lɛ Tata ege é ke edioo enu diuu di fokemɛse, é Tata ecam shen fô wvú le. Wo looci kee naa lemme dicii dì wvú to lemɛɛ fô me le ê kelaante kè Ɛfɛsus e.

2

No è nulo é Timatio ediuu yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le

1 Timatio waa wɛm, è dioo tu fô wo, è leemè kɛ tɛmyi bô mvuŋgay mvù Klistu Jisos nu ɛ buw wo dvú. 2 Ɛ joò tɛn fiɛɛ fì wo ké no yuuke ɛ me njemyi fwe dvu bonyii nteen leesè can bonyii bo lɛŋ e bò nulo ke eyɛɛyi tɛn bonyii bomew dvú. 3 Ɛ joò tɛn wo ŋgɛw diɛwɛ wee jem wvu lɛŋ wvù wvu Klistu Jisos e. 4 Kɛ wee jem ke dioo nu yî lemme diew e bvuu no leese ɛkolɛ fô mwɛɛm mvu bonyii bo ncɛw e kɛ, njefo fiɛɛ fì wvú taale yî dvú le nu keegee fiɛɛ fì cee ɛkolɛ we shieele. 5 Ɛ è nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ wee wvù lewte kenlewtɛ nulo ke elewtɛ eso fiɛɛ, sɛ wvú lewte bii bonci bo kenlewtɛ le kɛ. 6 Wee wɛɛ wvù lemte tɛn ntay nu wvù kɛŋke keeyaw emom fiɛɛ ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvù wvú to jewyɛɛ le. 7 Ɛ kpwawcì ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù me njemyi mvun é Tata ege é wo ekiɛɛ mvú mvunciim.

8 Ɛ kumyì Jisos Klistu. Wvú to nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le. Wvú to nu wee wvu ê kfuu di Nfon Dawe le. Ɛ nu wvú wvù me nfewci ɛkumɛ wvú ê saaka wɛm wvù jee le. 9 Ɛ nu nje saaka wvù jee wvun wvù me n'yɛne ŋgɛw, nu yî boncaw e diɛwɛ cooŋ e. Geenɛn, naa no me ncim nu yî boncaw e nonɛn nu ɛ kɛ diɛw Nyo' nu yî boncaw e kɛ. 10 No fí nu nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋkuule shém yî fiɛɛ ficii le nje bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw, wvu lɛ bó tɛn ke ekɛŋkɛ mboyma yî Klistu Jisos e bô bvukukɛ bvù mɛy lo. 11 Njeme wvun nu naa kecɛɛy, wvù nu lɛ:

Ɛ beene nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ kpwe beene ɛ bó,
é beene ke ecee tɛn beene ɛ bó.
12 Ɛ beene kuule shém,
é beene ke esaake bvunfon beene ɛ bó.
Ɛ beene ma lo wvú,
é wvú ke ema tɛn beene.
13 Ɛ beene nu sɛ beene leeme yî diɛw yesebeene le,
é wvú emɛy kɛ leeme yî diɛw ye le,
njefo kɛ è nulo é wvú etun ɛkolɛ kew kɛ.

Wee lemme wvù Nyo' nu ɛ bee

14 Tamcɛ bó bô mwɛɛm mvun, ebvuu ejeme ê bó fwe dvu Nyo' lɛ bó elu bô mvuŋkicɛn mvu ɛkumɛ díɛw. Kɛ mvú yaa fii wee kɛ. Mvú beete kɛ lo bô bonyii bò yeke mvú. 15 Ɛ momtè ntay keeduŋci ɛkolɛ kuw ê Nyo' ɛjise diɛwɛ wee wvù Nyo' yɛne lɛ è nu wvu lɛŋ e. Ɛ nù wee lemme wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú ewuumene yî dvú le, noo wvù jici kecɛɛy ke diɛw Nyo' le

* **1:12** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... wvú nulo etaale kɛ fô fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ɛ nya can yɛm e fin e", **1:13** 1:5; 1Tim 1:10 **1:14** 1Tim 6:20 **1:15** 4:16 **1:16** 4:19 **2:2** 1Tim 1:10; 4:14 **2:5** 4:7-8 **2:8** Lum 1:3-4; 1Kol 15:4 **2:9** 1:8; Ɛfɛ 3:1; Fili 1:12-14 **2:10** Lum 5:2; 2Kol 1:24 **2:11** Lum 6:8 **2:12** Mat 10:32-33; Lum 5:17 **2:13** Lum 3:3-4 **2:14** 1Tim 1:3-7; 6:4; Tay 3:9 **2:15** 1Tim 1:10 **2:16** 1Tim 1:4

ê je yi lɛŋ e. 16 Ɛ wɛmtè lo bonjeme bò yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ keege bô Nyo', njefo bonjeme bodvu nu ege é bonyii ecee kɛ ɛ è nu nce wvù yaa nu kɛ wvù Nyo' gomte gɛne dvú fwe. 17 Bon'yɛɛyi bobole bodvu nɛn'yi no nu kɛ diɛwɛ keŋkokɛn kè diee ye wee ghɛɛŋke gɛne dvú le. Ŋgoo bonyii bò yɛɛyi n'yɛɛyi wvudvu wvun nu 'Imenayus bô Filitus. 18 Bó nu ɛ cinɛ wase je kecɛɛy e no bó leeme lɛ mbuy wvu yî kpwe le nu ɛ jo wase bvudvuu. Ɛ dioo ge nonɛn, ɛ befe bô mbee bonyii bomew. 19 Geenɛn, kenffuy kè è lese Nyo' nu kè tɛmyi, ɛ kí leeme kɛ fó. Kenffuy kin nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ saŋ nciise we yî dvú le ɛ wvú nu lɛ, “Tata kee bonyii bò è nu bew,” noo lɛ, “Wee tfuu wvù bɛne diee di Tata le, kɛŋke keecinɛ gee dì befe le.”

20 Yew wee wvu baay ké dioo nu ɛ shúw bô ŋkáa noo mvuŋkom mvù nu dvú saa nu kɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle kɛnɛɛ kè baa kɛ. Mvumew ké no nu tɛn mvù bó kene bô bite noo mvù bó kene bô mbom. Mwɛɛm mvun ké no nu ɛ mvumew nu mvù kɛŋke lemme dì kuuke, ɛ mvumew nu mvù kɛŋke kɛ lo lemme di ncɛw. 21 Nonɛn, é wee bvuushi can ye fô mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke kɛ lo lemme di ncɛw e, tu wvú nu enu wase diɛwɛ fiɛɛ fi yew fì è nulo é bó ejoo gee lemme dì kuuke dvú. Wvú nu enu wase wee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ ge lɛ è nu wee wen. Ɛ wvú nu wase wee wvù cɛyte lo cee ɛkolɛ we lɛ wvú ejoo wen gee lemme diew dì jee dvú sekecii. 22 Nonɛn, è lewtè lo fiuw nce nnyɛn wvù keghan ké no kɛŋke le. Ɛ taalè fiuw ɛ è nu keecee nce wvu teytey bô keekɛŋke mbee noo keŋkoŋɛn bô nce wvu nyɛkeey no bonyii bò teŋe tɛn diee di Tata le bô mvuntelem mvubole mvù yuule gee. 23 Fo wo ekɛŋkè naa lo fiɛɛ keege bô bombew bo keyuŋ e bo ɛcici kɛ, njefo bó ké no too kɛ ɛ è nu bô diwaa. 24 Ɛ wee lemme wvù wvu Tata yaa kɛŋke keewaale bô bonyii kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke keekɛŋke ɛ è nu fitele fì jee fô wee le tfuu, nù wee wvù kee keeyɛɛyi bonyii, kee tɛn keekuu shém bô bonyii. 25 Wvú ké no nɛci fiɛɛ bô nyɛkeey ê bonyii bò kicine wvú. Wvú ké no nɛci nonɛn bô ŋkpwawcɛ wvu lɛ è nɛlo é Nyo' efi bó é bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole ekase ekee fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy, 26 emum etee bvufee bvubole jim, elewtɛ ebuy ê ketam ke dɛwle le kè wvú nu ɛ koo bó jó lɛ bó egeè ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì wvú kooŋke le.

3

1 Ɛ keè lɛ, è nu ke edioo enu ɛdiuw yo fokemɛse le, é mwɛɛm mvù tɛmyi ekooyi baay. 2 Bonyii nu ke enɛ ekooŋke kɛ wase ɛ è nu bikuu bi-bole, kooŋke bigew, bensee ye, duŋci ye, jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ bonyii bomew. Kɛ bó yaa nu ke ebvuu eyuuke bobwee bobole bô bo'icee bobole kɛ, yaa nyaa kɛ lo keyoone yî fiɛɛ le, yaa kɛŋke lo gee dì yuule kɛ. 3 Kɛ bó nu ke ekɛŋke shen fô bonyii le kɛ, yaa lɛɛshi tɛn bojay bo bonyii le kɛ. Bó nu ke ebeete bô ɛdiee ɛ bonyii, yaa nu kɛ lo é bó ejicɛ ye yibole kɛ. Bó nu ke ekɛŋke gee dì bɛmte, yaa kooŋke fiɛɛ fì jee kɛ. 4 Bó nu ke ekuule mvunaŋ yî bonyii le, cee nce wvu ncɛwncɛw, nu ɛ bó ɛ yiŋsɛn bô kencake ye. Bó nu ke ekooŋke kɛ ɛ è nu keediee bikuu bibole ɛfey keekooŋke ɛ è nu Nyo'. 5 Bó nu ke eduŋci lɛ bó leeme yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le, geenɛn bvuu tune mvuŋgay mvu fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le fidvu. Ɛ wɛmtè lo kfuu boba bonyii. 6 Bonyii ban bomew nu bò ghane leyte yéw bonyii le soo bokɛnɛ bò wɛɛyi bò bibefɛ nu ɛ yikɛ wase bó, bó ɛ no jeeŋke bii kɛ wase ɛ è nu shiee mwɛɛm mvumew e. 7 Boban bokɛnɛ nu bò ké no shee kɛ yeke n'yɛɛyi sekecii, geenɛn yaa nulo ke eyuu ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì è nu fi kecɛɛy kɛ. 8 No Janis bô Jambles to kicine Muses, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bonyii ban kicine kecɛɛy ke Nyo' le.

2:17 1Tim 1:20 **2:19** Ktŋ 16:5; Jon 10:14 **2:20** Lum 9:21 **2:21** 3:17 **2:22** 1Tim 6:11 **2:23** 2:16 **2:24** 1Tim 3:3; Tay 2:7-8 **2:25** 1Tim 2:4 **3:1** 1Tim 4:1; 2Bi 3:3; 1Jon 2:18; Jut 18 **3:2** Gal 5:19-21 **3:5** Mat 7:15, 21; Lum 2:19-20; Tay 1:16 **3:6** Tay 1:11 **3:8** Ksm 7:11, 22; 8:3, 14; 1Tim 6:4-5

Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ bvufee bvubole ɛ lɛmlɛm wase, ɛ fitele fì bó duu lɛ bó nu ɛ lese yî Klistu le nu mbiay. 9 Geenɛn kɛ bó nu ke ege nonɛn egɛn ebuy ncejole kɛ, njefo keyuŋ kebole nu ke ebuy kɛ tɛn ɛndan fô bonyii bocii le no ke Janis bô Jambles e to buyɛɛ.

Ɛ Baul tefe Timatio lɛ wvú eleeme kɛ yî fiɛɛ fi bó yɛɛyɛɛ wvú dvú le

10 Geenɛn Timatio, wo kee wase ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi wɛm bô nce wɛm noo fiɛɛ fì me nleke bvufee yî dvú le. Wo kee tɛn ɛkumɛ fitele fì me nlese yî Nyo' le bô shém yì me ŋké no ŋkuule, noo keŋkoŋɛn kè me ŋkɛŋke fô bonyii le, bô no me ŋké no momte yî fiɛɛ ficii le ŋgɛne fwe. 11 Wo kee tɛn bikaa bì bonyii to bone ê me ɛjim noo boŋgɛw bem. Wo kee mwɛɛm mvù to kooyɛɛ bô me Antiok bô Ikonium noo Lista. Wo kee kfuu bikaa bì bonyii to bone ê me ɛjim. Geenɛn yî boŋgɛw ban e bocii nu ɛ Tata to boyse kɛ me. 12 Fí nu lo kecɛɛy lɛ wee tfuu wvù gomte keecee nce wvù Nyo' gomte diɛwɛ wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô Klistu Jisos nu ɛ bó nu ke ebone kɛ bikaa ê wvú ɛjim. 13 Ɛ bonyii bò buwyi mwɛɛm bô bonyii bo kenlɛɛma le, nu ɛ gee dibole nu ke efoo kɛ gɛne lo no bó lɛɛle bonyii bomew lɛɛle tɛn bikuu bibole. 14 Geenɛn, fô wo le, è leemè kɛ ɛ è nu yî fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ yɛɛyi wo dvú wo ɛ bee fí le bô fitele fiuw ficii. Ɛ leemè yî dvú le njefo wo kee bonyii bò yɛɛyɛɛ wo dvú. 15 Wo to kɛw no kee mwɛɛm mvù bó saŋ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le bɛɛ naa wan caan e. Mwɛɛm mvun nu mvù nulo etefe wo é wo ke ekɛŋkɛ mboyma fele yî fitele fì wo lese yî Klistu Jisos e. 16 Fiɛɛ ficii fì bó saŋ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le nu ɛ bvufee bvudvu nɛ fô Nyo' le. Ɛ fí fici keeyɛɛyi bonyii dvú, duŋci bojay, nɛci bonyii, yɛɛyi bonyii bô nce wvu teytey, 17 wvu lɛ wee wvù è nu wee Nyo' enù ɛ wvú ɛ kpwɛntɛn, kɛŋke fiɛɛ ficii keegee lemme dì jee dicii dvú.

4

Ɛ Baul tefe Timatio lɛ wvú egeè lemme diew ntay

1 Me njemyi fin ê wo fwe dvu Nyo' bô Klistu Jisos wvù nu ke esaw bonyii bò bɛɛ dvú bô bò kpwekɛn wase. Ɛ me njemyi nje mbuynɛn we wvù wvú nu ke ebuynɛn noo nje bvunfon bwew ŋgayte lɛ, 2 è fewcì diɛw Nyo'. Ɛ fewcì kɛ gɛne dvú, kɛnɛɛ è nu kefew ke lɛŋ kɛnɛɛ è baa nu ke lɛŋ. Ɛ duŋcì bo-jay bo bonyii le, saakè bó, yvuwsè mvuntelem mvubole bô nyɛkeey noo n'yɛɛyi wo. 3 Ɛ keè lɛ kefew too lo kè bonyii yaa bɛɛ ke eleeme yî n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ e kɛ. Bitem bibole nu ke efuu keeyuuke wase ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fimew jɛɛy. Ɛ bó emum egom ɛ è nu bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bò nu eyɛɛyi wase ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì bó kooŋke keeyuuke. 4 Bó nu ke ecinɛ keeyuuke fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy e, ebvuyte wase gɛne ɛ è nu ê mvu-maŋgaan e. 5 Geenɛn, fô wo le, è lewsè ɛkolɛ kuw teytey sekecii, kuulè shém yî boŋgɛw e, egeè lemme di wee wvù ghane lo fewci diɛw Nyo' le. Ɛ geè lemme diuw dicii ntay.

6 Fô me le nu ɛ me nu wase ke-seen diɛwɛ mbvuum e, ɛ kefew kocine wase kè bó nu ejo me ege dvú diɛwɛ no bó ke fuu mbvuum yî ketaŋ ke ncese le. Kefew kè me nu eŋkfulɛ nu ɛ kocɛn wase. 7 Me nu ɛ ndiu wase bvudiuw bvù jee yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le, ɛ nlewtɛ kenlewtɛ ɛ mɛse, ɛ njicɛ mbee wɛm e ɛ mɛy yî dvú le. 8 Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e nu ɛ bó ɛ gɛɛ wase kefo kem ke bvunfon e kè è nu ke nce wvu teytey e. Kefo kin nu kè Tata wvù nu wee wvù saake bonsaw teytey nu ke ebon ê me ɛfa yî diuu di fokemɛse le. Kɛ wvú nu ke ebon kɛ ɛ è nu kem maaŋ kɛ. Wvú nu ke ebon tɛn ke bonyii bocii bò kooŋke lɛ wvú ekase eto le.

Ɛ Baul see no mwɛɛm nu ê keba kew e

3:10 Lum 16:24; 1Tim 1:5 **3:11** Lem 13:50; 14:5; 14:19; Mben 34:19; 2Kol 11:23-29 **3:12** Mat 16:24; Jon 15:20; Lem 14:22; 1Tɛs 3:3 **3:14** 2:2; 1Tim 1:10 **3:15** Jon 5:39; Lum 15:4; 1Tim 4:13; 2Bi 1:21 **3:17** 2:21 **4:1** Lem 10:42; 2Kol 5:10; 1Bi 4:5 **4:2** Lem 20:20, 31; Tay 1:13 **4:3** 1Tim 1:10; 4:1 **4:4** 1Tim 1:4 **4:6** Fili 2:17; 2Bi 1:14 **4:7** 1Kol 9:24-25; Fili 3:12-14; 1Tim 1:18 **4:10** Fili 2:21; Kolo 4:14; Flm 24; 1Jon 2:15; 2Kol 2:13

9 Timatio, momɛ naa ntay
keeyaŋsɛn eto cekey ɛ̂ me le. 10 Ɛ
keè lɛ Dɛmas nu ɛ koŋ wase woŋ
wvu keseen wvun, ɛ laŋ me ɛ gɛn
Tɛsalonika. Klesɛns nu ɛ gɛn Galɛshia,
Taytus ɛ gɛn Dalmatia. 11 Ɛ mɛy kɛ Luk
wvú ɛmbeŋ wvù nu bee wvú. Seke
wo too, jo Mak ɛ ben ɛ wvú no too.
Wvú nulo efici me baay yî lemme
le. 12 Tikikus nu ɛ me ɛ ntum wvú
Ɛfɛsus. 13 Seke wo too, jo kekum kem
ke baay kè me nto ŋgɛkɛɛ yew dvu
Kabus ɛ̂ kelaante kè Towas e. Ɛ toò
tɛn bô boŋwa' bem, ɛfey mvunciim bò
bó fɛ bô jéw nyam. 14 Alɛksanda wvù
tfuyte ɛlamɛ nu ɛ ge ŋgɛw bô me ɛ è
yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ. Tata nu ke elaw
wvú yî gee diew e. 15 Ɛ yɛnè tɛn ben
ɛ wvú. Wvú kicine saaka wvù beene
fewci naa lo baay. 16 Yî nsaw wɛm e
nu ɛ diuu di fwe dì me nto nleemɛɛ ɛ̂
kebɛŋ ke nsaw e nu ɛ wee to baa leem
lo ɛ̂ me ɛjim kɛ. Bonyii bocii to nu ɛ
lewtɛ me. Fo Nyo' esaw bó yî fifiɛ le
kɛ. 17 Geenɛn, Tata to nu ɛ leem ɛ̂ me
ɛjim, nya me bô mvuŋgay keenfewcɛ
saaka wvù jee ntay wvu lɛ bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu eyuw saaka wvudvu.
Nonɛn wvú to nu ɛ bvuse me diuw
bvule le. 18 Tata nu ke ebvuuse kɛ
me can fiɛɛ fì befe le ficii, ke eghan
elese me bvunfon bwew bvu fowe le
yî nyɛkeey e. Beene etumtè moŋkum
mew sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

Boŋgayma

19 Gayɛ Blisilia bô Akpwila le enya
ɛ̂ me. Gayɛ tɛn yew Onesifolus e.
20 Ɛlastus to nu ɛ shɛɛ Kolɛn, ɛ Toofimus
nu ɛ me nto ncinɛ wvú le Miletus ɛ
wvú cɛmte. 21 Momɛ naa ntay keeto
ɛ́ kefew ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le sɛ kɛw.
Yubulus ciinse ŋgayma ɛ̂ wo. Budens
bô Linus noo Klawdia bô boom bo
bwee wesebeene le bocii yî Klistu le
ciinse tɛn ŋgayma. 22 Me nlɛke lɛ Tata
etaalè fô keyoy kuw e. Wvú ebuw ben
bocii.

4:11 Kolo 4:14; Kolo 4:10 **4:12** Kolo 4:7-8 **4:13** Lem 20:6 **4:14** Mat 16:27; 1Tim 1:20 **4:16** 1:15 **4:17** Dan 6:20; Mben 22:21; Lem 1:8; 23:11 **4:18** 2Kol 1:10; Fili 1:19-20 **4:19** Lem 18:2; 2Tim 1:16-17 **4:20** Lem 19:22; Lum 16:23; Lem 21:29 **4:22** Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Taytus

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Taytus wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Baul fô cuwee mvu le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Taytus. Taytus to nu wee ketum kemew kè yaa nu kɛ ke Bojuu le, ɛ wvú to cinɛ nce woŋ wvubole baŋke no nu wee mbee wvu Klistu. Wvú to lemte bô Baul, nu wee wvù fici wvú yî lemme diew di diɛw Nyo' le. Baul to saŋ ŋwa' wvun fô cuwee wvun e ɛ wvú nu woŋ wvù Klɛt e. Wvú to nu jó ɛ Baul ɛ cinɛ wvú le lɛ wvú eshɛɛ eficì jó taale no lemme di kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le gɛne.

Baul nu ɛ tamcɛ Taytus ɛkumɛ keŋge kè bonyii bò nu bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kɛŋke keekɛŋke. Wvú to jemyi ɛ̂ wvú no wvú to yɛne ɛ bonyii bo Klɛt nteen kɛŋke keŋge ɛ è nu kè befe. Fiɛɛ fì bii fó nu ɛ wvú teete Taytus no è nulo é wvú eyɛɛyì bonyii jɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-4 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:5-16 Ɛkumɛ Bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
2:1-15 Ɛkumɛ gee dì bonyii jɛɛy jɛɛy ekɛŋkè ɛnte jo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
3:1-11 Ɛ Baul tefe Taytus
3:12-15 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu waa lemme Nyo' noo waa ntum Jisos Klistu. Lemme diem nu keeŋgee ɛ mbee bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw gɛne fwe, bô lɛ bó ekeè fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy fì bii nce wvù è nu wvù Nyo' gomte le, 2 emum etaalè fwe yî nshii wvù mɛy lo wvù Nyo' wvù nulo saa mbiay mbiay to kawɛɛ ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw e. 3 Kefew ke lɛŋ to nu ɛ dioo kocɛn, ɛ wvú mum duŋcɛ diɛw ye ɛndan fele yî diɛw ye yì me nfewci le, ɛ è to nya Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene mvuŋgay mvudvu ɛ̂ me lɛ me enfewcì.

4 Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le Taytus. Wo nu waa wɛm wvu kecɛɛy yî mbee wvù è nu wesebeene bocii le. Nyo' Ice bô Klistu Jisos wvù Mboyse wesebeene ebuw wo, enya wo bô nyɛkeey.

Lemme dì Taytus to shɛɛtɛɛ Klɛt keege

5 Shiee wvù me nto ncin'yɛɛ wo le Klɛt to nu lɛ wo eshɛɛ enɛle mwɛɛm mvù nu ɛ lɛmlɛm, ebvuu egɛɛ bocee bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi-laante le bicii ɛ̂ je yì me nto nduŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ wo le. 6 Wee keenu cee kentaashɛ nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke keenu wee wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ fì bó ebaci wvú yî dvú le kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke keenu dwee kp-woon mwaaŋ, ɛ boom bew nu bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ è yaa nu bò bonyii yɛne lɛ bó ghaŋghaŋe lo kɛnɛɛ tɛmyi bikuu kɛ. 7 No cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ le nu wee lemme Nyo', tu kɛ wvú kɛŋke keekɛŋke fiɛɛ fì bó ebaci wvú yî dvú le kɛ. Kɛ wvú kɛŋke keeduŋci ye kɛnɛɛ kɛŋke shém yì ton'yɛɛn kɛnɛɛ nu wvù wuu mbvuum ɛ mó koole kɛ. Kɛ wvú kɛŋke keenu wvù wamene bonyii kɛnɛɛ wvù kuuŋke kɛ ɛ è nu sɛw kɛ. 8 Wvú kɛŋke keenu wvù fiisene bonyii bo ghane le, kooŋke fiɛɛ fì è nu fì jee, gee mwɛɛm bô bvufee, kɛŋke nce wvu teytey, kɛŋke nce wvù yuule, kee keejicɛ ye ye le. 9 Wvú kɛŋke keenu wvù jici n'yɛɛyi wvù è nu wvu lɛŋ wvù bó yɛɛyi wvú dvú ntay, wvu lɛ wvú enyaa ntefe ɛ̂ bonyii bii ɛ è nu n'yɛɛyi wvù è nu wvu lɛŋ e, ebvuu etooshi tɛn bonyii bò kicine n'yɛɛyi wvudvu.

Bó ecilè n'yɛɛyi bonyii bo mbiay e

10 Me njemyi nɛn njefo bonyii nu dvú nteen bò tɛmyi bikuu, bò je-myi díɛw yi ɛcici, lɛɛle bonyii, ɛfey mvunciim ŋgoo bonyii ba bò leeme kɛ lɛ bó kɛŋke keetfuuse bonyii yew.

1:1 1Tim 2:7 **1:2** 1Bi 1:3-5; Gal 3:6, 17-18 **1:3** 3:4; 1Tim 2:6 **1:4** 2Kol 2:13; 1Tim 1:2 **1:5** Lem 14:23 **1:6** 1Tim 3:2-7; 1Bi 5:1-4 **1:9** 2:1; 1Tim 1:10 **1:10** 3:9-11; 1Tim 1:3-7 **1:10** 1Tim 1:6 **1:11** 1Tim 6:5; 2Tim 3:6

11 Boban nu bonyii bò bó ebaŋ lo
dew yibo, njefo bó ghane bvuŋse yéw
bonyii yicii no bó yɛɛyi mwɛɛm mvù
bó yaa kɛŋke keeyɛɛyi kɛ. Ɛ bó gee
nonɛn ɛ è nu nje bigew bi ɛcici bì
bó kuuŋke. 12 Bonyii ban nu ɛ wee
wvubo mvu kebɛɛ wvù bó duu lɛ è nu
wee ntum Nyo' wvubo to jeme wase
ɛkumɛ bó gayte lɛ, “Bonyii bo Klɛt ké
no nu bonyii bo mbiay e sekecii. Bó
nu lo nyám yi ŋkpwaante yì befe, nu
biwɛlɛncoy bì wuwte kɛ ɛ è nu mwɛɛm
mvudien.” 13 Njeme wvudvu wvun
ɛkumɛ bó nu lo kecɛɛy. Nonɛn è looci
tooshi lo bó dew yibole, wvu lɛ bó
ekɛŋke mbee ɛ è nu wvu lɛŋ, 14 ɛfey
fo bó enya bikuu bibole eyuuke ɛ
è nu mvumaŋgaan mvu Bojuu le,
kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bò nu ɛ
tun mwɛɛm mvu kecɛɛy mvù Nyo'
gayte lɛ bonyii ebìì dvú le. 15 Bonyii
dioo kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù yuule,
ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim no yuule fô bó
le. Geenɛn, bó dioo kɛŋke mvuntelem
mvù yiile sɛ bó kɛŋke mbee, fiɛɛ saa
enu dvú fì yuule fô bó le kɛ, njefo
boŋkpwawcɛ bobole bô je yì mvun-
telem mvubole nu jó, nu ɛ befe wase.
16 Boba bonyii duu lɛ bó kee Nyo',
geenɛn ɛ gee dibole kaa duŋci lɛ bó nu
ɛ ma lo Nyo'. Nce wvubo nyɛne baay,
ɛ bó tɛmyi bikuu. Kɛ bó nu bonyii bò
nulo ege naa lo fiɛɛ fì jee kɛ.

2

Bon'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ keŋge kè jee

1 Fô wo le Taytus, fiuw nu ɛ wo
kɛŋke keeyɛɛyi bonyii ɛ è nu bô
mwɛɛm mvù cemsene ê n'yɛɛyi wvu
lɛŋ e. 2 Ɛ teetè bolemsɛ bò nu wase
ŋgaybonyii lɛ bó ejicì ye yibole yî fiɛɛ le
ficii, kɛŋkè n'wvum fô bikuu bibole,
geè mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke
bvufee le, kɛŋkè mbee ɛ è nu wvu lɛŋ,
kɛŋkè keŋkoŋɛn ɛ è nu ke lɛŋ, kuulè
shém yî boŋgɛw e bocii.

3 Ɛ teetè tɛn bokɛnɛ bò nu wase
ŋgaybonyii lɛ bó ekɛŋkè keŋge ɛ è nu
kè duŋci n'wvum fô Nyo' le. Fo bó
ekunsenè mvuŋkunsɛn kɛ. Fo bó enù
bonfaw bo mbvuum e kɛ. Bó eyɛɛyì
bonyii ɛ è nu bô mwɛɛm mvù jee.

4 Nonɛn, é bó emum eteete ŋgon
bokɛnɛ no è nulo é bó ekooŋke bole'
bobole noo boom bobole, 5 bvuu geè
mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke bvufee
le, ceè nce wvù yuule, tawtenè yéw
yibole, kɛŋkè mvuntelem mvù jee fô
bonyii le, yuukè bole' bobole. Nonɛn,
wee saa ebvuu enu dvú wvù nulo
ejeme diɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ diɛw Nyo'
kɛ.

6 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wo nu ejemyi ê
cubonyii lɛ bó kɛŋke keegeè mwɛɛm
diɛwɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke bvufee le. 7 Ɛ
duŋcì keŋge kè jee yî fiɛɛ ficii fì wo
gee le, wvu lɛ bonyii eyɛnè beŋene.
Seke wo yɛɛyi bonyii bô fiɛɛ, ɛ wo lese
fitele fiuw ficii yî dvú le, no yɛɛyi bô
shiee, 8 ɛ njeme wo nu wvu lɛŋ wvù è
nulo wee saa ekɛŋke fiɛɛ fì befe kee-
jeme ɛnte jodvu kɛ. Nonɛn, é bonyii
bò kicine beene ewuumɛn njefo kɛ
bó kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì befe keejeme ɛkumɛ
beene kɛ.

9 Ɛ teetè bonfaw lɛ bó enya bikuu
bibole ê bonyii bò kɛŋke bó, egeè fiɛɛ
ficii no bó gomte lɛ bó egeè. Fo bó
etfuusè fiɛɛ dew yibole kɛ. 10 Fo bó es-
ooŋkè mwɛɛm mvubole kɛ. Bó kɛŋke
keeduŋcì lo ê jé le yicii lɛ bó nu bonyii
bo kecɛɛy e. Ɛ bó gee nonɛn yî fiɛɛ ficii
le, é bonyii emum eyɛne n'yɛɛyi wvu
ɛkumɛ Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene
le, lɛ è nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí kɛŋke njoŋ.

11 Ɛ yɛɛyì bó nonɛn, njefo mbuwma
Nyo' keeboyse bonyii nu ɛ to wase
wvu lɛ è nɛlo é bonyii bocii ke eboy.
12 Mbuwma wvun yɛɛyi beene lɛ
beene ecinɛ nce wvù yaa nu kɛ wvù
Nyo' gomte le, bô lɛ fo beene ekɛŋke
shiee wvu baay yî mwɛɛm mvu yî
nshɛ le kɛ. Lɛ beene eceè bô bvufee
bvusɛɛbeene fó bvucii, ceè nce wvu

1:13 2Tim 4:2 **1:14** 3:9; 1Tim 1:14 **1:15** 1Tim 1:5; Mat 15:11; Lum 14:14, 20 **1:16** 2Tim 3:5; 1Jon 2:4 **2:1** Ɛfɛ 5:21–6:9 **2:1** 1Tim 1:10 **2:2** 1Kol 13:13 **2:3** 1Tim 3:11; 1Bi 3:1-5 **2:5** Ɛfɛ 5:22-24 **2:6** 1Jon 2:14 **2:7** 1Tim 4:12; Fili 3:17 **2:8** 1Bi 2:15 **2:9** 1Tim 6:1-2 **2:10** 3:4 **2:12** Ɛfɛ 1:4; 1Jon 2:16 **2:13** 1Kol 1:7; 1Tɛs 1:10

teytey noo nce wvù Nyo' gomte yî woŋ wvun e. 13 Beene eceè nonɛn, cɛyte bvujoŋkɛ bvù beene taale fwe yî dvú le bvù nu ke ebuynɛn, bvù è nu bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' wesebeene wvu baay wvù è nu Mboyse wvù Jisos Klistu le. 14 Wvú to nu ɛ nya ɛkolɛ kew nje yese beene keesum beene yî bibefɛ le bicii, keege é beene eyuule, nu bonyii bew bò kɛŋke shiee wvu baay keegee gee dì jee.

15 Mvun nu mwɛɛm mvù wo kɛŋke keeyɛɛyi bonyii dvú. Ɛ teetè bó, duŋcì bojay bobole bô mvuŋgay mvunciim mvù wo kɛŋke. Fo wo ebee é wee ejin wo kɛ.

3

No è nulo é gee di bonyii bo mbee le enù

1 Ɛ tamcì bonyii bo mbee le lɛ bó eyuukè bonyii bò saake woŋ bô bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê bó we le. Bó egeè fiɛɛ fì bó gayte, enù ɛ bó ɛ seyse keegee fiɛɛ ficii fì è nu fi lɛŋ. 2 Fo bó ejemyì fiɛɛ fì befe ɛkumɛ wee kɛ. Fo bó ewaalè diwaa kɛ. Bó enù wɛɛ, joo bikuu bibole fokuse fwe dvu bonyii bocii. 3 Ɛ kumyì lɛ beene tɛn to shee gee keyuŋ, tɛmyi bikuu, jayte je. Beene to nu bonfaw bo mwɛɛm e jɛɛy jɛɛy mvù ye yesebeene to kooŋke, bvuu diee bikuu bisɛɛbeene. Beene to cee nce wesebeene kɛŋke kɛ ɛ è nu mvuntelem mvù befe bô kendoŋ ke benɛɛn, ɛ bonyii bane beene ɛ beene bane tɛn bonyii.

4 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene ke dioo duŋcɛ fitele fiew fì jee bô keŋkoŋɛn kew fô beene le, 5 mum boyse beene. Kɛ wvú to boyse beene nje fiɛɛ fimew fi lɛŋ fì beene to geɛ kɛ. Wvú to boyse nje shen ye fele yî ncukɛ wvù wvú to cukɛɛ beene ɛ beene kɛŋkɛ mboo wvu fwɛ le, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule kumɛn beene ɛ beene no nu bonyii bo bofɛ kɛŋke nshii wvu fwɛ. 6 Keyoy ke Yuule kin nu ɛ wvú to loocɛ tfuw lo yî yese beene le fele yî Jisos Klistu wvù Mboyse wesebeene le. 7 Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ wen ebuw lo beene, ejo beene lɛ beene nu sɛ jay, emum enu bondiela bew taale fwe keeke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo. 8 Njeme wvù me njeme wvun nu naa lo kecɛɛy.

Me nshieele naa lɛ wo ejemyì ciise lo mwɛɛm mvun ê bonyii, wvu lɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ bee Nyo' le eyɛn lɛ bó enya bikuu bibole keegee gee dì jee. Mvun nu naa mwɛɛm mvù jee baay, ɛ mvú too bô sɛw fô bonyii le bocii. 9 Geenɛn, è wɛmtè bombew bo keyuŋ e, bô ɛdiee ɛ bo'icee dikfuu yò bonyii ke she taaŋke. Ɛ wɛmtè tɛn mvuŋkicɛn bô diwaa di ɛkumɛ bonci bo Bojuu le. Kɛ mvumvun mwɛɛm kɛŋke naa lo sɛw kɛ. Ɛ nu mwɛɛm mvu ɛcici. 10 Ɛ wee nu dvú wvù too bô keŋgawsɛn, é wo jeme ê wvú. Ɛ wo jeme ê wvú kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ buy bokaŋ bofɛɛ sɛ wvú lu, é wo cinɛ je ye le. 11 Ɛ keè lɛ wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ wvú ɛ cinɛ wase je yi lɛŋ e ɛ no bvuyte lo, ɛ nce we nu wvu kebefɛ, ɛ wvú ɛ lese wase ɛkolɛ kew ŋgɛw e.

Njeme bô boŋgayma bo fokemɛse

12 Me nu ŋke enciinse Atɛmas kɛnɛɛ Tikikus fô wo le. Wvú ke dioo ɛ to, ɛ wo mom naa ntay keeto fô me le Nikobolis. Ɛ nu jó jò me nu ɛ nseyse lɛ me nu ŋke enu yî kefew ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le. 13 Momɛ naa ntay keeficɛ Senas wvù wee wvù looci kee bonci, bô Abolos yî lɛne dibole. Momɛ eyɛn lɛ bó nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì bó shieele. 14 Bonyii bosɛɛbeene tɛn kɛŋke keeyɛɛyi keenya bikuu bibole keegee dilemme dì jee, wvu lɛ è nulo é bó efici yî mwɛɛm mvù nu shiee le lɛ bó eficɛ le. Fo bó enù kɛ lo ɛcici kɛ.

15 Bonyii bocii bò nu fɛn bee bó ciinse ŋgayma ê wo. Gayɛ bonyii bo

2:14 3:14; Ksm 19:5; Ɛsek 11:20; Gal 1:4; Ɛfɛ 2:10; 1Tim 2:6; Ibu 13:12; 1Bi 2:9; 1Jon 3:16 **3:1** Lum 13:1-7; 1Bi 1:13-17 **3:3** 1Kol 6:11; Ɛfɛ 5:8 **3:4** 1:3; 2:10-11; 1Tim 1:1; 2:3; 4:10; Tay 3:6 **3:5** Jon 3:5; Lum 6:4; Ɛfɛ 2:8-9; 5:26; 2Tim 1:9; 1Bi 1:3 **3:6** Lum 8:9-16; 1Kol 6:11; Gal 5:25; 2:13; Fili 3:20; 2Tim 1:10; Tay 3:4; 2Bi 1:11; 1Jon 4:14 **3:7** Lum 3:24 **3:9** 1:10-16 **3:9** 1:14; 1Tim 1:4 **3:10** Mat 18:15-17 **3:12** Kolo 4:7-8 **3:13** 1Kol 1:12 **3:14** 2:14; 2Kol 8:8-9; Gal 5:22; Ɛfɛ 4:28; Kolo 1:10

mbee le bocii bò kooŋke beene. Nyo'
ebuw ben bocii.

Ŋwa' **wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Filemun**

Fiɛɛ fî nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Filemun wvun e

Filemun to nu wee Klistu, ɛ è nɛlo enu ɛ wvú to nu wee kentaashɛ ke Kolose. Ɛ to nu wee ɛ bó kee wvú ntay. Wvú to kɛŋke nfwa ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Onesimus. Ɛ nfwa wvudvu ke nɛ lewtɛ mum gɛn buynɛn yî Baul e yew ncaw e. Ɛ Baul ke ge ɛ Onesimus mum tu wee Klistu.

Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛ Baul to saŋ fô Filemun e keelɛkɛ lɛ wvú ekase ejo Onesimus ɛ́ wvú elemtè wvú le no wvú to shee lemte. Ɛ Baul mum ciinse Onesimus fô wvú le lɛkɛ lɛ wvú elɛɛshɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú to geɛ efiisɛn wvú wase diɛwɛ waa bwee yî Klistu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1-3 Keŋkɛwcɛ
4-7 Ɛ Baul bɛnse Filemun
8-22 Ɛ Baul lɛkɛ lɛ Filemun efiisɛn Onesimus
23-25 Ŋgayma wvu fokemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu yî ncaw e nje me nu wee Klistu Jisos. Ɛ nu bee waa bwee wesebeene wvù Timatio. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô Filemun wvù nsaa yesebeene shém wvù bee bó lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ, 2 noo fô Afia wvù jɛme yesebeene le, bô Alkibus wvù beene ɛ bó diuu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ diɛwɛ bonyii bo jem e, noo fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kè taashi ɛ̂ wo yew e. 3 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' nje Filemun

4 Filemun, me ŋke ndioo mbunlee sekecii eŋkume wo, no nyaa kɛ ɛ è nu keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wɛm ɛkumɛ wo, 5 njefo me n'yuuke no wo nu ɛ lese fitele yî Tata Jisos e, ɛ no kooŋke bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le bocii. 6 Me ɛ no mbunlee lɛ no wo nu ɛ lese wase fitele yî Jisos e, ben ɛ bonyii bo Nyo' le ɛ no nu yî kentaashɛ le, fifin ege é wo emɛse ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù jee mvunciim mvù è nu mvusɛɛbeene bò nu ɛ taashɛ bô bo Klistu. 7 Waa bwɛɛm, kfuu keŋkoŋɛn kè wo kɛŋke fô bonyii bo Nyo' le, gee ɛ mvuntelem mvubole lɛɛtene, nu ɛ ge me ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ baay, ɛ fitele fiem tɛn yvuwse.

Ɛ Baul lɛkɛ Filemun ɛkumɛ Onesimus

8 Fiɛɛ fimew ɛ mum ɛ no nu dvú fì me nshieele lɛ wo ege, ɛ è be nulo é me eŋgay lo bô mvuŋgay mvù me ŋkɛŋke diɛwɛ wee Klistu le lɛ wo ege. 9 Geenɛn, nje keŋkoŋɛn, me nu eŋku lo can ɛ̂ wo. Me wvù Baul nu wase ŋgaywee, ɛ me mbvuu nu yî ncaw e keseen nje saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu Jisos. 10 Me ɛ no ŋkule can ɛ̂ wo ɛkumɛ waa wɛm wvù Onesimus wvun. Me nto njo wvú waa wɛm e yî mbee le nu yew ncaw e fɛn. 11 Fwele to nu ɛ wvú nu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici fô wo le. Keseen wvú ɛ no looci wase nu naa wee fô bee wo le bocii.

12 Me ɛ no ntfuuse wvú jim fô wo le keseen. Wvú looci nu fitele fiem. 13 Me ŋkooŋke lɛ è be nulo é me eŋgɛɛ wvú mbew yɛm e é wvú etaale fô me le fô bvudvuu bwuw e no me nu yî ncaw e fɛn nje saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos. 14 Geenɛn, me ɛ n'yɛn lɛ kɛ è nulo é me eŋge fiɛɛ diɛwɛ fifin e sɛ wo kee fó kɛ, njefo kɛ me ŋgomte lɛ lemme diuw dì jee dì wo gee fô me le enù kɛ diɛwɛ me ŋkane lo wo kɛ. Me ŋgomte lɛ fí enù no fitele fiuw nu ɛ bee.

15 Sekemew ɛ Onesimus to nɛ ɛ̂ wo ɛjise yî kefew e caan nɛn, lɛ wvú ke dioo ɛ tu jim, é ben ɛ wvú emum enù wase kemakaa, 16 ɛ wvú yaa bvuu nu nfwa kɛ, ɛ wvú fele wase nfwa. Wvú nu wase waa bwoo shém yî Klistu le, ɛ wvú nu tɛn fô me le baay sɛ ge fô wo le, no wvú nu wee wo lemme bvuu nu wee Tata. 17 Nonɛn, é wo fɛn nu

1:1 1Kol 4:17 **1:2** Lum 16:5; Kolo 4:17 **1:4** Lum 1:8 **1:5** 1Tɛs 3:6 **1:6** Fili 1:9; Kolo 1:9-10 **1:7** Lum 12:10; 2Kol 7:4; Ibu 13:1 **1:8** 1Tim 6:1-2 **1:9** 1; Ɛfɛ 3:1 **1:10** Kolo 4:9; 1Tim 1:2 **1:13** Fili 2:30 **1:14** 2Kol 9:7; 1Bi 5:2 **1:16** 1Kol 7:22; 1Tim 6:2

ɛ yɛn lɛ bee wo nu yî kentaashɛ le, ɛ́ wo fiisɛn wvú no ɛ̀ be nu me ɛ́ wo efiisɛn. 18 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ wvú to nu ɛ jay fiɛɛ fô wo le, kɛnɛɛ lɛ, wvú kɛŋke fioo ben ɛ wvú, ɛ́ wo gɛɛ ɛ̂ diee diem e. 19 Me nsaaŋke fin ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kebo kem lɛ, “Me wvù Baul nu ŋke enlaw.” Me njemyi nɛn ɛ kɛ shiee nu dvú wvù me nshe nseŋe lo lɛ, wo tɛn kɛŋke fioo bee wo kɛ. Nshii wvù wo kɛŋke keseen nu nje me. 20 Nonɛn waa bwɛɛm, ficɛ kɛ me njefo bee wo nu bonyii bo Tata le. Geɛ nonɛn nje kentaashɛ ke bee wo le yî Klistu le ɛ́ ye ejoŋ me. 21 Me nsaaŋke ɛ̂ wo nɛn, ŋkee naa ntay lɛ wo nu ebee keege fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte, ɛ wo nu dioo gee, ege naa efesɛn lo.

22 Keebvuu bise fó, seyse bvudvuu bvu nce le ɛ̂ me, njefo me ntaale fwe ŋkee lɛ Nyo' nu eyuw bunle yene eci-inse me fô ben e.

Ngayma

23 Ɛbaflas wvù nu bee bó yî ncaw e fɛn nje saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu Jisos, gayte wo le. 24 Maaku, Alistakus, Dɛmas noo Luk bò bee bó lemte yî kentaashɛ le, gayte tɛn wo le. 25 Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn kew ɛ́ kí eficì biyoy binɛn.

1:19 1Kol 16:21 **1:23** Kolo 4:12 **1:24** Lem 12:12; 2Tim 4:11; Kolo 4:10; Kolo 4:14 **1:25** Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvù bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Bo'ibulu
Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Ibulu wvun e

Kɛ beene looci kee wee wvù to saŋɛɛ ŋwa' wvun kɛ, geenɛn ɛ beene kee lɛ bó to saŋ fô bonyii bo Klistu le bò nu Bo'ibulu. Bo'ibulu nu diee di Bojuu le dimew. Bó to saŋ keege lɛ Bojuu bò to nu ɛ lese wase fitele yî Klistu le emɛy kɛ eleeme yî dvú le, naa no boŋgɛw to cim too fô bó le jé le jé le. Ɛ to nu tɛn keege é bó ekiɛɛ lɛ moŋkan mo monfɛm mò Jisos to dvú kɛŋke mvuŋgay fele mo moyvuum. Bó to saŋ tɛn keetefe bó lɛ bó ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ kaw bonyii dvú nu ɛ kɛ fí yaa nu ke esoy kuse kɛ. Bó nu ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ mwɛɛm mvù Klistu wvù Waa Nyo' nu ɛ to dvú fele mvu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' bo fwele le, njefo mvubole to nu kɛ lo binjiŋjiŋ, ɛ Klistu ɛ to wase bô mwɛɛm mvù ɛ̀ nu mvu kecɛɛy.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-3 Klistu looci nu wunte Nyo' kebɛɛ
1:4–2:18 Klistu fele bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
3:1–4:13 Klistu fele Muses bô Yoshua
4:14–7:28 Klistu nu cee ncese wvù fele bocee ncese bocii
8:1–9:28 Moŋkan mò Klistu to dvú fele mo moyvuum
10:1-39 Ncese wvù Klistu to geɛ fele boncese bocii
11:1–12:29 Ɛkumɛ keelese fitele yî Nyo' le
13:1-25 Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

Nyo' nu ɛ jeme wase ɛ̂ beene ɛ ɛ̀ nu diuw Waa we le

1 Ɛ to shee nu fwele, ɛ Nyo' jemyi ɛ̂ bo'icee bosɛɛbeene dew bonyii bew bo ntum e bokaŋ e nteen bô ɛ̂ jé le jɛɛy jɛɛy. 2 Geenɛn, ɛ̀ dioo nu ɛdiuw ɛyan yo fokemɛse le, wvú ɛ jeme wase ɛ̂ beene ɛ ɛ̀ nu diuw Waa we le. Ɛ nu Waa we wvun wvù wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ lɛ wen nu ke enya fiɛɛ ficii can ye le é wvú esaakè. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù Nyo' to bomɛɛ woŋ bô fiɛɛ ficii can ye le. 3 N'yuu Nyo' lawkene yî ye le, ɛ wvú nu wunte Nyo' kebɛɛ. Ɛ nu wvú wvù gee ɛ ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ sɛ nu dvú. Ɛ wvú gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô diɛw ye yì kɛŋke mvuŋgay e. Wvú to nu ɛ man bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene. No wvú man nonɛn mum ben we shii ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' Bvukukɛ le.

Waa Nyo' kuuke fele bonceendaa bo Nyo' le

4 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ Waa Nyo' kuuke naa baay fele bonceendaa bo Nyo' le, kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no diee dì Nyo' teŋe wvú dvú kuuke naa tɛn baay fele dibole. 5 Beene kee lɛ wvú kuuke lo njefo kɛ nceendaa Nyo' mvu nu dvú wvù Nyo' ke nu ɛ yuu wase gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,

“Wo nu Waa wɛm,
ɛ ɛbɛn nu ɛ me ɛ ŋgay wase lɛ me nu Ico” kɛ.

Ɛ kɛ mvu nu dvú wvù wvú ke nu ɛ yuu wase jeme ɛkumɛ wvú lɛ,

“Me nu ŋke enu Ice,
ɛ wvú nu Waa wɛm” kɛ.

6 Ɛ to nu kefew kè Nyo' to nu keetum Waa we wvu fwe wvun yî woŋ wvun e, ɛ wvú gay lɛ,

bonceendaa bowene bocii ewvumtè wvú.

7 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to jemyɛɛ ɛkumɛ bonceendaa bew nu lɛ,

wen gee ɛ bó nu diɛwɛ fwefwe le,
gee tɛn ɛ bó bò nu bonyii bowene bo lemme le
nu diɛwɛ ɛlem ɛ ŋguy e.

8 Ɛ dioo tu fô Waa we, ɛ wvú gay lɛ,

“O Nyo', wo nu ke eshii yî kawla wo le esaake sekecii sɛ ŋka.
Nce wvu teytey nu ke enu ketoome ke bvunfon bwuw e.

9 Wo kooŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fi teytey, bane fì befe.
Nonɛn me wvù Nyo' wvù nu Nyo' wo ɛ mum ɛ mbense wo ɛ nfey ŋgoo yo,

1:2 5:8; Jon 1:2; Kolo 1:16; Ibu 11:3 **1:3** 2Kol 4:4; Kolo 1:15 **1:4** Ɛfɛ 1:21; Fili 2:9 **1:5** Mben 2:7; 2Sam 7:14; Mat 3:17; Lem 13:33; Ibu 5:5 **1:6** Mben 89:27; 97:7 **1:7** Mben 104:4 **1:8** Mben 45:6-7 **1:10** Mben 102:25-27

no me nu ɛ n'yefe wo bô nsusu bonfon yì è nu yi bvujoŋkɛ."
10 Ɛ wvú bvuu jeme tɛn ê Waa we lɛ,
"Tata, è nu wo wvù to bomɛɛ nshɛ foŋkɛw,
ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu we nu lemme di ɛbo kuw e.
11 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ke eka, geenɛn é eshɛɛ kɛ wo.
Mvú nu ke eyvumɛn diɛwɛ ndvú le.
12 Wo nu ke ekɛwe mvú diɛwɛ kekum e.
Mvú nu ke ekumɛn diɛwɛ no ndvu ké kpwe ncom.
Geenɛn wo nu ke emɛy kɛ nu no wo nu.
Kɛ bilum biuw nu ke eyuu eka kɛ."
13 Ɛ nu nceendaa Nyo' mvu wvù la wvù Nyo' ke nu ɛ yuu wase gay ê wvú lɛ,
"Shiilɛ ê ɛbo kem ke ɛcɛɛy e,
egɛn ebuy kefew kè me nu ŋke enjike bonyii buw bo bvuban e ê wo ɛjise diɛwɛ kedvuushɛɛ ke bikaa biuw e,
é wo etome bikaa yî bó le?"
14 Bonceendaa bo Nyo' le ban nu kɛ lo biyoy bì lemte Nyo' le, ɛ wvú tumte ɛ bí ghane fici bonyii bò nu ke ekɛŋkɛ mboyma.

2

Fo beene emwase mboyma wvù Jisos to ghane fewci ɛkumɛ wvú kɛ

1 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ beene kɛŋke keegɛɛ bvufee naa ntay yî fiɛɛ fì beene to yuwɛɛ le, wvu lɛ fo beene ke enɛ ebvuyte lo kɛ. 2 Beene kpwaake lɛ, é bontum bò bonceendaa bo Nyo' le to teete fwele to nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí tɛmyi naa baay, é wee ké eŋgoy mvu kɛnɛɛ etun keege no bó gayte, é mwɛtɛn kɛŋkɛ nlawma wvudvu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ, 3 é ke ege la é beene enu sɛ bó ɛ yɛn ŋgɛw fɛn ɛ beene ɛ jo mboyma wvù kuuke wvun kɛ lo ncɛw? Mboyma wvun to yaw Tata Jisos no fewci ɛkumɛ wvú, ɛ bonyii bò to yuwɛɛ no wvú fewci ke mum tom tɛn kecɛɛy kedvu no bó to fewci ê beene. 4 Ɛ Nyo' tɛn to nu ɛ tom bô mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu mwew noo biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e noo mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e mvù bó to gee. Ɛ wvú bvuu gawcɛ nnyá Keyoy ke Yuule no wvú to shieele keetom dvú.

Jisos nu wee wvù nu ɛ cɛɛ je mboyma fô beene le

5 Nyo' to baa gɛɛ woŋ wvu fwɛ wvù bese fewci ɛkumɛ wvú wvun lɛ è nu ke esaake bonceendaa bew kɛ. 6 Bó nu ɛ saŋ bvudvuu bvumew e ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le ɛkumɛ saaka wvun lɛ,
"Wee wvu wum nu naa la wvù wo kpwaake ɛkumɛ wvú?
Waa wee wvu wum nu naa la wvù wo kɛŋke shiee we?
7 Yî kefew e nɛn caan nu ɛ wo to ge ɛ wvú no nu yî bvudvuu le
ɛ bvú nu ɛkuse jo bvu bonceendaa buw e.
Ɛ wo ke ghaa wvú ɛ wvú no kɛŋke bvukukɛ bô n'wvum.
8 Wo nu ɛ gɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛkuse jo wvú, wvú ɛ no saake."
No Nyo' to gɛkɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛkuse jo wee wvu wum, fiɛɛ fimew baa bvuu nu dvú fì nu sɛ fí nu ê wvú ɛkuse kɛ. Naa no fí cim nu nonɛn, nu ɛ kɛ beene yɛne wase lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim nu ê wee wvu wum ɛkuse kɛ. 9 Geenɛn Jisos nu wee wvù beene yɛne lɛ yî kefew e nɛn caan nu ɛ Nyo' to ge ɛ bvudvuu bwew no nu ɛkuse jo bvu bonceendaa bew e. Ɛ Nyo' ke bense wvú ɛ wvú no kɛŋke bvukukɛ bô n'wvum njefo wvú to nu ɛ yɛn ŋgɛw kpwe, wvu lɛ wvú ekpwe kpwe wee tfuu nje mbuwma wvu Nyo' fô bonyii le. 10 Ɛ nu Nyo' wvù ge mwɛɛm mvunciim, ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim nu mwew. No wvú to gomte lɛ wen nu ke ejo bonyii bocii bò è nu boom bew é bó eley bvukukɛ bwew e, ɛ fí mum no nu naa lɛŋ lɛ wvú ege é Jisos eyɛn ŋgɛw wvu lɛ wvú enù ɛ wvú ɛ kpwɛntɛn ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse wee wvù ecɛɛ je mboyma fô bó le. 11 Wvú wvù Jisos wvù gee ɛ bonyii sɛ yuule ê Nyo' ɛjise, nu ɛ bô

1:13 8:1; Mben 110:1 **1:14** Mben 34:7; 91:11 **2:1** 6:4-6 **2:2** Lem 7:38, 53; Gal 3:19 **2:3** 10:29; 12:25 **2:4** Jon 2:11; Lem 2:22; 1Kol 12:4-11; 2Kol 12:12 **2:6** Mben 8:4-6 **2:8** Mben 8:4-6; 1Kol 15:27 **2:9** Fili 2:8-9 **2:10** 1Kol 8:6; 12:2; Lem 3:15 **2:11** Mat 25:40; 12:50; Jon 20:17

bonyii bodvu bò wvú gee ɛ bó yuule,
kɛŋke Icee bó mwaaŋ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì kɛ
wvú wuumene keeteŋe bó lɛ boom bo
bwee wen e kɛ. 12 Wvú to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂
Nyo' kefew kemew e lɛ,
“Me nu ŋke encawsee diee diuw we ɛ̂
boom bo bwɛɛm e ɛnte.
Me nu ŋke en'yemte mbensee wo ɛ̂
kentaashɛ kebole ɛnte.”
13 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay lɛ,
“Me nu ŋke eŋgɛɛ bvufee bwem yî
Nyo' le.”
Bvuu kase gay lɛ,
“Me wvun fɛn bee boom bò Nyo' nu ɛ
nya ɛ̂ me bocii.”
14 No boom bò wvú gayte ban nu
bonyii ɛ bó kɛŋke nyam ye bô ɛlɛmɛ,
ɛ wvú wvù Jisos mum jo tɛn nyam ye
wee wvu wum, wvu lɛ è nulo ɛ́ wvú
ke ekpwe keeŋgoy dɛwle wvù kɛŋke
mvuŋgay mvu kpwe le. 15 Ɛ wvú ke
ge nonɛn mum bvuse bonyii bò to
cee bvunfaw e yî nshii wvubole tfuu
njefo bó to fane kpwe. 16 Fí looci
yuule naa ntay lɛ kɛ wvú to kɛŋke
shiee ɛ è nu fô bonceendaa bo Nyo'
le kɛ. Wvú to kɛŋke ɛ è nu fô kfuu
di Abla'am e. 17 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì to geɛ
ɛ Jisos sɛ tu diɛwɛ boom bo bwee le
yî fiɛɛ le ficii, wvu lɛ wvú enù ɛkolɛ
ke bocee ncese le kebole wvù camte
shen fô bó le, ɛ wvú ɛ lese tɛn fitele
yî lemme di Nyo' le keege keman ɛ́
Nyo' elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole. 18 No wvú
to yɛnɛɛ ŋgɛw, ɛ mmom to fô wvú le,
wvú ɛ mum ɛ no kee no è nulo ɛ́ wvú
efii bonyii bò mmom too tɛn fô bó le.

3

Jisos kuuke fele Muses

1 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e bò è nu
bonyii bo Nyo' le, ɛ bó ɛ tee tɛn bó lɛ
bó ke eley woŋ wvu we le, ben egɛɛ
bvufee yî Jisos e. Wvú nu waa ntum
Nyo' bvuu nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese
le ke mbee wvù beene ké no seŋe ɛ̂
bonyii le. 2 Wvú to lemte bô fitele
fiew ficii fô Nyo' wvù to gɛkɛɛ wvú lɛ
wvú elemtè wvú le kɛ no Muses tɛn
to lemte bô fiew fitele ficii yew dvu
Nyo'. 3 Geenɛn, Jisos nu wee wvù bó
ebɛnseè ntay fele Muses kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
wee ké bomte yew ɛ bó no bɛnsee wvú
fele yew yidvu. 4 Kɛ yew mi nu dvú yì
nu sɛ è bom wee kɛ. Geenɛn, Nyo' nu
wvù bom mwɛɛm mvunciim. 5 Muses
to lemte naa ntay bô fitele fiew yew
Nyo' le yicii diɛwɛ waa lemme le. Ɛ
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù wvú to gee to
tomte ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to nu keeke
eyuu ejeme. 6 Ɛ Klistu ke lem tɛn
yew dvu Nyo' bô fitele fiew ficii ɛ è nu
diɛwɛ waa yew e. Yew Nyo' yin nu
beene fɛn ɛ́ beene leeme tɛmyi yî fiɛɛ
fì beene nu ɛ kuu shém ɛ no taale fwe
yî dvú le bô kembense ye.

Fo wee emwase fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le kɛ

7 Beene eyuw lɛ fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke
Yuule to gayɛɛ. Kí to nu ɛ gay lɛ,
“Ɛ ben yuw lo ɛ Nyo' ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ben ɛbɛn,
8 fo ben etɛme bikuu diɛwɛ no bo'icee
bonɛn to sɛɛnene bô bo Nyo'
diuu dì bó to momte Nyo' ŋkpwaante
kɛ.
9 Ɛ nu jó jò bo'icee bonɛn to momɛɛ me
wvù Nyo',
yɛn biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì me
nto ŋgeɛ fô bó le yî bilum e
mbaanyɛ.
10 Nonɛn ɛ me nton'yɛ shém bee
ɛngokɛ ke bonyii le kedvu,
mum ŋgay lɛ,
‘Kɛ mvuntelem mvubole ké no nu naa
lo yî yɛm e kɛ.
Bó baa kee wase je yɛm kɛ.’
11 Ɛ shém ton'yɛ me ɛ me nlew lo lɛ,
‘Kɛ è nu naa lo ɛ́ bó ke eyuu eley
bvudvuu bwem bvu nlɛɛtɛn e
kɛ.’ ”
12 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben emum
eyɛnè fo wee mvu ben e enù dvú wvù
kɛŋke fitele fì befe, fì tune keebee
Nyo' le, nulo ege ɛ́ ben enɛ ebase jim
ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le kɛ. 13 Fiɛɛ
fì ben kɛŋke keegee nu lɛ ben eteetè
bikuu binɛn ɛdiuw ɛcii, no kefew kin

2:12 Mben 22:22 **2:13** Yɛsa 8:17-18 **2:14** 2:17; Jon 1:14; Jon 8:44; 12:31; 1Jon 3:8; Mwm 12:10 **2:15** Lum 8:21 **2:16** Yɛsa 41:8-9 **2:17** 4:14; 5:2; Fili 2:7; 1Jon 2:2 **2:18** 4:15; Mat 4:1-11 **3:1** 4:14 **3:2** Ktŋ 12:7 **3:6** 5:8; 3:14; 4:14; 6:18-19; 9:28; 10:22-24, 35; 13:14; Kolo 1:23; Fili 3:20; 2Tim 4:8 **3:7** Mben 95:7-11 **3:8** Ksm 17:7; Ktŋ 20:2-5 **3:11** Ktŋ 14:21-23; Mben 95:7-11

nu kí kè bó teŋe ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Ɛbɛn.” Ben egeè nonɛn fo fiɛɛ fì befe
fimew ke enɛ elɛwcɛ wee é wvú enɛ
etɛmyi ɛkolɛ. 14 Ben ekeè lɛ beene nu
wase fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ beene ɛ bo Klistu
fɛn é beene ɛ mɛy ɛ no jici fiɛɛ fì beene
to leeme wase yî dvú le fwele ɛ gɛn ɛ
mɛse. 15 Ben ekumyì fiɛɛ fì lɛ,
“Ɛ ben yuw lo ɛ Nyo' ɛ jeme ê ben ɛbɛn,
fo ben etɛme bikuu diɛwɛ no bo'icee
bonɛn to sɛɛnene bô bo Nyo'
kɛ.”
16 Ɛ nu baa bò to yuwɛɛ ɛ Nyo' ɛ jeme ê
bó ɛ bó mwase lo no sɛɛnene bô wvú?
Kɛ è nu bonyii bocii bò Muses to joɛ
Ijiw buy bô bó le? 17 Ɛ è nu baa bodvu
bò Nyo' to ton'yɛɛ shém bô bó yî bilum
e mbaanyɛ? Kɛ è nu kɛ bó bò to geɛ
bibefɛ, ke kpwekɛn ŋkpwaante jodvu
le? 18 Ɛ è bvuu nu baa bò Nyo' to
lewɛɛ lɛ kɛ è nu naa lo é bó ke eyuu
eley bvudvuu bvuwene bvu nlɛɛtɛn
e kɛ? Ɛ nu kɛ bó bodvu bò to tɛmyi
bikuu le? 19 Nonɛn beene nu ɛ yɛn
lɛ kɛ bonyii bodvu to nulo egɛn eley
bvudvuu bvudvu le kɛ, njefo bó to
baa lese fitele yî Nyo' le kɛ.

4

Ɛkumɛ keeley nlɛɛtɛn wvù wvu Nyo' le

1 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ŋkawma wvù
Nyo' to gɛkɛɛ lɛ bonyii nu ke eley
nlɛɛtɛn e bɛɛ leeme kɛ fó. Nonɛn
beene emum eyɛnè fo bó ke dioo etaa
eyɛn ɛ wee mvu ben e baa ekocɛn kee-
ley wvú le kɛ. 2 Saaka wvù jee wvun
nu ɛ to wase fô beene le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
wvú to toɛ fô bó le. Geenɛn, saaka
wvudvu wvù bó to yuwɛɛ to baa fi
bó kɛ, njefo wvú to to fô bó le ɛ bó
faŋɛ yaa bee wvú le kɛ. 3 Fô beene bò
nu ɛ bee wvú le nu ɛ beene nulo eley
nlɛɛtɛn wvudvu le. Ɛ bonyii bomew
ba nu ɛ Nyo' to gay lɛ,
“Shém to nu ɛ ton'yɛ me, ɛ me nlew lo
lɛ,
‘Kɛ bó nu ke eyuu eley naa lo nlɛɛtɛn
wɛm e kɛ.’ ”
Nyo' to jemyi nɛn, naa ɛ lemme diew
to ka wase foŋkɛw seke wvú to bomɛɛ
woŋ. 4 Beene kee lɛ bó nu ɛ saŋ ê Ŋwa'
Nyo' le bvudvuu bvumew e ɛkumɛ
diuu di ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy ê yin je le lɛ,
“Nyo' to nu ɛ lem lemme diew dicii,
ɛ è ke dioo yiŋsɛn ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy ɛ
wvú lɛɛtɛn.”
5 Ɛ dioo nu bvudvuu bvù bó be jemyi
wase fó bwɛ le, wvú ɛ bvuu ɛ jeme
lɛ, “Kɛ bó nu ke eyuu eley naa nlɛɛtɛn
wɛm e kɛ.” 6 Fí nu kecɛɛy lɛ nlɛɛtɛn
wvun bɛɛ kɛ fó. Ɛ bonyii bomew nu ke
eley wvú le. Ɛ bonyii bò to yawɛɛ yuw
saaka wvù jee wvun to baa ley nlɛɛtɛn
wvun e njefo bó to nu ɛ yuw, geenɛn
tun keege no wvú gayte. 7 Nonɛn ɛ
Nyo' mum kase gɛɛ diuu dimew dì
wvú teŋe lɛ “Ɛbɛn.” No wvú gɛkɛɛ
ke mum jeme diuw Nfon Dawe le
ɛ bilum ɛ fey wase nteen no bonyii
bodvu to tunɛɛ keege no wvú gayte. Ɛ
fiɛɛ fì wvú to jemyɛɛ nu fí fì beene be
yuuke wase lɛ,
“Ɛ ben yuw lo ɛ Nyo' ɛ jeme ê ben ɛbɛn,
fo ben etɛme bikuu kɛ.”
8 Ɛ è nu lɛ bvudvuu bvù Yoshua to joɛ
bonyii gɛn ley bô bó fó to nu wase
bvudvuu bvu nlɛɛtɛn e bvudvu, tu kɛ
Nyo' to bee ebvuu ejeme ɛkumɛ diuu
dimew lɛ è nu di nlɛɛtɛn e kɛ. 9 Fí ɛ
mum ɛ no nu lɛ diuu di nlɛɛtɛn e bɛɛ
dvú fwe fô bonyii bo Nyo' le diɛwɛ
dì Nyo' to lɛɛtɛnɛɛ dvú diɛ le. 10 Fí ɛ
no nu lɛ, é wee ley nlɛɛtɛn wvun e, tu
mwɛtɛn ɛ lɛɛtɛn wase yî lemme diew e
dicii lɛŋlɛŋ no Nyo' to lɛɛtɛnɛɛ yî diew
lemme le. 11 Nonɛn beene emomtè
ntay keeke eley nlɛɛtɛn wvun e, wvu
lɛ fo wee mvu ke egbwe lɛ è base ɛkolɛ
kè tɛmyɛɛn wvú diɛwɛ bonyii bo fwele
ba le kɛ. 12 Ben ekeè lɛ diɛw Nyo' kɛŋke
nshii, lemte. Yí koole fele nyo yì bó
nu ɛ fon biba bicii. Yí ké no leyte
gɛne buyte fô nshii bô keyoy ke wee
le taashi, leyte tɛn ê biyuŋ bô bikufɛ bi
wee le. Yí ké no bwaashi boŋkpwawcɛ
noo mwɛɛm mvù nu ê fitele fi wee le.
13 Kɛ fiɛɛ nu naa lo dvú fì Nyo' nu ɛ

3:14 3:6 **3:16** Ktŋ 14:1-35 **3:17** Ktŋ 14:29; 1Kol 10:5, 10 **3:18** Ktŋ 14:1-4 **4:4** Keŋ 2:2 **4:5** 3:11 **4:7** 3:7-8; 3:15 **4:8** Dito 31:7; Yosh 22:4 **4:10** 4:4 **4:12** Yɛsa 49:2; 55:11; Yɛli 17:10; Jon 12:48; Ɛfɛ 6:17; 1Bi 1:23; Mwm 1:16

bom fì nulo enyiime ê wvú ɛjise kɛ. Mwɛɛm mvunciim yen'yi ê wvú ɛjise ɛndan. Ɛ è nu wvú wvù beene kɛŋke keeke etaŋe diuw ê wvú fwe.

Jisos nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ke baay

14 Nonɛn no beene be ɛ gay wase lɛ beene kɛŋke ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ke baay, kè è nu Jisos wvù Waa Nyo', ɛ wvú ɛ ben wase ɛ tosɛn ɛbulɛ ɛ gɛn fowe, beene emum ejicì mbee wvù beene ké no seŋe ê bonyii le ntay. 15 Kɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kesɛɛbeene kin nu wee wvù nulo emaa kewɛɛyɛ kesɛɛbeene wvu lɛ wvú ecamtè shém fô beene le kɛ. Ɛ nu wee ɛ mmom to to wase tɛn fô wvú le jé le jé le no yí too fô beene le, geenɛn ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa ge kebefɛ kɛ. 16 Nonɛn beene emum ebencì too mbew kawla mbuwma Nyo' le sɛ nfan wvu lɛ wvú ecamtè shen fô beene le, é dioo nu kefew kè fiɛɛ ghaake beene é wvú ebuw beene bô nfi we.

5

1 Beene kee lɛ bó ké baale ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ê bonyii ɛntelɛŋ egɛɛ lɛ wvú elemtè Nyo' le nje bonyii, ɛ wvú mum no joo nnyá bonyii feese ê Nyo', gee tɛn boncese fô bibefɛ bi bonyii le. 2 No wvú wvù cee ncese nu tɛn ɛ wvú wɛɛyi jé le nteen, ɛ wvú mum no kee keenu nyɛkeey bô bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ mwɛɛm bvuyte lo le. 3 Nje kewɛɛyɛ kew kin, ɛ wvú mum no kɛŋke keegee boncese fô biew bibefɛ le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú gee fô bi bonyii bomew e. 4 Kɛ wee nulo ebense ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen enù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kɛ. Ɛ ké baa Nyo' mwɛtɛn kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to balɛɛ Ɛlon. 5 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ Klistu to baa bense ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen enù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kɛ. Ɛ to gɛke Nyo' wvú mum gay lɛ,

“Wo nu Waa wɛm,
ɛ ɛbɛn nu ɛ me ɛ ŋgay wase lɛ me nu Ico.”

6 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay bvudvuu bvumew e tɛn lɛ,

“Wo nu cee ncese wvù mɛy lo ê je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó le.”

7 Ɛ to nu seke Jisos to nu fokuse fɛn, wvú to ké no bunlee sekecii lɛke fô Nyo' le, beele foweɛwe shiwse misɛm fô wvú wvù Nyo' wvù nulo efi wvú can kpwe le. No è to nu wee ɛ wvú fane bvuu wvumte Nyo', ɛ Nyo' mum yuw bunle ye. 8 Naa no Jisos to nu Waa Nyo' nonɛn, boŋgɛw bò wvú to yɛnɛɛ to nu ɛ ge ɛ wvú yɛɛyi keeyuuke kɛ ɛ è nu Nyo' le. 9 Ɛ Nyo' ke ge ɛ wvú no nu wee wvù nu ɛ kpwɛntɛn ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse, wvù eboysee bonyii bò yuuke wvú le. Ɛ mboyma wvun nu wvù nu sɛ ŋka. 10 No Nyo' geɛ nonɛn mum gɛɛ wvú lɛ wvú enù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le diɛwɛ Mɛlkisɛdɛk e.

Fo wee Klistu ebvuu etfuw bikaa kɛ

11 Mwɛɛm nu dvú nteen mvù bese bɛɛ kɛŋke keejeme ɛkumɛ saaka wvun. Geenɛn fí tɛmyi keenɛle é fí eyuu fô ben e, njefo ben nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no lɛɛ baay keeyuw fiɛɛ. 12 Ɛ è be nu ê lɛŋ e, tu è be yɛɛyi wase ben bonyii keseen. Ben ɛ kaa ɛ nɛ ɛ no nu lɛ bó ebvuu ekase eyɛɛyi lo ben bô mwɛɛm mvu ɛkumɛ diɛw Nyo', ɛ è nu mvù bó ké yaw kɛw yî dvú le. Ben bɛɛ diɛwɛ mvunlɛy mvu boom e mvù bɛɛ yamte ɛ è nu ɛmben, ɛ bó baa diee wase mwɛɛm mvudien mvù tɛmyi kɛ. 13 Kɛ è nulo é wee wvù bɛɛ yɛɛyi lo diɛw Nyo' ekee fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ ê Nyo' ɛjise kɛ. Wvú nu diɛwɛ finlɛy fi wan e fì bɛɛ yamte ɛ è nu ɛmben e. 14 Mwɛɛm mvudien mvù tɛmyi nu ɛ è ké no diee bonyii bò nu ɛ bó ɛ taw wase. Boban nu bonyii bò nu ɛ bó ɛ yɛɛyi wase keetaasse mwɛɛm kee jɛɛy jɛɛy mvù jee bô mvù befe.

6

1 No fí nu nonɛn, beene emum ecinɛ n'yɛɛyi wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu wvù wee

4:14 5:8; 8:1; 2:17-18; 3:1; 5:1, 4-6; 7:24-28; 8:3; 9:7, 11 **4:15** 2:18; 5:2; 7:26; 9:12; 1Jon 3:5 **4:16** 10:19 **5:1** 4:14 **5:2** 2:17-18; 4:15; 7:28 **5:3** 7:27; 9:7; Lɛw 9:7; 16:6, 15 **5:4** Ksm 28:1 **5:5** 1:5 **5:6** Mben 110:4; Ibu 6:20 **5:7** Mat 26:36-46 **5:8** 1:2; 4:14; 6:4-6; 7:3, 28; 10:29; Jon 1:34; 4:15; Fili 2:8 **5:9** 7:27 **5:10** 5:6; 6:20 **5:12** 1Kol 3:2 **5:14** 13:9; Lum 16:19; 1Kol 14:20; Ɛfɛ 4:14 **6:1** 9:14

ké yaw kɛw yɛɛyi le, egɛnè fwe ɛ è nu yî wvu bonyii bò nu ɛ taw wase le. Fo beene ebvuu ekɛw eleesè kenffuy ke n'yɛɛyi le kè lɛ bonyii ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole yî gee dibole dì nulo etoo bô kpwe, noo n'yɛɛyi wvù lɛ bonyii elese fitele yî Nyo' le kɛ. 2 Kɛ è nulo tɛn é beene ebvuu ekɛw eyɛɛyi lo ɛkumɛ no bó cuke bonyii, * bô keegɛɛle can yî bonyii le kɛ. Ɛ kɛ è nulo é beene ebvuu ekɛw eyɛɛyi ɛkumɛ mbuy wvu yî kpwe le bô ɛkumɛ nsaw wvù nsumtɛn wvudvu nu wvù mɛy lo kɛ. 3 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ beene nulo ecinɛ dvú egɛnè fwe fɛn ɛ Nyo' ɛ fi. 4 Beene ecinɛ dvú njefo é bonyii nu ɛ bó to yuuse wase bó yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le, ɛ bó ɛ mom wase nnya yì nɛn'yi fowe, ɛ bó ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase tɛn Keyoy ke Yuule, ɛ nɛ ɛ kase ɛ tfuw bikaa, tu kɛ je nu naa lo dvú yì è nulo é bó ebvuu ege é bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole ekase etu jim kɛ. 5 Boban bonyii nu ɛ bó ɛ mom wase bvujoŋkɛ bvu diɛw Nyo' le ɛ yuw, ɛ bvuu ɛ kiɛɛ mvuŋgay mvu nshii wvù too le. 6 Ɛ bó ley wase mwɛɛm mvun e, ɛ kase ɛ tfuw bikaa, tu kɛ je bvuu nu dvú keege é bó ekase ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole etu jim kɛ, njefo fiɛɛ fì bó ge nu ɛ bó kaase joo ɛ è nu Waa Nyo' taa yî kentam e bô can yibo, shoose ya le. 7 Wɛɛ wvù jaŋ gbwee yî dvú le sekecii ɛ wvú nyaa mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bò bó lem wɛɛ wvudvu nje bó lɛ bó eboytè yî dvú le, ké no kɛŋke kembonɛn ke Nyo' le. 8 Geenɛn, é è kuu bisafe bô bíay wɛne dvudvu, tu è nulo é bó eciese lo wvú, ke emum enɛ eton lo.

9 Nsáa yese shém, naa no bese cim jemyi nɛn, bese kee lɛ ben leeme finɛn ɛ è nu yî mwɛɛm mvù jee fele mvubole, ɛ è nu mvú mvù too bô mboyma fô ben e. 10 Kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo' kenlow wvù nulo ke edaayɛ lemme dinɛn dì ben lemte noo keŋkoŋɛn kè ben duŋci ɛ kɛw lo ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e fô bonyii bò è nu bew e nje ye kɛ. 11 Shiee wese baay nu lɛ wee bô ɛkolɛ kew eleemè kɛ yî fifiɛ fiɛɛ le nonɛn egɛn emɛse, wvu lɛ ben ke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì ben nu ɛ lese bvufee bvucii ɛ no taale fwe yî dvú le. 12 Fo ben egeè ŋgoy kɛ. Ben ebeŋɛn bonyii bò to lesɛɛ fitele yî Nyo' le, no kuule shém sɛ ke kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to kawɛɛ.

Kɛ Nyo' ké kumɛn ŋkawma we kɛ

13 Ben ekume seke Nyo' to geɛ ŋkawma ê Abla'am. Wvú to dioo gee kan ɛ è nu diee diew di wvú wvù Nyo' le, njefo kɛ wee mvu to bvuu nu dvú wvù kuuke fele wvú, wvù wvú ekan diee diew kɛ. 14 Wvú to dioo kan gay lɛ, “Kecɛɛy, me nu ŋke embuw wo eŋge é boom buw elone lo.” 15 No Abla'am yuwɛɛ nonɛn, mum no nu nyɛkeey, ke mum ghan kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to kawɛɛ fidvu. 16 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ wee ké diee kelew ekan ɛ è nu diee di wee wvù kuuke fele wvú le, ɛ kelew kedvu mum sumtɛn nsaw. 17 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Nyo' to dioo gee ŋkawma no gomte keege lɛ bonyii bò nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú kaw fin, ekiɛɛ naa ntay lɛ kɛ wen ké kumɛn fiɛɛ fì wen gomte kɛ. Ɛ wvú dioo kaw mum die kelew. 18 No Nyo' to kawɛɛ kase die kelew nonɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm mvun mum buy mvunfɛɛm mvù è nulo bó saa ekumɛn kɛ, njefo mvú to buy ɛ è nu diuw Nyo' le, wvù yaa nu naa lo embiay mbiay kɛ. Nonɛn beene bò nu ɛ lewtɛ wase ɛ bɛɛ ê wvú ɛkuse emum ekɛŋkè mvuntelem mvù tɛmyi keekaantɛn fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ gɛɛ beene ɛ no taale fwe yî dvú le. 19 Fiɛɛ fin fì beene taale fwe yî dvú le nu fì jici mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene le cɛɛy cɛɛy, tɛmyi diɛwɛ keŋ'wow e fo mvú ebuuke. Ɛ nu fí fì nu ke ege é beene efey eley egɛn ɛnte fô kecee ke Nyo' le ɛjim jo ndvu yì bó nu ɛ shɛŋke ɛ baŋ jó dvú le. 20 Ɛ è nu fó fò Jisos to leyɛɛ wase diɛwɛ nsafwe wesebeene le keekene bvudvuu ê beene. Wvú nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le wvù mɛy lo ê je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó le.

6:2 Jon 3:25-26; Lem 19:1-6 * **6:2** Ncukɛ bonyii wvun jemyi tɛn ɛkumɛ wvù Bojuu to ké no gee. **6:4** 2:1-3; 5:8; 10:26-29; 12:25; Mat 12:31; 1Jon 5:16 **6:8** Mat 13:7, 22 **6:10** 10:32-34; 13:1; 1Jon 4:7-12, 19-21 **6:12** 11:1-12; Luk 21:19 **6:13** Keŋ 22:15-18; Ibu 11:12 **6:16** Ksm 22:11; Mat 5:34; 23:16-22 **6:18** Ktŋ 23:19 **6:19** 3:6; Lum 5:5; Ibu 9:3 **6:20** 4:14; Mben 110:4; Ibu 5:10; 7:1-4

7

Ɛkumɛ cee ncese wvù Mɛlkisɛdɛk

1 Mɛlkisɛdɛk wvun to nu Nfon wvu
Salɛm, bvuu nu cee ncese Nyo' wvù
nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e. Ɛ è
ke no nu kefew kemew e, ɛ Abla'am
laa jem yuwyɛ bonfon nteen. Ɛ
Mɛlkisɛdɛk ke tasɛn bô wvú no wvú to
kfuuyi, mum laŋ kembonɛn yî ye le.
2 Ɛ Abla'am gaw mwɛɛm mvunciim
mvù wvú to yowɛɛ gbwen jem e
biba yuufe, nya keba kemwaaŋ ɛ̂
Mɛlkisɛdɛk. Cee ncese wvun nu ɛ diee
diew duŋci mwɛɛm mvunfɛɛm. Fi fwe
nu lɛ wvú nu “Nfon wvu Teytey” no
diee diew dì Mɛlkisɛdɛk duŋci. Ɛ fì bii
fó nu lɛ wvú nu “Nfon Nyɛkeey” njefo
wvú to nu Nfon wvu Salɛm. * 3 Kɛ wee
kee ice bô bwee kɛnɛɛ kfuu diew kɛ. Ɛ
kɛ wee kee tɛn seke bó to bokɛɛ wvú
kɛnɛɛ seke wvú to kpweɛ kɛ. Wvú nu
cee ncese wvù mɛy lo diɛwɛ Waa Nyo'
le.

4 Ben kɛ etaa eyɛn wee wvù è to nu
Mɛlkisɛdɛk wvun! Wvú to nu naa lo
wee ɛ wvú kuuke. Naa ɛ Abla'am wvù
to nu cee kfuu di bonyii bo Islael e ke
yow mwɛɛm gbwen jem e to dvú gaw
biba yuufe, mum nya lo kemwaaŋ ɛ̂
wvú. 5 Fi ɛkumɛ boom bo Lɛwe le bò
to ké no lemte lemme di bocee ncese
le nu ɛ bvudvuu bvumew to jemyi ɛ̂
bonci bo Muses e lɛ bó efiì mwɛɛm ɛ̂
bonyii bo Islael keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte
jo yuufe, naa no bonyii ban to cim
nu boom bo bwee bó le, ɛ bó bocii
nu boom bo Abla'am e. 6 Kɛ wee
wvun to nu wee kfuu di Lɛwe le kɛ.
Geenɛn ɛ è fi wvú mwɛɛm ɛ̂ Abla'am
keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo yuufe, laŋ
kembonɛn yî ye le, ɛ Abla'am nu wee
wvù Nyo' to geɛ ŋkawma ɛ̂ wvú. 7 Kɛ è
nu kemaŋɛn lɛ wee wvù laaŋke kem-
bonɛn yî wee mvu le kuuke fele wee
wvù wvú laaŋke kembonɛn yî ye le
kɛ. 8 Bocee ncese bo ɛ̂ kfuu di Lɛwe
le ban to fii mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bonyii keba
kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo yuufe, ɛ bó bodvu
bò fii nu bonyii ɛ bó kpwee. Geenɛn
Mɛlkisɛdɛk wvù to fiɛ mwɛɛm keba
kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo yuufe ɛ̂ Abla'am nu
ɛ Ŋwa' Nyo' seŋe ɛ̂ beene lɛ è nu wee
ɛ wvú to fele. 9 Ɛ nulo é bó egay
lɛ Lɛwe kebɛɛ wvù kfuu diew to fii
mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bonyii keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte
jo yuufe to nu ɛ nya mwew mwɛɛm ɛ̂
Mɛlkisɛdɛk can Abla'am e. 10 Bó nulo
egay nonɛn njefo seke Mɛlkisɛdɛk to
tasɛnɛɛ bô Abla'am nu ɛ wvú wvù
Lɛwe to bɛɛ ɛ̂ bvulɛw bvu Abla'am
wvù è to nu icee cee bó le.

11 Ɛ è fɛn to nu lɛ lemme dì kfuu di
Lɛwe le to gee diɛwɛ bocee ncese le to
nu ɛ kocɛn keege é bonyii enu teytey ɛ̂
Nyo' ɛjise, tu shiee wvumvu cee ncese
to bee ebvuu enu wvu la? Beene kee
lɛ Nyo' to nya bonci ɛ̂ bonyii bo Islael
bii lemme dì bocee ncese bo ɛ̂ kfuu di
Lɛwe le to gee. Fí dioo nu nonɛn, bó
kaa ɛ gay lɛ wvuwɛ cee ncese kɛŋke
keeke enù ɛ̂ je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó le,
ɛfey keenu ɛ è nu ɛ̂ je yì cee ncese
wvu ɛ̂ kfuu di Ɛlon e nu jó le nɛɛ le?
12 Beene kee lɛ kfuu di bocee ncese
le ké kumene, ɛ fí no nu shiee le
keekumɛn tɛn bonci. 13 Wee wvun
wvù beene jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú, nu ɛ
wvú to buy ɛ̂ kfuu dimew e jɛɛy, ɛ wee
ke baa yuu buy wase ɛ̂ kfuu didvu le
elemte fô ketaŋ ke ncese le kɛ. 14 Wee
wvun nu Tata wesebeene. Ɛ è nu
kecɛɛy lɛ wvú to buy ɛ̂ kfuu di Juda le.
Ɛ Muses to ke baa yuu jeme fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ
kfuu din seke wvú to jemyi ɛkumɛ
bocee ncese kɛ.

Jisos nu cee ncese ɛ̂ je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó le

15 Fiɛɛ fin fì beene jemyi ɛkumɛ
fí nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ duŋcɛ ye no cee
ncese wvumvu nu ɛ buy wase diɛwɛ
Mɛlkisɛdɛk e. 16 Wvú nu ɛ nɛ ɛ tu cee
ncese ɛ è yaa nu ɛ̂ je yì nci jemyi le
no wee kɛŋke keenu ɛ̂ kfuu di bocee
ncese le kɛ. Wvú nu cee ncese ɛ è nu
yî mvuŋgay mvu nshii wvù yaa kaa kɛ
le. 17 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛkumɛ
wvú lɛ,

“Wo nu cee ncese wvù mɛy lo ɛ̂ je yì
Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó le.”

18 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, je yi yvum yì
bó to gee mwɛɛm jó nu ɛ bó ɛ fuwyɛ
wase yiyɛ, njefo kɛ yí bvuu kɛŋke

7:1 Keŋ 14:17-20; Ibu 5:6 * **7:2** Salɛm nu lɛ, “Nyɛkeey” ɛ è nu diee di kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm e, ɛ bó ɛ ci lo. **7:5** Ktŋ 18:21 **7:14** Keŋ 49:10; Mat 2:6; Lem 13:23; Mwm 5:5 **7:17** 5:6 **7:19** 9:9; Lum 3:20

mvuŋgay kɛnɛɛ lemme kɛ. 19 [Kɛ bonci
bo Muses e to ké ge fiɛɛ ɛ fí joŋ gɛn
mɛse kɛ.] Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ Nyo'
ɛ duŋcɛ wase je yì jee ntay yì beene
egɛɛlè bvufee yî dvú le yì fele yiyɛ. Ɛ
nu yí yì beene fele jó sɛ too nceencee
fô Nyo' le.
20 Ɛ keebvuu ebise fó nu ɛ Nyo' to
dioo gɛɛle cee ncese je yi fiɛ yin, die
kelew, ɛ kɛ wvú to ké die kelew seke
wvú to gɛɛle bomew ba kɛ. 21 Geenɛn,
ɛ wvú ke dioo gɛɛle wvun, die kelew
ɛkumɛ wvú gay lɛ,
“Me wvù Tata nu ɛ me ɛ ndie kelew,
ɛ kɛ me nu ŋke eŋkumɛn diɛw yɛm kɛ,
‘Wo nu cee ncese wvù mɛy lo.’ ”
22 Kelew kè Nyo' to dieɛ kin ɛ mum
ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ Jisos nu wee wvù nu ɛ ge
moŋkan mo monfɛm man ɛ no leeme
tɛmyi fele mo moyvuum.
23 Bocee ncese bò to shee nu fwele
to ké no nu nteen, njefo kɛ kpwe to
nulo ecinɛ wee le é wvú emɛy egee
lemme diew di kecee ncese le kɛ.
24 Geenɛn, Jisos ɛ no nu fiew cee ncese
sekecii njefo kɛ nshii we kɛŋke kend-
vuse kɛ. 25 Nonɛn, wvú nulo eboysee
bonyii sekecii bò benci too fô Nyo' le
fele can ye le. Ɛ wvú boysee nonɛn,
njefo wvú nu dvú sekecii lɛke Nyo' fô
bó le.
26 Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ beene ekɛŋkè kfuu
kekiɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le. Wvú nu
fiew wee wvù yuule, ɛ wvú baa kɛŋke
jay kɛnɛɛ nlom yî ye le kɛ. Wvú nu
fiew ɛ Nyo' ɛ gawsɛn wvú fô bonyii bo
bibefɛ le. Nyo' nu ɛ bense wase wvú,
wvú ɛ ben naa ɛ fey ɛbulɛ ɛ gɛn fowe.
27 Kɛ wvú kɛŋke fiew shiee keegee
boncese diɛwɛ bikuu bi bocee ncese
le, bì to ké no gee boncese ɛdiuw ɛcii
kɛ. Ɛ bó to ké dioo gee yaw ge fô bikuu
bibole, keekpwaŋsɛn bibole bibefɛ, sɛ
ke no gee fô bi bonyii le. Wvú to ge
fiew we ncese kaŋ mwaaŋ no wvú
to nyaɛ ɛkolɛ kew keetaŋe bonyii dvú.
28 Yî kefew ke bonci bo Muses e nu ɛ
bó to baale naa ɛ è nu bonyii ɛ bó wɛɛyi
yî nyam ye le lɛ bó enù bikuu bi bocee
ncese le. Geenɛn, ɛ è ke dioo nu wase
ɛjim jo bonci ban, ɛ Nyo' ge ŋkawma
die kelew, mum baa wase ɛ è nu Waa
we wvù wvú nu ɛ ge wvú ɛ no jee gɛne
mɛɛse sekecii.

8

Jisos nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ke moŋkan mo monfɛm e

1 Ɛkolɛ ke fiɛɛ fì beene jemyi ɛkumɛ
fí le nu kɛ lɛ, beene kɛŋke kfuu ɛkolɛ ke
bocee ncese le ɛ è nu wee ɛ wvú ɛ shii
ê ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke kawla Nyo' Bvukukɛ
le fowe. 2 Wvú nu wee lemme fô
Nyo' nu, lemte cun dvù è nu cɛɛy cɛɛy
cun yi wvú wvù Nyo' le, ɛ è yaa kene
bonyii kɛ. Ɛ kene wvú wvù Tata Nyo'
cun yidvu. 3 Ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le
kecii nu ɛ Nyo' ké baa gɛɛ lɛ wvú ejoò
nnyá yi bonyii feese ê Nyo' bvuu gee
tɛn boncese fô Nyo' le. Nonɛn, fí ɛ
no nu shiee le fô wvuwvun cee ncese
le keekɛŋke tɛn fiɛɛ fì wvú nulo ege
ncese dvú fô Nyo' le. 4 Ɛ wvú be nu
fokuse fɛn, wvú saa enu naa lo cee
ncese kɛ, njefo bocee ncese nu wase
dvú bò nyaa nnyá bii no nci Muses
gomte. 5 Lemme dì bó lemte fokuse
fɛn nu kɛ lo nfieesɛn bô kenjiŋjiŋ ke
di yew dvu Nyo' le fowe. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì
è to nu seke Muses to nu keekene cun
Nyo' yi fokuse fɛn, ɛ Nyo' tefe wvú gay
lɛ,
“Yɛnɛ lɛ wo nu ɛ kene fiɛɛ ficii fí ɛ no
nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
diɛwɛ fì me nto nduŋcɛɛ ê wo yî kum
e.”
6 Geenɛn Jisos nu ɛ bó ɛ nya lemme ê
wvú ɛ dí kuuke fele di bocee ncese bo
fwele le, kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no moŋkan mò wvú
leeme fwe wvudvu ɛntelɛŋ jo Nyo'
bô wee wvu wum kuuke tɛn fele mo
moyvuum. Mó fele lo njefo moman
bii ɛ è nu boŋkawma bò fele bo fwe le.
7 Ɛ moŋkan mo fwele to nu sɛ mó kɛŋke
jay ŋkuuŋ, tu kɛ shiee momew to bee

7:21 7:17 **7:22** 8:6 **7:24** 6:20 **7:25** 2:11; 10:14; Lum 8:34; 1Jon 2:1 **7:26** 4:15 **7:27** 5:3, 9; 7:25; 9:12, 26, 28; 10:10, 12; Lum 6:10; 1Bi 3:18 **7:28** 5:1-2, 8; 7:19; Mben 2:7 **8:1** 4:14; 1:3, 13; 7:25; 10:12; 12:2, 25; Mben 110:1; Mat 22:44; Lem 2:33; Lum 8:34; Ɛfɛ 1:20; Kolo 3:1 **8:2** 8:5 **8:5** 9:9; 10:1; Kolo 2:17 Ksm 25:9, 40 **8:6** 7:22; 8:2, 6, 13; 9:11, 15; 12:24; Yɛsa 55:3; Yɛli 31:31-33; Ɛsek 37:26; 1Kol 11:25 **8:8** Yɛli 31:31-34; Ibu 10:16-17

ebvuu enu dvú kɛ. 8 Nyo' to nu ɛ yɛn
lɛ jay nu dvú bô bonyii, mum gay lɛ,
“Me wvù Tata ŋgayte lɛ diuu too lo
dì me nu ŋke eŋgbwo moŋkan mo
monfɛm
bee yew Islael noo yew Juda.
9 Ɛ kɛ moŋkan man nu diɛwɛ mò me
nto ŋgbwolɛɛ
bee bo'icee cee bó
diuu dì me nto njicɛɛ bó le yî kebo le,
njo mbuy bô bó woŋ wvù Ijiw e kɛ.
Moŋkan modvu man nu ɛ bó to baa
emɛy eleeme yî dvú le kɛ.
Nonɛn, ɛ me mum mbase jim ê bó le.
Fifin jemyi me wvù Tata.
10 Me wvù Tata mbvuu njemyi lɛ, ke-
few nu ke eto ekocɛn,
é me embvuu eŋgbwo momew
moŋkan bee yew Islael.
Mó nu ke enu lɛ, me nu ŋke enlese lo
bonci bem
ê boŋkpwawcɛ bobole,
ensaŋ ɛ è nu ê mvuntelem mvubole.
Me nu ŋke enu Nyo' wvubo, ɛ bó nu
bonyii bem.
11 Kɛ wee bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛɛyi lo wee
we woŋ mvu
kɛnɛɛ waa bwee gayte lɛ wvú ekeè
Tata Nyo' kɛ,
njefo wee tfuu nu ke ekee me
ɛ kɛw yî wee wvu caan e ɛ gɛn ɛ buy yî
wvu baay e.
12 Me nu ŋke encam shen fô bó le,
nlɛɛshɛ mwɛɛm mvubole mvù befe.
Kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu eŋkumyi
bibefɛ bibole kɛ.”
13 No Nyo' to jemyɛɛ lɛ moŋkan mo
monfɛm nu ke enu, tu wvú to yɛne
wase lɛ mo fwele ma nu fiɛɛ fi
fiyvuum. Ɛ fiɛɛ yvuumene kɛnɛɛ lune
wase, tu è shɛɛte caan é fí ela ê bonyii
ɛjise.

9

Je ncese yi yvum bô yi fiɛ

1 Fí nu lɛ, moŋkan mo fwele to kɛŋke
bonci bò duŋci je yì bonyii ebunleè
Nyo' jó, bvuu kɛŋke bvudvuu ɛ bó ɛ
seyse lɛ è nu yew Nyo' yi fokuse fɛn.
2 Bó to nu ɛ kene cun bô ndvu sumtɛn
biba bifɛɛ, ɛ keba ke fwe ɛnte nu ɛ bó
teŋe lɛ Bvudvuu bvù Yuule. Bvubvun
nu fò fiɛɛ fì bó to tomyi ken'yeese yî
dvú le noo fò kedaŋ kè bó to ké no
gɛɛle blɛɛd wvù bó nu ɛ ge ncese dvú
fô Nyo' le to nu. 3 Ɛ keba kè bii fó
ɛnte nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Bvudvuu bvù looci
Yuule naa ntay. Bvudvuu bvun to nu
ɛjim jo ndvu mi ɛ bó ɛ shɛŋke ɛ sumtɛn
cun dvú ɛntelɛŋ. 4 Bvubvun bvudvuu
nu fò ketaŋ ke jiin e to nu, ɛ bó ɛ seyse
ketaŋ kedvu bô ketwaa ke bigew e
kè yɛɛle. Ɛ ŋkuw moŋkan mò Nyo' to
gbwolɛɛ bô bonyii nu tɛn fó, ɛ bó ɛ
seyse ɛ lay ye yidvu yicii bô ketwaa
ke bigew e kè yɛɛle. Ɛ ŋkuw wvun e
nu ɛ kentee ke mana le to nu jó, ɛ bó
ɛ seyse tɛn bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè
yɛɛle. Ɛ kembaŋ ke Ɛlon e kiɛ kè bibɛ
to comɛɛ yî dvú le nu tɛn ê ŋkuw wvun
e. Ɛ biwaŋ bi ɛta le bì bó to saŋɛɛ bonci
bo moŋkan modvu le nu tɛn ê ŋkuw
wvudvu le. 5 Ɛ we jo ŋkuw wvun nu
ɛ bó to leke mwɛɛm mvumew ɛ mvú
nu diɛwɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo
n'yuu le, ɛ mvú ɛ saŋ ye ê we jo kentaw
ke Nyo' le ke nlɛɛshɛ bibefɛ le. Mwɛɛm
mvun nu ɛ kɛ è nulo é beene ejemyi
gɛne ɛnte jodvu keseen baay kɛ.
6 No bó to seysɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun ê
yiyin je le nɛn, ɛ bocee ncese mum no
gɛne leyte ê keba ke fwe kiɛ le ɛdiuw
ɛcii gee lemme dibole dvú. 7 Geenɛn,
ɛ wee wvù to ké ley ê keba ke ɛnte
kiɛ le to nu kɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese
le maaŋ. Ɛ wvú to ké ley dvú kɛ kaŋ
mwaaŋ yî kelum e. Ɛ wvú yaa to ké
ley dvú sɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke nyam e kè wvú ege
ncese dvú fô ɛkolɛ kew e noo fô bibefɛ
bi bonyii le bì bó gee yaa kee kɛ le.
8 Nonɛn, yiyin nu je yì Keyoy ke Yuule
duŋci ê bonyii lɛ je yì wee to nulo eley
egɛn fô Bvudvuu bvù looci Yuule naa
ntay e to baa yene wase ye kɛ, no
cun Nyo' yi fwe yɛ to bɛɛ leeme fó.
9 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nu nciise
mwɛɛm mvù kooyi kefew ke keseen
kin e. Ɛ fifin duŋci lɛ kɛ mwɛɛm mvù

8:13 8:6 **9:2** 8:5; 9:11-12; Ksm 26:1-30; Ksm 25:31-39; Ksm 25:23-30 **9:3** Ksm 26:31-33; Lɛw 16:2; Ibu 6:19; 9:7, 12; 10:20 **9:4** Ksm 30:1-6; Ksm 25:10-16; Ksm 16:32-35; Ktŋ 17:21-25 Ksm 25:16 **9:5** Ksm 25:18-22 **9:6** 10:11; Ktŋ 18:2-6 **9:7** 5:3; 9:25; 13:11; Lɛw 16:2-16 **9:9** 7:19; 9:2

bó to nyaa ê Nyo' noo boncese bò bó to gee fô Nyo' le nulo ege é mvuntelem mvu bonyii bò bunlee Nyo' le enu ɛ mvú yuule gɛne mɛɛse kɛ. 10 Mwɛɛm mvudvu kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ maaŋ keege ɛ è nu bô mwɛɛm mvudien noo mwɛɛm mvuwuun noo jé yì bonyii cuke ye jó keeyuule ê Nyo' ɛjise. Ɛ mvumvun nu mwɛɛm mvù kumte kɛ ɛ è nu nyam ye le, mvù bó to kɛŋke keegee egɛn ebuy kefew kè ŋkumɛn ke eto le.

11 Geenɛn no Klistu wvù nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le nu ɛ to wase, ɛ è nu wvú wvù nu ɛ to bô mwɛɛm mvù jee, wvú ɛ mum ɛ ley cun, ɛ è nu yi baay yì yuule gɛne mɛɛse le. Kɛ yiyɛ nu yì è yoke bonyii kɛ. Fì nu lɛ, kɛ è nu cun yi yî nshɛ yin e kɛ. 12 Fô wvú to leyɛɛ nu Bvudvuu ɛ bvu looci Yuule naa ntay. Ɛ wvú to ley kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ fí ka lo nonɛn. Wvú to baa eley fofɛn ɛ è nu bô ɛlɛmɛ ke bíe le kɛnɛɛ ke boom bo bona' le kɛ. Wvú to ley ɛ è nu bô kew ɛlɛmɛ. No wvú geɛ nonɛn, ɛ fifin mum sum beene yî bibefɛ le, ɛ nsum wvun nu wvù mɛy lo. 13 Ɛ to nu fwele é wee ké dioo nu bô ŋkfum ye le, é bó jo ɛlɛmɛ ke bie le kɛnɛɛ ke na' le, kɛnɛɛ taan di kejun ke na' wvù bó nu ɛ ton wvú ɛ fie le, mise kɛnɛɛ mwaŋ yî mwɛtɛn e, ɛ wvú kase no yuule. 14 Ɛ fí to nu nonɛn, tu kɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke Klistu le nulo ege fiɛɛ fì fele fifiɛ? Wvú to nu ɛ nya ɛkolɛ kew ɛ kí nu sɛ nlom ê Nyo' fele yî Keyoy kè mɛy lo le. Wvú to ge nonɛn, mum cukɛ mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene yî mwɛɛm mvù too bô kpwe le, wvu lɛ beene elemtè Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le. 15 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Klistu nu wee wvù leeme fwe moŋkan mo monfɛm man ɛntelɛŋ jo Nyo' bô wee wvu wum. Ɛ wvú leeme wvu lɛ bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ tee lɛ è nu bew ke ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu fô bvujonkɛ bvù mɛy lo bvù Nyo' nu ɛ kaw bó dvú. Bó nu ke ekɛŋkɛ njefo wee nu ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ kpwe ye yin ɛ sum bó yî ŋgɛw wvù to nu keeke eto nje bibefɛ bì bó to shee gee fwele ê moŋkan mo moyvuum e. 16 Beene kee lɛ wee ké teete kpwe, * wee saa ke ebi ntefe kpwe wvudvu le sɛ bó ɛ yɛn lɛ mwɛtɛn nu ɛ kpwe wase kɛ. 17 Fí nu nonɛn, njefo kɛ ntefe kpwe ké no kɛŋke mvuŋgay sɛ wee ɛ kpwe kɛ. Kɛ bó ké bi ntefe kpwe le ɛ wee wvù tefe kpwe bɛɛ dvú kɛ. 18 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì naa moŋkan mo fwe nu ɛ mó yaa to nulo ke eleem sɛ bó ɛ sɛɛ nyam ɛlɛmɛ ɛ buy kɛ. 19 Ɛ to nu seke Muses to taŋɛɛ wase fiɛɛ ficii fì to nu ê Ŋwa' bonci le ê bonyii bocii, ɛ wvú mum jo tiɛw kete ke isob e ɛ bó ɛ njim yvúw njee yî dvú le ɛ bó ɛ com yí ɛ no yɛɛle, mum jo tɛn ɛlɛmɛ ke boom bo bona' le, bô ke bíe le, noo joo, mise yî ŋwa' bonci bodvu le, mum mise tɛn yî bonyii bocii le. 20 Ɛ wvú dioo miise no gayte lɛ, “Ɛlɛmɛ kin nu ke moŋkan mò Nyo' gbwole ben ɛ bó le, gayte lɛ ben eleemè yî dvú le.” 21 Ɛ wvú mise tɛn ɛlɛmɛ kedvu yî cun Nyo' yɛ le noo yî mwɛɛm mvu cun dvu dvú le mvù bó gee bunle dvú. 22 Fí nu naa lo kecɛɛy lɛ mwɛɛm nteen to shee nu ɛ nci duŋci lɛ bó kɛŋke keege kɛ ɛ è nu bô ɛlɛmɛ é mvú sɛ no yuule. Ɛ kɛ è nulo é bó elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bi wee le sɛ bó ɛ sɛɛ fiɛɛ ɛlɛmɛ ɛ buy kɛ.

Ncese wvù Jisos to geɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ cuke bibefɛ bi bonyii le

23 Fí to nu naa shiee le lɛ bó ecukɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvù nu kɛ lo nfieesɛn mwɛɛm mvu fowe ê yiyin je le. Geenɛn, ecukɛ mvù looci nu mvu fowe ɛ è nu bô boncese bò fele boban, 24 njefo Klistu to ley cun Nyo' le ɛ è yaa nu yì è yoke bonyii bô can, yì è nu kɛ lo nfieesɛn cun Nyo' yi cɛɛy cɛɛy kɛ. Wvú to ley ɛ è nu fowe kebɛɛ. Ɛ è nu fò wvú nu keseen fwe dvu Nyo' lɛke Nyo' fô beene le. 25 Kɛ wvú nu fó nɛn keebvuu egee boncese bô ɛkolɛ kew fô Nyo' le bokaŋ e bokaŋ e diɛwɛ no ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le to ké no leyte fô Bvudvuu bvù looci Yuule naa ntay e ê kelum ê kelum, keege ncese bô ɛlɛmɛ

9:10 Lɛw 11; 15; Ktŋ 19 **9:11** 4:14 **9:12** 7:27; 10:4; Lɛw 16:14-16; 12:24; 13:12, 20; Mat 26:28; Lum 3:25-26; 1Bi 1:2, 18-19; 1Jon 1:7 **9:13** Ktŋ 19:1–10:17 **9:14** Lum 6:20-23; 8:2 **9:15** 8:6

* **9:16** Ntefe kpwe bô moŋkan nu fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ ê díɛw Glek e. **9:19** Ksm 24:6-8; Ibu 9:12-13; Lɛw 14:4, 6; Ktŋ 19:6 **9:22** Lɛw 17:11 **9:23** 8:5 **9:26** 7:27

sɛ è nu kew ŋkuuŋ. 26 Ɛ fifin to nu shiee
le, tu Klistu be kɛŋke keekpwee jaa
we, kaase kpwee ɛ kɛw no bó to bomɛɛ
woŋ. Geenɛn no fí nu, nu ɛ wvú ɛ
to wase kaŋ mwaaŋ fí ɛ ka lo nonɛn.
Wvú to kefew kin kè woŋ kaa wase le
keejo ɛkolɛ kew ege ncese dvú, ekpwe
keecukɛ bibefɛ. 27 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu
lɛ wee kɛŋke keekpwe kɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ
emum ecɛyte wase ɛ è nu nsaw, 28 nu
kɛ no Klistu to nyaɛ ɛkolɛ kew kpwe
fô bonyii le kaŋ mwaaŋ keetuu bibefɛ
bi bonyii le nteen. Ɛ wvú nu ke ekase
eto yî bokaŋ bo bofɛɛ le ɛ è yaa bvuu
nu keege fiɛɛ bô bibefɛ kɛ. Wvú nu ke
eto wase keseen keeboyse bonyii bò
cɛyte wvú shiee le.

10

Ncese wvù Jisos to geɛ nu ɛ jo wase bvudvuu bvu boncese le bocii

1 Bonci bo Muses e to nu kɛ lo ken-
jiŋjiŋ ke mwɛɛm mvù jee mvù to nu
keeke enu le. Kɛ bó to nu wase cɛɛy
cɛɛy mwɛɛm mvù to nu keeke enu
kɛ. Ɛ bó mum no shee gee boncese
ê kelum ê kelum, sɛ è nulo é boncese
bodvu ege é bonyii bò benci too fô
Nyo' le eyuule gɛne mɛɛse ŋkuuŋ. 2 Ɛ
è to nu lɛ boncese bodvu nulo ege
é bó eyuule nonɛn, tu kɛ bó to bee
ebvuu eshee egee boncese bó le bó le
kɛ, njefo bonyii bò bunlee Nyo' to bee
keenu ɛ bó ɛ cukɛ wase bibefɛ bibole
kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ mvuntelem mvubole
yaa bvuu saake bó yî bibefɛ le kɛ.
3 Geenɛn, boncese bò bó to gee ê
kelum ê kelum ban to kaa gee ɛ bonyii
kumyi lo bibefɛ bibole. 4 Ɛ fí nu
nonɛn, njefo kɛ è nu naa lo é ɛlɛmɛ ke
bona' * bô ke bíe le ecukɛ bibefɛ bi
wee le kɛ. 5 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Klistu
dioo to fokuse fɛn gay ê Nyo' lɛ,

“Kɛ wo kɛŋke shiee fô boncese bò bó
gee bô nyám e,
noo fô mwɛɛm mvù bó nyaa ê wo le
kɛ.
Wo nu ɛ nya me ɛ è nu bô ye lɛ me eŋge
ncese dvú.

6 Kɛ nyám yì bó nyaa ɛ bó tone gee
boncese dvú fô wo le,
noo mwɛɛm mvù bó nyaa ɛ bó gee
boncese dvú
keecukɛ bibefɛ bi bonyii le baa cim
ege é wo eyuuke njoŋ kɛ.
7 Me ɛ mum ɛ ŋgay lɛ,
‘O Nyo' taa eyɛn, me nu ɛ nto keeŋge
fiɛɛ fì wo shieele,
kɛ no bó saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ me ê Ŋwa' wo
le.’ ”
8 Wvú to yaw gay ê Nyo' lɛ,
“Kɛ wo baa kɛŋke shiee kɛnɛɛ yuuke
njoŋ bô boncese
noo nnyá yì bó nyaa ê wo noo nyám yì
bó nyaa
ɛ bó tone gee boncese dvú fô wo le,
noo mwɛɛm mvù bó nyaa ɛ bó gee
boncese dvú
keecukɛ bibefɛ bi bonyii le kɛ.”
Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ bó to gee kɛ naa
bii no nci gomte. 9 No wvú gay nonɛn,
mum bise fó gay ê Nyo' lɛ,
“Taa eyɛn, me nu ɛ nto keeŋge fiɛɛ fì
wo shieele.”
Wvú to jeme nonɛn, mum lɛse bon-
cese bo boyvuum keegɛɛ wvu fwɛ.
10 No Jisos Klistu to geɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to
shieele lɛ wvú ege, ɛ ye ye yì wvú to
nyaɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ fí ka lo nonɛn, ge
ɛ beene mum no yuule. 11 Cee ncese
tfuu ké no gɛne leeme fô bvudvuu
bwew bvu lemme le ɛdiuw ɛcii gee
boncese biinene bokaŋ e bokaŋ e, sɛ
boncese bodvu nulo ecake bibefɛ bi
bonyii le ŋkuuŋ. 12 Geenɛn Klistu to
nu ɛ ge we ncese kɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ
wvú mum kocɛn wvù ecake bibefɛ bi
bonyii le kemakaa. No wvú geɛ nonɛn
mum shii ê ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' le.
13 Wvú nu fó ɛ kɛw sekekiɛ le, cɛyte
egɛn ebuy seke Nyo' ke ejike bonyii
bew bo bvuban e diɛwɛ kedvuushɛɛ
ke bikaa biew e é wvú etome bikaa
yî bó le. 14 Ncese we wvù mwaaŋ
wvun nu ɛ ge bonyii bò wvú gee ɛ bó
yuule, ɛ mum ɛ no yuule tɛn ê Nyo'
ɛjise gɛne mɛɛse sekecii. 15 Keyoy ke

9:28 3:6; 10:10; Yɛsa 53:11-12; Mat 26:28; 1Kol 15:50-53 **10:1** 8:5 **10:4** 9:12-13 * **10:4** Bona' ban to ké no nu bona' bò bolemsɛ. **10:5** Mben 40:6-8 **10:10** 7:27 **10:11** 9:6; Ksm 29:38 **10:12** 8:1 **10:13** Mben 110:1; 1Kol 15:25 **10:16** Yɛli 31:33-34; Ibu 8:10, 12

Yuule jemyi tɛn ɛ̂ beene tomte fiɛɛ fin.
Kí to nu ɛ yaw gay lɛ,
16 “Tata gayte lɛ, è nɛɛ moŋkan man
mò me nu ŋke eŋgbwo bee bó
ɛjim jo ɛdiuw yoya le:
Me nu ŋke eŋgɛɛ bonci bem ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvubole,
embvuu ensaŋ ɛ̂ boŋkpwawcɛ bobole.”
17 No wvú gay nonɛn bvuu bise lɛ,
“Kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu eŋkpwawci bibefɛ bibole
kɛnɛɛ gee dibole dì befe kɛ”
18 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ɛ́ bó lɛɛshi wase bibefɛ bi bonyii le, tu kɛ shiee mwɛɛm mvù bó enyaa ɛ bó gee boncese dvú keecukɛ bibefɛ bi bonyii le bvuu bɛɛ kɛ.

Beene ebencì too nceencee mbew Nyo' le

19 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke Jisos e nu ɛ yene wase je ɛ beene nulo eley keseen yaa fane kɛ, egɛn fô Bvudvuu bwɛ bvù looci Yuule naa ntay e. 20 Beene nulo efey ɛ̂ je yi fiɛ yì nyaa nshii le yì Jisos to yen'yɛɛ fô beene le. Wvú to yene je yin bô ye ye, ɛ fí mum no nu lɛ wvú nu ɛ cake wase ndvu yì bó to shɛŋkɛɛ baŋ bvudvuu bvudvu dvú. 21 Beene kɛŋke wase cee ncese wvu baay wvù taale fô yew Nyo' le yì è nu bonyii bew. 22 No mwɛɛm mvun nu nonɛn, beene emum ebencì too mbew Nyo' le bô fitele fimwaaŋ ɛ beene ɛ lese fitele yî ye le ficii nu sɛ kemaŋɛn. Beene ebencì njefo bó nu ɛ miawmiaw wase mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene bô ɛlɛmɛ ke Klistu le mvú ɛ no yuule, yaa bvuu saake beene yî fiɛɛ le kɛ. Ɛ beene bvuu nu tɛn ɛ bó ɛ cukɛ wase ye yesebeene bô joo yì yuule. 23 Beene eleemè tɛmyi ntay yî fiɛɛ fì beene taale fwe yî dvú le fì beene ké no jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii ɛkumɛ fí le. Fo beene etuwtenè kɛ, njefo wee wvù kawɛɛ beene leeme yî diɛw ye le. 24 Beene egomtè tɛn je keeyvuwse mvuntelem mvu wee noo wee le keekoŋene noo keegee mwɛɛm mvù jee. 25 Fo beene ecin'yì keetoo yî kentaashɛ le diɛwɛ no bonyii bomew nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no gee kɛ. Beene eyvuwsè lo mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene, ɛfey mvunciim no beene yɛne wase ɛ diuu dì Tata wesebeene nu ke ekase eto nu wase nceencee.

26 Beene ekeè lɛ ɛ́ beene nɛ ɛ bvuu ɛ no gee bibefɛ, gee kee, ɛ beene nu ɛ bó ɛ fiisɛn wase je yi kecɛɛy, ɛ́ beene no keè lɛ kɛ ncese wvumvu bvuu nu dvú wvù è nulo ɛ́ bó ebvuu ege fô bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene le kɛ. 27 Ɛ wee gee nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú no cɛyte kɛ wase bô nfan ɛ è nu nsaw Nyo' noo ŋguy wvù befe wvù nu ke eyɛse lo bonyii bo bvuban e bo Nyo' le. 28 Wee ké ŋgoyte nci Muses, ɛ́ bonyii eleem bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte etom lɛ bó nu ɛ yɛn fiɛɛ fì wvú ge le, ɛ́ nsaw mum koo mwɛtɛn, ɛ bó mum yu lo wvú yaa koole yii kɛ. 29 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn, tu ben kpwaake lɛ wee wvù joo Waa Nyo' ɛkuse, joo ɛlɛmɛ ke moŋkan mò Nyo' gbwolɛɛ keecukɛ wvú dvú ɛ́ wvú eyuule lɛ kí nu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici, nan'yi tɛn Keyoy ke Yuule kè too bô mbuwma Nyo', nu ɛ kfuu ŋgɛw wvù wvuwɛ wee nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nu ke enu nɛɛ? 30 We ŋgɛw nu ke ebɛmte lo njefo beene kee wee wvù to gayɛɛ lɛ,
“Ɛ nu me wvù nu ke etfuse ɛnvukɛ,
ɛ è nu me wvù nu ke enya nlawma wvubo.”
Ɛ wvú ɛ bvuu ɛ gay lɛ,
“Ɛ nu me wvù Tata wvù nu ke esaw bonyii bem.”
31 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fi nfan e baay keegbwe can Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le.

32 Geenɛn, ben ekumyì ɛdiuw yo fwe yò bó to yuusɛɛ ben yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le. Ben to nu ɛ kuu shém no diuu bô boŋgɛw bò to too fô ben e. 33 Kefew kemew e nu ɛ bonyii to ké no nan'yi bvuu nyɛwle bô ben ya le. Kefew kemew e, ɛ ben no leeme ɛjim jo bonyii bò bó nyaa tɛn ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂ yiyɛ je le. 34 Ben to ké no koole shen bô boba bonyii bò nu yî ncaw e, fii bó. Bó to ké

10:19 4:16; 9:8 **10:20** 9:3; Mat 27:51; 2:14-15; 9:14-15; Jon 14:6 **10:21** 3:6; 4:14 **10:22** Ɛsek 36:25; Ɛfɛ 5:26 **10:23** 3:6 **10:24** 13:1 **10:26** 6:4-6 **10:27** Yɛsa 26:11 **10:28** Dito 19:15; 2Kol 13:1 **10:29** 2:3; 5:8; 9:12; Mat 12:31 **10:30** Dito 32:35-36 **10:32** 6:10 **10:33** 1Kol 4:9 **10:34** 11:26; 13:14

loo mwɛɛm mvunɛn, ɛ ben cinɛ kɛ dvú no yuuke ɛ è nu njoŋ, njefo ben kee lɛ ben kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvumew mvù fele mvumwɛ ɛ è nu mvù nu ke emɛy nu sekecii. 35 Nonɛn, fo ben ecinɛ fiɛɛ fì ben leeme wase yî dvú le kɛ, njefo è nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí kɛŋke nlawma wvù kuuke. 36 Fiɛɛ fi shiee le fô ben e nu lɛ ben esuu shém wvu lɛ ben nulo egee ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' shieele, é ben ke emum ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ɛ kaw beene dvú. 37 Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Ɛ shɛɛte kɛ wase caan é wee wvù nu
keeto emum efɛse.
Kɛ wvú nu emoocɛ kɛ.
38 Wee wɛm wvu teytey nu ke ekɛŋkɛ
nshii
nje fitele fì wvú lese yî yɛm e.
Geenɛn é wvú nɛ lo ɛ no fane ɛ tfuw
bikaa,
fitele fiem saa ejee bô wvú kɛ.”

39 Geenɛn, kɛ beene nu boba bò tfuuke bikaa bò nu ke ela kɛ. Beene nu fisɛɛbeene bonyii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le bò biyoy bibole nu ke eboy.

11

Ɛkumɛ keelese fitele yî Nyo' le

1 Keelese fitele yî Nyo' le nu kee-taale fwe yî fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ kaw wee dvú kee naa ntay lɛ wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fí, kee tɛn lɛ fí nu dvú ɛ wvú baa cim yɛn wase fí le kɛ. 2 Nyo' to bɛnsee bonyii bo fwele njefo bó to nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le. 3 Ɛ ge tɛn fitele fì beene lese yî Nyo' le beene ɛ sɛ kiɛɛ ntay lɛ Nyo' to bom woŋ wvun ɛ è nu kɛ bô diɛw ye, ɛ mwɛɛm mvù beene yɛne to buy yî mvù bó yaa yɛne mvú le kɛ.

Ɛbɛl

4 Ɛ to ge fitele fì Ɛbɛl to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ ge ncese wvu lɛŋ fey Kɛɛn. Ɛ Nyo' mum jo wvú lɛ wvú nu wee wvu teytey, mum fi nnya ye keetom lɛ wvú nu wee wvu teytey. Abɛl to nu ɛ kpwe, geenɛn ɛ fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ ge beene ɛ no yuuke ɛ wvú bɛɛ jemyi ê beene ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e.

Ɛnok

5 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Ɛnok to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ Nyo' sɛ jo wvú gɛn bô wvú fowe wum ɛ kpwe baa kum wvú le kɛ. Bó to nu ɛ nɛ faŋɛ yaa bvuu yɛn wvú le kɛ, njefo Nyo' to nu ɛ jo wase wvú we. Ɛ Nyo' sɛ jo Ɛnok we nu ɛ Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi lɛ wvú to ké no gee ɛ Nyo' yuuke njoŋ. 6 Nonɛn é wee nu dvú sɛ wvú nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le, tu kɛ è nu naa lo é Nyo' eyuuke njoŋ bô wvú kɛ, njefo é wee gomte keebenci too mbew Nyo' le, tu wvú kɛŋke keebee lɛ Nyo' nu dvú, noo lɛ wvú mawci wee tfuu wvù looci gomte wvú.

Noa'

7 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Noa' to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ Nyo' ke dioo tefe wvú ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì to nu keeke ekooy ɛ wvú baa cim yɛn wase fí le, ɛ wvú yuw Nyo' le mum fɛ ŋguw wvu baay keeke eboyse yew ye dvú. No wvú to lesɛɛ fitele nonɛn mum duŋcɛ lɛ kebɛse ke bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e nu bò befe ê Nyo' ɛjise, ɛ è nu kɛ wase wvú wvù Nyo' to nyaɛ bvudvuu bvu wee wvu teytey e ê wvú, njefo wvú to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le.

Abla'am bô Sɛla

8 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Abla'am to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le, ɛ wvú sɛ yuw Nyo' le seke wvú to teŋɛɛ wvú lɛ wvú enɛ woŋ wvubole egɛn wvumew wvù wvú to nu keeke ekɛŋkɛ diɛwɛ woŋ we le. No Abla'am yuwɛɛ nonɛn mum no gɛne kɛ lo, yaa cim kee fô wvú gɛne kɛ. 9 Ɛ to ge fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le fidvu ɛ wvú sɛ gɛn no cee woŋ wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ wvú dvú le diɛwɛ tolo wvù nu ɛ gɛn ɛ bɛɛ woŋ bonyii bomew e. Wvú to nu jó ghane cee cún e bô bo Aysik noo Yakow bò Nyo' to kawɛɛ bó bocii bô woŋ wvudvu lɛ è nu ke enu wvubo. 10 Wvú to cee cún e nonɛn njefo wvú to taale fwe keeke eley kelaante le ɛ kí kɛŋke kenffuy ɛ è to seyse Nyo' no kelaante kedvu nu ke enu, mum yoo.

10:35 3:6; 6:11-12 **10:37** Abk 2:3-4 **10:38** Lum 1:17; Gal 3:11 **11:1** Lum 8:24; 2Kol 4:18 **11:3** Keŋ 1:1; Mben 33:6, 9; Lum 4:17; 2Kol 4:18 **11:4** Keŋ 4:3-10 **11:5** Keŋ 5:21-24 **11:7** Keŋ 6:13-27; Lum 4:3; 1Bi 3:20 **11:8** Keŋ 12:1-2 **11:9** Keŋ 35:12, 27 **11:10** 13:14 **11:11** Keŋ 17:19; 18:11-14; 21:2; Lum 4:19-20

11 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fi Sɛla to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay keeleem bô fue ɛ wvú ɛ lun naa wase ɛ fesɛn wvù è nulo ɛ́ wvú ebvuu eboo. Fí to kooyi nonɛn njefo Sɛla to nu ɛ bee lɛ Nyo' wvù kawɛɛ wvú ké no leeme kɛ yî diɛw ye le. * 12 Ɛ fí mum no nu lɛ wee mwaaŋ wvù Abla'am wvù to nu ɛ wvú ɛ lun wase baay, nu wase diuw kpwe le, to nu ɛ nɛ ɛ ɛngokɛ ke wee le buy yî ye le duule diɛwɛ jón yi we le noo diɛwɛ monshɛɛm mo ŋgem joo yi baay e mò wee yaa nulo etaŋ etoo kɛ.

13 Bonyii ban bocii to nu ɛ ghan faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo' kawɛɛ fidvu kɛ, ke ghan no kpwekene ɛ bó lese kɛ fitele yî Nyo' le. Bó to yɛn kɛ lo fí le ɛ fí bɛɛ too ncejole, fiisɛn bô nlaŋlaŋ, jeme bô dew yibo lɛ, fô bó le nu ɛ bó kee lɛ bowen nu kɛ lo botolo ɛ bó bɛke lo yî nshɛ yin e. 14 Ɛ bonyii jemyi nɛn, tu fí duŋci naa ntay lɛ bó bɛɛ gomte woŋ wvù è nu wvubo. 15 Ɛ bó to bvuu kpwawci ɛkumɛ woŋ wvù bó to nɛn'yɛɛ jó, tu bó to nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ je keekase tu jim jó. 16 Geenɛn no fí nu, nu ɛ bó to gomte ɛ è nu woŋ wvù fele wvuwɛ, wvù è nu woŋ wvu we. Nonɛn kɛ Nyo' ké no wuumene seke bó teŋe wvú lɛ Nyo' wvubo kɛ, njefo wvú nu ɛ seyse kelaante ɛ gɛɛ ê bó.

17 Ɛ to nu fitele fi Abla'am to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le fi to geɛ ɛ Nyo' ke dioo mom wvú, ɛ wvú bee keejo waa we wvù Aysik ege ncese dvú fô Nyo' le. Ɛ wvú wvù Abla'am nu wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ lɛ ɛŋgokɛ ke wee le nu ke ebuy yî ye le. Ɛ wvú bee kɛ keejo waa we ɛ è ka wvú, lɛ wen ege ncese dvú. 18 Waa we wvun nu wvù Nyo' to gayɛɛ wase ê Abla'am lɛ,

“Ɛ nu Aysik wvù nu ke egɛɛ diee di kfuu diuw e.”

19 Abla'am to kee kɛ lɛ é wee cim kpwe lo, tu Nyo' nulo ekase ege é wvú etu dvú. Nonɛn ê je mi le nu ɛ è nulo é bó ejo lɛ Aysik to nu ɛ kpwe ɛ Nyo' kase nya wvú ê Abla'am ɛ wvú nu dvú wum.

Aysik

20 Ɛ to ge fitele fi Aysik to lesɛɛ tɛn yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ cew Yakow bô Ɛsau jeme ê bó ɛkumɛ mbuwma wvù to nu keeke eyuu eto fô bó le.

Yakow

21 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fi Yakow to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú ke dioo kpwee, cew boom bo Yosɛw wvù waa we le. Ɛ wvú to ceeke nonɛn ɛ wvú ɛ ŋgvuum yî kembaŋ e ɛ no nyaa n'wvum ê Nyo'.

Yosɛw

22 Ɛ to nu fitele fi Yosɛw to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le fi to geɛ ɛ wvú ke dioo nu wase keekpwe mum no teete kpwe ye duŋci lɛ bonyii bo Islael nu ke eshɛɛ ebuy woŋ wvù Ijiw e. Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ bó ke edioo ebuyte jó jo bikufɛ biwene.

Icee Muses bô bwee Muses

23 Ɛ to nu fitele fi icee Muses bô bwee to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le fi to geɛ ɛ bó sɛ nyilɛ Muses yî kee le tɛ fo bó eyu seke bó to bokɛɛ wvú. Ɛ bó to nyile nonɛn njefo bó to nu ɛ yɛn lɛ è to nu wan ɛ wvú jee cuu baay. Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa efane keeŋgoy sa' yì Nfon to bvusɛɛ kɛ.

Muses

24 Ɛ to nu fitele fi Muses to lesɛɛ tɛn yî Nyo' le seke wvú to kuɛ wase fi to geɛ ɛ wvú tun lɛ fo bó eteŋè wen lɛ waa ŋgonjuu Nfon Fɛlo kɛ. 25 Wvú to nu ɛ caw fiew keeyɛne ɛ è nu ŋgɛw bô bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le, ɛfey keeyuuke njoŋ bô mwɛɛm mvù è nu mvù befe ɛ mvú fele lo. 26 Wvú to nu ɛ jo lɛ é bó eshoose wen njefo wen nu wee Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, tu fifiɛ kɛŋke sɛw fele keekɛŋke kpwaw wvu Ijiw tfuu. Wvú to jo nonɛn njefo wvú to taale mmawcɛ wvù nu ke eto fô wvú le. 27 Ɛ to ge fitele fi wvú to

* **11:11** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke tɛn fɛn lɛ, “Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fi Abla'am to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ kɛŋkɛ wan naa no wvú to cim nu ɛ wvú ɛ lun wase ɛ fesɛn ɛ Sɛla tɛn nulo saa ebvuu eboo kɛ. Fí to kooyi nonɛn njefo Abla'am to nu ɛ bee lɛ ...” **11:12** Keŋ 15:5 **11:13** 11:9; 13:14; Keŋ 23:4; 47:9; Mben 39:12 **11:16** 13:14; Ksm 3:6; Mat 22:32 **11:17** Keŋ 21:12; 22:1-14; Dito 4:11; Jɛm 2:21 **11:19** Lum 4:17 **11:20** Keŋ 27:27-29, 39-40 **11:21** Keŋ 47:31–48:20 **11:22** Keŋ 50:24-25; Ksm 13:19 **11:23** Ksm 1:22; 2:2 **11:24** Ksm 2:10, 11-15 **11:26** 12:2; 13:13 **11:27** Ksm 2:15; 12:41

lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ nɛ Ijiw yaa fane fiɛɛ fì è nulo é Nfon ege bô wvú kɛ, naa ɛ wvú cim ton'yi shém bô wvú nɛɛ. Wvú to nu ɛ suu shém nɛ no gɛne njefo wvú to taale fiew ɛ è nu fwe diɛwɛ wvú yɛne Nyo' wvù bó yaa yɛne bô ɛjisɛ le kɛ. 28 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ gɛɛ Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey, jo ɛlɛmɛ yefe yî laŋ fwese le, wvu lɛ Nceendaa Kpwe wvù to yuwyi boom bolemsɛ bo fwe yî kfuu le edioo etoo buyte fô dew fwese bonyii bo Islael e emum edaŋ efey.

Bonyii bo Islael

29 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì bonyii bo Islael to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ bó gɛn lente Joo yi Baay yì Yɛɛle fokuse kɛ diɛwɛ bó fey yî nshɛ yi yem e. Ɛ bonyii bo Ijiw ke dioo to tɛn buy fô joo yidvu le no momte keefey tɛn nonɛn ɛ yí kuu bó bocii gɛn dvú. 30 Ɛ nu tɛn fitele fì bonyii bodvu to lesɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ bó ke dioo gɛn buy Jɛliku, ke lɛn kɛnɛn kelaante kedvu, ke dioo kɛnɛn nonɛn buy ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy ɛ kembew ke kelaante kedvu le kesɛ kecii.

La'ab

31 Ɛ to ge fitele fì La'ab wvù to nu kpwoon nsake mvu to lesɛɛ tɛn yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ boy faŋɛ yaa ekpwe ŋgoo bonyii bobole bo woŋ e bò to tɛmyi bikuu bô bo Nyo' kɛ. Wvú to baa kpwe, njefo bonyii bo Islael to nu ɛ tum bonyii lɛ bó eto eghan ekee woŋ wvudvu, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu fiisɛn bó ê wvú yew.

Gidion, Balak, Samsen, Jɛfta, Dawe bô Samwɛl noo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bomew

32 Ɛ è nu lɛ me entaaŋke bonyii bò to lesɛɛ fitele yî Nyo' le, é me ŋke entaŋ eŋgɛn embuy fɛɛ? Kɛ kefew nu dvú kè è nulo é me ŋkɛw nyɛy mwɛɛm mvu bonyii le diɛwɛ Gidion, Balak, Samsen, Jɛfta kɛnɛɛ Dawe bô Samwɛl noo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bomew e kɛ. 33 Bonyii ban bocii nu ɛ bó to lese fitele yî Nyo' le. Ɛ bomew ke so bitum yî jem e, ɛ bomew saw bvunfon ê je yi lɛŋ e, ɛ bomew kɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ bó dvú, ɛ bomew kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay keebaŋ dew bobvule fo bó eŋgele bó. 34 Bomew to nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay keege é ŋguy wvù to bɛɛnci naa bɛmte lo ejimɛ. Ɛ bomew kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay keebuy can bonyii bò to gomte keegbwocɛ bó bô nyó jem e. Ɛ bomew bò to yen'yi wɛɛyi ke nɛ tu bontɛmemvuŋgay. Ɛ bomew tu bonyii bo jem e bò tɛmyi, ɛ bomew kuŋ bonyii bo jem e bo bitum bimew e ɛ bó fɛɛ lo. 35 Bomew to nu bokɛnɛ bò to lesɛɛ tɛn fitele yî Nyo' le. Ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ bonyii bobole bomew bò to nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase kase tu dvú no nu bô bó. Bomew bonyii nu ɛ bó to koole bvuuke bô bimbaŋ, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa cim ebvuu eshieele lɛ bó ecinɛ bó le kɛ, njefo bó to yɛne lɛ é bowen kpwe lo, ke ekase ebuy yî kpwe le ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù jee fele wvun. 36 Bomew nu ɛ bó to kɛɛŋke bó, tamte bô boŋgbwan ɛ ye caafi, kayte bomew bô boncaw fene yew ncaw e. 37 Ɛ bomew nu ɛ bó to tumyɛ bô ɛta ɛ bó kpwekɛn, bvuu tan'yi bomew bô nyó yì bó tane bite dvú ɛ bó buyte biba bifɛɛ bifɛɛ, gbwoci bomew bô nyó jem ɛ bó kpwekene. Bomew to ghane jiise ɛ è nu jéw njée bô yi bíe. Bó to nu bonyii bo kefufe le, ɛ bonyii njiŋsene bô bó bvuu nyɛwle bô bó. 38 Bó to ghane cee ŋkaante le noo yî dikum e bô ê ditfum e noo ê bibuw e. Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ woŋ wvun to baa ekocɛn wvù bó ecee wvú le kɛ.

39 Bonyii ban nɛn bocii nu ɛ bó to lese fitele yî Nyo' le, ɛ Nyo' bɛnse bó naa ntay. Geenɛn wee mvu bó le to baa emum ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to kawɛɛ bonyii dvú kɛ. 40 Bó to baa ekɛŋkɛ njefo Nyo' to kɛŋke ntaŋ wvù jee ntay fô beene le fele wvubo, wvu lɛ è nu ke enu kɛ seke bó ɛ taashɛ beene ɛ bó, é bó sɛ no nu ɛ bó ɛ kpwɛntɛn ê Nyo' ɛjise

11:28 Ksm 12:1-14, 21-28, 29-30 **11:29** Ksm 14:21-29 **11:30** Yosh 6:12-21 **11:31** Yosh 2:11-12; 6:21-25; Mat 1:5; Jɛm 2:25 **11:32** Biku 6:11–8:32; 4:6–5:31; 13:2–16:31; 11:1–12:7; 1Sam 16:1; 1Bfn 2:11; 1Sam 1:1–25:1 **11:33** Biku 14:6-7; 1Sam 17:34-36; Dan 6:1-27 **11:34** Dan 3:23-25 **11:35** 1Bfn 17:17-24; 2Bfn 4:18-37 **11:36** Yɛli 20:2; 37:15 **11:38** 1Sam 13:6

ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse.

12

Nyo' nɛci boom bò è nu bew

1 No beene nu wase ɛ kebombom
ke bonyii bò to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo'
le ban ɛ gem beene ɛ tase ɛ no duŋci
no è nulo é wee elese fitele yî Nyo'
le, beene emum ebuy ɛkuse jo bvujitɛ
bvucii bvù jewsee beene, noo bibefɛ
bì njimte beene, emum ekuu shém
elewtè kenlewtɛ kè Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ ê
beene fwe. 2 Beene dioo lewte no
taale yî Jisos e. Ɛ nu wvú wvù to
yen'yɛɛ je fô beene le keelese fitele yî
Nyo' le, ɛ è nu wvú wvù gee ɛ fitele
fi beene lese yî Nyo' le kpwɛntene
gɛne mɛɛse. Wvú to nu ɛ bee keekpwe
kpwe yi yî kentam e. Wvú to baa
ecim etaale ê kenshoose ke kfuu yiyɛ
kpwe le kɛ, njefo wvú to taale fwe yî
bvujoŋkɛ bvù nu ê wvú fwe le. Keseen
wvú ɛ no nu ɛ wvú ɛ shii ê ɛbo ke
ɛcɛɛy ke kawla Nyo' le. 3 Ben ekp-
wawcì ɛkumɛ wvuwɛ wee wvù to nu
ɛ fiisɛn kfuu wvuwɛ ŋgɛw wvù bonyii
bò befe to nyaa ê wvú, wvu lɛ fifiɛ
ege é mvuntelem mvunɛn saa ewɛɛyi,
kɛnɛɛ edoose ê je kɛ. 4 Jem yì ben
tumte ben ɛ bo kebefɛ nu ɛ ben baa
tum wase egɛn ebuy yì gvune di wee
le ejiim lo kɛ. 5 Me ŋkpwaake lɛ ben baa
edaayɛ wase ntefe wvù Nyo' nyaa ê
ben diɛwɛ boom bew e kɛ? Wvú gayte
lɛ,

“Waa wɛm, seke Tata nɛci wo, fo wo
ejoò ncɛw kɛ.
Ɛ wvú dioo saake wo yî fiɛɛ le, fo shem
ekpweè wo kɛ.
6 Ɛ keè lɛ Tata ké no nɛci ɛ è nu wee
wvù wvú kooŋke,
tamte ɛ è nu wan tfuu wvù wvú joo lɛ
è nu wvuwen.”

7 Ben emum ekuulè shém yî boŋgɛw
bò ben yɛne le, ekeè lɛ Nyo' nɛci lo
ben diɛwɛ boom bew e. Wan mvu
nu dvú wvù jay fiɛɛ é ice enu sɛ
wvú ɛ nɛle wvú e? 8 Ɛ Nyo' cin'yi
ben e sɛ wvú nɛci no wvú ké no
nɛci boom bew bocii, tu ben baa
enu naa lo boom bew kɛ, tu ben
nu bikolɛ. 9 Beene kɛŋke tɛn bo'icee
bosɛɛbeene bo fokuse fɛn bò to ké
no nɛci beene ɛ beene wvumte bó.
Ɛ beene to wvumte bó nonɛn, tu kɛ
è nulo é beene enya bikuu ê Icee
biyoy bisɛɛbeene efey lo nonɛn, ke
ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo? 10 Bocee
bosɛɛbeene bodvu to nu ɛ nɛcɛ beene
kɛ yî kefew e caan no bó to yɛne lɛ
fí nu lɛŋ. Ɛ Icee wesebeene wvun
nɛci beene keeseyse lo beene é beene
eyuule no wvú yuule. 11 Ɛ ke dioo
nu seke bó tamte wee keenɛle wvú, ɛ
wvú no yuuke nlucɛ kefew kekiɛ le,
wvú saa yuuke naa lo njoŋ kɛ. Ɛ ke
edioo enu wase ɛjim jo kefew kedvu, ɛ
fifiɛ to bô nyɛkeey noo nce wvu teytey
fô wvuwɛ wee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ yɛɛyi
wvú ê yiyin je le.

12 Nonɛn ben ege é can yene yì nu
ɛ jɛw wase ekase etɛme, ege tɛn é
ɛnvuw ɛyene yò ndeŋdeŋe wase ekase
etɛme. 13 Ben egɛnè kɛ ɛ è nu ê je yi
teytey e, wvu lɛ fo bikoy bì tɛɛse wase
emɛse elose kɛ, é bí etɛme lo.

Ntefe ɛkumɛ keeyuuke Nyo' le ntay

14 Ben emomtè ntay keecee yî
nyɛkeey e ben ɛ bonyii bocii, ebvuu
emomtè tɛn ntay keecee nce wvù
yuule. Ɛ wee nu sɛ wvú cee nce
wvù yuule, tu kɛ è nulo é wvú ke
eyɛn Tata le kɛ. 15 Ben eyɛnè fo
wee mvu ke ejim keekɛŋkɛ mbuwma
Nyo', ebvuu eyɛnè tɛn fo ŋgow mi
yì befe ke enɛ ebuy ê ben ɛntelɛŋ
ke eto bô ŋgɛw ejiŋ bonyii nteen.
16 Ben eyɛnè tɛn lɛ fo wee mvu ben
e ekɛŋke nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ kɛ. Fo wee
tɛn emaà lo Nyo' diɛwɛ Ɛsau wvù to
gesɛɛ mbuwma wvù wvú to nu keeke
ekɛŋkɛ diɛwɛ wan wvu ŋgaywee le yî
mwɛɛm mvudien mvu kaŋ mwaaŋ
e maaŋ kɛ. 17 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ɛjim
jodvu nu ɛ wvú to nɛ bvuu no gomte
keekɛŋkɛ mbuwma wvun can ice le,
ɛ ice ma lo wvú? Naa no wvú to cim

12:1 1Kol 9:24 **12:2** 2:10; 8:1 **12:5** Bŋgn 3:11-12; Mwm 3:19 **12:7** Dito 8:5 **12:10** Mat 5:48; Lum 5:2; Jɛm 3:17 **12:11** 12:14; Jɛm 3:17-18 **12:12** Yɛsa 35:3 **12:13** Bŋgn 4:26 **12:14** 12:11; Mak 12:30-31; Mben 34:14; 1Kol 7:15 **12:15** Dito 29:18; Gal 1:6 **12:16** Keŋ 25:29-34 **12:17** Keŋ 27:30-40

shiwse misɛm ɛ̂ jise gomte keekumɛn fitele fiew, nu ɛ kɛ je to bvuu nu dvú keekumɛn kɛ.
18 Ben ekeè lɛ fô ben leeme fó keseen baa nu diɛwɛ bvudvuu bvu fokuse bvù bonyii bo Islael to leeme fó bvù bó yɛne bvú le kɛ. Bó to leeme,
* ɛ ŋguy bene nɛn lululu, ɛ ɛkfuŋ yiile nɛn taytaytay, ɛ nffum kfune tɛn nɛn kekeke. 19 Bó to yuuke tɛn ɛ soŋ saayi, ɛ diɛw mi jemyi. Mwɛɛm mvù diɛw yidvu to jemyi to nu ɛ bɛmse bó, ɛ bó no lɛke lo lɛ fo diɛw yidvu ebvuu ejeme ɛ̂ bó kɛ. 20 Bó to lɛke nonɛn njefo fiɛɛ fì diɛw yidvu to jemyɛɛ to nu ɛ ghaw mvuŋgay mvubole. Diɛw yidvu to nu ɛ ciise lo ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Fo fiɛɛ ebencɛ lo bɛw kum wvun kɛ.
Ɛ è cim nu nyam, ɛ́ bó tumyɛ lo bô ɛta
ɛ yí kpwe.”
21 Kecɛɛy, mwɛɛm mvù bó to yɛne fó to bɛmte baay. Ɛ Muses kebɛɛ jeme lɛ, “Nfan wvu baay nu ɛ ge ye ɛ nɛ ɛ no ciiŋke lo me.”
22 Ben nu finɛn ɛ ben leeme ɛ è nu yî kum wvù Sayon e, ɛ è nu kelaante kè è nu ke Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le, ɛ è bvuu nu Jɛlusalɛm wvu fowe. Ɛ nu fó fò bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò wee yaa nulo etaŋ etoo laŋlaŋe yî kentaashɛ le. 23 Ben nu ɛ to wase ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo Nyo' le bò è nu boom bew bo fwe, ɛ wvú ɛ saŋ ɛdiee ɛbo ɛ̂ ŋwa' we le fowe. Ben nu ɛ to wase fwe dvu Nyo' wvù sumtene bonsaw bo bonyii bocii le. Ben nu ɛ to wase tɛn fwe dvu biyoy bi bonyii bò to nu teytey e bì Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase bí ɛ no yuule gɛne mɛɛse le. 24 Ben nu ɛ to wase tɛn fô Jisos wvù leeme fwe moŋkan mo monfɛm ɛntelɛŋ jo Nyo' bô bonyii le, è to tɛn fwe dvu ɛlɛmɛ ke Jisos e kè bó to miawmiawɛɛ yî beene le. Ɛlɛmɛ kin jemyi fiɛɛ fì fele fi ɛlɛmɛ ke Abɛl e.
25 Ben eyɛnè fo ben etune keebee wee wvù jemyi ɛ̂ ben e. Ben kpwaake lɛ ɛ́ bonyii bo Islael to nu sɛ bó eboy can ŋgɛw wvù to toɛ fô bó le njefo bó to nu ɛ tun keebee wee wvù Nyo' to tumɛɛ lɛ wvú eteetè bó fokuse fɛn e, tu je nu dvú fô beene le keeke eboy fɛn ɛ́ beene ɛ tun keebee wee wvù teete beene ɛ è nu fowe le? 26 Ɛ to nu sekekiɛ ɛ wvú jeme ɛ nshɛ shiw. Keseen ɛ no nu ɛ wvú ɛ kaw lɛ,
“Seke me ɛ mbvuu ɛ nshiwsɛ,
ɛ́ saa eshiw kɛ nshɛ maaŋ kɛ.
Ɛbulɛ tɛn nu ke eshiw fó.”
27 Diɛw yì lɛ, “Seke me ɛ mbvuu ɛ nshiwsɛ”, duŋci lɛ Nyo' nu ke ecake lo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù wvú to bomɛɛ mvù è nulo ɛ́ bó eshiw, wvu lɛ ɛ́ eshɛɛ kɛ wase mwɛɛm mvù yaa nulo ɛ́ bó eshiw kɛ. 28 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ beene enyaà keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ bvunfon bvù beene nu ɛ fiisɛn nu bvù è yaa nulo ɛ́ bó eshiw bvú kɛ. Nonɛn beene emum ebunleè Nyo' ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e, enyaà n'wvum ɛ̂ wvú, fanè wvú. 29 Beene enyaà nonɛn njefo,
“Nyo' wesebeene nu diɛwɛ ŋguy wvù
nulo efiese lo fiɛɛ le.”

13

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

1 Ben ekoŋenè kɛ nonɛn gɛne fwe diɛwɛ boom bo bwee wan e. 2 Fo ben ecinɛ keefiisene botolo ɛla ɛyene le kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bomew nu ɛ fiisɛn wase nonɛn ɛ fiisɛn ɛ è nu bonceendaa bo Nyo' le yaa kee kɛ. 3 Ben ekumyì bonyii bò nu yew ncaw e, enù kɛ diɛwɛ ben ɛ bó bocii nu yew ncaw e. Ben ekumyì tɛn bonyii bò bó nyɛwle bô bó, njefo ben tɛn kɛŋke ye.
4 Wee tfuu enyaà n'wvum ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke wee bô kpwɛse le, ɛ́ kpwoon bô diemsɛn eyɛnè fo wee ebvuu ebuy ɛkfuŋ ebefe bô kentaw kebole. Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' nu ke esaw bonyii bocii bò cee nce nnyɛn noo bò cin'yi kentaashɛ kebole ke wee bô kpwɛse le buyte ɛkfuŋ.

12:18 Ksm 19:16-22; 20:18-21 * **12:18** Fo bó to leeme to nu ɛ̂ kenyi ke kum wvù Sinay e. **12:20** Ksm 19:12-13 **12:22** 13:14; Gal 4:26; Mwm 5:11; 21:2 **12:23** Luk 10:20 **12:24** 8:6; 9:12; Keŋ 4:10 **12:25** 6:4-6; 8:1; Ksm 20:22 **12:26** Ksm 19:18; Aga 2:6, 21 **12:28** 13:14 **12:29** Dito 4:24 **13:1** 6:10; 10:24; 13:16; 1Bi 1:22 **13:2** Keŋ 18:1-8; 19:1-3; Job 31:32; Lum 12:13; 1Tim 3:2; 5:10; 1Bi 4:9; 3Jon 8 **13:3** 10:34; Mat 25:36 **13:4** 1Kol 7:2-4; 1Tɛs 4:3-8 **13:5** Dito 31:6, 8; Fili 4:11-12; 1Tim 6:7-10

5 Fo ben elese bvufee bvunɛn yî
bigew e yî nshii wene le kɛ. Wee
eyuukè njoŋ bô fiɛɛ fì wvú kɛŋke,
njefo Nyo' nu ɛ gay lɛ,
“Kɛ me nu ŋke en'yuu encinɛ wo le kɛ,
ɛ kɛ me nu ŋke en'yuu enlaŋ wo kɛ.”
6 Fifin ɛ mum ɛ ge ɛ è nulo é beene
ejeme sɛ kemaŋɛn no wee to gayɛɛ lɛ,
“Tata nu wvù fii me.
Kɛ è nulo é me enfane fiɛɛ kɛ.
Ɛ nulo é wee ege la bô me?”
7 Ben ekumyì bonyii bò to nu bikuu
binɛn bò to yawɛɛ fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' ê
ben. Ben ekume no nce wvubo to nu,
emum ebeŋene je yì bó to lesɛɛ fitele
yî Nyo' le jó. 8 Kɛ Jisos Klistu ké no
kumene kɛ. No wvú se nu foguu, nu
kɛ no wvú nu ɛbɛn, ɛ è nu kɛ no wvú
nu ke enu sekecii.
9 Fo ben ecinɛ é bonyii eto bô
bon'yɛɛyi bo jɛɛy bò bó yaa kee jò
bó buy, elɛwe ben dvú kɛ. Fí jee lɛ
mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene etɛmyi nje
mbuwma Nyo', ɛfey fo enu nje bonci
bo ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvudien. Kɛ bonci
boban cim fii bonyii bò leeme yî dvú
le kɛ. 10 Beene kɛŋke ketaŋ ke ncese
le, ɛ bocee ncese bò lemte fô ketaŋ
ke yew Nyo' yi fokuse fɛn e yaa kɛŋke
naa lo mvuŋgay keedie fiɛɛ fì nɛ fô
kekin ketaŋ e kɛ. 11 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛkolɛ
ke bocee ncese le to ké jo ɛ è nu
ɛlɛmɛ ke nyám e ley dvú fô Bvud-
vuu bwɛ bvù looci Yuule naa ntay e
keege ncese dvú fô bibefɛ bi bonyii
le, geenɛn ɛ bó jo nyám yidvu buysɛn
ntɛw dvú mum ton ɛ yí fie. 12 Jisos
to nu ɛ kpwe tɛn ɛkfuŋ jo kelaante
wvu lɛ wen ecukɛ bibefɛ bi bonyii le
bô ɛlɛmɛ kew. 13 Nonɛn beene emum
ebuysɛn tɛn ebi wvú le ɛkfuŋ jo ntɛw
ekɛŋkɛ tɛn boncun bò wvú to kɛŋkɛɛ.
14 Beene kee lɛ kɛ la din dì beene nu fó
fɛn nu ke emɛy nu sekecii kɛ. Beene
taale fwe ɛ è nu yî la dì bɛɛ too le.
15 Nonɛn beene emum ebɛɛ Jisos egeè
ncese wvu mbense fô Nyo' le sekecii
wvù è nu keeyemte diee diew. 16 Fo
ben edaayɛ keegee lemme dì jee noo
keegawte mwɛɛm mvunɛn mvù ben
kɛŋke ben ɛ bonyii bomew kɛ. Ɛ ben
gee nonɛn, tu è nu ncese wvù jee fô
Nyo' le.
17 Ben eyuukè bonyii bò nu bikuu
binɛn e, geè no bó shieele, njefo bó
taale fô biyoy binɛn e diɛwɛ bonyii
bò kee lɛ bó nu ke etaŋe diuw ɛkumɛ
lemme dibole ê Nyo'. Ben egeè nonɛn
wvu lɛ bó egee lemme dibole bô
nlaŋlaŋ, ɛ è yaa nu kɛ shen shen kɛ. Ɛ
bó gee shen shen, fifiɛ saa efici ben kɛ.
18 Ben ebunleè fô bese le. Bese kee
naa kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ fitele saake bese yî fiɛɛ
fimew e kɛ, njefo bese ké no shieele
keegee fiɛɛ ficii bô n'wvum. 19 Me
nlooci naa nlɛke baay lɛ ben ebunleè,
wvu lɛ è nulo é me en'yaŋsɛn eŋkase
ento fô ben e.

Bunle bô ŋgayma

20 Nyo' wvù nu Nyo' kembonɛn nu
wvù to kasɛɛ bvuse Jisos wvù Tata
wesebeene wvù nu Ncɛy Njée wvu
baay yî kpwe le. Wvú to bvuse fele
yî mvuŋgay mvu ɛlɛmɛ ke moŋkan mò
mɛy lo le. 21 Me nlɛke lɛ wvú enya ben
bô mwɛɛm mvù jee mvunciim, wvu
lɛ ben egee fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú shieele.
Me nlɛke tɛn lɛ wvú elemtè fiɛɛ ficii yî
yene le can Jisos Klistu le fì wvú yɛne
lɛ fí jee wvú le. Beene enyaà mbense
ê Jisos Klistu wvun sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí
enù nonɛn.
22 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nlɛke lɛ
ben ekuu shém eyuw diɛw ntefe yì me
nsaŋ fô ben e yin. Fiɛɛ fì me nsaŋ nu
kɛ nɛn kfuy. 23 Me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ
lɛ waa bwee wesebeene wvù Timatio
nu ɛ bó ɛ bvuse wase wvú yew ncaw
e. Ɛ wvú yaŋsene lo ɛ to, é bee wvú
ke elɛn ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ eto eyɛn ben
e. 24 Ben egay bonyii bò nu bikuu
binɛn e bocii noo bonyii bò è nu bo
Nyo' le bocii enya ê me. Boom bo

13:6 Mben 118:6 **13:7** 6:12; 1Kol 4:16 **13:9** Lum 14:2; Kolo 2:20-22; 1Tim 4:3 **13:11** 9:7; Lɛw 16:27 **13:12** 11:26; Mat 27:31-33 **13:14** 11:9-10, 13, 16; 12:22, 28; Fili 3:20; 2Kol 5:6; 1Bi 2:11; Mwm 21:2 **13:15** Ɛfɛ 5:19-20; Mben 50:14, 23 **13:16** Gal 6:10; Fili 4:18 **13:17** Ɛsek 3:17; Lem 20:28-31; 1Kol 16:16 **13:18** 10:22; Lum 15:30; 2Kol 1:12; Lem 24:16 **13:20** 12:14; Lum 5:1; 2Kol 13:11; 8:6; 9:12 **13:21** Ɛfɛ 2:10; Fili 2:12-13 **13:23** 1Kol 4:17 **13:25** Gal 6:18

bwee wesebeene le bo Itali ciinse tɛn
ŋgayma ê ben. 25 Nyo' ebuw ben bocii
bô kembonɛn.

Ŋwa' wvu Jɛm
Fiɛɛ fi nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jɛm wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Jɛm fô bonyii bo Nyo' le bocii bò to nu ɛ tawse woŋ e tfuu. Ŋwa' Jɛm wvun nyaa bontefe nteen no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee Klistu eceè ɛ̂ bonyii ɛnte. Fiɛɛ fì wee wvù saŋ ŋwa' wvun baay leeme yî dvú le nu lɛ wee Klistu egeè mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù duŋci lɛ wvú nu ɛ lese fitele yi Nyo' le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:2-8 Keelese fitele yî Nyo' le bô bvufee bvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le
1:9-11 Kefufe bô kpwaw
1:12-18 Mmom bô mwɛɛm mvù teeyi bonyii
1:19-27 Keeyuuke gee
2:1-13 Fo wee eduŋcì kejɛɛy jɛɛy
2:14-26 Keelese fitele yî Nyo' le bô gee di lɛŋ
3:1-18 Wee Klistu bô leme diew
4:1–5:6 Wee Klistu bô woŋ wvun
5:7-20 Bontefe jɛɛy jɛɛy

1 Ŋwa' wvun saŋ me wvù Jɛm, waa lemme Nyo' bô Tata Jisos Klistu. Me nsaŋ fô dikfuu di bonyii bo Nyo' le di yuufe ncow difɛɛ dì nu ɛ tawse woŋ e tfuu. Me ŋgayte ben e. *

Keelese fitele yî Nyo' le noo keefeefene

2 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ mmom too fô ben e jé le jé le, ɛ́ ben jo lɛ ɛ̀ nu bvujoŋkɛ. 3 Me njemyi nonɛn njefo no ben fele ɛ̂ mmom ɛnte, leese kɛ fitele yî Nyo' le, nu ɛ yí nu ege ɛ́ ben ekee keekuu shém ntay. 4 Ben ekuulè kɛ shém nonɛn egɛn emɛse, wvu lɛ ben enu bonyii bò nu ɛ taw ɛ kocɛn, yaa tane fiɛɛ yî yene le kɛ.

5 Ɛ wee mvu ben e tane bvufee keekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' gomte, ɛ́ wvú lɛkɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛ́ wvú enya. Nyo' nu wvù nyaa ɛ̂ wee tfuu bô fitele ficii yaa waale wee kɛ. 6 Geenɛn, wee edioo elɛke no leeme kɛ bô Nyo' fitele fimwaaŋ, yaa maŋene kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù maŋene nu diɛwɛ joo yi baay yì fwefwe bvuyte ɛ yí shɛɛŋke bii jò wvú gɛne. 7 Fo wee diɛwɛ wvuwɛ le ekpwaakè lɛ wen nu ke elɛkɛ fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Nyo' ekɛŋkɛ kɛ. 8 Wvuwɛ wee nu wvù kɛŋke mvuntelem mvunfɛɛm, tuwtene lo yî fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú gee le.

Bonyii bo kefufe le bô bo kpwaw e

9 Wee mbee wvù fuute eyuukè njoŋ lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ bense wase wvú, 10 ɛ́ wee kpwaw eyuukè njoŋ lɛ bó nu ɛ shike wase wvú, njefo wvú nu ke egɛn ecinɛ kpwaw we le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fow ké looke yî ɛgay e ke nɛ yɛlɛ. 11 No diuu ké sane dioo baa ton'yi ɛ ɛgay yowlɛn, ɛ fow wvù yî dvú le yɛlɛ, ɛ bvujoŋkɛ bwew ka, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee wvù ghane kuŋene kpwaw we nu ke egɛn.

Mmom bô mwɛɛm mvù teeyi bonyii

12 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu wee wvù kuule shém seke mmom ɛ to fô wvú le, njefo ɛ̀ nu seke wvú ɛ leem ɛ tɛme, ɛ́ wvú ke ekɛŋkɛ kefo ke bvunfon e kè ɛ̀ nu nshii wvù mɛy lo kè Nyo' nu ɛ kaw wee tfuu wvù kooŋke wvú dvú. 13 Fo fiɛɛ ké dioo teeyi wee lɛ wvú ege kebefɛ, ɛ wvú no duù lɛ ɛ̀ teeyi Nyo' wen kɛ, njefo kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fiɛɛ etelɛ Nyo' lɛ wvú ege kebefɛ kɛ. Ɛ kɛ Nyo' ké no teeyi fiew wee kɛ. 14 Fiɛɛ fì ké telɛ wee nonɛn, nu mwɛɛm mvù befe mvù wvú kɛŋke shiee yî dvú le, ɛ́ mvú dioo ɛ lɛwcɛ wvú mum wow, 15 ɛ́ shiee wvun ké tɛme, mum to bô kebefɛ, ɛ́ kebefɛ ké dioo ɛ ku ɛ kocɛn, to bô kpwe.

16 Boom bo bwɛɛm e bò nu shém yɛm, fo ben elɛɛlè bikuu binɛn kɛ. 17 Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù jee nu lɛŋ,

---

1:1 Mat 13:55; Lem 12:17; 15:13; 21:18; 1Kol 15:7; Gal 1:19; 2:9; 1Bi 1:1 * **1:1** Dikfuu di bonyii bo Nyo' le nu Bojuu bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos Klistu le, ɛ bó ɛ tawse ɛ no cee bitum bimew e. **1:2** Lum 5:3-5; 1Bi 1:6-7 **1:5** Bŋgn 2:6 **1:6** 5:13; Mat 7:7; 21:21-22; Ɛfɛ 4:14 **1:9** 2:5 **1:10** Job 14:2; Mben 90:5-6; Yɛsa 40:6-8 **1:10** 5:1 **1:12** 5:11; 1Kol 9:24-25 **1:13** Bŋgn 19:3; 1Kol 10:13 **1:14** Lum 6:19-21; 7:7-10; 1Jon 2:16-17 **1:17** Keŋ 1:14-18; Mat 7:11

mvù beene kɛŋke nɛn'yi ɛ è nu fowe fô Nyo' le. Ɛ nu wvú Cee Mbom mwɛɛm mvunciim mvu fowe mvù nyaa n'yuu. Kɛ Nyo' kumene diɛwɛ kenjiŋjiŋ e kè ké no kumene mond-vuum kɛ. 18 Ɛ nu wvú wvù to cawɛɛ beene nya beene bô diɛw yì nu kecɛɛy ɛ yí nya nshii wvu fwɛ ê beene, wvu lɛ beene enù fiɛɛ fi fwe fì wvú to balɛɛ lɛ è nu naa fiew ɛnte jo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù wvú to bomɛɛ.

Keeyuuke diɛw Nyo' gee no yí gomte

19 Boom bo bwɛɛm e bò nu shém yɛm, ben ekiɛɛ lɛ wee tfuu kɛŋke keenu cekey keenya bitem yî fiɛɛ le, joò wɛɛ bô njeme, joò wɛɛ bô shém yì ton'yɛɛn, 20 njefo kɛ wee wvù ton'yi shém nulo ege fiɛɛ fi teytey fì Nyo' shieele kɛ. 21 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ, ben ecinɛ nce nnyɛn e noo keŋge kè tɛmyi le, es-hike bikuu binɛn, efiisɛn diɛw Nyo' yì Nyo' nu ɛ lese fô mvuntelem mvunɛn e. Diɛw yin nu yì nulo eboyse ben.

22 Fo ben elɛɛlè bikuu binɛn keeyuuke kɛ lo diɛw Nyo' maaŋ kɛ. Ben egeè no yí gayte. 23 Wee wvù yuuke kɛ lo diɛw Nyo' yaa gee no yí gayte, nu diɛwɛ wee wvù nu ɛ taa bvushiw bwew ê kenlɛɛy e, 24 no wvú tale nonɛn, ɛ base jim ɛ mum ɛ kase ɛ daayɛ no nfieesɛn ye nu. 25 Geenɛn, wee wvù looci taale ê nci wvù taashi bonci bocii bvuu bvuuse bonyii bvunfaw e, leeme yî dvú le sekecii, yaa daayi fiɛɛ fì wvú yuuke ɛ wvú jemyi, gee no wvú gayte, nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke elaŋ kembonɛn yî fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú gee le.

26 Ɛ wee teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen looci nu wee mbee, ɛ faŋɛ yaa ejici leme diew e, tu wvú lɛɛle ɛkolɛ kew, ɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu wee mbee nu ɛcici. 27 Mbee wvù Nyo' Icee wesebeene yɛne ɛ è nu wvu lɛŋ bvuu yuule ê wvú ɛjise, nu wvu wee wvù taale fô boom bo boŋkfu le noo fô bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le seke bó nu yî ŋgɛw e. Ɛ è bvuu nu tɛn wvù kemsene bô ɛkolɛ kew fo mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le fɛn elom wvú.

2

Fo ben eduŋcì kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, no ben nu ɛ lese wase fitele yî Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu wvù nu Tata bvukukɛ le, fo ben eduŋcì kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ. 2 Me njemyi nonɛn njefo è nulo é bonyii bofɛɛ enɛ eley yew yene nshii le, ɛ wvumvu ɛ jise ndvú ɛ yí jee, ɛ lese mvuncaw ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, ɛ wvumvu wee nu fiew wee kefufe, ɛ wvú ɛ jise ndvú ɛ yí ɛ sawyɛ. 3 Ben ɛ nɛ ɛ gay ê wee kefufe lɛ, “Leem fofe,” kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “To eshii fokuse fɛn nshɛ le,” ɛ mum ɛ nya bvufee ɛ è nu yî wee wvù sufe ye wɛ le, ɛ gay ê wvú lɛ, “Kɛ to eshii fɛn wee wvu baay.” 4 Ɛ ben nɛ ɛ ge nonɛn, kɛ tu ben nu ɛ tu wase bonyii bò sumtene bonsaw bô mvuntelem mvù yiile? Kɛ fifin yen'yi lɛ ben duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy ê ben ɛntelɛŋ e?

5 Boom bo bwɛɛm e bò nu shém yɛm, ben eyekɛ eyuw, kɛ è nu bonyii bo kefufe le bo fokuse fɛn bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw lɛ bó elooci kɛŋke mbee wvù nu ɛ yiŋsɛn e? Ɛ kɛ è bvuu nu bó bò Nyo' nu ke enya bó bô bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvunfon bwew bvù wvú to kawɛɛ wee tfuu wvù kooŋke wvú dvú le? 6 Geenɛn, ben nɛn'yi finɛn kaa no shoose lo wee kefufe ê yiyɛ je le, yɛne ɛ è nu wee kpwaw e. Bonyii bò nu ɛ ben ɛ shii yî yene le guute ben gɛne dvú yéw bonsaw e nu baa? Kɛ è nu bonyii bo kpwaw e le? 7 Kɛ è bvuu nu kɛ bó bò jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ diee di Tata wvù kɛŋke ben e le?

8 Ben eloocì gɛɛle nci Nfon wvù Nyo' wvù nu ê Ŋwa' we le. Nci wvun nu lɛ,

1:18 Jon 1:13; Lum 8:19-23; 1Bi 1:23 **1:19** 3:2; Bŋgn 15:1; Ɛklɛ 7:8-9 **1:21** Kolo 3:8; 1Bi 2:1 **1:22** 2:17; Mat 7:24, 26; Lum 2:13 **1:25** 2:12, 24; Mben 19:7; Jon 13:17; Lum 8:2; Gal 6:2 **1:26** 3:2, 10; Mben 34:13; 141:3 **1:27** Mben 10:14, 18; Yɛsa 1:17; Mat 25:35-36 **2:1** 2:1-9; Dito 1:17; 10:17; 16:19; 2; Job 34:19; Mben 82:2; Bŋgn 24:23; Mat 5:45; Lem 10:34; Lum 2:11; 10:12; Gal 2:6; Ɛfɛ 6:9; Kolo 3:25; 1Bi 1:17 **2:5** 1:9; Luk 6:20-21; 1Kol 1:26-28; Mwm 2:9 **2:8** Lɛw 19:18; Mat 22:39; Lum 13:9 **2:9** 2:1

“Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke
ɛkolɛ kuw.”
Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, tu ben gee lɛŋ.
9 Geenɛn, ɛ́ ben duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy no
me mbe njeme wase, tu è nu kebefɛ
ɛ ben gee, tu ben nu ɛ ŋgoy nci wvú
ɛ koo ben. 10 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee gɛɛle
naa bonci bo Nyo' le bocii, ɛ ke ɛ ŋgoy
mwaaŋ, tu wvú nu ɛ ŋgoy wase bocii.
11 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn, njefo Nyo' wvù to
gayɛɛ lɛ,
“Fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee kɛ”
nu kɛ tɛn wvú wvù to gayɛɛ lɛ,
“Fo wo eyu wee kɛ.”
Ɛ wo nu sɛ wo nu ɛ jaŋ kpwɛɛ wee,
geenɛn ɛ yu wee, tu wo nu ɛ ŋgoy kɛ
nci Nyo'. 12 Nonɛn, ben ejemyì bvuu
geè mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bonyii bò Nyo' nu
ke esaw bó bii nci wvù bvuuse bonyii
bvunfaw e. 13 Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' nu
ke dioo saake nsaw, wvú saa ekoole
shen fô wee wvù to baa koole shen
fô wee mvu le kɛ. Geenɛn, wee wvù
koole shen nu wvù nu ke eboy yî
nsaw e.

Fiɛɛ fi duŋci lɛ wee nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le nu gee diew di lɛŋ

14 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ wee nɛ ɛ no
duu lɛ wen nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le, ɛ
gee diew yaa duŋci nonɛn kɛ, ɛ́ fifiɛ ke
efi wvú yî la le? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ fitele fì wvú
lese fidvu ke eboyse wvú? 15 Bó ejo lɛ,
ɛ́ waa bwoo wvù diemsɛn kɛnɛɛ wvù
kpwoon nɛ ɛ no tane ndvú bô mwɛɛm
mvudien mvu ɛdiuw ɛcii, 16 ɛ to fô
wo le, wo ɛ gay ê wvú lɛ, “Nyo' elaŋ
kembonɛn yî yo le ɛ́ wo ekɛŋkɛ ndvú
bô mwɛɛm mvudien.” Ɛ wo gay kɛ
lo nonɛn, sɛ wo ɛ nya wvú bô mwɛɛm
mvù wvú shieele, ɛ́ fifiɛ efi wvú yî la
le? 17 Ben baa yɛn lɛ lɛ ɛ́ wee duu lɛ
wen nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le, sɛ gee
diew duŋci nonɛn, tu fitele fì wvú lese
ɛfinɛfin nu ɛcici?
18 Wee mvu nulo enɛ egay lɛ, fi wee
mvu le nu ɛ wvú ɛ lese ɛ è nu fitele yî
Nyo' le, ɛ fi wee mvu le nu ɛ wvú gee ɛ
è nu gee di lɛŋ. Me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋgayte
lɛ wvú eduŋcɛ no è nulo ɛ́ wee elese
fitele yî Nyo' le sɛ gee diew nu lɛŋ, ɛ́
me nduŋcɛ ê wvú no me nu ɛ nlese
fitele yî Nyo' le ɛ è nu yî gee diem di lɛŋ
e. 19 Ɛ wee nu ɛ bee lɛ Nyo' nu mwaaŋ,
tu è nu lɛŋ. Geenɛn, naa bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le tɛn nu ɛ bee kɛ nonɛn ɛ no
fane, ciiŋke. 20 Wvuwɛ wee nu keyuŋ.
Wvú gomte lɛ me enduŋcɛ lɛ ɛ́ wee
lese fitele yî Nyo' le sɛ gee dì jee ŋkuuŋ,
tu è nu ɛcici? 21 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Nyo'
yɛn lɛ Abla'am wvù icee wesebeene
nu ɛ kocɛn wee we le to nu gee diew
di lɛŋ e? Wvú to nu ɛ jo waa we wvù
Aysik, jike yî ketaŋ ke ncese le keege
ncese dvú fô Nyo' le. 22 Ben ɛ yɛn lɛ lɛ
fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le bô gee
diew di lɛŋ to lɛne ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ e?
Gee diew di lɛŋ to nu ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ fitele
fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le to nu ɛ yiŋsɛn.
23 Ɛ fí mum kocɛn no bó to saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa'
Nyo' le lɛ,
“Abla'am to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le,
nje nonɛn, ɛ Nyo' yɛn lɛ wvú nu wee
wvu teytey.”
Ɛ bó mum no teŋe wvú lɛ nsaa Nyo'.
24 Ben ɛ bvuu ɛ yɛn lɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fì ké ge ɛ
Nyo' yɛn lɛ wee nu ɛ kocɛn wee we le
nu gee diew di lɛŋ, ɛ è yaa mɛy kɛ fitele
fì wvú lese yî Nyo' le maaŋ kɛ?
25 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fi La'ab wvù to
nu kpwoon nsake le to nu. Fiɛɛ fì to
geɛ ɛ Nyo' yɛn lɛ wvú nu ɛ kocɛn wee
we le to nu gee diew di lɛŋ. Wvú to nu
ɛ fiisɛn boŋkee bo Islael ê wvú yew, ke
duŋcɛ je yimi jɛɛy yì bó etu jim jó. 26 Fí
ɛ no nu lɛ, kɛ no keyoy cin'yi nyam ye
le ɛ yí mum no nu wase fiɛɛ fi ɛcici, nu
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee lese fitele yî Nyo' le
sɛ gee di lɛŋ ŋkuuŋ tu fí nu ɛcici.

3

Wee eshe bô leme diew

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fo ben nteen
egomtè keenu bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le kɛ.
Kɛ ben kee ntay lɛ bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le
nu ɛ wvubo nsaw nu ɛ bó nu ke elooce

2:10 Mat 5:19; Gal 3:10; 5:3 **2:11** Ksm 20:13-14 **2:12** 1:25 **2:13** Mat 5:7; 7:1; 18:32-35 **2:14** Mat 7:21; 1Jon 3:17 **2:15** Mat 25:35-36 **2:17** Gal 5:6, 16, 22-24; 1Jon 3:18 **2:19** Dito 6:4; Mat 8:29; Mak 1:24 **2:21** Keŋ 22:1-18; Lum 4:1-5, 13-16, 19-22; Ibu 11:17 **2:23** Keŋ 15:6; Lum 4:3 **2:25** Yosh 6:17; Mat 1:5; Ibu 11:31 **2:26** 2:17, 20 **3:2** Mben 141:3; Bŋgn 10:19 **3:2** 1:26

etasse ntay? 2 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ beene
bocii gee bojay nteen. Geenɛn, é wee
nu dvú wvù yaa ké jay njeme kɛ, tu è
nu wee ɛ wvú ɛ kocɛn, bvuu kee tɛn
keekemsɛn bô ɛkolɛ kew. 3 Beene ké
jo ncaw lese ɛmvu jo nyambala keege
lɛ yí eyuukè beene le. Ɛ beene mum
no baŋse nyam yidvu dvú ɛ yí gɛne jò
beene gomte. 4 Ben eyɛn tɛn no ŋguw
wvu ê joo nu. Wvú kuuke naa ntay,
ɛ fwefwe wvù tɛmyi ké no domsee.
Geenɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fì wee wvù guute ŋguw
baŋse dvú ɛ wvú gɛne jò wvú gomte,
nu kɛ nɛn caan. 5 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
leme nu. Dí nu kɛ lo fiɛɛ fi caan yî wee
le. Geenɛn ké no jemyi mwɛɛm mvù
tɛmyi baay.

Kɛ ben kee no è nulo é ŋguy ekpway
nɛn kpwayy, ekoo, eshike ɛkowɛ ke-
cile fokuse? 6 Leme nu kɛ tɛn diɛwɛ
ŋguy e. Mwɛɛm mvù befe mvu fokuse
fɛn nu ɛ tase yî leme di wee le, lamte
beete bô ye wee yicii. Leme ké fwɛɛ
ŋguy ɛ wvú befe bô nshii wee tfuu. Ɛ
ŋguy wvun nu ɛ leme joo ɛ è nu fô ŋguy
wvu baay e. 7 Bonyii nu ɛ mom wase
keeyɛɛyi dikfuu di nyám e dicii. Bó
nu ɛ yɛɛyi wase nyám yi ŋkpwaante bô
mvunyiim noo nyám yì sone bô yi ê
joo. 8 Geenɛn, kɛ wee nu naa lo dvú
wvù nulo eyɛɛyi leme kɛ. Leme ké no
wɛwte kɛ lo, ɛ dí ɛ yiŋsɛn bô kebefɛ ɛ
è nu kè nulo eyu wee kɛ diɛwɛ ɛdien ɛ
fimbuw e. 9 Ɛ nu leme din dì beene ké
no bensee Tata wvù Icee wesebeene
dvú, ɛ è bvuu nu kɛ dí dì beene ké
no nan'yi bonyii dvú, ɛ bonyii ban
nu ɛ è bom Nyo' ɛ bó fieesene wvú.
10 Diuw mwaaŋ ɛ mum ɛ no bvuuse
mbense bvuu bvuuse boncun. Boom
bo bwɛɛm e, kɛ fí kɛŋke keenu nonɛn
kɛ. 11 Ɛ nulo é joo yì yuule bô kedu-
uduu ebuyte diuw mwaaŋ e? 12 Boom
bo bwɛɛm e, è nulo é fimbi eyum yî
ɛfelɛ le? Nuu lɛ è nulo é ntuluŋ eyum
yî ɛfelɛ le lɛ? Kɛ è nulo tɛn é diuw joo
lew ebvuuse joo yì jee kɛ.

Bvufee bvù nɛn'yi fowe

13 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ê ben ɛnte wvù duu lɛ
wen feefene bvuu kee fiɛɛ? Mwɛtɛn
eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew yî nce we wvù jee bô
gee diew di lɛŋ dì wvú gee yaa saale
kɛ ye, no wee wvù feefene ké no nu.
14 Geenɛn, é wee ffuuke bô keŋghɛw
noo ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ fô fitele le, fo wvú
esaalè ye lɛ wen feefene lo kɛ. Ɛ wvú
ge nonɛn, tu wvú tune kecɛɛy. 15 Kɛ
kfuu bvubwɛ bvufee yaa nu bvu fowe
kɛ. Ɛ nu bvu yî nshɛ le, ɛ è nu bvu wee
wvu wum e, ɛ è bvuu nu bvu dɛwle
le. 16 Ben ekeè lɛ naa fɛɛ fô bonyii
kɛŋke keŋghɛw bô ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ, nu ɛ
mwɛɛm ké no bvuuŋke kɛ lo fó. Ɛ bó
no gee dikfuu di mwɛɛm mvù befe
le mvunciim. 17 Geenɛn, wee wvù
kɛŋke bvufee bvù nɛn'yi fowe ké no
yuule, kooŋke nyɛkeey bvuu nu wɛɛ,
nyaa tɛn bitem ê wee mvu, nu ɛ wvú
ɛ yiŋsɛn bô shen noo gee dì jee, yaa
duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ, yaa kɛŋke díɛw
fiɛɛ kɛ. 18 Bonyii bò gɛɛle nyɛkeey,
jewyi ŋgow yì è nu nyɛkeey, ɛ ŋgbwele
no nu nce wvu teytey.

4

Keekooŋke mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le beete bô wee Nyo'

1 Fiɛɛ fì nɛn'yi no too bô waa noo
bvudiuw ê ben ɛntelɛŋ nu la? Kɛ è
nu shiee mwɛɛm mvù ye yene gomte
mvù ffuuke shém yene le le? 2 Ben
dioo shieele fiɛɛ sɛ ben ɛ kɛŋkɛ mum
no gomte keeyu wee sɛ kɛŋkɛ. Ɛ ben
ké dioo bvuushi ɛjisɛ yî fiɛɛ le, é fí
fufe, é ben mum no waale, diuu. Fiɛɛ
fì gee ɛ ben nu sɛ ben kɛŋke mwɛɛm
mvun nu njefo kɛ ben ké no lɛke ê
Nyo' kɛ. 3 Ɛ ben ké dioo ɛ cim ɛ lɛkɛ,
ben saa kɛŋkɛ kɛ, ɛ è nu njefo kɛ ben
lɛke bô boŋkpwawcɛ bo lɛŋ kɛ. Ben
lɛke mwɛɛm ɛ è nu kɛ keege mwɛɛm
mvù ye yene gomte dvú. 4 Ben nu
naa lo diɛwɛ bokɛnɛ bò nu ɛ cinɛ wase
bolemsɛ bobole ɛ no gee ɛ è nu nsake
le. Kɛ ben kee lɛ é wee kole nsan
bô woŋ wvun, tu wvú nu ɛ tu wase

3:3 Mben 32:9 **3:6** Bŋgn 10:19; Mat 15:11, 18-19 **3:7** Keŋ 9:2 **3:8** Mben 140:3; Lum 3:13; Ɛfɛ 4:29 **3:9** Keŋ 1:26-27 **3:12** Mat 7:16 **3:13** Lum 12:16 **3:14** 1Kol 3:1-3; Gal 5:20–6:4 **3:15** 1:5, 17 **3:17** Mat 5:48; 1Kol 13:4-7; Gal 5:22-23; Fili 1:9-11 **3:18** Mat 5:9 **4:1** Lum 7:5; 1Bi 2:11 **4:2** 1Jon 3:16 **4:4** Mat 6:24; Jon 15:18-19; 1Jon 2:15

wee bvuban fô Nyo' le le? Nonɛn, ben ekeè lɛ ɛ è nu naa yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ caw fiew keekoo nsan bô woŋ wvun, tu mwɛtɛn nu ɛ tu wase wee bvuban fô Nyo' le. 5 Ɛ nulo é ben eghan nɛɛ sɛ no kpwaake lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le nu ɛcici? Bó to nu ɛ saŋ lɛ, “Nyo' kɛŋke shiee, beele baay fô keyoy kè wvú to gɛkɛɛ lɛ kí enù yî yese beene le.” * 6 Nyo' fii naa beene baay. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,

“Nyo' shiwse bonyii bò bensee bikuu
bibole,
geenɛn buuke bonyii bò shiwse bikuu
bibole bô nfi.”

7 Nonɛn, ben enya bikuu binɛn ê Nyo', ebon ŋaŋ ben ɛ bo dɛwle é wvú efɛɛ lo ê ben ɛjim. 8 Ben eto nceencee mbew Nyo' le, é wvú eto tɛn nceencee mbew yene le. Ben bonyii bò befe ebvuushɛ can fô mwɛɛm mvù befe le, ecukɛ mvuntelem mvunɛn ben bò leeme mvuntelem mvunfɛɛm ben ɛ bo Nyo'. 9 Ben enù bô yii, beelè shiwsè misɛm nɛn wowwowwow. Ben elu bô dikie, ebeelè ɛ è nu kpwe, elu bô njoŋ wvù ben yuuke, esoò ɛ è nu bikuu. 10 Ben eshike bikuu binɛn ê Nyo' ɛjise, é wvú ecake ben we.

Fo wee elomtè gee di waa bwee le kɛ

11 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fo wee ejemyì díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ waa bwee kɛ. Ɛ wee jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ waa bwee kɛnɛɛ lomte gee di waa bwee le, tu wvú jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ nci Nyo' bvuu lomte nci wvudvu. Ɛ wee lomte nci Nyo', tu kɛ wvú bɛɛ wee wvù gɛɛle nci kɛ. Wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ tu wase wee wvù saake lo nci. † 12 Wee wvù nyaa nci bvuu sumtene bonsaw bo bonyii le nu kɛ mwaaŋ. Ɛ nu kɛ wvú wvù nulo eboyse kɛnɛɛ elɛse wee. Wo ɛ no nu yɛɛ wvù lomte gee di waa bwoo le?

Fo ben esaalè ye kɛ

13 Ben eyeke eyuw, ben bò nɛn'yi no duu lɛ, “Ɛbɛn kɛnɛɛ ntfuu nu ɛ bese nu egɛn kin kelaante le kɛnɛɛ keki le, ece jó yî kelum e, ekamɛm way, ekɛŋkɛ sɛw.” 14 Ben ké dioo jemyi nonɛn no kee fiɛɛ fì nu ebuy ekooy ntfuu le? Ben kee fiɛɛ fì è nu nshii wene? Nshii wene nu diɛwɛ kekfu kè bó yɛne kí le, moocɛ caan ɛ kí ɛ la wase. 15 Fiɛɛ fì ben bee ejemyì nu lɛ, “Ɛ Nyo' fɛn nu ɛ bee lɛ bese enù dvú, é bese ke ege fin fiɛɛ ebvuu ege fifi.” 16 Geenɛn, ben nɛn'yi finɛn kaa no saale lo ye, kfune gvuw. Ben ekeè lɛ keesaale ye nonɛn nu kebefɛ. 17 Nonɛn, é wee kee fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì wvú kɛŋke keege, ɛ faŋɛ yaa ege, tu wvú nu ɛ ge kebefɛ.

5

Bonyii bo kpwaw e eyɛnè

1 Bonyii bo kpwaw e, ben eyekɛ eyuw fiɛɛ fì me njemyi. Ben ebeelè, fuuŋkè kpwe nje ŋgɛw wvù nu ke eto fô ben e. 2 Kpwaw wene nu ɛ fo wase, shéw ɛ kan ndvú yene. 3 Mwɛɛm mvunɛn mvu bigew e nu ɛ duwsɛ wase. Nduwsɛ wvun nu ke eduŋcɛ nce wene ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ, ebvuu edie ye yene diɛwɛ ŋguy e. Ɛyan nu wase ɛdiuw yo fokemɛse, ɛ ben baanci kɛ ɛ è nu kpwaw. 4 Ben etaa eyɛn, ben nu ɛ lɛɛ bonyii bò lemte ŋɛɛ yene. Bó nu ɛ gbwele wase mwɛɛm mvunɛn ben ɛ faŋ keelaw bó, bó ɛ no beele. Bó nu ɛ bee wase Tata Nyo' wvù kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim ɛ yuw kpwe yibo. 5 Ben nu ɛ ce wase fokuse fɛn ɛ die bikuu binɛn no ye yene shieele. Ben nu ɛ diekɛn wase ɛ faŋkɛn diɛwɛ binsoŋ bi nyám e bì cɛyte diuu dì bó nu ke esane le. 6 Ben nu ɛ bon bikaa ê bonyii ɛjim bó ɛ ley ŋgɛw e. Ben ɛ yuwyɛ bonyii sɛ bó nu ɛ jay fiɛɛ ŋkuuŋ, ɛ è nu

* **4:5** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ “Keyoy ke Yuule kè Nyo' to nyaɛ ê beene kɛŋke shiee, beele baay lɛ beene eleemè kɛ beene ɛ bo Nyo'.” **4:6** 4:10; Bŋgn 3:34; Mat 23:12; 1Bi 5:5 **4:7** Ɛfɛ 6:12; 1Bi 5:8-9 **4:8** Mben 18:20, 24; Yɛsa 1:16; Saka 1:2-3; Mala 3:6-7 **4:9** Luk 6:25 **4:10** 4:6; 1Bi 5:6 **4:11** Mben 101:5; 1Bi 2:1

† **4:11** Nci wvun nu lɛ, “Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw”. Ɛ è bvuu nu kɛ wvú wvù Jɛm gayte lɛ wvú boysee bonyii. **4:12** Lum 14:4; 1Kol 4:5 **4:13** Bŋgn 27:1; Luk 12:18-20 **4:14** Job 7:9-10; Mben 39:5-6 **4:15** Lem 18:21; Lum 1:10; 1Kol 4:19; 16:7 **4:16** 1Tim 6:17; 1Jon 2:16 **4:17** Luk 12:47 **5:1** Bŋgn 15:6; Yɛsa 5:8-10; Amo 6:3-7 **5:1** 1:10; Luk 6:24 **5:2** Mat 6:19-20 **5:4** Ksm 3:7; Lɛw 19:13; Yɛli 22:13; Mala 3:5 **5:5** Yɛli 12:3; 25:34

bonyii bò nulo saa ebon ŋaŋ ben ɛ bó kɛ.

Bonyii bo Nyo' le enù nyɛkeey

7 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí mum è no
nu lɛ ben enù kɛ nyɛkeey egɛn ebuy
seke Tata nu ke ekase eto. Ben etaa
eyɛn no bonyii bò lemte ŋɛɛ ké no nu
nyɛkeey gɛn buy seke bó ké gbwele
ŋgu yì jee ŋɛɛ yibole. Bó ké cɛy ɛ
jaŋ ghan gbwe ɛ bó jewe mwɛɛm, ké
cɛy ɛ mvú ghan be. 8 Ben tɛn enù kɛ
nyɛkeey nonɛn. Ben eleemè kɛ tɛmyi
njefo kefew kè Tata Jisos nu ke eto nu
wase nceencee.
9 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fo wee
ewvukenè waa bwee kɛ. Wee wvù
wvukene waa bwee nu ke ekɛŋke
nsaw. Wee wvù nu ke esumtene bon-
saw nu wase ê yew fwese. 10 Boom bo
bwɛɛm e, ben ejo kenfewsɛn fô bonyii
bo ntum e bo Nyo' le bò to ké no jemyi
ê bonyii ê diee di Nyo' le. Bó to yɛne
boŋgɛw, nu kɛ nyɛkeey. 11 Beene nu ɛ
yɛn lɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu ɛ kuu shém
gɛn mɛse nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ laŋ kembonɛn
yî bó le. Ben nu ɛ yuw wase ɛkumɛ
Job no wvú to kulɛɛ shém gɛn mɛse, ɛ
bvuu ɛ yuw tɛn no Tata Nyo' to ghanɛɛ
baŋke ŋgɛw we ɛ è tu bvujoŋkɛ. Tata
to ge nonɛn, njefo wvú camte shen bô
bonyii, koole yii fô bó le.
12 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ fì fele
mwɛɛm mvunciim nu lɛ, fo wee ke
dioo jemyi fiɛɛ kan naa lo kɛ. Kɛnɛɛ
wvú kane ɛ è nu woŋ Nyo', kɛnɛɛ wvú
kane nshɛ, kɛnɛɛ è nu fiɛɛ diee la. Ɛ
wee beŋe fiɛɛ lɛ, "'Ɛɛ", ɛ è no nu no fí
nu. Wvú ɛ tun lɛ, "'Aay", ɛ è no nu no
fí nu. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, Nyo' saa ke
ebvuu elese wee ŋgɛw e kɛ.

Bunle bô mbee fii lo

13 Ɛ wee mvu ben e yɛne ŋgɛw, é
wvú no bunleè. Wee é no yuuke njoŋ,
é wvú no yemtè bensee Nyo'. 14 Ɛ wee
mvu ben e cɛmte lo, é wvú tee bocee
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ bó
to bunle ê wvú we, yefe wvú bô mɛɛm
ê diee di Tata le, 15 é bunle yidvu yì
bó bunlee ɛ bó ɛ lese fitele yî Tata le,
efi wvú é wvú ebonɛn, é Nyo' ecake
wvú we. Ɛ è fɛn nu ɛ wee wvudvu ɛ
ge kebefɛ, é Nyo' elɛɛshɛ enya ê wvú.
16 Nonɛn, fí è no nu lɛ, é wee ge fiɛɛ
fì befe, é wvú see ê waa bwee, é wee
ebunle fô wee noo wee le, wvu lɛ Nyo'
efɛ ben. Bunle wee wvu teytey kɛŋke
mvuŋgay baay gee mwɛɛm nteen.
17 Ben ejo kenfewsɛn yî Ɛlayja le.
Wvú to nu kɛ wee wvu wum diɛwɛ
beene le. Ɛ wvú ke bunle shiee le
lɛ fo jaŋ egbwe yî nshɛ le kɛ. Ɛ jaŋ
mɛy kɛ we nonɛn yî bilum e bitɛte bô
keŋgawtɛn. 18 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ kase bunle,
ɛ Nyo' shike jaŋ, ɛ mwɛɛm kase no kuu
yî nshɛ le.
19 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, é wee mvu ben
e nɛ ɛ cinɛ je kecɛɛy e ɛ no bvuyte lo,
wee mvu ɛ jo wvú ɛ tu bô wvú jim,
20 ɛ wee wvù tu bô wvú jim wɛ no kee
lɛ é wee baŋke wee wvù gee mwɛɛm
mvù befe, wvú ɛ cinɛ jé ye yi ɛcici le,
tu wvú nu ɛ bvuse mwɛtɛn diuw kpwe
le, Nyo' ɛ lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ biew bì nu ɛ bí
ɛ mâ lo.

5:7 Juɛ 2:23; 2Bi 3:3 **5:8** Lum 13:11-12; 1Tɛs 5:5-8; Ibu 10:25, 37 **5:9** Mat 7:1-2 **5:10** Mat 5:12; Ibu 11:32-38 **5:11** 1:12; Ksm 34:6; Job 1:21-22; 2:10; 42:10-17 **5:12** Mat 5:34-37 **5:13** 1:5-6; Lem 16:25 **5:14** Mak 6:13 **5:15** Mat 9:2; Mak 16:18 **5:16** Mben 32:3-5; 38:4-6; Bŋgn 28:13; 1Jon 1:8-9 **5:17** 1Bfn 17:1 **5:18** 1Bfn 18:42-45 **5:19** Gal 6:1 **5:20** 1Bi 4:8

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvu Bita
Fiɛɛ fi nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Bita wvu fwe wvun e

Ŋwa' Bita wvu fwe wvun nu ɛ wvú to saŋ fô bonyii bo Klistu le bò to nu ɛ saaŋkɛn gɛn no cee mondvuum e jɛɛy jɛɛy (1:1). Fiɛɛ fi baay fì to geɛ é wvú sɛ saŋ ŋwa' wvun to nu keetefe bonyii ban no bonyii to bone bikaa ɛ̂ bó ɛjim e, ɛ bó yɛne boŋgɛw nje fitele fì bó lese yî Klistu le. Keetefe bó nonɛn, ɛ Bita mum kume bó ɛkumɛ saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu wvù kpwe ye bô mbuy we yî kpwe le noo ŋkawma we lɛ wen nu ke ekase eto, nu fiɛɛ fì bó etaalè fwe ɛ bó ɛ gɛɛ bvufee yî dvú le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3-12 Keekume no Nyo' boysee bonyii
1:13–2:10 Ntefe ɛkumɛ keecee nce wvù yuule
2:11–4:19 No ɛ̀ nulo é wee Klistu ejoò boŋgɛw bò wvú yɛne
5:1-11 No ɛ̀ nulo é wee Klistu eshi-wsè ɛkolɛ kew bvuu lemte tɛn fô bonyii le
5:12-14 Kemɛse

1 Ŋwa' wvun saŋ me wvù Bita waa ntum Jisos Klistu. Ɛ me nsaŋ fô bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw lɛ ɛ̀ nu bew e bò nu ɛ saaŋkɛn ɛ no nu biba bì Bontus bô Galɛshia noo Kafadosia noo Ɛsia noo Bitinia le. 2 Nyo' Icee wesebeene to caw ben no wvú to seysɛɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo lɛ fí nu ke enù. Ɛ Keyoy kew mum seyse ben gɛɛ lɛ ben eyuukè Jisos Klistu wvù nu ɛ cukɛ ben bô ɛlɛmɛ kew e. Nyo' ebuw ben bô kem-bonɛn naa ntay ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene naa ntay.

Beene cee taale kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe

3 Mbense enù fô Nyo' le wvù nu Nyo' Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu bvuu nu Ice. Wvú nu ɛ cam shen fô beene le baay, ɛ boo beene ɛ̂ mboo wvu fwɛ le no Jisos Klistu to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le. Fifin nu ɛ ge beene ɛ no cee keseen taale kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe, 4 keeke edie bvushɛw bvù wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ beene woŋ wvu we le. Bvushɛw bvun nu bvù yaa nulo efo, kɛnɛɛ ebefe, kɛnɛɛ ekpwe ncom kɛ. 5 Nyo' gemgeme ben bô mvuŋgay mwew fele yî fitele fì ben nu ɛ lese yî ye le ɛ no cɛyte mboyma wvù nu ke eyenɛ diuu di fokemɛse le. 6 No ben kee nonɛn, ɛ mum ɛ no yuuke njoŋ. Geenɛn ɛ ben kɛŋke kɛ keeyuuke nsase yî kefew e caan nje mmom yì too fô ben e jé le jé le. 7 Yí too keemom laa fitele finɛn fì ben lese yî Nyo' le tɛmyi kɛ ntay ɛ. Kɛ naa ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle nu ɛ bó ké mom bô ŋguy, ɛ ketwaa kin nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí nulo ebefe, tu ɛ̀ nulo é bó emom kɛ tɛn fitele fì ben lese yî Nyo' le. Ɛ fitele fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí fele ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle. Nonɛn, é ke edioo enu diuu dì Jisos Klistu nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew, é bó ebɛnsee ben, tumte moŋkum monɛn, wvumte ben. 8 Keseen nu ɛ ben kooŋke Jisos Klistu ɛ ben ke baa cim yɛn wase wvú le kɛ, ɛ ben ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, yaa yɛne wvú le kɛ. Ben ɛ mum ɛ no yuuke njoŋ naa wvu baay wvù ɛ̀ nulo wee saa esee kɛ, 9 njefo ben kee lɛ no ben nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke eboyse ben. 10 Bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bò to jemyi ɛkumɛ mbuwma wvù Nyo' to nu keeke ebuw ben dvú to nu ɛ no tɛmte, gomte keekiɛɛ ɛkumɛ mboyma wvun. 11 Keyoy ke Klistu le to nu yî bó le no bó to teete lɛ Klistu nu ke eyɛn ŋgɛw é ke edioo enu ɛjim jodvu, é wvú ekɛŋkɛ bvukukɛ. Ɛ bó mum no gomte keekiɛɛ kefew kè mwɛɛm mvudvu nu ke ekooy, bô je yì mvú nu ke eghan sɛ kooy jó le. 12 Ɛ Nyo' mum ge ɛ bó kiɛɛ lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó to jemyi mvun nu

1:1 2:11; Jɛm 1:1 **1:2** 2:9; Lum 8:29; Ɛfɛ 1:4; 2Tɛs 2:13; 2Bi 1:10; 1:19 **1:3** 1:23; 2Kol 1:3; Tay 3:5 **1:6** 2Kol 4:17; Jɛm 1:2-3 **1:7** Job 23:10; Mben 66:10; Yɛsa 48:10; 1Kol 3:13 **1:8** Jon 20:29; 2Kol 5:7 **1:9** Lum 5:2; 6:22; Ɛfɛ 1:14 **1:10** Luk 24:46; 1Kol 15:3-4; 2Bi 1:19-21 **1:12** Ɛfɛ 3:9-10

ɛ bó yaa jemyi ɛ è nu fô bikuu bibole kɛ, lɛ mvú nu fô ben e. Ɛ nu mvú mvù ben to yuwɛɛ dew bonyii bò to fewcɛɛ saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ê ben ê mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule kè Nyo' to ciinsɛɛ ɛ kí to fowe le. Mvun nu mwɛɛm ɛ naa bonceendaa bo Nyo' le beele keekiɛɛ mvú.

Bonyii bo Nyo' le eyuulè yî gee dibole

13 No fí nu nonɛn, ben ekay bicaw binɛn enù ɛ ben ɛ seyse bvufee bvunɛn. Ben ekemsenè bô bikuu binɛn, taalè kɛ fwe ɛ è nu yî mbuwma wvù nu ke eto fô ben e seke Jisos Klistu ɛ kase ɛ duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew e. 14 Ben eyuukè kɛ Nyo' le diɛwɛ boom bew e. Fo ben ebvuu egeè mwɛɛm bii nyam ye le no ben to shee gee seke ben to bɛɛ kenjiwe le kɛ. 15 Nyo' wvù to cawɛɛ ben nu ɛ wvú yuule. Ben tɛn eyuulè yî gee dinɛn e dicii, 16 no fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Ben eyuulè njefo me n'yuule lo.”

17 No ben teŋe Nyo' lɛ Icee wene, ɛ wvú nu wee wvù saake wee tfuu yî gee diew e yaa duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ, tu ben kɛŋke keecee nce wene tfuu bô nfan wvù wvu Nyo' yî kefew e kecii kè ben nu yî woŋ wvun e kɛ diɛwɛ botolo le. 18 Kɛ ben kee lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ sum wase ben yî nce wvu ɛcici wvù bo'icee bonɛn to kuusɛɛ ben dvú, ɛ kɛ wvú to sum ɛ è nu bô fiɛɛ diɛwɛ bigew e bì nulo ebefe kɛ. 19 Wvú to sum ɛ è nu bô ɛlɛmɛ ke Klistu le kè yaa nu kɛ fiɛɛ fi ncɛw, kè nu diɛwɛ ke waa njee kentaŋe le wvù yaa kɛŋke nlom kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fimew fì befe yî dvú le kɛ. 20 Nyo' to seyse wvú ɛ è bɛɛ lo ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw, ɛ duŋcɛ wvú ɛdiuw yo fokemɛse ɛyan e nje yene. 21 Ɛ ge Klistu ben ɛ sɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' wvù to bvusɛɛ wvú yî kpwe le nya wvú bô bvukukɛ le. No wvú ge nonɛn, mvuntelem mvunɛn bô boŋkpwawcɛ bonɛn ɛ mum ɛ no nu ɛ ben ɛ gɛɛ yî Nyo' le. 22 No ben yuuke kecɛɛy e, ɛ kí gee ɛ mvuntelem mvunɛn yuule wvu lɛ ben ekɛŋkè keŋkoŋɛn fô boom bo bwee wene le ɛ è nu ke kecɛɛy, ben emum ekoŋenè kɛ nonɛn bô mvuntelem mvunɛn mvunciim. 23 Ben ekoŋenè nonɛn, njefo bó nu ɛ kase wase ɛ boo ben ê mboo wvu fwɛ le. Kɛ wee wvù boke ben wvun nu wvù nulo ekpwe kɛ. Ɛ nu Nyo' kebɛɛ ɛ wvú yaa nulo ekpwe kɛ. Wvú to boke ben ɛ è nu bô diɛw ye yì nyaa nshii. Ɛ diɛw yin nu ke emɛy kɛ eleeme fó. 24 Fí nu no bó saŋ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,

“Wee wvu wum tfuu nu kɛ diɛwɛ ɛgay e,
ɛ bvujoŋkɛ bwew nu kɛ diɛwɛ fow e.
Ɛgay ké no yowlene, ɛ fow tɛn yɛɛte,
25 geenɛn ɛ diɛw Tata nu ke eleeme kɛ fó sekecii.”

Diɛw yidvu yin nu saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' wvù bó to fewcɛɛ ê ben.

2

Ɛkumɛ Tɛ dì kɛŋke nshii noo ketum kè yuule

1 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben ecinɛ mvuntelem mvù befe le, ecinɛ kenlɛɛma noo díɛw fiɛɛ le, ecinɛ kendoŋ ke benɛɛn noo mvuŋkunsɛn e. 2 Ben ekɛŋkè shiee fô ɛmben yo ê keyoy e yò è nu diɛw Nyo' ɛyinɛyin e, kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wan wvu caan ké no kɛŋke fô ɛmben e, wvu lɛ yí egeè ɛ ben kuu gɛne fwe yî mboyma wene le, 3 no ben nu ɛ yɛn wase lɛ Tata taale fô ben e. 4 Ben etoò fô Tata le wvù nu tɛ ɛ dí kɛŋke nshii, ɛ bonyii to tun lɛ kɛ dí jee kɛ, geenɛn ɛ Nyo' caw fiew lɛ è nu di kenlum e fô wen e. 5 Ben nu diɛwɛ ɛta yò kɛŋke tɛn nshii le ɛ Nyo' bomte yew Keyoy kew dvú, ɛ ben nu ŋgoo bocee ncese bew bò yuule, gee boncese bo ê

1:14 Lum 12:2; Ɛfɛ 2:3; 4:17-18 **1:15** Lɛw 19:2 **1:16** Lɛw 11:44-45 **1:17** Yɛsa 63:16; Yɛli 3:19; Mat 6:9; 16:27; Lum 2:6; Jɛm 2:1; 1Bi 4:5 **1:18** Mat 20:28; 1Kol 7:23; 6:20 **1:19** 1:1-2; Jon 1:29; Lem 20:28; 1Kol 5:7; Ɛfɛ 1:7; Ibu 9:12 **1:20** Ɛfɛ 1:4 **1:21** 5:1; Lum 5:2 **1:22** 2:17; 3:8; 4:8; Lum 12:9; Gal 6:10; 2Bi 1:7; 1Jon 4:11 **1:23** Jon 1:13; Ibu 4:12; Jɛm 1:18 **1:24** Yɛsa 40:6-8; Jɛm 1:10-11 **1:25** Yɛsa 40:6-9 **2:1** Ɛfɛ 4:25; Jɛm 1:21; 4:11 **2:2** 1Kol 3:2 **2:3** Mben 34:8 **2:4** Mben 118:22; Yɛsa 28:16 **2:5** 2:9; Lum 12:1; Ɛfɛ 2:21-22 **2:6** Yɛsa 28:16; Lum 9:33 * **2:6** Sayon nu diee di kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm e.

keyoy e fô wvú le bò wvú kooŋke nje
Jisos Klistu. 6 Fí nu ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Ben etaa eyɛn, me ŋgɛɛle tɛ ê ke-
laante kè Sayon e, *
ɛ è nu tɛ di buu di yew e.
Ɛ nu tɛ ɛ è caw me, ɛ me ŋkooŋke dí
baay.
Tɛ din nu ɛ kɛ wee lese fitele yî ye le ɛ́
wvú ke ewuumɛn kɛ.”
7 Fô ben bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le nu
ɛ tɛ din jee fô ben e. Geenɛn fô bonyii
bò baa lese fitele yî ye le nu ɛ fí nu fô
bó le no bó to saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Tɛ didvu din dì bonyii bo kembom e
to tunɛɛ
nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ tu dì bó ebom naa
ɛ è nu buu di yew e dvú.”
8 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
“Tɛ din nu ke egee ɛ bonyii baytene yî
dvú le.
Ɛ nu kembaan ɛ kí nu ke egee ɛ bonyii
gbwekene.”
Bó baytene yî dvú le njefo bó nu ɛ
tun keebee diɛw Nyo' le, ɛ è nu no
Nyo' to seysɛɛ wase lɛ fí nu ke enu.
9 Geenɛn, ben nu finɛn kfuu ɛ è caw
Nyo' ben. Ben nu ŋgoo bocee ncese
bò lemte Nfon e. Ben nu ketum kè
yuule, nu bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ ge lɛ è nu
naa bew, lɛ ben eseŋè mwɛɛm mvù
jee mvù wvú gee. Wvú nu ɛ tee ben,
ben ɛ buy ê ɛjiwɛ le, ɛ ley ê n'yuu we
wvu baay e. 10 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ ben
yaa nu bonyii kɛ, keseen ben ɛ no nu
wase bonyii bo Nyo' le. Nyo' to baa
cam shen fô ben e fwele kɛ, keseen nu
ɛ wvú ɛ cam wase shen fô ben e.

Bonyii bo Nyo' le eduŋcì keŋge kè jee ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bocii

11 Nsáa yɛm shém, ben ekeè lɛ ben
nu botolo yî nshɛ le fɛn fele lo je. Me
ɛ mum ɛ no nlooci ŋkule lo can ê ben
lɛ fo ben egeè mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye
shieele kɛ, njefo mwɛɛm mvumvun
diuu bô biyoy binɛn. 12 Ben eduŋcì
keŋge kè jee ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bò yaa
kee kɛ Nyo' wvu lɛ ɛ́ bó cim jemyi
ɛkumɛ ben lɛ ben befe lo, ɛ́ bó eyɛnè
keŋge kenɛn kè jee le, ɛ́ ke edioo enu
diuu dì Nyo' ɛ to, ɛ́ bó etumte moŋkum
mew.
13 Ben eyuukè wee tfuu wvù bó nu
ɛ gɛɛ lɛ wvú esaakè bonyii le no ben
nu bonyii bo Tata le. Ben eyuukè
Nfon wvu Lum wvù nu Nfon wvu
baay e, 14 eyuukè naa bonyii bò wvú
nu ɛ gɛɛ lɛ bó esaaké biba bi woŋ e
leese bonyii bò gee mwɛɛm mvù befe
ŋgɛw e bɛnsee bò gee mwɛɛm mvu lɛŋ
e. 15 Nyo' gomte lɛ ben egeè mwɛɛm
mvu lɛŋ, emum ebaaŋke dew biyuŋ bi
bonyii le bò jemyi mwɛɛm ncɛwncɛw.
16 Ben eceè diɛwɛ bonyii bò bó nu
ɛ bvuse wase bó bvunfaw e, geenɛn
fo ben emum ejoò fifiɛ tɛɛke fojise
gee bibefɛ kɛ. Ben eceè ɛ è nu diɛwɛ
bonfaw bo Nyo' le. 17 Ben ewvumtè
bonyii bocii, kooŋkè boom bo bwee
wene le bo mbee le bocii, fanè Nyo',
wvumtè Nfon wvu Lum wvù nu Nfon
wvu baay.

Bonyii bo Nyo' le ejoò kenfewsɛn yî ŋgɛw Klistu le

18 Bonyii bò lemte bomew e, ben
eyuukè bonyii bò ben nu ê bó ɛkuse
le, wvumtè bó ntay. Fo ben eyuukè
kɛ ɛ è nu bò nu nyɛkeey taale fô ben
e kɛ. Ben ewvumtè tɛn bò befe keŋge
le. 19 Me njemyi nɛn njefo Nyo' ké no
yuuke njoŋ bô wee wvù bó nyɛwle bô
wvú ɛ wvú yuuke nsase sɛ wvú nu ɛ
jay fiɛɛ, geenɛn kuule kɛ shém njefo
wvù nu ɛ gɛɛ bvufee yî Nyo' le. 20 Ɛ
bó suuŋke wee ɛ wvú ɛ jay fiɛɛ, wvú
ɛ no kuule shém, ɛ́ sɛw wvudvu enu
la? Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee yɛne ŋgɛw ɛ è nu yî
fiɛɛ fì jee le ɛ wvú ɛ ge, wvú ɛ no kuule
shém, ɛ́ Nyo' eyuuke njoŋ bô wvú. 21 Ɛ
nu bvudvuu bvunɛn keeyɛne ŋgɛw
nonɛn, njefo Klistu tɛn to nu ɛ yɛn

2:7 Mben 118:22; Mat 21:42; Lem 4:11 **2:8** Yɛsa 8:14-15; Lum 9:33 **2:9** 1:2; Ksm 19:5-6; Lɛw 19:2; Dito 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; Yɛsa 9:1; 43:21; 61:6; Lem 26:18; Lum 5:17; 2Kol 4:6; Ɛfɛ 5:8; Tay 2:14; Ibu 13:12; 1Bi 2:5; Mwm 1:6; 20:4 **2:10** Os 2:23; Lum 9:25 **2:11** 1:1, 17; Mben 39:12; Lum 7:15, 17-23; Gal 5:17; Ibu 13:14 **2:12** Yɛsa 10:3; Mat 5:16; 2Kol 5:10 **2:13** Lum 13:1-7; Tay 3:1 **2:15** 3:16 **2:16** 1Kol 6:11, 19-20; Gal 5:13 **2:17** 1:22; 3:16; Bŋgn 24:21; Mat 22:21; Gal 6:10; Fili 2:12 **2:18** Ɛfɛ 5:21–6:9 **2:18** Ɛfɛ 6:5-8 **2:19** 5:12 **2:20** 4:14 **2:21** Mat 16:24; 20:26-28; Jon 13:15; Lum 15:5 **2:22** Yɛsa 53:9; Jon 8:46; Ibu 4:15

ŋgɛw nje yene, duŋcɛ kenfewsɛn ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben ejo ɛkalɛ kew. 22 “Wvú to ke baa yuu ge naa lo kebefɛ kɛ, ɛ kɛ díɛw fiɛɛ to ké no ɛ yuu buy diuw we le kɛ.” 23 Seke bó to nan'yi wvú, wvú to baa tfuse kɛ. Ɛ bó dioo njiŋsene bô wvú, wvú saa sɛwci kɛ, geenɛn nya fiɛɛ ficii ɛ è nu can Nyo' le wvù kee keesaw nsaw lɛŋ. 24 Wvú to nu ɛ tfuse bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene ɛ bí tu yî ye le yî kentam e. Wvú to ge nonɛn, wvu lɛ beene ekpwe ɛ̂ keba ke kebefɛ le, eceè nce wvu teytey. Bilɛmte bì wvú to kɛŋkɛɛ nu ɛ ge wase beene ɛ bonɛn. 25 Ben to shee njimte diɛwɛ njée le, geenɛn keseen ben ɛ kase wase ɛ to fô Wee wvù Cɛyte bvuu Taale fô biyoy binɛn e.

3

No kpwoon bô diemsɛn nulo ecee

1 Bokɛ' bo bonyii le, ben tɛn eyuukè bole' bonɛn e. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, ɛ wee mvu bó le nu ɛ wvú tune keebee diɛw Nyo' le, é wvú ke enɛ ebee ɛ wee baa cim jeme diɛw ɛ̂ wvú kɛ, ɛ è ge keŋge ke kpwɛse le, 2 no wvú yɛne ɛ wvú wvumte ɛkolɛ kew, cee nce wvù yu-ule. 3 Fo fiɛɛ fì duŋci bvujoŋkɛ bvunɛn enù mwɛɛm mvu ye le diɛwɛ keeseyse yvuw ɛkolɛ ɛ yí jee, bô keejiise biɛɛ, noo keesuute ye bô ndvú yì jee kɛ. 4 Fiɛɛ fì eduŋcì bvujoŋkɛ bvu wee le enù fiɛɛ fì wee nu fô fitele fiew e, ɛ è nu fitele fì bonene nu nyɛkeey. Kɛ bvun bvujoŋkɛ ke yvumɛn kɛ, ɛ è nu bvù Nyo' kooŋke ntay. 5 Ɛ nɛɛ no bokɛnɛ bò yuule bo fwele bò to nu ɛ gɛɛ bvufee bvubole yî Nyo' le to ké no duŋci bvubole bvujoŋkɛ. Bó to yuuke tɛn bole' bobole. 6 Wee diɛwɛ Sɛla le to yuuke Abla'am e teŋe wvú lɛ tata wen. Ben tɛn nu boom bo Sɛla le fɛn é ben gee mwɛɛm mvu lɛŋ yaa fane fiɛɛ kɛ.

7 Bolemsɛ, ben tɛn ekiɛɛ je yì ben kɛŋke keecee ben ɛ bokɛ' bonɛn jó. Ben enyaà n'wvum ɛ̂ bó no bó baa kɛŋke mvuŋgay diɛwɛ ben e kɛ. Nyo' nu ɛ buw ben ɛ bó bocii bô nshii wvù mɛy lo. Ben eceè nonɛn, wvu lɛ fô fiɛɛ ebaaŋke bunle yene kɛ.

8 Keemɛɛse, me ɛ no nteete ben bocii lɛ, ben ekɛŋkè fitele fimwaaŋ, kɛŋkè shen fô bonyii le, kɛŋkè keŋkoŋɛn ke bonyii bo mbee le, kɛŋkè mvuntelem mvù jee, ɛ wee yaa joo kɛ wee mvu ɛkuse kɛ. 9 Fo wee é ge kebefɛ bô wee, é wvú tfuse bô kebefɛ kɛ. Ɛ wee nan wee, fo wvú etfuse bô ncun kɛ, ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ è nu bô diɛw kembonɛn. Fin nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' teŋe ben lɛ ben egeè é wen ke elaŋ kembonɛn yî yene le. 10 Ɛ nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Ɛ wee kooŋke keeyuw njoŋ yî nshii we le,
bô keeyɛn ɛdiuw yò jee le,
é wvú no kemsene bô leme diew,
ɛ díɛw fiɛɛ yaa buyte diuw we le kɛ.
11 Wvú kɛŋke keebaŋke jim ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvù befe le,
egeè ɛ è nu mvù jee, ekuŋenè nyɛkeey bìì dvú le,
12 njefo Tata Nyo' ké no yɛne bonyii bo teytey e yuuke bunle yibo.
Geenɛn ɛ Nyo' ɛ bon jise yî bonyii bò gee bibefɛ le.”

13 Ɛ ben kɛŋke shiee wvu baay keegee mwɛɛm mvù jee nonɛn, tu wee wvù nulo ebvuu ege fiɛɛ fì befe bô ben nu yɛɛ? 14 Geenɛn, é bonyii cim nyaa lo ŋgɛw ɛ̂ ben njefo ben gee mwɛɛm mvu teytey, tu Nyo' nu ke elaŋ kembonɛn yî yene le. “Fo ben efanè bó, kɛnɛɛ fo mvuntelem ebuukè ben kɛ.” 15 Ben ewvumtè ɛ è nu Klistu ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e diɛwɛ Tata wene le. Ben eseyse bikuu binɛn, ecɛytè keenya ntfuse ɛ̂ wee wvù nu ebife fiɛɛ fì ben taale fwe yî dvú le. Geenɛn ben dioo tfuuse, no tfuuse nyɛkeey bô n'wvum. 16 Fo ben egeè fiɛɛ fì nɛlo esaake ben fô fitele le kɛ, wvu lɛ é bó nan'yi ben, jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ keŋge kenɛn kè

2:23 3:9; Yɛsa 53:7; Mat 26:55-56, 67; 27:14, 27-31 **2:24** Yɛsa 53:4-5; Lum 6:2, 11; Kolo 2:14; Ibu 9:28 **2:25** Yɛsa 53:5-6; Ɛsek 34:5-6; Mat 9:36; Jon 10:16; Ibu 13:20 **3:1** 1Kol 7:16; Ɛfɛ 5:22-24 **3:3** 1Tim 2:9 **3:7** Ɛfɛ 5:25-28; 1Tim 2:8 **3:8** 1:22; Ɛfɛ 4:2-3; Fili 2:2-3 **3:9** 2:23; Job 31:30; Mat 5:44; Lum 12:17 **3:10** Mben 34:12-16; Jɛm 1:26 **3:13** Lum 13:3 **3:14** 4:14; Mat 5:10 **3:15** 1:3-5; Kolo 4:6 **3:16** 2:15

jee nje ben nu bonyii bo Klistu le, é
bó ewuumene. 17 Ben ekeè lɛ fí jee
keeyɛn ŋgɛw nje fiɛɛ fì jee fì ben ge ɛ è
fɛn nu lɛ Nyo' kooŋke lɛ fí enù nonɛn,
ɛfey keeyɛn ŋgɛw yî fiɛɛ fì befe le fì
ben ge. 18 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no Klistu to
yɛnɛɛ ŋgɛw kpwe. Wvú to kpwe nje
bibefɛ bi bonyii le kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ fí ka
lo nonɛn. Wvú wvù to nu wee wvu
teytey to nu ɛ kpwe fô bonyii bò yaa
nu kɛ teytey e keeto bô beene fô Nyo'
le. Bó to nu ɛ yu wvú ɛ è kpwe nyam
ye, geenɛn ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ wvú no nu dvú
ê keyoy e. 19 Ɛ nu ê keyoy kin e wvù
wvú to gɛnɛɛ fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' ê biyoy
bì nu yew ncaw e. 20 Biyoy bin nu bì
to baa bee Nyo' le kefew ke Noa' le
kɛ. Nyo' to nu ɛ bosɛn kuu shém bô
bí, cɛy seke Noa' to keenci ŋguw. Ŋguw
wvun nu ɛ bonyii to ley jó kɛ wee nyaŋ
maaŋ, ɛ è nu bó bò to boyɛɛ can joo
le. 21 Joo yidvu yin nu diɛwɛ joo yì bó
leese bonyii jó keseen ɛ yì boysee bó
bô mvuŋgay mvù Jisos Klistu to buyɛɛ
dvú yî kpwe le. Kɛ bó leese wee ê
joo lɛ bó cuke ɛ è nu yile yî ye le kɛ.
Ɛ nu keelɛkɛ Nyo' bô fitele fì yuule.
22 Jisos Klistu wvun to nu ɛ ben fowe,
shii ê ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' le, ɛ no nu fó
saake bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bô biyoy
bì kɛŋke mvuŋgay noo bì saake bicii.

4

Nce bonyii bo Nyo' le nu wvu fwɛ

1 No Klistu to nu ɛ yɛn ŋgɛw yî
nyam ye le, ben tɛn ekɛŋkè kfuu fifiɛ
fitele fì wvú to kɛŋke keeyɛn tɛn ŋgɛw,
ekumyì lɛ wee wvù nu ɛ yɛn wase
ŋgɛw yî nyam ye le nu ɛ bô kebefɛ ɛ
ka wase. 2 Nonɛn, kɛ wvú bɛɛ ebvuu
eceè nce we fokuse fɛn bii mwɛɛm
mvù nyam ye gomte le kɛ. Wvú nu
eceè bii wase ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù Nyo'
gomte le. 3 Ben ekeè lɛ kefew kè ben
to shee gee mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bonyii bò
yaa kee kɛ Nyo' le nu ɛ kí ɛ fey wase.
Ben to cee nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ, bii ye
yene yì ŋɛyte le, wuu mbvuum ɛ mó
koole, gee boŋkaw diekene, wukene
yole fó gee diɛwɛ bwé le. Ɛ ben to
bvuu bunlee tɛn bonyo' bo ɛcici, ɛ
Nyo' to tun wase. 4 Keseen diuw ɛ
no yumte bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo'
no ben baa bvuu taashi ŋgoo ben ɛ
bó yî nce wvun wvù nu diɛwɛ wvu
nyám e, bó mum ɛ baŋke ye ɛ no nan'yi
ben. 5 Geenɛn, bó nu ke eleem etaŋe
diuw fwe dvu Nyo' wvù cɛyte keesaw
bonyii bò bɛɛ dvú bô bò kpwekɛn
wase le. 6 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì to geɛ é bó
sɛ fewcɛ tɛn saaka wvù jee wvù wvu
Nyo' ê bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase.
Bó to fewci nonɛn wvu lɛ no bó nu ɛ
bó to cim saw wase bó yî nyam ye le
diɛwɛ bonyii bo boyuum e, é bó eceè
kɛ nce wvu ê keyoy e ɛ wvú nu diɛwɛ
no Nyo' cee.

Wee elemtè bô nnya ye ê je yì jee le

7 Ben ekeè lɛ kefew kè fiɛɛ ficii nu ke
eka too wase nceencee. Nonɛn, ben
enù kɛ bô bvufee bvunɛn fó, kemsenè
bô bikuu binɛn, wvu lɛ ben ebunleè.
8 Fiɛɛ fì fele mwɛɛm mvunciim nu kɛ lɛ
wee ekooŋkè waa bwee bô fitele fiew
ficii njefo keŋkoŋɛn ké no baŋyi bibefɛ
nteen. 9 Ɛ waa bwee wee la ghane ê
wvú le, é wvú fiisɛn wvú, taa fô wvú le
yaa wvukene kɛ. 10 No ben nu ɛ Nyo'
ɛ buw ben bô nnya jɛɛy jɛɛy, wee ejoò
ye nnya lemte dvú fô bonyii bomew e.
Ben elemtè bô mbuwma wvun wvù
Nyo' nya jé le jé le diɛwɛ bonyii bo
lemme le bò jee. 11 Ɛ wee fewci diɛw
Nyo', é wvú no fewcì kɛ ɛ è nu diɛw yì
buy diuw Nyo' le. Wee é no lemte fô
bonyii bomew e, é wvú no lemtè kɛ ɛ
è nu bô mvuŋgay mvù Nyo' nya ê wvú
le. Ben egeè nonɛn wvu lɛ yî fiɛɛ ficii
fì ben gee le, é mbense egɛnè fô Nyo'
le fele yî Jisos Klistu le. Bvukukɛ bô
mvuŋgay mvunciim nu ɛ è kɛŋke wvú
sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

Keeyɛne ŋgɛw diɛwɛ bonyii bo Klistu le

3:18 2:21; Lum 5:6-8; 6:10; Ibu 4:15; 7:27 **3:19** Keŋ 6:2; 2Bi 2:4; Jut 6 **3:20** Keŋ 6:14-22 **3:21** Lum 6:3-4; Ibu 10:22 **3:22** Lem 1:9; Ɛfɛ 1:21; Mat 22:44; Lum 8:34; Lem 2:33 **4:1** 2:24; 2Kol 4:10; Gal 5:24 **4:2** 2:21 **4:3** Gal 5:19-21; Ɛfɛ 2:3; Tay 3:3 **4:5** 1:17; 2Tim 4:1 **4:7** 1Kol 10:11; 1Tɛs 5:5-8; 1Jon 2:18 **4:8** 1:22; Jɛm 5:20 **4:9** Ibu 13:2 **4:10** Lum 12:6-8 **4:11** Lum 12:7; 1Kol 10:31; 12:8; Jɛm 3:1 **4:12** 1:7

12 Nsáa yɛm shém, fo ben ekɛŋke
ŋghaw yî nton'yɛ wvù ben yuuke ye
le wvù too fô ben e keemom ben kɛ.
Fo fí enù kɛ diɛwɛ è nu fiɛɛ fimew fifɛ
ɛ fí kooyi bô ben kɛ. 13 Ben elaŋlaŋè
lo lɛ ben yɛne ŋgɛw diɛwɛ no Klistu
to yɛnɛɛ wvu lɛ é ke edioo enu seke
wvú ɛ buynɛn bô bvukukɛ bwew, é
ben ebvuu elaŋlaŋe, yuuke njoŋ. 14 Ɛ
bonyii nan'yi ben nje diee di Klistu
le, tu njoŋ wvu baay nu wene. Fifin
duŋci lɛ Keyoy ke bvukukɛ le kè è nu
Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu yî yene le. 15 Ɛ
wee yɛne ŋgɛw, fo wvú eyɛnè njefo
wvú nu ɛ yu wee, kɛnɛɛ lɛ wvú nu ɛ
coŋ fiɛɛ kɛnɛɛ ɛ ge fiɛɛ fimew fì befe,
kɛnɛɛ lɛ wvú nu ɛ lese diuw fô mwɛɛm
mvu bonyii bomew e kɛ. 16 Geenɛn,
é wee yɛne ŋgɛw njefo bó teŋe wvú
lɛ wee Klistu, fo wvú ewuumenè kɛ.
Ɛ wvú no bensee ɛ è nu Nyo' lɛ wen
kɛŋke didiɛ diee. 17 Ben egeè nonɛn
njefo kefew nu ɛ to wase kè Nyo' nu
esaw bonyii, ɛ wvú nu ekɛw ɛ è nu bô
yew ye. Ɛ wvú kɛw ɛ è nu bô beene
nonɛn, é fí ke enu nɛɛ bô bonyii bò nu
ɛ tun keebee saaka wvù jee wvù wvu
Nyo' le? 18 Bó nu ɛ saŋ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le
lɛ,

“Ɛ fí tɛmyi fô wee wvu teytey e kee-
boy,
é fí ke enu nɛɛ bô wee wvù tune Nyo',
gee bibefɛ le?”

19 Nonɛn, bonyii bò yɛne ŋgɛw no Nyo'
gomte lɛ bó eyɛnè, egeè mwɛɛm ɛ è
nu mvu lɛŋ, gɛɛlè bikuu bibole can
Nyo' Mbom e wvù ké no leeme kɛ yî
ŋkawma we le.

5

Ɛkumɛ njée Nyo'

1 Me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋgomte keentefe
bocee kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
ê ben ɛntelɛŋ. Me nu wee ê ŋgoo bocee
kentaashɛ le, ɛ me nto n'yɛn bô ɛjisɛ
yɛm no Klistu to yɛnɛɛ ŋgɛw, ɛ me nu
tɛn wee wvù nu ke eley bvukukɛ bvù
wvú nu ke eto dvú le. 2 Me ɛ no nteete
lɛ, ben etaalè fô njée Nyo' yì bó nu ɛ gɛɛ
can yene le ntay. Fo ben dioo taale,
no taale kɛ diɛwɛ bó kane lo ben kɛ.
Ben etaalè bô ŋkoŋ no Nyo' gomte. Fo
ben etaalè kɛŋke ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ yî bigew
e kɛ. Ben ekɛŋkè shiee ɛ è nu yî lemme
le. 3 Fo ben envuwseè njée Nyo' yì
bó nu ɛ gɛɛ ben ê we jodvu kɛ. Ben
eduŋcì ɛ è nu keŋge kè jee kè yí eyɛnè
beŋene. 4 Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, é Ɛkolɛ ke
Boncɛynjee le ke dioo ɛ buynɛn, é ben
ekɛŋkɛ kefo ke bvukukɛ le kè yaa ké
kpwe ncom kɛ.

5 Me ɛ no njemyi tɛn ê keghan lɛ, ben
eyuukè bocee kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le ntay. Wee tfuu eshiwsè ɛkolɛ
kew ê waa bwee fwe sekecii. Ben
ekeè lɛ, “Kɛ Nyo' ké no tomte wee wvù
bensee ye kɛ. Wvú ké no tomte ɛ è nu
wvù shiwse ɛkolɛ kew bô mbuwma
we.” 6 Ben emum eshike bikuu binɛn
enù ê mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le kuse, é
kefew ke dioo ɛ kocɛn, é wvú ebense
ben. 7 Ben egɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim
mvù jewsee ben can ye le, njefo
wvú kɛŋke shiee wene. 8 Ben ekem-
senè bô bikuu binɛn, ejiŋyì ntay njefo
wee wene bvuban wvù dɛwle ghane
wɛɛntene diɛwɛ bvule wvù fɛwte le,
gomte wee keeŋgele. 9 Ben ebon ŋaŋ
bô wvú, lese kɛ ɛ è nu fitele yî Nyo' le
é fí etɛme, ekumyì lɛ boom bo bwee
wene le yɛne kɛ tɛn ŋgɛw nonɛn woŋ
tfuu. 10 Ŋgɛw wvun nu kɛ yî kefew
e caan, é Nyo' emum ekase eseyse
mwɛɛm é mvú ejoŋ fô ben e, enya
ben bô mvuŋgay, ege é ben eciim ntay.
Nyo' nu wvù nyaa mbuwma tfuu ê
bonyii. Wvú nu ɛ tee ben keeley
bvukukɛ bwew bvù mɛy lo le nje ben
nu bonyii bo Klistu le. 11 Mvuŋgay
mvunciim nu ɛ è kɛŋke wvú sekecii sɛ
ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

Ŋgayma

4:13 5:1; 2Kol 4:10; Lum 5:2 **4:14** 2:20; 3:14; Mat 5:10-12; Mak 13:11; Lem 7:55 **4:16** 2Tim 1:8 **4:17** Yɛli 25:29; Ɛsek 9:6; 2Tɛs 1:8 **4:18** Bŋgn 11:31 **4:19** Mben 31:5 **5:1** 1:21 **5:2** Jon 21:15-17; Lem 20:28; 1Tim 6:5 **5:3** 2Kol 1:24; Fili 3:17; Tay 2:7 **5:4** 1Kol 9:24-25; 1Bi 1:4 **5:5** Bŋgn 3:34; 29:23; Ɛfɛ 5:21; Jɛm 4:6 **5:6** Jɛm 4:10 **5:7** Mben 55:22; Mat 6:25-30; Fili 4:6 **5:8** Mben 22:13; 1Tɛs 5:5-8 **5:9** Ɛfɛ 6:11-12; Jɛm 4:7 **5:10** 1Tɛs 2:12 **5:12** 1Tɛs 1:1 * **5:12** Diee din nu tɛn lɛ «Silvanus.»

12 Me nsaŋ fiŋwa' fin fô ben e ɛ
è fici Silas * me wvù nu waa bwee
wesebeene. No me n'yɛne nu ɛ wvú
nu wee wvù è nulo é wee egɛɛ bvufee
yî ye le. Me nsaŋ keentefe ben,
embvuu eŋge é ben ekiɛɛ lɛ fiɛɛ ficii
fì me nsaŋ duŋci kecɛɛy ke ɛkumɛ
mbuwma Nyo'. Ben eleemè yî dvú
le tɛmyi ntay. 13 Kentaashɛ ke boom
bo bwee wesebeene le ke Babilon kè
Nyo' nu ɛ caw gayte ben e. Mak wvù
waa wɛm yî mbee le gayte tɛn ben e.
14 Ben egaynɛn bikuu binɛn e, eŋocɛ yî
keŋkoŋɛn e. Kembonɛn enù fô ben e
bocii bò nu ɛ taashɛ bô bo Klistu.

5:13 Flm 24 **5:14** Lum 16:16; 2Kol 13:11

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvu Bita

Fiɛɛ fi nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Bita wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

Ŋwa' Bita wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun nu ɛ wvú to saŋ fô bonyii bo mbee le bo fwele le, ɛ bó ɛ ce ɛ kɛnɛn woŋ tfuu. Shiee ŋwa' wvun baay to nu keediu lemme dì bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e to ghane gee, bô keediu nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ wvù n'yɛɛyi bonyii ban to too dvú le lɛ wvú eka. Bita saŋ ŋwa' wvun baay taale ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e ban to duu lɛ kɛ Jisos bɛɛ ke ebvuu ekase eto kɛ. Wvú jemyi lɛ fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ Jisos sɛ dvuyte keeto nu njefo kɛ Nyo' gomte lɛ wee mvu ke ela kɛ.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3-21 Nce bonyii bo Klistu le
2:1-22 Ɛkumɛ keŋge ke bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e noo ŋgɛw wvù nu ke eto fô bó le
3:1-18 Diuu dì Klistu nu ke ekase eto

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Semon Bita, waa lemme Jisos Klistu noo waa we ntum. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô ben bò kɛŋke mbee wvù kuuke lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ wvù bese kɛŋke le. Jisos Klistu wvù nu Nyo' noo Mboyse wesebeene ké no gee mwɛɛm teytey. Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù ben kɛŋke mbee ɛ wvú nu lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ wese le. 2 Nyo' ebvuu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn naa ntay, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene naa ntay, njefo ben kee wvú wvù Nyo' bô Jisos wvù nu Tata wesebeene.

Nce bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ tee wase ɛ caw e

3 Mvuŋgay mwew mvù è nu mvu Nyo' le nu ɛ ge wase beene ɛ kɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nulo ege é beene ekɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo, noo keecee nce bonyii bo Nyo' le. Mvú ge nonɛn no beene nu ɛ kiɛɛ Nyo' wvù nu ɛ tee beene keeley bvukukɛ bô bvujoŋkɛ bvù è nu bwew e. 4 No wvú ge nonɛn, beene ɛ mum ɛ kɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvù kuuke baay bvuu jee fele mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ è nu mvù wvú to kawɛɛ. Mwɛɛm mvun nu keege wvu lɛ ben elewtè mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ wvun e mvù nyam ye shieele mvù beete bô bonyii. Nonɛn é ben emum ekɛŋke nce ɛ è nu we wvù Nyo'. 5 No fí nu nonɛn ben emum emom ntay keebise nce wvù jee yî fitele fì ben lese yî Klistu le. Yî nce wvù jee le, é ben ebise bvufee bvu Nyo' le. 6 Yî bvufee bvu Nyo' le é ben ebise bikuu bì kemsɛɛn. Yî bikuu bì kemsɛɛn e, é ben ebise shém yì kuulɛɛn. Yî shém yì kuulɛɛn e, é ben ebise nce wvù è nu wvu bonyii bo Nyo' le. 7 Yî nce wvù è nu wvu bonyii bo Nyo' le, é wee ekɛŋke shen fô waa bwee le. Yî shen e fô waa bwee wee le, é ben ebise keŋkoŋɛn. 8 Me ŋgayte nɛn njefo, é ben kɛŋke wvun nce, ɛ no gɛne dvú fwe fwe, é wvú ege é ben saa ebvuu enu kɛ lo nɛn ncɛw kɛnɛɛ enu diɛwɛ bonyii bò nulo saa ege fiɛɛ diɛwɛ bonyii bò kee fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le kɛ. 9 Ben ekeè lɛ é wee baa ekɛŋke wvuwvun nce tu wvú nu ɛ fefe wase yî mwɛɛm mvu Nyo' le, ɛ wvú yaa bvuu yɛne mwɛɛm e ncejole kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ daayɛ wase lɛ bibefɛ biew bì wvú to shee gee fwele nu ɛ Nyo' to cukɛ wase.

10 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ben emum emomtè ntay keegee mwɛɛm ɛ è nu mvù duŋci lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ tee wase ben, caw. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn ben saa ke eyuu egbwe yî mbee wene le kɛ. 11 Nonɛn é bó ke eyene je fô ben e ɛ yì kuuke nɛn gbwuuu, é ben eley bvunfon bvù mɛy lo bvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu wvù Mboyse le.

12 Me ŋkee lɛ ben kee wase mwɛɛm mvun, leeme tɛn yî kecɛɛy kè ben to

1:2 Jut 2 **1:3** 1:16-17; Ɛfɛ 1:3 **1:4** Lum 5:2; Jɛm 1:14-15 **1:5** Tay 2:11-12 **1:6** Gal 5:22-23 **1:7** Gal 6:10 **1:11** 2Tim 4:18; 2:20; Tay 3:6 **1:12** Jut 5

yuwɛɛ le tɛmyi, geenɛn ɛ me ŋgomte kɛ keembvuu ŋkumyi ben ɛkumɛ mvú sekecii. 13 Me n'yɛne lɛ fí nu lɛŋ nonɛn lɛ me eŋkamsè ben ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvun no me mbɛɛ dvú n'yoyte wvu lɛ ben ekumyi, 14 njefo me ŋkee lo lɛ è shɛɛte wase caan é keyoy ecinɛ nyam ye le no Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu nu ɛ ge wase me ɛ ŋkiɛɛ le. 15 Me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋgomte keemom naa ntay lɛ seke me ɛ ŋgɛn wase é ben enu wvù è nulo é ben ekumyi mwɛɛm mvun sekecii.

Saaka wvu ɛkumɛ nto Jisos nu fiɛɛ fi bonyii nulo egɛɛ bvufee yî dvú le

16 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvù bese to jemyɛɛ ê ben ɛkumɛ mvuŋgay mvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le noo nto we wvù wvú nu ke ekase eto, to nu kɛ lo mvumaŋgaan ɛ bonyii ɛ bosɛn ɛ seyse ɛ bese maa ê ben kɛ. Bese to nu ɛ yɛn naa bvukukɛ bwew e bô ɛjisɛ ɛyese. 17 Ɛ to nu seke Nyo' Ice to buwɛɛ wvú bô mbense noo bvukukɛ, ɛ diɛw buy fô wvú wvù nu Nyo' Bvukukɛ le jemyi lɛ, “Wvun nu Waa wɛm, wvù nu fitele fiem. Me n'yuuke njoŋ bô wvú baay.” 18 Bese kebɛɛ to nu ɛ yuw diɛw yin no yí shiile too we seke bese to nu bee bo Jisos yî kum Nyo' le. 19 No bese yuw nonɛn, mum mɛse kiɛɛ kecɛɛy ke fiɛɛ fi bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to jemyɛɛ ɛ è bɛɛ naa lo. Ɛ fí jee lɛ ben egɛɛ bvufee yî fiɛɛ fidvu le ntay, njefo fí nu diɛwɛ ken'yeese le kè baa ê ɛjiwɛ le egɛn ebuy Diuu dì ɛkfuŋ nu ke eyuu, é Jisos ebaa fô mvuntelem mvunɛn e diɛwɛ law e. 20 Fiɛɛ fì kuuke fele mwɛɛm mvunciim nu lɛ ben ekeè lɛ, kɛ ntum Nyo' mvu nu dvú ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le wvù wee nulo eteete bô bwew bvufee kɛ. * 21 Kɛ wee ntum Nyo' to baa jemyi naa lo fiɛɛ fì è nu ŋkpwawcɛ wee wvu wum kɛ. Ɛ to gee Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ bó sɛ jemyi diɛw yì buyte fô Nyo' le.

2

Bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e

1 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bonyii bomew to nu dvú fwele ê bonyii ɛntelɛŋ bò to mbiayte lɛ è tum Nyo' bó, è nu kɛ tɛn no bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e nu enù ê ben ɛntelɛŋ. Bó nu ke ewɛɛntɛn eto bô n'yɛɛyi mvu wvù nulo ebefe bô bonyii, elese ê diɛw Nyo' le emum emaa naa lo Cee Ɛkolɛ wvù to kpweɛ keesum bó. Bó nu ke ege nonɛn emum eto lo bô ŋgɛw kaŋ mwaaŋ elaŋ yî bikuu bibole. 2 Bonyii nteen nu ke ebeŋɛn nce wvubo nnyɛn e, é fifin ege é bonyii ejemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ je yi kecɛɛy. 3 Ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ ke mwɛɛm e nu ke ege é bó efii mwɛɛm can yene le bô binfɛ bi mbiay e bì bó nu ɛ seyse. Bonyii bodvu ban nu ɛ Nyo' to seyse wase ŋgɛw wvubo ɛ è bɛɛ lo, ɛ wvú nu kɛ fó cɛyte bó.

4 Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' to baa bawcɛ bonceendaa ba bò to geɛ kebefɛ kɛ. Wvú to nu ɛ shike bó ɛ bó gɛn bvudvuu bvu ŋgɛw e, lese bó yî boncaw e ê bintuke bi jiime nɛn taytaytay e, fò bó nu enù egɛn ebuy diuu di nsaw e. 5 Wvú to baa ebawcɛ tɛn woŋ wvu fwele seke wvú to ciinsɛɛ joo ɛ yí to mi woŋ bonyii bò to maa lo wvú kɛ. Wvú to nu ɛ bawcɛ kɛ ɛ è nu Noa' wvù to fewci lɛ bonyii eceè nce wvu teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise, noo bonyii bomew bosooshwiy. 6 Wvú to nu ɛ fiwsɛ kelaante kè Sodom bô kè Gomola ton bô ŋguy ɛ bí fie bvuw, ge ɛ fifin no nu diɛwɛ kenfewsɛn ke fiɛɛ fì nu ke ekooy bô bonyii bò maa lo Nyo' le. 7 Geenɛn, boyse Lot wvù to cee nce wvu teytey ɛ shém looci ffuuke wvú bô nce nnyɛn wvù bonyii bò befe to kɛŋke. 8 (Mwɛɛm mvù wee wvu teytey wvun to yɛne bvuu yuuke no wvú to cee ê bó ɛntelɛŋ to nu ɛ ge ɛ fitele fiew fì yuule no ton'yi ɛdiuw ɛcii yî gee dibole dì befe le.) 9 Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun to nu ɛ kooy nonɛn, tu fí duŋci lɛ Tata

1:14 2Kol 5:1; 2Tim 4:6; Jon 21:18-19 **1:16** Mat 17:1-8 **1:19** Mben 119:105; Lum 1:2; 13:12; 1Bi 1:10-11 * **1:20** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “Kɛ wee ntum Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme fiɛɛ fì è nulo é wee cɛɛ kinyi kedvu bô bwew bvufee kɛ.” **1:21** 2Tim 3:15-16 **2:1** Jut 4-13 **2:1** Mat 7:15 **2:3** 1Tim 6:5 **2:4** Jut 6 **2:5** 3:6; 1Bi 3:20 **2:6** Keŋ 19:24-25; Luk 17:29; Jut 7 **2:7** Keŋ 19:1-16 **2:9** Job 4:7; 1Kol 10:13; Mwm 3:10

kee keeboyse bonyii bò yuuke wvú le can ŋgɛw e, bvuu kee tɛn keegɛɛ bonyii bò cee nce wvù yaa nu kɛ wvu teytey yî ŋgɛw e, egɛn ebuy diuu di nsaw e. 10 Ŋgɛw wvun nu ɛ wvu bonyii bomew nu ke efey naa lo wvu wee tfuu. Boba bonyii nu bò kooŋke keebii kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì ye yibo yì ŋɛyte shieele ɛ è nu fì beete bô wee. Ɛ è bvuu nu bó bò joo wee wvù saake bonyii ɛkuse.

Nyo' nu ke elɛse bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e

Bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e ban ŋaake baay. Bó bensee ye baay, yaa fane naa lo keenan'yi biyoy bì kɛŋke mvuŋgay fele bó kɛ. 11 Naa kɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay bvuu tɛmyi fele bó yaa ke mom nan biyoy bin fwe dvu Tata kɛ. * 12 Geenɛn bonyii ban gee mwɛɛm ɛ è nu mvù ɛlɛmɛ kebole gomte diɛwɛ nyám yi ŋkpwaante yì ké no gee mwɛɛm sɛ yí kpwawci lo, ɛ yí nu kɛ lɛ bonyii ke ekooyɛ esɛɛyɛ lo le. Bonyii bodvu ban nu bò nan'yi mwɛɛm sɛ bó kee mvú ŋkuuŋ. Nyo' nu ke elɛse bó kɛ diɛwɛ nyám yi ŋkpwaante yin e, 13 é nlawma wvubo enu ŋgɛw wvù bó nu eyɛne nje ŋgɛw wvù bó se too dvú. Bó ké no kpwaake lɛ keediekene bvuu wukene kenduun e ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ nu lo njoŋ mvu fô bó le. Bó nu lo yile ê ben ɛntelɛŋ yiise ben. Seke ben ɛ bó diekene, ɛ bó no yuuke njoŋ keelɛɛle ben bô gee dibole di kenshoose le. 14 Ɛjisɛ ɛbo ké no nu kɛ ɛ è nu yo kenjaŋ, yaa ffuule yî kebefɛ le kɛ. Bó ké no lɛwci bonyii bò wɛɛyi yî mbee le ɛ bô bó gee kebefɛ. Ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ nu ɛ ley wase yî ɛlɛmɛ kebole. Bó nu ɛ jo wase lon! 15 Bó nu ɛ cinɛ wase je yi lɛŋ e ɛ jo ɛ è nu yi ɛcici. Bó nu ɛ jo ɛkalɛ ke Balaam wvù waa Bɛwu le wvù to nu ɛ bee keege fiɛɛ fì yaa nu kɛ lɛŋ nje wvú to kooŋke bigew e. 16 Ɛ kembɛɛbey wamɛn wvú yî fiɛɛ fì befe fin e. Kembɛɛbey kè ké no nu sɛ kí jemyi lo, ɛ kí jeme diɛwɛ wee wvu wum e, ci gee di kejewtɛ le dì wee ntum Nyo' wvun to gee.

17 Boban bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le nu diɛwɛ diuw joo wvù joo baa bvuu buyte fó le kɛ, bvuu nu diɛwɛ kekfu kè nu ɛ gbwe ɛkfuŋ nffum ɛ fey ɛ tuu le. Nyo' nu ɛ seyse wase bvudvuu bvu ŋgɛw e ɛ bvú jiime nɛn taytaytay, ɛ gɛɛ ê bó. 18 Bó kumte diuw wvu ɛcici baay sɛ kinyi ŋkuuŋ. Bó lɛwci bonyii bò bɛɛ buy kɛ lo ɛnte jo bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ bô n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛ è nulo é bó ekase egee mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn e mvù ye yibo yì ŋɛyte shieele. 19 Bó jaa no jemyi ê bonyii lɛ kɛ bó kɛŋke keenu bonfaw bô fiɛɛ fimew e kɛ, geenɛn ɛ bó bodvu kebɛɛ bò jemyi bɛɛ naa bonfaw bo mwɛɛm mvù beete bô ye wee le. Bó nu bonfaw njefo é wee nya ɛkolɛ kew ê fiɛɛ tu wvú nu nfwa fiɛɛ fidvu. 20 Ben ekeè lɛ é wee lewte wase mwɛɛm mvù beete bô wee yî woŋ wvun e nje wvú kee wase Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu wvù Mboyse wesebeene, ɛ kase ɛ gɛn ɛ ley mwɛɛm mvudvu le, mvú ɛ njim wvú ɛ no kɛŋke, é mwɛɛm efo yî ye le efey lo no mvú se shee nu fwele. 21 Ɛ wee ge nonɛn tu fí be jee lɛ fo mwɛtɛn eyaw ekiɛɛ je nce wvu teytey kɛ, ɛfey keekiɛɛ ebvuu ekase ecinɛ bonci bò yuule bò bó nu ɛ nya ê bonyii le. 22 Kfuu boba bonyii gee ɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ê ŋgan e mum nu kecɛɛy lɛ, “Bwe ké suuke mwɛɛm kase bvuu tu fó die.” Ɛ wvumvu bvuu nu lɛ, “Bó ké cuke ŋkunyam ɛ wvú kase kɛ gɛn no biŋlene ê kencaa le.”

3

Diuu dì Tata nu ke eto

1 Nsáa yɛm shém, ŋwa' wvu keseen wvun nu wase wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù me nsaŋ fô ben e. Ɛ boŋwa' ban e bocii nu ɛ me nsaŋ diɛwɛ ntamcɛ le keeŋkamse ben é ben ekɛŋke boŋkpwawcɛ bo lɛŋ. 2 Me ŋgomte lɛ ben

2:10 Jut 7-8 **2:11** Jut 9 * **2:11** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “... nan bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e kɛ.” **2:12** Jut 10 **2:13** Jut 12 **2:14** Mat 5:28; 2Tim 3:6 **2:15** Ktŋ 22:7, 17; Jut 11 **2:16** Ktŋ 22:28-31 **2:17** Jut 13 **2:19** Jon 8:34; Lum 6:16 **2:20** 1:11; Mat 12:45 **2:21** Luk 12:47-48 **2:22** Bŋgn 26:11 **3:1** 1Bi 1:1 **3:2** Jut 17

ekumyì mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bò yuule to jemyɛɛ lɛ mvú nu ke ekooy, ebvuu ekumyì tɛn mwɛɛm mvù boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ ben lɛ Tata bô Mboyse nu ɛ gay lɛ ben egeè. 3 Fiɛɛ fi baay nu lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ è nu ke edioo nu ɛdiuw yo fokemɛse le, ɛ́ bonyii bo kensɛwse le enɛ ekɛw esɛwsee ben, gee mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye yibo gomte. 4 Bó nu ke esɛwsee ben duu lɛ, “Kɛ wvú to nu ɛ kaw lɛ wen nu ke ekase eto, wvú ɛ fɛɛ keseen? Naa no bo'icee bosɛɛbeene to yuuɛ kpwekɛn, mwɛɛm mvunciim leeme kɛ bikaa le no mvú to shee nu ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw no Nyo' to bomɛɛ woŋ.” 5 Bó jemyi nonɛn kee kɛ naa ntay sɛ tune lɛ Nyo' to jeme kɛ ɛ è nu diɛw fwele ɛ ɛbulɛ mum no nu. Ɛ wvú jeme ɛ nshɛ buy ɛ̂ joo, ɛ wvú to ge nshɛ yidvu bô joo. 6 Ɛ wvú ke kase jeme kɛ ɛ è nu diɛw, ɛ joo baŋ nshɛ yidvu yì yí to geɛ ɛ yí buy, mum lɛse mwɛɛm mvunciim. 7 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn diɛw yidvu yì wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛbulɛ ke keseen bô nshɛ, ɛ no cɛyte ŋguy dvú. Ɛ wvú cɛyte ɛ è nu diuu dì wvú nu ke esaw bonyii bò maa lo wvú, elɛse bó.

8 Geenɛn nsáa yɛm shém, fo ben edaayì lɛ fô Tata le nu ɛ diuu dimwaaŋ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ bilum ntfuke le, ɛ bilum ntfuke nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ diuu dimwaaŋ e kɛ. 9 Kɛ Tata guute lo ye no bonyii bomew kpwaake, keege no wvú to kawɛɛ kɛ. Wvú kuule ɛ è nu shém bô ben. Wvú shieele lɛ bonyii bocii ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole njefo kɛ wvú gomte lɛ wee mvu ke ela kɛ. 10 Diuu dì Tata nu ke ekase eto nu ke enu kɛ diɛwɛ di cooŋ e. Ɛbvubwɛ nu ɛ ɛbulɛ nu ke edvûm foweɛwe emum ela, ɛ́ ŋguy ebuŋse mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu we, ɛ́ nshɛ bô mwɛɛm mvù nu yî dvú le efie ebvuw.

11 No ŋguy nu ke efiese mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ yiyin je le, ben kpwaake lɛ ben nulo ecee nce ɛ è nu wvu nɛɛ? Ben kɛŋke keecee nce ɛ è nu wvù yu-ule ɛ ben ɛ nya bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ Nyo', 12 ɛ no cɛyte Diuu di Nyo' le din, momte keege lɛ dí eyaŋsɛn eto. Ɛ nu diuu dì ŋguy nu ke efiese ɛbulɛ ɛ́ kí efie, ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu we ebuŋ. 13 Geenɛn, beene cɛyte ɛ è nu ɛbulɛ ke kefɛ bô nshɛ yi fiɛ yì Nyo' to kawɛɛ, ɛ wvuwvun woŋ nu wvù è nu ke enu kɛ nce wvu teytey fó maaŋ.

14 Nonɛn nsáa yɛm shém, no ben cɛyte mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, ben emomtè naa ntay keenu sɛ nlom kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fimew fì befe ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, noo keenu yî kenlɛɛtɛn e ben ɛ bo Nyo'. 15 Ben ekumyì lɛ Tata wesebeene kuule shém nɛn, nyaa ɛ è nu kefew ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ bó ke eboy. Fiɛɛ fin nu kɛ fì waa bwee wesebeene wvù Baul wvù nu fitele fisɛɛbeene to saŋɛɛ fô ben e bô bvufee bvù Nyo' nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú le. 16 Ɛ boŋwa' bocii bò wvú saŋ e nu ɛ wvú jemyi kɛ jó ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fin. Wvú saaŋke mwɛɛm mvumew ɛ mvú tɛmyi fô bonyii le keekiɛɛ, nonɛn ɛ bimaante bi bonyii le bò yaa kee kɛ fò bó leeme mum toysee kenyi ke mwɛɛm mvudvu le, ɛ è nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó toysee tɛn mvu ɛ̂ mondvuum momew e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le. Bó gee nonɛn, teŋe ɛ è nu ŋgɛw yî bikuu bibole.

17 Nsáa yɛm shém, no ben kee wase mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, ben emum eyɛnè fo bonyii bò maa lo Nyo' ban ke egufe ben bô gee dibole dì befe ɛ́ ben enɛ fô ben leeme wase ekase egbwe lo. 18 Geenɛn, ben ekuù lo yî mbuwma wvù Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu wvù Mboyse wesebeene nu ɛ buw ben dvú, ebvuu ekeè wvú gɛne lo fwe fwe. Mbense enù fô wvú le keseen noo sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

3:3 Jut 18; 2Tim 3:1 **3:4** Yɛli 17:15; Ɛsek 12:22; Mat 24:27, 48-51 **3:5** Keŋ 1:6-9; Ibu 11:3 **3:6** 2:5; Keŋ 7:11-21; Mat 24:37-39 **3:8** Mben 90:4 **3:9** 3:15; 1Tim 2:4 **3:10** 1Tɛs 5:1-2; 1Bi 4:7 **3:12** Yɛsa 60:21; 1Kol 6:9; Mwm 21:1, 27 **3:15** 3:9; Lum 2:4 **3:17** Jut 24-25 **3:17** Mak 13:5; 1Kol 10:12; 1Bi 4:7 **3:18** 1:11

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvu Jon

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jon wvu fwe wvun e

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvun wvù Jon to saŋɛɛ fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le, kɛŋke bikuu bi mwɛɛm e bifɛɛ. Ɛ nu keeyvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii bò wvú to saŋɛɛ fô bó le, lɛ bó eceè yî kentaashɛ le bô bo Nyo' noo Waa we wvù Jisos Klistu bô keetefe bó, lɛ bó eyɛnè fo bó ebiì n'yɛɛyi wvu mbiay e. Wee wvù saŋ ŋwa' wvun nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ ciise lo lɛ, ɛ́ wee cee ɛnte jo n'yuu, wvú saa ebvuu egeè gee di ɛjiwɛ le kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ bvuu ɛ saŋ tɛn lɛ Jisos Klistu to nu naa wee wvu wum, ɛ wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le ɛ no kooŋke Nyo', kɛŋke tɛn keekooŋke waabwee.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-4 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:5–2:29 Saaka wvu ɛkumɛ n'yuu bô ɛjiwɛ
3:1-24 Boom bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bô bò ɛ̀ nu bo dɛwle le
4:1-6 Fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fi kecɛɛy e bô fì ɛ́ nu fi mbiay e
4:7-21 Ɛkumɛ keŋkoŋɛn
5:1-21 Fitele fì wee lese yî Klistu le soo lo fiɛɛ ficii

Diɛw yì nyaa nshii

1 Fiɛɛ fì bese saaŋke fin nu ɛkumɛ Diɛw yì nyaa nshii yì to nu wase foŋkɛw. Diɛw yì nyaa nshii yin nu ɛ bese to yuw mwɛɛm mvù yí to jemyi, yɛn yí le bô ɛjisɛ ɛyese, taa no yí nu, kum yí le bô can yese. 2 Nshii wvun nu ɛ bó to duŋcɛ ɛ bese yɛn wvú le, ɛ mum ɛ no jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú, fewci ɛ̂ ben ɛkumɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo wvun wvù to nu bô Ice, ɛ wvú ke duŋcɛ ɛ̂ bese. 3 Fifiɛ fì bese to yɛnɛɛ bvuu yuw, nu fí fì bese fewci tɛn ɛ̂ ben wvu lɛ ben ekɛŋkè kentaashɛ beene. Kentaashɛ kesɛse nu ke bee bo Nyo' Ice bô Waa we wvù Jisos Klistu le. 4 Bese ɛ mum ɛ no saaŋke fin wvu lɛ njoŋ wesebeene enu ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn.

Beene eceè ɛnte jo n'yuu

5 Wvun nu saaka wvù bese to yuwɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ mum ɛ no seŋe ɛ̂ ben lɛ, Nyo' nu n'yuu ɛ kejiwɛ yaa nu naa lo yî ye le kɛ. 6 Nonɛn, ɛ́ beene duu lɛ beene nu yî kentaashɛ le beene ɛ bó, geenɛn kaa lɛne ɛ è nu ɛ̂ kejiwɛ le, tu beene mbiayte lo, yaa cee bii kecɛɛy e kɛ. 7 Geenɛn, ɛ́ beene cee ɛnte jo n'yuu no wvù wvú nu ɛnte jo n'yuu, tu beene nu enù yî kentaashɛ le wee noo wee, ɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke Jisos wvù Waa we le cuke beene ɛ beene yuule ɛnte jo bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene bicii. 8 Ɛ beene duu lɛ kɛ beene kɛŋke bibefɛ kɛ, tu beene lɛɛle lo bikuu bisɛɛbeene, ɛ kecɛɛy yaa nu yî yese beene le kɛ. 9 Geenɛn, ɛ́ beene seŋe lo bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene ɛ̂ wvú, no wvú nu wee wvù ké no leeme yî diɛw ye le bvuu gee mwɛɛm lɛŋ, tu wvú nu elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene ecukɛ beene, ɛ́ beene eyuule yî gee disɛɛbeene le dicii dì yaa nu kɛ teytey e. 10 Ɛ beene duu lɛ beene baa ge kebefɛ kɛ, tu beene joo wvú lɛ wvú nu wee mbiay, ɛ diɛw ye yaa kɛŋke bvudvuu yî yese beene le kɛ.

2

Jisos nu keman kè lɛɛshi bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene

1 Boom bem, me nsaaŋke fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ ben wvu lɛ fo ben ke enɛ ege kebefɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee nɛlo ɛ ge kebefɛ, tu beene kɛŋke wee wvù kule can ɛ̂ Nyo' Ice fô beene le, ɛ wee wvun nu Jisos Klistu wvù nu wee wvu teytey. 2 Ɛ nu wvú keman kè lɛɛshi bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene, ɛ keman kin yaa nu kɛ fô bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene le maaŋ kɛ, kí nu tɛn fô bi bonyii bocii le yî woŋ wvun e.

3 Ɛ beene gɛɛle bonci bo Nyo' le, ɛ́ fifin emum eduŋci ntay lɛ beene kee wvú. 4 Wee wvù duu lɛ wen kee Nyo',

1:1 2:13-14; Jon 1:1-2, 14; 4:14; 6:35; 8:12; 11:25 **1:2** Jon 15:27 **1:4** Jon 15:11 **1:5** Jon 8:12 **1:5** 1Tim 6:16 **1:6** 2:4 **1:7** 3:5; Yɛsa 2:5; Ibu 9:12; Mwm 1:5 **1:9** Mben 32:3-5 **2:1** Lum 8:34; Ibu 7:25 **2:2** 4:10; Jon 1:29 **2:4** 1:6; 4:6; Jon 3:21; 8:44; 16:13

geenɛn yaa gɛɛle bonci bew kɛ, nu wee mbiay, ɛ kecɛɛy yaa nu yî ye le kɛ. 5 Geenɛn, wee wvù gɛɛle njeme we nu wvuwɛ wvù nu kecɛɛy wee wvù kooŋke Nyo' gɛne mɛɛse. Fiɛɛ fì nulo eduŋcɛ ntay ɛ́ wee sɛ kiɛɛ lɛ wen nu ɛ taashɛ bô Nyo' nu fin fì lɛ: 6 Ɛ wee duu lɛ wen nu sekecii yî Nyo' le tu wvú kɛŋke keeceè kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ ɛ̂ je yì Klistu to cee le.

Nci wvu fwɛ

7 Nsáa yɛm shém, kɛ nci wvù me ŋgomte keensaŋ fô ben e nu nci wvu fwɛ kɛ. Ɛ nu nci wvu yvum wvù ben to kɛŋke ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw. Ɛ nci wvu yvum wvun nu saaka wvù ben to yuwɛɛ wase. 8 Geenɛn nci wvù me nsaaŋke ɛ̂ ben nu kɛ nci wvu fwɛ. Kecɛɛy ke nci wvun e to nu ɛ duŋcɛ yî Klistu le, ɛ no duŋci tɛn yî yene le. Nci wvudvu yen'yi fwɛ njefo kejiwɛ kaa wase gɛne, ɛ n'yuu wvu kecɛɛy ɛ kɛw wase ɛ no baa. 9 Ɛ wee duu lɛ wen nu ɛnte jo n'yuu bvuu bane waa bwee, tu wvú bɛɛ kɛ ɛnte jo kejiwɛ. 10 Wee wvù kooŋke waa bwee nu ɛ wvú nu sekecii ɛnte jo n'yuu ɛ fiɛɛ yaa nu yî ye le fì nulo ege ɛ́ wvú elɛne baytene kɛ. 11 Geenɛn, wee wvù bane waa bwee nu ɛ wvú nu ɛ̂ kejiwɛ le lɛne jó yaa kee fô wvú gɛne kɛ, njefo kejiwɛ kedvu nu ɛ ge wase wvú ɛ fefe.

12 Boom bem, me nsaaŋke fô ben e njefo bó nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ binɛn nje Klistu. 13 Bo'icɛm, me nsaaŋke fô ben e njefo ben kee wase wvú wvudvu wɛ wvù to nu foŋkɛw. Cubonyii, me nsaaŋke fô ben e njefo ben nu ɛ so wase wee kebefɛ wɛ. Boom bem, me nsaaŋke fô ben e njefo ben kee Nyo' Ice. 14 Bo'icɛm, me nsaaŋke fô ben e njefo ben kee wase wvú wvudvu wvù to nu foŋkɛw. Cubonyii, me nsaaŋke fô ben e njefo ben tɛmyi lo ɛ diɛw Nyo' nu sekecii yî yene le, ɛ ben ɛ so wase wee kebefɛ wɛ.

15 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nteete ben lɛ, fo ben ekooŋkè woŋ wvun kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. Ɛ wee kooŋke woŋ wvun, wvú saa ekooŋke Nyo' Ice kɛ. 16 Ben ekeè lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ woŋ jan mvù nyam ye kɛŋke shiee yî dvu le bô mvù ɛjisɛ taale kooŋke, noo mvù bonyii bensee ye yî dvú le yî nshii wvun e, yaa nu mvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' Ice le kɛ. Ɛ nu mvu yî woŋ wvun e. 17 Woŋ wvun nu ke eka, ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ wvun e mvù bonyii kɛŋke shiee yî dvú le eka tɛn. Geenɛn, wee wvù gee ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' shieele nu ke emɛy enu dvú sekecii.

Bonyii bo bvuban e bo Klistu le

18 Boom bem, kefew kin nu wase ke fokemɛse. No ben to yuwɛɛ lɛ wee bvuban Klistu nu ke eto, nu ɛ naa keseen nu ɛ bonyii bo bvuban e bo Klistu le ɛ to wase nteen. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ge beene ɛ mum ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ kin nu wase kefew ke fokemɛse. 19 Bonyii bodvu ban to buy ɛ̂ beene ɛntelɛŋ, geenɛn kɛ bó to nu bonyii bosɛɛbeene kɛ. Ɛ bó to nu bonyii bosɛɛbeene, tu bó to bee emɛy enu beene ɛ bó. Nonɛn ɛ bó mum buy wvu lɛ fí eduŋcɛ ɛndan lɛ kɛ bó nu bonyii bosɛɛbeene kɛ. 20 Ben nu finɛn ɛ wvú wvù è nu Wvú wvù Yuule ɛ yefe * wase ben, ben ɛ no kee mwɛɛm mvu kecɛɛy. 21 Kɛ me nsaaŋke fô ben e ɛ è nu njefo ben maa kecɛɛy kɛ. Me nsaaŋke njefo ben kee kecɛɛy, ɛ ben kee tɛn lɛ kɛ è nulo ɛ́ mbiay ebuy ɛnte jo kecɛɛy kɛ. 22 Wee mbiay nu wvù la? Kɛ è nu wvuwɛ wvù tune lɛ kɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ le? Wee wvù tune Nyo' Ice bô Waa we nu wvuwɛ wvù nu wee bvuban Klistu. 23 Kɛ wee wvù tune Wan kɛŋke kentaashɛ bô Icee Wan wvudvu kɛ. Wee wvù jemyi bô diuw we lɛ wen nu ɛ bee Wan e, nu wvù kɛŋke kentaashɛ bô Icee Wan tɛn. 24 Ben egɛɛ fiɛɛ fì

2:5 2:17; 5:3; Jon 14:15; 2Jon 6 **2:6** Jon 13:15; 15:5 **2:7** 4:11; Jon 13:34 **2:7** 2:24; 3:11 **2:8** Jon 1:9-10; 8:12; Lum 13:12 **2:9** 3:10, 15; 4:20 **2:10** Mben 119:165; Lum 14:13 **2:11** Jon 12:35-36 **2:12** Lem 4:12 **2:13** 1:1-2 **2:15** Jɛm 4:4 **2:16** Bŋgn 27:20; Lum 13:14; Gal 5:19-21; Ɛfɛ 2:3; Jɛm 4:16 **2:17** Mat 7:21; 1Kol 7:31 **2:18** 4:3; Mat 7:15; 2Jon 7 **2:19** Lem 20:30 **2:20** 2:27

* **2:20** N'yefe wvun nu Keyoy ke Yuule kè bó nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ bó. **2:22** 4:3; 2Jon 7 **2:23** 4:15; 5:1; Jon 5:23; 15:23; 2Jon 9 **2:24** 2:7

ben to yuwɛɛ foŋkɛw é fí enu sekecii yî yene le. Ɛ ben gɛke fiɛɛ fì ben to yuwɛɛ foŋkɛw fí ɛ no nu sekecii yî yene le, é ben tɛn emum enu sekecii yî Waa Nyo' bô Ice le. 25 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì Klistu nu ɛ kaw beene dvú nu nshii wvù mɛy lo.

26 Me nsaaŋke mwɛɛm mvun fô ben e ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ bonyii bò gomte keelɛɛle ben. 27 Geenɛn n'yefe wvù ben to kɛŋkɛɛ ê Klistu nu sekecii yî yene le, ɛ ben yaa bvuu shieele lo wee mvu wvù ebvuu eyɛɛyi ben kɛ. No n'yefe we wvun yɛɛyi wase ben ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim, ɛ n'yefe wvudvu nu wvu kecɛɛy, sɛ è nu wvu mbiay, ben emum enù sekecii yî Klistu le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no n'yefe wvun nu ɛ yɛɛyi ben.

28 Boom bem, ben emum emɛy enù sekecii yî ye le wvu lɛ seke wvú ɛ ke ɛ buynɛn, é beene ekɛŋke fitele keeyɛn wvú le ɛfey keeke enyiimɛn lo ɛnte jo ken'wuumɛn. 29 Ɛ ben kee lo lɛ wvú nu wee wvù gee mwɛɛm teytey, tu ben kɛŋke keekeè tɛn lɛ wee tfuu wvù gee fiɛɛ fi teytey nu ɛ è nu mboo we.

3

Beene nu boom bo Nyo' le

1 Ben etaa kɛ eyɛn kfuu keŋkoŋɛn ke baay kè Nyo' Ice nu ɛ duŋcɛ fô beene le, ɛ ge lɛ bó eteŋe beene lɛ boom bo Nyo' le! Ɛ beene nu kecɛɛy boom bo Nyo' le. Fiɛɛ fì bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e baa kee beene nu njefo bó baa kee tɛn wvú wvù Nyo' kɛ. 2 Nsáa yɛm shém, keseen nu ɛ beene nu wase boom bo Nyo' le, geenɛn beene baa kee wase no beene nu ke enu kɛ. Fì beene kee nu kɛ lɛ è nu ke enu seke Klistu ɛ buynɛn, é beene enu diɛwɛ wvú le, njefo beene nu ke eyɛn wvú le no wvú nu. 3 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, wee tfuu wvù taale fwe yî ye le nonɛn kɛŋke keecuke ɛkolɛ kew sekecii yuule no wvú yuule.

4 Wee tfuu wvù gee kebefɛ nu ɛ wvù ŋgoyte ɛ è nu nci Nyo', njefo kebefɛ nu nci ɛ wee ɛ ŋgoy. 5 Ben kee lo lɛ Klistu to to keecake bibefɛ bi bonyii le. Ɛ kɛ wvú wvù Klistu to kɛŋke kebefɛ kɛ. 6 Kɛ wee wvù nu yî Klistu le ké mɛy no gee bibefɛ kɛ. Kɛ wee wvù mɛy ɛ no gee bibefɛ ké no ɛ yɛn wase wvú le kɛnɛɛ kee wvú kɛ. 7 Boom bem, fo wee elɛɛ ben kɛ. Wee wvù gee fiɛɛ teytey nu kɛ wase wee wvu teytey lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu nu wee wvu teytey. 8 Wee wvù mɛy ɛ no gee bibefɛ nu wee dɛwle, njefo dɛwle wvun to gee wase bibefɛ naa ɛ kɛw lo foŋkɛw. Shiee wvù Waa Nyo' to toɛ to nu keefiwsɛ dilemme di dɛwle wvun e. 9 Kɛ wee wvù è nu mboo Nyo' ké no gee kebefɛ kɛ, njefo fiɛɛ fì è nu Nyo' ficii nu yî ye le sekecii, ɛ kɛ è nulo é wvú ebvuu egee kebefɛ kɛ, njefo wvú nu mboo Nyo'. 10 Fiɛɛ fì nulo ege é beene eyɛne bonyii bò è nu boom bo Nyo' le bô bò è nu bo dɛwle le nu fin: Wee tfuu wvù nu sɛ wvú gee mwɛɛm teytey kɛnɛɛ wvù nu sɛ wvú kooŋke waa bwee, yaa nu Waa Nyo' kɛ.

Beene ekoŋɛnè

11 Saaka wvù ben to yuwɛɛ ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw nu kɛ wvun wvù lɛ, beene ekoŋɛnè. 12 Fo beene enù diɛwɛ Kɛɛn e kɛ. Wvú to nu waa Satan wvù wee kebefɛ wɛ, ke mum nɛ yu waa bwee. Ɛ wvú to yu wvú nje la? Wvú to yu njefo diew gee to nu dì befe, ɛ di waa bwee le nu di teytey. 13 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fo ben ekɛŋkè ŋghaw lɛ bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e bane ben kɛ. 14 Beene kee lo lɛ beene nu ɛ buy wase can kpwe le ɛ ley yî nshii le, njefo beene kooŋke boom bo bwee wesebeene le. Wee wvù nu sɛ wvú kooŋke waa bwee bɛɛ kɛ nu can kpwe le. 15 Ɛ è nu naa yɛɛ wvù bane waa bwee, tu mwɛtɛn nu wee wvù yuwyi bonyii. Ɛ ben kee lo lɛ kɛ wee wvù

2:25 Jon 5:24 **2:27** Yɛli 31:34; Jon 14:16; 16:13 **2:28** 3:21; 4:17; Jon 5:22; 15:5 **2:29** 3:10 **3:1** 3:10; 4:6; Jon 1:12; 3:16 **3:2** 2Kol 3:18; Fili 3:21 **3:5** 1:7; 2:2; 4:10; Yɛsa 53:9; Jon 1:29; 8:46; 2Kol 5:21; Ibu 4:15; 9:14; 1Bi 1:19; 2:22, 24; 3:18 **3:6** 3:9; 5:18; Jon 15:5; Lum 6:2, 14 **3:8** Mat 12:26-29; Jon 8:44 **3:10** 2:9, 29 **3:11** 2:7-8; 4:11 **3:12** Keŋ 4:8 **3:13** Jon 15:18 **3:14** 2:11; Jon 5:24; 13:35 **3:15** Mat 5:21-22; Mwm 21:8 **3:16** Jon 15:13; Gal 1:4; Fili 2:17; 1Tɛs 2:8

yuwyi bonyii kɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo yî ye le kɛ. 16 Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ duŋcɛ beene keŋkoŋɛn ke keŋkoŋɛn nu fin fì Klistu to geɛ: Wvú to nu ɛ nya nshii we kpwe nje yese beene. Beene tɛn kɛŋke keenya wesebeene nshii nje boom bo bwee wesebeene le. 17 Ɛ wee kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le fɛn, yɛne ɛ waa bwee tane, ɛ faŋɛ yaa eyene lo fitele fiew fô wvú le, tu keŋkoŋɛn ke Nyo' le nu yî wvuwɛ wee le nɛɛ le? 18 Boom bem, fo beene ekoŋenè kɛ fomvu fomvu kɛnɛɛ yî njeme le kɛ. Beene ekoŋenè yî kecɛɛy e, duŋcì yî gee le.

19 Ɛ nɛɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ke ege ɛ́ beene ekiɛɛ lɛ beene nu bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo kecɛɛy e, ebvuu ege ɛ́ beene elɛɛse mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene fwe dvu Nyo', 20 naa seke la wvù mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene mvudvu saake beene, njefo Nyo' kuuke fele mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene, ɛ wvú kee fiɛɛ ficii. 21 Nsáa yɛm shém, ɛ́ mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene nu sɛ mvú saake beene, beene saa ekɛŋke nfan mvu fwe dvu Nyo' kɛ. 22 Ɛ beene lɛke naa la ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ́ wvú enya ɛ̂ beene, njefo beene gɛɛle bonci bew gee fiɛɛ fì ye ejeè wvú. 23 Ɛ nci we nu wvun wvù lɛ, beene elese fitele yî Waa we wvù Jisos Klistu le, ekoŋenè kɛ no wvú gay ɛ̂ beene. 24 Bonyii bocii bò gɛɛle bonci bew nu yî ye le sekecii ɛ wvú nu tɛn yî bó le. Fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ beene sɛ kee lɛ beene nu yî ye le sekecii nu Keyoy ke Yuule kè wvú nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ beene.

4

Wee wvù kɛŋke Keyoy ke Nyo' le bô wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ

1 Nsáa yɛm shém, fo wee dioo duu lɛ fiɛɛ fì wen jemyi nɛ fô Keyoy ke Nyo' le, ɛ ben mum bee kɛ lo wvú le kɛ. Ben emom wvú eyɛn laa keyoy kedvu nu ke Nyo' le kecɛɛy ɛ. Me njemyi nɛn njefo bonyii bò mbiayte lɛ bowen nu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le nu wase yî woŋ wvun e nteen. 2 Fiɛɛ fì nulo ege ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ keyoy kè ɛ̀ nu ke Nyo' le yî wee le nu fin: Wee tfuu wvù jemyi bô diuw we lɛ Jisos Klistu to nu ɛ tu wee wvu wum to fokuse fɛn, nu wvuwɛ wvù kɛŋke Keyoy ke Nyo' le. 3 Wee tfuu wvù baa jemyi nonɛn ɛkumɛ Jisos nu wvù kɛŋke keyoy ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu ke Nyo' le kɛ. Kekin keyoy nu ke wee bvuban Klistu le wvù ben to yuwɛɛ wase lɛ wvú nu ke eto le, ɛ keseen nu ɛ wvú ɛ to wase ɛ̂ woŋ jan. 4 Boom bem, ben nu bonyii bo Nyo' le, ɛ ben ɛ so wase bonyii bodvu. Ben so njefo wee wvù nu yî yene le fele wvù nu ɛ̂ woŋ jan. 5 Boba bonyii nu bo yî woŋ wvun e. Nonɛn mwɛɛm mvù bó jemyi nu mvu yî woŋ wvun e, ɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e yuuke bó le. 6 Beene nu fisɛɛbeene bonyii bo Nyo' le. Wee tfuu wvù kee Nyo' yuuke beene le, ɛ wvù yaa nu kɛ wee Nyo' yaa yuuke fiew beene le kɛ. Fifin nu fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ beene sɛ kee keyoy kè ɛ̀ nu ke wee kecɛɛy e bô kè ɛ̀ nu ke wee mbiay e.

Nyo' nu Nyo' keŋkoŋɛn

7 Nsáa yɛm shém, beene ekoŋenè, njefo keŋkoŋɛn nu fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le. Wee wvù kooŋke wee mvu, nu mboo Nyo', ɛ wvú kee Nyo'. 8 Kɛ wee wvù nu sɛ wvú kooŋke wee mvu kee Nyo' kɛ. Fí nu nonɛn njefo Nyo' nu Nyo' keŋkoŋɛn. 9 Yin nu je yì Nyo' to duŋcɛɛ keŋkoŋɛn kew fô beene le jó: Wvú to nu ɛ tum Waa we wvù ɛ ka kɛ wvú yî woŋ wvun e wvu lɛ beene ke ekɛŋke nshii fele yî ye le. 10 Fifin nu fiɛɛ fì bó teŋe lɛ keŋkoŋɛn. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ ɛ̀ to koŋ beene Nyo' kɛ. Ɛ to koŋ Nyo' beene, tum Waa we lɛ wvú eto ege keman fô bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene le.

11 Nsáa yɛm shém, no Nyo' to koŋɛɛ beene ɛ̂ yin je le nɛn, beene tɛn kɛŋke keekoŋenè. 12 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù ke nu ɛ yuu wase yɛn Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ beene

3:17 Dito 15:7 **3:18** Jɛm 2:15-17 **3:21** 2:28 **3:22** Jon 15:16 **3:23** Jon 2:23; 13:34 **3:24** 4:13; Jon 14:16; 15:5; Lum 8:5, 9, 14 **4:1** 2:18; Mat 7:15; 1Tɛs 5:21 **4:2** Jon 1:14; Lum 10:9; 1Kol 12:3 **4:3** 2:18, 22 **4:4** 5:5 **4:5** Jon 3:31 **4:6** 2:4; 3:1; Jon 8:47; 18:37 **4:8** 4:16 **4:9** Jon 3:16 **4:10** 2:2; 3:5; Lum 5:8, 10 **4:11** 3:11; 4:21; Mat 5:44-45; 18:33; Jon 13:34; 2Jon 5 **4:12** 2:5; 4:17; Jon 1:18

koŋene lo, ɛ́ Nyo' enu sekecii yî yese beene le, ɛ keŋkoŋɛn kew nu yî yese beene le gɛne mɛɛse.
13 Beene kee lɛ beene nu yî ye le sekecii ɛ wvú nu yî yese beene le, njefo wvú nu ɛ nya beene bô Keyoy kè è nu kew. 14 Bese to nu ɛ yɛn ɛ mum ɛ no seŋe ê bonyii lɛ Nyo' Ice to nu ɛ tum Waa we lɛ wvú eto eboyse woŋ wvun. 15 Ɛ è nu naa yɛɛ wvù jeme bô diuw we lɛ Jisos nu Waa Nyo', tu Nyo' nu yî mwɛtɛn e sekecii ɛ wvú nu tɛn yî Nyo' le. 16 No fí nu nonɛn, beene ɛ mum ɛ kiɛɛ, ɛ bee keŋkoŋɛn kè Nyo' kɛŋke fô beene le.
Nyo' nu Nyo' keŋkoŋɛn, ɛ wee wvù cee yî keŋkoŋɛn e sekecii, cee ɛ è nu yî Nyo' le, ɛ Nyo' tɛn cee yî ye le sekecii. 17 Fiɛɛ fì duŋci lɛ keŋkoŋɛn nu fô beene le ɛ kí ɛ yiŋsɛn nu fin fì lɛ, kɛ beene kɛŋke nfan ɛkumɛ diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le kɛ. Ɛ beene yaa kɛŋke kɛ nfan njefo beene cee yî woŋ wvun e diɛwɛ Klistu le. 18 Kɛ nfan ké no nu ɛnte jo keŋkoŋɛn kɛ. Keŋkoŋɛn kè nu ɛ leynɛn ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse ké no bvuuse lo nfan, njefo nfan kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege ɛ è nu bô ŋgɛw wvù è nulo ɛ́ bó enya ê wee. Kɛ wee wvù kɛŋke nfan nu ɛ ley wase ɛnte jo keŋkoŋɛn ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse kɛ. 19 Beene koŋene njefo è to yaw Nyo' no kooŋke beene. 20 Ɛ wee duu lɛ wen kooŋke Nyo', geenɛn bvuu bane waa bwee, tu wvú nu wee mbiay, njefo ɛ́ wee nu sɛ wvú kooŋke waa bwee wvù wvú yɛne wvú le, wvú saa ke ekooŋke Nyo' wvù wvú nu sɛ wvú yɛne wvú le kɛ. 21 Nci wvù beene to kɛŋkɛɛ ê Klistu nu wvun wvù lɛ, wee wvù kooŋke Nyo' kɛŋke keekooŋkè waa bwee tɛn.

5

Wee wvù soo woŋ wvun nu wvù nu ɛ bee Jisos e

1 Wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ bee lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu ɛ wvú nu waa Nyo', ɛ wee tfuu wvù kooŋke wee, nu ɛ wvú kooŋke tɛn mboo mwɛtɛn. 2 Fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ beene sɛ kee lɛ beene kooŋke boom bo Nyo' le nu seke beene kooŋke Nyo' gee fiɛɛ fì nci we gayte. 3 Ben ekeè lɛ keekooŋke Nyo' nu keegɛɛle bonci bew, ɛ bonci bew yaa nu bvujitɛ kɛ, 4 njefo wee tfuu wvù è nu mboo Nyo' nu ɛ wvú soo lo woŋ wvun. Ɛ fiɛɛ fì soo woŋ wvun nu mbee wesebeene. 5 Wee wvù soo woŋ wvun nu wvù la? Kɛ è nu wvuwɛ wvù nu ɛ bee lɛ Jisos nu Waa Nyo' le?

Mwɛɛm mvù leeme jim nsaw Jisos

6 Jisos Klistu to nu ɛ to yî woŋ wvun e, fey yî joo bô yî ɛlɛmɛ le. Kɛ wvú to fey kɛ ɛ è nu yî joo le maaŋ kɛ. Wvú to fey yî joo le bô yî ɛlɛmɛ le. Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule leeme jim nsaw fiɛɛ fin njefo Keyoy jemyi kecɛɛy. 7 Mwɛɛm nu dvú mvuntɛntem mvù leeme jim nsaw wvudvu. 8 Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun nu Keyoy ke Yuule, joo noo ɛlɛmɛ. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvu mvuntɛntem mvun nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ. * 9 Beene ké no beŋe fiɛɛ fì è jemyi wee wvu wum ê beene. Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fì è jemyi Nyo' nu ɛ fí jite fele fì wee wvu wum e. Ben ekeè lɛ fifin nu fiɛɛ fì è jemyi Nyo' ê beene, leeme jim nsaw wvu Waa we. 10 Wee wvù nu ɛ bee Waa Nyo' le nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì Nyo' jeme fin yî ye le. Wee wvù baa bee Nyo' le nu ɛ wvú gee ɛ Nyo' nu wee mbiay, njefo wvú baa bee fiɛɛ fì è jeme Nyo' ê beene ɛkumɛ Waa we le kɛ. 11 Njeme Nyo' wvun nu lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ nya beene bô nshii wvù mɛy lo, ɛ nshii wvun nɛn'yi yî Waa we le. 12 Wee wvù kɛŋke Waa Nyo' yî ye le kɛŋke nshii wvudvu, ɛ wee wvù baa kɛŋke Waa Nyo' yî ye le yaa kɛŋke nshii wvudvu kɛ.

4:13 3:24 **4:14** Jon 15:27 **4:15** 2:23 **4:16** 4:8-10; Jon 15:5 **4:17** 2:28; 4:12 **4:20** 2:9 **4:21** 4:11; Mat 22:34-40 **5:1** 1Bi 1:22-23 **5:3** 2:5; Dito 30:11; Mat 11:30 **5:4** Jon 16:33 **5:5** 4:4; Lum 8:37 **5:6** Jon 16:13; 19:34 **5:7** Jon 5:36-37 * **5:8** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke fibole bincim bin lɛ, “Bonyii nu botɛte bò leeme jim nsaw wvudvu fowe. Ɛ bonyii ban nu Nyo' Ice bô Diɛw noo Keyoy ke Yuule. Ɛ bonyii bo botɛte ban nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ. 8 Ɛ mwɛɛm nu dvú mvuntɛntem mvù leeme jim nsaw wvudvu yî nshɛ le. Mwɛɛm mvun nu Keyoy ke Yuule, joo noo ɛlɛmɛ. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvu mvuntɛnten mvun nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ.” **5:10** Lum 8:16; Gal 4:6 **5:11** Jon 3:16-18 **5:12** Jon 3:36; 5:24

Bonyii bò kɛŋke wase nshii wvù mɛy lo

13 Me nsaaŋke mwɛɛm mvun ê ben
bò nu ɛ bee Waa Nyo' le, wvu lɛ ben
ekiɛɛ lɛ ben kɛŋke wase nshii wvù
mɛy lo. 14 Kɛ beene yaa kɛŋke nfan
keebencɛ egɛn fwe dvu Nyo' elɛkɛ fiɛɛ
ê wvú kɛ, njefo é beene lɛke fiɛɛ ê wvú
bii no wvú shieele, é wvú eyuw fiɛɛ fì
beene jemyi. 15 Ɛ beene kee lɛ wvú
yuuke fiɛɛ fì beene jemyi seke beene
lɛke naa la ê wvú, é beene emum ekeè
tɛn lɛ beene nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase fiɛɛ fì
beene lɛke ê wvú.
16 Ɛ wee yɛn ɛ waa bwee gee ke-
befɛ kè yaa nulo ege é wvú ekpwe
lo kɛ, é wvú lɛkɛ lɛ Nyo' enya nshii
ê wvú. Fifin nu fô wee wvù kebefɛ
kew yaa nulo ege é wvú ekpwe lo kɛ.
Kebefɛ kemew nu dvú kè nulo ege é
wee ekpwe lo. Kɛ me ŋgayte lɛ wee
ebunleè fô wvuwɛ wee le kɛ. 17 Gee dì
befe dicii nu kebefɛ, geenɛn ɛ kebefɛ
kemew nu dvú kè yaa nulo ege é wee
ekpwe lo kɛ.
18 Beene kee lo lɛ kɛ wee wvù è
nu mboo Nyo' nulo ebvuu emɛy egee
bibefɛ kɛ, njefo Waa Nyo' cɛycɛyi wvú,
ɛ kɛ wee kebefɛ wɛ nulo ebvuu ekum
wvú le kɛ. 19 Beene kee lo tɛn lɛ beene
nu bonyii bo Nyo' le, ɛ bonyii bò è nu
bo yî woŋ wvun e bocii nu can wee
kebefɛ wɛ le.
20 Beene kee lɛ Waa Nyo' nu ɛ
to wase ɛ yene bvufee bvusɛɛbeene
keekiɛɛ wvú wvù Nyo' wvu kecɛɛy. Ɛ
beene nu yî ye le wvù è nu kecɛɛy
njefo beene nu yî Waa we wvù Jisos
Klistu le. Ɛ nu wvú wvù Nyo' wvu
kecɛɛy ɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo nu can ye
le.
21 Boom bem, ben eyɛnè ɛkumɛ
mvunyo' mvu ɛcici.

5:13 Jon 20:31 **5:14** Jon 15:16 **5:16** Mat 12:31; Ibu 6:4-6 **5:18** 3:6, 9-10; Jon 17:15; 2Tɛs 3:3
5:19 Jon 12:31; Gal 1:4 **5:20** Jon 1:14, 18; 11:25; 17:3; 20:28

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvu Jon

Fiɛɛ fi nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jon wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

Jon to saŋ ŋwa' we wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun, teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le (1:1).” Wvú to saŋ fô kpwoon mvu le wvù Nyo' nu ɛ caw bô boom bew e. Kpwoon wvun nɛlo enu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kemew, ɛ boom bew ban nu bonyii bo kentaashɛ kedvu le. Fiɛɛ fi wvú to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e, nu kɛ nɛn kfuy. Wvú to saŋ keelɛkɛ lɛ bó ekoŋenè, bvuu tefe bó lɛ bó eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1-3 Keŋkɛwcɛ
4-6 Keŋkoŋɛn nu ɛkolɛ ke fiɛɛ ficii le
7-11 Ntefe keeyɛne ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi wvu mbiay
12-13 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù cee ɛkolɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le kpwoon wvù Nyo' nu ɛ caw noo fô boom buw e. Me ŋkooŋke ben yî kecɛɛy e. Ɛ kɛ è mɛy kɛ me maaŋ wvù kooŋke ben kɛ. Bonyii bocii bò kee kecɛɛy kooŋke tɛn ben. 2 Bese kooŋke ben nje kecɛɛy kè nu yî yese beene le, ɛ kí nu ke emɛy nu kɛ yî yese beene le sekecii. 3 Mbuwma Nyo' bô shen noo nyɛkeey wvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' Ice bô fô Jisos Klistu wvù Waa Nyo' Ice le nu enu yî yese beene le no beene nu yî kecɛɛy e bô yî keŋkoŋɛn e.

Ben enù yî kecɛɛy e noo yî keŋkoŋɛn e

4 Me nlaŋlaŋe baay no me nu ɛ n'yɛn ɛ boom buw bomew bii kecɛɛy e kɛ no Nyo' Ice to gayɛɛ lɛ beene egeè. 5 Yî keseen e bwee bonyii, me nlɛke lo wo ŋgayte lɛ beene ekoŋenè. Kɛ fin nu nci mvu wvu fwɛ ɛ me nsaaŋke fô wo le kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ nci wvù beene to keŋke wase ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw. 6 Keŋkoŋɛn nu fin fì lɛ beene ebiì nci we le. Ɛ nci wvudvu nu wvun wvù ben to yuwɛɛ wase ɛ è bɛɛ foŋkɛw lɛ ben eceè yî keŋkoŋɛn e.

7 Bonyii bo mbiay e nteen nu wase ɛ̂ woŋ, ɛ è nu bonyii bò yaa tomte lɛ Jisos Klistu to nu ɛ tu wee wvu wum to fokuse fɛn kɛ. Boba bonyii nu bo wee mbiay e wvù nu tɛn wee bvuban Klistu. 8 Ben eyɛnè bô bikuu binɛn fo ben ke enɛ elase fiɛɛ fì ben nu ɛ lem wase. Ben emomtè ɛ è nu keeke ekɛŋkɛ nlawma wene tfuu. 9 Wee tfuu wvù daaŋke gɛne fwe yaa leeme kɛ yî n'yɛɛyi wvu Klistu le, nu ɛ wvú yaa bvuu kɛŋke Nyo' yî ye le kɛ. Ɛ wee wvù leeme sekecii yî n'yɛɛyi wvu Klistu le, nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke Nyo' Ice bô Wan yî ye le. 10 Ɛ wee to fô ben e ɛ faŋɛ yaa eto ɛ è nu bô wvuwvun n'yɛɛyi, fo ben efiisɛn wvú ɛ̂ ben yew kɛnɛɛ egay lo wvú le kɛ. 11 Ɛ wee gay wvú le, tu wvú nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô wvú yî lemme diew dì befe le.

Njeme wvu fokemɛse

12 Me ŋkɛŋke naa mwɛɛm nteen keensaŋ ɛ̂ ben, geenɛn ɛ me n'yaa nu ensaŋ lo ɛ̂ ŋwa' le kɛ. Me n'yɛne lɛ me nu ŋke ento en'yɛn lo ben e ɛ́ beene ejemyi ɛ wee yɛne wee le ɛ̂ jise, wvu lɛ beene emɛse eyuw njoŋ. 13 Boom bo waa bwoo wvù Nyo' nu ɛ caw tɛn e, gayte wo le.

1:1 3Jon 1 **1:4** 3Jon 3 **1:5** Jon 13:34; 1Jon 4:11 **1:6** Jon 14:15; 1Jon 2:5; 5:3 **1:7** 1Jon 2:18 **1:9** 1Jon 2:23 **1:10** Lum 16:17 **1:12** 3Jon 13-14

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ botɛte wvu Jon

Fiɛɛ fi nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jon wvu bokaŋ botɛte wvun e

Jon wvù teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, to saŋ ŋwa' we wvu bokaŋ botɛte wvun fô wee mvu wvu fwe ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛ diee nu Gayus. Wvú nu ɛ saŋ ɛ bɛnse Gayus yî nfi wvù wvú nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le. Wvú nu ɛ tefe tɛn Gayus lɛ wvú eyɛnè ɛkumɛ wee mvu wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Diotefɛs njefo wvú to tune keeyuw diɛw ye le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1-4 Keŋkɛwcɛ
5-8 Ɛ Jon bɛnse Gayus
9-10 Ɛ Jon lom gee di Diotefɛs e
11-12 Ɛ Jon bɛnse gee di Dɛmitiyus e
13-15 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù cee ɛkolɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le Gayus wvù nsaa yɛm shém. Me ŋkooŋke naa wo yî kecɛɛy e.

Ɛ Jon bɛnse Gayus

2 Nsaa yɛm shém, me mbunlee lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim egɛne ntay ɛ̂ keba kuw e, ɛ wo tɛmyi yî nyam ye le kɛ no me ŋkee lɛ wo tɛmyi ɛ̂ keyoy e. 3 Me nto nu ɛ n'yuw njoŋ baay no boom bo bwee wesebeene le bomew to fɛsɛɛ jan see ɛkumɛ no wo leeme yî kecɛɛy e bô fitele fiuw ficii. Ɛ è nu naa kecɛɛy lɛ wo bii kecɛɛy e. 4 Kɛ fiɛɛ fimew bvuu nu dvú fì nulo ege é me en'yuuke njoŋ nfele keen'yuuke lɛ boom bobem bii kecɛɛy e kɛ.

5 Nsaa yɛm shém, lemme dì wo lemte fô boom bo bwee wesebeene le, ɛfey mvunciim fô bò nu botolo le, nu ɛ wo lemte naa lɛŋ. 6 Bó to nu ɛ see ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke jan ɛkumɛ keŋkoŋɛn kuw. Ɛ momtè kɛ fici boba bonyii ɛ̂ je yì Nyo' shieele le nonɛn yî lɛne dibole. 7 Ɛ keè lɛ bó buy ɛkfuŋ ɛ è nu nje diee di Klistu le, ɛ bó baa etaale nfi mvu ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu bo Nyo' le kɛ. 8 Nonɛn, beene kɛŋke keetomtè boba bonyii, wvu lɛ beene ɛ bó enù bonyii bò lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ ɛkumɛ kecɛɛy.

Ɛkumɛ Diotefɛs bô Dɛmitiyus

9 Me nto nu ɛ nsaŋ fiɛɛ fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kenɛn e, geenɛn ɛ Diotefɛs wvù kooŋke keelewse ɛkolɛ kew fwe, faŋɛ yaa eyuw wee wvù è nu me le kɛ. 10 Nonɛn, me nu ŋke endioo ɛ nto, é me enjike fiɛɛ fì wvú gee fin fokuse, no wvú ghane kunsene mvuŋkunsɛn, jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ me. No wvú gee nonɛn, wvú baa cim ffuu bô fifiɛ kɛ. Wvú tune tɛn keefiisene boom bo bwee wesebeene le, tune tɛn fo bonyii bò gomte keefiisene bó efiisenè. Ɛ bó dioo gomte keefiisɛn, é wvú mum kuŋ lo bó ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte.

11 Nsaa yɛm shém, fo wo ebeŋenè fiɛɛ fì befe kɛ. Ɛ beŋenè ɛ è nu fì jee. Wee wvù gee fiɛɛ fì jee nu wee Nyo', ɛ wvù gee fì befe nu ɛ wvú baa kee wase Nyo' kɛ. 12 Dɛmitiyus nu fiew wee ɛ bonyii bocii jemyi mwɛɛm mvù jee ɛkumɛ wvú, ɛ keŋge kew kè jee jemyi tɛn ɛkumɛ wvú. Bese tɛn jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú. Ɛ wo kee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fì bese jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú nu kecɛɛy.

Ŋgayma

13 Me mbɛɛ ŋkɛŋke mwɛɛm nteen keensaŋ ɛ̂ wo, geenɛn kɛ me ŋkooŋke keensaŋ lo bô ɛte ke ŋwa' le kɛ. 14 Me n'yɛne lɛ è shɛke caan é me ento en'yɛn lo wo le, é bee wo ejemyi ɛ wee yɛne wee le ɛ̂ jise.

15 Nyɛkeey enù fô wo le. Nsáa yesebeewo gayte wo le. Gayɛ nsáa yesebeewo le yicii wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bó le, enya ɛ̂ me.

1:1 2Jon 1 **1:3** 2Jon 4 **1:5** Ibu 13:2 **1:6** Tay 3:13 **1:11** 1Jon 2:29 **1:13** 2Jon 12

Ŋwa' wvu Jut
Fiɛɛ fi nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jut wvun e

Jut to saŋ ŋwa' wvun keetefe bonyii lɛ bó eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bò to duu lɛ bó nu bonyii bo mbee le mum lɛɛle bonyii bô n'yɛɛyi wvu mbiay. Kɛ ŋwa' Jut wvun defe kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ saŋ mwɛɛm mvumew ɛ mvú nu lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ diɛwɛ mvù nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' Bita wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ le. Wvú saŋ keetefe bonyii bò wvú saŋ fô bó le lɛ bó ediuù keetomte mbee wvù bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le, lɛ mbee wvun nu fiɛɛ ɛ bó to nya wase lo kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ wvumvu yaa bɛɛ kɛ.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
3-16 Keŋge, bô n'yɛɛyi, noo ŋgɛw bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e
17-23 Ntefe wvù lɛ bonyii eleemè yî mbee wvubole
24-25 Bunle mbense

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Jut wee lemme Jisos Klistu, ɛ me nu waa bwee Jɛm. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô bonyii bò Nyo' Icee wesebeene nu ɛ tee, ɛ bó cee yî keŋkoŋɛn kew e, ɛ wvú ɛ gɛɛ bó can Jisos Klistu le. 2 Nyo' ebvuu ecam shen fô ben e naa ntay, ebvuu ege é mvuntelem mvunɛn elɛɛtene, é keŋkoŋɛn kew fô ben e ebvuu eduu egɛn fwe.

Bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e

3 Nsáa yɛm shém, me nse ŋkpwawci naa baay lɛ me nu ensaŋ fô ben e ɛkumɛ mboyma wvù beene bocii nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase, ɛ nɛ ɛ n'yɛn lɛ fí nu shiee le baay keensaŋ enlɛkɛ ben lɛ ben ediuù keetomte mbee wvù bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂ beene bò è nu bonyii bo Nyo' le. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ ɛ bó to nya wa lo ɛ̂ beene kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ fimew yaa bɛɛ kɛ. 4 Me njemyi nɛn njefo bonyii bomew nu ɛ wɛɛntɛn wase ɛ ley ɛ̂ ben ɛnte, ɛ è nu bò bó to jemyɛɛ wase ɛkumɛ bó ɛ è bɛɛ lo lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ wase ŋgɛw wvubo. Boban nu bonyii bò maa lo Nyo', bò joo mbuwma Nyo' tfuuse ɛ è tuu fiɛɛ fì bó ebɛɛle ɛkuse jodvu gee nnyɛn, bvuu maa lo Cee Ɛkolɛ wesebeene wvù Tata Jisos Klistu wvù è mɛy kɛ wvú. 5 Keseen me ŋgomte keembvuu eŋkume ben ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvumew ɛ ben kee kɛ naa wase mvú ntay. Tata to nu ɛ bvuse bonyii bo Islael woŋ wvù Ijiw e, ɛ bó boy yî ŋgɛw e, geenɛn ɛ wvú ke kase kɛ lɛse bonyii bò to baa lese fitele yî ye le kɛ. 6 Ɛ è nu kɛ no bonceendaa bew bò to baa leeme fô wvú to gɛkɛɛ bó, cinɛ bvudvuu bvubole bvu lɛŋ bvu nce le, nu ɛ wvú ɛ lese boba yî boncaw bò mɛy lo le, fô bvudvuu bvù jiime nɛn taytaytay e, fò bó nu enu egɛn ebuy diuu di baay dì è nu di nsaw e. 7 Ɛ è bvuu nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to tonɛɛ kelaante kè Sodom bô kè Gomola bô ŋguy wvù mɛy lo, noo bilaante bì to nu mbew bí le, bì to cee tɛn nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ, ɛ bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ joo tɛn ye yibo gee dvú ɛ è yaa nu ɛ̂ je yì Nyo' to bomɛɛ lɛ wee egee le kɛ. Fiɛɛ fin nu kenfewsɛn ke fiɛɛ fì nu ke ekooy bô bonyii bò cee kfuu wvuwvun nce le.

8 Naa no fí nu nonɛn, bonyii ban ɛ jo kɛ ɛ è nu gee didvu. Bó beete bô ye yibo, tune wee wvù saake bó, nan'yi biyoy bì kɛŋke mvuŋgay fele bó. Bó gee nonɛn duu lɛ è nu njefo bó yɛne mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ bifilɛ le. 9 Seke Maykɛl wvù nu ɛkolɛ ke bonceendaa bo Nyo' le to waale ɛwe jo gvune di Muses e, ɛ bô dɛwle taaŋke gvune didvu, wvú to baa cim bvuse diɛw yì befe ejeme ɛ̂ dɛwle kɛ, ɛ wvú tfuse kɛ ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu esaw Tata wo.” 10 Bonyii ban ɛ no nan'yi lo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó baa kee no mvú nu kɛ. Bó gee mwɛɛm ɛ è nu mvù ɛlɛmɛ kebole gomte diɛwɛ nyám yi ŋkpwaante le. Ɛ

1:1 Mat 13:55; Mak 6:3 **1:2** 2Bi 1:2 **1:3** 1Tim 1:18 **1:4** 2Bi 2:1-22 **1:4** Gal 5:13; 2Bi 2:1 **1:5** Ksm 12:51; Ktŋ 14:29-30; 1Kol 10:5; 2Bi 1:12-13 **1:6** 1Bi 3:19-20; 2Bi 2:4 **1:7** Keŋ 19:1-24; 2Bi 2:6 **1:8** 2Bi 2:10 **1:9** Dito 34:6; Saka 3:2; 2Bi 2:11; Mwm 12:7 **1:10** 2Bi 2:12 **1:11** Keŋ 4:3-8; 1Jon 3:12; Ktŋ 22:7, 17; 1Bi 2:15; Ktŋ 16:1-34

nu mwɛɛm mvudvu mvun mvù beete bô bó. 11 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô bó le. Bó nu ɛ jo gee ɛ è nu di Kɛɛn e. Bó nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no gee mwɛɛm mvù befe nje bigew diɛwɛ Balaam e. Bó tɛmyi bikuu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ no Koola to tɛmyi. Bó nu ke ekpwekɛn kɛ no Koola to kpweɛ. 12 Boban bonyii nu lo yile ê ben ɛntelɛŋ seke ben diee ŋkaw keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn. * Bó ké no gee diɛwɛ bwé le kefew ke mwɛɛm mvudien mvun e, ɛ wee taale kɛ ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ kew yaa wuumene kɛ. Bó nu diɛwɛ kembɛw fò kí ɛ suu sɛ kí enya jaŋ e, fwefwe ɛ kase ɛ tawse kí. Bó nu tɛn diɛwɛ bite bì ké ce gɛn buy naa seke mondvuum kaa ɛ bí baa eyum mvuntam kɛ le. Bó nu diɛwɛ bite bì bó nu ɛ mvuwyɛ le. Bó nu ɛ kpwe wase ɛ bvuu ɛ kpwe. 13 Bó nu diɛwɛ joo yi baay yì nffum fɛɛte bensee we le, ɛ gee dibole di kenshoose le nu diɛwɛ diffuw dì nffum fɛɛte bensee we yî joo le. Bó nu diɛwɛ jón yì waysene lo ncɛwncɛw e. Nyo' nu ɛ seyse wase bvudvuu bvu ŋgɛw e ɛ bvú jiime nɛn taytaytay sekecii, ɛ gɛɛ ê bó.

14 Ɛnok wvù ɛŋgokɛ kew to nu ke bisooshwiy ɛ kɛw yî Adam e, to nu ɛ yuu jeme diɛwɛ wee ntum Nyo' le ɛkumɛ bonyii ban gayte lɛ, “Ben etaa eyɛn, Tata nu ke eto bô ŋgoo bonceen-daa bew bò yuule ɛ bó nu bontfuke le, 15 keesaw wee tfuu. Wvú nu ke eto eduŋcɛ gee dì befe dicii dì bonyii bocii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo' se gee no bó maa lo wvú noo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù befe mvù bó se ké no jemyi ɛkumɛ Nyo'.” 16 Boban bonyii nu bò ké no diomene kɛ lo sekecii, gomte diuw, bii kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì ye yibo yì ŋɛyte shieele le, seŋe ye yi ɛcici, lɛɛle bonyii bô díɛw yì yeke keekɛŋke mwɛɛm mvù bó shieele.

Ntefe ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù nu ke ekooy

17 Geenɛn nsáa yɛm shém, ben ekume mwɛɛm mvù boom bo ntum e bo Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu to jemyɛɛ ê ben lɛ mvú nu ke ekooy. 18 Bó to nu ɛ jeme ê ben lɛ, “Ɛ nu ke edioo enu ɛdiuw yo fokemɛse le, é bonyii ebuynɛn esɛwsee ben. Bó nu ke enu bonyii bò maa lo Nyo', gee ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù ye yibo yì ŋɛyte shieele.” 19 Boban bonyii nu bò too bô keŋgawsɛn ê bonyii ɛntelɛŋ, bii ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le, yaa kɛŋke Keyoy ke Nyo' le yî bó le kɛ. 20 Geenɛn nsáa yɛm shém, ben eyoo bikuu binɛn eleemè kɛ ɛ è nu yî mbee wene wvù nu naa wvù yuule le, ebunleè sekecii ê mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le. 21 Ben emɛy kɛ enù yî keŋkoŋɛn kè ke Nyo' le, ecɛytè Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu wvù nu ke ecam shen, ege é ben eley nshii wvù mɛy lo le. 22 Ben ecamtè shen fô bonyii bò bɛɛ yî kemaŋɛn e. † 23 Ben ecuutè bonyii bò nu ŋguy e bvuusè, boyseè bó. Ben ecamtè shen fô bomew bonyii le, geenɛn dioo camte no yɛne. Ben ebanè naa noo ndvú yibo yì bó nu ɛ yiise wase bô nce wvù befe.

Bunle Mbense

24 Mbense enù fô Nyo' le! Ɛ nu wvú wvù nulo ecɛyte ben fo ben ke egbwe. Wvú nu ke egɛn bô ben fwe dvu bvukukɛ bwew ɛ ben nu sɛ nlom nu bô nlaŋlaŋ. 25 Beene enyaà mbense ê Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene wvù è mɛy kɛ wvú, fele yî Jisos Klistu wvù Tata wesebeene le. Bvukukɛ bô mvuŋgay noo sa' ekɛŋkè kɛ wvú wvù Nyo' ɛ kɛw no woŋ to kɛwɛɛ bô keseen noo sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

1:12 2Bi 2:13, 17 * **1:12** Bó to ké jo tɛn ntaashɛ seke ŋkaw wvun. **1:13** Yɛsa 57:20; 2Bi 2:17 **1:14** Mat 25:31; Keŋ 5:18, 21-24; Ibu 11:5 **1:17** 2Bi 3:2 **1:18** 2Bi 3:3; 2Tim 3:1; 3:2-6 **1:20** Kolo 2:7 **1:22** 1Tɛs 5:11 † **1:22** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim kin lɛ, “Ben emomtè keegee ɛ bonyii bò bɛɛ yî kemaŋɛn e kumene.” **1:23** Saka 3:2 **1:24** Fili 1:10; 1Tɛs 5:23 **1:25** Lum 16:27

Ŋwa' Mwɛɛm mvù Jisos to duŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ Jon Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù Jisos Klistu to duŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ Jon wvù waa we ntum. Jon to saŋ ŋwa' wvun kefew kè bó to bvusɛɛ wvú gɛn gɛɛ ɛ̂ kendvuy kè Batmos e. Wvú to saŋ fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le ɛ bí to nu bisooshwiy. Wvú to dioo saaŋke, kɛw bô mwɛɛm mvù Jisos kebɛɛ to duŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú lɛ wvú esaŋ eciinse ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bisooshwiy bidvu. Fiɛɛ fì bii fó nu ŋgoo mwɛɛm nteen mvù wvú to yɛne ɛ̂ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le ɛkumɛ no Nyo' nu ke eboyse bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bew, lese bò befe ŋgɛw e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-8 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:9–3:22 Ɛfilɛ ke fwe noo boŋwa' bò gɛne fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy e
4:1–8:1 Ŋwa' wvù bó to lacɛɛ mondvuum mosooshwiy bô kelay
8:2–11:19 Disoŋ di disooshwiy
12:1–13:18 Keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo bô nyám yì bɛmte yifiɛɛ
14:1–15:8 Bifilɛ bimew jɛɛy jɛɛy
16:1-21 Bintee bisooshwiy bi shém Nyo' yì ffuuke le
17:1–20:10 Ɛ bó lɛse Babilon bô nyam yì bɛmte noo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bo mbiay e bô dɛwle
20:11-15 Nsaw wvu fokemɛse
21:1–22:5 Woŋ wvu we wvu fwɛ bô nshɛ yi fiɛ noo Jɛlusalɛm wvu fwɛ
22:6-21 Kemɛse

Keŋkɛwcɛ

1 Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂ Jisos Klistu lɛ wvú eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bew, lɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù nu ke ekooyi nfew caan. Ɛ Jisos Klistu mum tum nceendaa we fô wee we lemme wvù Jon e keege lɛ bó ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvudvu. 2 Ɛ wvú mum saŋ naa fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú to yɛnɛɛ, fì ɛ̀ nu diɛw Nyo' yin bô mwɛɛm mvù Jisos Klistu to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú le. 3 Njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu wvù wee wvù nu ke etaaŋke ntum Nyo' wvun. Ɛ njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu tɛn wvù bonyii bò nu ke eyuuke fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvudvu wvun e gɛɛle, njefo kefew ke mwɛɛm mvudvu le nu wase nceencee.

Ɛ Jon nya ŋgayma ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy

4 Ɛ nu me wvù Jon, ɛ me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy bì nu ɛ̂ biba bi woŋ e bi Ɛsia le. Mbuwma bô nyɛkeey enù fô ben e wvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le wvù ɛ̀ nu wvuwɛ wvù nu, ɛ wvú to nu wase, ɛ wvú nu ke eto. Mbuwma bô nyɛkeey wvun enù fô ben e wvù nɛn'yi tɛn fô biyoy bi bisooshwiy bì nu fwe dvu kawla we le, 5 noo fô Jisos Klistu wvù ɛ̀ nu kɛ wvú wvù ké no duŋci fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy ɛkumɛ Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii le. Ɛ to nu wvú wee wvu fwe keekase buy yî kpwe le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù saake bonfon bocii bo yî nshɛ le fɛn. Mbense enù fô wvú le. Ɛ nu wvú wvù kooŋke beene, ɛ wvú to bvuse beene can kebefɛ kesɛɛbeene le bô ɛlɛmɛ kew. 6 Wvú nu ɛ ge beene ɛ no nu bonyii bo bvunfon e, ɛ ge beene ɛ no nu bocee ncese bo Nyo' wvù Ice le. Bvukukɛ bô mvuŋgay mvunciim enù fô wvú le sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

7 Ben etaa eyɛn, Jisos too lo, ɛ wvú nu ke etoo ɛ̂ kembɛw e. Bonyii bocii nu ke eyɛn wvú le naa noo bonyii bò to bonɛɛ wvú bô goo. Bitum bi yî nshɛ le bicii nu ke efuuŋke kpwe nje ye. Ɛ nɛɛ no fí nu ke enu. Fí enù nonɛn.

8 Tata Nyo' gayte lɛ ɛ̀ nu wen Alfa, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wen Omega. Ɛ nu wvú wvù nu, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù to nu wase, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù nu ke eto. Ɛ nu wvú Mvuŋgay Mvunciim.

Ɛ Jon yɛn Jisos e

1:1 4:1; 22:6 **1:2** 6:9 **1:3** 14:13 **1:4** 4:5 **1:5** 2:26; 7:14; 19:15; Kolo 1:18; Ibu 9:14; 1Jon 1:7 **1:6** 5:10; 20:4, 6; 22:5; Ksm 19:6; 1Bi 2:9 **1:7** 1:13; Dan 7:13; Mat 24:30; Jon 19:34, 37; 1Tɛs 4:17 **1:8** 1:4, 8; 2:8; 4:8; 11:17; 16:5; 21:6; 22:13; Ksm 3:14; Yɛsa 44:6 **1:9** 22:8

9 Ɛ nu me wvù Jon, waa bwee wene yî Jisos e, ɛ beene bocii yɛne ŋgɛw nje ye, nu ê bvunfon bwew ɛnte, kuule shém yî mwɛɛm mvunciim e. Me nto nu ê kendvuy kè Batmos e ɛ bó to bvuse lo me nje diɛw Nyo' yì me nto nfewci mbvuu nseŋe ɛkumɛ Jisos. 10 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu di Tata le, ɛ me nu can Keyoy ke Nyo' le, ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ diɛw jemyi ê me ɛjim foweɛwe diɛwɛ soŋ e. 11 Yí to jemyi gayte lɛ, “Saŋɛ mwɛɛm mvù wo yɛne mvun ê ŋwa' le eciinse ê bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy bì nu ê bilaante bi Ɛfɛsus, Similna, Bɛgamum, Tayatila, Saldis bô Filadɛlfia noo Lawdɛsia le.”

12 Ɛ me mum no mbaŋse ye keen'yɛn wee wvù jemyi ê me le. Ɛ me ndioo mbaŋke, n'yɛn mwɛɛm mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le mvusooshwiy ɛ bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle. 13 Ɛ wee mvu nu ɛntelɛŋ jo mwɛɛm mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le mvudvu diɛwɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee le, ɛ wvú ɛ tfume kekum ɛ kí defe, ɛ waw ŋ'waw yî gvuw e ɛ bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle. 14 Yvuw ye ɛkolɛ to baa diɛwɛ ndaw wvù baa nɛn bvuuu le, ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛye bɛɛnci diɛwɛ leme di ŋguy e. 15 Bikaa biew to nu lemeleme diɛwɛ ketwaa kè yɛɛle kè bó ton ê lam, ɛ diɛw ye dvûmte diɛwɛ joo yi gbwee le. 16 Wvú to kɛŋke jón yisooshwiy ê ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e, ɛ nyo yì koole biba bicii buyte ɛmvu jo wvú, ɛ bvushiw bwew baa diɛwɛ diuu seke dí keyte lo le.

17 No me n'yɛnɛɛ wvú le, mum ŋgbwe ê wvú ɛjise no nu diɛwɛ keŋkpwe ke wee le. Ɛ wvú gɛɛ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy yî yɛm e gay lɛ, “Fo wo efanè kɛ. Ɛ nu me Fwe, ɛ è nu me Ɛjimɛ. 18 Ɛ nu me wvù nu dvú. Me nto nu ɛ ŋkpwe, geenɛn taa eyɛn, me nu ɛ ŋkase ɛ no nu dvú, ɛ me nu ŋke enu dvú sekecii. Ɛ kɛŋke me ken'yene ke kpwe le bô ke woŋ boŋkfu le. 19 Nonɛn, saŋɛ lɛ mwɛɛm mvù wo yɛne, mwɛɛm mvù nu keseen bô mvù nu ke ekooyi ɛjim jodvu le. 20 Fiɛɛ fì jón yi yisooshwiy yɛ yì wo be yɛn ê ɛbo kem ke ɛcɛɛy e bô mwɛɛm mvu mvusooshwiy mwɛ mvù bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le duŋci nu fin: Jón yi yisooshwiy yɛ nu bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò è nu bo bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy bidvu, ɛ mwɛɛm mvu mvusooshwiy mwɛ mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le nu bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bosooshwiy bidvu.”

2

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Ɛfɛsus e

1 Ɛ wee wvù me n'yɛnɛɛ wɛ gay ê me lɛ, “Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo' wvù è nu wvu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Ɛfɛsus e lɛ, ‘Wvun nu njeme wvu wvuwɛ wvù jici jón yi yisooshwiy e ê ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e, lɛne ɛntelɛŋ jo mwɛɛm mvu mvusooshwiy mvù bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le: 2 Me ŋkee lemme dinɛn bô no ben lemte jimtene, ŋkee tɛn shém yì ben kuule bô no kɛ è nulo é ben ebee fiɛɛ fì bonyii bò befe too dvú kɛ. Ben nu ɛ mom wase bonyii ba bò teŋe bikuu bibole lɛ bowen nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ɛ bó yaa nu kɛ, ɛ yɛn lɛ bó nu bonyii bo mbiay e. 3 Me ŋkee no ben looci kuule shém yî fiɛɛ ficii le nje yɛm yaa doose kɛ. 4 Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fimew nu dvú fì me ŋkɛŋke ɛkumɛ ben fì baa jee me le kɛ. Kɛ ben bɛɛ kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn kè ben to shee kɛŋke fwele kɛ. 5 Ben ekume fò ben to shee nu ɛ sɛ nɛ ɛ gbwe. Ben ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn ekase egeè no ben to gee fwele. Ɛ ben nu sɛ ben ɛ kumɛn, é me ŋke ento encake fiɛɛ finɛn fì bó tomyi ken'yeese yî dvú le fô fí leeme. 6 Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì ben gee nu lɛ ben bane gee di ŋgoo bonyii bo Nikolaus e, ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì me mbane tɛn.

1:10 17:3 **1:11** 4:5 **1:12** Saka 4:2 **1:13** Dan 7:13; 10:5 **1:14** Dan 7:9; 10:6 **1:15** 14:2 **1:16** 4:5; 2:12; 9:15; Ibu 4:12 **1:17** 1:8; Dan 8:17-18 **1:18** Lum 14:9; 1Kol 15:3-4, 25-26 **2:1** 1:16, 20; Ɛfɛ 1:1 **2:2** 2Kol 11:13; 1Jon 4:1 **2:5** 2:16, 22; 3:3, 19

7 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw
fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le jemyi ɛ̂ bin-
taashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le. Wee wvù
ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ me nu ŋke enya je ɛ́
wvú edie mvuntam mvu kete kè nyaa
nshii le, kè nu fô bvudvuu bvu njoŋ e
bvu Nyo' le.' "

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Similna le

8 Ɛ wee wvudvu bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ,
"Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo' wvù ɛ̀
nu wvu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le ke Similna le lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme
wvu wvuwɛ wvù ɛ̀ nu wvú Fwe, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvú Ɛjimɛ. Ɛ nu wvú wvù to kpweɛ ɛ
kase ɛ no nu dvú: 9 Me ŋkee boŋgɛw
bò ben yɛne noo kefufe kenɛn, geenɛn
ben nu bonyii bo bvukukɛ le. Me ŋkee
díɛw yì befe yì bonyii jemyi ɛkumɛ
ben. Bó teŋe bikuu bibole lɛ bowen
nu Bojuu, ɛ bó yaa nu kɛ. Bó nu ɛ̂ ŋgoo
Satan e. 10 Fo ben efanè boŋgɛw bò
ben nu keeyɛn e kɛ. Ben eyekɛ eyuw,
dɛwle nu wase keelese ben bomew
yew ncaw e keemom ben. Ben nu ke
eyɛn ŋgɛw yî ɛdiuw e yuufe. Ɛ ɛ̀ cim
nu keekpwe, ɛ́ ben no leeme kɛ tɛmyi,
nonɛn ɛ́ me ŋke enya kefo ke bvunfon
e kè ɛ̀ nu nshii wvù mɛy lo ɛ̂ ben.
11 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw
fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le jemyi ɛ̂ bin-
taashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le. Wee wvù
ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ kɛ kpwe yi bokaŋ bofɛɛ
nu ke ekum wvú le kɛ.' "

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Bɛgamum e

12 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Saŋɛ
ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke
Bɛgamum e lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme wvu
wvuwɛ wvù kɛŋke nyo yì koole biba
bicii: 13 Me ŋkee fô ben cee. Ben cee
naa fô kawla Satan nu. Geenɛn ɛ ben
leeme kɛ yî diee diem e tɛmyi. Ben to
baa cim tun keeleese fitele yî yɛm e
naa ɛdiuw yo Antibas wvù wee wɛm
wvu kecɛɛy e kɛ. Wvú to jemyi ɛkumɛ
me, ɛ bó yu wvú ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ fɛ fô
Satan cee. 14 Geenɛn, ɛ me ŋkɛŋke
kɛ mwɛɛm mvumew caan ɛkumɛ ben
mvù baa jee me le kɛ. Bonyii bomew
nu dvú ŋgoo yene le bò bii n'yɛɛyi
Balaam wvù to tefɛɛ Balak lɛ wvú ege
fiɛɛ fì boom bo Islael ebaytɛn yî dvú
le egbwe. Wvú to nu ɛ ge ɛ bó no
diee mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó nu ɛ
ge kentaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le bvuu ge
ɛ bó no cee nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ. 15 Ɛ ɛ̀
nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben kɛŋke tɛn bonyii
bomew ŋgoo yene le bò bii n'yɛɛyi
bonyii bo Nikolaus e. 16 Nonɛn, ben
ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn. Ɛ ben
baa ekumɛn, tu me nu ento nfew
caan endiu bonyii bodvu bô nyo yì
buyte ɛ̂ me ɛmvu. 17 Wee wvù kɛŋke
bitem, ɛ wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo'
le jemyi ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee
le. Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ me nu ŋke
enjo fô mana wvù bó to nyilɛɛ le enya
wvú dvú, embvuu enya wvú tɛ dì baa
ɛ bó ɛ saŋ diee di difɛ yî dvú le ɛ wee
yaa nu dvú wvù kee diee didvu ɛfey
wee wvù fi tɛ didvu kɛ.' "

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Tayatila le

18 Ɛ wee wvudvu bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ,
"Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo' wvù ɛ̀
nu wvu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le ke Tayatila le lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme
Waa Nyo'. Ɛ nu wvú wvù ɛjisɛ ɛye
bɛɛnci diɛwɛ lemme di ŋguy e, ɛ bikaa
biew nu lemeleme diɛwɛ ketwaa kè
yɛɛle kè bó ton ɛ̂ lam e: 19 Me ŋkee gee
dinɛn, ŋkee no ben kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn,
ŋkee tɛn fitele fì ben lese yî yɛm e noo
lemme dì ben lemte bô no ben kuule
shém. Me ŋkee lo tɛn lɛ gee dinɛn di
keseen jee fele dì ben to kɛŋke fwele.
20 Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fimew nu dvú fì me
ŋkɛŋke ɛkumɛ ben fì baa jee me le kɛ.
Ben nu ɛ cinɛ kpwoon wvù Jɛsɛbɛl wɛ
le wvú ɛ no gee fiɛɛ fì wvú gee. Wvú
teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu wee ntum
Nyo', lɛɛle bonyii bem bô n'yɛɛyi we,
gee ɛ bó gee nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ, bvuu

2:7 22:2, 14, 19; Keŋ 2:8-9; 3:22; Ɛsek 28:13; 31:8; Mat 13:9, 43 **2:8** 1:8, 18 **2:9** 2Kol 6:10; Jɛm 2:5; 3:9; 2Kol 11:14-15 **2:10** Mat 10:28; 1Kol 9:24-25 **2:11** 20:6, 14; 21:8 **2:12** 1:16 **2:14** 2:20; Ktŋ 24:25; 25:1-3; 31:16; 2Bi 2:15 **2:17** Mben 78:23-25; Jon 6:48-51; Saka 3:9; Yɛsa 62:2; 65:15 **2:18** 1:14-15 **2:20** Ktŋ 25:1-8; 1Bfn 16:31; 2Bfn 9:22, 30; Lem 15:20

diee mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó nu ɛ ge kentaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le. 21 Me nu ɛ nya wvú kefew keekumɛn fitele fiew, geenɛn wvú nu ɛ tun keekumɛn nce we nsake. 22 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me nu ŋke entum kencɛm yî ye le ɛ́ kí ejike wvú ɛntaw ɛ́ bô bonyii bò bô bó se gee nnyɛn kenjaŋ eŋgɛyte lo, ɛfuw kɛ lɛ bó ɛ kumɛn keebii gee di kpwoon wvudvu le. 23 Me nu ŋke en'yuwyɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le. Nonɛn, ɛ́ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bicii emum ekiɛɛ lɛ è nu me wvù kee mwɛɛm mvù nu shém bonyii le bô mvù nu ê mvuntelem e. Me nu ŋke enlaw wee tfuu mbii no lemme diew nu.

24 Geenɛn, ben bomew ba bo Tayatila bò baa leeme fô wvuwvun n'yɛɛyi le, yaa yɛɛyi tɛn fiɛɛ fì bonyii bomew teŋe lɛ mwɛɛm mvu Satan e mvu ê kenyilɛ le, nu ɛ me ɛ ŋgay lɛ kɛ è nulo ɛ́ me embvuu eŋgɛɛ lo bvujitɛ bvumew yî yene le kɛ. 25 Fí nu kɛ lɛ, ben ejicì fiɛɛ fì ben kɛŋke wase le tɛmyi, egɛn ebuy no me nu ŋke ento. 26 Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so, wvù gee lemme dì me ŋkooŋke ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse, nu ɛ me nu ŋke enya wvú mvuŋgay ɛ́ wvú enu ɛwe jo bitum. 27 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Icɛm nu ɛ nya mvuŋgay ê me, nu ɛ me nu ŋke enya mvuŋgay ɛ́ wvú esaake bí bô ketoome ke ketfu le, bvuuke bí dvú kɛ diɛwɛ nsháan mbom yì bó ɛ bvuw binsɛw e binsɛw e. 28 Me nu ŋke enya tɛn wvú bô jon yi law e. 29 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le jemyi ê bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le.' "

3

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Saldis e

1 Ɛ wee wvù me n'yɛnɛɛ wvudvu bvuu gay ê me lɛ, "Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo' wvù è nu wvu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Saldis e lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme wvu wvuwɛ wvù kɛŋke biyoy bi Nyo' le bi bisooshwiy noo jón yi yisooshwiy: Me ŋkee gee dinɛn. Ben yen'yi fô bonyii le lɛ ben bɛɛ boyuum geenɛn ɛ ben ɛ kpwekɛn wase. 2 Ben ekamse, ebise mvuŋgay yî fiɛɛ fì shɛke nu wase tɛn diuw kpwe le. Ben ekeè lɛ me mbaa n'yɛn ɛ gee dinɛn jee gɛne mɛɛse ê Nyo' wɛm ɛjise kɛ. 3 Ben ekume fiɛɛ fì ben to fiisɛnɛɛ fì è nu fì ben to yuwɛɛ. Ben ejicì fifiɛ le, ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn. Ɛ ben baa ekamse, tu me nu ŋke enɛ ento fô ben e diɛwɛ cooŋ e, ɛ ben yaa kee kefew kedvu kɛ. 4 Geenɛn, ben kɛŋke kɛ bonyii bomew caan Saldis bò baa lom ndvú yibo kɛ. Boba nu ke elɛne bee bó ɛ bó ɛ tfume ndvú yì baa, njefo è nu bonyii ɛ bó ɛ kocɛn. 5 Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ wvú nu ke ejise tɛn ndvú yì baa. Kɛ wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ me nu ŋke enfiwsɛ diee diew ê ŋwa' bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo le kɛ. Me nu ŋke enjeme bô diuw wɛm ɛkumɛ wvú fwe dvu Icɛm bô bonceendaa bew lɛ me ŋkee wvú. 6 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem ɛ wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le jemyi ê bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le.' "

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Filadɛlfia le

7 Ɛ wee wvudvu bvuu gay ê me lɛ, "Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo' wvù è nu wvu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Filadɛlfia le lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme wvu wvuwɛ wvù yuule bvuu nu wee kecɛɛy. Ɛ nu wvú wvù kɛŋke ken'yene ke bvunfon bvu Dawe le. Wvú ke yen'yi, wee saa nu dvú wvù efen kɛ, ɛ́ wvú ke efen, wee saa nu dvú wvù eyene kɛ: 8 Me ŋkee gee dinɛn. Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me nu ɛ n'yene kembuŋ fô ben e ɛ ŋgɛɛ keyɛ, ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù nulo efaa kɛ. Me ŋkee lo lɛ kɛ ben kɛŋke mvuŋgay ntay kɛ, geenɛn ɛ ben gɛɛle kɛ njeme wɛm. Ben baa tun me kɛ. 9 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, bonyii ba bò nu ŋgoo Satan e bò duu lɛ bowen nu Bojuu ɛ bó mbiayte lo, yaa nu kɛ

2:23 22:12; Yɛli 11:20 **2:25** 3:11 **2:26** 12:5; 19:15; Mben 2:8-9 **2:28** 22:16 **3:1** 1:4, 16 **3:3** 16:15; Mat 24:43; 1Tɛs 5:1-2 **3:4** 6:11 **3:5** Mat 10:32; 13:8; 17:8; 20:15; 21:27; Ksm 32:32; Mben 69:28; Yɛsa 4:3; Luk 10:20 **3:7** Yɛsa 22:22; Mat 16:19 **3:9** 2:9; Yɛsa 49:23; 60:14 **3:10** 1:9; Luk 21:19; 1Kol 10:13; 2Bi 2:9

Bojuu, nu ɛ me nu ŋke eŋge é bó eto egbwe bikaa binɛn e emum ekiɛɛ lɛ me ŋkooŋke ben. 10 No ben nu ɛ gɛɛ njeme wɛm ɛkumɛ keekuule shém, nu ɛ me nu ŋke eŋgemgem ben kefew kè mmom nu ke etoo yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le keemom bonyii bocii bò nu yî nshɛ le. 11 Me ntoo wase nfew caan. Ben ejicɛ fiɛɛ fì ben kɛŋke le etɛme, wvu lɛ fo wee mvu ke efi kefo kenɛn ke bvunfon e. 12 Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ me nu ŋke eŋge é wvú enù kfuy wvu yew ncese Nyo' wɛm e. Ɛ kɛ è nulo é wvú ke eyuu ebuy dvú kɛ. Me nu ŋke ensaŋ diee di Nyo' wɛm e yî ye le bô diee di kelaante ke Nyo' wɛm e kè è nu Jɛlusalɛm wvu fwɛ wvù buyte fô Nyo' wɛm e fowe. Me nu ŋke ensaŋ tɛn diee diem di difɛ yî ye le. 13 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem ɛ wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le jemyi ê bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le.' "

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Lawdɛsia le

14 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ê me lɛ, "Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo' wvù è nu wvu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Lawdɛsia le lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme wvu wvuwɛ wvù diee diew nu, Fí enù nonɛn. Ɛ nu wvú wvuwɛ wvù ké no leeme yî diɛw ye le, ɛ è nu wvú wvù seŋe kecɛɛy ɛkumɛ Nyo'. Ɛ nu wvú keŋkɛwcɛ ke fiɛɛ ficii fì Nyo' to bomɛɛ le: 15 Me ŋkee gee dinɛn. Ben nu kɛ lo! Kɛ ben lɛɛ, kɛ ben yvuwse. Me nshieele lɛ ben bee keelɛɛ lo kɛnɛɛ yvuwse lo! 16 Nonɛn, no ben nu kɛ lo finɛn ɛntelɛŋ yaa lɛɛ kɛnɛɛ yvuwse, me nu ŋke encuy ben ê me ɛmvu. 17 Ben duu lɛ ben nu bonyii bo kpwaw e ɛ ben ɛ kukɛn wase yaa bvuu shieele fiɛɛ kɛ. Ben gayte nonɛn yaa yɛne lɛ finɛn nu ɛ fí ɛ fo lo? Ben nu bonyii bò shen ekoole bonyii dvú, bô bonyii bo kefufe le, bvuu nu binfefe noo bonyii bò lɛne binyi bincimte! 18 Me ŋgomte keentefe ben lɛ ben eguy ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle ê me kè bó nu ɛ ton ê lam kí ɛ no yuule, é ben emum enu bonyii bo kpwaw e. Ben eguy ndvú yì baa yì ben ebaŋ bincimte binɛn dvú, fo bonyii eyɛne bí le ɛ ben wuumene. Ben eguy tɛn ɛfuwɛ ke ɛjisɛ le ê me, eyefe ɛjisɛ ɛyene dvú, emum eyɛne mwɛɛm e. 19 Bonyii bò me ŋkooŋke nu ɛ me ŋké nsaw bó yî gee dibole, nya ŋgɛw ê bó keentefe bó. Nonɛn, ben eduŋcɛ shiee ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn. 20 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me nleeme ê yew fwese ŋkumci. Ɛ wee yuw lo diɛw yɛm ɛ yene kembuŋ, é me enley ento ê wvú le é bee wvú ediekene fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ. 21 Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ me nu ŋke enya wvú bvudvuu é wvú eshii bee wvú yî kawla wɛm e kɛ no me nto nsoɛ nshii bee Icɛm yî kawla we le. 22 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem ɛ wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le jemyi ê bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le.' "

4

Ɛ Jon yɛn ɛ bó nyaa mbense ê Nyo' fowe

1 Ɛjim jo mwɛɛm mwɛ, ɛ me mbvuu ntaa, nɛ n'yɛn kembuŋ e fowe ɛ kí nu keyɛ. Ɛ diɛw yɛ yì me mbe n'yaw wase ɛ n'yuw ɛ yí jemyi ê me diɛwɛ soŋ e, bvuu gay ê me lɛ, "Bencɛ eto fɛn é me enduŋcɛ mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke keekooy ɛjim jo kefew kin ê wo." 2 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ me nɛ no nu can Keyoy ke Nyo' le, mum n'yɛn kawla le ɛ wvú nu fowe, ɛ wee ɛ shii yî dvú le. 3 Wee wvudvu to lawkene diɛwɛ kfuu ɛta yomew yò lumte yò bó teŋe lɛ jasba noo yò bó teŋe lɛ kanelia, ɛ kela ɛ daa ɛ kɛɛkɛɛ kawla wvudvu lawkene tɛn diɛwɛ tɛ dì bó teŋe lɛ ɛmelaal e. 4 Bokawla bomew mbaanfiɛɛ ncow bonɛw to nu ɛ kɛɛkɛɛ kawla wvudvu, ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii le bomew ɛ shiiyɛn yî dvú le mbaanfiɛɛ ncow bonɛw ɛ bó ɛ jise ndvú yì baa,

3:11 2:10, 25; 22:7, 12, 20; Saka 2:14 **3:12** 2:17; 14:1; 21:2; 22:4; Ɛsek 48:35 **3:14** 1:5; 19:11; Jon 1:3; 2Kol 1:20 **3:17** Os 12:8; 1Kol 4:8 **3:18** 6:11; 16:15 **3:19** Bŋgn 3:11-12; Ibu 12:5-6 **3:20** Mat 8:11; Jon 14:23 **3:21** 1:6; Mat 22:44; Ibu 8:1 **4:2** 5:7; Mben 11:4; 103:19 **4:3** Ɛsek 1:26-28 **4:4** 5:5, 8, 10; 7:11, 13; 11:16; 14:3; 19:4; Yɛsa 24:23; 6:11 **4:5** 8:5; 11:19; 16:18; 17:9; Ksm 9:24; 19:16; Ɛsek 1:13-14

ɛ bon bifo bi bvunfon e ɛ bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle. 5 Jaŋ yì lawkene to buyte yî kawla wɛ le, baykene, dvûmte, ɛ bin'yeese bɛɛnci fwe dvu kawla wvudvu bisooshwiy bì è nu biyoy bi Nyo' le bi bisooshwiy. 6 Fiɛɛ fimew to nu tɛn fwe dvu kawla wvudvu fieesene joo yi baay mi yì yuule naa nɛn sakasaka diɛwɛ kenlɛɛy e.

Mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvumew mvunɛm to nu ɛ leem kɛɛkɛɛ kawla wvudvu biba bicii ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛ yiŋsɛn lo yî mvú le fwe bô ɛjim. 7 Fiɛɛ fi fiyuum fi fwe to fieesene bvule, ɛ fì bii fó fieesene waa na' wvù diemsɛn, ɛ fì bvuu bii fó kɛŋke bvushiw diɛwɛ bvu wee le, ɛ fi ɛjim fieesene nfaanduŋ fò wvú bile. 8 Mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mvudvu to kɛŋke bibɛ bisoocaan bisoocaan, ɛ mvú ɛ yiŋsɛn lo bô ɛjisɛ ɛwe bô ɛkuse. Mwɛɛm mvudvu to ké no yemte ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ yaa luu kɛ. Mvú to ké no yemte lɛ,

“Nyo' yuule lo! Nyo' yuule lo! Nyo' yuule lo!
Ɛ nu wvú Tata Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim.
Ɛ nu wvú wvù to nu wase, ɛ è nu wvú wvù nu, ɛ wvú nu ke eto.”

9 Mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvudvu to ké dioo tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le nyaa n'wvum bô keyoone ê wvú wvudvu wvù nu ɛ shii yî kawla le wvù nu dvú sekecii sɛ ŋka, 10 ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii le bo mbaanfiɛɛ ncow bonɛw ba mum gbwe gɛn fwe dvu wvú wvù nu ɛ shii yî kawla le, nya mbense wvu baay ê wvú wvuwɛ wvù nu dvú sekecii sɛ ŋka. Ɛ bó dioo gee nonɛn mum no baayi bifo bibole bi bvunfon e, jiwse fwe dvu kawla yemte lɛ,

11 “Wo wvù nu Tata, nu Nyo' wese,
wo nu ɛ kocɛn wvù bó etumte moŋkum muw,
nyaa n'wvum ê wo,
bɛnse mvuŋgay mwuw,
njefo è to bom wo mwɛɛm mvunciim,
ɛ è to koŋ wo sɛ bom mvú, mvú ɛ no nu dvú.”

5

Waa Njee nu ɛ kocɛn keebacɛ bilay bi bisooshwiy

1 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn ŋwa' mvu le ê ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke wee wvù to shilɛɛ yî kawla wɛ le, ɛ bó ɛ saŋ ɛnte bô ɛkfuŋ ɛ kɛwe lo, ɛ lacɛ mondvuum mosooshwiy bô kelay. 2 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn tɛn nceendaa Nyo' mvu wvù tɛmyi le ɛ wvú wamte foweɛwe biite lɛ, “Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nu ɛ kocɛn keebacɛ bilay bin, efay ŋwa' wvun?” 3 Ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa nu dvú fowe kɛnɛɛ yî nshɛ le kɛnɛɛ ɛkuse jo nshɛ, wvù nulo efay ŋwa' wvudvu kɛnɛɛ etaa ɛnte jo ŋwa' wvudvu kɛ. 4 Ɛ me mbee kpwe baay lɛ wee to baa nu dvú wvù nu ɛ kocɛn wvù nulo eyene ŋwa' wvudvu kɛnɛɛ taa ɛnte jodvu kɛ. 5 Ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo bocɛ' bo bonyii le ba gay ê me lɛ, “Fo wo ebeelè kɛ. Yekɛ eyuw, wee wvù bó teŋe lɛ Bvule wvu ê kfuu di Juda le bvuu teŋe tɛn lɛ Biay yì san ê kfuu di Nfon Dawe le nu ɛ so wase, ɛ è nu wvú wvù nulo ebacɛ bilay bi bisooshwiy bidvu efay ŋwa' wvudvu.” *

6 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn Waa Njee le ɛ wvú leeme ɛntelɛŋ jo kawla bô mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ noo bocɛ' bo bonyii le ba, ɛ wvú nu kɛ diɛwɛ bó nu ɛ sɛɛ. Wvú to kɛŋke bitoŋ bisooshwiy bô ɛjisɛ ɛsooshwiy. Ɛjisɛ yodvu nu biyoy bi Nyo' le bi bisooshwiy bì wvú nu ɛ tum bí ɛ buy ɛ gɛn yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii. 7 Ɛ Waa Njee wvudvu mum gɛn fi ŋwa' wɛ ê ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke wee wɛ wvù to nu ɛ shii yî kawla le. 8 No wvú fi ŋwa' wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ bô bocɛ' bo bonyii le

4:6 15:2; Ɛsek 1:22; 5:6, 8, 11; 6:1; 7:11; 14:3; 15:7; 19:4; Ɛsek 1:5-12; 10:14 **4:8** 1:17; 11:17; Yɛsa 6:2-3; Ɛsek 1:18; 10:12 **4:11** Keŋ 1:1, 31; Mwm 5:9, 12; 11:15, 17; 12:10; 15:3-4; 19:6 **5:1** 10:2; Yɛsa 29:11; Ɛsek 2:9-10; Dan 12:4, 9 **5:5** 4:4; Keŋ 49:9; Mat 1:1; Lum 1:3-4; Ibu 7:14 * **5:5** Wee wvun wvù bó teŋe lɛ Bvule wvu ê kfuu di Juda le noo lɛ Biay yì san ê kfuu di Nfon Dawe le, nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. **5:6** 4:6-7; 5:9, 12; 6; 7:17; 12:11; 13:8; Yɛsa 53:7; Yɛli 11:19; Jon 1:29; 1Bi 1:19; 4:5; Saka 3:9 **5:7** 4:2, 9; 5:1, 13; 6:16; 7:10, 15; 19:4; 20:11; 21:5; 1Bfn 22:19; Yɛsa 6:1; Ɛsek 1:26-28; 10:1 **5:8** 8:3-4; Mben 141:2; 15:2

bo mbaanfiɛɛ ncow bonɛw ba mum
gbwe gɛn fokuse fwe dvu Waa Njee
wvudvu. Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bó le
to kɛŋke kome bô kentee kè bó fɛ bô
ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, ɛ jiin nu
ɛ dí ɛ yiŋsɛn jó. Ɛ jiin din nu bunle yi
bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le. 9 Ɛ mwɛɛm
mwɛ bô bocɛ' bo bonyii le ba mum
yem ŋkiee mvu wvu fwɛ ɛ wvú jemyi
lɛ,
“Ɛ nu wo wvù nu ɛ kocɛn keefi ŋwa'
wvudvu
ebacɛ bilay bidvu,
njefo bó to nu ɛ sɛɛ wo ɛ ɛlɛmɛ kuw
sum bonyii
can kebefɛ le nya bó ê Nyo'.
Ɛ bonyii ban buy ê dikfuu le dicii,
díɛw yicii,
dikfuu di bonyii le dicii noo bitum e
bicii.
10 Wo nu ɛ nya bó bvunfon ɛ ge bó ɛ no
nu bocee ncese
bo Nyo' wesebeene le.
Ɛ bó nu ke esaake yî nshɛ le.”
11 Ɛ me ndioo mbvuu ntaale, nɛ
n'yuw diɛw bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
ɛ bó nu lo bontfuke le bontfuke le
bô bomala le bomala le. Bó to nu ɛ
leemɛn kɛɛkɛɛ kawla bô mwɛɛm mvu
mvuyuum mwɛ noo bocɛ' ba. 12 Bó to
yemte foweɛwe gayte lɛ,
“Waa Njee wvù bó to sɛlɛɛ,
è nu wvú wvù nu ɛ kocɛn keekɛŋkɛ
mvuŋgay bô kpwaw noo bvufee bvu
baay
noo diee dì kuuke noo n'wvum noo
bvukukɛ noo mbense.”
13 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim
mvù Nyo' to bomɛɛ mvù nu fowe noo
yî nshɛ le noo ɛkuse jo nshɛ noo ê joo
yi baay e, naa mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
nu mondvuum man e, ɛ mvú yemte
lɛ,
“Mbense bô n'wvum noo bvukukɛ
noo mvuŋgay
nu ɛ è kɛŋke wvú wvuwɛ wvù nu ɛ shii
yî kawla le
noo Waa Njee wvun sekecii sɛ ŋka!”
14 No mvú yem nonɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm mvu
mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ bee lɛ,
“Fí enù nonɛn!” Ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii le
ba gbwe gɛn fokuse nya mbense wvu
baay.

6

Ɛ Waa Njee bacɛ bilay bi bisooshwiy

1 Ɛ me no ntaale no Waa Njee wɛ
to bayte kelay ke fwe ɛnte jo bilay bi
bisooshwiy biɛ, nɛ n'yuw ɛ fiɛɛ fimew
ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mwɛ le
jeme bô diɛw kɛ diɛwɛ ɛ bay jaŋ, gay lɛ,
“To!” 2 Lɛ me ntaa, nɛ n'yɛn nyambala
mi yì baa le ɛ wee ɛ ben yî dvú le,
kɛŋke kenɛw. Ɛ bó mum bon kefo ke
bvunfon e ê wvú ɛfa, ɛ wvú buy, gɛn
no diuu soo.
3 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay ke bokaŋ
bofɛɛ, ɛ me n'yuw ɛ fiɛɛ fi bokaŋ bofɛɛ
ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mwɛ le
gay lɛ, “To!” 4 Ɛ nyambala mi buy ɛ
yí yɛɛle nɛn ghaŋŋ, ɛ bó mum nya nyo
jem mi yi baay ê wee wvù to benɛɛ yî
dvú le, nya wvú bô mvuŋgay keecake
nyɛkeey yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii wvu
lɛ bonyii eyuwyi bomew.
5 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay ke bokaŋ
botɛte, ɛ me n'yuw ɛ fiɛɛ fi bokaŋ
botɛte ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum
mwɛ le gay lɛ, “To!” Lɛ me ntaa, nɛ
n'yɛn nyambala mi yì yiile le, ɛ wee
ɛ ben yî dvú le kɛŋke nfew wvù bó
feeke mwɛɛm yî dvú le ê wvú ɛbo. 6 Ɛ
me nɛ n'yuw kɛ diɛwɛ diɛw mi jemyi
ɛntelɛŋ jo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum
mvu mvunɛm mwɛ gayte lɛ, “Wee
nu ke ejo nlawma wvu yî diuu le
dicile sɛ guy fiŋkone fi ɛgiŋ e dvú,
kɛnɛɛ ejo nlawma wvu yî diuu le di-
cile sɛ guy mvuŋkone mvu ɛsɛ le dvú
mvuntɛntem. Geenɛn fo wo eshiw
mɛɛm bô mbvuum kɛ!”
7 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay ke bokaŋ
bonɛw, ɛ me n'yuw diɛw fiɛɛ fi bokaŋ
bonɛw ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum
mwɛ le ɛ yí gay lɛ, “To!” 8 Lɛ me ntaa,
nɛ n'yɛn nyambala mi le ɛ yí yayse lo,
ɛ diee di wee wvù ben yî dvú le nu
lɛ Kpwe. Ɛ wvumvu wee bii ɛjim ɛ
diee nu Woŋboŋkfu. Ɛ bó nya bó bô

5:9 4:11; 5:6; 7:9; 14:3; Mben 96:1 **5:10** 1:6 **5:11** Job 1:6; Dan 7:10; Ibu 12:22 **5:12** 4:11
5:13 Mben 150:6; Fili 2:10 **6:2** 19:11, 14; Saka 1:8; 6:1-7 **6:8** Yɛli 14:12; Ɛsek 14:21; Os 13:14

mvuŋgay lɛ bó ejo bonyii bo yî keba ke nshɛ le kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo binɛw, elɛse bonyii bodvu bô nyó jem noo jeŋ noo kenfim noo nyám yi ŋkpwaante.

9 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay ke bokaŋ botin, ɛ me n'yɛn biyoy bi bonyii le ɛkuse jo ketaŋ ke ncese le. Ɛ biyoy bin nu bi bonyii bò bó to yuwyɛɛ bó nje diɛw Nyo' bô fiɛɛ fì bó to jemyi leeme yî dvú le. 10 Ɛ bí wamte foweɛwe lɛ, “O Tata Nyo' wvù nu Ɛwe jo Mwɛɛm Mvunciim, wo wvù yuule, nu kecɛɛy. Wo nu ke ecɛy egɛn ebuy nɛɛ sɛ sumtɛn nsaw wese etfuse ɛnvukɛ yî bonyii bò to yuwyɛɛ bese le bò nu yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le?” 11 Ɛ bó mum nya ndvú yì baa ɛ̂ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bó le, gay lɛ bó ebvuu emoocɛ caan, egɛn ebuy no bó nu ke emɛse eyuwyɛ boom bo bwee bó le bò nu tɛn bonyii bo lemme le bo Nyo' le bò bó to nu keeke eyuwyɛ kɛ no bó to yuwyɛɛ bó.

12 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay ke bokaŋ bosoocaan, ɛ me ntaa nɛ n'yɛn ɛ nshɛ shiw bô mvuŋgay, ɛ diuu baŋke no yiile nɛn tibtibtib diɛwɛ ndvu kembamkpwe le, ɛ kpwee wvù tfule baŋke no yɛɛle nɛn buŋŋ diɛwɛ ɛlɛmɛ le. 13 Ɛ jón nɛn'yi fowe gbwekene fokuse diɛwɛ mvuntam mvù bɛɛ ndɛcindɛci ɛ nffum fele kale le. 14 Ɛ ɛbulɛ nɛ kɛwe diɛwɛ kemba ke ŋwa' le mum la lo. Ɛ dikum dicii bô bindvuy bicii ja fô mvú to nu. 15 Ɛ bonfon bo yî nshɛ le noo bonyii bo baay baay bocii noo bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le bi baay baay noo bonyii bo kpwaw e noo bontɛmemvuŋgay naa noo bonyii bocii kɛnɛɛ bonfaw kɛnɛɛ bò yaa nu kɛ bonfaw, mum no nyiimene ɛ̂ ditfum e noo ɛ̂ bimbaan e kuse yî dikum e. 16 Ɛ bó nyiimene nonɛn, fuuŋke ɛ̂ dikum bô bimbaan gayte lɛ, “Ben egbwekɛn yî yese le, ebaŋyɛ bese fo wee wɛ wvù nu ɛ shii yî kawla le eyɛne bese le bô fo Waa Njee eduŋcɛ shém ye yì ffuuke yî yese le. 17 Diuu dì bó nu eduŋcɛ shém yibo yì ffuuke nu ɛ to wase ɛ kocɛn, ɛ kɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù nulo eleem ɛ̂ bó fwe kɛ.”

7

Ɛ bó ge bonciise yî bonyii bo Islael e bontfuke gbwee kecow mbaanyɛ ncow bonɛw e (144,000)

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ me n'yɛn bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bonɛw ɛ bó leemene ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le, baaŋke fwefwe wvù buyte ɛbuw yodvu le fo wvú efele yî nshɛ le kɛnɛɛ yî joo yi baay e, naa noo yî bite le. 2 Ɛ me mbvuu n'yɛn nceendaa Nyo' mvu le, ɛ wvú buyte jò diuu sane, kɛŋke fiɛɛ fi Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le fì wvú ciise bonyii bew dvú ɛbo. Ɛ wvú mum tee bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo bonɛw ba bô diɛw yì tɛmyi. Bonceendaa ban nu bò bó to nyaɛ mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó, lɛ bó ebefe bô nshɛ noo joo yi baay. 3 Ɛ wvú tee gay lɛ, “Fo ben ebefe bô nshɛ kɛnɛɛ joo yi baay kɛnɛɛ bite sɛ bese ɛ ge bonciise yî monshim mo bonyii bo lemme le bo Nyo' wese le kɛ.” 4 Ɛ me n'yuw lɛ bonyii bò bó to ciisɛɛ nu bontfuke gbwee kecow mbaanyɛ ncow bonɛw (144,000), ɛ bó buy ɛ̂ dikfuu di Islael e dicii. 5 Bó to nu ɛ ciise bonyii ɛ̂ kfuu di Juda le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Leubɛn e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Gad e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, 6 ɛ̂ kfuu di Ashɛl e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Naftali le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Manase le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, 7 ɛ̂ kfuu di Semeon e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Lɛwe le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Isaka le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, 8 ɛ̂ kfuu di Sɛbulun e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Yosɛw e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di

6:9 1:2, 9; 12:11, 17; 19:10; 20:4; 1Jon 1:1-2 **6:10** 18:24; Mben 13:1-3; Dito 32:43; Luk 18:7 **6:11** 3:5, 18; 4:4; 7:9, 13; 19:8, 14; Yɛsa 61:10 **6:12** 8:5, 12; 11:13, 19; 16:18; Juɛ 2:10; Mat 24:29 **6:14** 16:20; 20:11; Yɛsa 34:4; Ibu 1:11-12 **6:15** Yɛsa 2:10, 19, 21; 24:21 **6:16** 5:7; Os 10:8; Luk 23:30 **6:17** Juɛ 2:11; Na 1:6; Sɛf 1:14-18; Mala 3:2 **7:1** 9:14-15; Yɛli 49:36; Dan 7:2 **7:3** 9:4; 14:1, 3; 22:4; Ɛsek 9:4, 6 **7:4** 14:1, 3; 21:12-13

Bɛnjamen e, ɛ bó ciise bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le.

Kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ kí nu nɛn mamamama

9 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ me ntaa nɛ n'yɛn kebombom ke bonyii le nɛn mamamama ɛ wee yaa nulo etaŋ kɛ. Ɛ bó buy bitum e bicii, bô dikfuu le dicii noo bonyii bocii bô díɛw yicii, ɛ bó leeme fwe dvu kawla noo Waa Njee, ɛ bó ɛ jise ndvú yì baa kɛŋke bidaayɛɛ can yibole. 10 Bó to wvuuyi foweɛwe gayte lɛ, “Mboyma nɛn'yi ɛ è nu fô Nyo' wese wvù nu ɛ shii yî kawla le noo fô Waa Njee le.” 11 Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bocii leem gem kɛɛkɛɛ kawla bô bocɛ' bo bonyii le ba noo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ, no gbwee tumte monshim fokuse fwe dvu kawla, nyaa mbense wvu baay ê Nyo'. 12 Bó to gee nonɛn, gayte lɛ, “Fí enù nonɛn! Mbense bô bvukukɛ noo bvufee bvu baay nu ɛ è kɛŋke Nyo' wese. Beene enyaà keyoone ê wvú. Ɛ kɛŋke wvú n'wvum bô mvuŋgay, ɛ wvú tɛmyi sekecii sɛ ŋka! Fí enù nonɛn.”

13 Ɛ cɛ' mvu bocɛ' ba le, bife ê me lɛ, “Ban nu baa bò nu ɛ jise ndvú yì baa? Bó buy fɛɛ?” 14 Ɛ me ntfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ, è kee kɛ wo.” Ɛ wvú gay ê me lɛ, “Ban nu bonyii bò boy yî kefew ke ŋgɛw wvu baay e. Bó nu ɛ cukɛ ndvú yibo ê ɛlɛmɛ ke Waa Njee le, yí ɛ no baa, 15 bó ɛ mum ɛ no nu fwe dvu kawla Nyo', lemte wvú le ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ yew ye ncese le. Wvú wvudvu wvù nu ɛ shii yî kawla le nu ke enu bô bó nu kebaw kebole. 16 Kɛ jeŋ bɛɛ ke eyuu bó kɛ, ɛ kɛ kendoŋ bɛɛ ke eyumte naa lo bó kɛ. Kɛ mvum bɛɛ ke esuuŋke bó, ɛ kɛ keŋkfum bɛɛ ke eyvuuke bó kɛ. 17 Fí nu ke enu nonɛn, njefo Waa Njee wvù nu ɛntelɛŋ jo kawla nu ke ecɛyte bó diɛwɛ ncɛynjee le, joo bó gɛne bô bó fô joo yì nyaa nshii nu le. Ɛ Nyo' tɛn nu ke esho misɛm yicii ɛjisɛ ɛbole.”

8

Ɛ Waa Njee bay kelay ke ɛjim

1 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay ke bokaŋ bosooshwiy yî ŋwa' wɛ le, ɛ mondvuum cife fowe nɛn ndvumm gɛn buy keŋgawtɛn ke ntam kefew e. 2 Ɛ me mum n'yɛn bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy bò ké no leeme ê Nyo' fwe. Ɛ bó nya disoŋ disooshwiy ê bó. 3 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvumvu nɛ to leem fô ketaŋ ke ncese le kɛŋke kelaŋ kè bó tone jiin jó, ɛ bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle. Ɛ bó nya jiin ê wvú ɛ dí duule keetaashɛ yî ketaŋ ke ncese le bô bunle yi bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le. Ɛ ketaŋ kedvu nu ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ketwaa ke bigew kè yɛɛle, ɛ kí nu fwe dvu kawla. 4 Ɛ wvú ton, ɛ njiim jiin didvu bô bunle yi bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le buy ɛbo jo wvú ben gɛn fwe dvu Nyo'. 5 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu mum nɛ jo kelaŋ kè bó tone jiin jó kiɛ, jo ŋguy fô ketaŋ ke ncese le, gɛɛ jó ɛ wvú yiŋsɛn, ɛ wvú mum laŋ yî nshɛ le. No wvú laŋ nonɛn, ɛ jaŋ no lawkene, baykene, dvûmte, ɛ nshɛ shiike.

Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le kɛw toŋ disoŋ dinɛw

6 Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy bò to kɛŋke disoŋ di disooshwiy diɛ mum seyse ye keetoŋ disoŋ didvu.

7 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu fwe toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ ɛbew bô ŋguy ɛ bó ɛ fiysɛn bô ɛlɛmɛ tfuwɛ yî nshɛ le. Ɛ keba ke nshɛ le kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo biba bitɛte fie, ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo biba bitɛte bi bite le fie, ɛ ɛgay yò tɛɛke ɛcii fie tɛn.

8 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ bó tfume fiɛɛ fimew ɛ ŋguy bɛɛnci yî dvú le, ɛ fí nu diɛwɛ kum wvu baay e. Ɛ fí gbwe ê joo yi baay e. Ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte

7:9 5:9; 6:11; Lɛw 23:40 **7:10** 5:7 **7:11** 4:4, 6 **7:12** 4:11 **7:13** 6:11; 7:9 **7:14** 1:5; 22:14; Mben 51:9; Dan 12:1; Mat 24:21 **7:15** 21:3 **7:16** Yɛsa 49:9-10 **7:17** 5:6; 21:6; Jon 10:10-11; Ɛsek 34:11-16, 23-24; 21:4; Mben 126:5-6; Yɛsa 25:8 **8:1** Saka 2:17; Abk 2:20 **8:2** Yosh 6:4, 6; Mat 24:31 **8:3** 5:8; Ksm 30:1, 3 **8:5** 4:5; 6:12-13; Lɛw 16:12; Ɛsek 10:2 **8:7** 9:15, 18; Ɛsek 5:2, 12 **8:7** Ksm 9:23-25 **8:8** 16:3-4; Ksm 7:20-21

jo biba bitɛte bi joo yi baay e nɛ tu ɛlɛmɛ. 9 Ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo bitɛte bi mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum e mvù nu ê joo yi baay e kpwekɛn. Ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo biba bitɛte bi boŋguw bo ê joo le sawyɛ.

10 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ botɛte toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ jon mi yi baay nɛ fowe bɛɛnci diɛwɛ ken'yeese le, gbwe baŋ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo bitɛte bi jóo yì booke le bô mondvuum mò jóo ké no buyte mó le. 11 Diee di jon yidvu le nu lɛ Ncewcew. No yí gbwe nonɛn, ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo biba bitɛte bi jóo le no cewcewe. Ɛ bonyii nteen kpwekɛn nje jóo yidvu yì bó to wuu, njefo jon yidvu to nu ɛ ge wase ɛ jóo yidvu no cewcewe lo.

12 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bonɛw toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ fiɛɛ fimew bvuw diuu keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo biba bitɛte bô keba kemwaaŋ ke kpwee le ɛnte jo bitɛte. Ɛ fí bvuw tɛn jón keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo bitɛte. Ɛ biba bibole kemwaaŋ kemwaaŋ no jiime. Ɛ n'yuu faŋɛ yaa bvuu nu dvú ê keba kemwaaŋ e ɛnte jo biba bitɛte ke ɛmvunsheeŋ noo ke ɛntaŋ e kɛ.

13 Ɛ me no ntaale, nɛ n'yuw ɛ nfaanduŋ fuuŋke foweɛwe no wvú to bile ɛntelɛŋ jo ɛbulɛ gayte lɛ, “Ŋgɛw ɛɛy, ŋgɛy ɛɛy, ŋgɛw nu ke enu fô bonyii bò nu yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le seke bó ɛ toŋ disoŋ dì shɛke dì bonceendaa bo botɛte nu wase keetoŋ e.”

9

Ɛ bó toŋ soŋ yi bokaŋ botin

1 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ botin toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ me n'yɛn jon mi le ɛ yí to nɛ fowe gbwe fokuse. Ɛ bó nya ken'yene ê jon yidvu kè yen'yi kentuke kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e. 2 Ɛ jon yidvu mum yene diuw kentuke kedvu, ɛ njiim buy jó nɛn kemm, kɛ yí buy ê mwɛɛm e fò bó ɛ kfum. Ɛ njiim yì buyɛɛ ê kentuke kedvu le ge ɛ diuu bô ɛbulɛ nɛ no yiile lo. 3 Ɛ cúma buy ê njiim yidvu le shii yî nshɛ le. Ɛ bó nya cúma yidvu bô mvuŋgay lɛ yí etawene diɛwɛ boŋgam bo yî nshɛ le, 4 lew lɛ fo yí ebefe bô mwɛɛm mvù kuu yî nshɛ le, kɛnɛɛ è nu ɛgay, kɛnɛɛ bite, kɛnɛɛ naa la, gay lɛ yí enya ŋgɛw ɛ è nu kɛ ê kfuu bonyii ba bò nu sɛ bó kɛŋke nciise wvu Nyo' fojise fo bó. 5 Bó to nu ɛ cinɛ lɛ cúma yidvu enya ŋgɛw ê bonyii yî kee le yitin. Geenɛn fo yí eyuwyɛ lo bó kɛ. Ŋgɛw wvù yí to nu keeke enyaa to nu kɛ diɛwɛ wvu ŋgam seke wvú ɛ ta wee le. 6 Yî kee yi yitin yin e nu ɛ bonyii nu ke egomte kpwe yaa yɛne yí le kɛ. Bó nu ke ebeele keekpwe, ɛ kpwe lewte lo bó.

7 Cúma yin to nu kɛ diɛwɛ nyámbala yì nu ɛ seyse wase keebuy gbwen jem e. Mwɛɛm mvumew to nu ê yí ɛfa diɛwɛ bifo bi bvunfon e bì bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, ɛ monshim mobole nu diɛwɛ mo bonyii le. 8 Yvúw bikuu bibole to nu diɛwɛ yi bokɛnɛ, ɛ bigew bibole no diɛwɛ bigew bi bobvule le. 9 Yí to kɛŋke ŋgáw ɛ yí nu diɛwɛ ketwaa kè bonyii bo jem e baŋyi gvúw dvú. Ɛ yí dioo bile ɛ bibɛ bibole no yole diɛwɛ bikoto nteen bì è guute nyámbala seke bí lewte gbwen jem e. 10 Ɛ yí kɛŋke diwvunte bô gɛɛŋ diɛwɛ boŋgam e. Ɛ mvuŋgay mvubole mvù bó nyaa ŋgɛw dvú ê bonyii yî kee yi yitin e nu ɛ è nu yî diwvunte din e. 11 Bó to kɛŋke nfon wvubo ɛ è nu nceendaa wvù taale fô kentuke kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e kiɛ, ɛ diee diew nu ê díɛw Ibulu le lɛ Abadon, nu ê díɛw Glek e lɛ, Abolion (ɛ diee din nu lɛ wee wvù beete lo).

12 Wvun wvù fey bɛɛ ŋgɛw wvu fwe. Geenɛn ben eyekɛ eyuw, bomew boŋgɛw bɛɛ bii ɛjim bofɛɛ.

Ɛ bó toŋ soŋ yi bokaŋ bosoocaan

13 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bosoocaan toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ me n'yuw ɛ diɛw buy fô bitoŋ bi binɛw bì è nu bi ketaŋ ke ncese le kè bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, kè nu

8:11 Yɛli 8:14 **8:12** 6:12-13; Yɛsa 13:10; Ɛsek 32:7-8 **9:1** 11:7; 20:1; Job 26:6; 28:22; Luk 8:31; 2Bi 2:4 **9:2** Keŋ 19:28; Ksm 19:18 **9:3** Ksm 10:12-20 **9:4** 7:2-3 **9:6** Job 3:21; Yɛli 8:3 **9:7** Job 39:19-20; Juɛ 2:4 **9:8** Juɛ 1:6 **9:9** Juɛ 2:5 **9:13** 8:3; Ksm 30:1-3 **9:14** 7:1; Dito 1:7

fwe dvu Nyo', 14 jemyi ê nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bosoocaan wvù to kɛŋke soŋ wɛ lɛ, “Fayɛ bonceendaa bo bonɛw bò bó nu ɛ kay mbew joo yì kuuke yì Yuflɛts e.” 15 Nonɛn, ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu mum fay bonceendaa bo bonɛw bodvu. Bonceendaa bodvu nu ɛ bó to seyse gɛɛ no cɛyte kefew bô diuu noo kpwee bô kelum kè bó nu ke efay bó, ɛ́ bó eyuwyɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo bitɛte bi bonyii le. 16 Me nto nu ɛ n'yuw no ŋgoo bonyii bo jem e bo yî nyámbala le nu. Bó to nu bomala gee fɛɛ (200,000,000). 17 Nyámbala yì me nto n'yɛnɛɛ ê fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le fiɛ bô bonyii bò to benɛɛ yî dvú le to nu ê yin je le: bonyii bodvu to nu ɛ jise bitwaa baŋ gvúw dvú ɛ ncom wvudvu yɛɛle diɛwɛ ŋguy e, bvuu nu diɛwɛ ɛbulɛ le, bvuu nu tɛn diɛwɛ fiŋgɛŋgɛ le. Bikuu bi nyámbala yidvu le to fieesene bi bobvule le, ɛ ŋguy bô njiim noo fiɛɛ fimew diɛwɛ mvuŋkaŋ mvù bɛɛnci le, buyte ê yí ɛmvu. 18 Mwɛɛm mvu boŋgɛw e mvun mvù è to nu, ŋguy bô njiim noo fiɛɛ diɛwɛ mvuŋkaŋ mvù bɛɛnci le, mvù to buyte ê nyámbala yidvu ɛmvu to nu ɛ yu bonyii keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo bitɛte. 19 Mvuŋgay mvu nyámbala yidvu le nu ɛ è nu ɛmvu jo yí bô yî diwvunte diyile. Diwvunte diyile nu diɛwɛ yó le kɛŋke bikuu, ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì yí lɛmse bonyii dvú.

20 Naa no fí to kooyɛɛ nonɛn, kebɛse ke bonyii le kè mwɛɛm mvu boŋgɛw e mvun to baa yuwyɛ bó, to baa cim ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole yî mwɛɛm mvù bó to gee bô can yibole kɛ. Bó to baa kumɛn keebunlee bonceendaa bo dɛwle le bô mvumooso kɛnɛɛ è nu mvù bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle kɛnɛɛ kè baa kɛnɛɛ bô ketfu kè nɛɛ, kɛnɛɛ ɛta, kɛnɛɛ kete. Ɛ mvumooso mvun nu sɛ mvú nulo eyɛn fiɛɛ le kɛnɛɛ eyuw kɛnɛɛ elɛn. 21 Bó to baa cim kumɛn tɛn mvuntelem keeyuwyi bonyii kɛnɛɛ keegee nfim kɛnɛɛ cee nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ kɛnɛɛ coŋene kɛ.

10

Nceendaa Nyo' wvù to kɛŋke fiŋwa' ɛ bó ɛ yene

1 Ɛ me mbvuu n'yɛn nceendaa Nyo' wvumvu wvù tɛmyi le ɛ wvú shiile too fowe, ɛ kembɛw ɛ sûm wvú diɛwɛ ndvu le, ɛ kela ɛ daa ɛwe jo ɛkolɛ kew. Bvushiw bwew to nu diɛwɛ diuu le, ɛ bikaa biew nu diɛwɛ leme di ŋguy e fò dí bene. 2 Wvú to kɛŋke fiŋwa' fimew ê wvú ɛbo ɛ bó ɛ yene. Ɛ wvú shii tome ɛkalɛ kew ke ɛcɛɛy yî joo yi baay e, tome ke ɛŋkoŋko yî nshɛ le. 3 No wvú tome nonɛn, fuŋ foweɛwe diɛwɛ bvule fò wvú wamte le. No wvú fuŋɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ jaŋ yì ké no baykene bokaŋ bosooshwiy mum jeme. 4 No jaŋ yì ké no baykene bokaŋ bosooshwiy yidvu jeme nonɛn, ɛ me mum no ŋgomte keensaŋ fiɛɛ fì yí jeme, ɛ diɛw mi gay ê me fowe lɛ, “Gɛɛlɛ fiɛɛ fì jaŋ yì ké no baykene bokaŋ bosooshwiy yin jeme ɛshem. Fo wo esaŋ ê ŋwa' le kɛ.” 5 Ɛ nceendaa wvù me nto n'yɛnɛɛ ɛ wvú leeme yî joo yi baay e noo yî nshɛ le wɛ cake kebo kew ke ɛcɛɛy we, 6 kan ê diee di wee wvuwɛ wvù nu dvú sekecii sɛ ŋka le wvù è nu wvú wvù to bomɛɛ ɛbulɛ bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu yî dvú le, noo nshɛ bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu yî dvú le, noo joo yi baay bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu jó. Ɛ wvú kan gay lɛ, “Kɛ Nyo' bɛɛ edvuyte lo keege fiɛɛ fì wvú gomte kɛ! 7 Ɛ nu ke enu ɛdiuw yò nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bosooshwiy nu ke etoŋ ye soŋ, ɛ́ Nyo' ege ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì wvú nyile eto ekocɛn no wvú to jemyɛɛ wase ê bonyii bew bo lemme le bò è nu bonyii bew bo ntum e.”

8 Ɛ diɛw yì me nto n'yuwɛɛ wase fowe yɛ bvuu jeme ê me lɛ, “Gɛnɛ efi ŋwa' wvù bó nu ɛ yene wɛ ɛbo jo nceendaa Nyo' wɛ wvù leeme yî joo yi baay e bô yî nshɛ le.” 9 Ɛ me mum ŋgɛn fô nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu

9:15 8:7-12 **9:17** Job 41:10-12 **9:20** 16:9; Ksm 20:13-15 **9:20** Dan 5:4, 23; Mben 135:15-17; Yɛsa 44:9-20 **10:1** 4:3 **10:2** 5:1; 10:8 **10:3** Yɛli 25:30-31; Os 11:10 **10:6** Mben 146:6; Dan 12:7; Lem 4:24 **10:7** 22:6; Yɛli 25:4; Amo 3:7-8 **10:8** Ɛsek 2:8–3:3

le ŋgay lɛ wvú enya finwa' fidvu ê me. Ɛ wvú gay ê me lɛ, “Ko edie. Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ bow ê wo ɛshem ecewcewe lo. Geenɛn, ɛ wvú nu ke eyeke ê wo ɛmvu diɛwɛ bvutuw e.” 10 Ɛ me mum nfi finwa' fidvu ɛbo jo nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu, ndie. No me nto ndiee, ɛ wvú no yeke ê me ɛmvu diɛwɛ bvutuw e. Geenɛn seke wvú to bowɛɛ wase ɛshem no cewcewe lo. 11 No me ndieɛ, ɛ bó mum gay ê me lɛ, “Wo kɛŋke keebvuu etefe ntum Nyo' ê bonyii. Ntum wvun nu ɛkumɛ dikfuu di bonyii le bô bitum noo bonyii bò jemyi dikfuu di díɛw e noo bonfon.”

11

Bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bo bofɛɛ

1 Ɛ bó mum nɛ nya nfew ê me ɛ wvú nu diɛwɛ kembaŋ e, gay ê me lɛ, “Gɛnɛ efew yew ncese Nyo' bô ketaŋ ke ncese le, etaŋ tɛn bonyii bò bunlee Nyo' dvú, 2 geenɛn fo wo efew lakfulɛɛŋ yi ɛkfuŋ kɛ. Cinɛ dvú njefo bó nu ɛ nya wase ê bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu. Bó nu ke eben yî kelaante kè yuule le, envuwsɛ kelaante kedvu yî kee le mbaanyɛ ncow fɛɛ. 3 Me nu ŋke enya mvuŋgay ê bonyii bem bo bofɛɛ bò jemyi ɛkumɛ me, é bó eteete ntum wɛm ê bonyii yî ɛdiuw e ntfuke bô gee fɛɛ kecow mbaŋsoocaan e (1,260). Bó nu ke eteete ɛ bó ɛ jise bimbamkpwe.”

4 Bonyii bo bofɛɛ ban nu bite bi Olif e bi bifɛɛ noo mwɛɛm mvu mvunfɛɛm mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le mvù ké no leeme fwe dvu Tata wvù kɛŋke nshɛ. 5 Ɛ wee ke enɛ ɛ no gomte keege fiɛɛ fì befe bô bó, é ŋguy ebuy dew yibole efiese lo wee wvubo bvuban wvudvu. Ɛ nɛɛ no wee gomte keege fiɛɛ fì befe bô bó tu wvú kɛŋke keekpwe nonɛn. 6 Bó kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvù è nulo é bó ebaŋ ɛbulɛ lɛ fo jaŋ ecem naa lo yî nshɛ le ɛdiuw yò bó nu eteete ntum Nyo' le. Ɛ bó kɛŋke tɛn mvuŋgay mvù è nulo é bó ebaŋke jóo é yí etu ɛlɛmɛ noo mvuŋgay keelaŋ dikfuu di bimfim e yî nshɛ le naa seke la wvù bó shieele.

7 Bó nu ke edioo ɛ mɛse ɛ jeme fiɛɛ fì bó kɛŋke keejeme, é nyam yì bɛmte yì buyte ê kentuke kiɛ kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e, ebuy etum jem bô bó, eso bó, eyuwyɛ bó, 8 é ɛgvun ɛbo emɛy ejiime ê je ê kelaante ke baay e. Kelaante kin nu kè bó teŋe ê díɛw yi mawɛɛn e lɛ Sodom kɛnɛɛ lɛ Ijiw, ɛ è nu jó jò bó to taɛ Tata wvubo yî kentam e. 9 Yî ɛdiuw e ɛta bô keŋgawtɛn nu ɛ dikfuu di bonyii le, kɛnɛɛ è nu bo ntɛw wvù la le, kɛnɛɛ bò jemyi kfuu díɛw yì la, kɛnɛɛ bo bitum bì la le, nu ke etaale ɛgvun ɛbo no yó jiimene, etun lɛ fo bó edwey bó kɛ. 10 Bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e nu ke elaŋlaŋe laa è kpwese bonyii ban ɛ kpwekɛn ɛ. Bó nu ke esakene lo, ɛ wee ciinse nnya ê wee, ɛ wee ciinse nnya ê wee. Bó nu ke egee nonɛn njefo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bo bofɛɛ ban nu ɛ to bô ŋgɛw wvu baay yî bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ e.

11 Ɛ fí ke kooy, ɛ ɛdiuw yo ɛta bô keŋgawtɛn ɛyan ke fey, ɛ keyoy kè nyaa nshii nɛ fô Nyo' le, ley yî bó le, ɛ bó kase ja we. Ɛ bonyii yɛn nonɛn, kɛŋkɛ nfan baay. 12 Ɛ bonyii bo bofɛɛ bodvu mum yuw ɛ diɛw jeme we bô mvuŋgay gayte ê bó lɛ, “Ben eben eto fɛn!” Ɛ bó mum no bene gɛne we ê kembɛw e, ɛ bonyii bobole bo bvuban e taale. 13 Kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ nshɛ nɛ shiw bô mvuŋgay baay, ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo yuufe jo kelaante kedvu bvusɛ. Ɛ bonyii bontfuke bosooshwiy (7,000) kpwekɛn no nshɛ yidvu to shiwɛɛ. Ɛ kebɛse ke bonyii bò to shɛkɛɛ le, kɛŋkɛ nfan baay, no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' wvù nu we le.

14 Wvun wvù fey nu ŋgɛw wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ. Geenɛn ben eyekɛ eyuw, ŋgɛw wvu bokaŋ botɛte nu eto nfew caan.

Ɛ bó toŋ soŋ yi bokaŋ bosooshwiy

11:1 21:15 **11:2** Mben 79:1; Luk 21:24; 12:6, 14; 13:5; Dan 7:25; 12:7 **11:4** Saka 4:1-3, 11-14; Jon 8:17 **11:5** 2Bfn 1:10; Mben 97:3; Yɛli 5:14 **11:6** Ksm 7:17-19; 1Bfn 17:1; Jɛm 5:17 **11:7** 13:1-2; 17:8 **11:8** Luk 13:33-34; Keŋ 18:20; Yɛsa 1:10; Ɛsek 16:46; Ksm 3:16-19; 7:3-5 **11:10** Jon 16:20 **11:11** Ɛsek 37:9-10 **11:12** 2Bfn 2:11; Lem 1:9 **11:13** 6:12-13; Ɛsek 38:19-20

15 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ
bosooshwiy ke toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ me n'yuw
no díɛw jemyi bô mvuŋgay we gayte
lɛ, “Bvunfon bvu yî woŋ wvun e nu
ɛ tu wase bvu Tata wesebeene bô
Mboyse we wvù wvú to kawɛɛ le,
ɛ wvú nu ke esaake sekecii sɛ ŋka.”
16 Ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii le bo mbaanfiɛɛ
ncow bonɛw ba bò shiilɛɛ yî bokawla
bobole fwe dvu Nyo' mum no gbwee
tumte monshim mobole fokuse, nyaa
mbense wvu baay ê Nyo'. 17 Ɛ bó no
gee nonɛn, gayte lɛ,
“Bese nyaa keyoone ê wo,
Tata Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay
Mvunciim,
wo nu keseen, ɛ wo to nu wase.
Bese nyaa keyoone njefo wo nu ɛ jo
wase
mvuŋgay mvuw mvu baay ɛ kɛw ɛ no
saake.
18 Bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ wo * to ton'yi
shém,
ɛ kefew kè wo nu eduŋcɛ shém yo yì
ffuuke nu ɛ kocɛn wase.
Ɛ è nu kefew kè wo nu esaw bonyii bò
nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase.
Ɛ è bvuu nu tɛn kè wo nu emawcɛ
bonyii buw bo lemme le
bò è nu bonyii buw bo ntum e,
ebvuu emawcɛ bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo'
le,
emawcɛ tɛn bonyii bocii bò wvumte
diee diuw,
kɛnɛɛ è nu bo caan caan kɛnɛɛ bo baay
baay.
Ɛ è nu tɛn kefew kè wo nu elɛse bonyii
bò beete bô ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le.”
19 Ɛ bó nɛ yene kembuŋ ke yew
ncese Nyo' yi fowe le. Ɛ ŋkuw moŋkan
mo Nyo' le wvù to nu yew ncese
yidvu le yenɛ. Ɛ jaŋ nɛ no lawkene,
baykene, dvûmte, ɛ nshɛ shiike, ɛ
ɛbew yo baay baay shiile.

12

Kpwoon mvu bô keŋguum ke nyam mi le ɛ yí fieesene nyam joo

1 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn kfuu fiɛɛ fimew fi
diuw wvù yumɛɛn e fowe. Ɛ to nu
kpwoon mvu ɛ wvú ɛ tfume diuu ye
le diɛwɛ ndvu le, ɛ kpwee nu ɛku jo
bikaa biew, ɛ wvú ɛ bon kefo ke bvun-
fon e, ɛ jón nu yî dvú le yuufe ncow
fiɛɛ. 2 Wvú to nu bô fue, lumte wase
keeboo, yuuke nsase lume, beele.
3 Ɛ me mbvuu n'yɛn kfuu fiɛɛ fimew
fi diuw wvù yumɛɛn e fowe. Ɛ to nu
keŋguum ke nyam mi le ɛ yí yɛɛle lo, ɛ
yí fieesene nyam joo. Ɛ yí kɛŋke bikuu
bisooshwiy bô bitoŋ yuufe, ɛ bifo bi
bvunfon e bi caan caan bisooshwiy
nu yî bikuu bidvu le. 4 Ɛ yí jiw wvun
we, ɛ wvú ka keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo
bitɛte bi jón e we tfume yî nshɛ le. Ɛ
keŋguum ke nyam e kedvu nɛ leem
fwe dvu kpwoon wvù to lumte wɛ,
wvu lɛ kpwoon wvudvu dioo ɛ boo, é
wen eŋgele lo wan wvudvu wvù wvú
boke. 5 Ɛ wvú boo wan diemsɛn, ɛ è
nu wvù nu ke esaake bitum bicii bô
ketoome ke ketfu le. Geenɛn, no wvú
to bokɛɛ ɛ bó mum cun wan wvudvu
ben dvú fô Nyo' le, ɛ wvú no nu mbew
kawla we le. 6 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu
mum fɛɛ lo gɛn no nu ŋkpwaante bvud-
vuu bvù Nyo' to seysɛɛ wase fô wvú
le. Ɛ è nu fò bó nu ke etaale fô wvú
le yî ɛdiuw e ntfuke bô gee fɛɛ kecow
mbaŋ soocaan e (1,260).
7 Ɛ jem nɛ kɛw woŋ Nyo' le, ɛ nceen-
daa Nyo' wvù Maykɛl bô ŋgoo ye
bonceendaa no diuu bô bo keŋguum
ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo yɛ le.
Ɛ nyam yidvu bô bew bonceendaa
diuu, 8 geenɛn ɛ bó so keŋguum ke
nyam e kedvu bô ŋgoo ye, ɛ bó faŋɛ
yaa bvuu kɛŋke bvudvuu woŋ Nyo' le
kɛ. 9 Ɛ bó bvuse keŋguum ke nyam yi
fieesene nyam joo le kiɛ wvumse ɛ kí
gbwe fokuse yî nshɛ le. Keŋguum kin

11:15 4:11; Ksm 15:18; Mben 22:28-30; Dan 2:44; 1Kol 15:24-28 **11:16** 4:4 **11:17** 1:8; 4:8; 15:3; 16:7; 19:6, 15; 21:22; Amo 4:13; 2Kol 6:18 **11:18** 19:5; Mben 2:1-5; 110:5-6 * **11:18** Bonyii ban fɛn nu ɛ bó teŋe bó teytey lɛ, «bitum». **11:19** 4:5; 6:12-13; 8:7; 15:5; Job 38:22-23; 1Bfn 8:1, 6 **12:1** Yɛsa 7:14; 26:17 **12:3** 12:7, 9, 13; 13:2; 16:13; 20:2; Dan 7:7, 24 **12:4** Dan 8:10 **12:5** 19:15; Mben 2:9 **12:6** 1Bfn 17:1-7; 19:5-7; Mat 2:13; 11:2 **12:7** Dan 10:13; Jut 9 **12:9** 20:2; Keŋ 3:1; Yɛsa 14:12; 27:1; Luk 10:18; Jon 12:31

nu yo yi bvuyvuum e yɛ yì è nu dɛwle bvuu nu Satan. Ɛ è nu wvú wvù lɛɛle bonyii yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii. Bó to wvumse wvú bô bonceendaa bew ɛ bó gbwe yî nshɛ le.

10 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ díɛw jemyi foweɛwe woŋ Nyo' le gayte lɛ, “Ɛ nɛɛ keseen wvù Nyo' nu eboyse bonyii bew, eduŋcɛ mvuŋgay mwew mvu lemme le, esaake bvunfon bwew, é Mboyse we wvù wvú to kawɛɛ eduŋcɛ tɛn mvuŋgay mwew mvu sa' le. Fí nu nonɛn keseen njefo bó nu ɛ wvumse wase wee wɛ fokuse wvù se ké no leeme fwe dvu Nyo' we-sebeene ɛmvunsheeŋ bô ɛntaŋ teyte mwɛɛm yî boom bo bwee wesebeene le. 11 Geenɛn, bó nu ɛ so wase wvú nje ɛlɛmɛ ke Waa Njee bô diɛw Nyo' yì bó leeme jim nsaw wvudvu le. Ɛ kɛ bó to baa kooŋke nshii wvubo ê je yì è nulo é bó emum efane lo keekpwe le kɛ.

12 Nonɛn, woŋ Nyo' elaŋlaŋè,

ɛ bonyii bocii bò nu fó, laŋlaŋè tɛn.

Geenɛn, ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô ben e
nshɛ bô joo yi baay,

njefo dɛwle nu ɛ shii wase ɛ to ê ben e.

Wvú nu ɛ yiŋsɛn bô shém yì ffuuke
baay,

njefo wvú kee lo lɛ kefew kewene
shɛke wase caan.”

13 Ɛ keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo yɛ dioo yɛn lɛ bó nu ɛ tfume wase wen, wen ɛ gbwe yî nshɛ le, ɛ yí daa kenlewtɛ ɛjim jo kpwoon wɛ wvù to bokɛɛ wan diemsɛn e. 14 Geenɛn, ɛ bó nya bibɛ bi nfaanduŋ e bifɛɛ ê kpwoon wvudvu lɛ wvú ebii dvú keelewtɛ yo yɛ egɛn enu ŋkpwaante yî bilum e bitɛte bô keŋgawtɛn ɛ bó taale fô wvú le. 15 Ɛ yo yidvu mum bvuse joo ɛmvu diɛwɛ joo yì booke le ɛjim jo kpwoon wvudvu wvu lɛ yí etuu wvú egɛn dvú. 16 Geenɛn, ɛ nshɛ ficɛ kpwoon wvudvu, yene diuw we mi lo joo yì keŋguum ke nyam e kedvu to bvusɛɛ ê yí ɛmvu le. 17 Ɛ nyam yidvu mum ton'yɛ shém bô kp-woon wvudvu, mum ja laa bvudiuw ê kebɛse ke boom bo kpwoon wvudvu le, ɛ è nu bó bò gɛɛle bonci bo Nyo' le bvuu leeme jim nsaw Jisos. 18 Ɛ yí * mum gɛn no leeme ŋgem joo yi baay e.

13

Nyam yì bɛmte yì to buyɛɛ ê joo yi baay e

1 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn ɛ nyam yì bɛmte buyte ê joo yi baay e, ɛ yí kɛŋke bikuu bisooshwiy bô bitoŋ yuufe noo bifo bi bvunfon e bi caan caan yuufe yî bitoŋ bidvu le, ɛ ɛdiee yò beete bô diee di Nyo' le nu yî bikuu bidvu le. 2 Nyam yidvu yì me nto n'yɛnɛɛ to fieesene biaa, ɛ ɛkaw ɛye nu diɛwɛ yo nyam mi yì bó teŋe lɛ bɛɛ le, ɛ diuw we nu diɛwɛ wvu bvule le. Ɛ keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo le kiɛ mum nya nyam yidvu bô mvuŋgay mwew noo kawla we lɛ yí esaake bô mvuŋgay mvu baay. 3 Ɛkolɛ ke nyam yidvu le kemew to nu ɛ yuu kɛŋke wase kfuu kelɛmtɛɛ kemew ɛ è nu kè to nulo eyu lo yí, geenɛn ɛ kí to bonɛn wase. Ɛ diuw yum lo bonyii bocii yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le, ɛ bó no gbwee ɛjim jo nyam yidvu. 4 Ɛ bonyii no nyaa mbense wvu baay ê keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo yɛ le, njefo yí to nu ɛ nya nyam yì bɛmte yidvu bô mvuŋgay mwew. Ɛ bó mum no nyaa tɛn mbense wvu baay ê nyam yì bɛmte yidvu gayte lɛ, “Ɛ nu yɛɛ diɛwɛ nyam yì bɛmte le, ɛ è nulo ediu yɛɛ yí?”

5 Bó to nu ɛ cinɛ nyam yidvu le ɛ yí no kɛŋke diuw wvù è nulo é yí ejemyi díɛw kensaa ye dvú, bvuu beete bô diee di Nyo' le, bvuu cinɛ tɛn lɛ yí esaake yî kee le mbaanyɛ ncow fɛɛ. 6 Ɛ yí mum kɛw no jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ Nyo', beete bô diee diew bô bvudvuu bvù Nyo' nu fó le noo bonyii bò nu woŋ Nyo' le. 7 Bó to nu ɛ cinɛ tɛn lɛ yí etum jem bô bonyii bò

12:10 4:11; 11:15; Job 1:9-11; Saka 3:1 **12:11** 6:9; Mat 16:25; 5:6; 1Jon 2:14; 5:4 **12:12** 18:20 **12:14** 11:2 **12:17** 6:9; 11:7; 13:7; Dan 7:21 * **12:18** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke fɛn lɛ, “Ɛ me mum ŋgɛn ...” **13:1** Dan 7:3; 11:7; 19:20; Dan 7:3-8, 21, 25 **13:2** 2Tɛs 2:9 **13:3** 17:8 **13:5** Dan 7:25; 11:36; 11:2 **13:7** 12:17

è nu bo Nyo' le, eso bó, cinɛ tɛn lɛ yí ekɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛwe jo bontɛw bocii bô bonyii bocii noo bonyii bo díɛw e yicii, noo bitum bicii. 8 Bonyii bocii yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le nu ke enyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ yí. Bonyii ban nu wee tfuu wvù bó to baa saŋ wase diee diew ɛ̂ ŋwa' le ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw e kɛ. Ɛ ŋwa' wvun nu wvù ɛdiee ɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii nu jó, ɛ è nu ŋwa' Waa Njee wvù bó to sɛlɛɛ.

9 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw.
10 Ɛ wee nu ɛ fí nu lɛ bó nu ekoo wvú, tu bó nu ekoo. Wee ɛ́ no nu ɛ fí nu lɛ wvú nu ke ekpwe yî finyo le, tu bó nu ke eyu wvú bô finyo. Fin gɛne fô bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le lɛ bó ekuu shém, eleese fitele yî ye le.

Nyam yì bɛmte yì to buyɛɛ ɛ̂ nshɛ le

11 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn yimi nyam yì bɛmte le, ɛ yiyin buyte ɛ̂ nshɛ le, ɛ yí kɛŋke bitoŋ bifɛɛ diɛwɛ bi waa njee le, jemyi diɛwɛ keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo yɛ le. 12 Yí to duŋci mvuŋgay mvu nyam yì bɛmte yi fwe yɛ le mvunciim ɛjise jo nyam yidvu. Ɛ yí ge ɛ ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii bô bonyii bocii bo yî nshɛ le no nyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ nyam yi fwe yɛ yì kelɛmtɛɛ kew kè to nulo eyu lo yí to nu ɛ bonɛn wase le. 13 Yí to gee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mwew, gee naa ɛ ŋguy nɛn'yi we shiile fokuse ɛ bonyii yɛne. 14 No bó to nu ɛ cinɛ lɛ yí egee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mwew fwe dvu nyam yì bɛmte yimi yɛ, ɛ yí mum no lɛɛle bonyii bò nu yî nshɛ le dvú. Ɛ yí mum gay ɛ bó kene laŋ yì fieesene nyam yì bó to lɛmsɛɛ bô nyo ɛ yí no nu kɛ dvú yɛ le. 15 Bó to nu ɛ cinɛ lɛ yí enya keyoy ɛ̂ laŋ nyam yì bɛmte yidvu, wvu lɛ è nu naa lo ɛ́ laŋ yidvu ejemyi, gee ɛ bó yuwyi bonyii bocii bò faaŋke keenyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ laŋ yidvu. 16 Yí to nu ɛ gay lɛ bó ege nciise yî bonyii le bocii yî kebo ke ɛcɛɛy e kɛnɛɛ fojise, gay lɛ bó ege yî wee le kɛnɛɛ è nu wee wvu caan kɛnɛɛ wvu baay, kɛnɛɛ wee kpwaw, kɛnɛɛ wvù fuute, kɛnɛɛ è nu nfwa, kɛnɛɛ è yaa nu kɛ nfwa, 17 wvu lɛ fo è nulo ɛ́ wee eguy kɛnɛɛ egese fiɛɛ sɛ wvú kɛŋke nciise wvudvu kɛ. Nciise wvun nu diee di nyam yì bɛmte yɛ le, kɛnɛɛ ɛjisɛ ɛ ŋwa' yo diee di nyam yidvu le. 18 Fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí shieele bvufee bvu baay. Wee wvù kɛŋke bvufee etaŋ ɛjisɛ ɛ ŋwa' ɛyan yò è nu diee di nyam yin e ekiɛɛ. Ɛjisɛ ɛ ŋwa' ɛyan leeme fô diee di wee wvu wum e, ɛ yó nu ɛ̂ ntaŋ e lɛ, gee soocaan bô mbaŋ soocaan ncow soocaan (666).

14

Waa Njee bô bonyii bo 144,000

1 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, ɛ me ndioo mbvuu ntaa, nɛ n'yɛn Waa Njee le ɛ wvú leeme yî kum wvù Sayon e, ɛ bonyii bontfuke gbwee kecow mbaanyɛ ncow bonɛw (144,000) nu bô wvú. Bonyii ban nu bò to kɛŋke nciise diee diew bô di Ice le fojise fo bó. 2 Ɛ me n'yuw ɛ diɛw too fowe yole diɛwɛ joo yì gbwee ɛ̂ ŋkoŋ e, dvûmte tɛn diɛwɛ jaŋ yì baykene le. Diɛw yì me n'yuwɛɛ yidvu to jemyi tɛn diɛwɛ dikome fò bonyii kumte le. 3 Bó to yemte ŋkiee mvu wvu fwɛ fwe dvu kawla bô mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ noo bocɛ' bo bonyii le ba. Kɛ è to nulo ɛ́ wee mvu ekiɛɛ ŋkiee wvudvu ɛfey bonyii bo bontfuke gbwee kecow mbaanyɛ ncow bonɛw ba kɛ. Ɛ è nu bó bò bó to sumɛɛ wase can kebefɛ le yî nshɛ le. 4 Boban nu bonyii bò to baa ebefe wase ye yibo bô bokɛnɛ kɛ, njefo kɛ bó to kee wase bokɛnɛ kɛ. Ɛ nu bó bò ké no bii Waa Njee le naa fɛɛ fò wvú gɛne. Bonyii ban nu bò bó to sumɛɛ ɛnte jo ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii le kecii lɛ bó enu diɛwɛ mvuntam mvu fwe le fô Nyo' bô Waa Njee le. 5 Mbiay ke baa yuu buy wase diuw wvubole kɛ. Bó nu fibole sɛ nlom.

13:8 3:5; 5:6 **13:10** 14:12; Yɛli 15:2; 43:11; Luk 8:15 **13:11** Mat 7:15 **13:13** 16:14; 20:8 **13:15** 14:9, 11; 15:2; 16:2; 19:20; 20:4; Yɛsa 44:5; Dan 3:5 **13:17** 13:18; 15:2 **14:1** 22:4; Yɛsa 4:5; Juɛ 3:5; 3:12 **14:2** 1:15; 15:2; 19:6; Ɛsek 1:24-25 **14:3** 4:4, 6; 5:9 **14:4** Jon 10:4-5 **14:5** Yɛsa 53:9; Sɛf 3:12-13

Njeme bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo botɛte

6 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn nceendaa Nyo' mvu le ɛ wvú bile ɛntelɛŋ jo ɛbulɛ. Wvú to kɛŋke saaka wvù jee wvù mɛy lo keefewcɛ ê bonyii bò nu yî nshɛ le bocii. Wvú to nu keefewcɛ ê bitum bicii, bô bontɛw bocii, noo bonyii bò jemyi naa díɛw yì la noo naa bonyii bò la bocii. 7 Ɛ nceendaa wvudvu fuŋ foweɛwe lɛ, “Ben efanè Nyo' tumtè moŋkum mew, njefo kefew ke nsaw we le nu ɛ kocɛn wase. Ben enyaà mbense wvu baay ê wvú wvù to bomɛɛ ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ noo joo yi baay bô mondvuum mò jóo buyte mó le.”

8 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa Nyo' wvu lɛ bofɛɛ, no bii wvú le gayte lɛ, “Babilon wvu baay nu ɛ gbwe wase, wvú nu ɛ gbwe wase. Ɛ nu wvú wvù nu ɛ ge bitum bicii ɛ wu nce we nsake diɛwɛ mbvuum e.”

9 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa Nyo' wvu lɛ botɛte mum bi tɛn bó le, no fuuŋke foweɛwe lɛ, “Ɛ wee mom lo ɛ nya mbense wvu baay ê nyam yì bɛmte yɛ bô ê laŋ nyam yidvu, ɛ kɛŋkɛ tɛn nciise fojise kɛnɛɛ yî kebo le, 10 tu wvú nu ke ewu shém Nyo' yì ffuuke diɛwɛ no wee ké wu mbvuum. Shém yidvu nu ɛ wvú ɛ bɛɛse ê fiko fiew fi nsase le ɛ wvú baa fiysɛn kɛ. Wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ bó nu ke elaŋ wvú ê fiɛɛ le ɛ fí fiee diɛwɛ mvuŋkaŋ e, é wvú eyɛne ŋgɛw jó. Fifin nu ke enu fwe dvu bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò yuule bô Waa Njee. 11 Njiim nu ke ebene kɛ lo sekecii sɛ ŋka fò bó laŋ bó ŋgɛw e. Kɛ bonyii ban bò nyaa mbense wvu baay ê nyam yì bɛmte bô ê laŋ nyam yidvu noo bonyii bò kɛŋke nciise diee diew nu ke ekɛŋke naa lo nlɛɛtɛn yî ŋgɛw wvubole ɛmvunsheeŋ kɛnɛɛ ɛntaŋ kɛ.” 12 Fifin gɛne fô bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le bò è nu bó bò gɛɛle bonci bo Nyo' le, ɛ bó ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e, lɛ bó kɛŋke keekuu shém.

13 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ diɛw jemyi woŋ Nyo' le, gayte ê me lɛ, “Saŋɛ fin: Ɛ kɛw yî keseen ɛ gɛn lo nu ɛ njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò kpwee ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ bô bo Tata le.” Ɛ Keyoy ke Nyo' le bɛnse lɛ, “Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bó le kecɛɛy, njefo bó nu elɛɛtɛn yî monlum mobole, é gee dibole dì jee ebi bó le.”

Ŋgbwele wvù è nu nsaw Nyo'

14 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, ɛ me nɛ ntaa n'yɛn kembɛw e ɛ kí baa lo, ɛ wee ɛ shii yî kembɛw kedvu le fieesene wee wvù diee nu Waawee. Wvú to nu ɛ bon kefo ke bvunfon e ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, kɛŋke finyo ɛbo ɛ fí nu diɛwɛ fi yun e, koole. 15 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa Nyo' nɛ buy yew ncese le, fuŋ wee wɛ wvù to shilɛɛ yî kembɛw e foweɛwe, gay lɛ, “Nɛke finyo fiuw egbwele ŋgbwele dvú. Kefew ke ŋgbwele le nu ɛ kocɛn wase, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le nu ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ be kè bó egbwele.” 16 Nonɛn, ɛ wee wɛ wvù to shilɛɛ yî kembɛw e mum jiw finyo fiew yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le, ge ŋgbwele dvú yî nshɛ le.

17 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa Nyo' bvuu buy yew ncese yi fowe le, ɛ wvú kɛŋke tɛn finyo diɛwɛ fi yun e ɛbo ɛ fí koole. 18 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa Nyo' mum buy fô ketaŋ ke ncese le, ɛ è nu wvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛwe jo ŋguy. Ɛ wvú fuŋ foweɛwe ê wvumvu wɛ wvù to kɛŋke finyo fì koole fiɛ lɛ, “Nɛke finyo fiuw esumyɛ bikawci bi mvuntam mvu mbvuum e dvú yî nshɛ le, njefo mvuntam mvudvu nu ɛ yɛɛ wase.” * 19 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu mum jiw finyo fiew yî nshɛ le, sumyɛ mvuntam mvu mbvuum e mvu yî nshɛ le, baancɛ, tfuw bvudvuu bvu baay bvù bó somte mbvuum fó le, ɛ fifin duŋci fiɛɛ fì shém Nyo' yì ffuuke nu ke ege bô bonyii. 20 Ɛ bó no somte mvuntam mvu mbvuum e modvu bô bikaa ɛkfuŋ jo kelaante, ɛ è buyte ɛlɛmɛ, yiŋsene bene buyte diɛwɛ

14:6 Mat 24:14 **14:7** Mben 146:6 **14:8** 17:2; 18:2 **14:9** 13:15 **14:10** 15:7; 16:1, 19; 19:20; Keŋ 19:24; Mben 11:6; Yɛli 25:15; Ɛsek 38:22; Mat 25:41 **14:11** 19:3; Yɛsa 34:10 **14:12** 13:10 **14:13** 1:3; 16:15; 19:9; 20:6; 22:7, 14; Ibu 4:9-10 **14:14** Dan 7:3-14; Mat 13:39-40; 17:5; 24:30; Lem 1:9 **14:14** 1:7, 13 * **14:18** Mvuntam mvun nu ê díɛw bala le lɛ, «grapes.» **14:19** 19:15; Yɛsa 63:1-6

fô diuw nyambala le, lɛɛŋke gɛne, gɛn buy diɛwɛ bomay e gee fɛɛ.

15

Boŋgɛw bo bosooshwiy bò è nu bo kemɛse le

1 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn kfuu fiɛɛ fi diuw wvù yumɛɛn e fimew fowe, ɛ è nu naa lo keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le ke baay. Ɛ to nu bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bosooshwiy ɛ bó kɛŋke boŋgɛw bosooshwiy bò è nu bo kemɛse le keenya ê bonyii, njefo boban nu bò Nyo' nu emɛse eduŋcɛ shém ye yì ffuuke dvú.

2 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn fiɛɛ fimew e ɛ fí fieesene joo yi baay mi yì nu ɛ bó ɛ fiysɛn bô ŋguy, ɛ yí yuule naa diɛwɛ kenlɛɛy e. Ɛ bonyii bomew leeme mbew joo yi baay yidvu le ɛ è nu bò to soɛ wase nyam yì bɛmte yɛ bô laŋ ye noo ɛjisɛ ɛ ŋwa' yò è nu diee di nyam yidvu le. Bó to leeme fó kɛŋke dikome di Nyo' le can e, 3 yemte ŋkiee Muses wvù wee lemme Nyo' bô ŋkiee Waa Njee. Bó to yemte lɛ,

“O Tata Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim,
mwɛɛm mvù wo gee nu naa mvu baay bô mvu keŋghaw e.
Wo nu Nfon bitum bicii, *
ɛ je yì wo gee mwɛɛm jó nu yi teytey bô yi kecɛɛy.
4 O Tata, wee wvù nulo saa efane wo, tumte moŋkum muw nu yɛɛ?
Ɛ mɛy kɛ wo maaŋ wvù yuule.
Bitum bicii nu ke etoo nyaa mbense wvu baay ê wo,
njefo bó nu ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvù wo gee le ɛ mvú nu teytey.”

5 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ me nɛ ntaa, n'yɛn ɛ bó yene yew ncese yi fowe yì è nu cun yì duŋci lɛ Nyo' nu bô bonyii. 6 Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy bò to kɛŋke boŋgɛw bo bosooshwiy ba mum buy yew ncese yidvu le. Bó to nu ɛ tfume ndvú ɛ yí looci lawkene, waw diŋ'waw yî gvúw e ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle. 7 Ɛ fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ le mum nya bintee bisooshwiy ê bonceendaa bo bosooshwiy ba ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle. Bintee bidvu to nu ɛ yiŋsɛn bô shém yì ffuuke yi Nyo' wvù nu dvú sekecii sɛ ŋka. 8 Ɛ yew ncese nɛ yiŋsɛn lo bô njiim yì nɛn'yi fô n'yuu Nyo' bô fô mvuŋgay mwew e. Ɛ fí mum no nu lɛ wee yaa to nulo ebvuu eley yew ncese Nyo' le kɛ, gɛn buy no boŋgɛw bo bosooshwiy bò bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy ba to kɛŋke keenya ê bonyii to kaɛ.

16

Bintee bi bisooshwiy bi shém Nyo' yì ffuuke le

1 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ diɛw mi jemyi foweɛwe yew ncese yidvu le ê bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy ba lɛ, “Ben egɛn etfuw shém Nyo' yì ffuuke yì nu ê bintee bi bisooshwiy biɛ le yî nshɛ le.” 2 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu fwe mum gɛn tfuw kew kentee ke shém Nyo' yì ffuuke le yî nshɛ le. Ɛ biŋkokɛn bì bɛmte luci, kooyɛ bonyii bò to kɛŋke nciise nyam yì bɛmte yɛ nyaa mbense wvu baay ê laŋ nyam yidvu. 3 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ tfuw kew kentee ê joo yi baay e, ɛ joo yidvu baŋke no nu diɛwɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke keŋkpwe ke wee le. Ɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì to cee ê joo yidvu le kpwe. 4 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ botɛte tfuw kew kentee ê jóo yì booke le noo mondvuum mò jóo buyte mó le, ɛ yí nɛ tu ɛlɛmɛ. 5 Ɛ me n'yuw ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvù taale fô joo le jeme lɛ,

“Nyo', wo nu Nyo' wvu teytey ê je yì wo sumtene bonsaw ban e.
Wo wvù nu keseen, ɛ wo to nu wase.
O Nyo', wo wvù yuule.

15:1 4:5; 15:7; 16:1; 17:1; 21:9 **15:2** 4:6; 5:8; 13:15, 18; 14:2 **15:3** 4:11 **15:3** 16:5-6; 19:2; 22:12; Dito 32:4; Mben 145:17; Ksm 15:1; Mben 111:2; 139:14 * **15:3** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke lɛ, “Nfon wvu sekecii”, bomew lɛ, “Nfon bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le”. **15:4** 14:7; Mben 86:9; 98:2-3; Yɛsa 2:2-3; Yɛli 10:6-7 **15:5** 11:19; Ksm 40:34; Lem 7:44 **15:6** 1:13; Dan 10:5 **15:7** 4:6; 14:10; 16:1 **15:8** Ksm 40:34-35; Yɛsa 6:4; Ɛsek 44:4 **16:1** 15:1; Mben 69:24; Yɛsa 66:6; Yɛli 10:25 **16:2** 13:15; Ksm 9:10 **16:3** 8:8; Ksm 7:17-21; Mben 78:44

6 Bonyii ban nu bò ɛlɛmɛ ke bonyii bò
è nu buw e
noo bonyii buw bo ntum e nu fobo fo
bó.
Wo ɛ mum ɛ nya ɛlɛmɛ ê bó, bó ɛ wu.
Fifin nu naa nlawma wvubo."
7 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ diɛw buy fô ketaŋ ke
ncese le bɛnse lɛ,
"'Ɛɛ Tata Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay
Mvunciim,
wo sumtene bonsaw buw bii je
kecɛɛy bô yi teytey e!"

8 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ
bonɛw tfuw kew kentee ɛ è nu yî diuu
le, ɛ diuu kɛŋkɛ je keekeyte lo ton'yi
bonyii diɛwɛ ŋguy e. 9 Ɛ nton'yɛ wvu
baay wvù to buyte yî diuu le no ton'yi
bonyii. Geenɛn ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa ekumɛn
lo mvuntelem mvubole, etumte ɛ è
nu moŋkum mo Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ bó kaa
no beete lo bô diee di Nyo' wvù kɛŋke
mvuŋgay mvu boŋgɛw ban e.

10 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ
botin tfuw kew kentee ɛ è nu yî kawla
nyam yì bɛmte yɛ le, ɛ woŋ wvù nyam
yidvu to saake nɛ jiim lo. Ɛ bonyii no
nu yî monlum e lumyi ɛlem ɛbo. 11 Ɛ
bó nɛ no nan'yi lo Nyo' wvù nu we
nje nlucɛ bô biŋkokɛn bibole. Geenɛn
faŋɛ yaa ekumɛn gee dibole kɛ.

12 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ
bosoocaan tfuw kew kentee ɛ è nu ê
joo yì Yuflɛts e, ɛ joo yidvu mum yum,
keeseyse je wvu lɛ bonfon bò nɛn'yi ê
keba kè diuu sane le efey jó. 13 Ɛ me
nɛ n'yɛn biyoy bì yiile bimew e bitɛte
ɛ bí fieesene bisham. Ɛ bí buyte diuw
keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam
joo le, bô diuw nyam yì bɛmte yɛ le,
noo diuw wee wvù mbiayte lɛ wen
nu wee ntum Nyo' le. 14 Biyoy bin
nu bonceendaa bo dɛwle le. Ɛ è nu
bí bì gee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay
mvubole. Bí ghane gɛne fô bonfon bo
bitum e bicii yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le baanci
bó lɛ bó eseyseè jem yì nu ke enu diuu
di baay di Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay
Mvunciim e.

15 Jisos to nu ɛ gay lɛ, "Ben eyekɛ
eyuw, me nu ŋke enɛ nto diɛwɛ cooŋ
e. Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu wee wvù
baa leete kɛ, wvù kɛŋke ndvú ye ye le
wvu lɛ fo wvú ke enɛ etum ebuy kenyi
kencimte é bonyii eyɛn kencimte kew
e."

16 Ɛ biyoy bidvu ke mum baancɛ
bonfon bodvu fô bvudvuu bvù bó
teŋe ê díɛw Ibulu le lɛ Amagedon e.

17 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ
bosooshwiy tfuw kew kentee we yî
fwefwe le. Ɛ diɛw mi buy yew ncese
le fò kawla nu jemyi foweɛwe lɛ, "Fí ɛ
ge wase ye!" 18 Ɛ jaŋ nɛ no lawkene,
baykene, dvûmte ɛ nshɛ shiike bô
mvuŋgay baay. Kɛ kfuu wvuwɛ nshiw
wvù nshɛ to shiwɛɛ bô mvuŋgay baay
nɛn to ke baa yuu nu wase dvú ɛ
kɛw no wee to kɛwɛɛ enu yî nshɛ
le kɛ. Nshiw wvudvu to nu ɛ bɛm
baay. 19 Ɛ kelaante ke baay sɛnɛn buy
biba bitɛte. Ɛ bilaante bi bitum e no
keeshi. Nyo' to nu ɛ kume kelaante ke
baay kin kè è nu Babilon, nya fiko fi
shém ye yì ffuuke le ɛ wvú selle. 20 Ɛ
bitum bi ê joo ɛntelɛŋ bicii fɛɛ lo, ɛ
dikum tɛn lakɛn lo. 21 Ɛ ɛbew yo baay
baay no gbwekene fowe ɛ dimwaaŋ
jite diɛwɛ bokilu mbaanyɛ le. Ɛ ɛbew
yodvu gbwekene yî bonyii le. Ɛ bó no
nan'yi lo Nyo', njefo wvú nu ɛ ciinse
ŋgɛw ɛbew yî bó le. Wvuwvun ŋgɛw
to bɛmte baay.

17

Kenteŋ ke kpwoon nsake le bô nyam yì bɛmte

1 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' mvu ɛnte jo bon-
ceendaa bo Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy bò
to kɛŋke bintee bi bisooshwiy biɛ nɛ
to gay ê me lɛ, "To é me enduŋcɛ ê
wo kfuu ŋgɛw wvù bó nu ke enya ê
kenteŋ ke kpwoon nsake wɛ wvù nu
ɛ shii yî jóo le nteen. 2 Kpwoon wvun

16:6 17:6; 18:24; 19:2; Dito 32:43; Mben 79:3, 10; Mat 23:35, 37 **16:7** 15:3 **16:9** 9:20-21; 16:11, 21 **16:10** 13:1-2; Ksm 10:21-22; Yɛsa 8:22 **16:12** Yɛsa 11:15; 44:27; 46:11 **16:13** 12:3; 13:1-2; Ksm 8:2; Mben 78:45 **16:14** 11:17; 13:13-14; 19:20; Mat 24:24; 2Tɛs 2:9; 19:11-21 **16:15** 3:3, 18 **16:17** 16:1; Yɛsa 66:6 **16:18** 4:5; 6:12-13 **16:19** 14:10; 18:2 **16:21** 11:19; 16:9 **17:1** Yɛli 51:13 **17:2** 14:8; 17:18; 18:3; Yɛli 51:7; Na 3:4

nu wvù bô bonfon bo yî nshɛ le fɛn gee nsake, ɛ nce we nsake wvun ɛ koo wase bonyii bo yî nshɛ le fɛn diɛwɛ mbvuum e."

3 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu nɛ jo me ɛ me nu can Keyoy ke Nyo' le, gɛn dvú ŋkpwaante. Ɛ me n'yɛn kpwoon mvu le ɛ wvú ɛ shii yî nyam yì bɛmte le ɛ yí yɛɛle nɛn ghaŋŋ ɛ yí ɛ yiŋsɛn lo bô ɛdiee yî ye le yicii yò beete bô diee di Nyo' le. Nyam yidvu to kɛŋke bikuu bisooshwiy bô bitoŋ yuufe. 4 Kpwoon wvudvu to nu ɛ sufe ye bô ndvú bonyii bo baay baay ɛ yí yɛɛle lo, ɛ wvú lawkene ye le bô biɛɛ bì bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle noo dikfuu di ɛta yò lumte le noo ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ. Wvú to jici fiko ê wvú ɛbo ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle ɛ fí ɛ yiŋsɛn bô mwɛɛm mvù bɛmte noo nnyɛn ye kenjaŋ. 5 Bó to nu ɛ saŋ diee dimew fojise fo wvú ɛ dí nu ê ŋgan e lɛ, "Babilon wvu baay wvù bwee bokɛnɛ bo nsake le noo wvu mwɛɛm mvù bɛmte yî nshɛ le." 6 Ɛ me n'yɛn ɛ kpwoon wvudvu ɛ wu wase ɛlɛmɛ ke bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le bò bó yuwyɛɛ nje Jisos, kí ɛ koo wvú diɛwɛ mbvuum e.

No me n'yɛnɛɛ kpwoon wvudvu le nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum me baay. 7 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wɛ bife ê me lɛ, "Diuw yumte wo nje la? Me nu ensee ê wo kenyilɛ ke fiɛɛ le kè nu ɛkumɛ kpwoon wvun bô nyam yì bɛmte yin yì kɛŋke bikuu bisooshwiy bô bitoŋ yuufe yì tuule wvú. 8 Nyam yì bɛmte yin yì wo yɛn nu ɛ yí to nu dvú, geenɛn keseen wvun kɛ yí nu dvú kɛ. Yí nu ke enɛ ɛkuse ê kentuke kiɛ kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e, eben ê we emum egɛn fô bó nu elɛse lo yí. Diuw nu ke eyumte bonyii bò nu yî nshɛ le bò bó ke baa saŋ wase ɛdiee ɛbo ê ŋwa' bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii le ɛ kɛw no woŋ to kɛwɛɛ le. Wvú nu ke eyumte no bó nu ke eyɛne nyam yin e, njefo nyam yin to nu dvú, geenɛn yaa bvuu nu dvú kɛ, ɛ yí bɛɛ ke ebvuu eto. 9 Fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí shieele ɛkolɛ kè kɛŋke bvufee. Bikuu bi nyam yɛ le bi bisooshwiy nu dikum disooshwiy dì kpwoon wɛ shiile yî dvú le. Bikuu bidvu nu tɛn bonfon bosooshwiy. 10 Bonfon bo botin nu ɛ bó ɛ gbwe wase, ɛ mwaaŋ bɛɛ saake, ɛ wvumvu baa to wase kɛ. Wvuwɛ nu ke edioo ɛ to, é wvú ekɛŋke kɛ keenu dvú yî kefew e nɛn caan. 11 Fí ɛkumɛ nyam yì bɛmte yɛ yì to nu dvú ɛ yí yaa bɛɛ dvú kɛ, nu ɛ yí nu tɛn nfon, ɛ nfon wvun nu wvu bokaŋ nyaŋ, geenɛn ɛ wvú nu ŋgoo bonfon bo bosooshwiy ba le. Wvuwɛ tɛn nu ke edioo ɛ to emum egɛn fò bó nu elɛse lo wvú.

12 Bitoŋ bi yuufe bì wo yɛn bin nu bonfon yuufe bò bó baa enya wase mvuŋgay mvu sa' le ê bó kɛ. Bó nu ke edioo ɛ ghaa bó, é bó emum ekɛŋke mvuŋgay keesaake bô nyam yì bɛmte yɛ. Geenɛn bó nu ke esaw kɛ yî ntam kefew e mwaaŋ maaŋ. 13 Boban bocii nu ɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ ŋkpwawcɛ mwaaŋ. Ɛ bó nu ke enya mvuŋgay mvubole mvu sa' le mvunciim ê nyam yì bɛmte yɛ. 14 Bó nu ke ebaancɛ etum jem bô Waa Njee, geenɛn é Waa Njee eso bó, njefo wvú nu Tata botata bocii bô Nfon bonfon bocii. Wvú nu ke etum eso bô bonyii bew bò wvú nu ɛ tee ɛ caw ɛ bó leeme bô wvú sekecii."

15 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wɛ gay ê me lɛ, "Jóo yì wo be yɛn yì kpwoon nsake wɛ shiile yî dvú le nu dikfuu di bonyii le bô bibombom bi bonyii le noo bitum noo bonyii bò jemyi naa díɛw yì la. 16 Ɛ bitoŋ bi yuufe bì wo be yɛn biɛ nu ɛ bô bo nyam yì bɛmte yɛ nu ke ebane kpwoon nsake wɛ. Bó nu ke eyow mwɛɛm mwew mvunciim é wvú emɛy kenyi kencimte, é bó eŋoŋ nyam ye ye, emɛse eton wvú bô ŋguy. 17 Fifin nu ɛ è lese Nyo' ê mvuntelem mvubole lɛ bó ege fiɛɛ fì wvú shieele, ɛ mum ɛ ge lɛ bó ekɛŋkè ŋkpwawcɛ mwaaŋ keenya mvuŋgay mvubole mvu sa' le ê nyam yì bɛmte

17:3 1:10; 21:10; Ɛsek 8:3; 40:2; 13:1-2 **17:4** 18:3, 16; Yɛli 51:7; Ɛsek 28:13 **17:5** Yɛli 2:20; Os 1:2 **17:6** 16:6 **17:7** 13:1-2 **17:8** 13:3; 3:5 **17:9** 13:18 **17:12** Dan 7:7, 24 **17:14** 19:16, 19; Dito 10:17; Mben 136:3; Dan 2:47; 1Tim 6:15 **17:15** 17:1 **17:16** 17:2; 18:8; Lɛw 21:9; Ɛsek 23:29; Os 2:5 **17:17** 17:13

yɛ egɛn ebuy no diɛw Nyo' ke eto
ekocɛn. 18 Ɛ kpwoon wvù wo be
yɛn wɛ nu kelaante ke baay kè kɛŋke
mvuŋgay ɛwe jo bonfon bo yî nshɛ le
bocii."

18

No kelaante kè Babilon nu ke egbwe

1 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ me n'yɛn nceendaa
Nyo' mvu le ɛ wvú shiile too we kɛŋke
mvuŋgay mvu baay, ɛ n'yuu we baa
yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii. 2 Ɛ wvú fuŋ
foweɛwe bô diɛw yì tɛmyi lɛ, "Babilon
wvu baay nu ɛ gbwe wase! Wvú nu ɛ
gbwe wase! Wvú nu ɛ tu wase bvud-
vuu bvù bonceendaa bo dɛwle le cee
fó le. Wvú nu tfum biyoy bì yiile bicii.
Wvú nu wase tfum mvunyiim mvù
nyɛne bô mvù bó bane mvunciim.
3 Wvú nu ɛ gbwe wase njefo bitum
bicii nu ɛ wu wase nce we nnyɛn ken-
jaŋ wvú ɛ koo bó diɛwɛ mbvuum e, ɛ
bonfon bo yî nshɛ le nu ɛ ge wase nce
nnyɛn kenjaŋ bô wvú. Bonyii bo way
e bocii bo yî nshɛ le nu ɛ kukɛn wase
yî ye le nje kpwaw we wvù wvú nu ɛ
baancɛ wa wvú ɛ fum lo."
4 Ɛ me mbvuu n'yuw ɛ diɛw mi
fuuŋke woŋ wvu we le gayte lɛ,
"Bonyii bem, ben ebuy lo jó,
wvu lɛ fo ben ke eley bibefɛ biew e,
bô lɛ fo ben ke eley tɛn ŋgɛw wvù nu
ke eto fô wvú le.
5 Bibefɛ biew nu ɛ bí ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ
yiŋsɛn ɛ ben ɛ buy fowe,
Nyo' ɛ kume wvú yî mwɛɛm mwew
mvù befe le.
6 Bó ege bô wvú no wvú ge bô bonyii
bomew.
Bó elaw wvú yî gee diew e bokaŋ
bofɛɛ.
Bó egɛɛ mbvuum mò è nu ŋgɛw
mvuŋkom mvunfɛɛm
ê fiko fì wvú ké no gɛɛle wvu bonyii
bomew e jó,
enya é wvú ewu.
7 Bó efew ŋgɛw bô nsase enya ê wvú
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to saale ye ê bvukukɛ
ɛnte diee ɛkolɛ kew.
Wvú shiile no kfune gvuw gayte lɛ,
'Me nu Yaa yî kawla le,
kɛ me nu kpwɛɛ ŋkfu kɛ,
ɛ kɛ me nu ŋke en'yuu mbeele nsoo
ɛkolɛ kɛ.'
8 No wvú gayte nonɛn, nu kɛ no ŋgɛw
nu ke eto
yî ye le yî diuu le dimwaaŋ.
Kencɛm nu ke egbwe yî ye le, é wvú
ebeele soo ɛkolɛ.
Ɛ jeŋ nu ke ekoo tɛn wvú.
Bó nu ke eton wvú bô ŋguy,
njefo Nyo' Tata wvù nu ke esaw wvú
nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke mvuŋgay.

Bonyii bo yî nshɛ le nu ke ebeele Babilon

9 Bonfon bo yî nshɛ le bò se gee
nnyɛn kenjaŋ bô wvú, diee ye bô wvú,
nu ke ebeele ffule seke bó ɛ yɛn no
njiim bene yî ye le no wvú fiee. 10 Bó
nu ke eleeme lo ntamndwee bô nfan
no bó yɛne ɛ bó njiŋsene bô wvú. Bó
nu ke ecamte ye gayte lɛ, 'Ɛy me! Ɛy
me! Babilon, wo wvù kelaante ke
baay! Wo wvù kelaante kè kuuke!
Ŋgɛw nu ɛ mum ɛ to lo yî yo le kɛ yî
ntam kefew e nɛn mwaaŋ e?'
11 Bonyii bo way e bo yî nshɛ le nu
ke ebeele wvú soo bikuu njefo kɛ wee
bɛɛ dvú wvù nu ke eguyte mwɛɛm
mvubole kɛ. 12 Kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú wvù
nu ke eguyte mwɛɛm mvubole diɛwɛ
mvù bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e
kè yɛɛle kɛnɛɛ kè baa, kɛnɛɛ mvù bó
kene bô kfuu ɛta yò lumte kɛnɛɛ bô
ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ kɛ. Kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú wvù
nu ke eguyte ndvú yibo yi lemeleme
kɛnɛɛ yì yɛɛle ŋgaciŋgaci, kɛnɛɛ yì
bonene kɛnɛɛ yì yɛɛle ghaŋŋ kɛ. Ɛ
kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú wvù nu ke eguyte
bite bibole bì samte jee, kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvubole mvunciim mvù bó kene
bô bigew bi keyoo le noo mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù bó kene bô bite bì
lumte noo ketwaa noo ketfu noo ɛta
yò lawkene kɛ. 13 Kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú
wvù nu ke eguyte bite bibole bì bó

18:1 Yɛsa 13; 47; Ɛsek 27 **18:2** 14:8; 16:19; Yɛsa 13:20-22; 21:9; 34:11, 14; Yɛli 50:39-40; 51:8 **18:3** 17:2; 18:11-19; Yɛsa 23:8; Ɛsek 27:22-23, 33 **18:4** Yɛsa 48:20; Yɛli 51:45; 2Kol 6:17 **18:5** Keŋ 18:20 **18:6** Mben 137:8; Yɛli 50:29 **18:7** Yɛsa 47:8-9 **18:8** 17:16 **18:9** Ɛsek 26:16-17; 27:30-35 **18:12** Ɛsek 27:12-24

keenci bonfiey bò shfuuŋkene dvú noo mwɛɛm mvù shfuuŋkene mvù bó dɛɛle mwɛɛm dvú noo jiin noo kfuu bonfiey bò shfuuŋkene bomew, noo kfuu jiin dimew, * noo mbvuum noo mɛɛm noo mvuum mo ɛgiŋ e bô ɛgiŋ ɛbo kɛ. Kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú wvú nu ke eguyte bona' bobole noo njée noo nyámbala noo bikoto bibole bì è guute nyam kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wee bɛɛ tɛn dvú wvù nu ke eguyte bonyii bo boyuum bò bó geese lɛ è nu bonfaw kɛ. 14 Bó nu ke egayte ê wvú lɛ, 'Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù fitele fiuw se nu yî dvú le nu ɛ mvú ɛ gɛn wase, ɛ kpwaw wo bô bvukukɛ bwuw bvucii ɛ ka wase, ɛ wo yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuu eyɛn mvú le kɛ.' 15 Bonyii bo way e bò to geese mwɛɛm kawte bigew can ye le, nu ke eleeme lo ntamndwee nu bô nfan no bó yɛne ɛ wvú yɛne ŋgɛw. Bó nu ke efuuŋke lo kpwe, soo bikuu camte ye gayte lɛ, 16 'Ɛy me! Ɛy me! Yii yi baay fô kelaante ke baay kin e kè se nu ɛ kí ɛ sufe ye bô ndvú yi lemeleme noo yì yɛɛle ŋgaciŋgaci noo yì yɛɛle ghaŋŋ, lawkene ye le bô biɛɛ bì bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle noo kfuu ɛta yò lumte noo ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ. 17 Bó nu ɛ mum ɛ yɛse kɛ lo bvukukɛ bwew yî ntam kefew e nɛn mwaaŋ e?'

Ɛ bocee bikuu bi boŋguw e bocii bô bonyii bò lɛne ê boŋguw e noo bò lemte jó noo bonyii bocii bò lɛne ê joo kamene way, nu ke eleeme lo tɛn ntamndwee. 18 Bó nu ke eyɛne njiim yì bene no wvú fiee mum beele ghayte lɛ, 'Kelaante kè se nu diɛwɛ kelaante ke baay kin e nu kè la?' 19 Bó nu ke ekfumte kebvu ɛfa no bó fuuŋke kpwe soo bikuu, beele ghayte lɛ, 'Ɛy me! Ɛy me! Yii yi baay fô kelaante ke baay kin kè bonyii bocii bò kɛŋke boŋguw bo ê joo nu ɛ kukɛn yî bvukukɛ bwew e! Bó nu ɛ mum ɛ yɛse lo kí kɛ yî ntam kefew e nɛn mwaaŋ e?' 20 Ben bò nu woŋ Nyo' le, ben elaŋlaŋè finɛn yî fiɛɛ fì kooy fô wvú le. Ben bocii bò è nu bonyii bo Nyo' le bô boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e noo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bocii, elaŋlaŋè njefo Nyo' nu ɛ sumtɛn wase nsaw yî fiɛɛ fì wvú ge bô ben e!"

21 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvù tɛmyi mvu mum nɛ tuu kebwee ke tɛ le ɛ kí nu diɛwɛ diene di baay e, shike ɛ dí shii ê joo yi baay e nɛn wuuu. No wvú shike nonɛn mum gay lɛ, "Ɛ nu kɛ nonɛn no bó nu ke eshike wo wvù kelaante ke baay kè Babilon é wo eshii bô mvuŋgay nɛn, bó saa bvuu ke eyɛn lo wo le kɛ. 22 Kɛ bó bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuw naa lo kome kɛnɛɛ yowe kɛnɛɛ ndoŋ kɛnɛɛ soŋ jo wo kɛ. Kɛ bó bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛn naa lo ɛ wee lemte fiɛɛ kɛnɛɛ è nu naa fì la jo wo kɛ. Kɛ bó bɛɛ ke eyuw naa lo ɛ diene jemyi jo wo kɛ. 23 Kɛ ken'yeese bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛɛ jo wo kɛ. Kɛ bó bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuw naa lo ɛ diɛw cee bvujen kɛnɛɛ yi jen jemyi jo wo kɛ. Fí nu ke enu nonɛn njefo bonyii bo way e bo jo wo to nu bonyii bo baay baay bo yî nshɛ le, ɛ wo to lɛɛle bitum bicii bô nfim yo. 24 Ɛ nu kelaante kin kè ɛlɛmɛ ke bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bô ke bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le nu can kí le. Ɛ è nu kí kè bonyii bocii bò bó yuwyi yî nshɛ le nu can kí le."

19

Ɛ bó no nyaa mbense ê Nyo'

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ fiɛɛ yosene lo woŋ wvu we le diɛwɛ è nu kebombom ke bonyii le ke baay, wamte lɛ,

"Mbense enù fô Nyo' wese le.
Ɛ nu wvú wvù boysee bonyii, ɛ è kɛŋke
wvú bvukukɛ bô mvuŋgay.
2 Wvú sumtene bonsaw bew bii
kecɛɛy bô je yi teytey e.
Wvú nu ɛ laŋ wase ŋgɛw yî kenteŋ ke
kpwoon nsake wɛ
wvù se beete ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le bô nce
we nsake le.
Wvú nu ɛ tfuse wase ɛnvukɛ yî kp-
woon wvudvu le

* **18:13** Kfuu jiin din ê díɛw bala le nu lɛ «frankincense», ɛ kfuu bonfiey bò shfuuŋkene ban nu tɛn lɛ «myrrh». **18:15** Yɛsa 47:15; Ɛsek 27:36 **18:16** 17:4 **18:18** Ɛsek 27:28-34 **18:20** 12:12; Yɛli 51:48 **18:21** Yɛli 51:63-64 **18:22** Yɛsa 16:10; 24:8; Ɛsek 26:13 **18:23** Yɛsa 23:8; 47:12; Yɛli 7:34 **18:24** 16:6; Yɛsa 26:21; Yɛli 51:49; Ɛsek 24:7-8 **19:1** 4:11 **19:2** 15:3; 16:6; 22:12; Dito 32:43; Mben 79:10

ke bonyii bew bo lemme le bò wvú se
yuwyi le.”
3 Ɛ bó bvuu kase no wamte lɛ,
“Mbense enù fô Nyo' le.
Njiim yì bene ɛ̂ kelaante kin e nu ke
ebene kɛ lo sekecii sɛ ŋka.”
4 Ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii le bo mbaanfiɛɛ
ncow bonɛw ba noo mwɛɛm mvu
mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ mum
gbwe gɛn fokuse nya mbense wvu
baay ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù nu ɛ shii yî kawla
le. Ɛ bó no gayte lɛ, “Fí enù nonɛn.
Mbense enù fô Nyo' le.”
5 Ɛ diɛw mi mum buy fô kawla le
gayte lɛ,
“Ben bocii bò nu bonyii bo lemme le
bo Nyo' le,
ben ebenseè Nyo' wesebeene,
é ben bocii bò fane wvú kɛnɛɛ è nu bo
caan caan
kɛnɛɛ bo baay baay, enyaà mbense ɛ̂
wvú.”

Ŋkaw bvujen bvu Waa Njee le

6 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yuw fiɛɛ fimew ɛ
fí nu diɛwɛ diɛw kebombom ke bonyii
le ɛ fí yole diɛwɛ joo yì gbwee ɛ̂ ŋkoŋ
e, wamte diɛwɛ jaŋ yì baykene bô
mvuŋgay e lɛ,
“Mbense enù fô Nyo' le,
njefo Tata wesebeene wvù Nyo'
wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim saake
wase.
7 Beene elaŋlaŋè, sakenè, nyaà
mbense ɛ̂ wvú,
njefo kefew ke bvujen bvu Waa Njee
le nu ɛ to wase,
ɛ Jen nu ɛ wvú ɛ seyse wase ɛkolɛ kew.
8 Bó nu ɛ nya wase ndvu yì nu
lemeleme
yuule lawkene wvú ɛ tfume.”
(Ndvu yin nu gee di teytey di bonyii
bò è nu bo Nyo' le.)
9 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu bvuu
gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Saŋɛ fin fì lɛ, ‘Njoŋ wvu
baay nu wvu bonyii bò bó nu ɛ be bó
lɛ bó eto fô ŋkaw bvujen bvu Waa Njee
le.’ ” Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Bon-
jeme ban nu naa kecɛɛy bonjeme bo
Nyo' le.” 10 Ɛ me mum nɛ ŋgbwe bikaa
biew e keenya n'wvum wvu baay ɛ̂
nceendaa Nyo' wvun. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ me
lɛ, “Fo wo ege nonɛn kɛ. Me nu kɛ tɛn
wee lemme diɛwɛ wo noo boom bo
bwoo le bò leeme yî fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi
ɛkumɛ Jisos e. Ɛ nyaà n'wvum wvu
baay ɛ è nu ɛ̂ Nyo'. Fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi
ɛkumɛ Jisos fin * nu kɛ fí kebɛɛ fì
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to jemyi.”

Ɛ Waa Nyo' tum jem so bonyii bew bo bvuban e

11 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn ɛ fowe ɛ yene, ɛ
nyambala mi yì baa leeme. Ɛ wee
wvù nu yî dvú le nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Wee
wvù Leeme yî Diɛw ye le bô lɛ Wee
Kecɛɛy, ɛ wvú ké no sumtene bonsaw
bew kɛnɛɛ tumte jem ye teytey. 12 Ɛjisɛ
ɛye to nu diɛwɛ leme di ŋguy e, ɛ bifo bi
bvunfon e nu ɛfa jo wvú nteen. Wvú
to kɛŋke diee ɛ bó ɛ saŋ yî ye le ɛ wee
mvu yaa nulo ekiɛɛ dí ɛfey wvú kɛ.
13 Wvú to nu ɛ shfuse kekum kè defe
ye le ɛ bó ɛ lese ɛ̂ bilɛɛm e. Diee dì
bó to teŋe wvú dvú nu lɛ Diɛw Nyo'.
14 Ɛ bonyii bo jem e bo woŋ wvu we
le bii ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim ɛ bó ɛ jise ndvú yi
lemeleme, ɛ yí yuule baa nɛn bvuuu.
15 Nyo jem yì koole to buyte ɛmvu
jo wvú ɛ è nu yì wvú nu ke eso bi-
tum dvú emum esaake bí bô mvuŋgay
mvu baay. Wvú nu ke ebvuse shém
Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim
eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii. Shém Nyo' yin nu
yì ffuuke naa baay diɛwɛ nsom fò bó
somte mvuntam ɛ mbvuum buyte le.
16 Yî kekum kew e bô yî kebun e nu ɛ
bó to saŋ diee diew lɛ, “Nfon bonfon,
noo Tata botata.”
17 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn nceendaa
Nyo' mvu le ɛ wvú leeme ɛnte jo diuu.
Wvú to leeme nonɛn fuuŋke mvun-
yiim mvunciim mvù bile we gayte lɛ,

19:3 14:11; Yɛsa 34:10 **19:4** 4:4, 6; 5:7; Mben 106:48 **19:5** 11:18; Mben 22:25; 115:13; 134:1; 135:1 **19:6** 11:17; 14:2; Mben 47:5-10; 96:7-10; Saka 14:9 **19:7** 21:2 **19:8** 6:11 **19:9** 14:12; Yɛsa 25:6; Mat 22:2; Luk 14:15-16; 21:5; 22:6 **19:10** 6:9; 22:8-9 * **19:10** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “... fiɛɛ fì Jisos jemyi fin ...” **19:11** 4:1; 19:2; Mben 72:1-14; 98:9; Yɛsa 11:4; Ɛsek 1:1-3; Lem 7:56 **19:12** 1:14-15; 2:17 **19:13** Yɛsa 63:1-6 **19:13** Jon 1:1 **19:14** 6:2-8, 11 **19:15** 1:16; 2:26-27; 11:17; 14:14-20; Yɛli 25:30-31 **19:16** 17:14 **19:17** Ɛsek 39:4-5, 17-19 **19:18** 13:16

“Ben eto etaashɛ fô ŋkaw wvu baay wvù Nyo' ge le. 18 Ben nu ke edie ɛgvun ɛ bonfon bô yo bocee bikuu bi bonyii bo jem e noo bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay noo yo nyámbala bô bonyii bò bene yí, noo yo bonyii bocii bò nu bonfaw bô bò yaa nu kɛ bonfaw noo bonyii bo caan caan bô bo baay baay.” 19 Ɛ me mum n'yɛn nyam yì bɛmte bô bonfon bo yî nshɛ le noo bonyii bobole bo jem e ɛ bó taashɛ keetum jem bô wee wvù shilɛɛ yî nyambala le noo bew bonyii bo jem e. 20 Ɛ jem kɛw, ɛ wvú koo nyam yì bɛmte yɛ bô wee wvù to mbiayte lɛ wen nu wee ntum Nyo'. Wee wvun nu wvù to ké no shee fwe dvu nyam yidvu, gee mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e. Mwɛɛm mvun nu mvù yí to lɛɛle bonyii bò kɛŋke nciise nyam yì bɛmte yidvu ye le dvú, nyaa mbense wvu baay ê laŋ nyam yì bɛmte yidvu. Wvú to nu ɛ tfume bó bofɛɛ ban ɛ bó nu boyuum ê mamase yì è fiee ŋguy bô mvuŋkaŋ jó le. 21 Ɛ wvú wvù shilɛɛ yî nyambala yɛ le mum gbwocɛ kebɛse ke bonyii le bô nyo jem yì to buyte ɛmvu jo wvú, ɛ mvunyiim mvunciim die ye bonyii bodvu no ŋɛyte lo.

20

Sa' yi bilum ntfuke

1 Ɛ me mum nɛ n'yɛn ɛ nceendaa Nyo' mvu shiile too fowe kɛŋke ken'yene ke kentuke kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e, noo kebwee ke ncaw e ê wvú ɛbo. 2 Ɛ wvú koo keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo le kiɛ kè è nu yo yi biyvuum e yɛ yì è nu dɛwle bvuu nu Satan, kay bô ncaw wɛ lɛ wvú enù yî dvú le egɛn ebuy bilum ntfuke. 3 No wvú kay nonɛn, mum tfume ê kentuke kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e kiɛ, fen, mum lay diuw wvudvu lɛ wvú enù jó, wvu lɛ fo wvú ebvuu eghane lɛɛle bonyii bitum e, ke egɛn ebuy no bilum bi ntfuke biɛ ke efey. Ɛjim jodvu nu ɛ bó nu ke ekase efay wvú ecinɛ wvú le é wvú eghanci kɛ yî kefew e nɛn caan.

4 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn bokawla le, ɛ bonyii bò shiilɛɛ yî dvú le nu bò bó nu ɛ nya bonsaw bò sawɛɛn can yibole. Ɛ me n'yɛn tɛn biyoy bi bonyii bò bó to yuwyɛɛ bvuushɛ bikuu nje bó to fewci ɛkumɛ Jisos noo diɛw Nyo' le. Bonyii ban nu bò to baa nya mbense wvu baay ê nyam yì bɛmte yɛ bô laŋ ye, ɛ bó to baa ge tɛn nciise nyam yì bɛmte yidvu fojise kɛnɛɛ can yibole kɛ. Boban to nu ɛ kase tu dvú no saake bô bo Klistu yî bilum e ntfuke. 5 Bonyii bò to kasɛɛ tu dvú ban nu ɛ fifin nu mbuy wvu yî kpwe le wvu fwe. Kɛ kebɛse ke bonyii le bò to kpwekɛnɛɛ wase to nu ɛ kase tu dvú kɛ, gɛn buy no bilum bi ntfuke to feyɛɛ. 6 Bonyii bò kɛŋke njoŋ wvu baay bvuu yuule, nu bò kɛŋke bvudvuu yî mbuy wvu yî kpwe le wvu fwe wvun e. Kɛ kpwe yi bokaŋ bofɛɛ bvuu kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê bó we kɛ. Bó nu ke enu bocee ncese bo Nyo' le bô bo Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ le, ɛ bô bó nu ke esaake egɛn ebuy yî bilum e ntfuke.

Bó nu ke elɛse Satan

7 Bilum bi ntfuke bin nu ke edioo ɛ fey, é bó efay Satan yew ncaw e, 8 é wvú emum ebuy eto eghane lɛɛle bitum bicii bì nu yî ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le. Bitum bin nu Gog bô Magog. Wvú nu ke ebaancɛ bó é bó eseyse keetum jem. Bó nu ke elone lo diɛwɛ monshɛɛm mo ê joo yi baay e. 9 Bó nu ke ebuy elɛn egɛn yî nshɛ le egem bvudvuu bvu bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le bô kelaante kè è nu fitele fiew. Geenɛn, ŋguy nu ke eshii fowe elɛse lo bó. 10 Bó nu ke emum ekoo dɛwle wvù to ghane lɛɛle bó, etfume ê mamase yì è fiee ŋguy bô mvuŋkaŋ jó le, fò nyam yì bɛmte bô wee wvù to mbiayte lɛ wen nu wee ntum Nyo' nu le. Bó nu ke eyɛne ŋgɛw fó ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ sekecii sɛ ŋka.

19:19 17:12-14; Mben 2:2; Ɛsek 38:2-9, 14-16; Saka 14:2 **19:20** 13:1-2, 13, 15; 14:10; 20:10, 14; 21:8; Yɛsa 30:33 **20:1** 10:1; 18:1; 9:1 **20:2** 12:3, 9 **20:4** 6:9; 13:15; Dan 7:9, 22; Luk 22:30; 1Kol 6:2 **20:6** 1:6; 2:11 **20:8** 13:14; Yosh 11:4; Ɛsek 38:2, 10-12 **20:9** Ktŋ 2; 2Bfn 1:10, 12; Mben 78:68; Ɛsek 38:22; 39:6 **20:10** 19:20

Nsaw wvu fokemɛse

11 Ɛ me mum nɛ n'yɛn kebwee ke
kawla mvu le ɛ wvú baa lo, n'yɛn tɛn
wee wvù to shiilɛɛ yî dvú le. Ɛ ɛbulɛ
bô nshɛ nɛ fɛɛ lo ê wvú ɛjise lakɛn, ɛ bó
faŋɛ yaa bvuu yɛn mvú le bvudvuu le
kɛ. 12 Ɛ me n'yɛn tɛn bonyii bocii bò to
nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase le bo baay baay
noo bo caan caan, ɛ bó leeme fwe
dvu kawla. Ɛ bó yene boŋwa', yene
wvumvu ɛ è nu wvu ɛdiee ɛ bonyii
bò kɛŋke nshii. Ɛ bó mum kɛw no
sumtene bonsaw bo bonyii bò to nu
ɛ kpwekɛn wase le, bii no gee di wee
le to nu no bó saŋ ê boŋwa' ba le.
13 Ɛ joo yi baay bvuse bonyii bò to
kpwekɛnɛɛ wase jó ɛ bó to. Ɛ kpwe
bô woŋ boŋkfu bvuse bobole bonyii
bò to kpwekɛnɛɛ wase ɛ bó to tɛn. Ɛ
bó mum no sumtene nsaw wee bii fiɛɛ
fì wvú to geɛ le. 14 Ɛ bó mum tfume
kpwe bô woŋ boŋkfu ê mamase yì è
fiee ŋguy jó le. Mamase yì é fiee ŋguy
jó yin nu kpwe yi bokaŋ bofɛɛ. 15 Ɛ
diee di wee le to baa nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ
ê ŋwa' bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii le, é bó
tfume wvú ê mamase yì è fiee ŋguy jó
yidvu le.

21

Ɛbulɛ ke kefɛ bô nshɛ yi fiɛ

1 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn wase ɛ è nu ɛbulɛ
ke kefɛ bô nshɛ yi fiɛ le, njefo ɛbulɛ
ke keyvuum bô nshɛ yi yvum to nu
ɛ la wase, ɛ joo yi baay tɛn yaa bɛɛ
kɛ. 2 Ɛ me n'yɛn kelaante kè yuule
kè è nu Jɛlusalɛm wvu fwɛ le ɛ kí ɛ
buy fowe fô Nyo' le ɛ no shiile too nu
diɛwɛ jen e ɛ bó ɛ bosɛn ɛ sufe keegɛn
nya ê dweese. 3 Ɛ me n'yuw ɛ diɛw
jemyi fô kawla le foweɛwe lɛ, “Ben
etaa eyɛn, fò Nyo' nu ke ecee nu wase
bô bonyii. Wvú nu ke ecee bô bó.
Bó nu ke enu bonyii bew, ɛ wvú wvù
Nyo' kebɛɛ nu bô bó, nu Nyo' wvubo.
4 Wvú nu ke esho misɛm yicii ê bó
ɛjise. Kɛ bonyii bɛɛ ke ekpwee kɛ, ɛ kɛ
fiɛɛ fimew bɛɛ ke enu dvú lɛ bonyii soo
bikuu kɛnɛɛ beele kɛnɛɛ kɛŋke nsase
mvu kɛ, njefo mwɛɛm mvù to shee nu,
nu ɛ fey wase.”

5 Ɛ wvú wvuwɛ wvù to nu ɛ shii yî
kawla le gay lɛ, “Ben etaa eyɛn, me
nu eŋge mwɛɛm mvunciim keseen é
mvú etu mvunfɛm.” Ɛ wvú bvuu gay
ê me lɛ, “Saŋɛ fiɛɛ fin ê ŋwa' le, njefo
bonjeme ban nu bo kecɛɛy bò bonyii
egɛɛ bvufee yî dvú le.” 6 Ɛ wvú bvuu
kase gay ê me lɛ, “Fí nu ɛ ge wase ye.
Ɛ nu me Alfa, ɛ è nu me Omega. Ɛ nu
me Keŋkɛwcɛ, ɛ è nu me Kemɛse. Wee
wvù kendoŋ yumte wvú nu ɛ me nu
ŋke enya wvú bô joo yì buyte fô ntoŋ
joo yì nyaa nshii le é wvú ewu ɛ wvú
baa law fiɛɛ kɛ. 7 Wee wvù nu ke eso
nu ɛ wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim diɛwɛ bvushɛw e. Me nu
ŋke enu Nyo' we, ɛ wvú nu waa wɛm.
8 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii bò gule mvuntelem
noo bò nu sɛ mbee, noo bò buwyi
mwɛɛm noo bò yuwyi bonyii noo bò
gee nnyɛn kenjaŋ noo bo nfim e noo
bò bunlee bonyo' bomew noo bonyii
bo mbiay e bocii, nu ɛ fibole nu ke
enu ɛ è nu ê mamase yì è fiee ŋguy
bô mvuŋkaŋ jó le. Ɛ fifin nu kpwe yi
bokaŋ bofɛɛ.”

Jɛlusalɛm wvu fwɛ

9 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' mvu ê ŋgoo bon-
ceendaa bo Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy bò
to kɛŋke bintee bi bisooshwiy bì to
nu ɛ yiŋsɛn bô boŋgɛw bosooshwiy bo
ɛjim ba, nɛ to gay ê me lɛ, “To é me
eŋgɛn enduŋcɛ Jen wvù è nu kpwɛɛ
Waa Njee ê wo.” 10 Ɛ wvú mum jo
me ɛ me nu can Keyoy ke Nyo' le, ɛ
bee wvú gɛn fô kum mvu wvu baay
e ɛ wvú defe ê we. Ɛ wvú duŋcɛ me
kelaante kè yuule kè è nu Jɛlusalɛm,
ɛ kí ɛ buy fowe fô Nyo' le ɛ no shiile

20:11 5:7; 6:14; 21:1; Mben 114:3, 7; Mat 24:35; 2Bi 3:10 **20:12** 3:5; 22:12; Dan 7:9-10 **20:12** Ksm 32:32 **20:14** 20:10; 1Kol 15:26; 2:11 **20:15** 3:5 **21:1** 21:5; Yɛsa 65:17; 2Bi 3:13 **21:2** 3:12; 19:7; 21:9–22:5; 22:17; Yɛsa 52:1; Mat 22:2; Gal 4:26; Ibu 11:16; 12:22 **21:3** 7:15; Lɛw 26:12; Ɛsek 37:26-28; Saka 2:9; 2Kol 6:16 **21:4** 7:17; Yɛsa 26:19; 35:10 **21:5** 5:7; 21:1; Yɛsa 43:19; 2Kol 5:17; 19:9 **21:6** 1:8; 7:17; 22:1; Yɛsa 55:1; Saka 14:8; Jon 7:37 **21:7** 2Sam 7:14; Ɛsek 11:20 **21:8** 2:11; 19:20; 21:27 **21:9** Yɛsa 54:1-17 **21:9** 15:1 **21:10** 17:3; Ɛsek 40:2; Mat 4:8 **21:11** 21:18, 23; Yɛsa 60:1-3, 19; Ɛsek 43:2

too. 11 Kí to shiile nonɛn, ɛ n'yuu
Nyo' baa yî dvú le lawkene diɛwɛ tɛ
dimew dì lawkene dì bó teŋe lɛ Jasba,
yuule nɛn sakasaka diɛwɛ kenlɛɛy e.
12 Kelaante kedvu to kɛŋke ketaaŋ ke
baay ɛ kí defe ê we ɛke, ɛ dew nu
yî ketaaŋ kedvu le yuufe ncow fɛɛ, ɛ
bonceendaa bo Nyo' le yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ nu fô dew yidvu le. Bó to nu ɛ
saŋ ɛdiee ɛ dikfuu di Islael dì yuufe
ncow difɛɛ yî dew ketaaŋ yidvu le.
13 Dew yin to nu ê keba kè diuu sane
le tɛ, nu ɛweɛwe tɛ, nu ɛkuɛku tɛ, nu
jò diuu seeyi tɛ. 14 Ɛta yo kenffuy ke
ketaaŋ kedvu le to nu yuufe ncow
ɛfaa ɛ bó ɛ saŋ ɛdiee ɛ boom bo ntum
e bo Waa Njee le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
yî ɛta yodvu le.

15 Nceendaa Nyo' wvù to jemyi ê me
to kɛŋke nfew ɛbo ɛ è nu kembaŋ ɛ bó
kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle.
Nfew wvudvu to nu keefew kelaante
kedvu bô dew ketaaŋ noo bimbew bi
ketaaŋ e dvú. 16 Kelaante kedvu to nu
bimbew binɛw ɛ bí nu lɛŋlɛŋ bicii, ɛ
mbvuw bô bvundwee noo bvundee
nu lɛŋlɛŋ. Ɛ wvú mum few kelaante
kedvu bô kembaŋ kew kiɛ ɛ kí buy
bomay ntfuke bô gee tin (1,500). No
wvú fewɛɛ ɛ mbvuw bô bvundwee
noo bvundee buy kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ. 17 Ɛ wvú
few tɛn bimbew ɛ bí no nu ŋkeŋkeŋ
mbaanshɛ ncow yisoocaan (36) yî ke-
fifɛ le. Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu to
few bô nfew ɛ è nu kɛ wvù wee wvu
wum ké no feeke dvú. 18 Bó to bom
bimbew bidvu bô ɛta yò lumte yò bó
teŋe lɛ Jasba, ɛ wunte kelaante kedvu
nu ɛ bó bom bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè
yɛɛle ɛkinɛkin ɛ kí yuule nɛn sakasaka
diɛwɛ kenlɛɛy e. 19 Bó to nu ɛ fee kenf-
fuy ke kelaante kedvu le bô dikfuu
di ɛta yò lumte le jɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ yó kɛŋke
ncóm jɛɛy jɛɛy. Di fwe to nu ɛ bó teŋe
lɛ Jasba, ɛ dì bii fó nu Safiya, ɛ di ditɛte
nu Agɛt, ɛ di dinɛw nu Ɛmelaal, 20 ɛ
di ditin nu Oniks, ɛ di disoocaan nu
Kanilian, ɛ di disooshwiy nu Klisolit, ɛ
di nyaŋ nu Bɛlil, ɛ di bvuukɛ nu Tobas,
ɛ di yuufe nu Klisoblɛs, ɛ di yuufe
ncow dimwaaŋ nu Jasint, ɛ di yuufe
ncow difɛɛ nu Ametist. 21 Dew ketaaŋ
yi yuufe ncow fɛɛ yin nu ɛ bó to fɛ
bô ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ yuufe ncow ɛfaa, ɛ bó
joo jise di baŋe le dimwaaŋ mum fɛle
diuw ketaaŋ dvú wvumwaaŋ. Je yi
ɛlaante jodvu to nu ɛ bó fɛ bô ketwaa
ke bigew e kè yɛɛle ɛkinɛkin, ɛ je yidvu
yuule tosene diɛwɛ kenlɛɛy e.

22 Me nto mbaa n'yɛn yew ncese le
ê kelaante kin e kɛ, njefo Tata Nyo'
wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim bô
Waa Njee to nu wase yew ncese yi jó.
23 Kɛ kelaante kedvu to bvuu kɛŋke
shiee diuu kɛnɛɛ kpwee wvù ebaa jó
kɛ, njefo n'yuu Nyo' to nu wase n'yuu
wvu jó, ɛ Waa Njee nu wase ken'yeese
ke jó. 24 Bitum bicii nu ke elɛne wase
ɛ è nu ê n'yuu kelaante kedvu le, ɛ
bonfon bo yî nshɛ le nu ke etoo bô
bvukukɛ bvubole ê kelaante kin e.
25 Kɛ bó nu ke eyuu ebaŋ dew ketaaŋ
ke kelaante kin e diuu dimwaaŋ kɛ,
njefo kɛ ɛkfuŋ nu ke eyuu ejiim jó
kɛ. 26 Bó nu ke etoo bô bvukukɛ noo
kpwaw wvu bitum bicii ê kelaante
kin e. 27 Geenɛn kɛ fiɛɛ fì nu sɛ fí
yuule lo nu ke eley ê kelaante kin e kɛ.
Kɛ wee wvù gee mwɛɛm mvù bɛmte
kɛnɛɛ wvù mbiayte mbiay nu ke eley
jó kɛ. Ɛ nu ke eley kɛ bonyii bò bó nu ɛ
saŋ ɛdiee ɛbo ê ŋwa' Waa Njee wvù bó
saŋ ɛdiee ɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii le jó.

22

Joo yì nyaa nshii

1 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu mum
duŋcɛ me joo yì nyaa nshii ɛ yí buyte
ɛkuse jo kawla Nyo' bô Waa Njee, ɛ
yí booke yuule nɛn sakasaka diɛwɛ
kenlɛɛy e. 2 Yí to booke nonɛn fele
ɛntelɛŋ jo je yi ê kelaante kedvu le.
Kete kè nyaa nshii to kuu biba bi joo
yidvu le bicii. Kete kin to ké no yumte
mvuntam bokaŋ yuufe ncow bofɛɛ yî

21:12 7:5-8; Keŋ 35:22-26; Ksm 28:21; Ɛsek 48:30-35 **21:14** Ibu 11:10; Ɛfɛ 2:20 **21:15** 11:1; Ɛsek 40:3 **21:16** Ɛsek 48:16-17 **21:18** 21:11; Yɛsa 54:11-12; Ɛsek 28:13 **21:22** 11:17 **21:23** 22:5; Yɛsa 60:1-2, 19-20; 24:23 **21:24** Mben 68:29; Yɛsa 60:3 **21:25** Yɛsa 60:11 **21:27** 21:8; 22:15; Yɛsa 35:8; 52:1; Ɛsek 44:9; 1Kol 6:9-10; 2Bi 3:13; 3:5 **22:1** 21:6; Ɛsek 47:1-12 **22:2** 21:21; 2:7

kelum e, yumte kaŋ mwaaŋ mwaaŋ yî kpwee le. * Bibɛ bi kete kin e to nu ncew yì bó fɛle bonyii bocii dvú. 3 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ jiŋ nu ke enu ɛ̂ kelaante kin e kɛ. Ɛ nu ke enu kawla Nyo' bô Waa Njee jó. Bonyii bew bo lemme le nu ke enyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ wvú. 4 Bó nu ke eyɛne bvushiw bwew e, ɛ diee diew nu ke enu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ fojise fo bó. 5 Kɛ ɛkfuŋ bɛɛ ke ejiim jó kɛ, ɛ bó yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu eshieele n'yuu wvù è nyaa ken'yeese kɛnɛɛ diuu kɛ, njefo Tata Nyo' nu ke enu n'yuu wvubo. Bó nu ke esaake diɛwɛ bonfon e sekecii sɛ ŋka.

Jisos too nfew caan

6 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Bonjeme ban nu bo kecɛɛy bò bonyii egɛɛ bvufee yî dvú le. Tata wvù è nu Nyo' biyoy bi bonyii bew bo ntum e nu ɛ tum nceendaa we lɛ wvú eto eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bew bo lemme le, fiɛɛ fì kɛŋke keeke ekooy nfew caan.” 7 Jisos gayte lɛ, “Ben eyuw, me ntoo nfew caan.” Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu wee wvù nu ɛ gɛɛ ntum Nyo' wvun wvù è nu bonjeme bò nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e.

8 Me wvù Jon nu wee wvù to yuwɛɛ bvuu yɛn mwɛɛm mvun e mvunciim. Ɛ me ndioo n'yuw mbvuu n'yɛn mvú le nonɛn, ŋgbwe bikaa bi nceendaa Nyo' wvù to duŋci mwɛɛm mvudvu le ɛ̂ me, keenya n'wvum wvu baay ɛ̂ wvú. 9 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Fo wo emom kɛ. Me nu kɛ tɛn wee lemme diɛwɛ wo noo boom bo bwoo le bò è nu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le noo bonyii bò gɛɛle bonjeme bo ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e. Ɛ nyaà n'wvum wvu baay ɛ è nu ɛ̂ Nyo'.”

10 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Fo wo enyilɛ ntum Nyo' wvun wvù è nu bonjeme bò nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e kɛ, njefo kefew kè mvú nu ekooy nu wase nceencee. 11 Wee wvù gee mwɛɛm mvù befe egeè kɛ mwɛɛm mvù befe, ɛ́ wee wvù gee nnyɛn egeè kɛ nnyɛn. Wee wvù gee fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ egeè kɛ fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ, ɛ́ wee wvù yuule emɛy kɛ eyuulè.”

12 Jisos gayte lɛ, “Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me ntoo nfew caan. Ɛ me ntoo bô nlawma keenlaw wee tfuu dvú mbii no gee diew nu. 13 Ɛ nu me Alfa, ɛ è nu me Omega. Ɛ nu me Fwe, ɛ è nu me Ɛjimɛ. Ɛ nu me Keŋkɛwcɛ, ɛ è nu me Kemɛse.”

14 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii bò nu ɛ cukɛ ndvú yibole, wvu lɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó ke eley fô diuw ketaaŋ e egɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kedvu le, bô wvu lɛ bó ke ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu keedie fô kete kè nyaa nshii le. 15 Bonyii bò nu ke emɛy ɛkfuŋ jo ketaaŋ nu bò gee diɛwɛ bwé le bô bo nfim e noo bò gee nnyɛn kenjaŋ noo bò yuwyi bonyii noo bò bunlee bonyo' bomew, naa noo bonyii bò kooŋke mbiay, mbiayte mbiay e.

16 “Me wvù Jisos nu ɛ ntum nceendaa wɛm fô ben e keejeme mwɛɛm mvun mvù gɛne fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le. Me nu Wan bô Biay yì san ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon Dawe le, ɛ è nu me Jon yi Law e.”

17 Keyoy ke Nyo' le bô Jen gayte lɛ, “To!” Naa yɛɛ wvù yuuke gay tɛn lɛ “To!” Wee wvù kendoŋ yumte wvú eto, ɛ́ wee wvù shieele eto, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋkɛ joo yì nyaa nshii ɛ wvú baa law fiɛɛ kɛ.

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

18 Me nciise ɛ̂ wee tfuu wvù yuuke ntum Nyo' wvù è nu bonjeme bò buyte ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e lɛ, ɛ́ wee mom lo ɛ bise fiɛɛ yî dvú le, ɛ́ Nyo' ke ebise boŋgɛw bò bó nu ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e yî ye le. 19 Wee ɛ́ mom ɛ bvuse fiɛɛ ɛ̂ bonjeme bò buyte ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e bò è nu ntum Nyo', tu kɛ Nyo' yaa nu ke ecinɛ ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋkɛ kew keba ke

* **22:2** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “... yumte dikfuu di mvuntam e yuufe ncow difɛɛ yî kelum e.” **22:3** 7:15; Yɛli 3:17 **22:4** 14:1; Mben 17:15; Mat 5:8 **22:5** 1:6; 21:23; Dan 7:18, 27 **22:6** 1:1; 10:7; 19:9; Lem 11:27-28; 13:1 **22:7** 3:11; 22:12, 20 **22:8** 1:9; 19:10 **22:10** Dan 12:4 **22:11** Yɛsa 56:1; Ɛsek 3:27; Dan 12:10 **22:12** 2:23; 6:10; 15:3; 16:5-6; 19:2, 11; 20:12-13; 22:7; Mben 28:4; Bŋgn 24:12; Yɛli 17:10; Mat 16:27 **22:13** 1:8 **22:14** 7:14; Mben 118:19-20; 22:2 **22:15** 21:27; Ɛfɛ 5:5 **22:16** 1:1; 5:5; 2:28; Ktŋ 24:17 **22:17** 21:2, 6 **22:18** Dito 4:2; 13:1 **22:18** Dito 29:20 **22:19** 2:7; Ksm 32:32

kete kè nyaa nshii le bô kew keba ke kelaante kè yuule le kè bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e kɛ.
20 Wee wvù jemyi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvun gayte lɛ, “Yî kecɛɛy e, me ntoo nfew caan.” Fí enù nonɛn. Tata Jisos, to! 21 Tata Jisos ebuw ben bocii bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo Nyo' le. Fí enù nonɛn.

22:20 3:11; 22:6; 1Kol 16:22 **22:21** Gal 6:18